



Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

Forest E. and Dereyls
Anthony



GEORGE - W MARSHALL, L.L.D. F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**



**Do Not
Circulate**

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

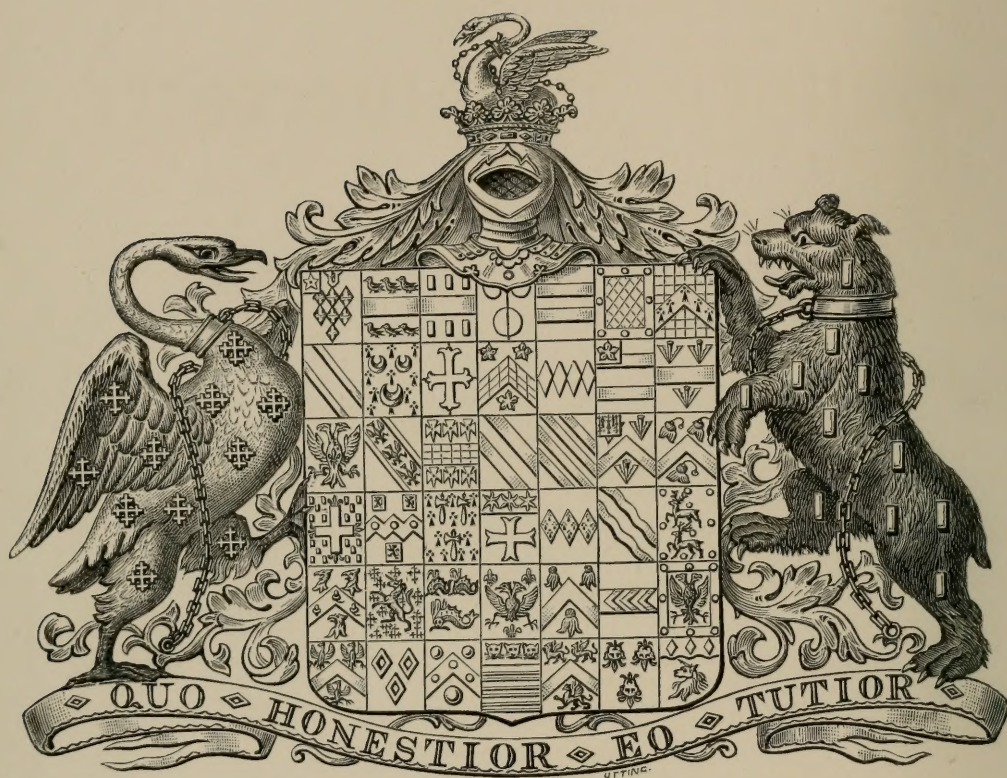
ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH



Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet,
of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.

410
.H3
Vol. 19-21

The
Visitations of Bedfordshire,

ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,

Clarencieux King of Arms,

ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,

Clarencieux King of Arms,

AND

GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,

Dork Herald,

AS DEPUTY FOR

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,

Clarencieux King of Arms.

TOGETHER WITH

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,

CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531 ;

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669 ;

ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY

TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

LONDON :

1884.

Do Not
Circulate



HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Preface.

THE county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey; 1582 by Cooke; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (*inter alia*) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch's 'Collectanea Curiosa,' vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation: "Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley." 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note: "A copy was at Mr. Sheldon's at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by 'A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675' (in Mr. Sheldon's hand, but no dates mention'd) among Wood's MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7." I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in 'The History of the Hundred of Willey,' by W. Marsh Harvey; London, 1872-8; 4to.

* See notes on pages 204, 209, *post*.

When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county:

HARLEIAN MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy's handwriting,* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading "Additional Pedigrees." No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: "Comitatus Bedfordie D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583." No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: "Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of y^e citty of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15." I have also carefully examined LANS-
DOWNE MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover's handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

* See page 153.

contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedegree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [*i.e.* Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceulx and Glouer Somesset A° 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.

In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his 'Worthies of England,' ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: "Hungry Time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage." There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of

Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitial history of Bedfordshire are the following :

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300-15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. Gough writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11-12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at all." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with

the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. HENRY GOUGH, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. HENRY GOUGH was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. GOUGH intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. GOUGH to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES,

BEDFORD.

December, 1884.

NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE,

TEMP. EDW. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in 'The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited by Francis Palgrave.' London: 1827; 4to, p. 413.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

- Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M: barre de azure e de argent de vj peces, a une bende de goules a iij moles de or.
- Sire JOHN sun Filz: meisme les armes, od les moles perces.
- Sire DE TRAILY: de or, a une crois de goules e iij merelos de goules.
- Sire JOHN RIDEL: palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.
- Sire WALTER DE BAA: de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.
- Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI: de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.
- Sire DE BEUCHAMP: de goules, frette de argent.
- Sire RICHARD LE ROUS: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.
- Sire JOHN CONQUEST: quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.
- Sire ROB'T DE HOO: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.
- Sire JOHN PEYVRE: de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.
- Sire RAFF* PEROT: quartile de or e de azure endente.
- Sire WILL'M YNGEE: de or, a un cheveron de vert.
- Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM: pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.
- Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN: de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.
- Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK: de argent, a ij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.
- Sire RAUF DE GOLDINGTON: de argent, a ij lions passanz de azure.
- Sire DE WALHULLE: † de or, a iij cressanz de goules.
- Sire PERES LORING: quartile dargent e de goullys, a une bende de goullys.
- Sire ROGER PEYVERE: dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.
- Sire ROB'T DE HOTTOT: ‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iij rosses dor. §

* "Raff" inserted from another copy.

† "Wahull" in E. Rowe Mores's copy. Oxon: 1749; 4to.

‡ "Hotot." E. R. M.

§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. R. M., with variations of spelling.

RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE, 12 HENRY VI.

THE Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

PATENT ROLL, 12 HEN. VI., PT. 2, M. 28.

Abbatis de Woborne et soun Celerer	-	-	-	-	Woburn.
Abbatis de Wardon	-	-	-	-	Warden.
Prioris de Dunstable	-	-	-	-	Dunstable.
Prioris de Chekesonde	-	-	-	-	Chicksand.
Prioris de Nunham	-	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.
Prioris de Caldewell	-	-	-	-	Caldwell, in St. Mary's, Bedford.
Prioris de Buschemede	-	-	-	-	Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Simonis Fylbrygge, Chivaler [K.G., ob. 1442]	-	-	-	-	Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.
Henrici Brounflete, Chivaler [Baron Bromflete, or de Vesci, 1449-68]	-	-	-	-	Wimington.
Thome Wauton, Chivaler	-	-	-	-	Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Thome Manyngham	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hast- ings, 1447-55]	-	-	-	-	Luton-Hoo.
Johannis Broughton	-	-	-	-	Toddington.
Willelmi Loudesope (Ludsoppe).					
Johannis Enderby	-	-	-	-	Stratton, in Biggleswade.
Roberti Mordaunt	-	-	-	-	Turvey.
Johannis Hertushorne	-	-	-	-	Northill.
Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]	-	-	-	-	Northill.
Johannis Boteler de Northzele	-	-	-	-	Northill.

Humfridi Acworthe	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Thome Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Johannis Fitz Geffrey	-	-	-	-	-	Gt. Barford.
Johannis Radewell	-	-	-	-	-	Radwell, in Felmersham.
Johannis Fyse (Fitz)	-	-	-	-	-	Pulloxhill.
Johannis Coldington (Goldyngton)	-	-	-	-	-	Lidlington.
Christofori Preston.						
Stephani Crwker (Cruker) [? Crevequer]	-	-	-	-	-	Crekars, in Gt. Barford.
Thome Roxstone (Rokestone)	-	-	-	-	-	Roxton.
Willelmi Launcelyne (Launceleyne)	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Henrici de Lye.						
Johannis Conquest (de Houghton)	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-Conquest.
Thome Lounde.						
Walteri Lounde.						
Johannis Lounde.						
Richardi Merstone.						
Johannis Pekke, junioris	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Thome Pekke.						
Willelmi Pekke.						
Johannis Glove, junioris.						
Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)						Turvey.
Johannis Ferroure (Feron') de Bedford	-	-	-	-	-	Bedford.
Johannis Gerveys de Maldon	-	-	-	-	-	Maulden.
Henrici Etewell.						
Roberti Bolloke.						
Willelmi Wale.						
Nicholai Ravenhull.						
Nicholai Lowe.						
Valentini Bailly de Litton [<i>sic</i>]	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi White de eadem	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Boughton.						
Hugonis Hasseldene	-	-	-	-	-	Goldington.
Thome Bailly de Houghton	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-[? Regis].
Willelmi Trought.						
Henrici Mauntell.						
Roberti Valence.						
Johannis atte Hay	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi Yppyng	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Petyfer [<i>i.e.</i> Pied-de-fer].						

Thome Purvey.					
Willelmi Purvey.					
Johannis Shotfolde	-	-	-	-	Stotfold.
Willelmi Wyngate	-	-	-	-	Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.
Willelmi Kene.					
Thome Stokker	-	-	-	-	Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.
Ade Alforde.					
Johannis Morton	-	-	-	-	Potsgrave.
Thome Morton	-	-	-	-	Potsgrave.
Thome Stratton.					
Thome Chamburleyne	-	-	-	-	Tilsworth.
Radulfi Clerke.					
Mathei Stepeyng	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Nicholai Hardyng	-	-	-	-	Aspley-Guise.
Willelmi Marham	-	-	-	-	Barton-le-Clay.
Richardi Sampson	-	-	-	-	Maulden.
Roberti Warner.					
Johannis Coke de Crapeley	-	-	-	-	Husborn-Crawley.
Willelmi Syleham	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi Purvey.					
Willelmi Rede.					
Thome Blondell	-	-	-	-	Harlington.
Willelmi Milwarde.					
Roberti Ratele.					
Johannis Kygyll de Todyngton	-	-	-	-	Toddington.
Johannis Pestell de Nunham	-	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.
Thome Chopper de Turvey	-	-	-	-	Turvey.
Johannis Marram	-	-	-	-	Barton-le-Clay.
Thome Jakes	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Pykot	-	-	-	-	Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst.
Willelmi Molso	-	-	-	-	Dunstable.
Johannis Sewell	-	-	-	-	Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.
Henrici Sewell	-	-	-	-	Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.
Radulfi Falwell.					
Hugonis Byllyngdon	-	-	-	-	Billington, in Leighton-Bosard.
Johannis Baldoc	-	-	-	-	Holwell.
Willelmi Palmer.					
Roberti Davy, junioris.					
Johannis Stanlowe.					
Richardi Lincolne.					
Walteri Taillarde	-	-	-	-	Wrestlingworth.

Thome Spencer de Geton.

Johannis Spencer.

Johannis Kynge de Harowdon - - - Harrowden, in Cardington.

Johannis Wayte - - - Renhold.

Willelmi Bochell.

Thome William.

Roberti Ratull.

Roberti Warner de le Hethe - - - Leighton-Bosard.

Johannis Potter.

Johannis Grecell.

Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe - - - Henlow.

Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone - - - Shitlington.

Johannis Halle.

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following:]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - Mepshall.



The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.

THE SEALE OF THE SAME TOWNE.

An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.

Alway

[of Streatley].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, ALWAY*; II., *ALWAY, impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent, FARINGDON.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed gules.*

John Alway of ffaringdon in com. Devon gent.	=	. . . daughter of . . . ffaringdon de com. Devon gent.
---	---	---

John Alway of Stretley in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire.	=	Mary daughter of . . . [Edmond Wyngate of Shar- Belfelde* of Studham penhoe in com. Bedford (? Standon) in com. Hertf. 2 husband.] gen. ↑
--	---	---

John Alway eldest sonne [ob. s.p.].	...	Rauf second sonne [of Channons in the p'ish of Shenley in com. Hertford ob. 22 March 1621].	=	[Dorathye d. of John Rudall (? Unedall) of Linfford in com. Bucks.]
---	-----	---	---	---

A

* "Sable, three vnicornes currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)
† Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stretley heir to his brother."

A |			
[Mary 16 yeres old 1621 ux. Edward Wingate of Lockley in ye p'ish of Willan in com. Hertford.]	[Anne 14 yere old 1621 married to Thomas Bearde sonn of Myles Bearde of Gateley in com. Norfolk.]	[Dorothy 13 yere old 1621 ux. Richard Bernard of Petoledg in com. Bucks.]	[Elizabeth died yong.]

Anscell

[of Barford Magna].

ARMS (THREE SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a mascle of the field, ANSCCELL*; II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, ANSCCELL—2 and 3, Sable, two hands conjoined proper, supporting a heart or, WHEATLEY*; III., *ANSCCELL, impaling WHEATLEY*.

John Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon. = . . . daughter of . . .

Edward Anscell al's Anstell of Westmouton and Tawnton in com. Som. gen. sonne and heire.	Welthlyan, daughter of . . . Appowell in Wales.	John second sonne.	Robert Wheateley al's Quylawe of Joneby in com. Cumberland gen.	Catherine daughter of Richard ffysshier of Pavenham in com. Bedf. gen.
--	---	--------------------	---	--

Nicholas second sonne dyed sans yssue.	Thomas Anscell alias Anstell of Barforde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daughter and heire.
--	---	-------------------------------

Mary [ux. Will'm Carter of Kempston in com. Bedford].	Agnes [ux. John Bromhall of Stevington in com. Bedford].	Rose [1 ux. . . . Wolrich of . . . in com. . . . 2 to . . . Hurlestone].	Temperance [ux. . . . Neatley of . . . in com. Sussex].
---	--	--	---

[Ursula d. = Wheatley Anscell eldest sonne [of Barfford in com. Bedford].	[Elizabeth d. of Henry Beecher of Fotheringay in com. Northampton].	Anne [ux. S ^r George Fitz Geoffrey of Crekers in the p'ish of Barfford in com. Bedford].
---	---	---

[Catherin ux. John Allen of Moger Anger in the p'ish of Blonham in com. Bedford].	[Dorathey ux. John Cockayne of Shingay in com. Cambridge].	[1. Thomas Anscell.]	[Elizabeth.]	[Alexander Anscell.]	[Mary.]
		[2. George Anscell.]			[Anna Anscell.]

Arderne

[of Hawnes].

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.*CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.*

Will'm Arderne of Hawnes in com. Bedf.	= Elizabeth widow of George Thrale of Luton in com. Bedf. daughter of Will'm (read John) ffrankelin of Thurly in com. Bedf. gen.
--	--

Thomas Ardern= of Hawnes in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.*	Anne wydowe of Thomas Gonnell of London daugh- ter of Richard Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertf. gen.	Jone maryed to John Moore of Luton in com. Bedf.	Elizabeth maryed to John Lee of Harlington in com. Bedf. gen.
---	--	---	--

Astry

[of Harlington].

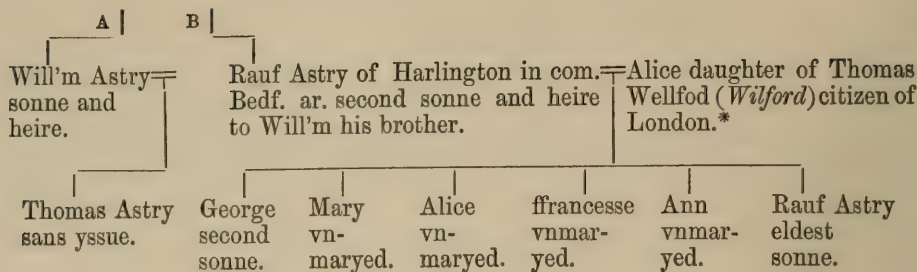
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.*CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.*

[Geffrey Astrey of Hitchin in com. Hertfford.]

[Margery—Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of [Hill of Lon- don] 1 wyfe. [<i>Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three cing- foils pierced, counterchanged</i> —Harl. MS. 2109.]	= S ^r Rauf Astrye Knight= lord maior of London in the time of Kinge Henry the seventh maryed three wyves [and had 8 sonnys and 3 daughters hee ob. 18 of November 1494].	[Margaret — Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of . . . 2 wyfe. [<i>Or, a saltire engrailed between four leopards'</i> <i>faces gules</i> —Harl. MS. 2109.]
--	---	---

Elizabeth= daughter of Will'm Skip- withe of Whet- hampsted in com. Hertf. 1 wyfe.	Thomas= Astry of Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar. sonne and heire.	Jane daugh- ter of John Pygott of Beachamp- ton in com. Bucks 2 wyfe.	Rauf second sonne [ob. 19 of Sept. 1501]. — Henry third sonne sans yssue.	[Margaret dyed yong.]	[William= Astrye of . . . in com. . . . ob. 20 Oct. 1501.]	[Eliza- beth d. of . . .]
A	B					

* "And by her hathe no issue." (Isham MS.)

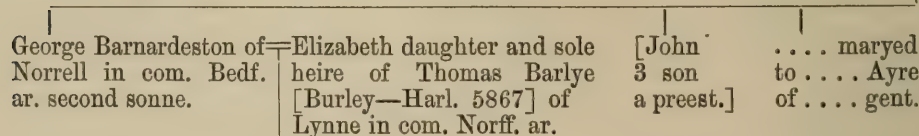
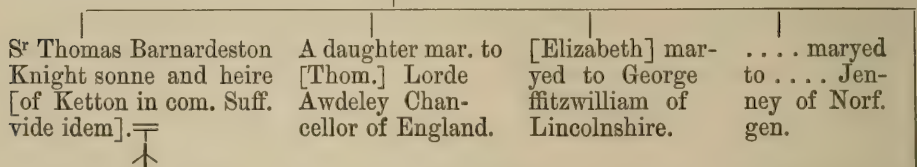


Barnardiston

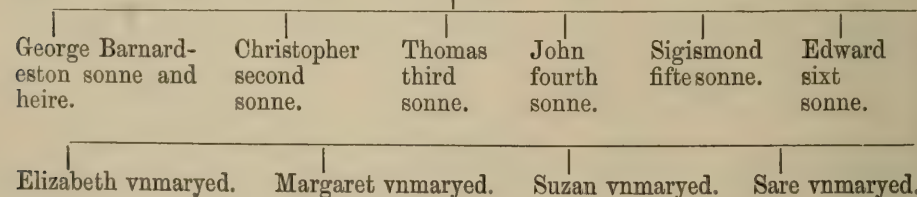
[of Northill].

ARMS.—[*Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent*, BARNARDISTON.]

[Sir] Thomas Barnardeston of Kid- = Elizabeth daughter of John [Roger] Newpor-
dington in com. Suff. ar. [Knt.]. | of Pelham in com. Herf.



John Barnardeston of Norrell in com. = Joane daughter of Thomas Mylles [Miller
Bedf. ar. only sonne and heire. —Harl. 5867] of Lynne merchant.



* "Widow to Tho. Rotheram." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)

Bawde

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, three chevrons argent*, BARHAM ; 2 and 3, *Gules, three marlions' wings or*, BAWDE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr's head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Bawde of London = Anne daughter of Sir John ffortescue of Punesborough
ar. sonne and heire. in com. Herf. Knight.

John Bawde of Harwolde = Elizabeth daughter of John Anne maryed to Thomas
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne Norreys of Stevennage in Sheffield of Temesford in
and heire. com. Herf. ar. com. Bedf. ar.

John Bawde of Bedford ar. sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth daugh- ter of Silvester Danvers of Daun- cey in com. Wilt. ar.	Thomas second sonne. — George third sonne.	Elizabeth eldest daughter. — Jane third.	Margaret second daugh- ter maryed to Thomas Stave- ley of Bygnell in com. Oxon gen.
---	--	--	---	---

fferdinand Bawde sonne and heire.

Bosgrave

[of Kenhold].

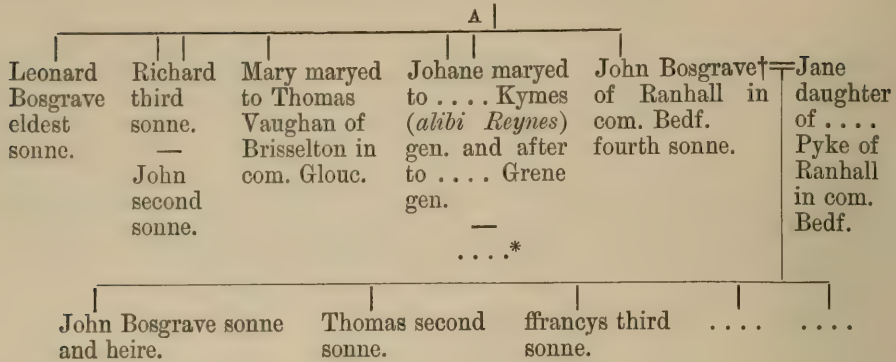
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field*, BOSGRAVE ; II. (*sinister side*), *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce naiant or*, PYKE.*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a boar's head erased argent, between two oak-branches vert, fructed or.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone = Margaret daughter of . . .
in com. Som. gen. Dawnce de com. Glouc.

A

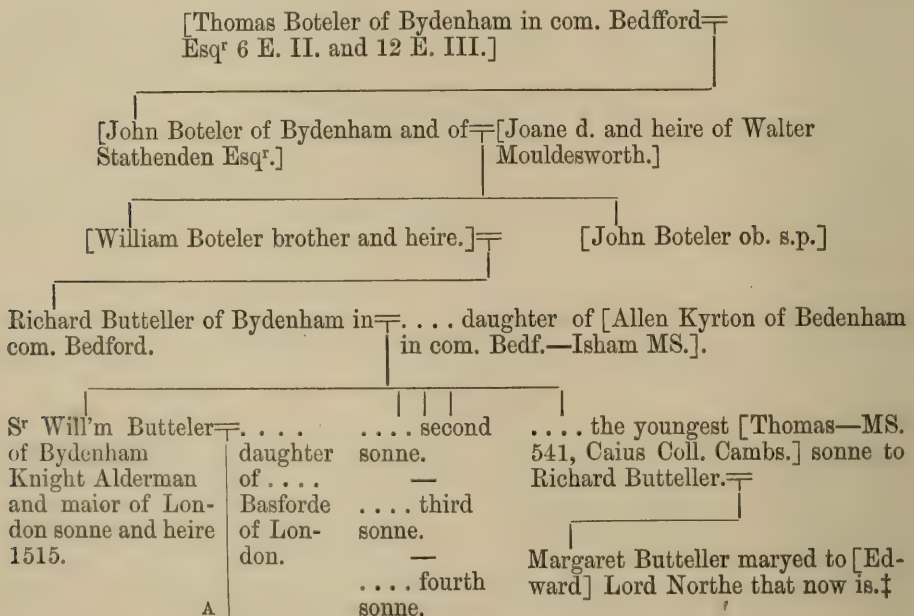
* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.



Boteler

[of Biddenham]

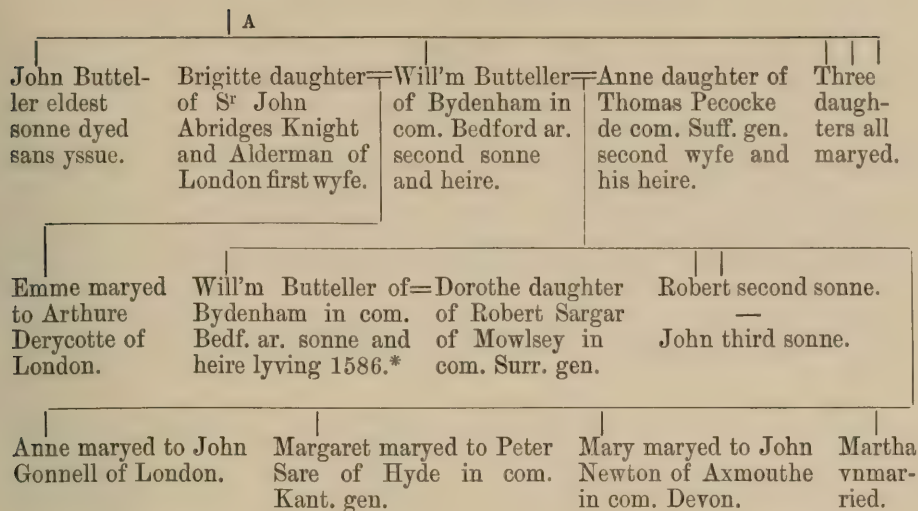
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formée sable.*
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, armed or.*



* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne; MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., calls her Agnes.

† In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.

‡ According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Knt., and Robert Chertsey.



Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssue, and a daughter called Grace that was maryed to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother and by the said Thomas Boteller her husband had issue Richard Boteller father to this Richard here first mentioned.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the last as many marilets azure, BURGOYNE; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert bezantée, BOWLES.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.*

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. = Jone daughter of . . . Byll of Ashwell in com. Hertford gen.

Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Herff. ar. Robert second sonne.

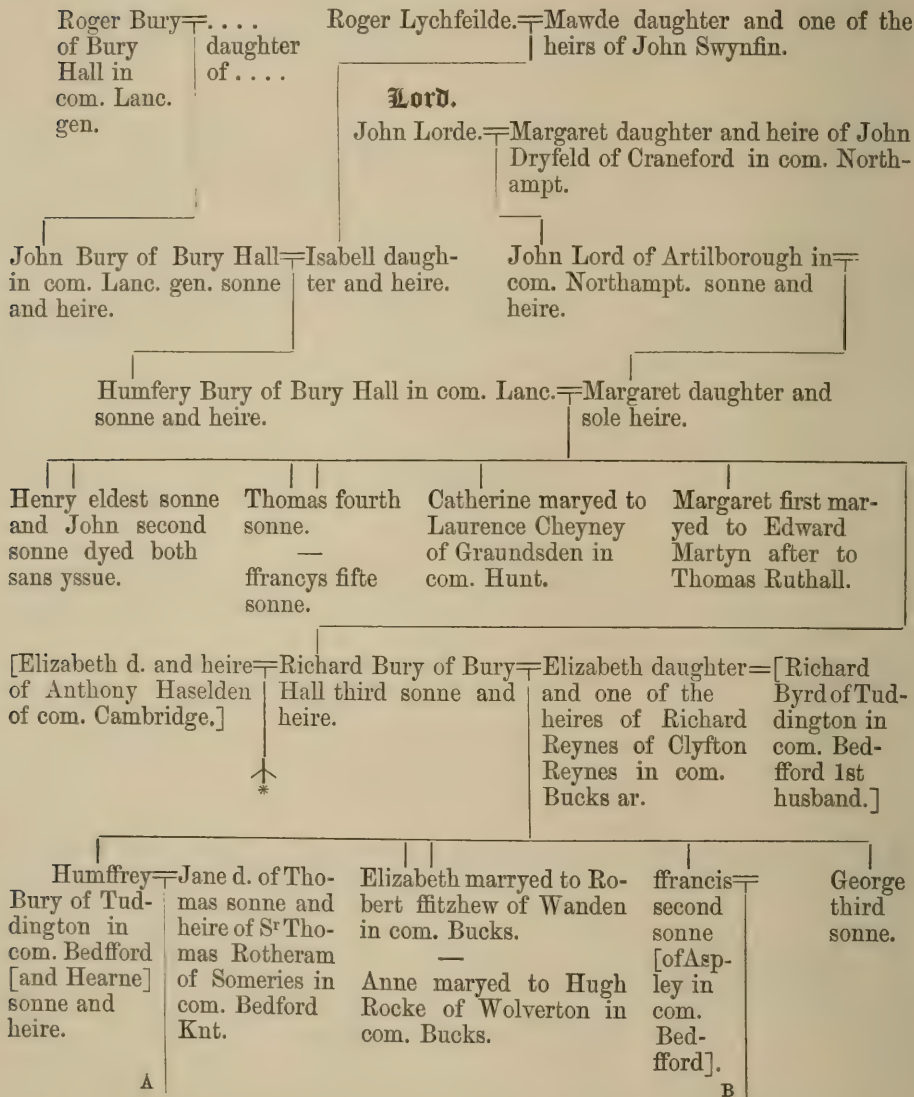
John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire not yet married [ob. s.p.]. Robert second sonne.

* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Vrsula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Ostinghanger in Kent by whome he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now living 1586." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3^b, Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with this.)

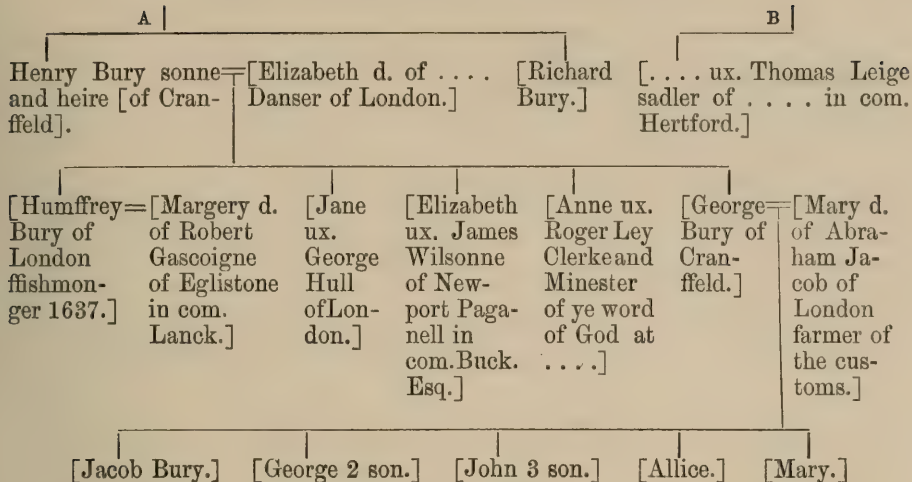
Bury

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules, BURY ; 2, Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or, LICHFIELD ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, DRIFFIELD*: II., BURY, *impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or, ROTHERAM.*



* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.

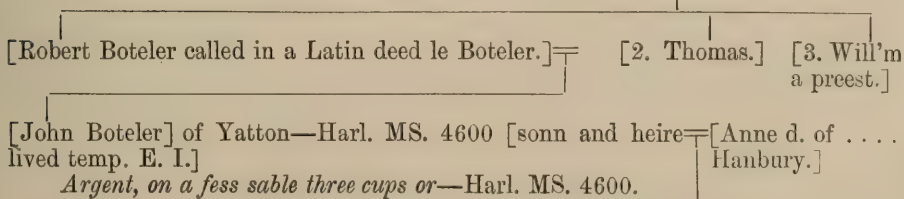


Butler

[of Sharnebrook].

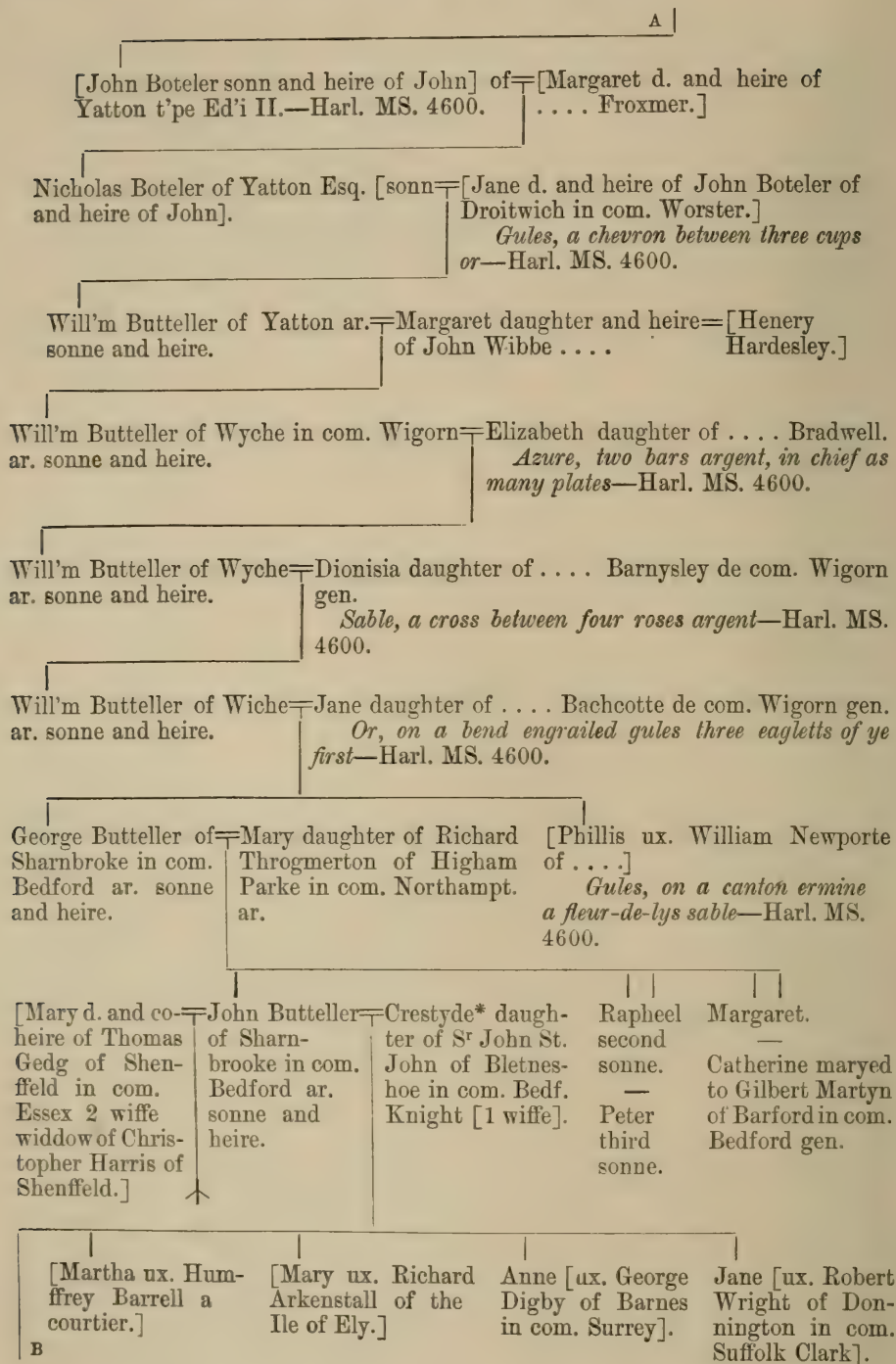
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (*not tricked*). II., BUTLER, *impaling, Quarterly of nine*—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or*, ST. JOHN; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cing foils gules*, UMFREVILLE; 3, *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second*, DELABERE; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or*, PAVELEY; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourché, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or*, STURREY; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference*, BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules*, PATESHULL; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purple, ducally crowned or*, BROYE; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or*, GRANDISON; *over all a bar sinister*.

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed=
without date Robertus pincerna.]



Argent, on a fess sable three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.

A |



* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.

[B

[2. John Boteler of Little Birchall in com. Essex.] = [Jane d. of Edward Elliot of Newland in com. Essex.] Olyver But- teller eldest sonne. = [Anne only d. and heire of Thom. Borham of Teeson (*read Teston*) in com. Kent.]

[1. Sir John Boteler of Sharnebrooke.] = [Allice d. of Sr Edward Apsley of Thackham in com. Sussex Knt.] [Anne ux. Sr George Fane 2 sonn of the lady le Despencer.] [2. James Boteler.] [Thomas dyed in his tender age.] [3. William.]

NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., are several further descents.

Catelyn*

[of Newenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Azure (or argent), three chargers, on each a boar's head or, ; 2, . . . , a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets . . . , ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three bells, ; 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent, ; 5, Chequée or and sable, a chief or guttée de sang, ; 6, Azure, three lions passant or, ; 7, Barry of six gules and . . . , ; 8, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ; 9, . . . , a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée, ; 10, . . . , two bends engrailed sable, .

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Catelyn of Rawndes in=Alice daughter and one of the heires of John com. Northampt. sonne and heire. | Barton of Hargrave in com. Northampt.

Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Rands in com. North. vide idem]. Thomas Catelyn =
 second sonne.†

Sr Robert Catelyn of Newnam in com. Bedf.	= Anne daughter of John Bowles of
Knight lord cheif Justice of England sonne	Wallington in com. Hertf. ar. widow
and heire.	of Thomas Burgoyne Esquire.

[¹ Sr John Spencer of Althorpe= ¹ Mary only daugh- in com. North'ton Knt. 1st ter and heire. husband.]	[¹ Sr Thom. ffowler of Islington in com. Midlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]
---	--

* Cf. Le Neve's 'Pedigrees of Knights,' Harl. Soc., vol. viii., p. 161.

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this *Thomas* is omitted, and *Sir Robert* is made brother of *Robert*.

Charnocke

[of Hulcote].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three crosses botonée of the field, a crescent for difference, CHARNOCKE; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules,* II., CHARNOCKE, *impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent crusily fitchée sable, a stork of the last, PUTTENHAM; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure,*

Robert Charnocke of Holcott = Francesse daughter of . . . Ackworthe
in com. Bedf. ar. of Tuddington in com. Bedf.

Richard Charnocke of Holcott in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.	= Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of Shirvill in com. South.	fflorence married to Syracke Pettyte of Boughton vnder Bleane in Kent.*
---	--	---

John Charnocke sonne and heire.	Ambrose second sonne.	fflorence.
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------------

Cheyney

[of Tuddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of twenty—1, Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, CHENEY; 2, Ermine, a chief indented per pale argent and gules, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last, SHOTISBROOKE; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, BROUGHTON; 4, Azure, three men's heads coupéd argent, ? BEARD; 5, Sable, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, FORSTER; 6, Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or, PEYVRE; 7, Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the second, LORING; 8, Gules, a bend vair argent and azure between six escallops or, BEWPLE; 9, Sable, a saltire engrailed argent, BLOYON; 10, Gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable, NANSUTT; 11, Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, PERROTT; 12, Ermine, a chief indented gules, MORTEYNE; 13, Sable, on a cross or five escallops gules, STONHAM;† 14, Paly of six argent and sable, BURGATT; 15, Argent, a horse barnacle sable, BARNACK; 16, Or, a cross engrailed vert, NOONE; 17, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, ENGAYNE; 18, Gules, three fusils in fesse argent, in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second, DAWBNEY; 19, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or, DENSTONE; 20, Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lys of the field, WANTON. II. (sinister side), *Quarterly of twenty-four—1, Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, WENTWORTH; 2, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, on a bend sable three mullets of the first, SPENCER; 3, Or, three chevronells gules, CLARE; 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, GAWSELL; 5, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules,**

* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.

† According to Papworth the blazon should be, Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first.

FITZWARINE; 6, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets or, three lucas haurient argent*, FOLKE DE OYREY; 7, *Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced*, CAMOYS; 8, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFTE; 9, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets*, CHAWORTH; 10, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMERE; 11, *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised argent*, FORTESCUE; 12, *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent*, STONOR; 13, *Or, three roses gules*, HARNEHALL; 14, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine*, CHENEY; 15, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference*, DELAPOOLE; 16, *Gules, a saltire argent*, NEVILL; 17, *Argent, three fusils in fesse gules*, MONTACUTE; 18, *Or, an eagle displayed vert, membered and beaked gules*, MONTHERMER; 19, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent*, INGLETHORPE; 20, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or*, DELAPOOLE; 21, *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or*, BRADESTONE; 22, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFTE; 23, *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent*, HOLLAND; 24, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, ? CHARLTON.

CREST.—*On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.*

Broughton.

Sr Rowland Broughton Knight sonne and heire.*

Roger Broughton sonne and heire.

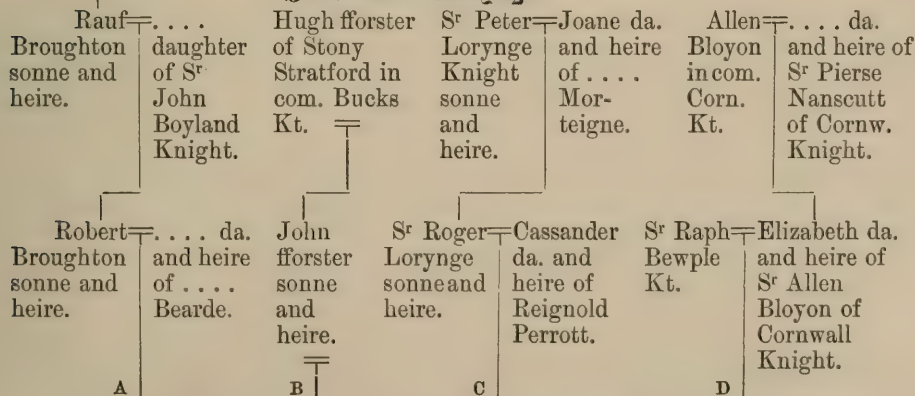
Robert Broughton sonne and heire.

William Broughton sonne and heire.

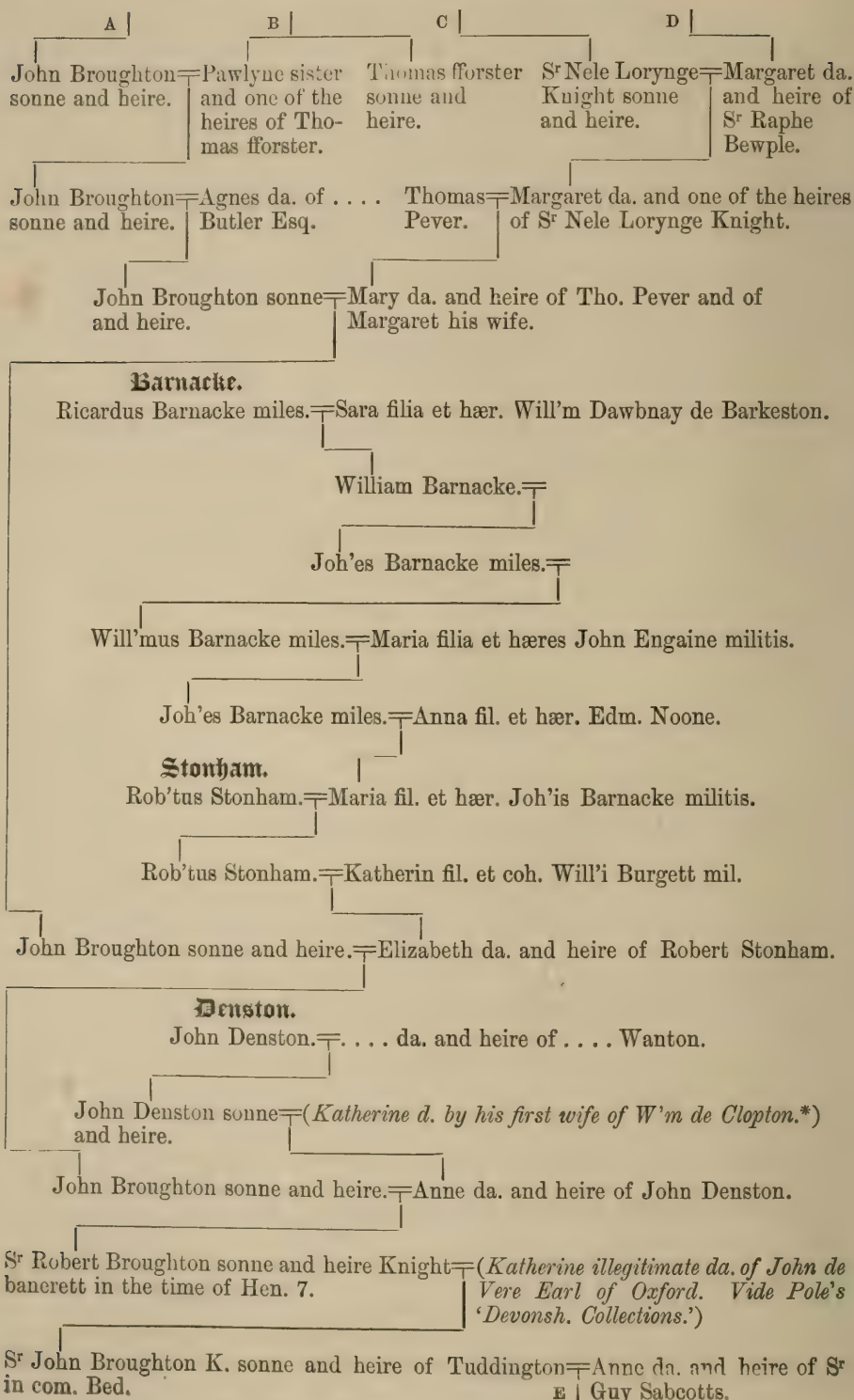
Sr Robert Broughton Knight sonne and heire.

Matthew Broughton sonne and heire.

Forster. Lorynge.



* "NOTE.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came oute of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (*Ita se habet textus.*)



* Cf. 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402.

E |

Cheyney.

John Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent. = . . . daughter of . . .

Sr William Cheyney = . . . daughter of Sheppey K. of . . . Sallare. sonne and heire. a daughter mared to . . . Wardener. a daughter mared to Thomas at Towne.
--	---	--

Sir Robert Shotisbroke = Knight first husband.	Edythe daughter of = John lord Stourton.	Sr John Beauchampe of Powyke second husband.
---	---	---

. . . . a daugh- ter mared to Pympe of Kent. — Margaret mared to Sir John Sentleger.	Sr John = Cheyney of Sheppey K. sonne and heire.	Eleanor daughter and heire of Sir Robert Shotis- broke.	Sr Olyver = Saint John of Blet- neshoe K. first hus- band.	Margaret = daughter and heire of Sr John Beau- champe.	John Duke of Sommerset grate- grandfather (<i>read grand- father</i>) to King Henry the eight second husband.
---	--	---	---	--	--

Sr John Cheyney Knight of the Garter third sonne.	Edward Cheyney Deane of Salis- bury fourth sonne.	Sr Robert Cheyney Knight fifte sonne.	Roger Cheyney of Bark- shire sixt sonne.	Alexander Cheyney seventh sonne.	Edith mared to Sir Wil- liam Sandes father to Will'm lord Sandes.
--	--	---	---	---	--

Edmond Cheyney eldest sonne dyed yonge.	Isabell daughter of Sr = Geffrey Boleyn Knight maior of London first wyfe 1457.	Will'm Cheyney of = the Isle of Sheppey in Kent ar. sonne and heire.	. . . daugh- ter of . . . Yonge second wife.
---	--	---	---

Sr francis Cheyney Knight sonne = . . . daughter of . . . and heire dyed sans yssue.

(<i>Frideswide</i>) daughter and one of the heires of . . . (<i>Sir Thos.</i>) ffrowyke (<i>Kt.</i>) first wyfe.	Sr Thomas Cheyney of Sheppey = Knight of the Garter lorde warden of the fyve portes and treasurer of houshold to Kinge Henry the viij th Edward the sixt and Quene Mary second sonne to Will'm and heire to his brother.	Anne daughter and one of the heires of Sir John Broughton of Tuddington in com. Bedf. K. second wyfe.
--	---	--

Sr Henry Cheyney of Tuddington = in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and heire.	Jane the seventh (<i>read eldest</i>) daughter of Thomas Lorde Wentworthe of Nettlested in com. Suff.
--	---

*
↓

Chybnale

[of *ffelmersham*].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many flaunches ermine*, CHIBNALL; 2 and 3, *Argent, a griffin segreant sable*, GODFREY: *impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many escallops azure*, ELLIS.

[CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.]

Thomas Chybnale of Astwoode in com. Bucks gen.	= . . . daugh- ter of . . .	Richard Willoughby of Grendon in com. Northampt. gen.	= [Elizabeth—Isham MS.] . . . daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar.
--	--------------------------------	---	---

John Chybnale of Astwoode in com. Bucks sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby of Grendon and of his wyfe the daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey.
---	--

Richard Chybnale eldest sonne sans yssue.	John third sonne sans yssue.	William fourth sonne sans yssue. *	Amy maryed to Thom's Leylam de com. North- ampt.	ffrancesse maryed to Richard Wyllymott of Brys- towe.	Anne maryed to Henry Ire- land of Hard- meade in com. Bucks gen.
--	--	--	-----------	--	--	---

Thomas Chybnale of ffelmersham in com. Bedf. second sonne.	= Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavonton in com. Linc. gen.	Wyborowe unmaryed.	Mary maryed to Henry Cart- wright of Ast- wood in com. Bucks gen.	Elizabeth and Alice vnmar- yed.
---	--	-----------------------	---	--

Richard Chyb- nale sonne and heire.	Robert second sonne.	John third sonne.	George fourth sonne.	Anthony John and Thomas died all three yonge.	ffran- cesse.	Judith.
---	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---	------------------	---------

Cobbe[†]

[of *Sharnebrooke*].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three lucas naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.*

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnebrooke in com. Bedf. gen.†	= Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke§ of ffelmersham in com. Bedf.
---	---

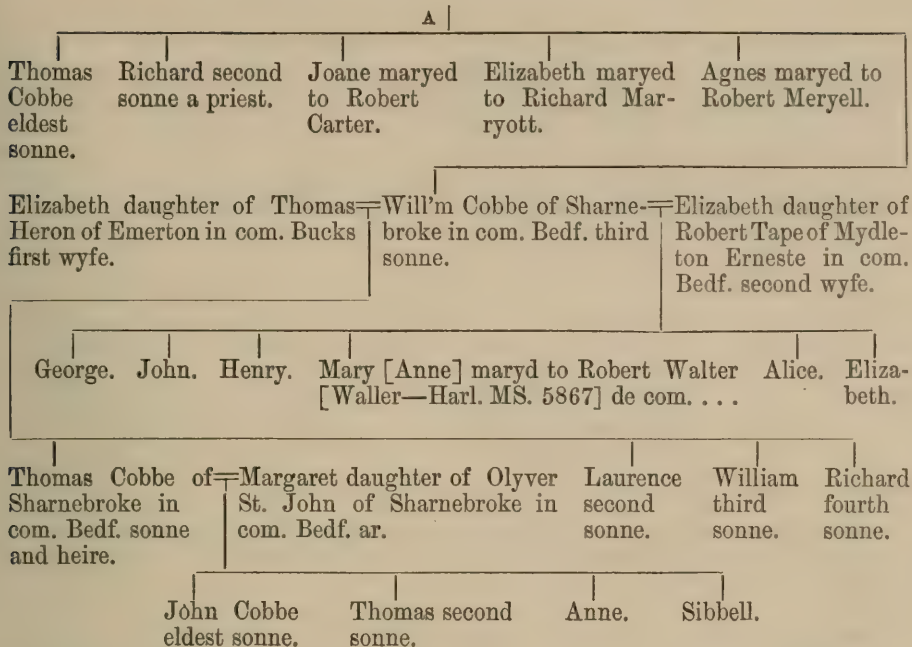
A

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., gives a fifth son, Anthonie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.

† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.

‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff.," the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.

§ Harl. MS. 5867 reads "Leche," probably Leach.



Cokayne

[of Hatley=Port].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure*, COKAYNE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent*, LAUNCELYN.*

Sr John Cokayne of Cokayne = Ede (*alibi Edith*) daughter of Hatley in com. Bedf. K. [ob. 5 H. 6, 1427].† of [Reignold] Lord Grey of Ruthyn.

Reignold Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley = [Beatrice] daughter [and coheire] of [John] Wallis.‡ ar. sonne and heire.

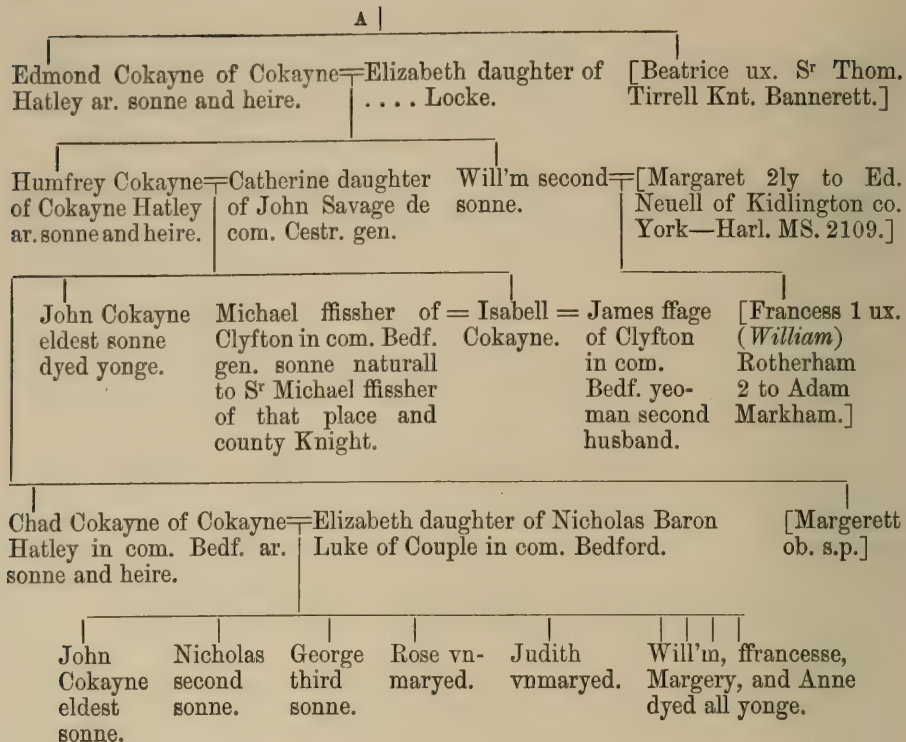
John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. = [Elizabeth] daughter of [John] Boyfeld sonne and heire. [al's Bosvile].

A |

* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Coluille, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.

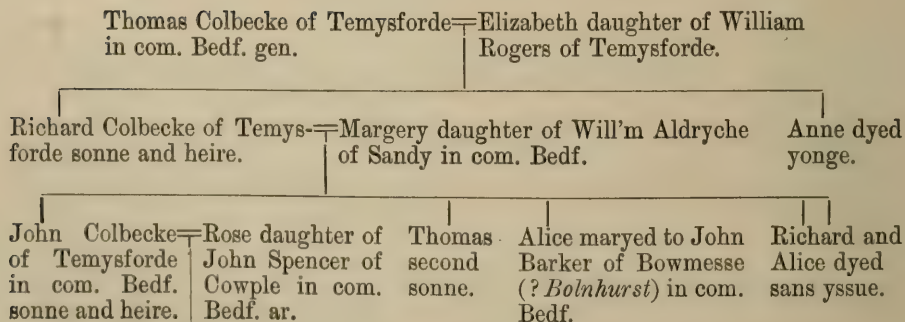
† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of "Cockayne de Ashbourne."

‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.



Colbecke

[of Tempsford].



A |					
John Colbecke sonne and heire.	Thomas second sonne.	Philippe fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Hale of Everton in com. Hunt.	Johane vnmaryed. — Catherine vnmaryed. — Elizabeth vnmaryed.	[Mary—Harl. MS. 5867.]
	Symon third sonne.	Edward fyfte sonne.			

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules, CONQUEST; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or, DABETOT (or FITZ RICHARD); 3, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, ; 4, Ermine, a chief indented gules, an annulet argent for difference, BUTTON; 5, Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands coupéd or, BATTE; 6, Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or, JELLIBRONDE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.

John Conquest of Houghton = . . . daughter of . . .
Conquest in com. Bedf. ar. Batte.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest = Isabell daughter of . . .
ar. sonne and heire. Gamage of Wales.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest = . . . daughter of . . . Mallet of . . .
ar. sonne and heire. Azure, three escallops or—Harl. MS. 5867.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest = Elizabeth daughter of . . .
ar. sonne and heire. Jellybronde.

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest = Joane daughter of William Button of
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. Amptell in com. Bedf.

A				
Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest ar. sonne and heire.	Richard second sonne.	Will'm third sonne.	George fourth sonne.	Elizabeth maryed to Philippe Kinge of Wornoll in com. Oxon.
Dorothe maryed to John Rowse of Stewkeley in com. Hunt. gen.	Anne maryed to Robert Newde- gate of Hawnes in com. Bedf. ar.	Cicely maryed to Roger Duncombe of Bryckhill in com. Bucks.	ffrancesse vnmaryed.	

Creke

[of Bolnhurst].

William Creke of Rickmesworth = Margaret daughter and heire of . . .
in com. Hertf. ar. Cromer de com. Glouc.* ar.

Thomas Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire. = . . . daughter of Saint John
of Kent ar.

William Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne = Alice daughter of Thomas Asheby of
and heire. Harvyld in com. Midd. ar.

John Creke of Ryckmesworth = Jone daughter of . . . Hunte of Coventry in com.
sonne and heire. Warr. gen.

William Creke
eldest sonne
sans yssue.

Stephen Creke of Boulene-
hurst in com. Bedf. 2 sonne
and heire.

Olyve daughter of
Will'm Cordall of
St. John Strete in
London.

Bonaventer
third sonne
dyed sans
yssue.

Martyn Creke eldest sonne.

Edward second
sonne.

John third
sonne.

Anne vnmaryed.

* "Glouc." in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc." in MS. 541 Caius Coll. Cambs.

Dyve

[of Bromham].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine*, DYVE; 2, *Vair argent and azure, three bendlets gules*, BRAY; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, QUYNTON; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bees (? three butterflies) volant or*, SAYWELL; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, WYLDE; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stags' heads coupéd gules*, RAGON; 7, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules*, WOODVILLE; 8, *Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference*, HASTINGS; 9, *Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads coupéd or, in chief a lion passant gules*, AP RICE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, three escallops argent*, STRICKLAND; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one*, DEYN COURT.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules.*

Henry* [S ^r Richard] Dyve of Wyke Dyve in com. North-ampt. Knight.†	Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Raynes of Clyfton Raynes in com. Bucks. ar. <i>Chequy or and gules a canton ermine.</i>
--	---

[Henry† Dyve eldest sonne.]	Will'm† Dyve of Brampton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.	[Dorothe] daughter of . . . Wassy in com. Cornub. gen.
-----------------------------	---	--

Robert Dyve§ of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire [to Henry—Harl. MS. 5867].	. . . daughter of Rauf Eldercare of Rersby in com. Ebor. ar.
---	--

Rauf Dyve of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire.	Mawde [Jone] daughter of Henry Mantell of Hayforde in com. Northampt. ar. <i>Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable.</i>
--	--

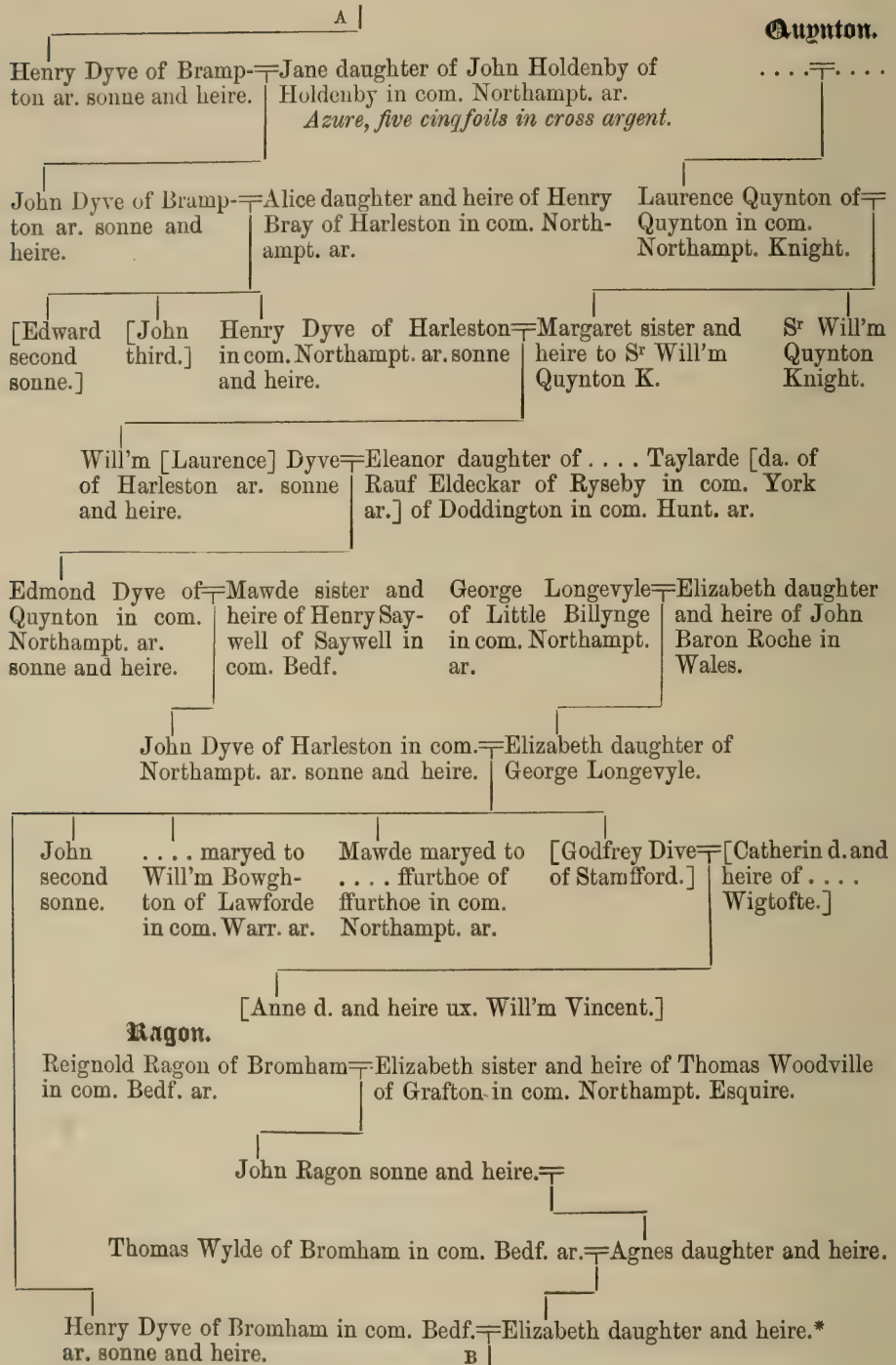
* "Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kyllid a servant of S^r Robert Trogeant, by reason wherof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure: which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body landes and goodes vnto the sayd S^r Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberleyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did gyve vnto the sayd Henry Dyve half of Brampton Parva and no more." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

† Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus:

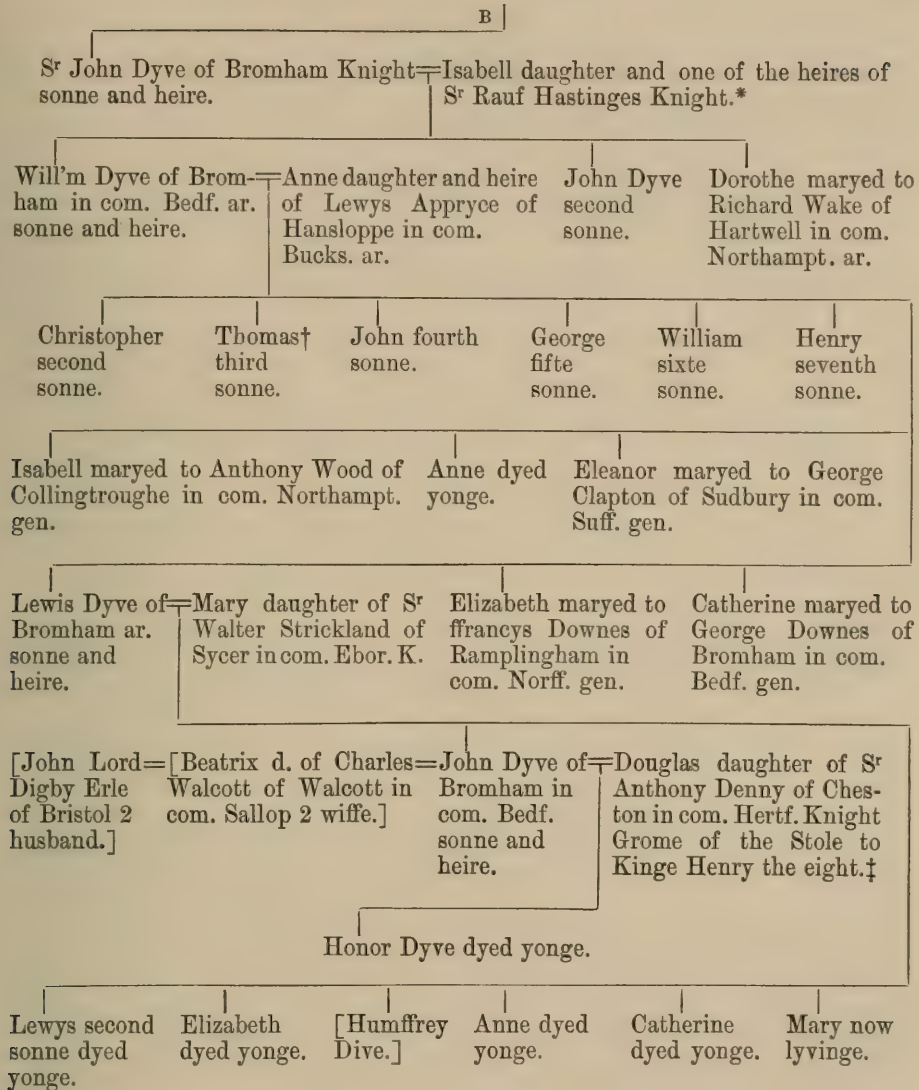
Simon brother to Alan.	Allan de Diue.	Rob't brother to Alan.
Sir Richard. = Elizabeth.		

‡ In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ "Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agnes, d. and h. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Maude, da. of S^r Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son." (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



* "She was also the wife of Will^m Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him, Mary, ux. Will^m Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedford," (Harl. MS. 1531.)



* "This Sr Rauf Hastings, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynes, and was third brother to Willia' Hastings, Lord Chamberleyne to Kinge Edward the fourthe." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died young." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Eston

[of Holme].

ARMS.—(TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable*, ESTON—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezantée*, WESTCOTT; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, LITTLETON; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands coupéd gules*, ? QUATERMAYNE.

Thomas Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Eston of Holme ar. sonne = Mawde da. of S^r Thomas Grene
and heire. of Norff. Knt.

Richard Eston of Holme ar. sonne = Alice daughter of Thomas Mannefeld
and heire. de com. Bucks ar.

Thomas Eston of Holme sonne and heire.	= Margaret daugh- ter of [Henry] Gee [al's Joye] of Bedelowe in com. Bedf.*	John second sonne. — Richard third sonne sans yssue.	[Nicholas Eston of Holme.†]	Alice maryd to Will'm Atkys of London merch- aunt.
--	---	---	-----------------------------------	---

Henry and ffrancys dyed both sans yssue.	Olyver fourth sonne.	Margaret‡ maryed to John Gooderyke of Duddington in the Ile of Ely gen.	Catherine‡ maryed to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.	Lettys [Lucie] dyed yonge.
---	----------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------------

Richard [Edward] Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire.	= Jane daughter of . . . West- cott of Lurgis- hall in com. Bucks. gen.	Suzan vnmaryed. — Judith vnmaryed.	Agnes maryed to Oswald Butteller of Owdell in com. Bedf. Clerke.	Mary dyed yonge. — Elizabeth vnmaryed.
--	---	--	---	--

Judythe dyed yonge.

* "Renupta Nicho' Pigott de Holme pr'd gen." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

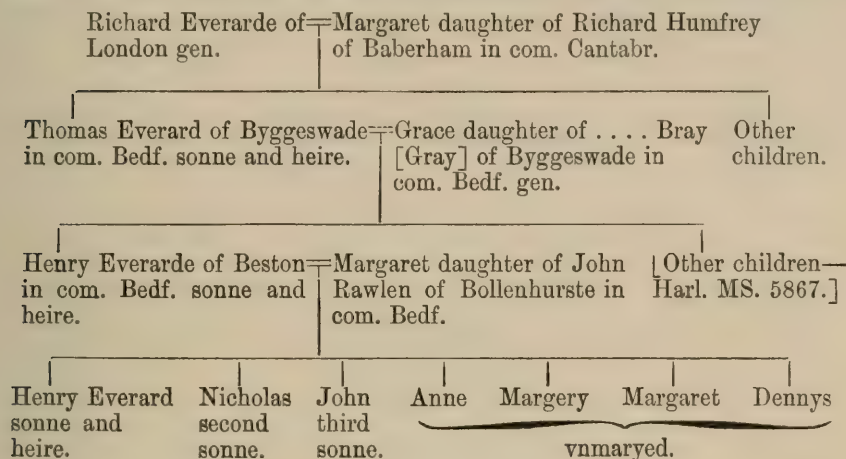
† MS. 541. Caius Coll. Cambs.

‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.

Everarde

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

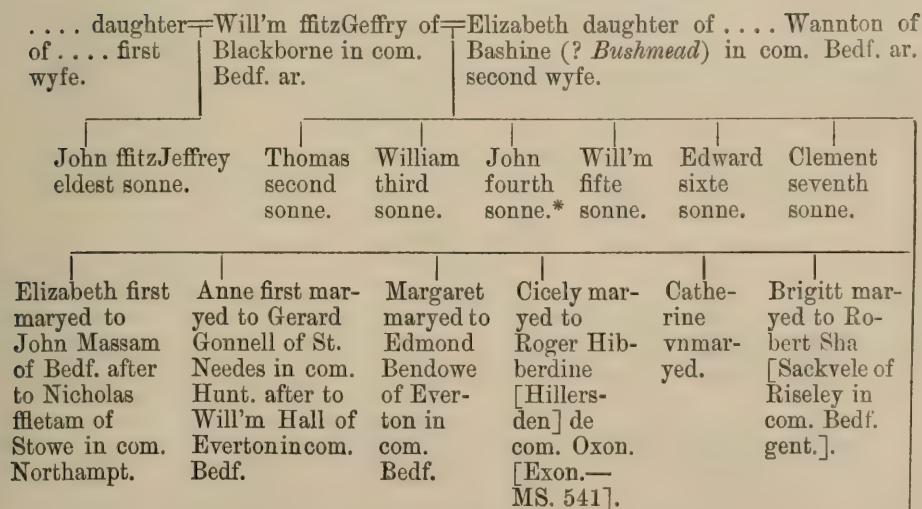


FitzGeffrey

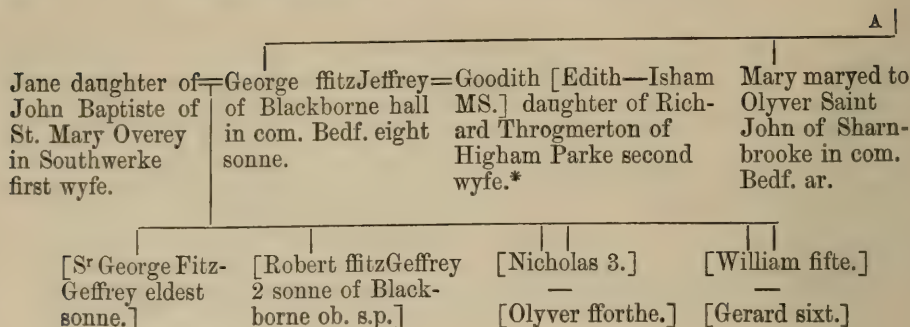
[of Barford and Thurlough].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.*



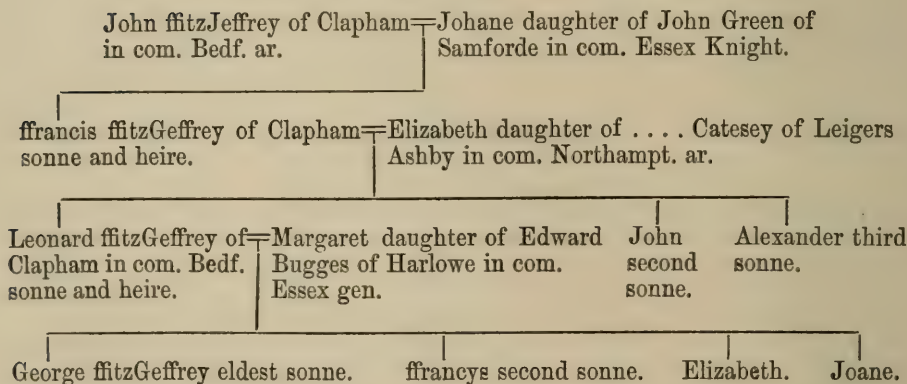
* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.



FitzGeffrey

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.* (Isham MS.)



Fitzhugh

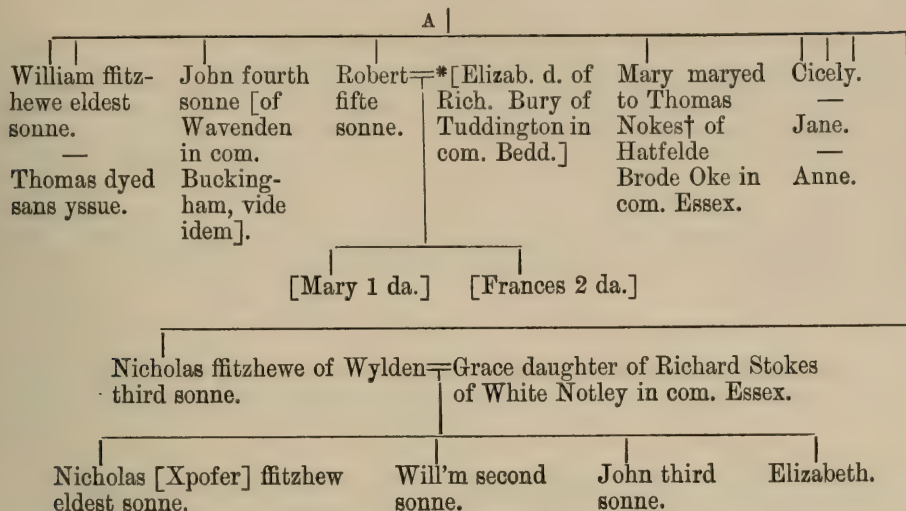
[of Wylden].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or, FITZ-
HUGH; 2 and 3, Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,*

Will'm ffitzhewe of Wylden in com. Bedf. third sonne to . . .	= Catherine daughter of . . . Byll of Ashwell in com. Herf. gen.
--	---

A |

* "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)



Fitzwilliam‡

[of Kempston].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of fifteen—1, Lozengy argent and gules, FITZWILLIAM; 2, Chequy or and azure, WARREN; 3, Ermine, a fesse gules, BERNACKE; 4, Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure, CROMWELL; 5, Argent, three cingfoils and a canton gules, DRIBY; 6, Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine, TATTERSHALL; 7, Gules, a lion rampant or, DAUBIGNEY; 8, Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER; 9, Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, E. OF CHESTER; 10, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, GREEN; 11, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules, ; 12, Gules, three water-bougets argent, ; 13, Quarterly or and gules within a bordure bezantée, ; 14, Gules, an eagle displayed or, ; 15, As No. 1.* **II., FITZWILLIAM, impaling, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, RUFFORD.**

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.*

Sr Will'm ffitzwilliam lorde of Emley in = [Emma] daughter of [Golabis com. Ebor. K. came in with W^m the of Normandy—Harl. MS. 5867§].
Conqueror and was his marshall.

Sr Will'm ffitzwill'm of Emley K. = [Ella—Harl. MS. 5867] daughter of [William sonne and heire.]
—Harl. MS. 5867] Erle Warren.¶

A |

* In a different hand.

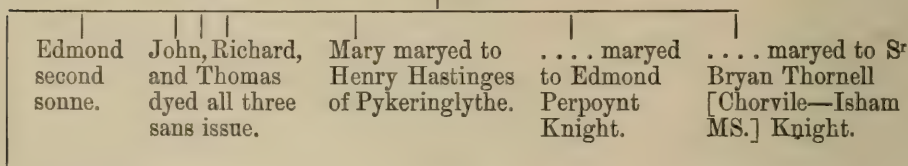
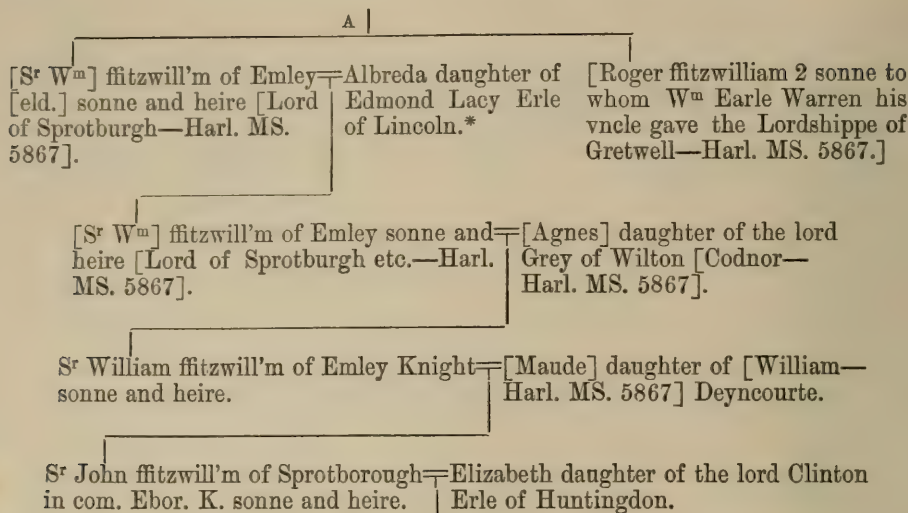
† "Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 198, and 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., vol. xvi., p. 122. There appear to be several generations omitted in the early portion of this pedigree.

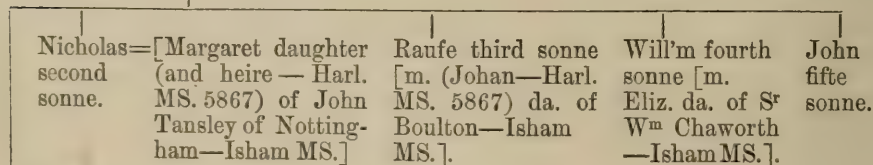
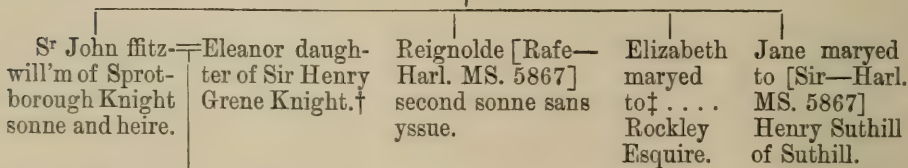
§ In a different hand.

¶ Harl. MS. 5867 places here "Sr William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elianore, d. and h. to Sr John Emley, Lord of Emley."

¶ "In this woman's right came Warren Hall." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



S^r Will'm ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough—Mawde daughter of Rauf Cromwell
K. sonne and heire. lorde of Tattersall.



John ffitzwill'm of Gaynspark hall in com. Essex—Helene daughter of Will'm Villers
and of Melton in com. Northampt. ar.§ of Brokisby ar.

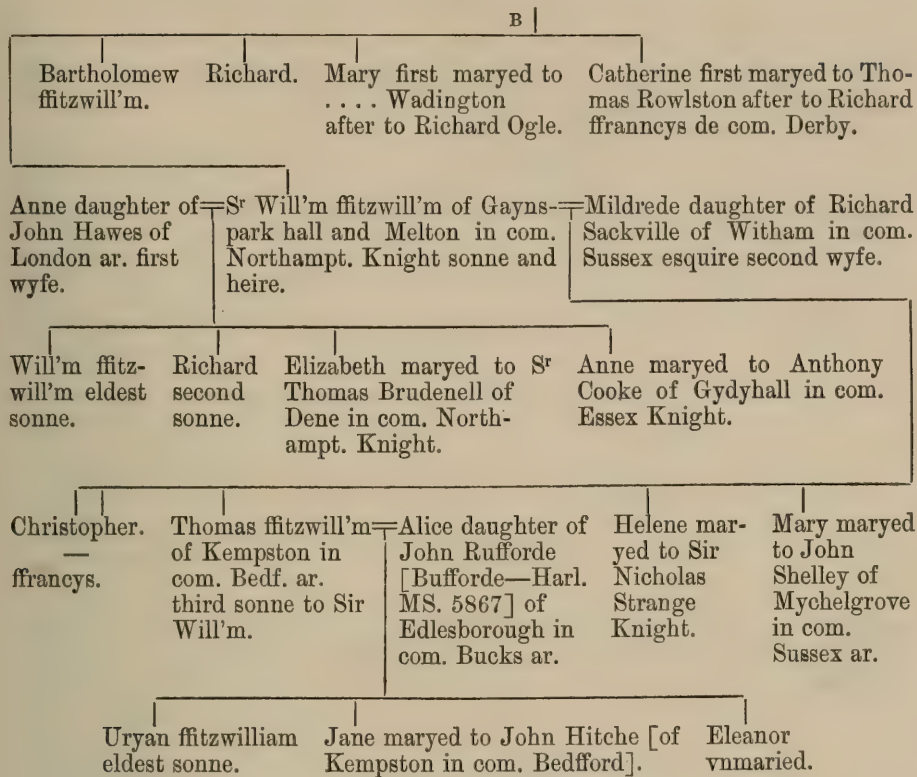
B |

* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lizures, and heire to Robert Lacy Earle of Lincoln."

† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North, K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ In a different hand—"S^r Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (*Ibid.*)

§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Cusworth, and Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree w^hout yssue. John ffitzwilliams sixte sonne of Greensnorton."



Fowler

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS* (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of six*—1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable*, FOWLER; 2, *Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure*, EGLESFIELD; 3, *Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or*, FOWLER; 4, *Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first*, BARTON; 5, *Vair argent and gules*, ? GRESLEY; 6, *As No. 1.* II., FOWLER, *impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse indented componée sable and gules between three mullets of the last*, MOORE; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules*,

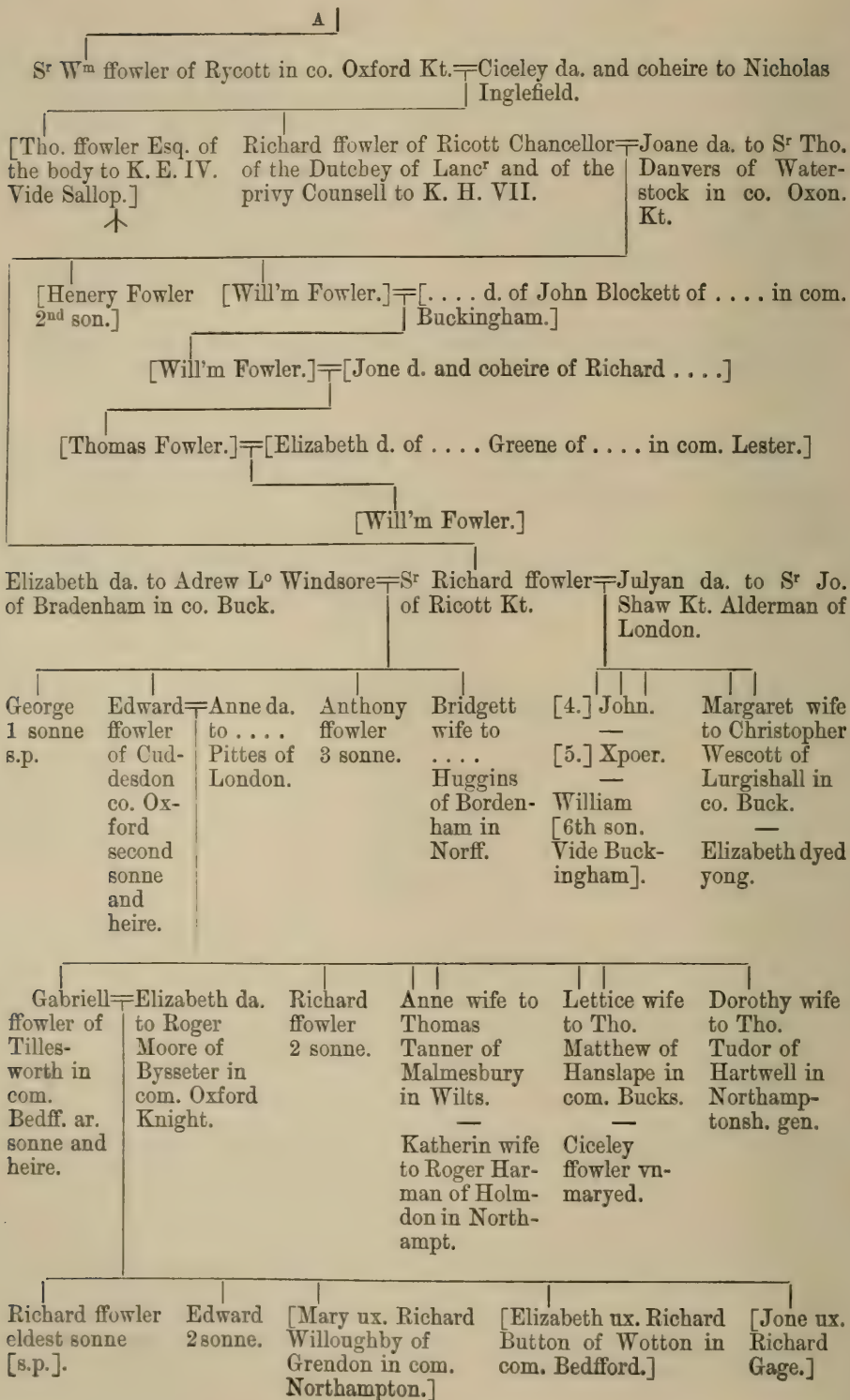
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.*

[Sr Jo. ffowler Kt.] = [. . . da. and sole heire to . . . Loueday.]

[Sr Henry ffowler Kt.] = [. . . sister and heire to John Barton.]

A |

* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: 1, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Visdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Grysley; 6, Ferrers.



Franklin

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or*, FRANKLIN.
II. (*sinister side*), *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules*, COPLEY.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.*

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in Craven = . . . daughter of
in com. Ebor. . . .

Will'm ffranklin of Thurly in = Margaret daughter of . . . Rysley of Ravensden
com. Bedf. yongest sonne. in com. Bedf. gen.

John ffranklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Barre of Thurly in com. Bedf. yeoman.	Thomas second sonne.	Richard third sonne.	Will'm fourth sonne deane of Yorke, Dur- ham, and Wyndesore.
--	---	----------------------------	----------------------------	--

Elizabeth daughter of John Hall of Mydlam (? <i>Middle- ham</i>) in com. Dur- ham gen. first wyfe.	= John ffranklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	= Anne daughter of Edward Copley of Southill in com. Bedf. gen. second wyfe.	Elizabeth maryed to Will'm Arderne of Hawnes in com. Bedf. gen.	Agnes maryed to Richard ffaldoe of Ravensden in com. Bedf. gen.
--	---	---	---	--

John ffranklin.	William ffranklin.	Elizabeth.
--------------------	-----------------------	------------

George ffranklin eldest sonne* and heire apparent.	Edward second sonne.	Thomas third sonne.	ffrancys fourth sonne.	John fifte sonne.	Elizabeth. — Anne.
---	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

* "By his 2 wyfe." (MS. 541.)

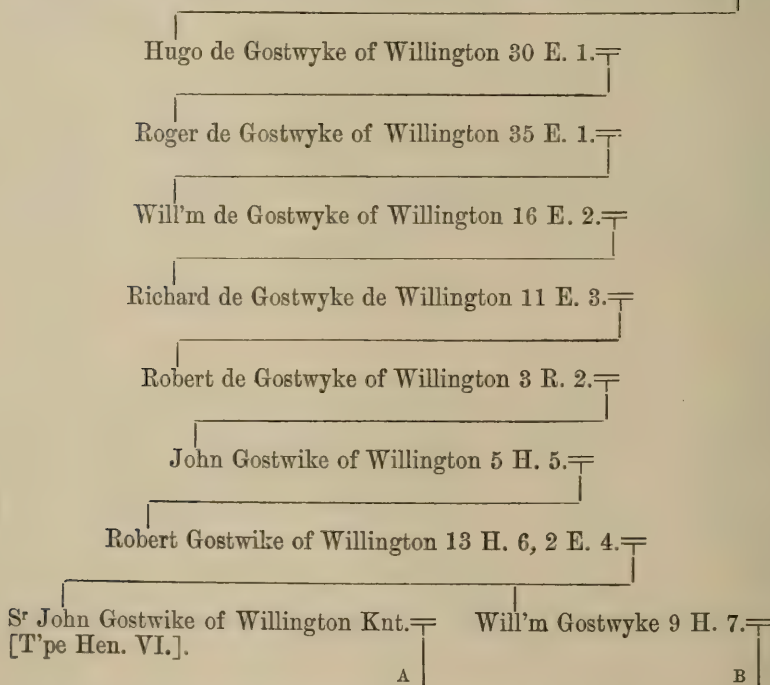
Gostwicke*

[of Willington].

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen†—1, *Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second, GOSTWICKE*; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three heads in profile proper in helmets argent, OWEN*; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or*,
; 4, *Or, a cross azure, BOHUN*; 5, *Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or, ST. JOHN*; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads coupé at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or, ESTFIELD*; 7, *Vair, a canton gules, FILIOL*; 8, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second, WILKES*; 9, (*Azure*), *a bend (argent) cotised between six lions rampant (or), BOHUN*; 10, *Gules, a bend between three mullets argent, HANSARD*; 11, *Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure*,
; 12, *Barry nebulée of eight or and sable, BLOUNT*; 13, *Vair argent and azure*,
; 14, *Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torteaux, azure, BLOUNT*; 16, *Azure fretty argent*,
; 15, *Or, a triple-tower*

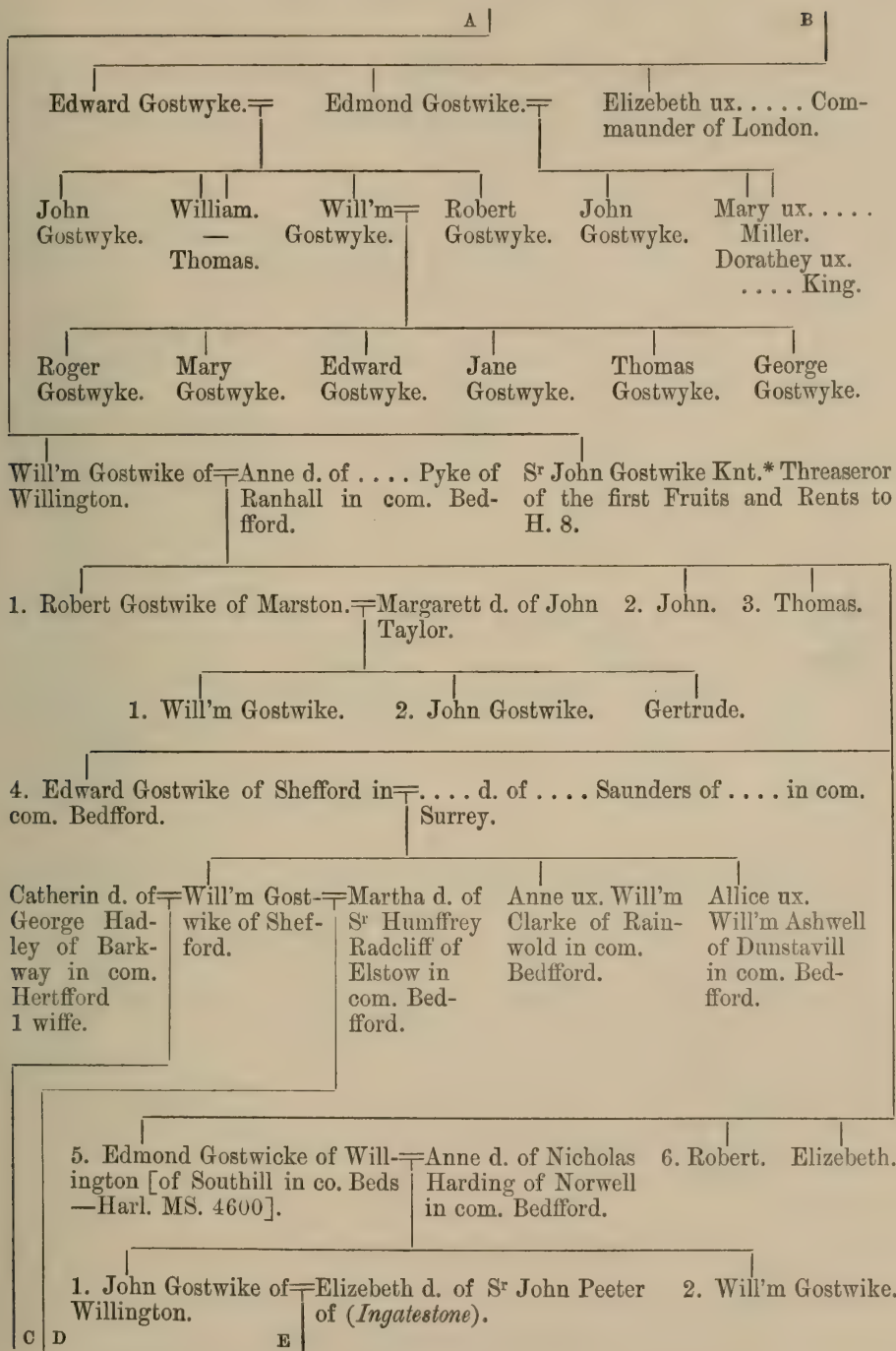
CREST.—A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundles of the last.

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedford 9 H. 3, 1209.==

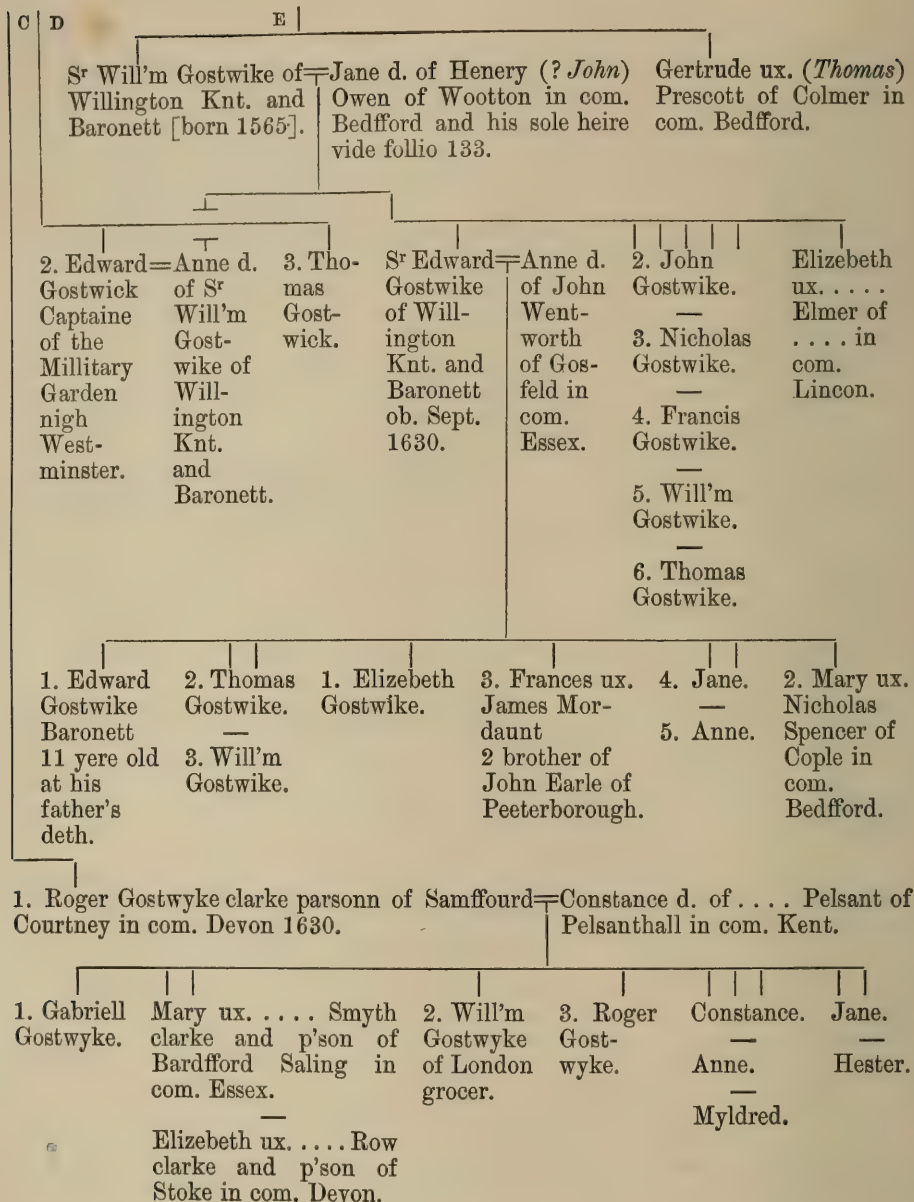


* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3, . . . ; 4, Bohun; 5, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9, . . . ; 10, . . . ; 11, . . . ; 12, Blount.



* He married Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John (who remarried Francis, Earl of Bedford). He was Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he hauc y^e horses' heads in y^e cheife." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



Grey

[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettée gules*, GREY.
 II., *Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent*, WOODE.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman coupé at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.*

Rauf Grey of Pelham in com. Herf. ar. = . . . daughter of
 baron of the Eschequer. . . .

Rauf Grey de
 Pelham ar.
 sonne and
 heire.

[Anne] daughter
 of [Gernas
 Dodghson—
 Harl. MS. 5867].

Richard Grey of
 Chissell in com.
 Essex ar. second
 sonne.

Margaret
 daughter of
 . . . Coper
 of Barley in
 com. Hertf.

John Grey
 third sonne.
 —
 Thomas fourth
 sonne.

Elizabeth only
 daughter and
 heire married
 to Anthony
 Walgrave de
 com. Suff. ar.

Thomas
 Grey
 eldest
 sonne
 and
 heire.

Alice married
 to Andrew
 Smyth of
 London gen.

Lyon
 daughter
 of . . .
 first
 wyfe.

John Grey
 of Barley
 in com.
 Hertf.
 gen.*

Grace daughter
 of Will'm Han-
 chett of Lech-
 worth in com.
 Herf. gen.
 second wyfe.

Anne married
 to S^r Richard
 Mallory
 Knight
 Alderman
 of London
 1564.

Andrew
 Grey.
 —
 Matthew
 Grey.
 —
 Yon Grey.

Margaret
 married
 to . . .
 Newman
 of Pel-
 ham in
 com.
 Hertf.

Massy married
 to Will'm
 Stone of Lon-
 don haber-
 dasher.

Peter Grey
 of Segen-
 hoe in
 com. Bedf.
 ar. sonne
 and heire.†

Elizabeth
 daughter of
 Nicholas Woode
 of Iffulburne in
 com. Cantabr.
 gen.

Richard Grey
 eldest sonne
 and heire.

Edward
 second
 sonne.

francis
 third
 sonne.

Elizabeth
 vnmarried.

Mary
 vnmarried.

Margaret
 vnmarried.

Dorothe
 vn-
 married.

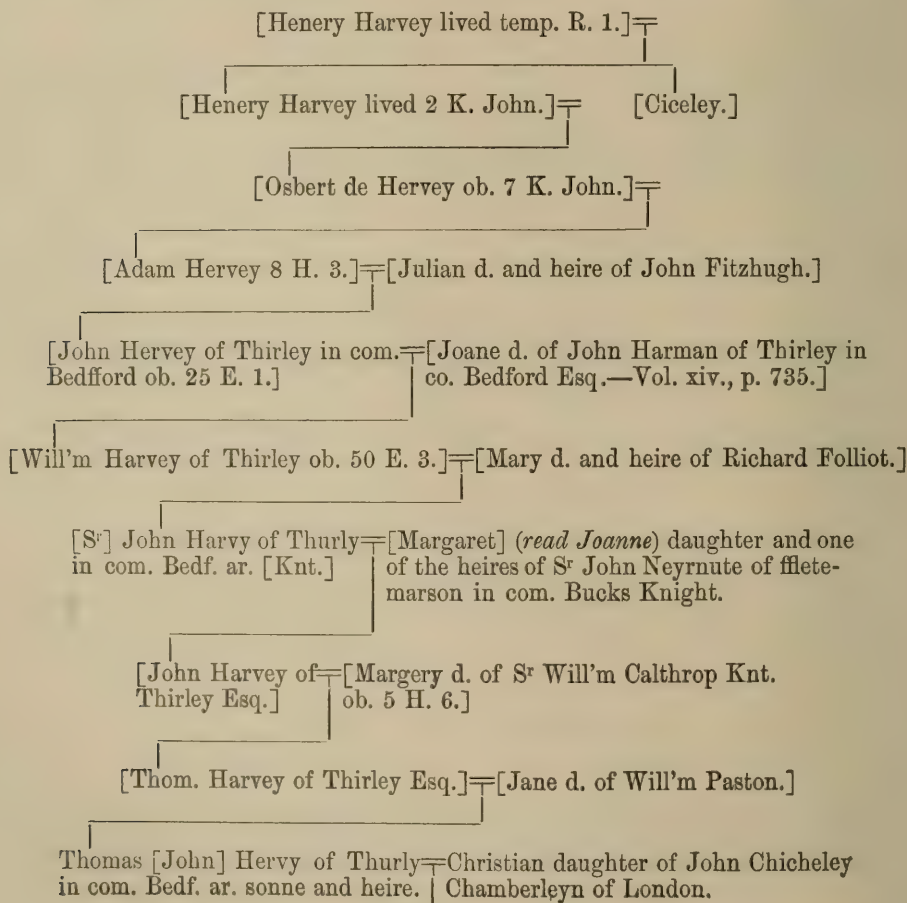
* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

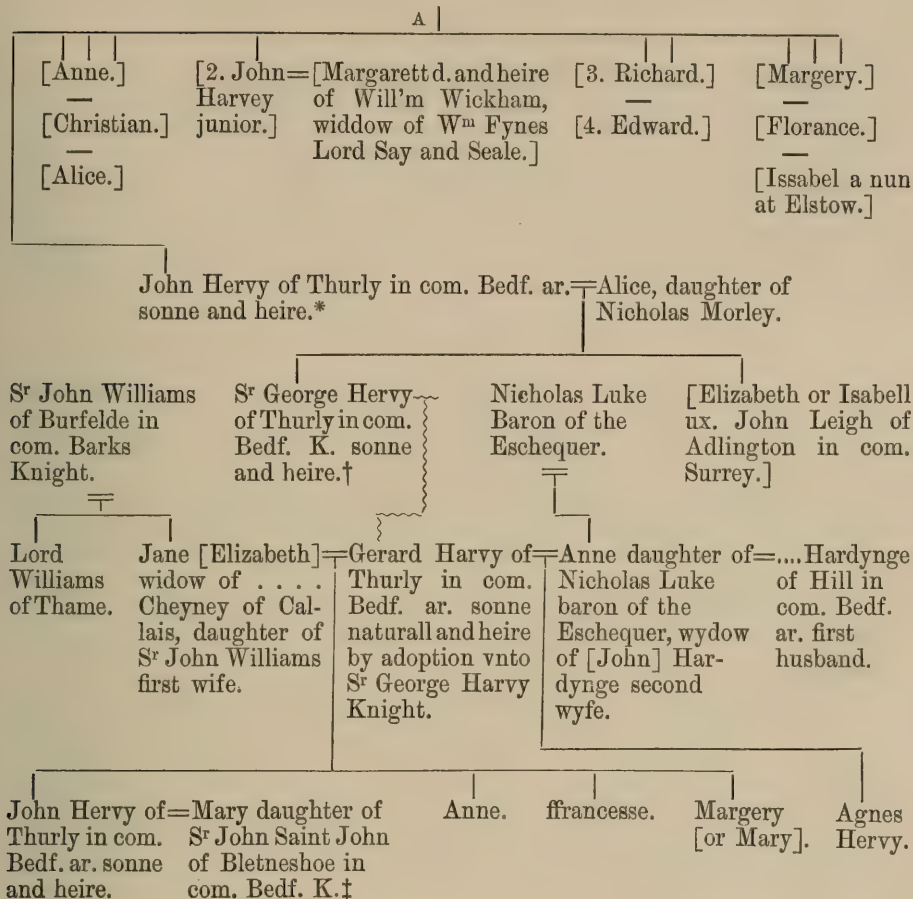
† In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the *first* wife, the other children by the *second* wife.

Herby

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 and 4, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert*, HERVY ; 2 and 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first*, NEYRNUTE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of ten*—1, *Gules, a saltire ermine*, NEVILL ; 2, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable*, NEVILL ; 3, *Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second*, BULMER ; 4, *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine*, ; 5, *Or, two bars counter-nebulée sable, a canton ermine*, ; 6, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent*, ; 7, *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine*, ; 8, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert*, ; 9, *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference*, ; 10, *Azure, a cross fleury or*,
 CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.*





Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.*

Thomas Hewett of Shenleybury in com. Herff. ar.	= Dorothe [Margaret—Harl. MS. 1531] daughter of John Merry of Northall in com. Hertf. gen.
---	--

Robert Hewett of Ampthell in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.	= Margery daughter of Tylton de com. Cestr.
--	---

A |

* *A quo* the Harveys of Ickworth in Suffolk. Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 39 (ed. W. C. Metcalfe, 1882); and 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 214.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (*or Margaret*) d. and coheire of John Stamford of . . ."

‡ See note, *ante*, p. 10.

A				
Will'm Hewett of Mylbrooke in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire unm.	Edmond second sonne.	Arthure third sonne.	Robert fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Awdeley of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.
[Margaret ux. Robert ffaldo of Malden in com. Bedford Esq ^r .]	Dorothe maryed to Richard Conquest of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.			Elizabeth vnmaryed.

Hunte

[of Chalverston].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.*

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedff. = . . . daughter
ar. Baron of the Eschequer. of . . .

Roger* Hunte of Chalversterne = Elizabeth daughter of . . . Taylarde
sonne and heire.† of Diddington in com. Hunt. ar.

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne = Mary daughter of Thomas Wauton
sonne and heire.‡ of Basmev in com. Bedf. ar.

Thomas Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.	= Alice daughter of Will'm Hill of Maldon in com. Bedf. gen.	Roger second sonne.	Gregory third sonne.	Edward fourth sonne.
--	--	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Will'm Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.§	= Jane daughter of John Russell of Lynslade in com. Buck.	Saxburge maryed to Thomas Kyng of Rocksonne in com. Bedf.	Anne maryed to John Walker of Mylton in com. Rutland.	Barbara maryed to Robert Gray of Stapelhoe in com. Bedf.
---	---	---	---	--

[Joane ux. Tho. Wright of Chaluersterne.]	[2. Mary.]	[4. Joane.]	[Roger Hunt eld. s. and heire.]	[Thomas 2 sonne.]
	[3. Margaret.]			

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.

† "Sonne and heire, Esq^r, ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Esq^r, a^o 8 Hen. 7 et 1^o R. 3." (*Ibid.*)

§ "Fil. et her. 2^o Eliz." (*Ibid.*)

Luke

[of Cople].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—1 and 4, *Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, tasselled or*, LUKE; 2 and 3, *Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent*, LAUNCELYN; Second and Third Grand Quarters—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second for difference*, WAUTON; 2 and 3, *Sable crusily fitchée, three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base*, PREUX. II. (sinister side), Quarterly of four—1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent*, BULKELEY; 2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or*, ; 2 and 3, *Gules bezantée, a chevron argent*,

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.

Sr Walter Luke of Coupoley = Anne daughter and one of the heires = [Will'm in com. Bedford Knight of [Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Launcelyn of Oxenbridg one of the Judges of the the same place and countie ar. [She 1 husband.] Kinges benche. was nurse to H. VIII. and ob. 1538.]

Nicholas Luke of Coupoley ar. baron = Cicely daughter and one of the heires of the Exchequer [only—Harl. MS. of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in 5867] sonne and heire. com. Bedf. Knight.

Walter Luke = Anne wydow to of Coupoley in Thomas Spencer, com. Bedf. daughter of gen. second Robert Boulkeley sonne.* of Burgett in com. South. ar. [1 wiffe].	John Luke eldest sonne and heire.†	Jane maryed Will'm Bulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar.	[Elizabeth ux. Chad Cockayne of Hatley in com. Bedfford.]
	Powle third sonne.‡	Anne maryed to John Hardynge of Norrell in com. Bedf. gen.	

Olyver Luke sonne and heire [ob. s.p.].	[Elizabeth d. of Simon Scuda- more of Finchley in com. Middle- sex.]	Nicholas second sonne [of Payton (? Paxton) parva in com. Hunt.].	[Elizabeth d. of Thom. Crompton of Lound in com. Sallop.]	[3. Edward Luke.]
---	--	--	--	----------------------

[Anne.] [Oliver.]

[Anne ux. Edward Collins of London.]	[Elizabeth ux. Will'm Francis of Abbotesley in com. . . .]	[Mary ux. Edward Bernard of Barnett.]	[Oliver Luke.] — [Nicholas Luke.]	[Scudamore Luke ob. s.p. quere what sonn he was 1 or 3.]
---	---	--	---	---

* According to Harl. MS. 1531 he m. for his second wife "Bridgitt d. of Thom. Parris of Hitchin in com. Hertford, widow of Will'm Walton," and had issue by her.

† A quo Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.

Martyn

[of Crekers].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged, MARTYN; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field, RUDING.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not blazoned).*

John Martyn of Wiche = Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey
in com. Wigorn gen. Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.

Gilbert Martyn of Crekers = Catherine daughter of George John second sonne
in com. Bedford sonne and Butteller of Sharnbroke in [sans yssue—Harl.
heire. com. Bedf. ar. MS. 5867].

Robert Martyn sonne and heire.	George second sonne.	Clement third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	John the yonger fifte sonne.
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

Margaret.	Jane.	Anne.	Crestide.	Catherine.*
-----------	-------	-------	-----------	-------------

Mordaunt†

[of Turvey].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, MOR-
DAUNT; 2, Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth
quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged, DANNO; 3, Argent, on a bend
sable a hawk's lure, the line wavy in bend or, BROOKE; 4, Quarterly per
fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference,
PYROTT; 5, Or, a cross lozengy argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon
of the second an eagle displayed gules, ARGENTYNE; 6, Gules, an eagle
displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or, LESTRANGE; 7, Gules, a cross
patoncee or, LATYMER; 8, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, a cross
engrailed sable, DRAYTON; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules,
MAUDUIT: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, three boars' heads erect
and erased sable, BOOTH; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards'
faces sable, FROWICKE; 3, Gules, three cinquefoils argent, FARINGTON;
4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux, CLAYTON.*

* "All vnmayed." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† On ff. 27^b and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—ED. Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.*

[Osmundus (Osbertus—Harl. MS. 4600) Mordaunt—Isham MS.]

Osbertus Mordaunt.

Eustace Mordaunt eldest sonne. = Alice daughter and heire of Will'm Danno.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Avice daughter of Sr Will'm de Olney Knight.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Rose daughter of Sr Rauf Wake Knight.

Robert Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Jone daughter of [Tho.] ffrowyke.

Rauf Pyrotte. = Cassandra daughter and heire of Gyles Argentyne.

Broke.

[Sir] Laurence Broke [Knt.] = Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Rafe Broke sonne and heire. = [Margaret d. to Tho. Hussey.]

Edmond Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Ellyn one of the daughters and heires. John Stranne of Ampton Tymworthe and Brockley in com. Sussex arg. = Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Boteler of Waldon in com. Essex gen.

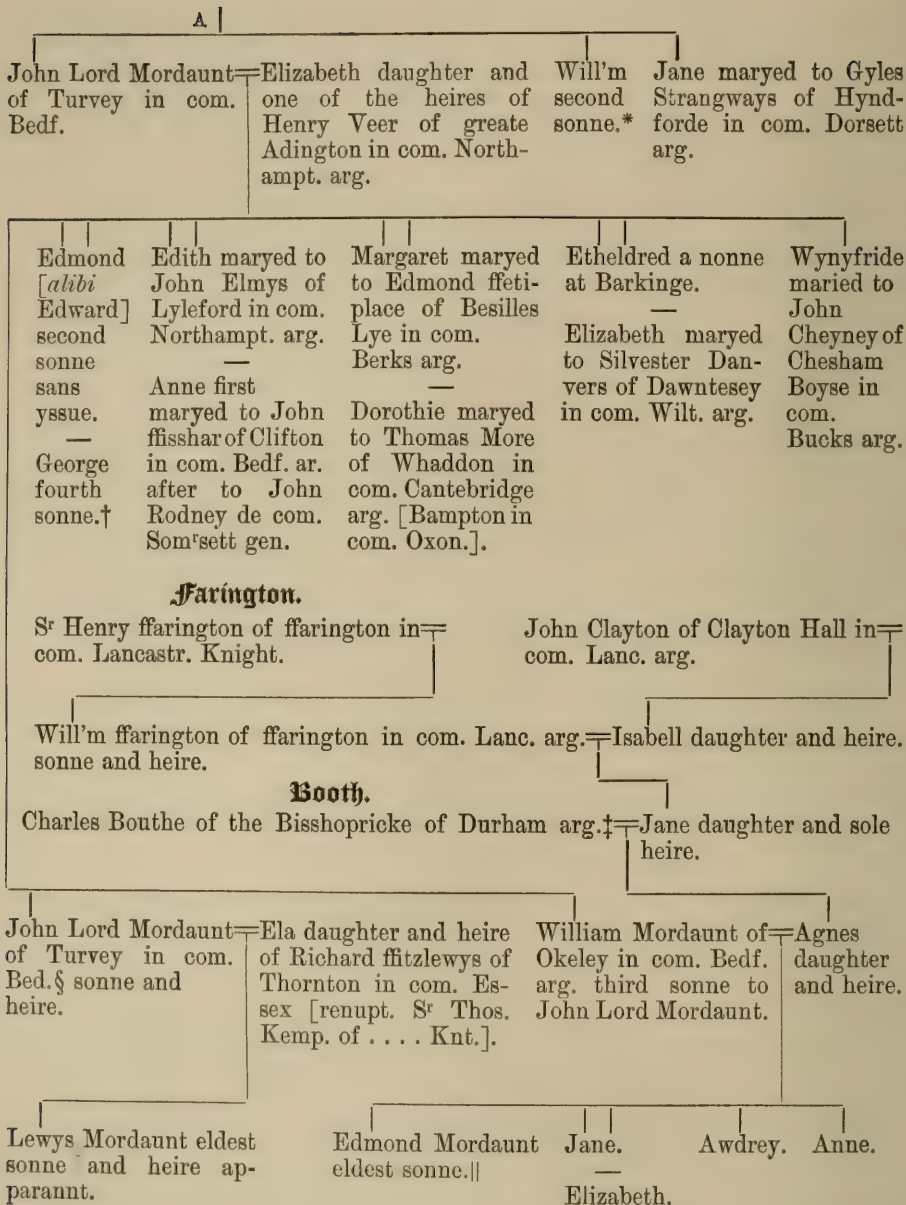
Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire [of Turvey]. = Agnes [Ann] daughter and heire.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of John Oldenby of Oldenby in com. Northampt. arg.

Will'm Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Margarett daughter of John Peeke of Cowple in com. Bedf. ar.

Sr John Mordaunt Knight sonne and heire. = Edith daughter and one of the heires of Sir Nicholas Latymer Knight and widow of John Grene of Stotford.

Elizabeth married to Sr Wistan Browne Knight [of Rooding in Essex —Harl. MS. 5867].



* *A quo* the Mordaunts of Norfolk, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600.

† *A quo* the Mordaunts of Thunderley in Essex, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600, and the Mordaunts of Northill, *cf.* Visitation of 1634, *post*.

‡ "The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferrye in com. Darbye, Esquire." (Isham MS.)

§ "Of Thornton in com. Essex." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

|| *A quo* the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Neyle

[of Deane].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent*, NEYLE. II. (*sinister side*), *Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or*, MORE.

John Neyle de com. Staff. gen. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Neyll of Elesborough in com. Bucks sonne and heire.	=	. . . daughter of Emley Chesshere of Wellington vnder the Wreken in com. Salop.
--	---	---

Richard Neyll of Deyn in com Bedf. sonne and heire.	=	Alice* daughter and one of the heires of Thomas More of Burton in com. Bucks ar.
---	---	--

Thomas second sonne.†

Thomas Neyll sonne and heire.

Richard second sonne.

Helene.

Mary.

Catherine.

Neyll

[of Yelden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference*, NEYLL. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 2, *Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure*, ; 3, *Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules*, .

CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable*. (Isham MS.)

[John Neile in com. Staff. = †]

Richard Neile fil. et hæres.

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough.

= Emlyn Cheshire of Wellington vnder Wreken.]

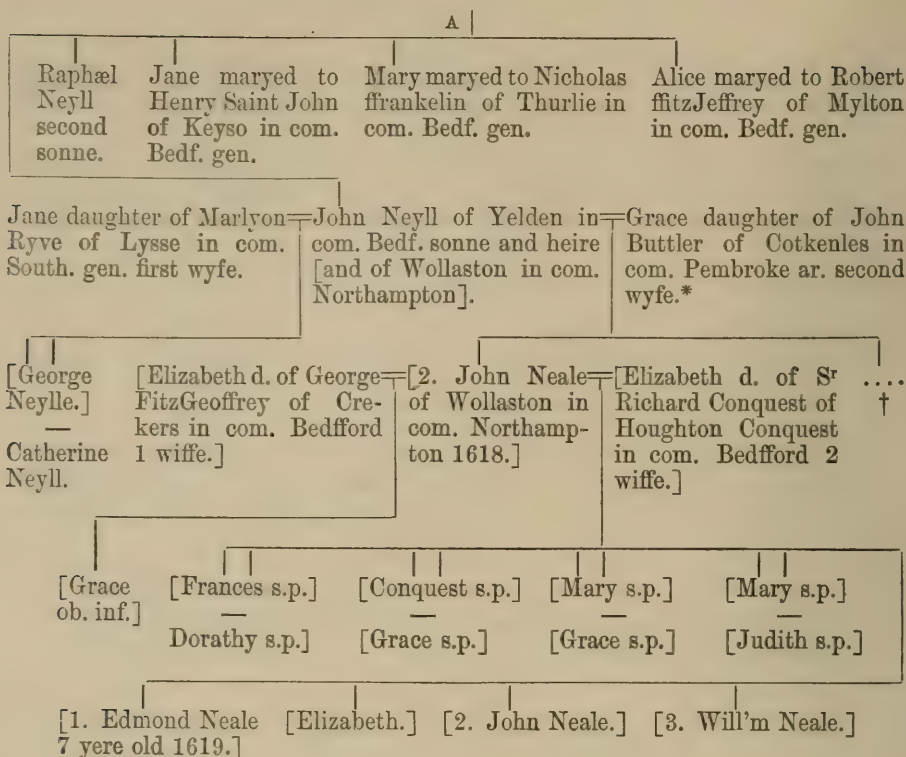
Thomas Neyll of Yelden in com. Bedf. second sonne of Thomas.	=	Godythe daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. ar.
--	---	--

A

* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libror. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

† See next pedigree.

‡ In a different hand.



Page

[of Arlescy].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I. (*sinister side*), *Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable five escallops or*, BROOKE. II., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three martlets azure*, PAGE; 2, *Azure, three bucks trippant or, a bend sinister argent*, GREENE; 3, *Gules, a cross fleurie or*, LATIMER.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancettée or and azure, crined or.*

John Page—[Cecily]
of London. daughter of
.....

A

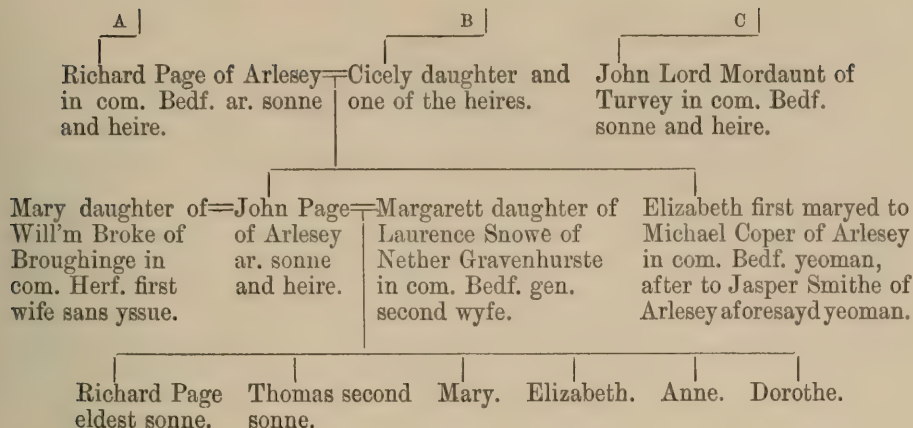
John Greene—Edith daughter and one—Sr John Mor-
of Stotfailde of the heires of Sr dauntKnight
in com. Bedf. Nicholas Latymer of second hus-
ar. first hus- Duntoyshe in com. band.
band. Dorsett Knight.

B

C

* "And by her at this tyme had no yssue." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



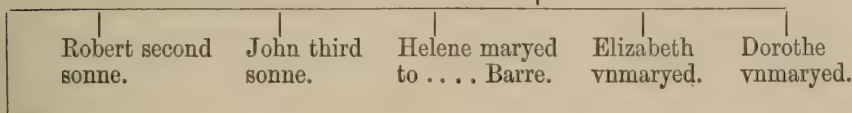
Penn

[of Litlington].

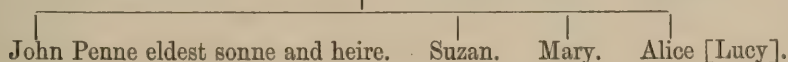
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-reguardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field, PENN*; 2 and 3, *Or, three nags' heads coupéd sable, bridled argent, CHEVALL.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.*

John Penn of Coddecott in com. Herff. ar. = Lucy daughter and heire of
grome of the chamber to Kinge Henry the Edmond Chevall of Coddycott in com. Herff. ar.



Thomas Penn of Litelington in com. = Margery daughter of Thomas Saunders of
Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. Agmondesham in com. Bucks gen.

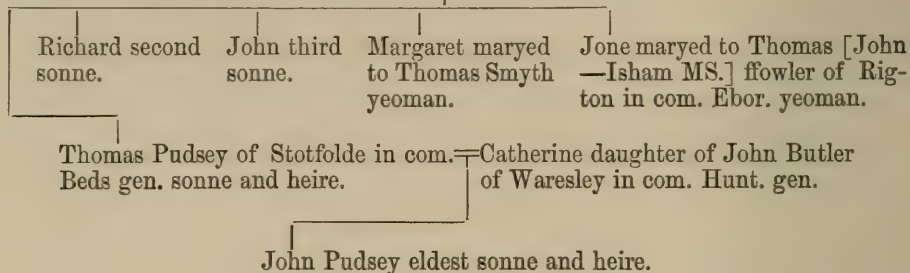


Pudsey

[of Stotfold].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*
 CREST.—*A cat passant proper.*

John Pudsey of Rygton in com. Ebor. = Margaret daughter of Thomas Dickson of
 third sonne to John Pudsey gen. Stayneborne in com. Essex.*



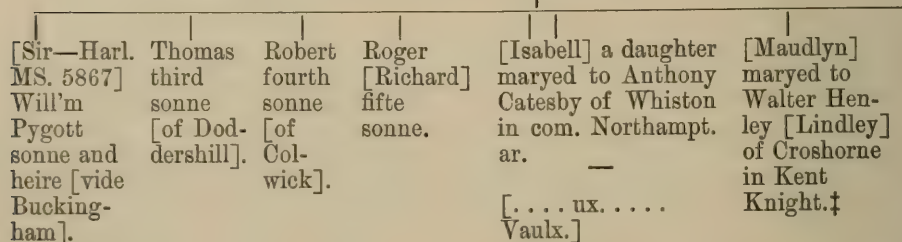
Pygott

[of Stratton and Holme].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pickaxes argent, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference, ? FORSTER.* II. (*dexter side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars dancettée sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference, ENDERBY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.*

[Elizabeth] daughter = Thomas Pygott of = [Anne d. and heire of . . .
 of [John Iwardby of Whaddon in com. Forster of Wittell in com.
 Queanton-Mallet]. Bucks ar.† Essex.]



* "In the saide Countie." (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with "Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III." Cf. 'Genealogist,' ii., 294.

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1, . . . Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to . . . Warden of Kent; 4, to . . . Roberts of Sussex.

A				
[Margery sister of Oliver Lord St John, widow of Henry Gray of Tocester (? <i>Wrest</i>) Esq. 1 wiffe.]	ffrancys [Thomas —Harl. MS. 5867] Pygott of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne.	Eleanor daughter and sole heire of John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar.	[Margarett] maryed to Humfrey ffer- rers of Tam- worth Castle in com. Warr. Knight.	[Anne] maryed to Bowstred de com. Bucks ar.
Thomas Pygott† eldest sonne and heire.	ffrancys third sonne.	Robert fourth sonne.	Wyborowe maryed to John Copandall of Barnby iuxta Boshall in com. Ebor. gen.	Rose maryed to Robert Golson of London citizen.
[Robert.] [Anthony.] [George.] [Francis.] [Edward.] [Ob. s.p.]	Nicholas [John—Harl. MS. 5867] Pygott of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne to ffrancys.†	Margaret daughter of Henry Joye of Bedelowe in com. Bedf., wydowe of Thomas Eston of Holme.		Margaret maryed to Will'm Wythynes of London mer- chaunt.§

Radeliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable*, RATCLIFFE; 2, *Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules*, FITZWALTER; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure*, BURNELL; 4, *Or, a saltire engrailed sable*, BOTETOURT; 5, *Gules, three lucies haurient argent*, LUCYE; 6, *Argent, three bars gules*, MULTON; 7, *Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable*, ? MORTYMER; 8, *Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or*, COULCHEIFE.

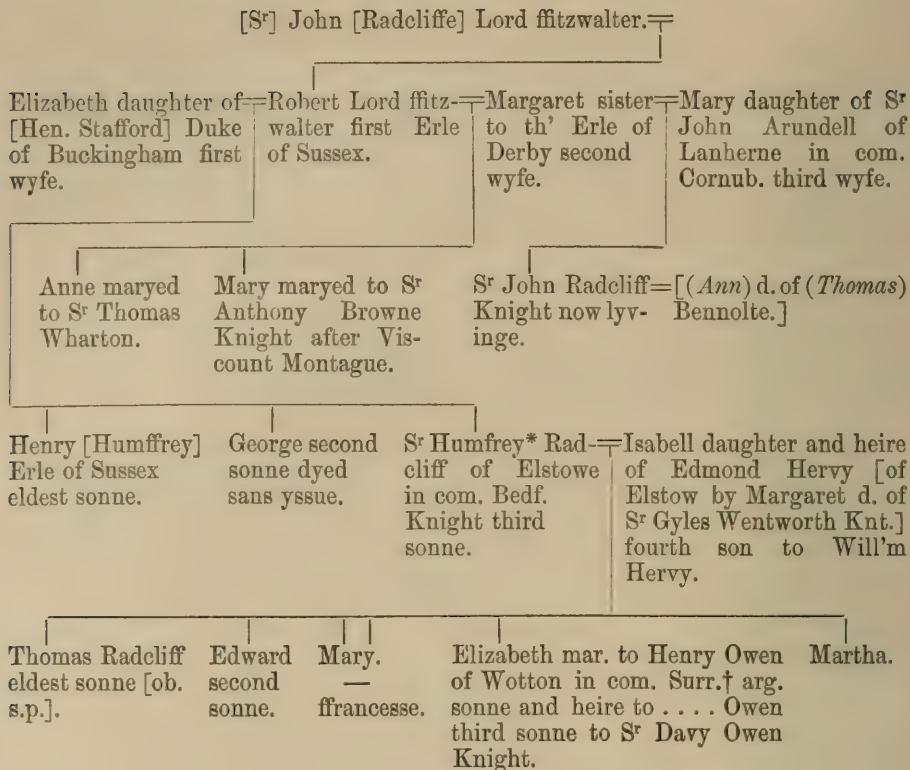
* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "S^r Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K^t, high shreife of Bedd., mar. to his 1st wife Ann, da. of S^r Richard Riche, Lord Chaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of . . . com. 1594, 1st son, Oliuer, John, and other children; and by his 2^d wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1st son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Benjamin 3^d, Eustace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters." (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randle Holme's hand.)

‡ "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)

§ "William Withers of London, p^ronathery at Law." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

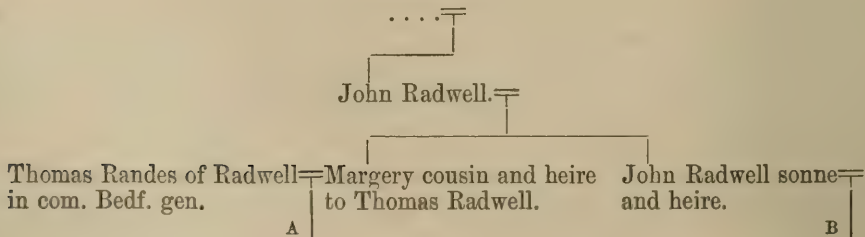


Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

[Note that this man standeth vpon his further tryall, for his Armes are vncertaine and not yet knowen.—Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS.‡]

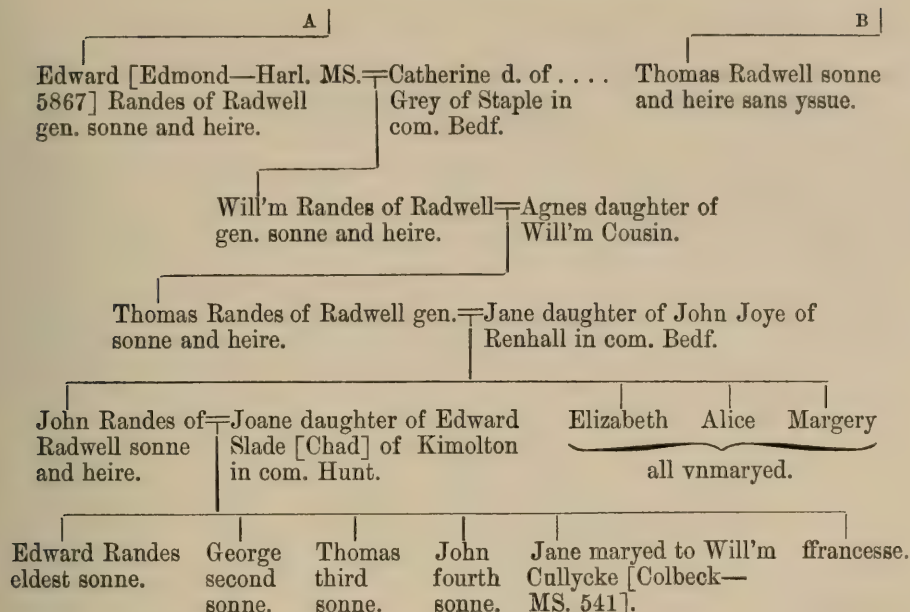
Radwell.



* Harl. MS. 1531 erroneously calls him "Edward."

† *Sic* in Harl. MS. 5867. MS. 541 has "Potton in com. Bedf." It should be *Wootton* in com. Bedf.

‡ In Burke's 'General Armory' the arms assigned to Randes are : Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent,



Rotheram

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister* (Isham MS.)

[Scott of Rotheram in com. Yorke.] =

[Thomas Scott al's Rotheram Bishop of lincon, Archbishop of Yorke and Chancellor of Ireland (*read England*), ob. at Cawood 1500.]

[S^r] John Rotheram Esquire = Alice daughter of . . . Beckett.
[Knt.] (Lord of Someries in com. Bedford—Harl. MS. 4600).

S^r Thomas Rotheram Knight eldest sonne. =

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. second sonne.

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. sonne naturall to George. = Alice daughter of . . . Weltche.

Jane marryed to Will'm Catlyn of Lygrave in com. Bedf. gen.

Elizabeth marryed to John Grene of Chiltern Grene in com. Bedf.

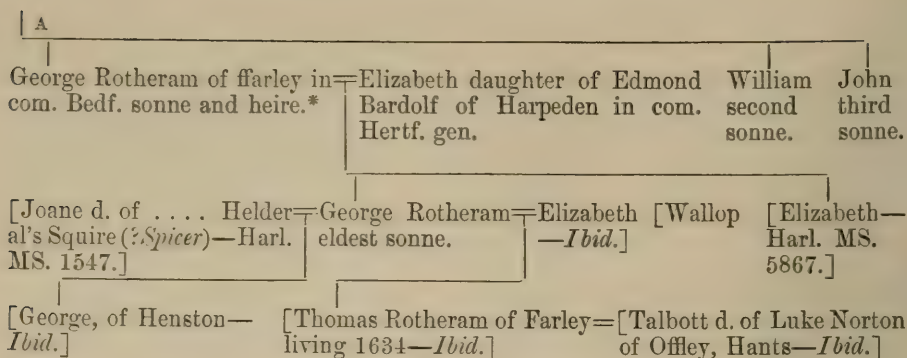
Julyan vnmarried.

Mary vnmarried.

Awdrey vnmarried

A

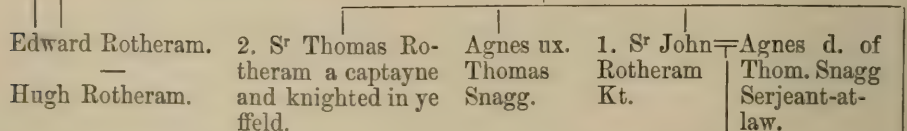
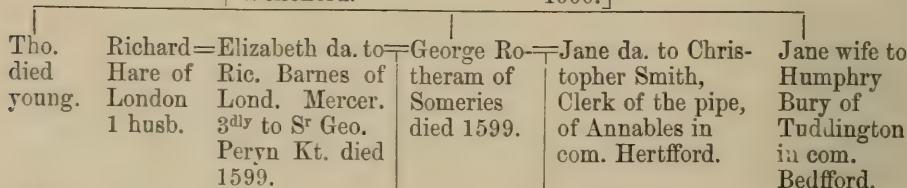
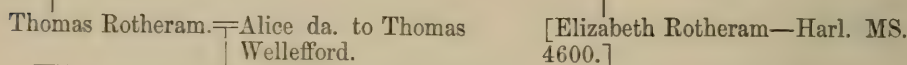
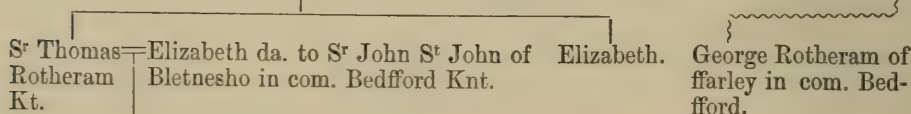
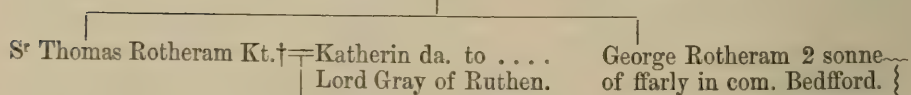
* See next pedigree.



Rotheram

[of Someries in Luton].

Sr John Rotheram Kt. = Alice da. to . . . Beckett.



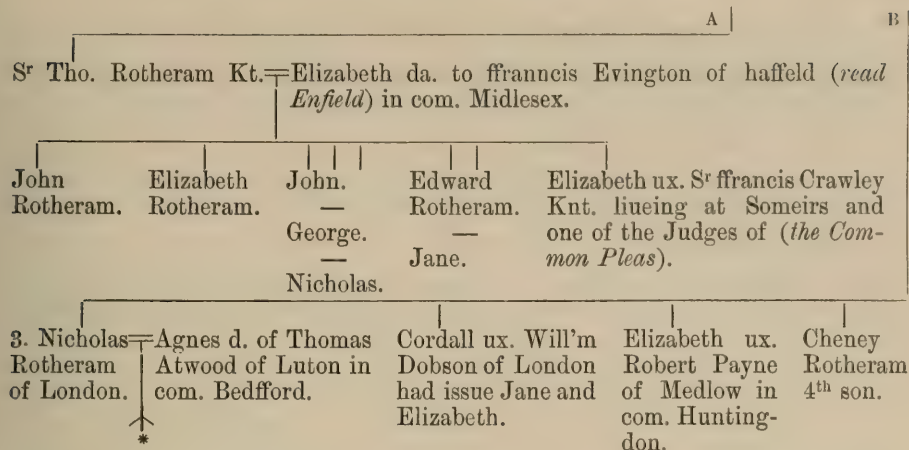
A

B

* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1. Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† "✕ Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine vxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obiit xxv die mensis Maii Anno D'ni Mill'imo ccccc quarto et predicta D'na Catherine obiit — mensis — A° v° quarum aiabus propicietur Deus."

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, *Rotheram* and *Gray*, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Ruthyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.



St. John†

[of Wletshoe].

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or*, ST. JOHN; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules*, UMFREVILLE; 3, *Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second*, DELABERE; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or*, PAVELEY; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant queue fourché purpure, charged with a cross pattée or*, STURREY; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference*, BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules*, PATESHULL; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or*, BROYE; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or*, GRANDISON: *impaling, Quarterly of four*—1, *Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many plates*, FISHER; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or*, FROWYKE; 3, *Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules*, STURGEON; 4, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or*, DANVERS.

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: A monkey or. Sinister: An asprey argent, armed or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gules.*

Will'm Seint John of ffanmon in com. = . . . daughter of . . .
Glamorgan in Wales Knight.

Henry Seint John eldest
sonne sans issue.

Sr John Saint John of ffanmon Knight = Beatrix daughter
second sonne and heire to his brother. of [Jo. Broye—
Isham MS.].

Alexander Seint John of ffanmon = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of
ar. sonne and heire. Sr Henry Humfrevyle of Penmarke in com.

A | Glamorgan Knight.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—ED.
Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire. 1613,' p. 2, Camd. Soc.

A

Sr John Sr John of ffanmon in com. = Isabell daughter and heire of John Paveley of Glamorgan K. sonne and heire. = Paveleys Pury in com. Northampt. Knight.

Sr Olyver Saint John of ffanmon in com. = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Sr John Delabere Knight.

Sr John Saint John of ffanmon K. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of . . .

Beauchamp.

.

Patyshull.

[W^m—Isham MS.] Beauchamp baron = John Patyshull = Mabill one of the of Emley father to the Erle of War- de com. Bedford sisters and heires of wyke and to Sr Walter [William— ar. Otho Lord Grandson. Harl. MS. 5867] Beauchamp of Powyke.

Sr Walter Beauchampe of Powyke = Will'm Patyshull = sonne and heire. third sonne and brother to the Erle of Warwyke.

Sr Roger Beauchampe third sonne to Sr Walter of Powyke and = Sibell daughter chamberleyn to King Edward the third. = and heire.

Sr Roger Beauchampe sonne and heire. =

Sr John Beauchamp of Bletneshoe in com. Bedford K. = Edyth daughter of John sonne and heire. = Lord Stourton.

Sr Olyver Saint John of Bletneshoe = Margaret daughter = [John Beauford Duke of in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and and heire. Somerset 2 husband.] beire.

Sr John Saint John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. K. sonne and heire.	= Alice daughter of Sr Thomas Bradshawe of Hawe in com. Lane. K.	Olyver Saint John of Wiltshire second sonne.	[Agnes ux. (Sir) David Malpas.]
--	--	--	---------------------------------

[Mary ux. (Sir) Richard Tregonnell.]	Edyth marryed to Sr Gefferey Poole Knight.	Elizabeth first marryed to William Lord Zouche, after to the Lord Scroope.
--------------------------------------	--	--

Sr Richard Poole Knight marryed Margaret daughter and heire of George Duke of Clarence.

B

B					
Anne marryed to Henry Lord Clifforde.		Eleanor marryed to Sr John Southe [Zowche] of Codnore.		Margarett Abbesse of Shaftesbury 1459.	
Sr John Saint John of K. sonne and heire.*		Bletneshoe	= Sibell daughter of [Rice ap] Morgan ap Jenkyn ap Philippe.		Morys second sonne.
Alice [Anne] second daughter marryed to Henry Parker Lord Morley.	Margaret third daughter marryed to Sr Thomas Gamage of Coyte in Wales Knight.	Elizabeth fourth daughter marryed to Sr Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedf. K.	Sibill marryed to Sir Robert Kirkham of Warmington in com. Northampt. Knight.		
Olyver Saint John of Shernbroke second sonne (see p. 54).	Alexander Saint John of Thurley in com. Herf. third sonne (see p. 55).	Catherine eldest daughter first marryed to Sr Gryffith Ryce of Wales K., after to Sr Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K.			
[Anne d. of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock in com. Northampton 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.]		Sr John Saint John of Bletneshoe K. sonne and heire.		Margaret daughter of Sr W ^m Walgrave of Smallbridge [Buers St Maryes] in com. Suff. Knight.	
[Charles St John.]	[Cressyd ux. John Boteler of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford.]	[Jane ux. John Gascoigne of Carington in com. Bedford.]	[Mary ux. John Harvy of Thirlye in com. Bedford.]	[... a daughter.]	
Margery marryed to Henry Grey sonne and heire of Sr Henry Grey, brother to Richard Grey Erle of Kent [2 to Francis Pigott of Whaddon in com. Buck.].	Anne second daughter marryed to Richard Dennys of Dereham in com. Glouc.	Margaret third daughter marryed to [Sr John Gostwick of (Wilmington) in com. Bedford, 2] ffrauncys Erle of Bedford.	Alice fourth daughter marryed to Edmond Elmes of Lylford in com. Northampt. ar.		

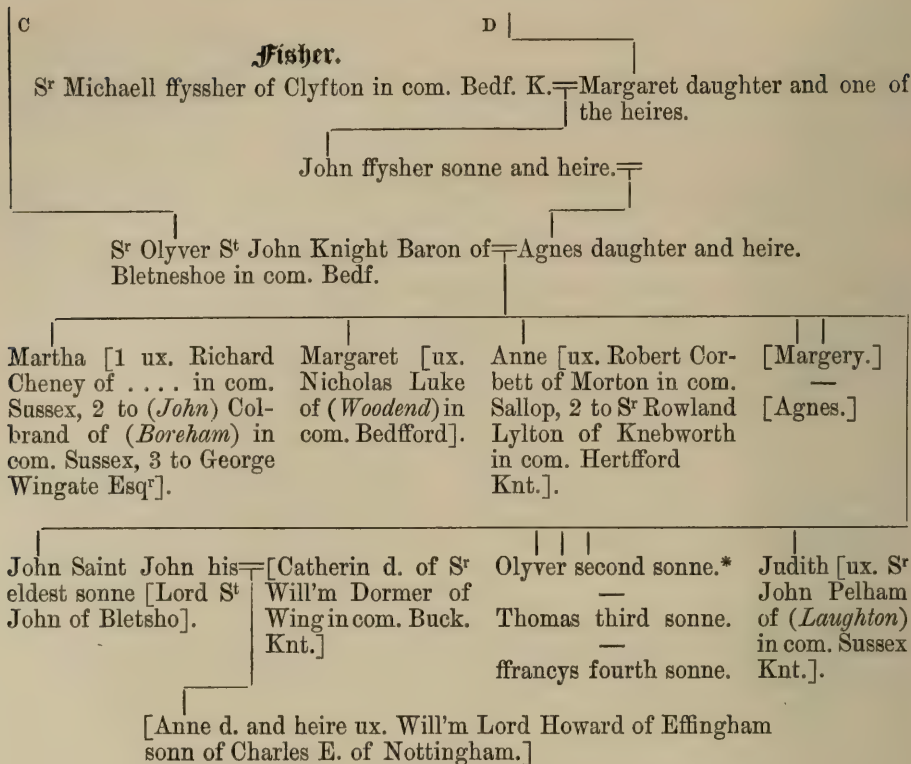
Frowike.

[Henry Frowike Lord of Gonholsbery—Harl. MS. 5867.]

Sr Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heire of Sr Henry ffrowyke lord of Gonholsbury marryed Jane daughter and heire of Sturgeon. = [Jane da. and heire of Sturgeon—Harl. MS. 5867.]

Sr Henry ffrowyke of Gonholsbury in com. Mydd. K. sonne and heire. = Joane daughter and one of the heires d | of Sr Henry Danvers Knight.

* "Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, quæ ob. s.p., vxor 2a." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

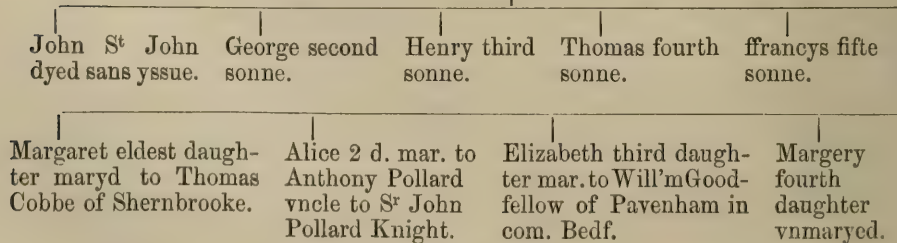


St. John

[of Sharnbrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—*The first as in ST. JOHN OF BLETSOE. II., Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; impaling, Sable, a bull passant or, FITZGEOFFREY.*

Olyver St John of Shernbroke in com. Bedford arg. second sonne to St John St John of Bletneshoe. = Mary daughter of (William) ffitzGeffrey of Thurly in com. Bedf. arg.



* See Additional Pedigrees. *post*.

St. John

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference, ST. JOHN; impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine, DALYSON.*

Alexander St John of Thurley in com. = Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley
Herf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire third sonne in com. Northampt. arg. wydow of Tho-
to St John St John Knight. mas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com.
Hertf. arg.

Olyver St John eldest = [Margaret d. of = [John Gooderick of Alice maryed to
sonne of Thurly in Thomas Eston Doddington in the John Clopton of
com. Hertf. (*read of Holme in Ile of Ely 1 hus- com. Bedf. and*
Bedf.) Esquire [as yet com. Bedford.]† band.] dyed sans yssue.
unm.—Harl. MS.
5867].*

Spencer†

[of Cople].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.*]

Robert Spencer of Southmylles = Anne daughter and heire of Pecke
in com. Bedf. gen. of Couple in com. Bedf. gen.

John Spencer of = Anne daughter and Alice maryed to Thom's Johane maryed
Patenham in com. heire of Ar Dyckons of Wylsham- to Battell.
[Bedf.] gen. sonne Arnoldes of St Needes sted in com. Bedf. gen.
and heire. in com. Hunt gen.

Thomas Spencer of = Anne daughter of Elizabeth maryed to Rose maryed to
Couple in com. Bedf. Robert Bowlkeley John Slade of St John Colbecke
sonne and heire. of Burgate in com. Needes in com. Hunt. of Tempesforde
South ar. in com. Bedf. ar.

Robert Spencer of Couple in William Elizabeth maryed to Robert Anne vn-
com. Bedf. ar. sonne and second sonne. [Thomas—Harl. MS. 5867] maryed.
heire as yet vnmayed. sonne. Parrys of Kychen in com.
Cantabrigge gen.

* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver St John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of Eston of co. Bedf., and to have been the father of Alice who m. John Clopton.

† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."

‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. Cf. Visitation of 1634, *post*.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1582.*

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:
(In the handwriting of Sr Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

Figuræ Pag.
A. Arma.
C. Crista.
D. Descensus.

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF
BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE
NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR
COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF
DESCENTS.

Ailway	4	3 d.	FitzGeoffrey	27 A. C.	5 d.
Ardern	5 A. C.	2 d.	FitzHugh	25 A.	3 d.
Astrie	6 A. C.	6 d.	† Fortescue	3 A. C.	7 d.
Auncell	7 A.	5 d.	Fowler	42 A.	6 d.
Barnardiston	9 A.	4 d.	Francklyn	36 A.	5 d.
Bawde	8 A.	5 d.	Gostwicke	35 A.	3 d.
Bosgrave	32 A. C.	3 d.	Gray	21 A. C.	6 d.
Boteler	11 A.	7 d.	Harvy	28 A.	6 d.
Boteler	10 A.	4 d.	Hewett	37 A.	3 d.
† Briscoe	52 A. C.	8 d.	Hunt	39 A.	6 d.
Broughton	12	15 d.	† Lions	54 A.	7 d.
Burgoyne	31 A.	3 d.	Luke	24 A.	4 d.
Bury	15 A.	6 d.	Martin	18 A.	3 d.
Catleyn	46 A.	4 d.	Neyle	40 A.	4 d.
Charnock	16 A.	3 d.	Nicholls	49	6 d.
Cheney	13	6 d.	Page	23 A. C.	4 d.
Chetwood	55 A. C.	21 d.	Penn	41 A. C.	3 d.
Chibnall	33 A.	4 d.	Pigott	38 A.	3 d.
Cokaine	17	6 d.	Poole	14 A.	6 d.
Colbeck	29	4 d.	† Prannell	43 A. C.	2 d.
Conquest	26 A.	8 d.	Pudsey	44 A.	4 d.
Creeke	34	6 d.	Radeliffe	53 A.	5 d.
† Crew	57 A.	6 d.	Randes	45	6 d.
Dyve	19 A.	14 d.	Rotheram	47 A.	5 d.
Eston	48 A.	5 d.	Seinct John	22 A.	4 d.
Everard	30 A.	4 d.	Teringham	52 A. C.	13 d.
FitzGeoffrey	27	4 d.	Wahull al's Woodhall	59 A.	18 d.

* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—ED.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.

21 Maij seu 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by . . . A° D'ni 1582,
A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 paryshes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

Hundred of	Barford.	Market Townes 10	in Red: Ampthill on.
	Biggleswade.		„ Willy Bedford on.
	Clifton.		„ Big: Bigleswade on.
	flitt.		„ Man: Dunstable on.
	Manshead.		„ Man: Leighton on.
	Redbornstoke.		„ flitt Luton on.
	Stoddon.		„ Bigg: Potton on.
	Willy.		„ Clyft: Shefford on.
	Wixho'mtree.		„ Man ^d Tuddington on.
			„ Man: Woburne.

CASTLES—Ampthill an Honor, Eaton, Temsford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said county with their valuac'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office of the first fruits & tenths.

	<i>li.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Abbey of Wardon	442	11	11
Priory of Woburne	430	13	11 ob.
„ of Dunstable	402	14	7 ob.
Nunnery of Elstow	325	2	1 q.
Priory of Newenham	343	15	5
Nunnery of Margate, a priores	325	2	1 ob.
„ of Chicksand	230	3	4 ob.
Priory of Caldwell	148	15	10
Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate	143	18	3
Priory of Bushmead	81	13	5 ob.
Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood	47	3	2
Hospitall of Sanctingfield nere Whitsand	61	5	8 ob.
„ of Sct. John in Bedford	21	0	8
„ of Sct. Leonard in Bedford	10	6	8
Colledge of Sct. Trinity in Sct. Andrewe's Church in Bigleswade	7	0	0
Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton	7	16	0
„ in Northile not valued	0	0	0
ffriory or Brotherhood in Dunstable	9	8	7
ffriory or Howse of ffryers in Dunstable	4	18	4
ffriory in Bedford	5	0	0

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford . . .

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam^t begun 3rd of november 1640.

S^r Oliver Luke, Knight.

[to the Parliam^t.

Only the towne & borough of Bedford in Bedfordshire sendeth Burgesses

O^r S^t John Beauchamp Knight.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.*CREST.—*A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beake a horse-shoos ar.*

Galfr'us Ostrich al's Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf. =

Margeria filia = Rad'us Astrie miles Prætor Ciuitatis London 1493 = Margareta
 ob. 10 Martij 1492 A° 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepult^s in eccl'ia filia
 vxor 2^a. s'c'i Martini in le Vintrie London. vxor 1^a.

2. Rad'us Astrie ob. Jana filia = 1. Thomas Astrie = Elizabeth filia 3. Henricus
 in iuventute 19 Joh'is de Hitchin in Will'i Skipwith [died
 Sept. 1501 sepult^s Pigot de com. Hertf. ar. de Wethamsted young].
 vbi pat. co. Bucks ob. s.p. in co. Hertf. gen. vxor 1^a.
 vx. 2^a.

Will's Astrie. = Rad'us Astrie heres f'tris 1583 de = Alicia filia Thomæ Wilford
 Harlington in co. Bedd. ar. [of London] rel'c'a Tho.
 Thomas Astrie [s.p.]. Rotheram ar.

Maria. Elizabeth = 1. Rad'us Francisca vxor [Anne mar. to 2. George = Lora
 filia Petri Astrie de Petri Mallory John Wal- Astry. filia
 Gray de Harlington de Shelton in leys of Brack-
 com. ar. 1599. co. Bedd. ford in com. Row-
 Bedd. ar. [Bedf.] ley.

1. Henricus Astry. 2. Rad'us Astry.

Chetwood*

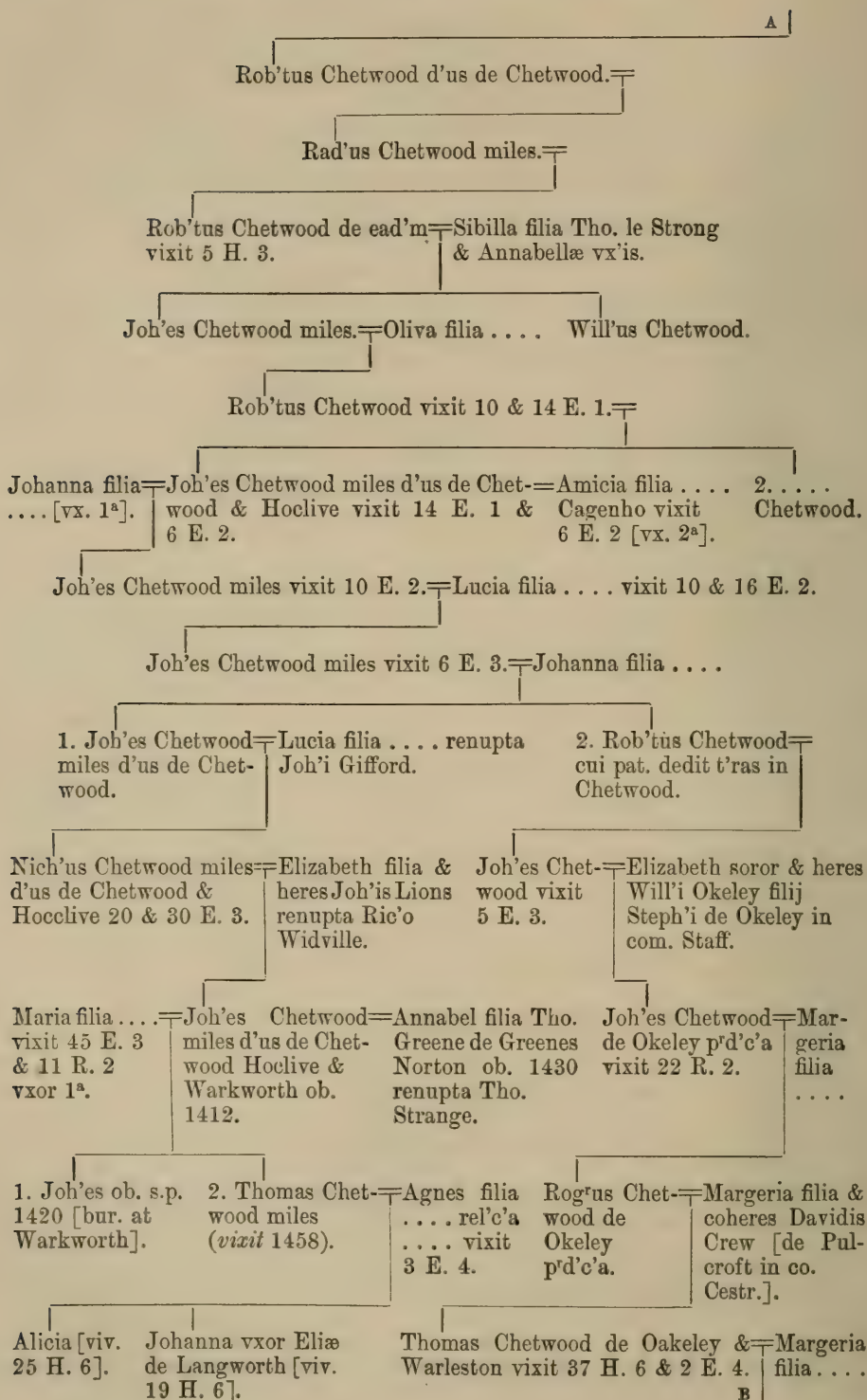
[of Wockliffe].

ARMS.—*Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged, CHETWOOD.*CREST.—*A demy Manticher or mantiger saliant ar. out of a crescent gu.*

Joh'es Chetwood d'us de Chetwood in com. Buck. fundator Prioratus =
 ib'm vbi corpus eius sepultu' fuit.

A

* Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.



B |

Rog^rus Chetwood fil. & heres intra= Helena filia & heres Will'i de Ree ar. & Eliz.
no'iatoru' Thomæ & Margeria vixit vx'is eius filia & coh. Will'i Rowley & Mar-
3 R. 3 & 11 H. 7. greta ux'is eius filia & heredis Ric'i Hen-
hull de co. Cestr. ar.

Helena filia Tho. Berisford= Thomas Chetwood de War= Helena fil. Joh'is Spur-
de Bentley in com. Derb. leston in com. Cestriae fil. stow de Spurstow in com.
vxor 1^a. & heres. Cestr. ar. vxor 2^a.

Rog^rus Chetwood= Helena filia Tho. Musterson de Joh'es Ranulphus Helena
vixit 27 H. 8. Nampwich in co. Cestr. ar. obierunt s.p.

Margeria 1. Jacobus= Catherina 2. Joh'es 3. Ric'us= Agnes filia Helena vxor
ob. s.p. Chetwood filia Ph'i Chet- Chet- & he. 1^o Jo.
de Okeley wood. wood. Ant'ij Hanky de
& Warles- — wood. Woodhall Churtock
ton p'd 28 in co. Cestr.
H. 8. 4. Rog'us Chetwood. quæ ob. 18
Eliz. R'næ.

Anna filia= Thomas= Anna filia Will'i Jana filia= Ric'us Chet= Dorothea filia
& her. Chet- Bulkley de [Will'i] wood miles ... Nodham
Joh'is wood. Halghton in Drury vixit A^o de Shaventon
Leech de com. Cestr. mil. 1603. in com. Salop
Namp- ar.
wich.

Will's ob. infans. 1. Catherine vxor 2. Elizabeth. Ric'us= Anna filia &
— Will'i Skevington — Chet- heres Valen-
2. Thomas Chet- de Skevington in wood fil. & tini Knight-
wood. com. Leic. 3. Anna vxor ley mil.
Egidij Bray de Barrington mil. heres.

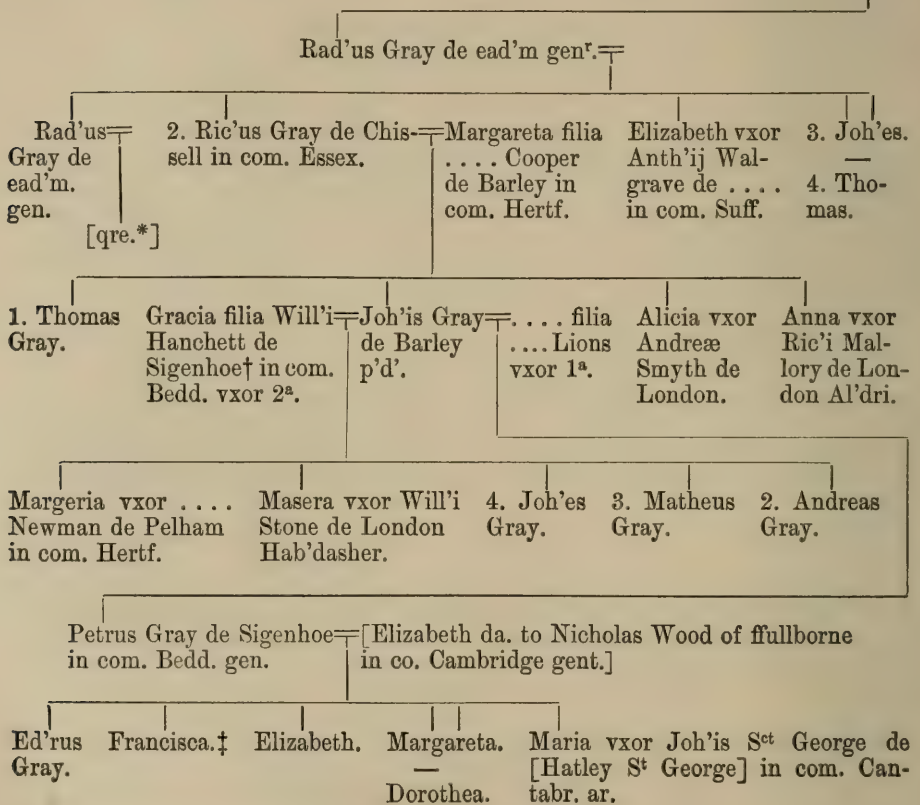
1. Dorothea. 3. Catherina. 5. Elizabeth. 1. Knightleius.* 3. Valentinus.*
2. Anna. 4. Jana. 6. Susanna. 2. Ric'us.*

4. Francisca. 6. Dorothea. 8. Gracia. 10. Beatrix. 3. Rob'tus. 5. Joh'es.
5. Maria. 7. Jana. 9. Abigal. 4. Thomas. 6. Tobias.

* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard
Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of . . . Nodham.—ED.

Gray

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

ARMS.—*Ar.*, a bend vert cotized indented gu., GRAY.CREST.—*On a torse ar. & gu. halfe a mayden coupie at the brest gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chaine of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.*Rad'us Graye de Pelham in com. Hertf. gen^r vnus Baronum Curia Scacarij.

* Harl. MS. 1097 makes Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Walgrave, da. to Ralph Gray, brother of Richard.

† "Of Letcheworth in co. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ "ffrancys." (*Ibid.*)

Nicholls*

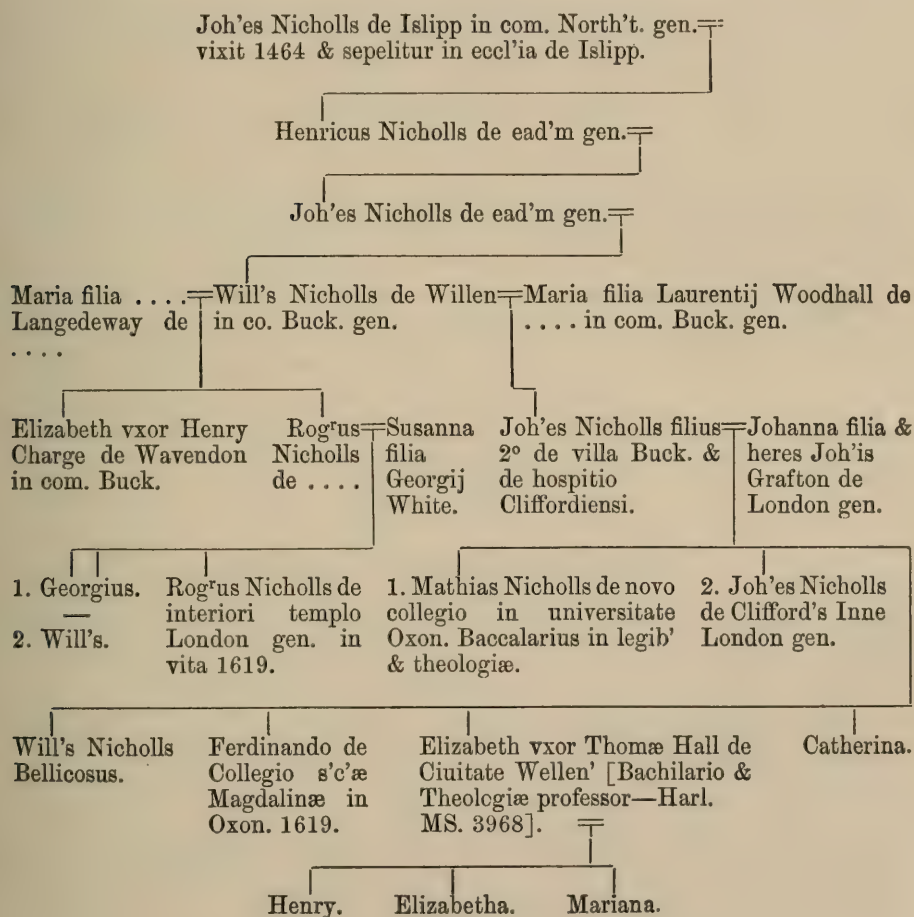
[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Az., 6 crosse crosselets fitché or, on a bend engr. cotized or 3 eaglets ar. (gre.),*
NICHOLS.

CREST.—*A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foot a crosse croslet patée fitché sa.*

MOTTO.—FIDE SED CUI VIDE.

Arma confirmata fuerunt p' Will'm Seagar Norroy A° 44 Eliz. 1602.



* Cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533.

Poole

[of (?)].

ARMS.—POOLE: *Az., a lyon ramp^t ar. betw. 10 flowre de lizes or.*

PENDRED: *Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 flowre de lizes or.*

Thomas Poole de Poole in com. Cestria miles vixit 24 H. 6. =

Thomas Poole miles de ead'm A^o 1 E. 4. =

Will's Poole miles de ead'm. =

Thomas Poole de ead'm ar. = Maria filia Joh'is Talbot de Grafton mil.

Joh'es Poole de ead'm ar.	=	Catherina filia Joh'is Minshull de Mynshull in co. Cestr.	Elizabeth vxor Joh'is Butler de Peggesden* in com. Bedd. gen.	=	Joh'es Pendred maritus 2 ^o .
		Margareta.	Maria.	Joh'es Poole.	Rob'tus Pendred.

Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend engr. sa., RADCLIFFE.*

Joh'es Radcliffe miles submersus apud = Elizabeth filia & heres Walt'i d'ni Fitzwalter
Herry Bridge 1461 A^o 1 E. 4. de Woodham Walter in com. Essex.

Joh'es Radcliffe miles† d'n's Fitzwalter = Anna filia Ric'i Weheathill de villa
Burnell Boutetort & Egremont. Calisiæ in Gallia militis.

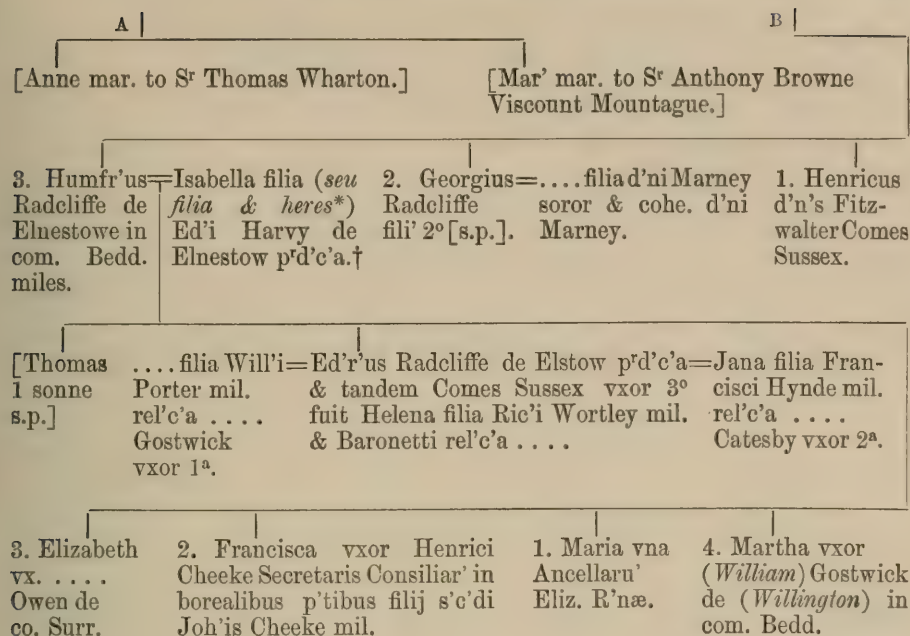
[Margarett da. to Stan- ley Earle of Derby 2 wife.]	=	Rob'tus Radcliffe (<i>primus comes Sussex</i> †) miles d'n's Fitzwalter Egremont & Burnell s'e'us vicomes Fitzwalter 17 H. 8 & comes Sussex 21 H. 8. [He mar. 3 Mary da. of S ^r Jo. Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall.]	=	Elizabeth filia Hen. Stafford Ducis Buck.
---	---	---	---	---

[S^r John Ratcliff Knight.]

* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington.

† Harl. MS. 1097 commences here.

‡ In a different hand.



T^riringham†

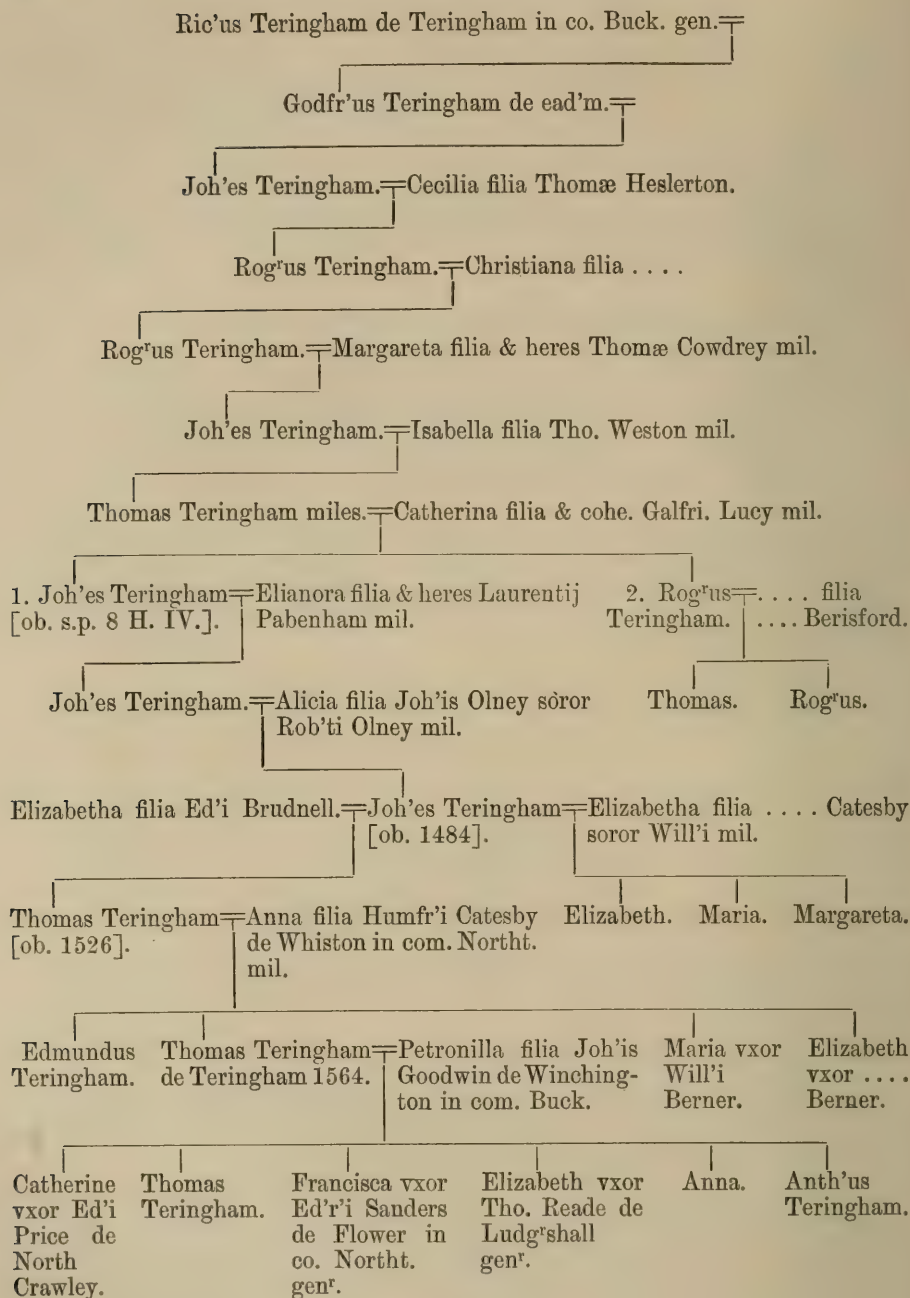
[of Winwick and Farndish].

- ARMS.—1. *Az., a saltier engr. ar., TERINGHAM.*
 2. *Az., a fret or seu ar.*
 3. *Az., 3 water-bougetts ar.*
 4. *Az., billettée of 10 or, 4, 3, 2, 1.*
 5. *Ar., a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.*
 6. *Barrulée of 6 ar. & az., on a bend gu. 3 mullets or, PABENHAM.*
 7. *P'ty p' pale or & gu., a lion ramp^t & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged,
 2 in cheife the 3^d in the base point.*
 8. *Ar., a saltier barry bendée gu. & or betw. 4 escallops gu.*
 9. *P'ty p' chevron gu. & er., 2 greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa.
 charged with 14 floure de lizes or.*
 10. *Ar., a crane sa. beaked & legged gu.*
 11. *Sa., a fesse betw. 2 tresfoyles in cheife & a libbart's head in base or.*
 12. *As the 7th, therefore I think these last vj are but an Impaled coat.*
- CREST.—*A Talbott's head coupie billettée or.*

* In a different hand.

† “And of his wife Margaret, da. of S^r Giles Wentworth; w^{ch} Edm. was 4 sonn of W^m eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford.” (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ Cf. ‘Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,’ ed. Camd. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Wahull* or Woodhall

[of Odell].

ALL THE COATES BELONGING TO THE FAMILIES IN THE PEDIGREE OF THE
CHETWOODS & WAHULL AL'S WOODHALL.

- BERISFORD : *Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.*
 BRAYBROKE : *Ar., 8 mascles gu., 3, 3, 2.*
 BULKELEY : *Sa., a chev. betw. 3 bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diff^{ce}.*
 CHETWOOD : *Quart'ly ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged.*
 CREW : *Az. fretty or, betw. every frett a cinqfoyle ar.*
 COTES : *Gu., on a chev. ar. 2 barres gemelles gu. betw. 12 torteauzes betw. 3 leopards' heads ar.*
 DRURY : *Ar., on a cheife vert 2 mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.*
 ETWALL :
 FOXCOTT : *Ar., on a crosse az. 5 flowre de lizes (? escallops) or.*
 GRAY : *Barry of 6 ar. & az., a table of 3 points gu.*
 HANKY : *Per pale az. & gu., a wolfe saliant or, vulned gu.*
 HENHULL : *Quart'ly ar. & sa., on the 2^d & 3^d quart's a buck's head caboshed or.*
 HULSO : *Ar., 3 piles in point sa.*
 HOBBY : *Ar., a fesse betw. 3 hawks sa., bells & leggs or.*
 FITZPETER, Comes Essex : *Quart'ly or & gu.*
 FITZWARIN : *Quart'ly per fess ind. ar. & gu.*
 KNESWORTH : *Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw. 3 greyhounds pass^t sa.*
 KNIGHTLEY : *Quart'ly er. & palée of vj gu. and or.*
 GRIFFIN : *Sa., a griffin sergreant ar.*
 GRENE : *Az., 3 bucks tripping or.*
 LANGWORTH : *Or, 3 dragons' heads coupie sa.*
 LEECH : *Er., on a cheife ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw. 2 crownes or.*
 LEWSON : *Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw. 3 okeleaves or.*
 LIONS : *Ar., a lion ramp't gu.*
 LUDSUP : *Ar., a greene-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.*
 MASTERTON : *Er., a chev. az. betw. 3 garbes sa.*
 NEEDHAM : *Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw. 3 bucks' heads sa.*
 OKELEY :† *Sa., fretty or & a fes er., on a cheife ar. 3 leopards' heads gu.*
 PARRE, Baro' : *Ar., 2 barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.*
 PRAERS : *Gu., a fess betw. 4 barres gemeves ar.*
 RAGON : *Ar., a crosse gu., a bend az.*
 REE : *Az., a plate betw. 3 crescents or.*
 RALEIGH : *Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw. 9 [] sa.*
 ROWLEY : *Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa. 3 crescents or.*
 SKEVINGTON : *Ar., 3 bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.*
 SMYTH : *Ar., on a bend sa. 6 flowre de lizes or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass^t gard^t or.*
 SPURSTON : *Az., 3 spurrerowells of vj points or.*
 STRANGE : *Gu., 2 lyons pass^t ar.*
 TRACY : *Or, 2 bends gu.*
 TRESHAM : *P'ty per saltier sa. & ar., 6 trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.*
 VIUNIA : *Ar., on a cheife gu. a label of 3 points or.*
 WIDEVILLE : *Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.*
 WOODHALL al's WAHULL : *Or, 3 crescents gu.*
 CHETWOOD CREST.—*A demy mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.*

* Cf. 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' No. 44, p. 15.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, SOUNDE."
(N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,' vol. i., No. 4.)

Wahull al's Woodhall, Barones.*Or, 3 crescents gu.*

Walt'us Flandrensis A° 2 Will'i Conq'storis tenuit de Rege=
int' alia Man'm Woodhall in com. Bedd.

Walt'us d'nus de Wahull vixit tempore H. 1.=

Simo' de Wahull Baro' de Wahull vixit etiam t. H. 1.=Sibilla filia . . .

Agnes vxor Rob'ti Rhosia.=Walt'us de Simo' de Rhosia vxor Rob'ti de Insula
de Basingham. Wahul. Wahul. ip'a ob. s.p. 5 H. 3.

Saerus de Wahul ob. 34 H. 3 d'n's honoris de Wahul.=Alicia filia . . .

1. Simon de 2. Walt'us de Wahul.=Havisia d'na de Longford Michael
Wahul ob. Baro' de Wahul vidua 1225 filia Hugonis de de Wahul.
s.p. in vita ob. 52 H. 3. Viunia Senescalli Gas-
p'tris. conia & Pictaviae.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Wahull d'n's=Beatrix vxor Henrici Simo' de
de Longford sum^a int. Barones ad filij . . . Norgald de Wahull.
pugnand. contra Wallos A° 1 E. 1 Torcester.

Thomas de Woodhall miles Baro'=Havisia filia Henr. Praiers re- Will'us de
de Woodhall ob. 32 E. 1. nupta Rob'to de Grey de Eyton. Wahull.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Woodhall Inq.=Isabella filia . . . vidua 10 E. 3.
A° 10 E. 3.

Isabella=1. Joh'es Woodhall=Elanora 2. Nich'us de Woodhall con.=Margareta
vxor 2^a miles Baro' de filia sanguineus & heres prone- filia & heres
ob. s.p. Woodhall . . . p'tu' Elizabethæ & Elanoræ Joh'es Fox-
ob. 22 E. 3. Inq. 50 E. 3 ob. 12 H 4. cott de com.
Wiltes.

Joh'es de Woodhall=Isabella filia . . . re- Edith vxor Margareta 2. Ric'us
miles Baro' de nupta Georgio sen . . . Knes- vxor Woodhall
Woodhall Gerardo Braybroke worth Simonis ob. s.p.
ob. 41 E. 3. sen^r militi ob. 46 E. 3. matr. Ric'i. Broune.

Elizabeth filia sen^r ob. s.p. Elanora ob. s.p.

A |

Thomas Woodhall miles Baro' = Elizabeth filia Jo. Chetwood mil. soror et heres
Woodhall ob. 23 Junij 9 H. 5. Thomæ & heres Joh'es de Lyons renupt' Will'o
Ludsup ob. 1475.

2. Will'us Woodhall. 1. Thomas Baro' de Woodhall = Isabella filia Will'i sen Thomæ
ob. 19 H. 6. Trussell de Elmthorp mil.

Joh'es Baro' de Woodhall filius & heres Tho. Woo. = Johanna filia Henrici Etwall
& Isabella Trussell ætatis vnus anni ad mortem in legibus doctoris in Lon-
p'ris ob. 6 H. 7. don.

Thomas Woodhall. Will'us Woodhall. Fulco Woodhall = Anna filia & coh. Joh'es Elizabeth.
Baro' de Wood- Will'i Newnham Wood-
hall ob. 24 H. 7. de Themford & hall. —
Margeriæ vni^a coh. Anna.
Tho. Longports. Maria.

Isabella vxor Ric'i Tresham de New-
ton in co. Northt. Jana vxor Will'i Bel-
lingham de com. Linc. Maria vx. Ed'r'i
Cope de Tores in co. Linc. Maria filia
Ed'r'i Raleigh de Farn-
borow in com. mil. vxor 1^a. Nich'us Woodhall = Elizabeth filia &
Baro' de Woodhall cui Rex H. 8
27 Maij A° 3 p'donavit intra-
sionem & Anna.* Parre militis &
Mariæ ux'is ei^s vxor 2^a fuit Baro'
de Horton in co. Northt.

Jocosa vxor Will'i Mid-
winter de Northbach
in com. Glouc. Anna filia Joh'es = 1. Anth'us Woodhall
Smyth mil. vni^s Baro' de Woodhall
Baronu' desc'io de . . . in com.
vidua 37 H. 8 Northt. ob. 4 Dec.
renupta Joh'i 33 H. 8 Inq. 6 Nov.
Leveson renupta 34 H. 8. Ed'r'o Griffin. Maria vxor Anna vxor
Ric'i Davidis
Burnby de Seymor de
M^t Sorel in . . . in
co. Northt. com. Southt.

Ric'us Chetwoode = Agnes filia & = Georgius Calverley
marit^s prim^s filiu' heres ob. 18 de Ley in com.
3^s Rog'i Chet- Eliz. R'næ Cestr. miles marit.
wood. æt. 17 die s'c'dus ob. s.p. per
mortis. istam v'rem. Fulco Woodhall = Alicia
fil. s'c'dus superstes 1600
de Thenford in Collis de
com. Northt. . . . in
ar. com. Wigorn.
ar.

Vide p. 61.

Nich'us Woodhall de Thenford = Barbara filia Will'i Hobby de Hales in com.
p'd'c'a ar. Glouc' ar.

6. Michael. Alicia. Dorothea. 1. Egidius 2. Fulco 3. Will's. 5. Nich'us.
Woodhall. Woodhall. — 4. Joh'es.

* Will dated 29 March 1532.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire

1634.*

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD taken in the xth yeare of the raigne of o^r dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Ma^{ties} Commission under the greate Seale of England directed to S^r Richard S^t George Knight Clarenceux and S^r John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esq^r Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant; officers of Armes.

THE COMMON SEALE OF YE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.

Which Towne was incorporated in the leauenth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customes and Priuiledges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Priuiledges as ye Burgesses and Cittizens of Oxford enioyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitac'on is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho^{ble} Oliuer Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al's Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradine associates to the saide Maior and haue been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Baliffes, John Beckett Chamberlain A^o 1634.

THO. HAWES, maior.

SIMON BECKETT, ROBERT HAWES, JOHN BECKETT, Baliffes.

* Additions in brackets [], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097. Words in italics in parentheses () the Editor is responsible for.

TOWNE & BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.*

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye towne & boroughe of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'M HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffes, Burgesses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford w^{ch} Armes I Clarenceulx King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, S^r John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albanye, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrence, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Bayllyffs. George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberleynes. In wittness whereof I haue heerevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenciulx King of Armes.

Abbis

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse lozengy between three escallops argent.*

Thomas Abbis of Bedford three seuerall times Maior of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abbys of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there seuerall yeares, Maior of the same Towne of Bedford. Cicely d. of William Yarway of Willington in com. Bedf.

William Abbys now maior of the Towne of Bedford this third of Nouember A^o 1634 for the following yeare. Alice d. of Geo. Edwards of Emerton co. Bucks. Thomas Abbys of Queen's Coll. Cambs. 2 son.

Sciceley eld. da. 2. Alice. 3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBS.

Albanye*

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse between three cingfoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.*†

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

.... Albaney first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye of Bedford. Elizabeth d. of Oliuer St John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. relict of W^m Goodfellow of Pauenham.

John Albanyè of Bromham co. Bedford A^o 1634. Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Webb of Roxton com. Bedf.

John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 yeares A^o 1634.

2. Edward.
3. Robert.

Elizabeth.
Mary.

Anne.

JOHN ALBANYE.

* Cf. 'Visitation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—ED.

† "The field should bee argent and not ermen as yt will appeere in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference."

Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—ED.

Alston

[of Odell].

ARMS.—I., *Azure, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference,*
 ALSTON. II., *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bend*
gules, BLUNVILLE.

William Alston of Newton = (Ann) daughter of (Thomas) Simonds.
 in com. Suffolke. *Azur, a chevron inter 3 trefoiles*
slipped d'or.

Edward Alston of Saiham = (Elizabeth) dau'r of (John) Coleman.
 Hall co. Suffolk. *P. fesse ar. and sa., a crosse*
patounce bet. 4 mollets all counter-
changed.

William Alston =
 of Saiham hall
 mar.*

(Dorothy) daughter and coheire of
 (Henry) Hampsted of Halsted
 co. Essex by the dau'r of Ser-
 geant Benlosse.

Sab., 3 chevalls' heads erased,
bits, raines, and tassel arg., a
canton erm.

Thomas Alston second son
 married another daughter and
 coheire of Mr Hampsted of
 Halsted.

†

William Alston
 of Saiham Hall
 eldest son.

†

Edward
 Alston
 2nd son.

†

Peter
 Alston
 3rd son.

†

Thomas Alston of =
 Polsted in com.
 Suff. iiijth son
 buried at Newton
 first husband.

Frances daughter of
 (Simon) Blunville al's
 Blomfeild of (Monks
 Illey) in Suffolk now
 the relict of Sr John
 Temple of Staunton
 co. Bucks Knight.

William Alston
 of the Inner
 Temple and of
 Wodhull vulgo
 Odell in com.
 Bedford
 A^o 1634
 eldest son.

Thomas Al-
 ston of the
 Inner Tem-
 ple 2nd son.

Edward Alston of
 the Inner Temple
 mar. Hester dau'r
 and coheire of Sr
 William Ashcomb
 of Alscot co. Ox-
 ford Knight 3rd
 son.

John Alston
 of the Inner
 Temple
 iiijth son.

Frances.

WILL'M ALSTON.

* "The three upp discents of this pedegree togeather wth this Coate and the three matches
 were set forth on Collo^{rs} by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."

Anderson

[of Eyworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable*,
 ANDERSON; 2 and 3,, *five étoiles*,

CREST.—*A water-spaniel passant or.*

Sr Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. = (Magdalen) dau'r of (Christopher) Smyth.

Judeth da. of Sr Stephen Some Kt. maior of London 1st wife.

Sr Francis Anderson of Stratton and Eworth in co. Bedford Kt son and heire.

Etheldred da. of John Baron Boteler of Brandfeild second wife.

William Anderson of Broughton co. Lincoln 2nd son.

Sr John Anderson Knight and Baronet third son died without yssue. Mary died yong.

(Grisill) wife to the Lord Sheffield's eldest son.

. . . . wife to Sr George Booth Knt.

(Elizabeth) wife to Sr Hatton Farmer Knight.

Edmund Anderson of Stratton and Eworth Esq' A° 1634 eldest son and heire.

Alice dau'r and sole heire of Sr John Conestable Knight.

Stephen Anderson of Broughton in com. Lincolne.

Dorothey Anderson aged about 5 yeres A° 1634.

WILLIAM WELDON, seruant to M^r EDMUND ANDERSON.

Anthony

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a leopard's head gules between two flaunches sable, a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz. =

Edward Anthony of Chertsey in com. Surrey 2 son.

Suzan his 1st wife da. of How.

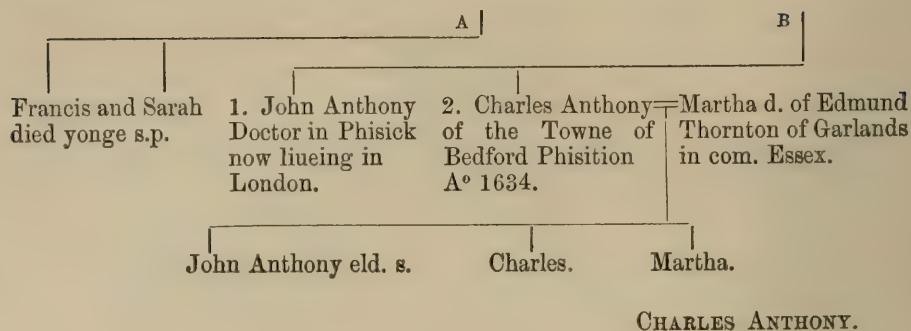
Francis Anthony of London Doctor of Phisick eld. s. disinherited by his father.

Elizth his 2nd wife.

†

A

B



Asheton

[of Shillington].

Richard Asheton of Shidlington in com. Bedford = Deones dau'r
discended of the Ashtons of Midleton com. Lanc.

Thomas Asheton of Shidlington = Margaret da. of Tho. Hedge
and of Greyes Inne. of Hertfordshr.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Thomas Ashton of Shidlington
liueing A ^o 1634 vnmarried aged
about 57 yeres. | 2. Peter Ashton a fellow of Trinitie
Colledge in Cambridge vnmarried. |
|--|--|

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Mary wife to Thomas
Negose of Thurning co.
Hunt. | 2. Suzan wife to William Robin-
son of Okenbury Weston co.
Huntingdon. | 3. Deones wife to Ed-
mund Tufnell of Shid-
lington. |
|---|--|--|

Sarah
and
Elizabeth.

Anne wife to Roger Tuthill of
Achurch in co. Northampton.

Hester wife to Simon Sumpter Rector
of Badingham co. Suff.

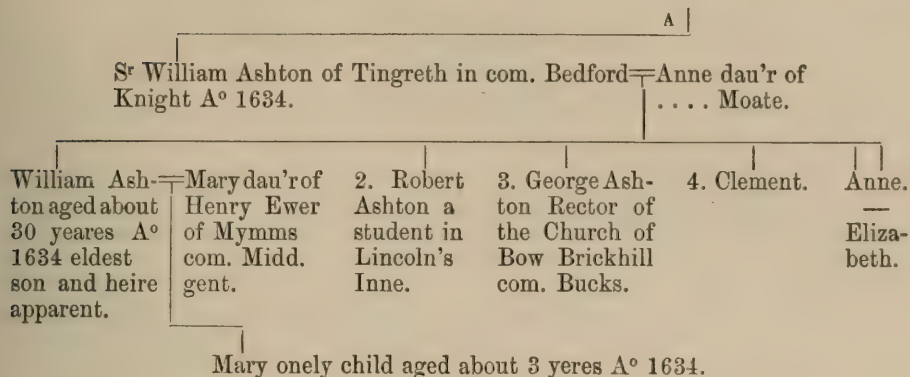
THOMAS ASHETON.

Ashton

[of Tingrith].

Robert Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Leauer = Alice da. of
in com. Lancaster gentleman of the horse to Fr^{ncis} Furneys.
y^e good Earle of Beford.

A |



W. ASHTON.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.**

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.*

Raufe Astry of Harlington com. Bedf. = Alice dau'r of Tho. Wilford of London
obijt A° 12 January A° 1584. relict of Tho. Rotheram.

Rafe Astry of Harlington = Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of
Esq^r eldest son. Rougemont co. Bedf.

Sr Henry Astry of Harlington = Mary dau'r of (William) St John
Knight. Capitaine ouer fve Regements in
Hampshire.

William Astry of Har- lington co. Bedf. Esq ^r eldest son died without yssue the King's ward.	Francis Astry of Har- lington Esq ^r lineing A° 1634 the King's ward.	3. Henry.	Anne.	Barbara. — Mary.
--	--	-----------	-------	------------------------

FFRANCIS ASTRY.

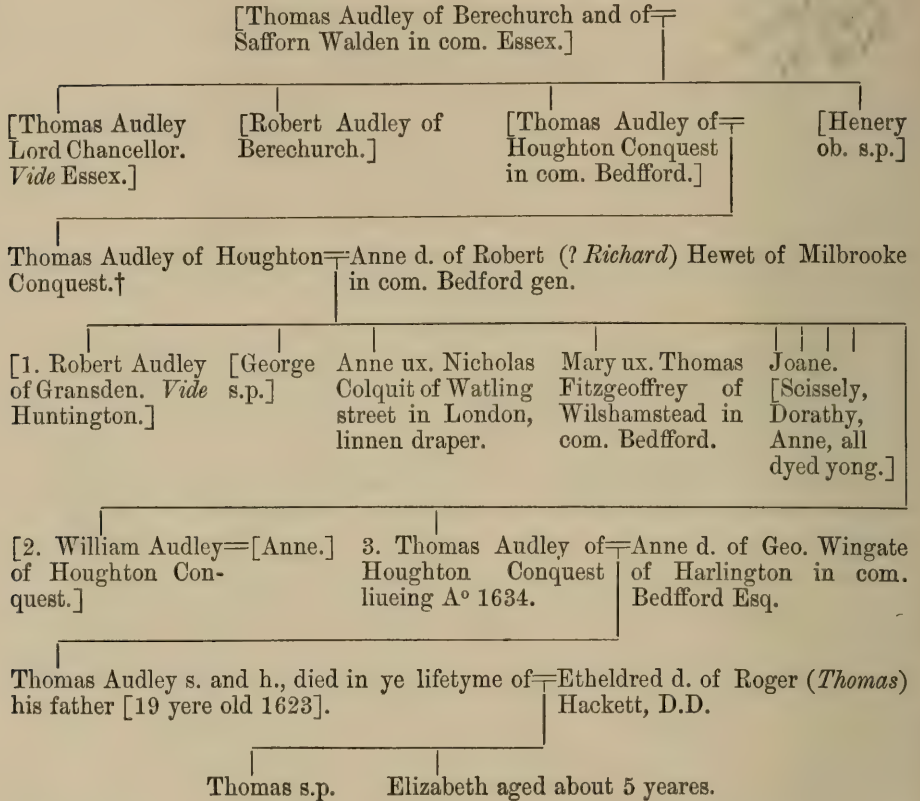
* "Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereaud and King of Armes at the south p^{te} of thes Realme of England otherwyse called Tho. Holme K^t to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in y^e County of Hertford dated y^e xijth of September in the 2^d yeare of y^e Raigne of our Sou'ragne Lord y^e King."

Audley

[of Houghton=Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.*

[CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.]



THO. AUDLEY.

* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Garter principall of Armes and are remaying in the hand of M^r Robert Awdley of Gransden in y^e County of Huntingdon. M^r Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in y^e County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."

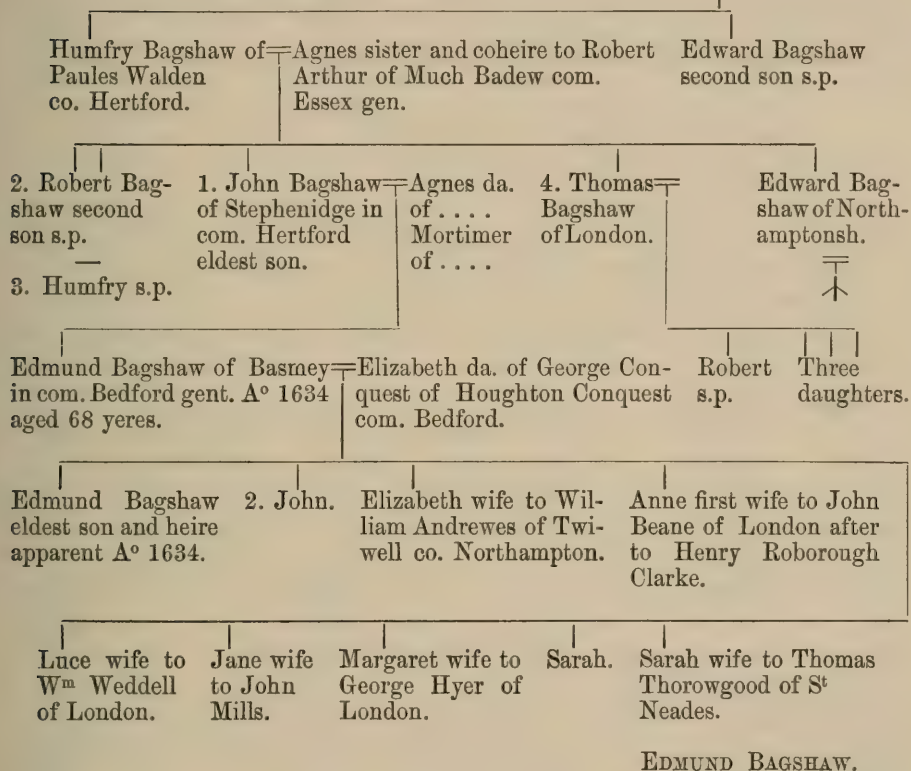
† 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.

Bagshaw

[of Bushmead].

ARMS.—. . . ., a bugle-horn between three roses

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshawes of the Frith in com. Derby being a yonger son.



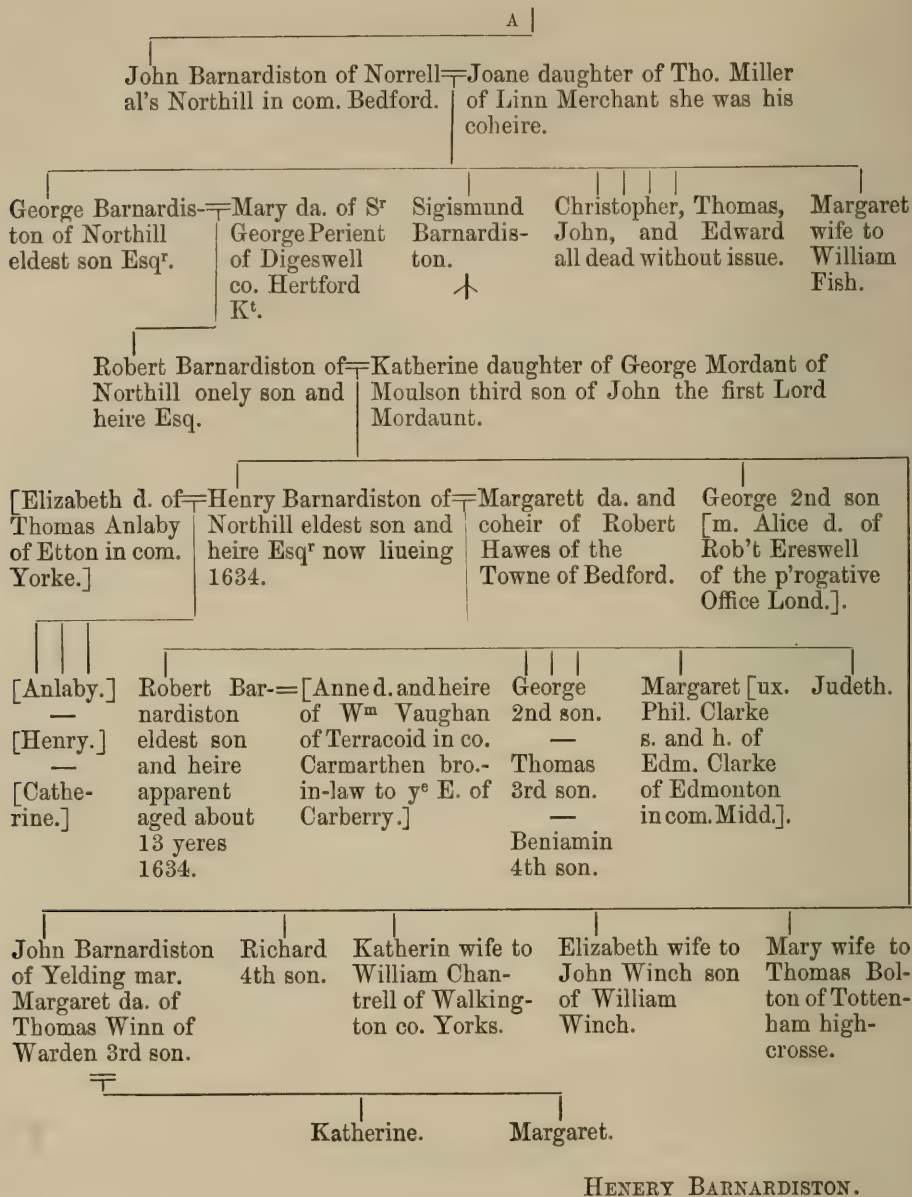
Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, a crescent for difference.

[CREST.—Out of a mural crown gules a (?) boar's head argent, tusked or.]

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son of St Thomas Barnardiston of Kedington in com. Suff. = Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Tho. Burley of Lynn.



Bechar

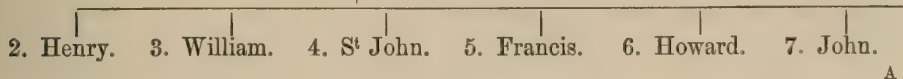
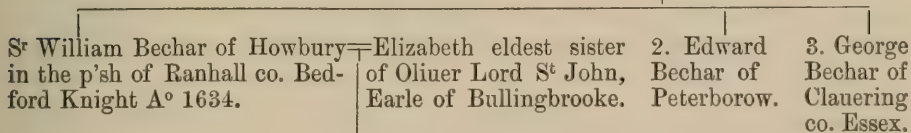
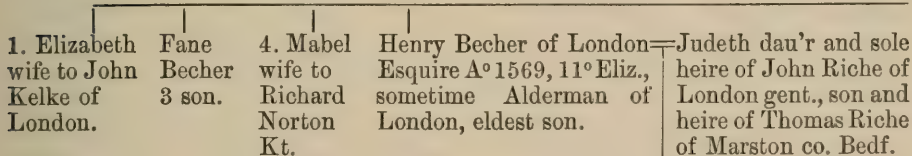
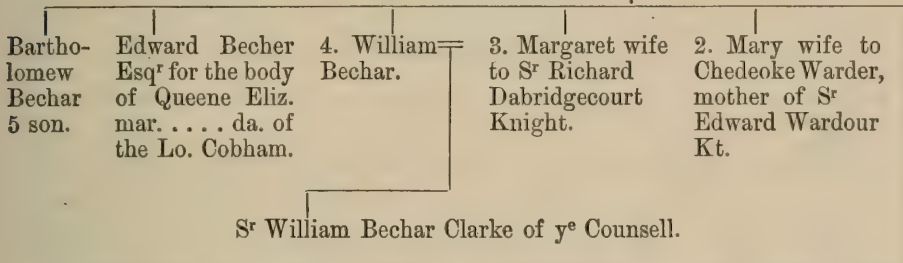
[of Howbury in Renhold].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag's head caboshed sable*, BEECHER.* II., *Azure, a chevron or between two lions passant-guardant argent*, RICHE.†

CRESTS.—I., *A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or*.‡ II., *On a wreath argent and sable a buck's head pelletée erased or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules*.* III., *Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine*, RICHE.†

Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard in com. Deuon gent. = . . . dau'r of S^r Nicholas Heron of Edgecombe in com. Kent Kt. §

1564 yongest son of eleuen sons, and was heire to all their lands w^{ch} they had in gaul kind in Kent.

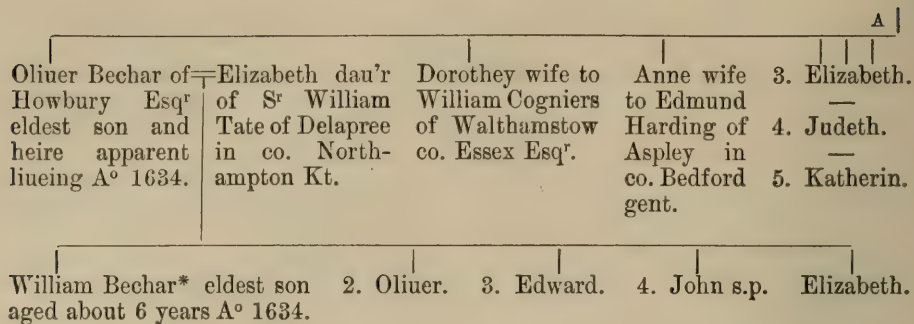


* "This Creast was given and this auntient Coate of this ffamelie exemplified by l^{res} p^{at}ents from W^m Haruey Clarenceulx King of Armes dated A^o 1564 to Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard."

† "Clarenceulx Cooke made an exemplificac'on of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A^o 1573, 16th Eliz."

‡ "Clarenceulx Cooke exemplefied and graunted to Hen. Becher of London Esq. this Creast by l^{res} p^{at}ent dated 11^o Eliz. A^o 1569."

§ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1568,' ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as "Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife."

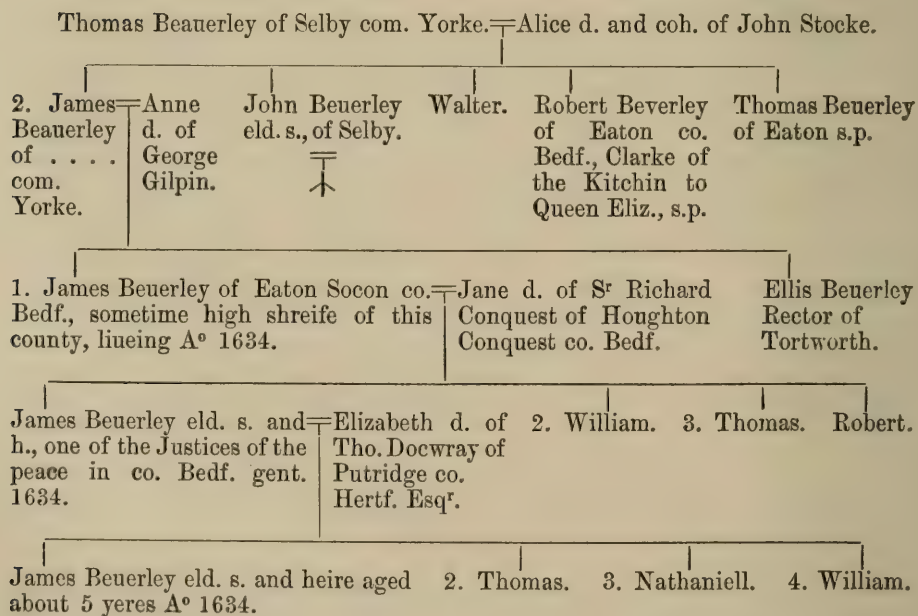


O. BECHAR.

Beberley†

[of Eaton Socon].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.*



JAMES BEVERLEY in.

* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 118, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.

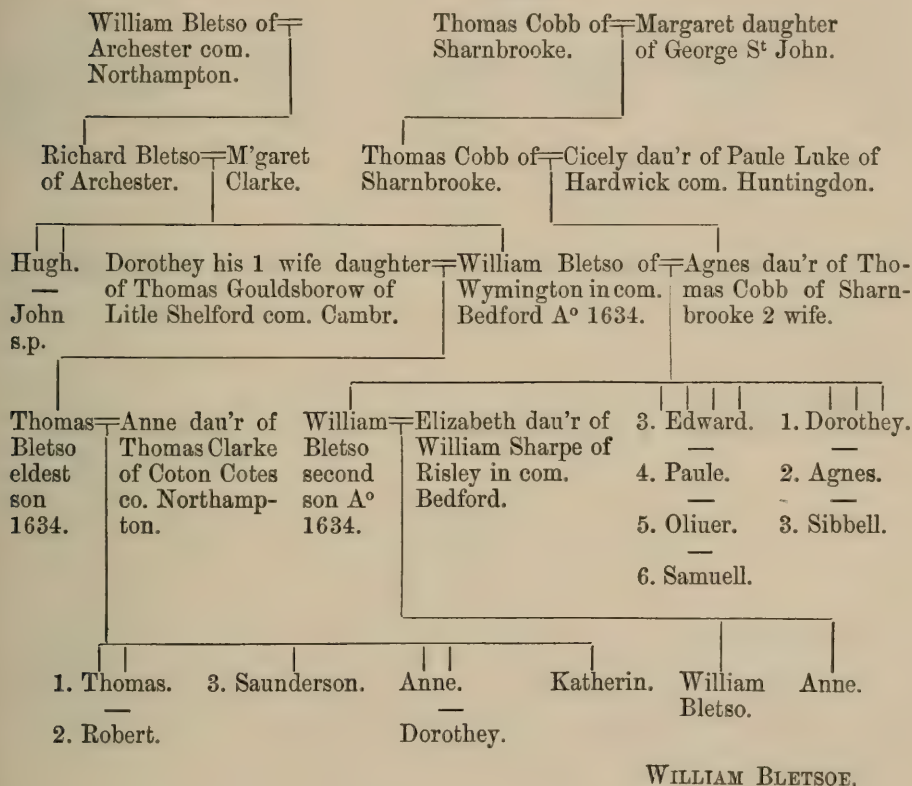
Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurts and gorged with a mural crown azure.*

Cobb.



Bolsworth

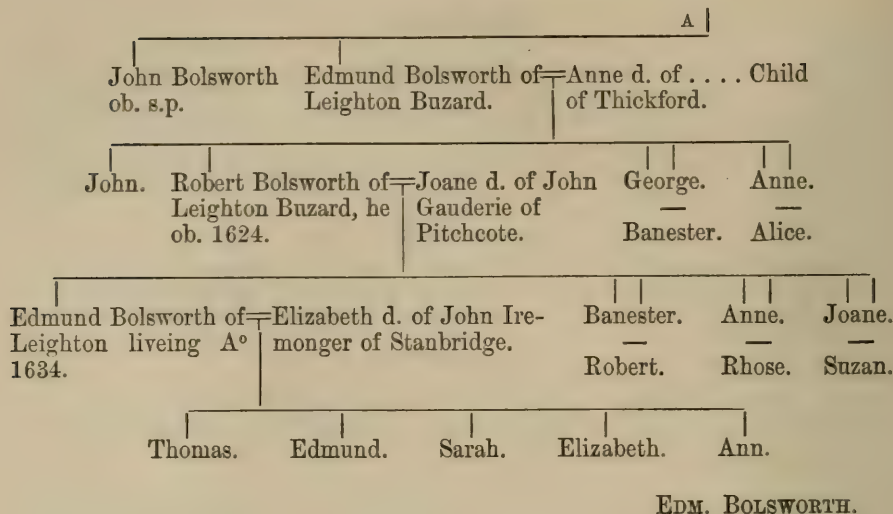
[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.**

Robert Bolsworth of Leighton Buzard in com. Bedf., Rhose. he died A° 1541.

A

* "Respit. for proof of these Armes till the Terme."

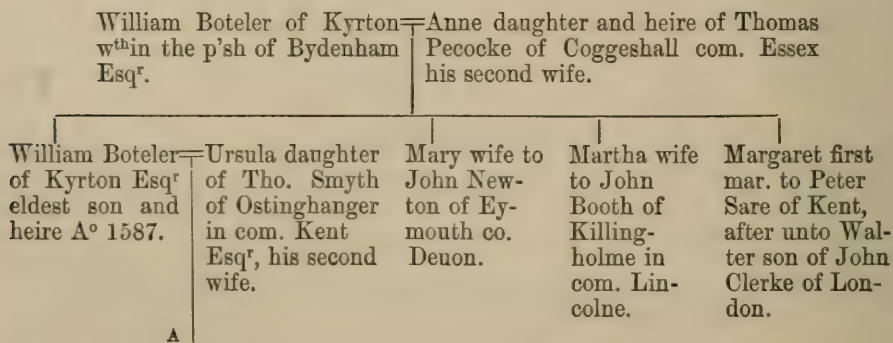


Boteler

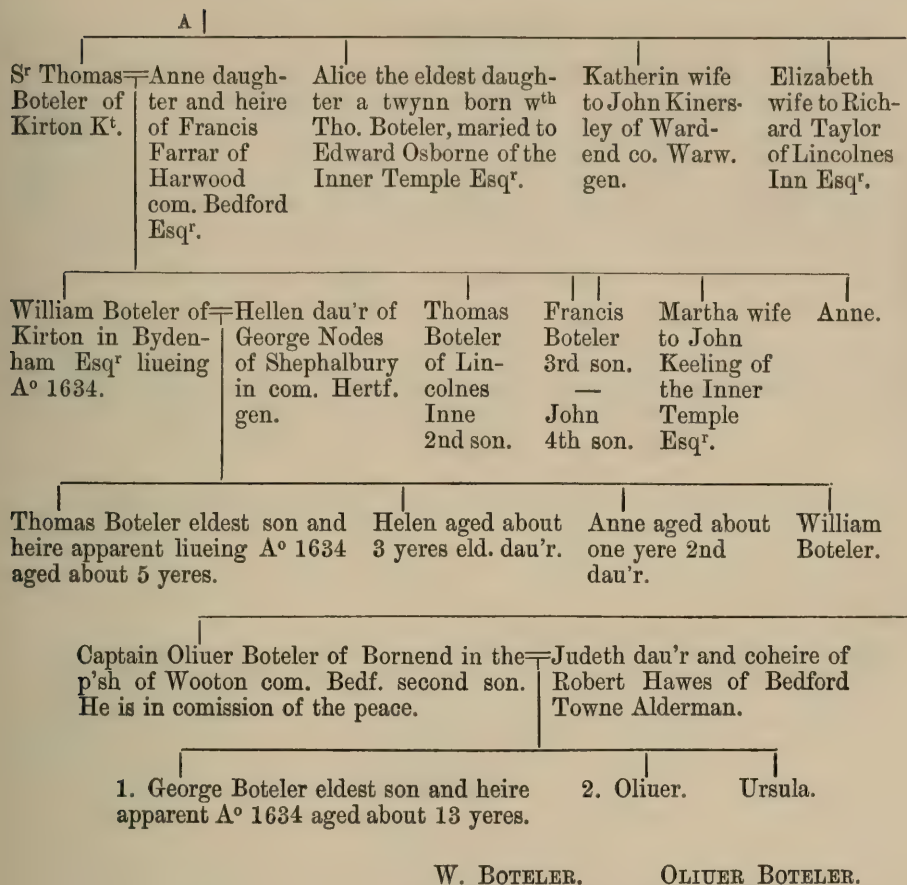
[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-crosslets or*, BOTELER; 2, *Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure between six cross-crosslets or*, MOLESWORTH; 3, *Azure, a fesse, and a chevron in chief gules*, KIRTON; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their pride argent*, PEACOCK.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, tusked or.*



* "Certified thus in a pedigree vnder the hands of clarenceulx Cooke and Glou^r Somerset made for Will^m Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° Dⁿi 1587."



Bressey

[of Wootton].

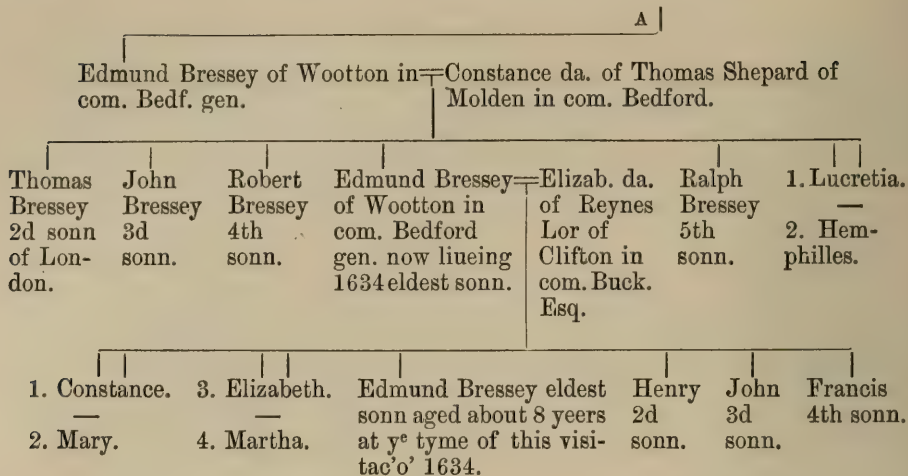
ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown sable, purfled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.*

Edmund Bressey Cittizen of London younger brother of y^e Bresseys in Cheshire.

Katherin da. of
| Anderson.
A |

* "L^{res} Pattentes exemplified from S^r W^m Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esq^r, dated 11th of King James."



EDMUND BRESSEY.

Briers

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azure, gorged with a collar argent, charged with three mullets pierced gules.*

. . . . Briers of . . . in com. Lanc. =

William Briers of Salford in com. Bedf. = Alice d. of . . . Frere.

Anne d. of Noah Docket of Broughton Astley co. Leic. 1 wife s.p.	= Sr William Briers of Pullox- hill p'sh, the house named Vpbury in the same, Knight, liveing A ^o 1634.	= Arrabella d. of Sr John Crofts of Little Saxham com. Suff. K ^t , sister to the Countesse of Cliveland, 2 wife.
--	---	---

WILL'M BRIERS.

Bromhall

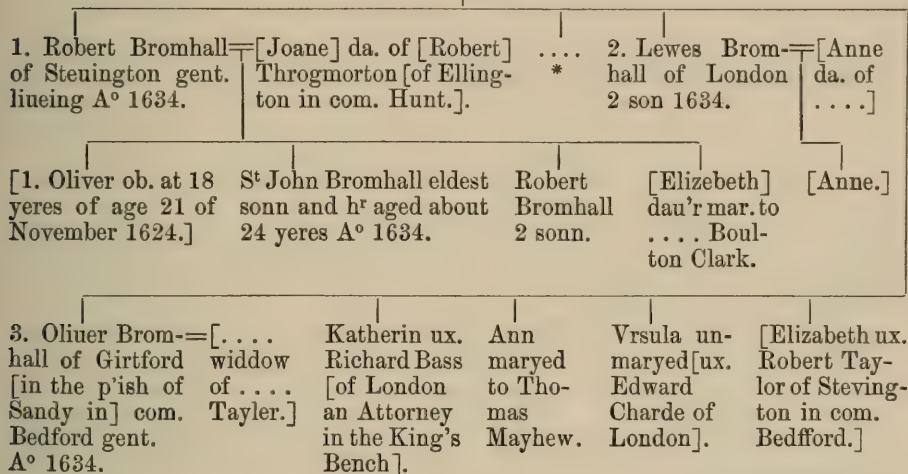
[of Stevington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a lion rampant or*, BROMHALL. II., *Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent*, COTTON.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO.—CALCAR VIRTUTIS HONOR.

John Bromhall of Stevington in com. Bedford gent. Agnes da. of Thom. Aunsell of Barford co. Bedford gent.



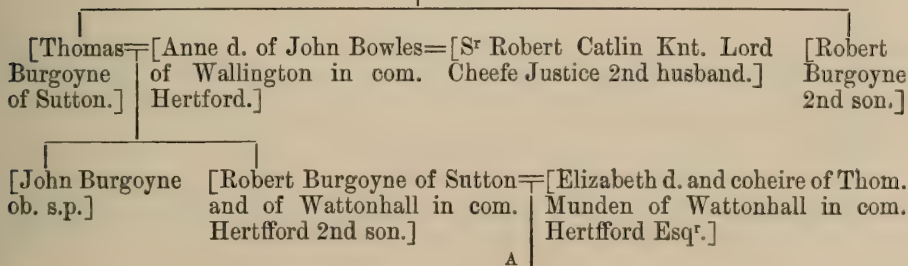
OL. BROMHALL.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

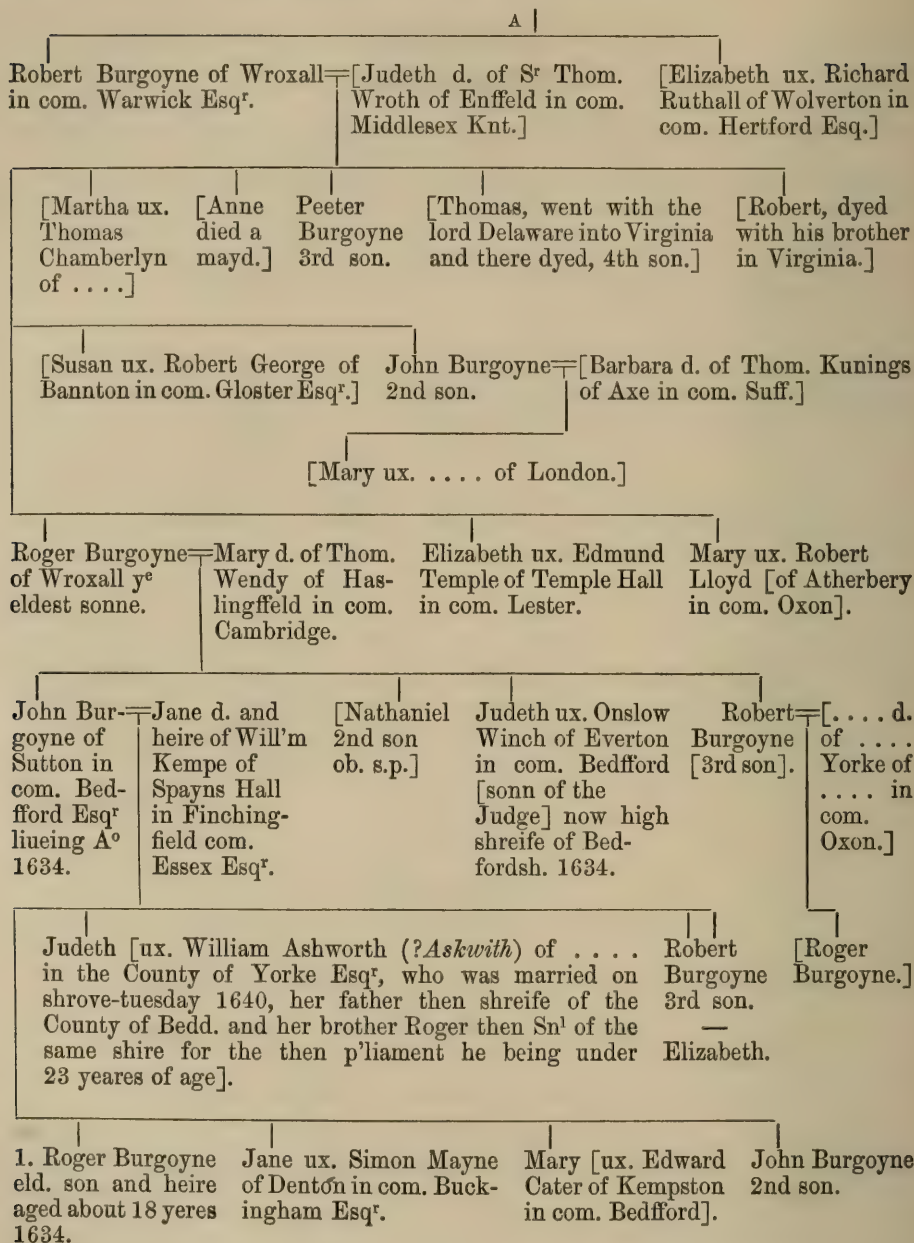
ARMS.—*Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.*†

[John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford.] [Joane d. of [....] Bill of Ashwell in com. Hertford.]



* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."

† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford by S^r Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w^{ch} John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)



ROB^t PHILLIPS,
servant to M^r JO. BURGOYNE.

Button

[of Ampthill and Wootton].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.*

James Button* Controller of y^e King's howshold. =

William Button of Ampthill. = . . . d. to . . . Frogmorton of Wescot in com. Buck.

Margaret m. to (Thos.) Huet of Ampthill.	Joane m. to (Edm.) Conquest of Hough- ton Conquest.	W ^m Button of = Ampthill.	Margaret d. of John Rouse of Rouseleach in com. Worc.
--	---	---	--

1. Dorathey.	3. Anne.	James But- = ton of Ampthill s. and h.	Ann d. of Rich- ard Fisher of Bedlowe in com. Bedf.	2. William.	4. Humfrey.
2. Elizabeth.	4. Jane.			3. Edmund.	5. George.
					6. John.

Elizabeth m. to W ^m Snagg of Leach- worth in com. Hartf. Esq.	Rich. Button of = Wootton in com. Bedf. gent. line- ing A ^o 1634.	Elizabeth d. and coh. of Gabriell Fowler of Tilsworth in com. Bedf. Esq.	Anne m. to Edmund Conquest s. and h. of George Conquest of Houghton Parke Esq.
---	---	---	--

Richard Button s. and h. ob. s.p.	Edm. Wingate of = Ampthill in com. Bedf. gent.	Elizabeth d. and heire, widow of William Troche of London gent.
--------------------------------------	--	--

Button Wingate.	Edmund.	Roger.	Anne.	James.	Elizabeth.
-----------------	---------	--------	-------	--------	------------

EDM. WINGATE.

Cater

[of Kempston].

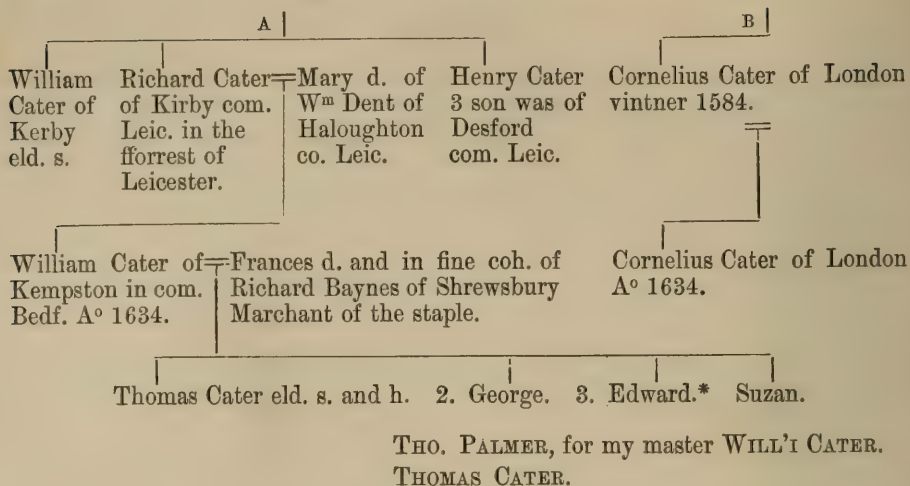
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon hauriant argent.*†

John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t'pe E. 4 and H. 7. =

Richard Cater of Kerby. = A |	John Cater of London vintner A ^o 1538, fyned for not being shreife of London. = B |
--------------------------------	--

* "This James Button, Controwler of y^e King's household, lyeth Buryed in y^e Church of S^t Martin's in y^e feilds iuxta London."

† "The auntient Armes of the Auncestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceulx Cooke dated the xvijth yeere of the raigne of Queene Eliz. 1584."

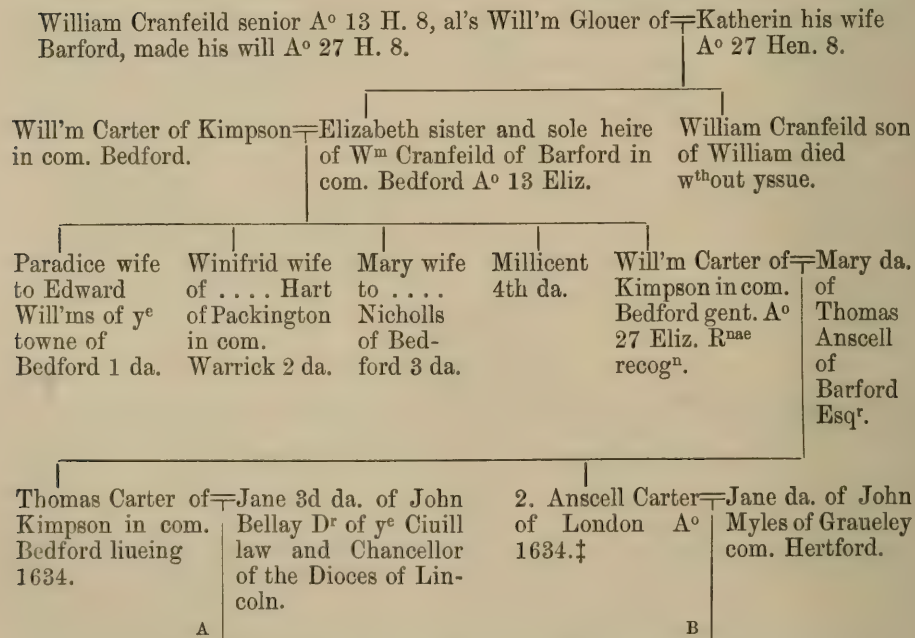


Carter

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*

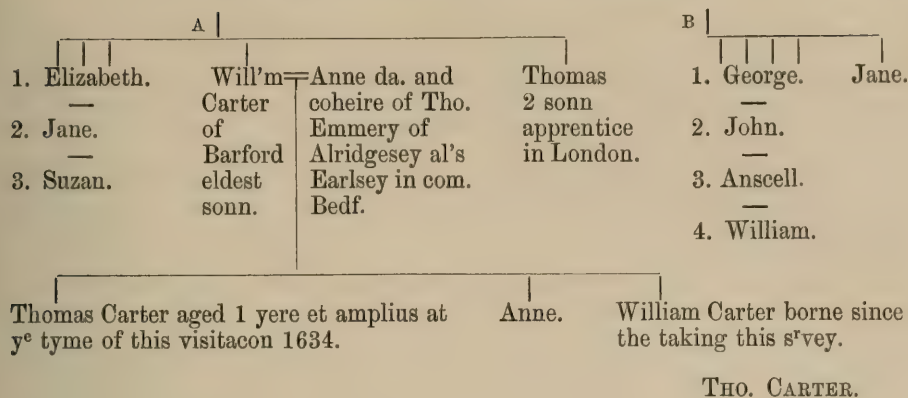
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or and azure a demi-talbot proper.†*



* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.

† "Testified p' S^r Ric. S^t Geo. Clarenceux."

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. i., p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.



Cheney

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—[*Chequée or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*]

Robert Cheney of Bramble-hanger = Mary sister of Thomas
in co. Bedford Esq^r. Docwra of Putridge.

Thomas Cheney of Bramble-hanger Esq^r. = Frances daughter of . . . Brocas
of Swakeley.

<p>Sr Thomas Cheney of Sundon in co. Bedford Knight.</p>	<p>= Margaret dau'r of Oliuer (third) Lord St John of Bletso.</p>	<p>2. John Cheney of Luton in co. Bedford gent. 2 son.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Thomas Cheney of Sundon in com. Bedford Esq^r. Liueing A^o 1634.</p>	<p>= . . . dau'r of Sr Thomas Merry K^t Clarke of the Greene-cloth.</p>	<p>2. William. Dorothey.</p>
---	---	------------------------------

1. Thomas. Frances.
—
2. Robert. Anne.
—
3. George. Elizabeth.
—
Katherin.

eldest son.

JOHN CHEYNE.

Chernock*

[of Hulcote].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, CHERNOCKE*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*,

CREST.—*A lapwing proper.*

Richard Chernock of Holcot = Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of
in com. Bedford Esq^r. Sherbill in com. Southampton.

John Chernock of Holcot = Elizabeth daughter of S ^r Florence wife to Thomas Esq ^r . Liueing A ^o 1634. John Arundell of Llanheron Emery of Arlesey com. in com. Cornwall K ^t . Bedford.
--

S ^r Robert Chernock = Agnes dau'r of Oliuer Mary first wife to Martha first mar. of Holcot Knight Lord St John of Blet- M ^r Barnby of to Henry Croft of only son and heire nesho, sister to the Barnby co. Yorke Cloughton co. apparent A ^o 1634. now Earle of Bolling- after to . . . Lanc. after to brooke. Pratt of Weldon W ^m Skipwith. com. Northampton.
--

S ^r (? S ^r) John Cher- Francis Robert Beauchamp 1. Elizabeth. 3. Katherine. nock eldest son (and 2nd son. 3rd son. 4th son. — 2. Anne. heir) apparent aged John 5th son.

ROBERT CHERNOCK.

Child

[of Poddington].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference, CHILD*; 2 and 3, *Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field, PAYNE*.†

CREST.—*An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.*

Payne.

William Child descended of the =
family surnamed Child of
Worcestershire at Northwick.

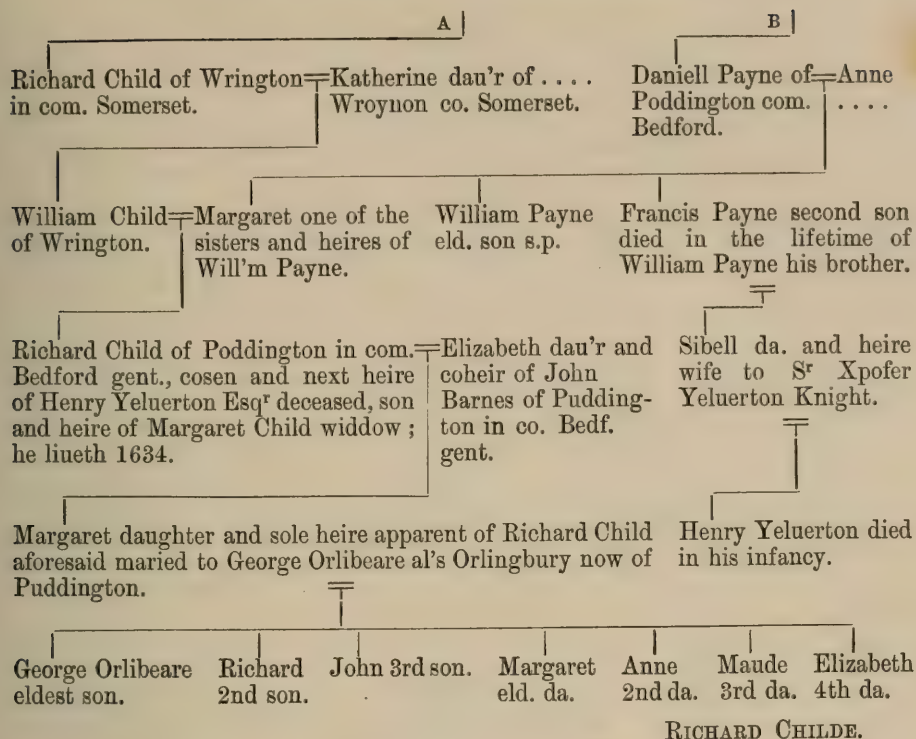
William Payne of =
Bedley in com.
Worcester.

A

B

* For detailed account of this family cf. Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1844.

† "An escocheon deliuered vnto him by M^r Vincent according to this trick."



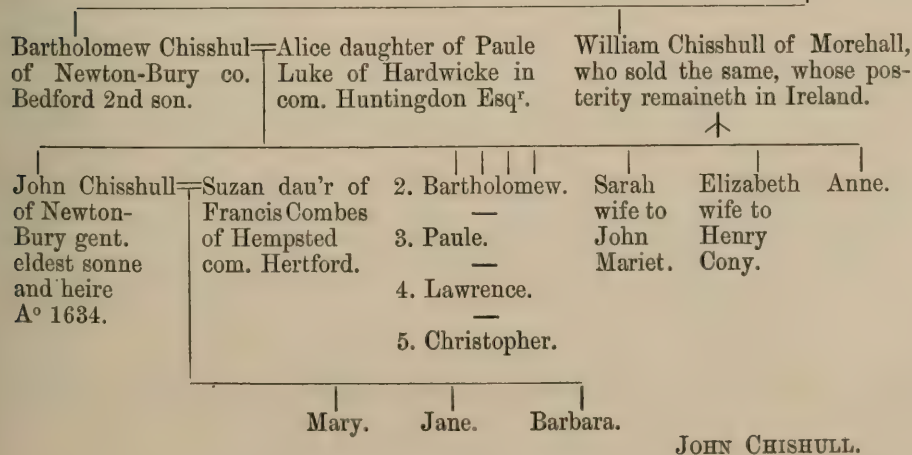
Chishull

[of Newtonbury].

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulée azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.*

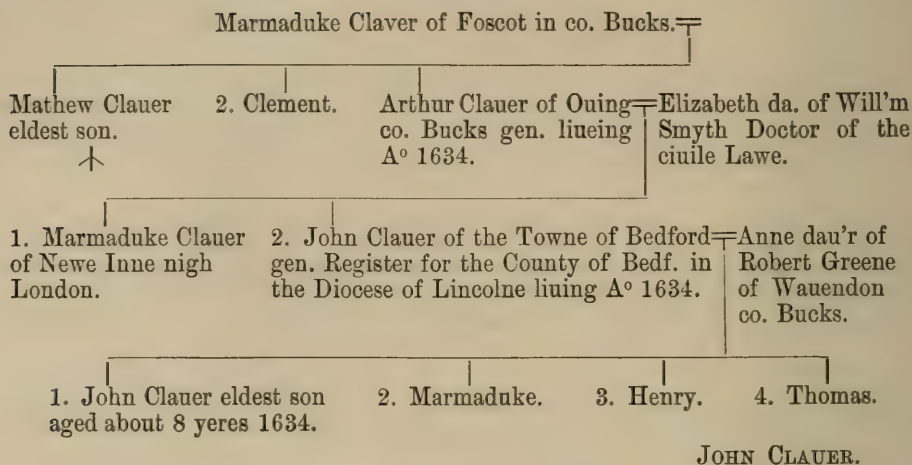
CREST.—*Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.*

Christopher Chisshull of Morehall in Barfeild in co. Essex Esq^r.



Claber

[of Bedford].

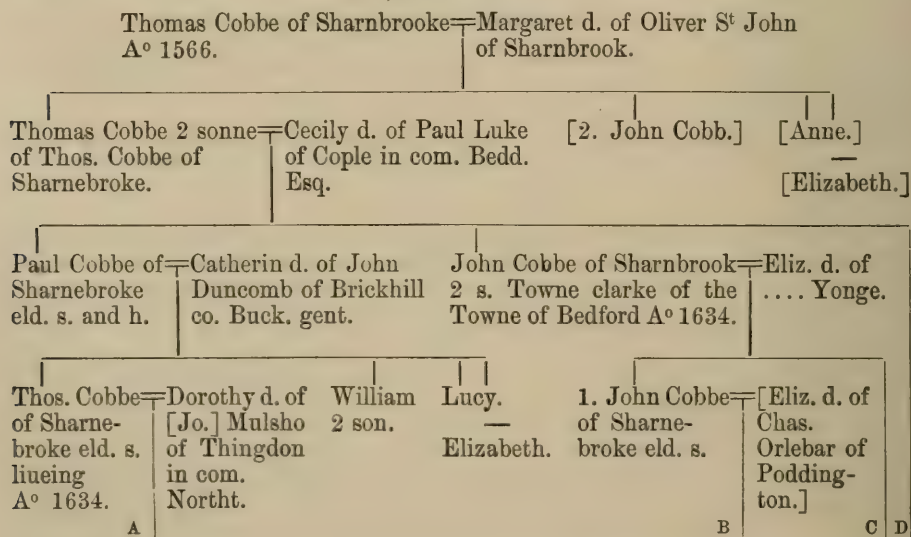


Cobbe

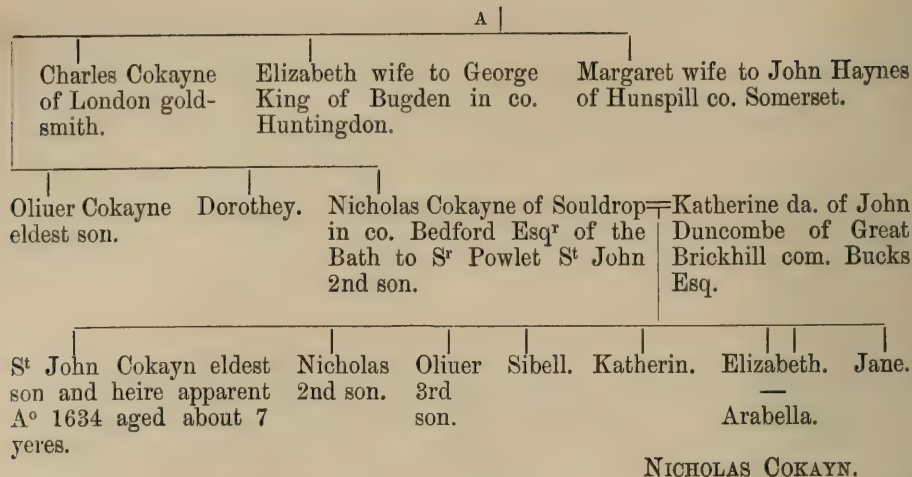
[of Sharnbrooke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

CREST.—*A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.**

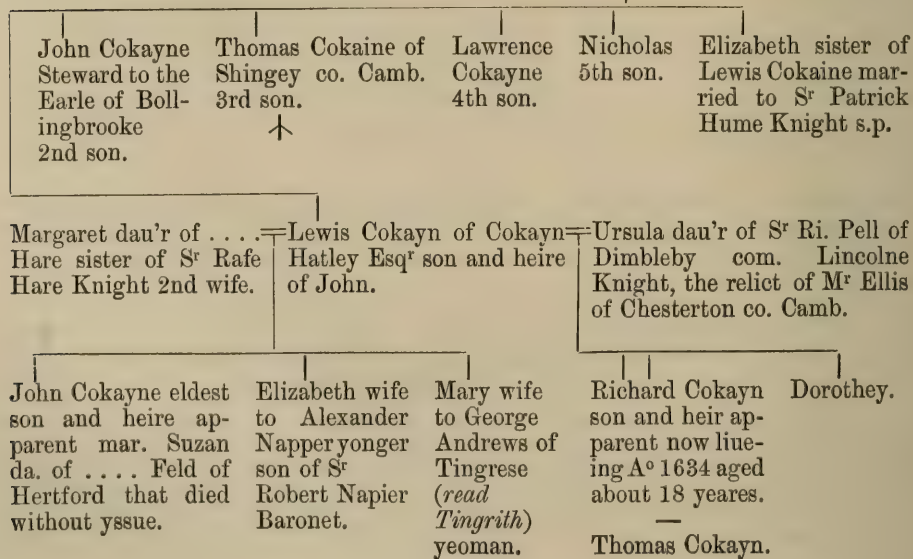


* "W^m Hervy al's Clarenceux King of Armes A° 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."



Cokayne.

John Cokayn of Cokayne Hatley Esq. eldest son = Elizabeth daughter
and heire of Chad Cokayne of Cokayn Hatley of . . . Stacy.
co. Bedford by Eliz. Luke his wife.



OLIUER COKAYN kinsman to the foresaid LEWIS.

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.

CREST.—A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton = Joane d. of W^m Button of Ampthill
Conquest in com. Bedf. Esq. in com. Bedf. Esq.

Edm. Conquest of
Houghton Conquest
eld. s. ob. s.p.

S^r Richard Conquest of Houghton =
Conquest Kt. brother and heire
male of Edmond.

Dorothy d. of Robert
Hewet of Ampthill in
com. Bedf. Esq.

Elizth wife to
John Neale of
Wollaston
co. Northt.

3. Lewes Conquest
m. Mary d. of
John Leigh of
Caldwell co. Bedf.

Anne wife to
Francis Clarke
of Houghton
Conquest Kt.

Dorothey first m.
to Ellis Walcot
2 to Francis Edes
of (*Sewell*).

Frances
wife to
John
Feild of
....

Judeth wife to
Frances Theo-
bald of

Jane wife to
James Bener-
ley of Clophill
in com. Bedf.
Esq.

Mary wife to
Henry Sandys
of Eaton.

S^r Edm. Conquest
of Houghton Con-
quest Kt. ob. May
1634.

Elizth d. of Myles
Sandys of Eaton
Bray in com.
Bedf. Esq.

2. S^r Richard Conquest =
of Houghton Conquest
Kt.

Sarah d. and coh.
of Edw. Snow of
Chicksands in
com. Bedf.

Emma.

4. John.

Hester Conquest wife
to Rob't Taylor of
Stevington in com.
Bedf.

Elizabeth wife to
John Gascoigne
of Oldhurst in
com. Hunt. Esq.

Jane s.p. Dorothy.
—
Bridgit.

5. Charles.

Richard Conquest =
of Houghton Con-
quest Esq. lieue-
ing A^o 1634.

Elizth d. of Richard
Thimelby of Irn-
ham in com. Lin-
coln Esq. one of the
ladies of the Priuie
Chamber to the
Queene.

Myles
Conquest
2 son.

William Conquest m. for his
1 wife d. of Mr Nutting
of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2
wife was Dorothy d. of
Miller sister of S^r John Miller
of Islington com. Midd. Kt.

John Thimelby Conquest
s. and heire aged about 7
years A^o 1634.

Richard.

Elizabeth.

Jane
Conquest
by 1st wife.

William Conquest
by 1st wife.

RICH, CONQUEST.

Crawley

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field, CRAWLEY;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three cingfoils gules as many bezants, EDGERLEY.*

CREST.—*A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.†*

Edgerley.

Katherine da. to Thomas Belson of Rowant in com. Oxon gent. 1 wife. = Robert Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxford. = Anne da. of W^m Seycoll of Stanton Harcourt 2d wife.

John Crawley of Luton in com. Bedford.

Dorothey.
—
Elizabeth.

John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon.

Robert.

Thomas Crawley of Luton sonn and heir.

Dorothey da. and coheire of John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon.

Florence wife to W^m Smyth Doctor of y^e Ciuill Law.

Frances wife to John Grover of Leicestersh.

Mary wife to W^m Lambert of Buck. and after to Sr Edward Richardson.

Sr Francis Crawley of Luton K^t one of the Justices of y^e Comon Pleas 1634.

Elizabeth da. of Sr John Rotheram of Luton K^t.

Thomas Crawley 2d sonn.

Dorothey wife to William Warren of Buck. and after to Mathew Browne.

Francis 2 sonn.

Thomas 3 sonn.

Robertt 4 sonn.

John Crawley Esq. sonn and heir liueing A^o 1634.

Mary da. and heir of Will'm Lambert of Buck.

Ann.

FFR. CRAWLEY.

Daniell

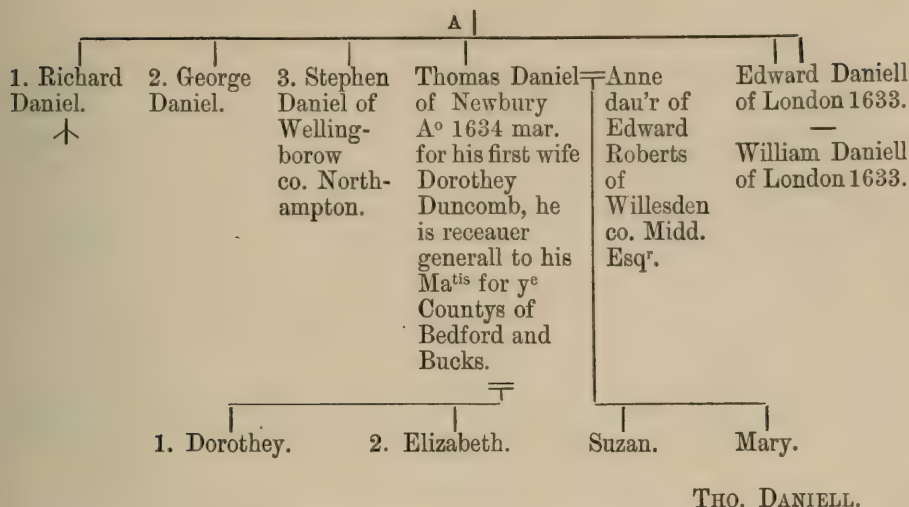
[of Flitton].

Stephen Daniell of Newbury in Flitton in com. Bedf. = Elizabeth dau'r of Robert Huet of Ampthill.

A

* "A vellom scochion in mettall thus subscribed: These Armes and Crest belong to the Auntiant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedfordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyd Countye is descended. Exemplified and Confirmed by me W^m Segar Garter principall King of Armes."

† "Or a fleur-de-lys or—the creast thus sett out by Sr Henry St George."

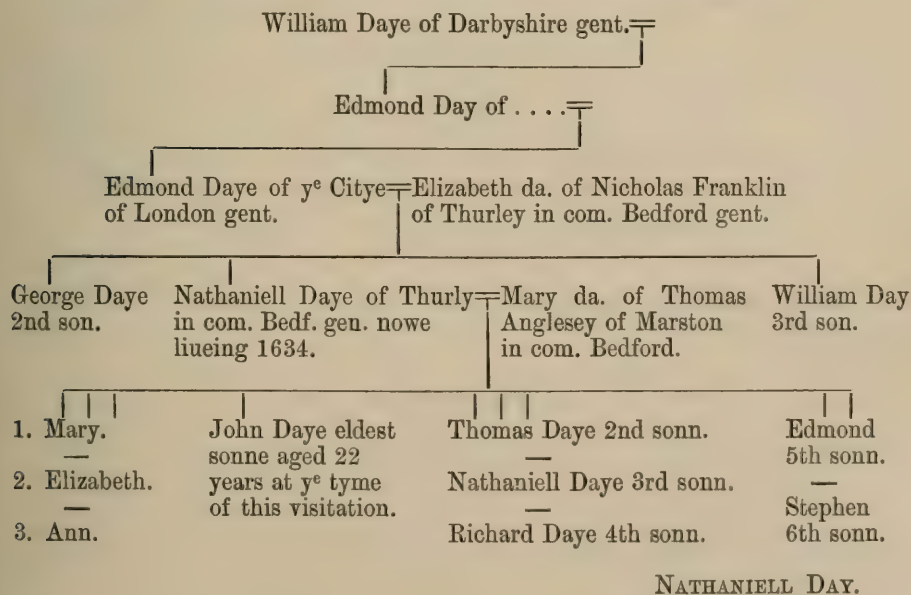


Daye

[of Thurlcigh].

ARMS.—*Gules, flanché ermine, on a chief azure three suns in splendour or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.**



* "A graunt of Crest by S^r Will'm Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will'm Day of Darbyshire dated the 20th day of March A^o 1582."

Dudley

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent, DUDLEY; 2 and 3, Azure, a cross pattée or between four cinquefoils argent, HUTOST. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.

Will'm Dudley = [Elizebeth] d. of [Augustin] Porter
of Clopton Esq. [of Belton in com. Lincon].

Thomas Dudley of Clopton = Mary d. of Mr [Richard] Watson [of Liddington in
in com. Northampton Esq. com. Rutland] aunt to Sr Edward Watson of Rock-
ingham Castle Kt.

Edward Dudley of Clopton = Margery d. of Kenelm Digby of
Esq. eld. son. Stoke Dry in com. Rutland.

Edward Dudley of Clopton [1618] 2. Thomas Dudley of = Margaret d. of Robert
Esq. eld. son. Harwold in com. Wood of Lamley in
Bedford [1618] gen. com. Nottingham
A^o 1634. [sister of Elizebeth].

[Mountague
Dudley 15
yeare old
1618.]

1. Edward Dud-
ley eld. son and
heire A^o 1634
aged about 24
yeres.

Elizabeth d. of
Geo. Edwards
of Emmerton
in com. Bucks.

2. Thomas
Dudley
2 son.

[Allice.]

Lettice wife
to Thomas
Temple of
Staughton
in com.
Hunts.

Thomas Dudley eldest son.

Elizabeth.

THO. DUDLEY.

Duncombe

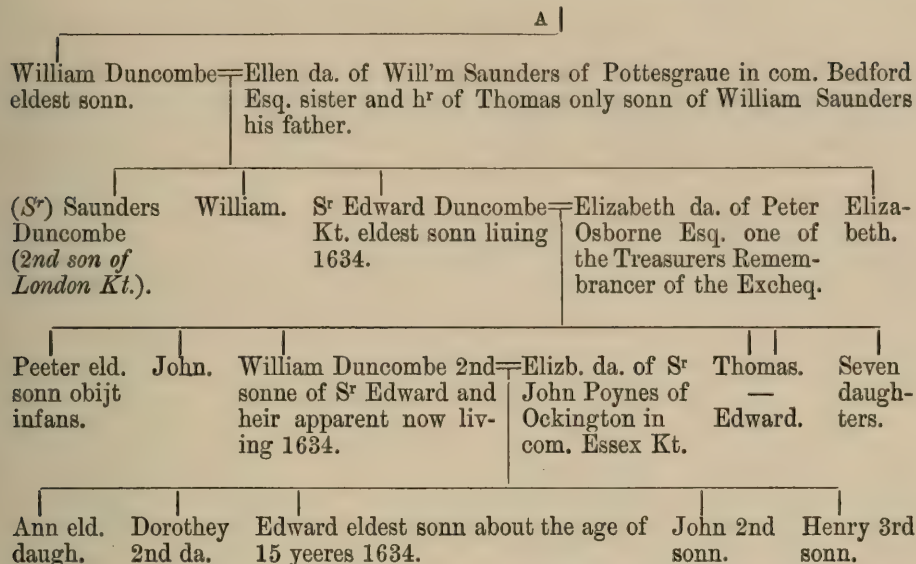
[of Battlesden].

ARMS.—Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counter-changed.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-leg couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.

(Mary da. and coh. = Will'm Duncombe of = (Alice da. of William
of Richard Reynes.) Aston Ivinghoe in Witton of Woodstock
1 wife. com. Bucks Esq. co. Oxon.) 2 wife.

A



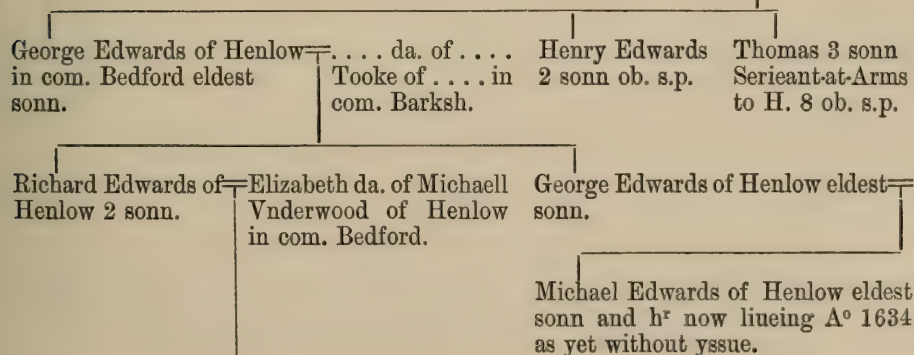
THOMAS ELTHAM

for my master S^r EDW. DUNCOMBE by his direction.**Edwards***

[of Henlow].

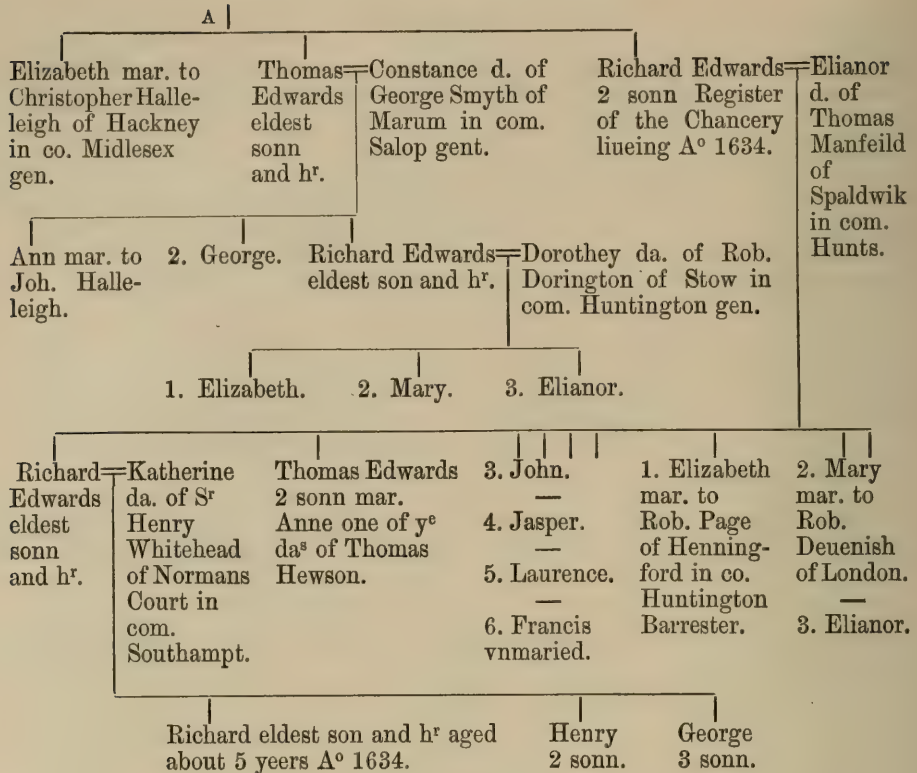
ARMS.—*Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.*CREST.—*A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers argent.†*

John Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford temp. H. 8. =



* Cf. Nichols' 'Collectanea,' vol. vi., p. 290.

† "This Coate and Crest is testified under y^e hand of S^r Richard S^r George Clarenceux unto Rich. Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford A^o 1632."

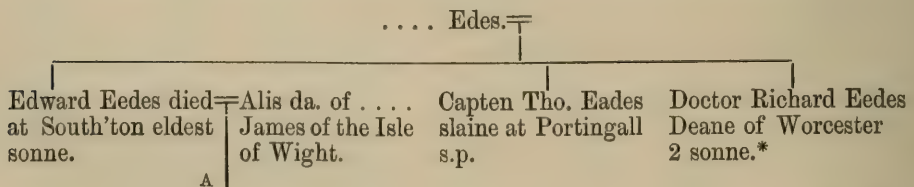


RICHARD EDWARDS.

Eedes

[of Sewell].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.*



* There is a monument to RICHARD EEDES, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1604, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory'.)

A |

Francis Eedes of Reding in com. Berks and of Sewell com. Bedford A° 1634 mar. Joane his first wife dau'r of Richard Llewelin of Barton co. Heref. gent. one of the heires of the Lady Hawkins. = Dorothey dau'r of Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton-Conquest Knight.

Margaret 1 wife to Richard Stafford of Thornbury co. Gloc^r Esq^r, secondly she married to Will^m Wroth of Heauenend co. Hertford.

Richard Eedes onely son and heire apparent A° 1634.

RICHARD EEDES.

Everard

[of Beeston in Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

Thomas Everard of Becklesworth in com. Bedf. = [Grace da. of . . . Gray of Becklesworth.]

Henry Everard of Beeston in com. Bedford. = Margaret d. of John Rawlen of Bullenhurst in com. (Bedf.).

Henry Everard eldest sonn. Nicholas 2nd sonn. John Everard 3d sonn of Beeston. = Jane da. of M^r Dolman. [Henry Everard 4th son.]

Thomas Everard of Beeston 1634. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Adkins. Amy wife to (Robert) Yeomans after to Tho. Faldo of Bedford.

John Everard onely son aged about 14 yeres 1634.

THOMAS EVERARD.

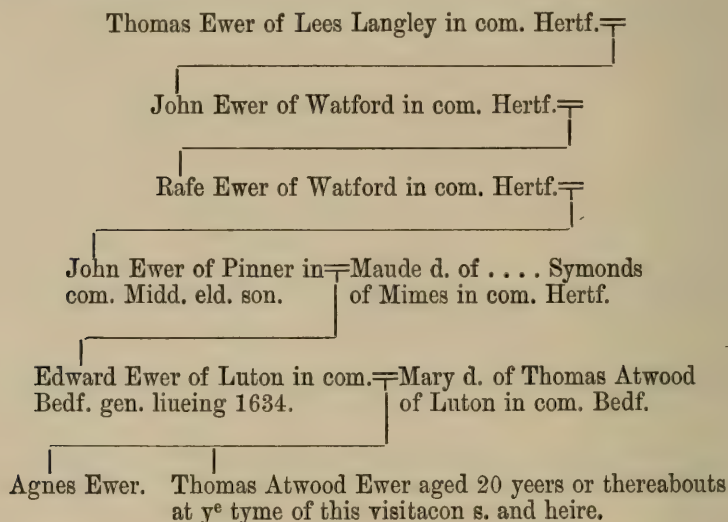
Ewer

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent, EWER : impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent, SYMONDS.*

CREST.—*A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.**

MOTTO.—HONOS ARTES.

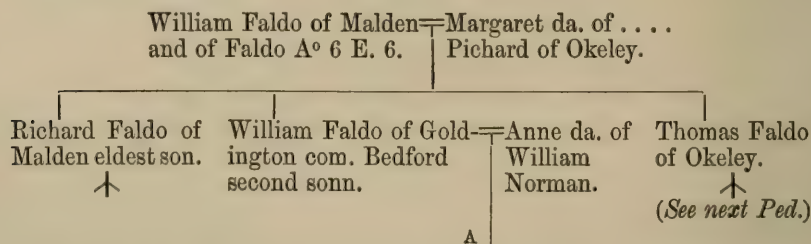


ED. EWER.

Faldo†

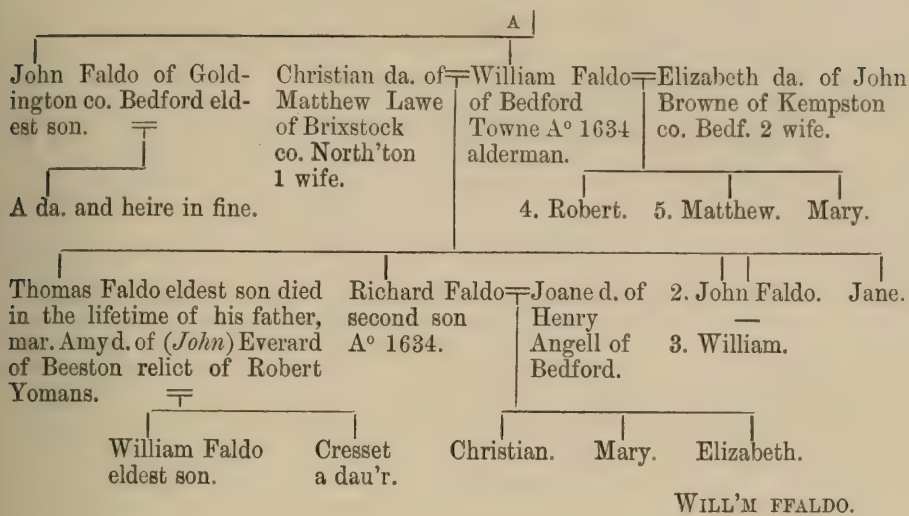
[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.*



* "The Cote and Crest of Ewer together wth this impalement are exemplified by two pattents dated A° 1572 and in y^e 14th yeare of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren. King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raphe Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent."

† See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Faldo

[of Oakley].

ARMS.—*Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*

William Faldo of Malden = Margaret d. of . . . Pichard
and of Faldo A° 6 E. 6. of Okeley.

Thomas Faldo of Okeley co. = Margaret d. of [Mary ux. . . . Morgan
Bedf. 3 son of William. [Will'm*] Barber. of London.]

Richard Faldo of 2. John Faldo of Okeley = Jane da. of . . .
Okeley eldest son. second son. Walsingham.

Robert Faldo of Okeley eldest son, heire masle to his = Frances da. of . . .
uncle Richard after the death of Richard son of Booth of Lincoln-
the saied Richard, he liueth A° 1634. shire.

Rafe Faldo eldest son and heire Suzan. Elizabeth.
aged about 6 yeres 1634.

RO. FFALDO.

* "Robert"—Harl. MS. 4600.

Fishe*

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.*]

John Fishe of Ayot Montfitchet. =

Will'm Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett in com. Hertford. =

Thomas Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett. = [Elizebeth] d. of William [George] Hyde of Throcking in com. Hertford. . . . Perient.

Sr George Perient K^t.George Fishe =
of Southill
eldest son.

Will'm Fishe of Stanford in the parish of Southill buried at Litle Ayot aforesaide second son.

Margarett d. of John Barnardiston of Norrell in com. Bedford.

Sr John Fishe of Southill in com. Bedford Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.

Elizebeth ux. Sr Richard Sutton Knt. Auditor of the prest.

1. Sr Will'm Fishe of Biglesworth in com. Bedford Knt.

Elizebeth d. of Sr Thomas Barnardiston [of Keton in com. Suffolk] Knt.

Barnardiston
1 d. and
coheire.

2. Jane.

3. Elizebeth.

4. Margerett.

5. Mercy.

6. Martha.

7. Edith.

8. Anne.

2. John Fishe Rector of Littell Hallingbery in com. Essex Minister. = [Susan d. of Price of Littell Hallingbery.]

3. Humffrey Fishe of Norrel in com. Bedford Esq^r Justice of peace A^o 1634. = Margerett d. of James Dolman of Newenham co. Hertford [widow of Scroggs of Norrell].

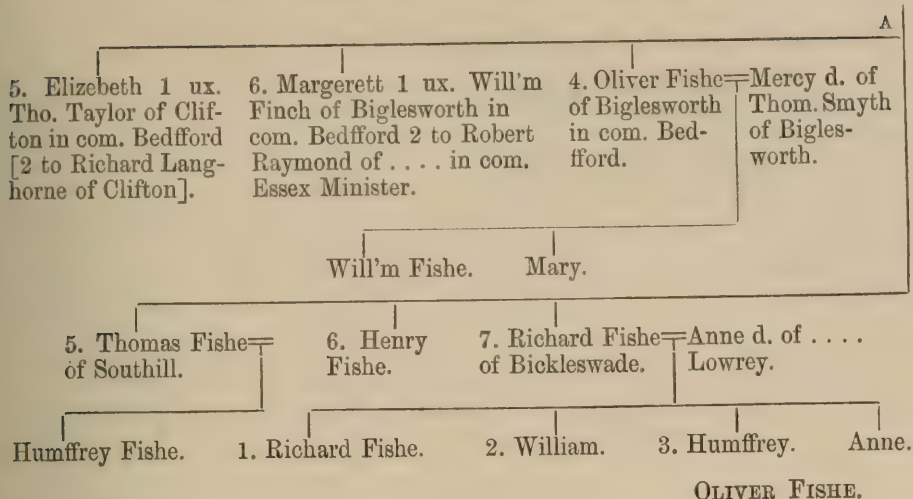
Mary ux. Thomas Ekins of Northal in com. Hertford [after of Biglesworth].

Ellen 1 ux. [. . . Smyth of Ayott Lawrance in com. Hertford 2] to Francis Barley of Kempton in com. Hertford [3 to Thomas Hoo of Flamsted in com. Hertford].

Martha ux. Nicholas Calton of Catworth Parva in com. Huntingdon.

Anne ux. Doctor John Partington Parson of Malden in com. Bedford.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Fisher

[of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.*

CREST.—*Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.*

MOTTO.—IXΘΥΣ.

Thomas Fisher of Worcester. = Elizebeth d. of . . . Parker.

Will'm Fisher of [Hownslow in com. Middlesex] = Alice d. of Anthony Roane
 Carleton in com. Bedford Esq., deputy Auditor for the county of Yorke, descended out of Warwickshire from the Fishers there. of Wellingburgh in com. Northampton gent.

[4. Jasper Fisher Docter = Elizebeth d. of Will'm in Divinity Rector of Sams of Bursted in Wilden in com. Bedford com. Essex.]
 1639.]

Elizebeth [ux. Thomas White of the Manner of Caldecott in com. Buck.].

[1. Will'm Fisher of whom there is no issue remayning 1639.]

[2. Thomas ob. s.p.]

3. Gideon Fisher of Carlton in com. Bedford Esq^{re} hath yssue son and heire liueing A^o 1634.

= Anne d. of Edmund Dayrell of Lamport in the county of Buckingham Esq^r.

Gedeon Fisher eldest son and heire apparent now a student in the Vniuersity of Oxford A^o 1634.

2. Thomas.

3. William.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

4. Edmund.

Mary.

Suzan.

Sarah.

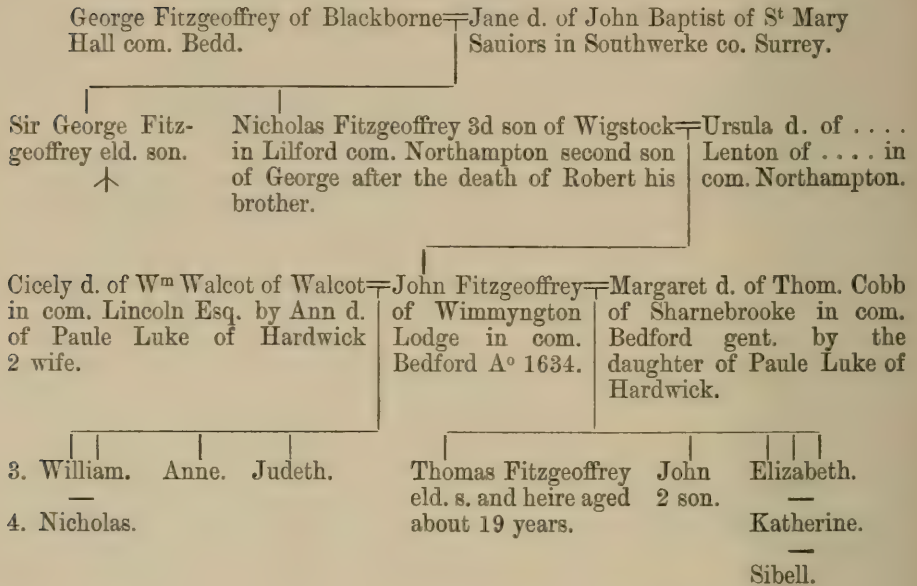
GEDEON FISHER.

Fitzgeoffrey*

[of Blackborne Hall].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.*



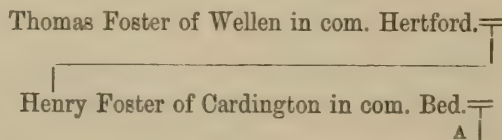
JOHN FITZIEOFFERY.

Foster

[of Cardington].

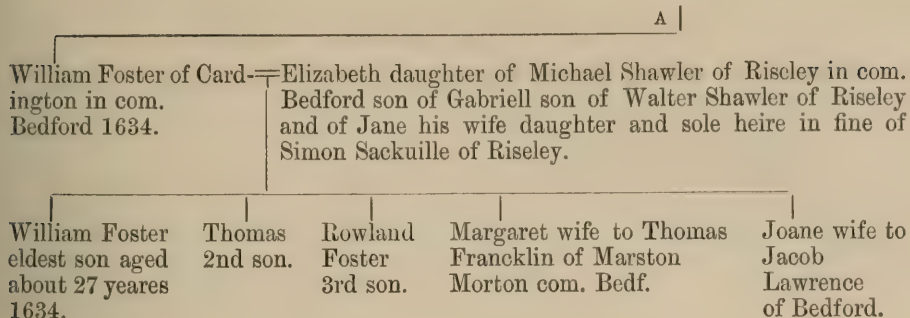
ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.*†

CREST.—*A stag's head coupé sable gouttée d'or, collared azure.*



* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "L'res Pattents exem. by S^r Richard S^r George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated A^o 10^o Car. Regis 1634 to Will^m Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."



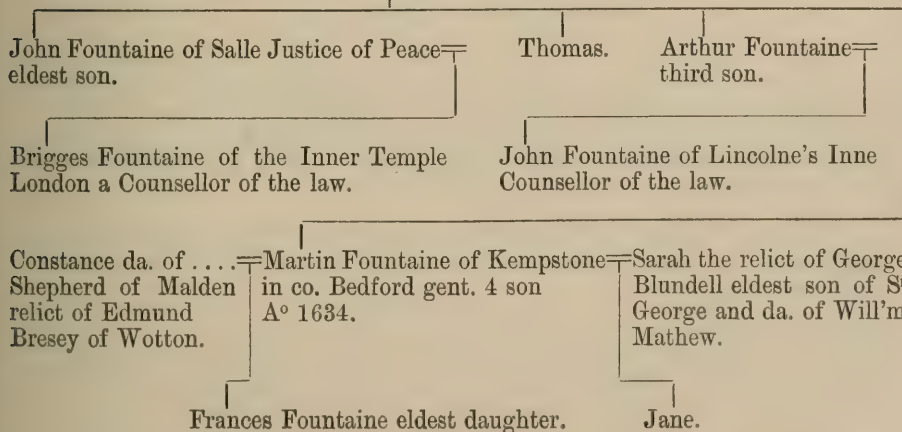
WILLYAM FFOSTER.

Fountaine

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable*; 2, *Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert*; 3, *Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or*; a martlet or for difference.

Arthur Fountaine of Salle in com. Norffolke. = Frances dau'r of M^r Palgraue of Norwood Barninghan in co. Norff.



MARTYNE FFOUNTEYN.

Francklyn*

[of Bolnhurst].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or.*

CREST.—*A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.*

Elizabeth da. of John Hall of Milham in the Bishopricke of Durhme 1 wife. = John Francklyn of Thurley in com. Bedford. = Anne his second wife daughter of Edward Copley of Southill com. Bedford.

John Francklin eld. son.	William 2nd son.	Elizabeth.	George Francklyn = of Maborne al's Mavorne co. Bedford.	[Anne] daughter of Edmond Style of Langley in com. Kent.
Edmond Francklin of Mavorne Esq ^r living A° 1634 eldest son. — George Francklin 2nd son.	Nicholas 3rd son. — John 4th son.	Anne wife to Richard Gery of Bishmead co. Bedford Esq ^r .	Elizabeth wife to Thomas Bosse of Birtan in co. Bucks gent.	Margaret wife to Thomas Bacon of Earles Barton co. Northampton gent.

JOHN NEGUS for EDMOND FRANKLIN my M^r.

Gery

[of Bushmead in Eaton=Socon].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, two bars argent charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure,*† GERY. II., *Per fess nebulée argent and azure, three antelopes' heads counterchanged, attired gules,* SNOW.‡

CRESTS.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or,* GERY. *An antelope's head erased per pale nebulée argent and azure, attired or,* SNOW.

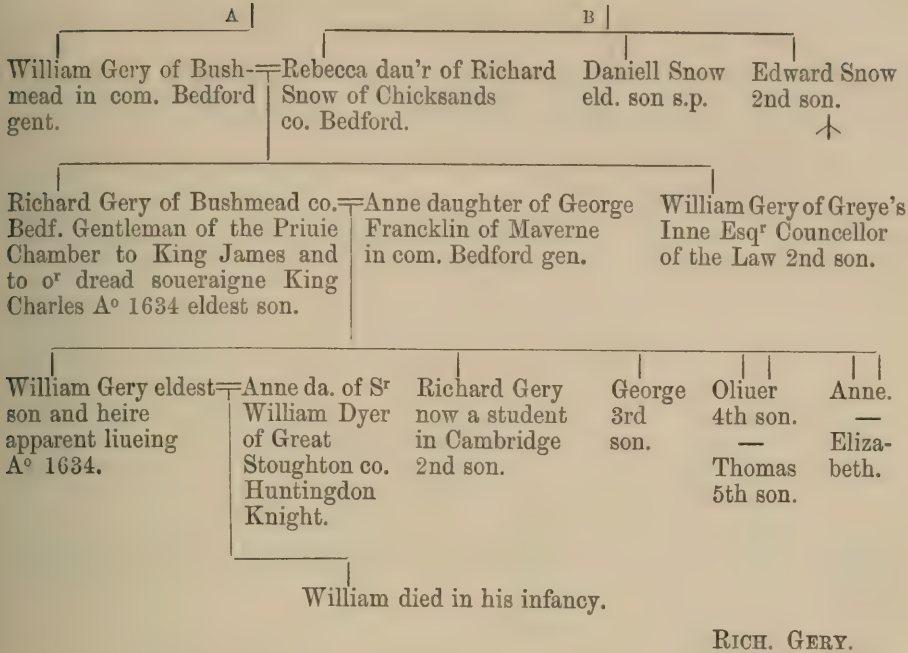
Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503.==

William Gery of Bushmead and of Royston and Bockway gent.	A	... d. of ... Hyde of Throck- ing co. Hert- ford.	Snow.	Richard Snow = Elizabeth a gentlewoman of Chicksands co. Bedford. = Elizabeth a gentlewoman of the Priue Chamb. to Queene Eliz., da. of ... Cavendish, aunt to the old Countess of Shrewesbury.
---	---	---	-------	---

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "L^res Pattents exemplified by Thomas Wriothesley Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarenceux A° 1503."

‡ "Lettres Pattents exemplified by Thomas Hawlay al's Claren' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chicksand in y^e County of Bedford gent. graunted at London y^e xvth day of Febru. in y^e xxxvijth yeare of King Hen. viijth."



Goddard

[of Carlton].

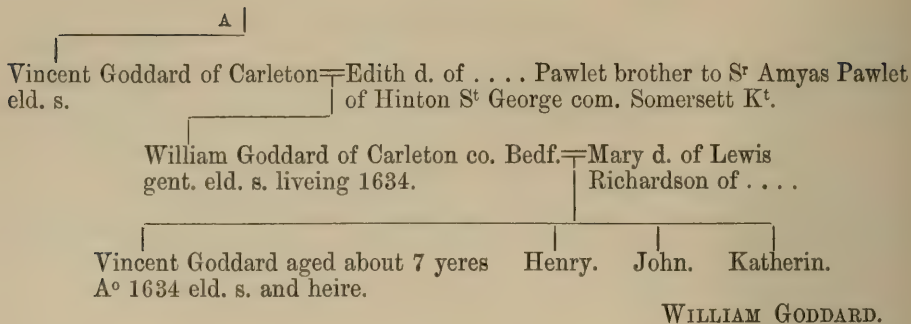
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three crescents of the first, GODDARD of Wilts; 2 and 3, Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or, GODDARD of Hants.

CREST.—A stag's head coupé at the neck affrontée gules, attired or.

Thomas Goddard of Ogborne St George in com. Wilts.	Jane d. of John Ernley of Cannings in com. Wilts.
--	---

Vincent Goddard of Eastwoodhay in co. Southt. gent. as appeareth by a letter of attorney dated A° 1566 A° 9° Eliz. and of Ogborne com. Wilts eld. s.	. . . sister of Sr Richard Varney of the county of Warwick as appeareth by a letter vnder the hand of Robert Earle of Leicester dated the 18th of May 1568.	2. William Goddard. — 3. Anthony.
--	---	---

William Goddard of Carlton in com. Bedf. eld. s.	Joane d. of . . . Hatley widow of Mr Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux.	Dorothy wife to Peter Lily Doctor of Diuinity. . . . wife to Anthony Hungerford.
--	---	---

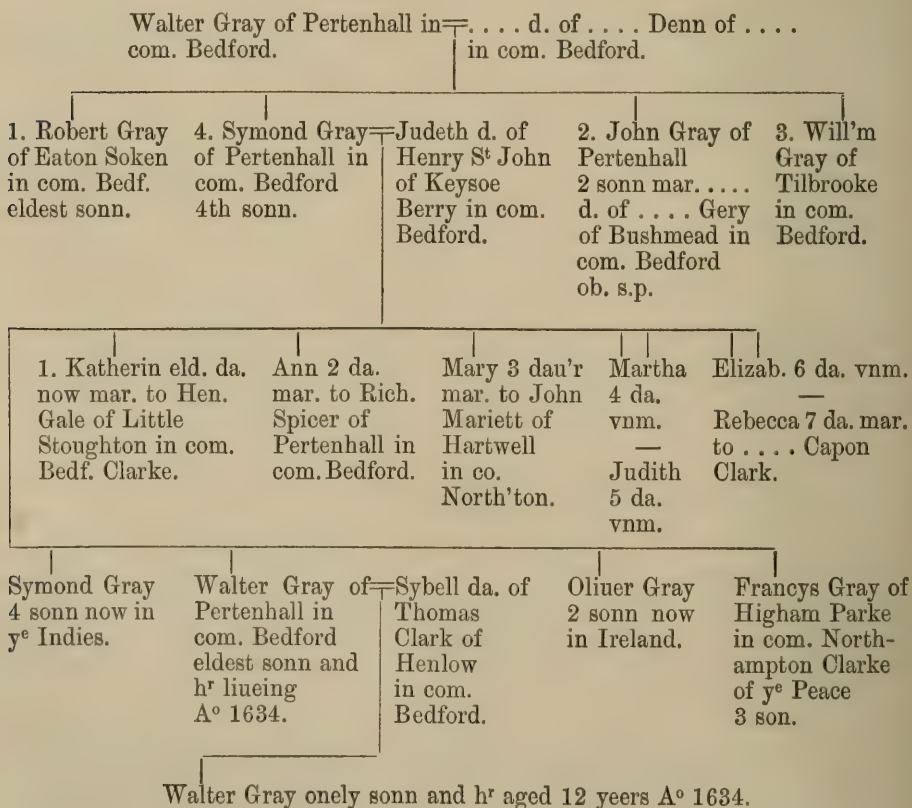


Gray

[of Pertenhall].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vert cotised dancettée gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands a wreath vert.*



WALTER GRAY.

Griffin

[of Cockayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.*

Thomas Griffin of Dingley in the county of Northampton Esq^r a younger son. = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Blande of Northamptonsh^r.

George Griffin of Compton in com. Warwick eldest son of Thomas A° 1634. = Alice daughter of Robert Harold of Cherrel in com. Wilts.

			Cokayn.		
1. Thomas Griffin of Compton lineing A° 1634.	2. George. —	3. John.	4. Richard Griffin of Cockayne-Hatley in co. Bedford A° 1634 second husband.	= Suzan dau'r of Thomas Feild of Hartfordsh ^r she had no yssue by the said John Cokaine.	= John Cokayn of Cokaine-Hatley first husband son and heire of Lewes Cokaine Esq ^r son and heire of John Cokaine of Cokaine-Hatley eldest son of Chas. Cokain.

Henry Griffin eldest son and heire apparent aged about one year A° 1634. 1. Anne. 2. Ellen.

RICHARD GRIFFIN.

Hale*

[of Clifton].

"Nouerint universi p' presentes me Johannem Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisse die confectionis presentium de Mathie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvij li. vjs. viij d. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A° Regni Henrici Octavi dei gracia Angliæ & Franciæ Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hiberniæ vicessimio primo."

Richard Hale of Hexton in com. Hartffordshire. =

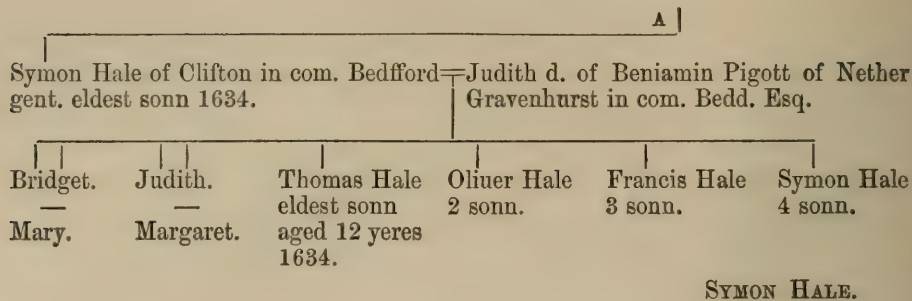
John Hale of Hexton in com. Hartf. 2 sonn.

Thomas Hale of Hexton Counsellor of law of Gray's Inn eld. sonn.

= Elizabeth d. of . . . Symons of Harding in com. Hartf.

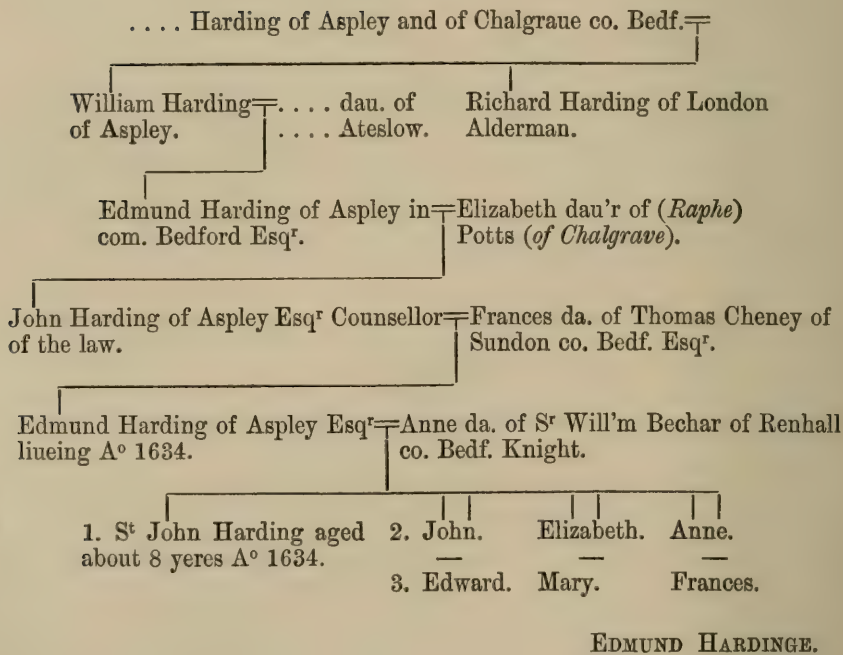
A

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.



Harding

[of Aspley].



Haselden

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce sable.*

"Pateat Vniversis p. present' me Thomam de Hasulden att'nasse & loco meo posuiste dilt'm michi in xpo Joh'em rueborough fidelem att'uam meu' ad delib'and' Will'mo de Sneycale de Wakefeld Ric. Oult' de Wakefeld Joh'i Marchaund de Feribrigge capell'o & Joh'i de Arden de com. Ebores et In cuius rei testimon' p'sent Sigillu' meu' apposui Datu' apud London die Lune p'y^a ante festu' nat' S'c'i Joh' Bapt' et regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu' quadragesimo 3 tio."*

"Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefeild dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui D'ne Johanne Marchunt de Feriebregge capell'o, Joh'i Mille de Wakefeild capell'o John de Brecherton capell'o Henrico Parbon'e de Stepilmordon capell'o Ric'o Bulter & Ric'o de Holond Maneriu' de Goldington cu' Redditib' & p'c'is past' & pastur' cu' Ward' Maritag' Releu' Eseaet' & cum' omnibus alijs suis p'tin' p'd'c'o Manerijs quousmodo Spectantib' Hend' & tenend' p'd'c'm maneriu' cu' Redd' & s'ui' p'c'is past' et past' cu' Ward' et In cuius rei testimoniu' huic P'senti carta Sigillu' meu' apposui Hijs testib' Joh'ne Maleyu' Thomu' Gyldepynde Hamone Flan'ville Gi'b'to Drye Thom' Jurdu' alijs Dat' ap'd Goldington quartodecimo die Mencis Maii A° regnu' Regis Ric'i S'c'di post conquestu' quarto."

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of ffeoffment and will=
made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6=Alice
vnckle and heire to John he was of Goldington.

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire=Mary daughter of
of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. Faireclough of Weston
com. Hertford gent.

Robert Haselden of Goldington=Mary eldest dau'r of Robert Castell of East
co. Bedford gent. A° 1634. Hatley co. Cambridge Esq.

Robert Haselden eldest son= died in the lifetime of his father.	Mary da. of John Wright of Wright's- bridge, co. Essex.	2. Richard s.p.	3. John Haselden of London.
---	---	--------------------	--------------------------------

4. William.

Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent=Margaret.
a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres.

1. Constance wife to John Knapp Vicar of Goldington.	2. Mary.	Martha 3 da. wife to . . . Maw Doctor in Phisick.	Alice Haselden 4 daughter.	5. Elizabeth.
--	----------	---	-------------------------------	---------------

ROBERT HASELDEN.

* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend "Sigillum . . . omam de hasulden."

Herby

[of Thurlcigh].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert*, HERVY; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first*, NERNUITE; 3, *Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect couped or*, GASCOIGNE; 4, *Gules, three pickaxes argent*, PICOT; 5, *Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates*, WAKE; 6, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules*, BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Ermine, a lion rampant sable*, VINTER or UNTER; 8, *Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules*, SCARGILL; 9, *As No. 7*; 10, *As No. 8*.

Gascoigne.

Gerrard Harvey al's Smart of Thirley naturall son and heire by adoption of Sr George Harvey of Thir- ley K ^t .	Elizabeth sister of John Lord Williams of Thame.	Sr John Gascoigne of Cardington Knight Recorder of Bedford.	Margaret d. and heire of Rob. Scargill of Thorphall in Yorkshire.
---	---	--	---

John Harvey Thirley Esq ^r .	Mary d. of Sr John S ^t John of Bletshoe Knight.	John Gascoigne of Cardington uncle and heire of George.	Jane d. of (S ^r John) S ^t John of Bletsoe Knight.	George Gascoigne of Cardington eldest son.
---	---	--	---	--

2. Sr Gerrard Haruey knighted at Caddes by the Earle of Essex being the first that entered that Towne the w ^{ch} he did with the losse of much bloode at the time of this Visitation his dwell- ing was at Cardington com. Bed- ford A ^o 1634, second son of John Heruy of Thurley Esq.*	Dorothey d. and coheire.	Elizabeth cossen and coheire of William Gas- coigne was mar- ried to Sir George Blundell of Cardington Knight.	William Gas- coigne who died in the voiage w th S ^t Francis Drake to S ^t Domingo of Carthagen s.p.
--	--------------------------------	---	---

1. Anne Heruey eldest daughter.	2. Elizabeth wife to Cecil Bussey son and heire of Andrew Bussey of Cheshunt co. Hertford Esq.	3. Dorathey.
------------------------------------	---	--------------

7. Ben- jamyn Harvey ob. s.p.	Martha ux. Arthur Cornwall of Mount Neysing in com. Essex.	3. John Harvey. ... d. of ... Amyce.	4. Nathaniell Harvey ob. s.p. — 6. Daniell Har- vey ob. s.p.	5. Samuel Harvey of Shenfield co. Essex.	[(Dorothy) d. of (George) Wingate.]
--	---	--	--	---	--

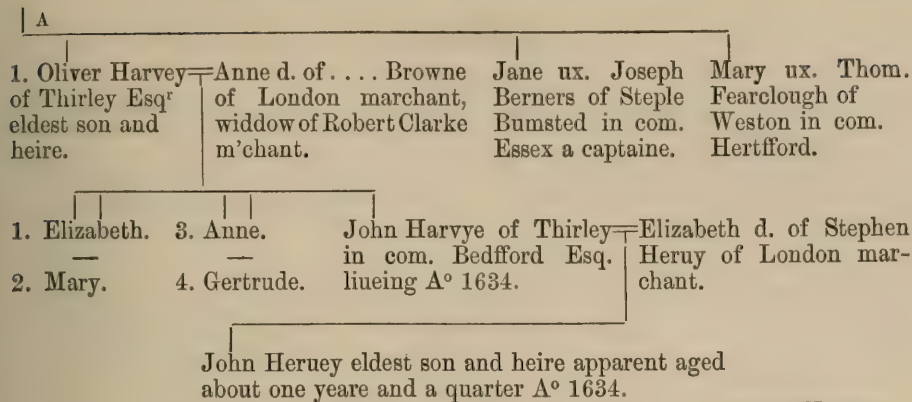
A

[John Harvey.]

[George Harvey.]

[Judeth.]

* "Sr Gerard Heruy K^t, sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Gouernment of S^r Edw. Naris than to Cades voiage then liuetenant Cornett wth S^r Arthur Saunge into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued untill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was ... maior of the Army imploied in Conogh."



JOHN HERUY.

Hewett

[of Amphill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent*, HEWETT; 2 and 3, *Gules, ten billets or*, 4, 3, 2, and 1, *a crescent argent for difference*, TILTON.*

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.*

Thomas Hewett of Shenley Berry com. Hertford Esq.	—	[Margarett d. of Will'm Button of Amphill in com. Bedford.]
---	---	---

Robert Hewett of Amphill in com. Bedford Esq.	—	Margery d. of . . . Tilston of Cheshire.
---	---	--

Will'm Hewett of Milbrooke in com. Bedford Esq.	—	Mary d. of Robert Price of Washingley in com. Huntingdon Esq ^r .
---	---	---

Robert Hewett of Amphill Esq ^r liueing A° 1634.	—	Mary d. of Sr Edward Monyngs of Walder- share in com. Kent Knt. [and Baronet— Harl. MS. 4600].	[William Hewett.]
--	---	--	-------------------

Elizabeth ux. Charles de Boys of Paris Frenchman.	Mary s.p. — Martha.	Mary wife to Edward Boteler elder son by the 2 ^d wife of Sr Edw. Boteler of Danbury in Essex Baronet.†	Francis Hewett eld. son and heire apparent aged about 24 A° 1634.	Henry s.p. — John s.p.
---	---------------------	---	---	------------------------

John Hewett 2nd son.	Robert Hewett 4th son.	Will'm Hewett 6th son.	Edward Hewett 8th son.
Charles Hewett 3d son.	Thomas Hewett 5th son.	Edward Hewett 7th son.	Edward 9 son.

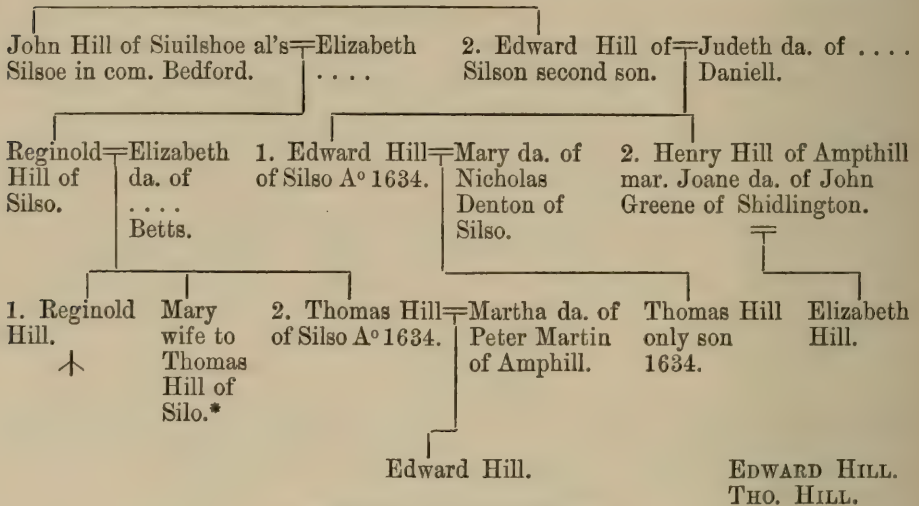
ROBERT HEWETT.

* "L'res Patenttes exem. by Clar. Cooke dated 1579 (21 Eliz.) to William Huet of Milbrooke, com. Bedford, Esq^r."

† In another hand.

Hill

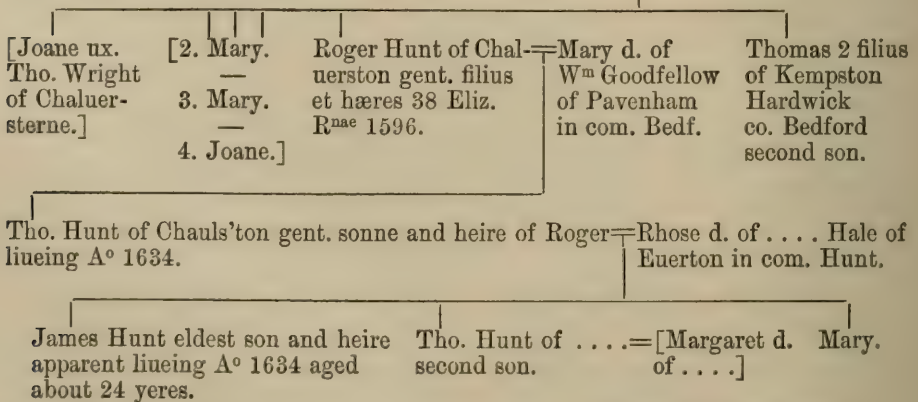
[of Silsoe].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.***Hunte**

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*CREST.—*On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.*

William Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h. = Jane d. of John Russell
of Thomas Hunte A° 2° Eliz. whose auncest^{rs} used the of Lynslade in com.
titles of Esquires as appeareth by seuerall Court Rolles Buck.
remaining at Chaluerston.



THOMAS HUNT, Senior.

* *Sic* in original.

Hynton

[of Eversholt].

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented sable and or, five fleurs-de-lis, 3 and 2, counterchanged.**

Robert Hynton of Flitton in com. Bedford buried in the same church,=
branched out of Shropshire.

George Hynton of Eversholt.=

Thomas Hynton of Eversholt in co. Bedford.= Francis daughter of . . . Decons.

George Hynton of Eversholt g' married and is liueing.= Mary da. of Geo. Foster of
A° 1634. Fleetwick in com. Bedf.

George Hynton eldest son and heire apparent Mary. Frances. Dorothey.
liueing A° 1634 aged about 11 yeres.

GEORGE HYNTON.

Johnson†

[of Chalgrave and Milton-Bryant].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile azure three leopards' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a leopard's head erased argent, spotted sable.‡*

(Thomas) Johnson of the North.=

Thomas Johnson of Chalgrave.= Mary da. of M^r Potts sister of
co. Bedford. Nicholas Potts Esq.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton.= Elizabeth da. of Richard Spicer Francis 2nd son.
Brian co. Bedford gent. liue- al's Helder of Tingre co. Bed- —
ing A° 1634. ford. William 3rd son.

Nicholas Johnson aged about 10 yeres 1634. William 2nd son. Elizabeth. Mary.

NICKOLAS JOHNSON.

* "By certificate vnder the hand of M^r Tauerner and M^r Wyngate, who veiued the evidences and monuments of this family."

† Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., New Series, p. 122.

‡ "L^res Pattents exemplified by S^r Richard S^t George Knight Claren' King of Armes to Nicholas Johnson of Milton-Brian co. Bedford and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson brothers of the saide Nicholas and to their seuerall descendants. Dated the viijth day of May An'o Dⁿⁱ 1632, 8^o Car. Regis."

Jones*

[of Littleington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.*CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasselled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.†*MOTTO.—*CALITUS MIHI VIVES.*

[Henery Jones of Midleton in com. Lanck.]

S^r Roger Jones Knt.
Alderman and Shreeve
of London.Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett
of London sister to S^r Cuthbert
Hackett Knight sometime maior of
London.[Thomas Jones Arch-
bishop of Dublyn
and Chancellor of
Ireland.]1. Thomas Jones = [Sarah d. of S^r
[of Lambeth in Thomas Hays
com. Surrey] Knt. Lord
eldest son and Maior of
heire. London.]2. Henery = [Jane d. of
Jones Henery
[liveing Peers of
in Ire- Ireland.]
land].3. John = [Catherin
Jones. d. of
Samwell
Hare of
London.]4. Roger = [Elizebeth d. of
[Robert] John Lacye of
Jones [a Melton Mowbrey
Captaine] in com. Lester
ob. s.p. widdow of
Peeter Bostock
of London.]5. Richard = Christian d. of
Jones of Roger Hackett
Littleington Doctor in Diuinity
in com. elder brother to the
Bedford said S^r Cuthbert
A^o 1634. Hacket Knight.

6. Hugh Jones.

7. Peter.

8. Robert.

Anne Duppa.

Margaret Stubbs.

Hester Estington.

1. Roger Jones eldest son and
heire aged about 15 yeres
A^o 1634.

2. Richard.

3. William.

4. Thomas.

Elizabeth.

Christian. Anne.

RICHARD JONES.

* Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. ii., p. 20, ed. Harl. Soc.

† "Letters pattents exemplified to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest sonn of S^r Roger Jones K^t sometymes shreif and senator of London elder brother to the right reuerend father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to y^e right ho^{ble} S^r Roger Jones K^t Viscount Ranelagh in y^e County of Wicklow and Baron of Nauan in y^e County of Eastmeath which S^r Roger Jones was sonn of Henry Jones gent. discended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the TREOWENS in y^e County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by S^r W^m Segar K^t Garter vnto y^e sayd Thomas Jones Esq^r and his posterity and all y^e rest of y^e Children of y^e sayd S^r Roger Jones for euer. Dated 1628 A^o 4 King Charles."

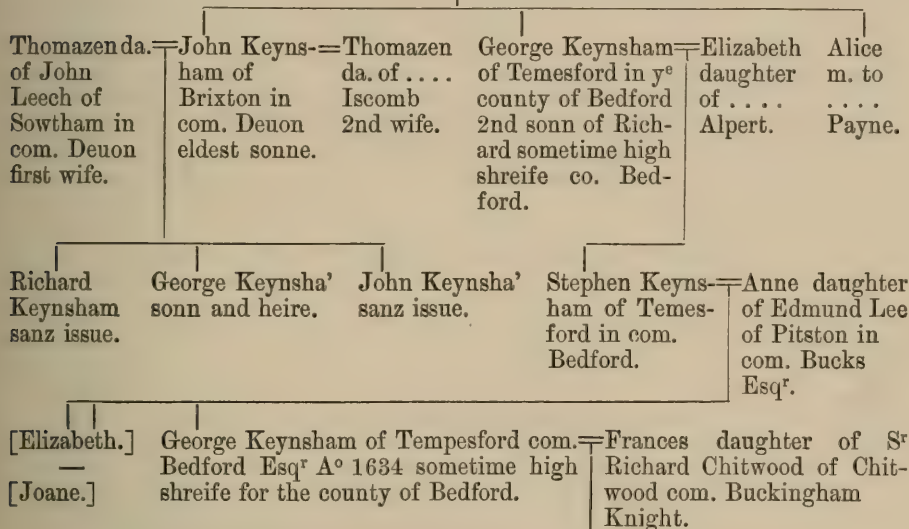
Keynsham

[of Tempsford].

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupé or, barry of six argent and vert, goutlée d'eau.*

Richard Keynsham of Brixton = Elizabeth dau'r of Parker
in com. Deuon. of Plumpton com. Deuon.



Anne daughter and sole heire apparent aged about 10 yeres.

GEORGE KEYNSHAM.

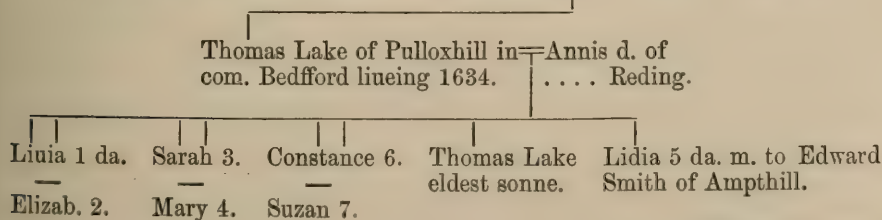
Lake

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.**

CREST.—*A cross formée fitchée or and azure in a crescent or.*

Richard Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedfford. = d. of Man.



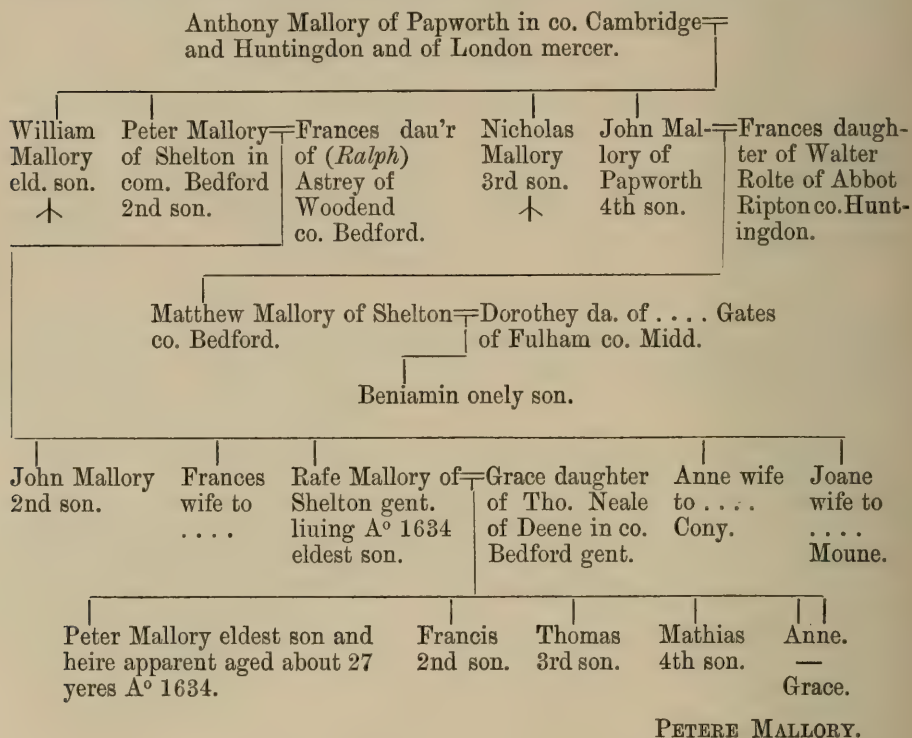
THOMAS LAKE.

* "Certified by M^r Cambden in an escocheon vnder his hand."

Mallory

[of Shelton].

- ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée gules, within a bordure of the second.*
 CREST.—*A horse's head coupé gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.*

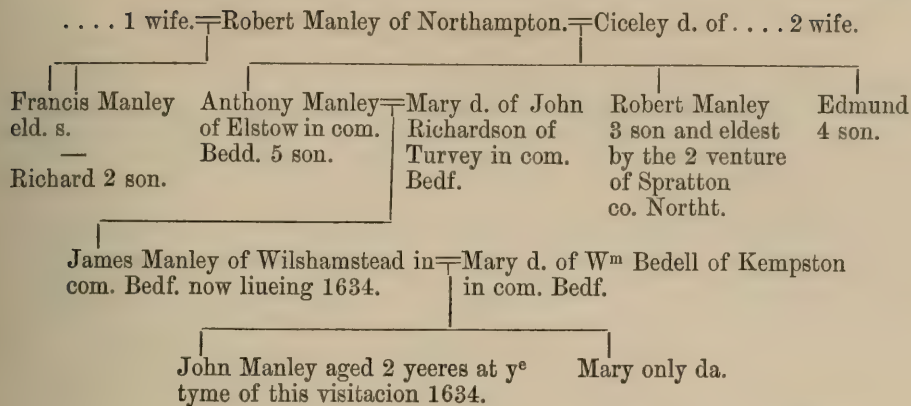


Manley

[of Wilshamstead].

- ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand coupé and erect sable, a bordure engrailed of the last, MANLEY; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine, ? WETEN-HALL.*
 CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with a fillet vert.*

"MEMORAND: It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A° 1634 that his Christian name was Edward Manley and not Robert: which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2° fo. 39—remayning in the Prerogative Office. Ita Testor, Will'm's Dugdale Norroy necnon Fran: Sandford Rouge Dragon."



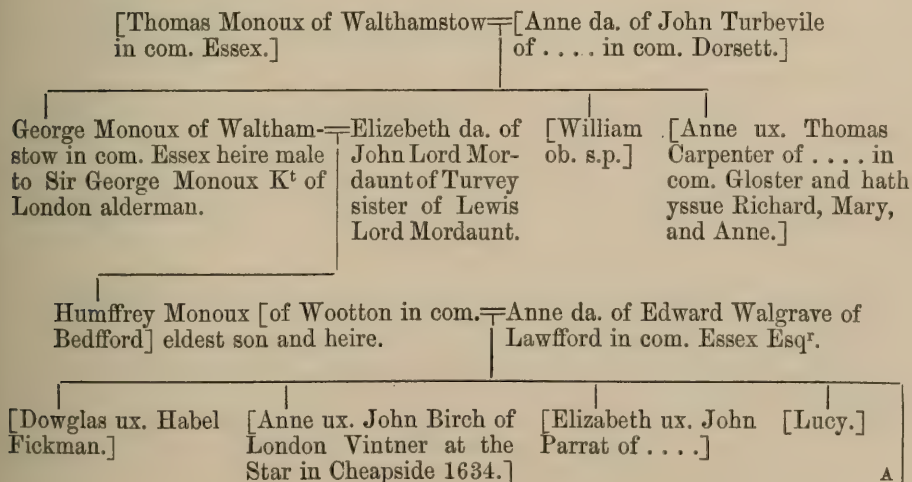
JOHN MANLEY.

Monoux*

[of Wootton].

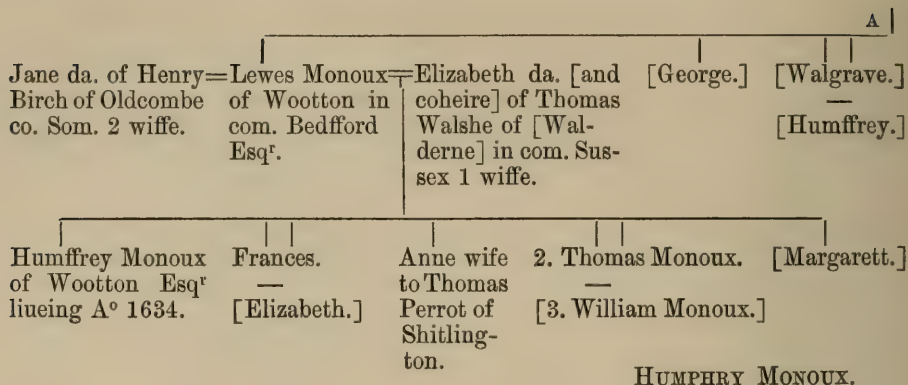
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.*

CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.*†



* Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' pp. 78-9, 253, ed. Harl. Soc.

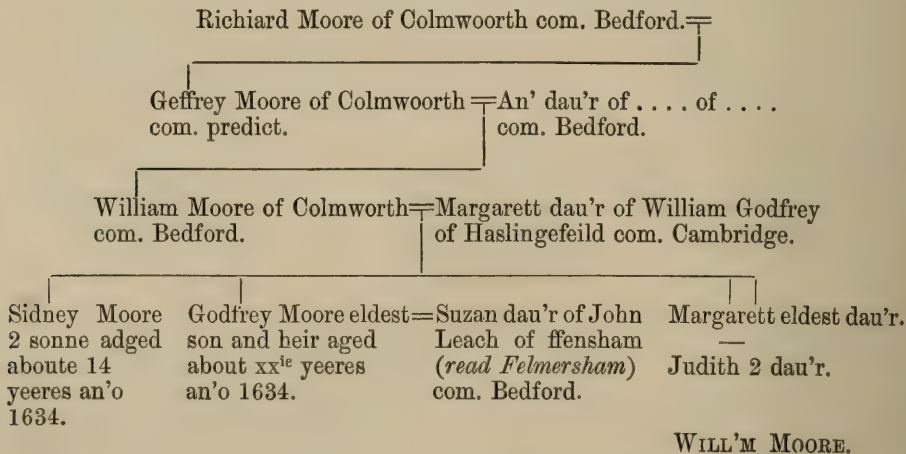
† "A pattent of this Armes and Creaste to George Monox Cossen and heire to Sr George Monox Knt. lord maior of London by William Harvey Clarenceulx King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queene Elizabeth."



Moore

[of Colmworth].

“Proofof the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No proofoe made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repaied.”



Mordaunt

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.*CREST.—*A Blackamoor's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.*

Sir John Mordaunt Knight the first—Elizabeth dau'r and heire of Henry Vere
 Lord Mordaunt of Turuey co. Bedf. of Addington Magna com. Northampton
 Esq^r.

George Mordant of Moulson third—Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding
 son of the saide John Esq^r. of Northill co. Bedford.

Katherin daugh- ter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mor- daunt.	John Mor- daunt eldest son whose posteritie remaineth in daughters. †	Lewis Mor- dant of Caldecot in Northill com. Bed- fordesquier 2nd son liueing A ^o 1634.	Jane dau'r of John Nedham of Little Wi- mondley com. Hert- ford Esq ^r .	Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northamp- tonsh ^r .	Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Buning- ford co. Hertford.
--	---	--	--	---	--

George Mor- dant eldest son and heire.	—Anne d. of Geo. Smith of Biggles- wade.	John 2nd son.	Lewis 3rd son.	Elizabeth first mar. Edw. Maynard of Great Windley after to William Ferne.	Margaret wife to George Reding of . . . — Jane.
---	---	---------------------	----------------------	---	---

George Mordaunt—Eliz. d. of John Everard
 of Caldecot. of Beeston.

John. George. Lewis.

LEWES MORDAUNT.

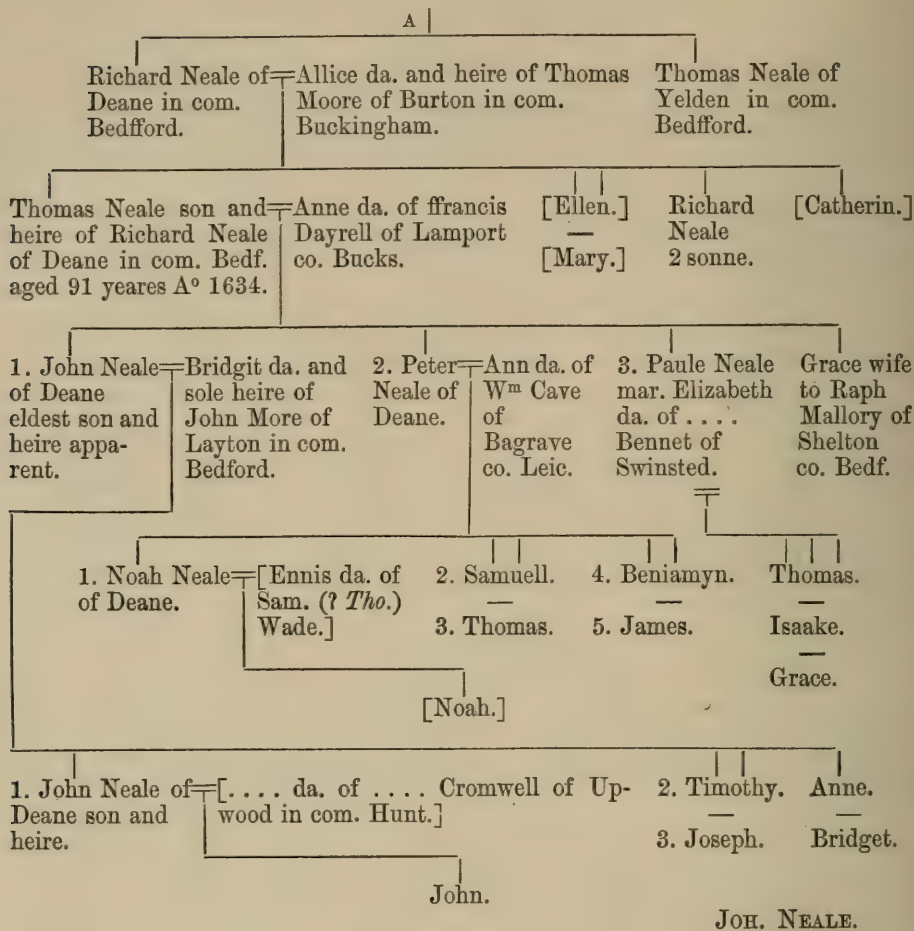
Neale

[of Deane].

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEALE : impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent, DAYRELL; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure, HAMPDEN; 3, Argent, on three bars sable six cingfoils of the field, 3, 2, and 1, DAYRELL.*

John Neale de com. Stafford.—

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough—[. . . d. of . . . Cheshire of Willington
 in com. Buck. in com. Salop.]

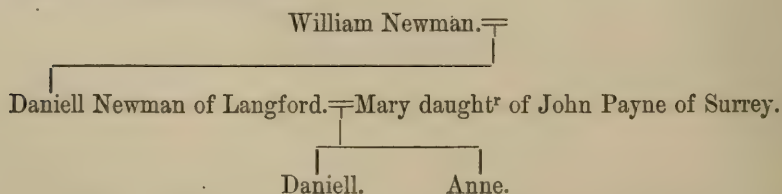


Newman

[of Langford].

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant argent gouttée de sang.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent gouttée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.*



ANTHONY CASLETON for DANIEL NEWMAN.

Newton

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or*, NEWTON; * 2 and 3, *Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference*, GODFREY.

CREST.—Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Deuon. = . . . d. of . . . Fry of Deuonshire.

William Newton of Axmouth = Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth
s. and heire. in com. Devon Esqr.

John Newton of Axmouth = Mary d. of W^m Boteler of Biddenham . . . wife
s. and heire. in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of S^r William. to . . .
Osborne.

Anne wife
to Tho.
Layton of
Lynn mar-
chant.

William Newton
of Biddenham in
com. Bedf. gent.
lineing A° 1634
eld. sonn.

Frances d. of
John Godfrey
of Bedford
Towne gent.
*Arg., a grif-
fin seg. pass.
sa.*

Humphrey Newton of
Ondle in co. Northt.
2 s. m. Dorothy d. of
Edw. Saunders of
Flowre co. Northt.

Sibell d. of
S^r Anthony
Tyring-
ham of
Tyring-
ham Knt.
2 wife.

William New-
ton eld. s. and
heire lineing
A° 1634.

Joane d. and sole
heire to Edward
(*alibi Gregory*)
Miller of Gilling-
ham in Kent.

Mary wife to
Phillip Wil-
loughby of
Grendon
co. Northt.

Anne.
—
Elizabeth.

Humphrey.
—
Edward.

John.
Thomas.
—
Mary
and
another
dau'r.

Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A° 1634.

1. Frances.
2. Ellen.
3. Mary.

Anne.

W^L. NEWTON, Jun^r.

Nodes

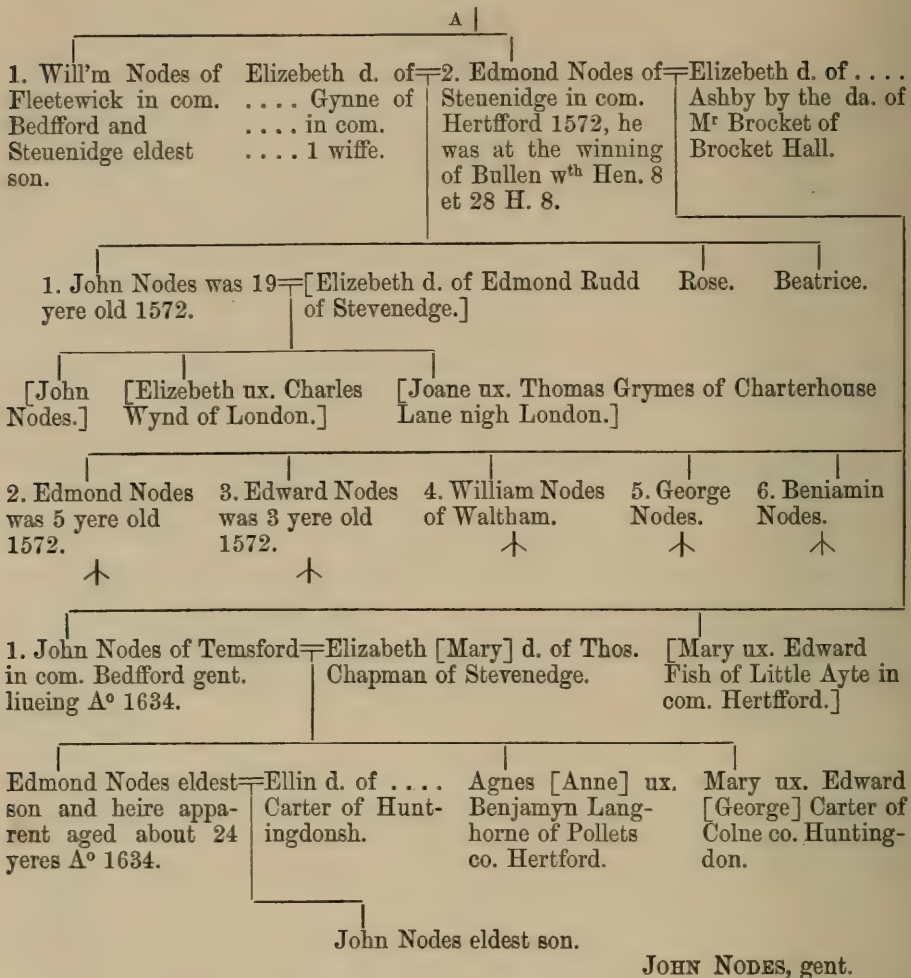
[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—*Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes sable, holding a garb or.*]

William Nodes of Stevenedge in com. = Joane his wife surmised him
Hert. gent. A° 1533 et A° 12° H. 8 | his relict A° 25° H. 8.
et de London gen. A

* "Exemplified the xiiijth day of Decemb. A° Dⁿⁱ 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."



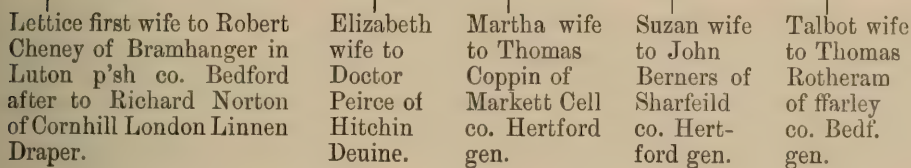
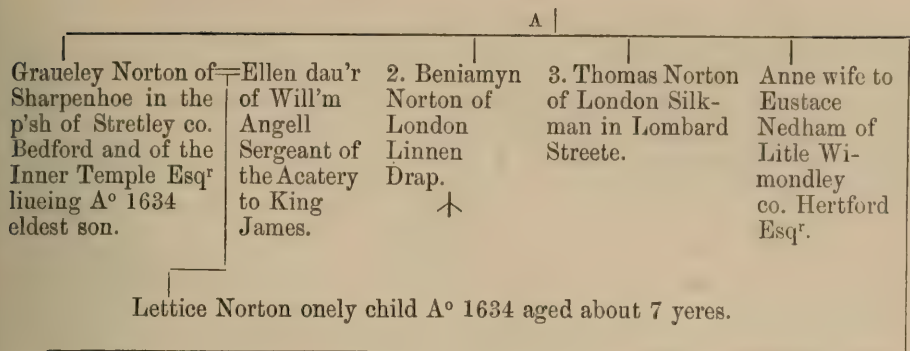
Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules*, NORTON al's NERVILE; 2 and 3, *Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent*, GRAVELEY.

. . . . Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford.

<p>Thomas Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford Esq^r Counsellor at Law.</p>	<p>Luke Norton one of the m^{rs} of the Chauncery dwelt at Offley in com. Hertford Esq^r and Councillor of the Law of the Inner Temple.</p>	<p>Lettice d. and sole heire of George Graueley of Hitchin com. Hertford a yonger brother of Graueley of Graueley com. Hertford.</p>
---	---	--



GRA. NORTON.

Osborne

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or*, OSBORNE; 2, *Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first*, ETON; 3, *Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux*, SINGLETURN; 4, *Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleurie or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper*, HEWETT; *in the fesse point a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second*.

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in com. Kent.

Sr Edward Osborne Knt. Lord Maior of London 1583. Alice d. and sole heire of Sr Will'm Hewett Knt. Lord Maior of London 1559.

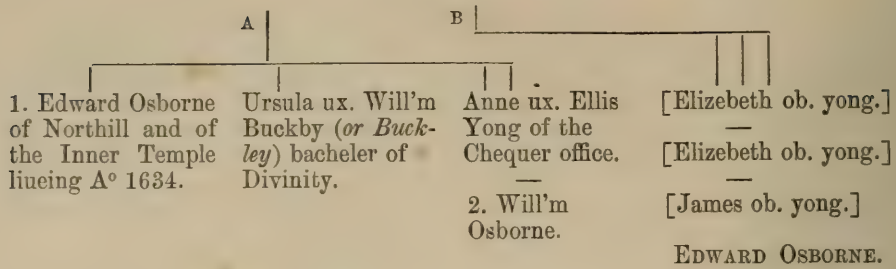
1. Sr Hewett Osborne knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland father to the Baronet. <i>Vide</i> London. †	Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London.	Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd St Giles in the Isle of Ely.
---	--	---

Alice d. of W ^m Butler of Biddenham in com. Bedford 1 wiffe.	2. Edward Osborne of Norrell in com. Bedford and of the Inner Temple a Bench.	Frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wiffe. <i>Vide</i> London.	Alice ux. Sr John Payton of Isleham co. Cambridge Knt. and Barronett.
---	---	---	---

A

B

S



Palmer*

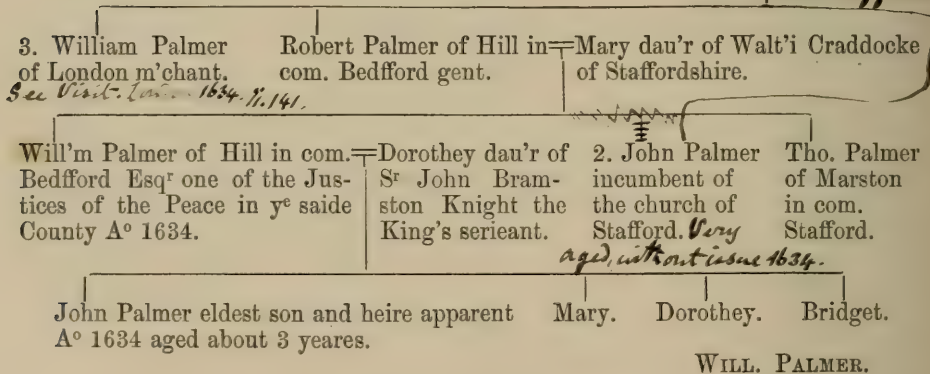
[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a greyhound sejant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford descended
of a Familie of that S^rname in Yorksh^r.

*Joaned of ...
Fox of Hopton
co. Stafford.*



Paradyne

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine between three (?) eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.†*

* "A patt. ffeb. 1634 p. S. Rich. S^t George." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "An exemplification of these Armes and giuft of this Crest wth a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent. son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceu' King of Armes the 4th of Septemb' A° Dⁿⁱ 1581, in the xxiiijth yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabeth."

Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. three seuerall yeares Maior of Bedford. =

2. George Paradyne of London gent. of the society of the Grocers in London died without yssue.	William Paradyne of Bedford eldest son.	Dorothey dau'r of R. West of Bedford.	3. Thomas Paradyne of London third son of Robert he was a marchant his wiues name was Eliz. Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.
--	---	---------------------------------------	---

Robert Paradyne of Bedford.	= Mary dau'r of William Goodwin of Greene-feild.	Peter Paradyne of London gent.	Robert Paradyne of Essex second sonne.
-----------------------------	--	--------------------------------	--

Thomas Paradyne of Bedford gent. thrice Maior of the same Towne liueing A° 1634. = Anne dau'r of Matthew Child of Potton in com. Bedford.

1. Robert Paradyne eldest son and heire apparent 1634.	2. Thomas.	4. William.	6. George.	Mary.	Elizabeth.
	3. Richard.	5. Matthew.			Anne.

THOMAS PARADYNE. ROBERT PARADINE.

Parkinson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.*

James Parkinson of . . . in com. York. = . . . da. of . . .

John Parkinson of Lincoln's Inn Remembrancer of the duchyland. = Margery da. of Will'm Dimock of Chester gent.

Edward Parkinson Counsellor at law at Lincoln's Inne 2d sonne.	John Parkinson Captaine of a foote Company in y ^e viage to Cales the Ile of Ree and Rochell now of Ampthill Esq. 1634 eldest sonn.	Francis da. of John Graunt of . . . in com. Sussex gent. by the dau'r of S ^r Edward Watson of Rockingham Castle com. North'ton.
--	---	--

James Parkinson eldest sonne aged 4 yeeres et amplius at the tyme of this visitation 1634.

Thomas Parkinson second sonn.

JOHN PARKINSON.

Pigott

[of Grabenhurst].

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm couped at the wrist barry undée or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.*

Agnes [Anne] da. and Thom. Pigott of Harwood = Elizabeth da. of = [Will'm
heire of Mr Forster of and Whaddon in com. Buck- John Iwardby of Elmes.]
Writtell in com. Essex ingham made serieant of Swainton Maliet.
first wyfe. Law A° 2 H. 8.

1. William Pigott. Margery sister of = 2. Francis Pygott = [Ellinor d. and sole heire
Vide Bucking- Oliver Lord S^t of Stratton in of John Enderby of
ham. John of Bletsoe. com. Bedford. Stratton.]

Winiffrid da. and sole heire = John Pigott of Grays = Winiffrid da. and heire of
of Ambrose Dormer wid- Inn an apprentice to the Thomas Sankey of Edles-
dow of S^t Will^m Hawtrej Law was of Edlesburgh in com. Buck-
of Chakers Kn^t 2 wiffe. in com. Buck. burgh in com. Bucking-
ham 1 wiffe.

Catherin Margaret borne 1. Thomas 2. Henry Margery ux. Oliuer Styles
borne 13 July 1597. Pigott. Pigott. of Eaton.
3 July. — — — — —
Anne borne Alice ob. a mayd.
1 June 1598. — — — — —
1. Thomas. Winiffrid. Frances ux. Henry Bruges.
2. Francis. Mary.
Margery.

Anne d. and coheire = 2. Benjamyn Pigott = Mary d. of Raffe Astry of = Brigit 3 wife
of Thos. Wiseman of Grauenhurst in Woodend in com. Bed- da. of John
of Essex second fford widow of (Francis) Nedham of
wife. com. Bedford Markham of Luton in Wimlie com.
A° 1588. com. Bedf. Hertf.

1. Henry Pigott of Gauen- Children 3. John Anne ux. Edward Bridgit.
hurst in co. Bedford Esq^r dyed. Pigott of . . . Wright Coun- Talbot.
A° 1634. — — — — —
2. Oliner Pigott s.p. Judeth wife to Mary.
[A dau'r.] Simon Hale of Hex- —
ton co. Hertf. gen. Suzan.

HEN. PIGOTT.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . ducally crowned . . .*

Thomas Randes of Radwell = Jane dau'r of John Joye
in com. Bedford. of Renhall.

John Randes of Radwell eldest son. = Jane dau'r of Edward Slade of Kimbalton.

Edward Randes of Radwell = Judeth dau'r of Thomas Kirby of the
eldest son. province of Huntingdon.

Oliuer Randes of Radwell eldest son = Sciceley dau'r of Edmond Blofeild
and heire liueing A° 1634. of fleetwick co. Bedford.

Giles Randes eldest son and heire aged about 20 yeres A° 1634.	William 2nd son.	Oliuer 3rd son.	Edward 5th son.	Frances wife to Christopher Hall of Rad- well 4.	Cicely 6.
--	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	-----------

OLIUER RANDES.

Kolte*

[of Milton=Ernest].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.†*

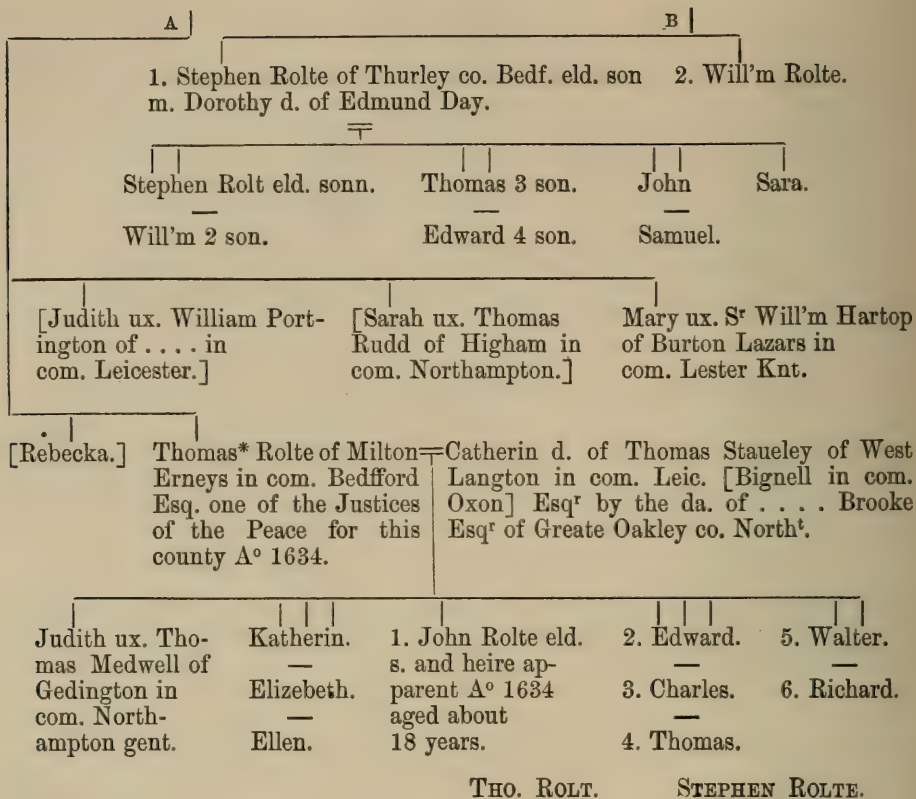
Thomas Kolte of Bolnehurst = . . . da. of . . . Kent of Aston
in com. Bedford. co. Hertf. 2 wiffe.

(See next Pedigree.)

John Kolte of Milton Erneys in com. Bed- ford gent.	A	Judith da. of . . . Half- hide [Engarsby] of Yardley in com. Hert- ford.	William ob. s.p.	3. Thomas Kolte.	B	Elizabeth da. of John Rawlins of Rauensden graunge.
--	---	---	---------------------	---------------------	---	--

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 366.

† "Mr Camden exemplifieth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inne Esq. now of Pirtenhall in com. Bedf., w^{ch} Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esq., w^{ch} was son of Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherein he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull coate armor is : Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the Creast : A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken launce argent, holding the head thereof in his beake, w^{ch} creast he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely dated A° 1623."

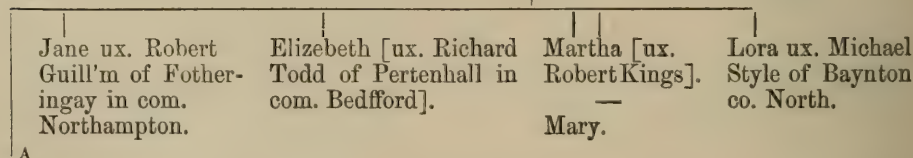


Rolt

[of Pertenhall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, *a crescent argent for difference.*†

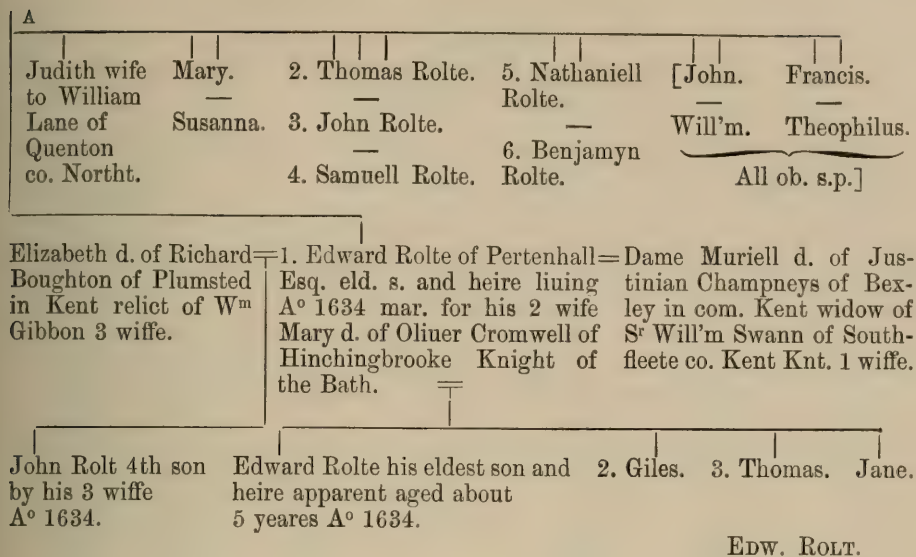
<p>Edward Rolte of Pertenhall in com. Bedford Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston.</p>	<p>Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Stoughton in com. Huntingdon gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now of Stoughton Magna Esq^r.</p>
--	--



* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "L'es pattent exemplified by learned Camden clarenceulx of this Coate and Crest wthout difference to Edward Rolt of Grays Inne Esq^r son and heire of Edward Rolt of Pertenhall co. Bedf. Esq^r who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden graunted the said Crest and also to Henry Rolt of S^t Margarets in Kent with their seuerall differences w^{ch} pattent beareth date the eighth day of September A^o 1623, A^o 21 Jac. Regis.

This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."



Rotherham

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister argent.*

George Rotherham of Farley = Elizabeth da. of Edm. Bardolfe
in co. Bedford 1566. of Harpden co. Hertford.

George Rotherham of Farley = Joane da. of Richard Helder al's Spicer
eldest sonne and heire. of Lilly in com. Hertford.

1. George Rotherham of Farley = Ollife da. of Henry Morton 2. Thomas.
eldest son liueing A^o 1634. of Olney in co. Buck.

Anne. Mary.

GEORGE ROTHERHAM.

Sadleir

[of Aspley=Cuise].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.*CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned . . .*

Sr Ralphe Sadler Knt. ^{marrit}Baronett lord of the mannor of Stondon in com. = Margaret Hertfford Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck. and one of the privy councell to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizebeth [ob. 30th of March 1587 buried at Stondon]. Mitchell.

[Anne ux. George Horsey of Digswell in com. Hert- fford.]	[Mary ux. Thomas Bolls of Walling- ton in com. Hert- fford.]	[Jane ux. Edward Bash of Stansted- bury in com. Hert- fford.]	[Dorathey ux. Edward Elrington of Byrchall in com. Essex.]	[Mary d. = Henery = Sadler d. of of Ever- ley nere Hunger- ford in com. Wilts. 1 wiffe.]	[Ursula d. of John Gill of Wydy- hall in com. Hert- fford 2 wiffe.]
[Thomas Sadler.]	[Gertrude.]	[Dorathey.]	[Grace.]	[Ellyn.]	

[Ursula d. of = 1. Sr Tho- Sr Henry mas Sad- Sherington ler of of . . . in Stondon com. . . . Knt. Knt. 1 wiffe.]	[Gertrud d. of Thomas Mark- ham of Cotham in com. Notting- ham 2 wiffe.]	2. Edward Sad- = Anne d. and co- ler of Temple heire of Sr Rich- Dionesley in ard Leigh of com. Hertfford Sopwell nigh St and of Aspley Albans in com. co. Bedf. Esqr. Hertfford Knt.
--	--	--

1. Raphe = [Anne d. Sadler of of Sr Ed- Stondon ward Esq ^{re} Cooke A ^o 1634. Knt. lord cheefe Justice of Eng- land.]	[Gertrud ux. Sr Walter Aston Knt. of the Bath and Baro- nett.]	[Mary ux. Thomas Connyns- by of . . . in com. . . .]	2. Richard* = [Joyce d. Sadler of of Robert Sopwell. Hony- wood of Charing in com. Kent.]	3. Edward Sadler of Lottesford. — 4. Thomas Sadler.
---	---	---	---	--

[Mary ux. Thomp- son of in com. Kent.]	[Dorathey ux. James Ellis of St Albans in com. Hert- fford.] — [Margarett.]	[7. Henery.] [6. Blount.] — [5. Edward.]	[1. Robert Sadler 18 yere old 1623.] — [2. Raphell.]	[3. Richard.] — [4. Thomas.] — [5. Edward— Harl. 5867.]
--	---	---	---	--

* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

A |

1. Leigh Sadler of Temple = Elizabeth d. of Will'm Paschall of Preston
in com. Hertford. [Southaningffeld] in com. Essex.

Anne wife to Edward
Aston second brother
to Walter Lord
Aston.

Thomas Leigh Sadler of Temple =
Dionesley and of Aspley Hall
in com. Bedford Esq^r liueing
A^o 1634.

Frances d. and heire of
Francis Bury of Beckering
Parke [Aspley Hall] in
com. Bedford.

Thomas Sadleir eldest
son and heire apparent
A^o 1634 aged about 15
yeres.

2. Edwin.

6. William.

1. Elizabeth.

4. Jane.

3. Rafe.

7. Richard.

2. Francis.

5. Sarah.

4. Leigh.

8. Robert.

3. Anne.

5. Edward.

THOMAS SADLEIR.

Saunders

[of Pottesgrobe].

ARMS.—[*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*]

CREST.—[*An elephant's head erased sable.*]

Thomas Saunders of Potesgrane in com. Bedford. =

Richard
2nd
son.

Thomas
3rd
son.

John Saunders of
Marston Pillings
in com. Bedford
Esq^r.

= Elizabeth
his wife.

William Saunders of = (Isabell.)
Potesgrane in co.
Bedford eldest son.

Richard Saunders of Marston =
Pillings Esq^r liueing A^o 1634
and one of the Justices of
Peace in this County 1634.

= Ellen da. of John Francklin
of Edgeworth co. Midd.
Esq^r.

(Ellen)
wife to Mr
(W^m) Dun-
combe.

(Anne.)

S^r John Saunders
of Marston Pill-
ing Knight
eldest son and
heire A^o 1634.

= Elizabeth dau'r of
Francis Roberts
of Willesden in
Middlesex Esq.

William
2nd
son.

Elizabeth wife first
to Richard Saun-
ders of North Mar-
ston co. Bucks after
to Thomas Cooke-
son.

Mary wife to
John Dun-
combe of
East Cleydon
co. Bucks
Esq^r.

1. John Saunders eldest son and heire apparent liueing A^o 1634. 2. Francis.

JOHN SAUNDERS.

T

Savage

[of Cardington].

John Sauage of Whaddon com. Bucks = Amy . . .
Captaine of a Company.

Sarah his second wife the relict of Alderman Smythes of London dan'r of M^r Sewester. = S^r Arthur Sauage of Cardington in com. Bedford Knight and owner of the Castell of Reban in the county of Kildare in Ireland obiit 13 M^{ch} A^o 1633. = Jane daughter of Tho. Stafford of Tattenhow in com. Bucks Esq^r 1 wife.

Jane wife to Francis Ewar of Bucknell co. Oxon.

S^r Thomas Sauage of Cardington and of Castell of Reban Knight eldest son and heire lineing A^o 1634.

Dowglas daughter of S^r Tho. Snagg of Marston-Morton co. Bedford Knight.

2. John. 4. William.
3. Henry. 5. Edmund.

Francis Sauage onely son and heire aged about 9 yeres A^o 1634.

Dowglas a daughter.

THOMAS SAUAGE.

Sheppard

[of Maulden].

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles gules.*

William Sheppard of Lidcote in co. Bucks. =

William Sheppard of Lidcote eldest son.

↑

William Sheppard of Rolright co. Oxon

2 son.
↑

Thomas Sheppard of Hockley co. Bedf.

3 sonn.

William Chamberlaine alias Spicer of Normanton.

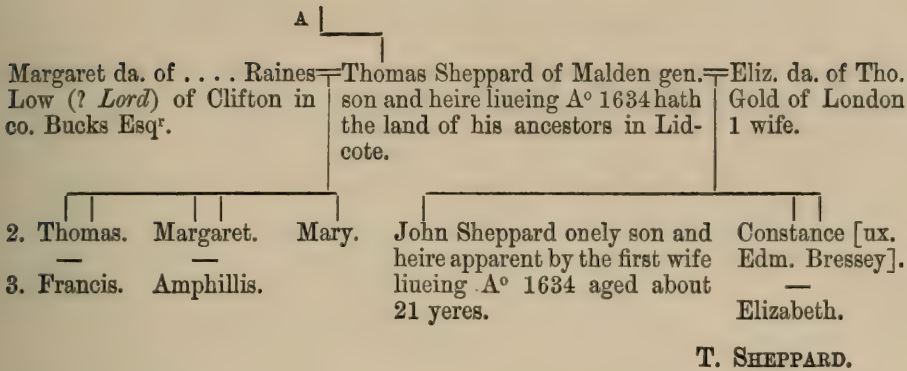
Jane da. and coheire of Thomas Nevill of Coterstock and Cottingham com. North'ton eldest son of Sir Tho. Nevill of the Holt in com. Lecester Knt.

Nevill.

Thomas Sheppard of [Hockley] Malden in com. Bedford gent.

Amphillis da. and coheire of = [Richard Faldo of Malden in com. Bedford] William Chamberlaine al's Spyceer of Normanton. 1 husband.]

A



Slingesby

[of ~~Husborne~~ Crawley].

Edmond Slingesby of Abbots Wooburne in com. Bedf. =
 whose auncestors came out of Yorkshire.

Robert Slingesby of Husband = Abiath d. of Mathias Cony of Apwell
 Crawley in com. Bedf. in com. Camb.

Edmond Slingesby of Husband Crawley eld. s. now liueing 1634.	Hezekiah Slingesby artiu' magistr' Aule Cat'r' 2 son.	Marke Slingesby 3 son.
---	--	---------------------------

HEZ. SLINGESBY.

Smyth

[of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.*

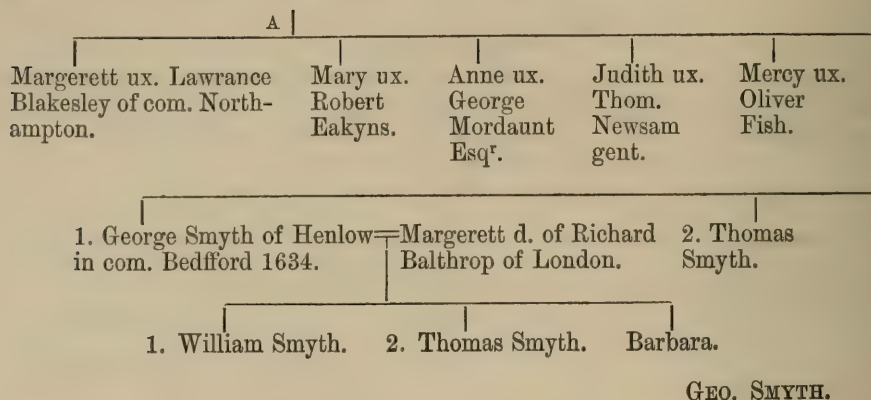
CREST.—*A leopard's head argent pellettée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.*

Will'm Smyth of Woborne in com. Bedford Esq^r A^o 3 E. 6. =

George Smyth of Bickleswade in com. Bedford Esq^r 3 Q. Eliz. =

Thomas Smyth = Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington
 of Bickleswade. in com. Bedford.

A



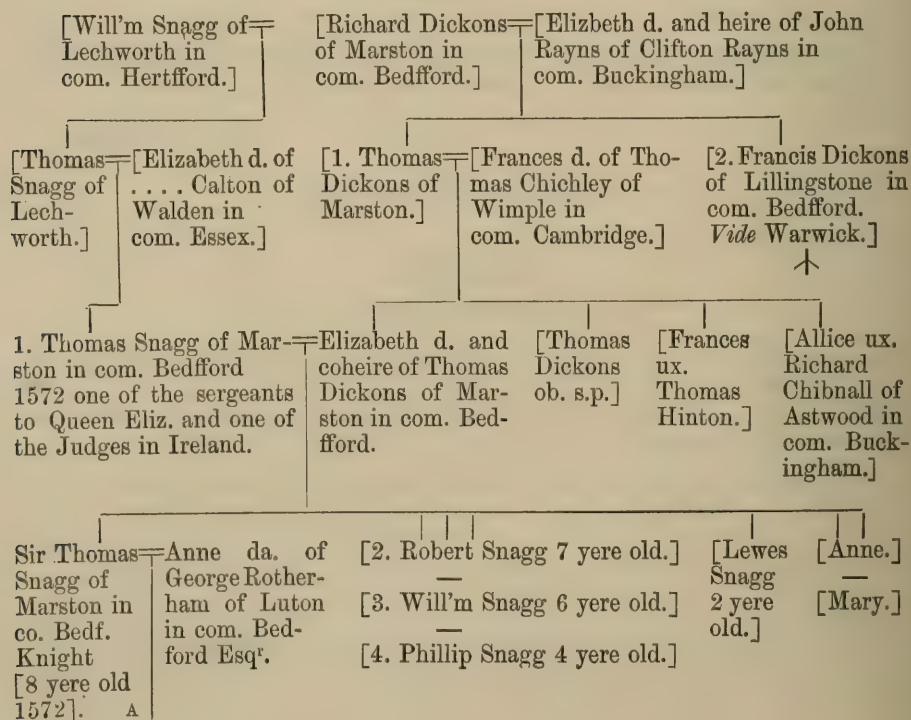
Snagge

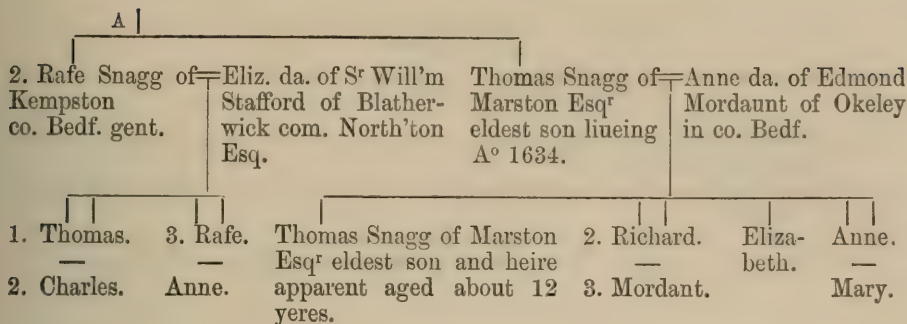
[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, three pheons sable*, SNAGG; 2, *Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert*, DICKONS; 3, *Chequée or and gules, a canton ermine*, REYNES; 4, *As No. 1*.

CRESTS.—1, *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent*; 2, *A demi-antelope ermine, attired or*.

Dickons.





RALPHE SNAGGE.

THOMAS SNAGGE.

Spencer

[of Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent, SPENCER; 2, Argent, three pickaxes sable, PECK; 3, Sable, two lions passant or, ARNOLD; 4, blank.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.

Thomas Spencer of Cople in com. Bedford.	= Anne da. of Robert Bulkley of Burgate in com. Southampton.
---	---

Robert Spencer of Cople Esq.	= Rhose da. of . . . Cokain of Cokain Hatley co. Bedf.
---------------------------------	---

Nicholas Spencer of Cople Esq. <i>(in note)</i>	= Mary da. of Thomas Elmes of Lylford co. Northampton.
---	---

*See will of Christian
Spencer 1600
Bedf.*

Alice ux. Gaius
Squier son and
heire of Row-
land.

Nicholas Spen-
cer of Cople
Esq^r liveing
A^o 1634.

= Mary second da. of S^r Ed-
ward Gostwick of Will-
ington in co. Bedf.
Knight and Baronet.

2. Robert.

Mary.

Christian.

Rhose.

William Spencer eldest son and heire apparent aged about two years A ^o 1634.	2. Nicholas.
--	--------------

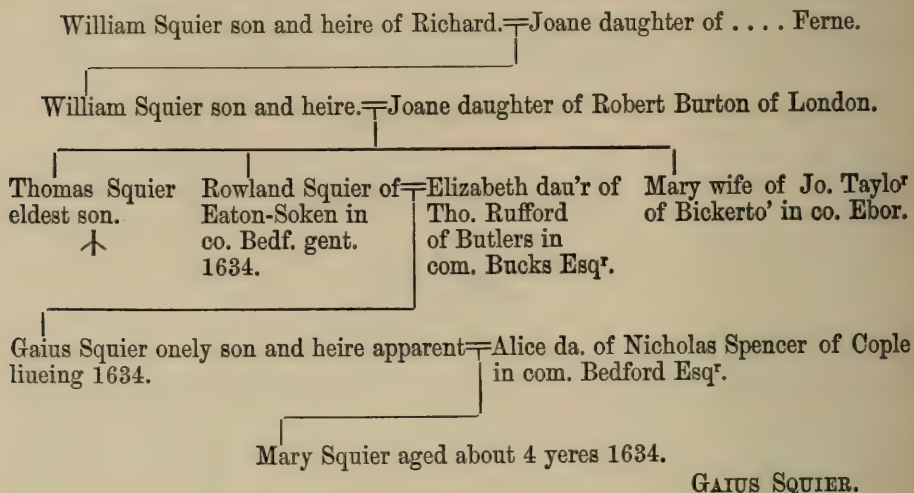
NICHOLAS SPENCER.

Squier

[of Eaton-Soken].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.**

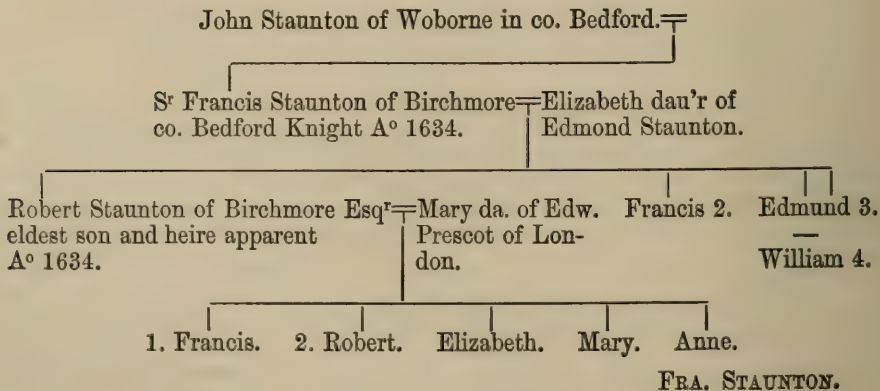


Staunton

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

ARMS.—*Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.*



* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent. dat. A^o 23 Eliz. 1581."

Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton=Socon].

"Johannes Stockker filius et haeres Thomae Stockker filij et haered' Henrici Stockker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no sempiternam cum Ricardus Day serviand' ad legem et Margaret' uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stockker militis habeant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum . . . p'tinentiis in p'ochia S^{ti} Michaelis in Cornhull in civitat' London' in quo Johan' Saunders nuper inhabitavit necnon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Rutter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eidem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post decessum praefat' Margaretae mihi praefat' Johanni Stockker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7^o die mensis Augusti A^o 4^o H. 7."

Henry Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. =

Thomas Stocker. =

John Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. cosen to the
Alderman Stocker of London A^o 4 H. 7.

Richard Stocker = Christian d. of . . . Malcot John Stocker s.p.
of Wyboston. of Biddenham in com. Bedf.

John Stocker Richard Stocker = Barbara d. of Ro- Oliuer William Stocker of
of Barford of Wyboston bert Bellaby 3 sonn. Wyboston father of
eldest sonn. 2 sonn. yeoman. Grace 4 sonn.

John Stocker Richard Elizabeth wife Jane wife Christian. Mary.
eldest sonn. 2 sonn. to Tho. Good- to George Dixey. Agnes.
son.

RICHARD STOCKER.

Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cingfoils sable, a chief azure.*

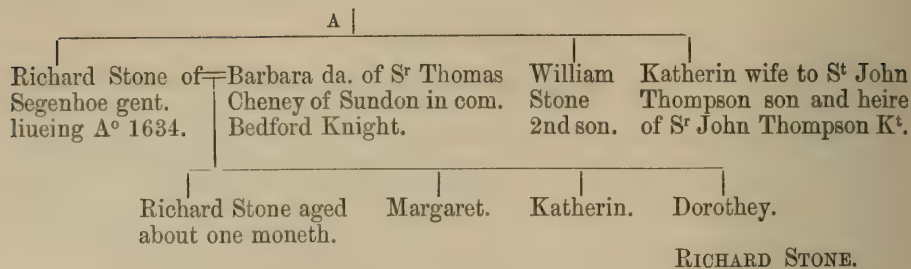
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.*

William Stone of Segenhoe. =

[Anne wife of Richard Stone = Katherine dau'r of = Sr George Rus- John Stone of
Sr Stephen of Segenhoe . . . Cobb of Ad- sell Knight London a
Soame K^t.] in co. Bedf. derbury com. 2nd husband. councillor of
gent. Oxon. Lawe.

A

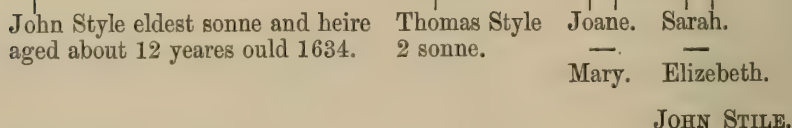
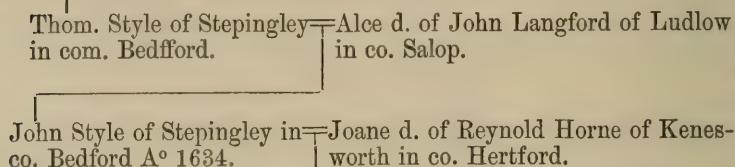
†



Style

[of Steppingley].

John Style of Steppingley in com. Bedford. =



Taylor

[of Littleington and Clapham].

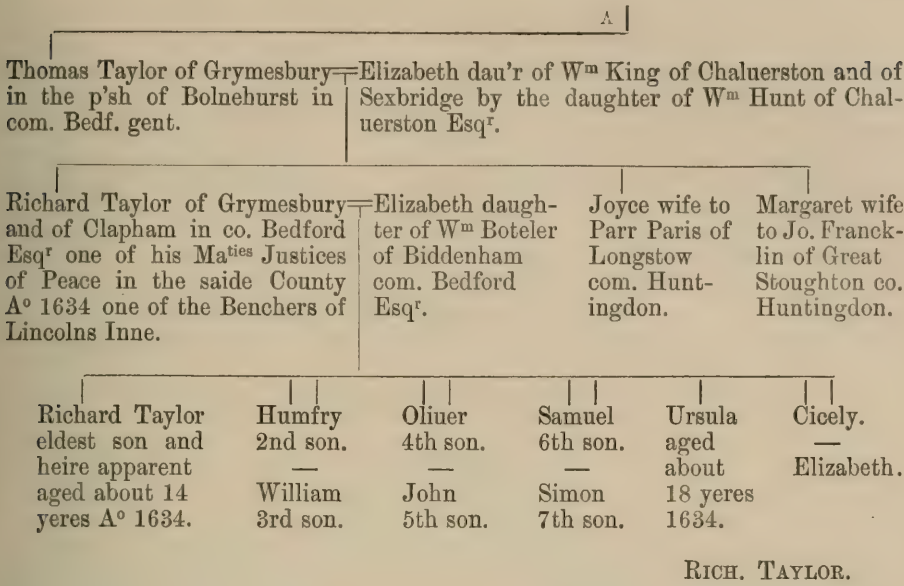
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief dancettée sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent.**

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.*

Thomas Taylor of Littleington in com. Bedford gen. = . . . dau'r of . . . Hale who built the North Ile together with the church porch of the saide church of Littleington. of Euerton in com. Huntingdon and of Bedford.

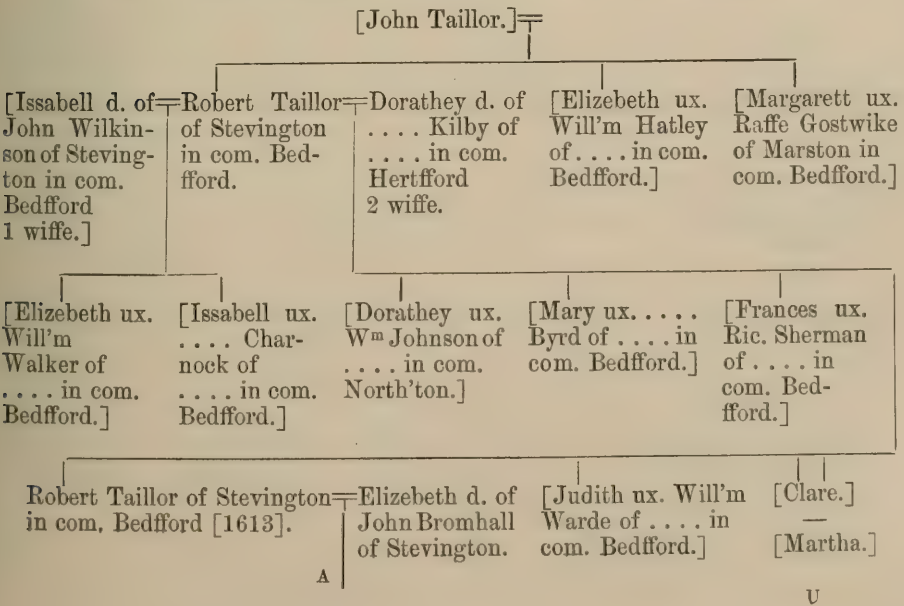
A |

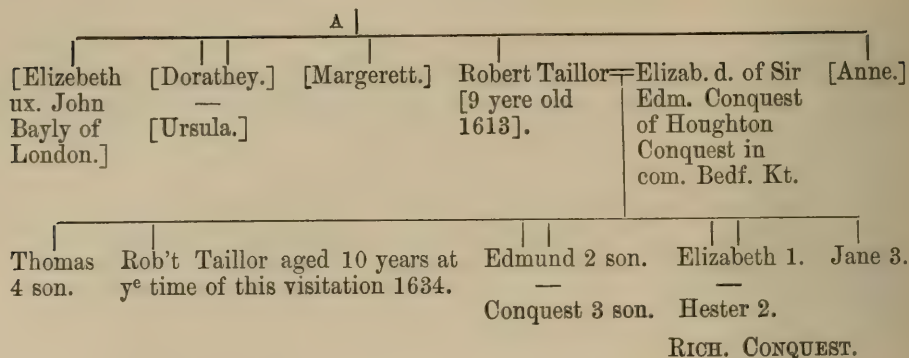
* "An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in y^e County of Bedford Esq^r, one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace w^h the s^d County and also one of the Auntyents or Benchers of Lincolns Inn London, graunted by S^r Richard S^t George Clarencieux King of Armes vnder his hand and seale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624."



Taylor
[of Stevington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.*





Thomson

[of Husborne=Crawley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Azure, a lion passant-guardant or*, THOMPSON; 2, *Or, a fesse between three martlets sable*, CHADWORTH; 3, *Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents argent*, GLOVER; 4, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules*, SMYTH.

[Richard Thomsonn of Laxton in com. York gent. usher to H. 4.] =

[Will'm Thomsonn.] = [. . . d. and heire of . . . Chadworth.]

[Richard Thomsonn.] = [Agnes d. of Hugh Gedney.
Vert, 3 eagles playd a.]

[2. Thomas Thom-
sonn. *Vide* Lincon.]
†

[Alice d. and
heire of Robert
Glover.]

[John Thom-
sonn.]

[Alice d.
of . . .
Harvye.]

[3. Will'm
Thomsonn.
Vide Lincon.]

Will'm Thomson of Wellinger in
com. Lincon.

=Catherin d. and coheire
of Robert Smyth.

[Thomas Thomson
a preest.]

John Thomsonn one of the
Auditors to Q. Elizebeth.

=Dorathy d. of Ric.
Gilbert.

[Margery
ux. Will'm
Clarke.]

[Alice ux. John
Page.]

Robert Thomson
of Husborne-
Crawley in com.
Bedford Esq^r.

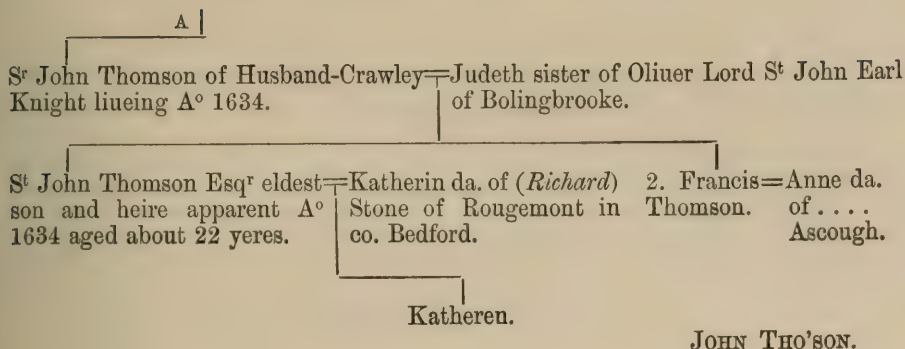
=Jane da. of
. . . Con-
ingesby sister
of S^r Rafe
Conyngesby
A Knight.

[1. John
Thom-
sonn.]

[Elize-
beth.]

[2. Henery
Thomsonn.]

[3. Francis
Thomsonn.]



Turner

[of Milton=Ernest].

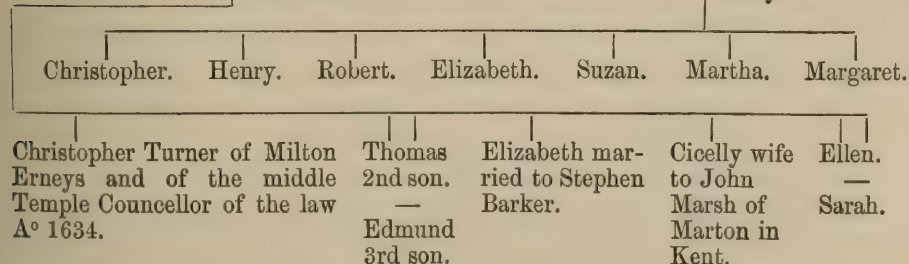
ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable, an annulet of the second for difference, TURNER*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three gouttes d'or, ERNEYS*; 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, ZOUC*H; 4, *Azure, a bend ragulée or*.^{*}

CREST.—A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys = Isabell daughter and coheire of
in com. Bedf. descended of the Turners S^t Walter Erneys de Milton
of the countie of Suffolke. Erneys co. Bedf. Knight.

Edmund Turner = Alice daughter of Thomas Turner of Melch- = M'garet dau'r
of Milton Erneys. . . . Eastwick. borne in com. Bedford
second son. of Thomas
Dillingham.

Christopher Turner = Ellen daughter of Christopher Turner = Alice daughter of
of Milton Erneys. (Thomas) Samm of Bedford Towne Hen. Clifton of
of Purton in com. A^o 1634. Guildford com.
Hertford. Surry.



CHRISTOPHER TURNER.

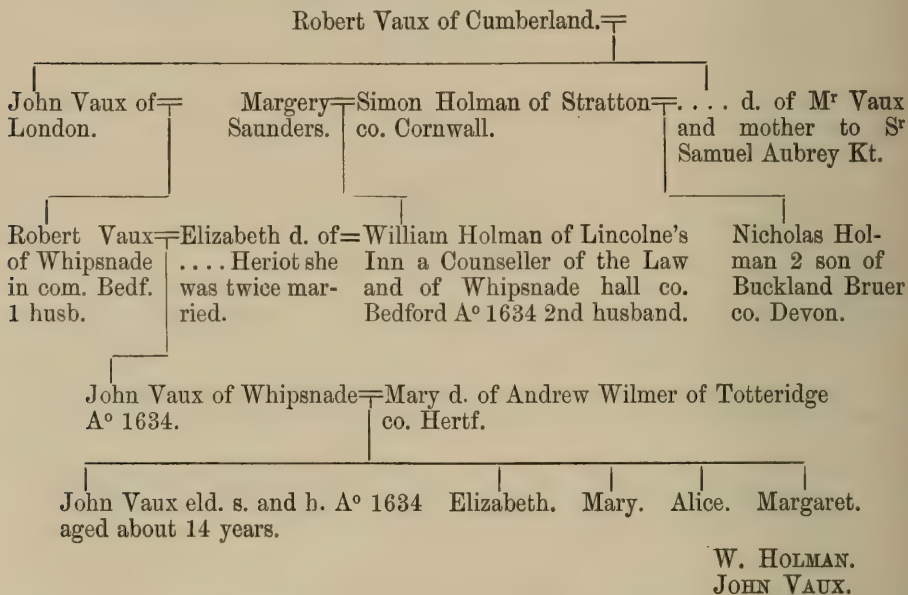
* "Vnder the hand of Clar, Cooke."

Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference, VAUX.* II., *Vert, a chevron argent gouttée de sang between three pheons or, HOLMAN.**

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesseways between two wings expanded gules, HOLMAN.†*

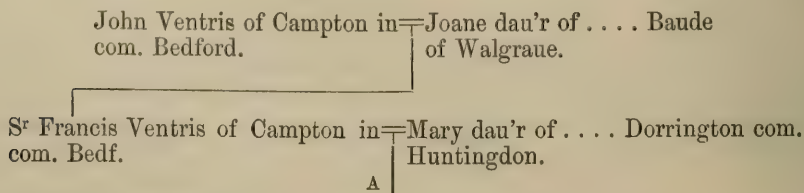


Ventris

[of Campton].

ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.*

[CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.*]



* "Certif. by M^r Philpot Som'set."

† "An escocheon vnder the hand of M^r Camden to William Holman of Lincolne's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall."

A |

Francis Ventris Esq^r
eldest son died with-
out yssue.

Charles Ventris of Camp-
ton Esq^r brother and heire
masle of Francis liueing
A^o 1634.

Mary dau'r of S^r
Lewes Pemberton
of Rushdon com.
Northampton K^t.

Henry
Ventris
third
son.

John Ventris eldest son and heire aged about 4 yeres A^o 1634.

Mary.

CHARLES VENTRIS.

Warren al's Waller

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch
of the Warrens al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This
Robert was three times maior of Bedford.

Mary dau'r of (W^m)
Cobbof Shernbrooke
com. Bedford.

1. Robert Warren
al's Waller.

†

2. Thomas.

†

3. William Warren al's=Elizabeth dau'r of Michael
Waller three seuerall Vnderwood of Henlow
times maior of Bed- com. Bedford.
ford liueing A^o 1634.

WILLIAM WARREN alias WALLER.

Wateson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a broken fetter-lock sable.*

John Wateson of Carlile.=

John Wateson of London=Anne d. of Thom. Ashby of
a sea-captaine. Moulsham in com. Essex.

Richard Wateson of Ampthill in=Agnes d. of John Whitebred of Writtle
com. Bedford liueing A^o 1634. [Whitenotley] in com. Essex gent.

Richard Wateson about 21 yere old
1634 eldest sonne and heire.

2. John
Wateson.

3. George
Wateson.

Frances eldest
daughter.

Mary.

RICH. WATESON.

Whitaker

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mascles azure.**

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster. =

Christopher Whitaker of = Alice dau'r of . . . Ormerod
Walshay in co. Lanc. of Huncote com. Lanc.

John Whitacre of the = Sibell dau'r of Tho. Towne of Bedford Cobb of Sharne- gent. liueing A° 1634. brooke com. Bedf. gent.	2. Richard Whitaker rector of Gluiuas and Beaudoke co. Corn- wall.	Jane wife to Jack- son.
--	---	---------------------------------------

3. James Whitaker = Joyce dau'r of S^r Edward
Batchelor of Diuinity. Greuile Knight.

1. Edward. 2. John Whitaker now of London. 3. Thomas.

JOHN WHITAKER.

Wilkes

[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable.†*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.*

MOTTOES.—IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCUI MEO NON CONFIDO.

John Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford. =

Mary mar. to George Bates of Milton Mowbray Clark in com. Buckingham.	Edward Wilkes of Layton = Jane da. of . . . Besouth Buzard in com. Bedford of Common (<i>Corner</i>) now liueing 1634. Hall in com. Harts.
---	--

Martha mar. to John Sedg- wick of Southwick iuxta London bruer to King Charles.	Matthew Wilkes Ironmonger of London eldest sonn.	Mark 2nd sonn.	Luke 3rd sonn.	Thomas 4th sonn.	Joane 2nd da.
--	---	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	---------------------

LUKE WILKES.

* "Ex sigillo. res. for furth. prooffe."

† They also bear the following arms: Paly of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—ED.

Wingate

[of Amptill].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or*, WINGATE. II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, WINGATE; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three gouttes d'or*, BELVERGE. *In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse . . . a mullet gules*, BUTTON.

CRESTS.—1, *A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable*; 2, *A gale or, a crescent for difference*.*

William Wingate.=

John da. of = Robert Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. Bedford.
Wingatt. Boteler of Wresley 2 wife. Joane da. to Porter 1 wife.

Elizabeth da. to = Edmund Wingate = Mary da. to Edward Wingate Elizabeth
Rafe Austrey in of Sharpenhoe. W^m Belfield 3^d sonne Clarke of vxor . . .
com. Bedford. of Studham y^e excheq. to Q. Short of
(See next Pedigree.) 2 wife. Eliz. London.

Jane vxor Mary wife Thomas Wingate mar. Roger Win = Jane da. 4. Will'm
Edm. to W^m the da. of Will'm gate of of Henry ob. s.p.
Burwell of White-bread of Will'm Bornend in of Birch of
Harlington. Grauen-hurst in com. Bedford eldest (Sundon).
— com. Elizabeth ob. s.p. Ralph 2 son mar. Dorothy da. of William
Edm. Bedford. Button of Amptill.

Roger = Dorothy da. of Edmund Wingate = Eliz. da. and Edward = Jane da. to
eldest [William] 2^d sonn of Grey's hr of Rich. Wingate Edward
sonn Bedell of Chats- Inn and now of Button of of Flam- Burwell of
and worth in com. Amptill in com. Wootton in borough Burwell of
heire. Hunt, relict of Bedf. now liueing com. Bedford Esq. in com. Harlington
Edw. Burwell in com. Bedford 1634. York 3^d in com. Bedford
of Harlington sonn. Bedf.

Roger Anne Win- Button Wingate aged 5 Edmund Edward Dorothee.
Wingate gate onely years at y^e tyme of this Wingate Wingate
3^d sonne. da. visitac'on 1634 eldest 2 sonne.

EDM. WINGATE.

* "This creast did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."

Wingate

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

Edmond Wingate = Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astrey in com. Bedford.
of Sharpenhoe.

Anne dau'r of William Wise—man of Canfeild Hall com. Essex 2 wife relict of . . . Fitch and mother of S ^r William Fitch.	= George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esq ^r one of the Justices of the Peace in this County his third wife was (<i>Martha</i>) da. of Oliuer Lo. S ^t John of Bletneso.	= Anne dau'r of John Belfeild of Studham in co. Hertford 1 wife.
---	---	--

Robert Wingate = Amy da. of Roger Warr of Hestercombe co. Somerset Esq ^r . of Harlington in com. Bedf. Esq ^r .	2. Edward Wingate of Lockley mar. Margaret da. to Peter Tauerner son of Richard Tauerner of Soundes co. Oxon.	Richard, Rafe and George s.p.
---	---	-------------------------------

John Wingate of Harlington Esq ^r one of the Justices of the Peace A ^o 1634.	= Alice da. of Francis Smallman of Kinersley in co. Hereford Esq.	George Wingate of the Middle Temple ob. Edward Wingate of Lockley co. Hertford mar. Mary Alway da. and coh. of Rafe Alway of Cannons com. Herford gent.
---	---	--

Robert Wingate eldest sonne and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A ^o 1634.	2. Francis.	3. George.	Hester. — Amy.
--	-------------	------------	----------------------

JO. WINGATE.

Wyld

[of Bromham].

. . . . Wyld. =

2. Henry Wyld.	S ^r Edmund Wyld of Kemsey co. Worcester & Glaseley com. Salop.	= Dorothey dau'r and sole heire of S ^r Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest co. Bedford.	George Wyld.
----------------	---	--	--------------

Edmund Wyld of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford Esq ^r liueing A ^o 1634 now the King's Ward aged about 16 yeres A ^o 1634.	Walter Wyld 2 ^d son.
---	---------------------------------

EDMUND WYLDE.

Additional Pedigrees.

“The vissitation of Bedfordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continued & enlarged by some of ye same ffamilyes and [*one word here illegible*] pedigrees the rest of ye descents ffolowing the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me RICHARD MUNDY.

“Noate that I lent this book to George owen yorke herald & henery lilly rouge when they went the vissitation of this county in A° 1634.” (Harl. MS. 1531.)

EDW. COPLEY of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

RADCLIFF of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

NEWDIGATE of Hawns.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' jambs argent.

SEWELL of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

MOLYSWORTH.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

PYNFFOLD of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

Crest.—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (*Granted 18 Oct. 1501.*)

JOHN BRENKER.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

JUDG or JUG.—Or, a chevron vert.

BARDOLFFE.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fitchée gules.

CLOPTON.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

FAYREY.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

[*Crest.*—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

FLYTWECKS.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

[*Crest.*—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

SOMERY.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

GOLDINGTON.—Or, two lions passant sable.

GUBYON.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

HARNEYS.—Argent, a chevron sable gouttée d'or, a crescent gules for difference.

[*Crest.*—A stag's head sable gouttée d'or, attired of the last.]

HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[*Crest*.—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEVER (*of Toddington*).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS [or ROWSE].—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses' heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[*Crest*.—A horse's head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (*of Northill*).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent fretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar's head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shitlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert; 2, Gules, a fesse . . . on a chief argent a lion passant gules; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCELOTT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMFFREY WINCH (*of Everton*).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

Crest.—An escallop per fesse or and argent.

St JOHN FOULTHORPE, KNT., t'pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALLEXANDER SCROGGS of Raynold, sonn of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

Crest.—A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.—. . . a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions' heads erased gules.

Crest.—A nag's head sable, gouttée d'or and crined of the last.

JOHN MANLEY of Wilshamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand coupé and erect within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

Crest.—A Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples vert.

WM. BLETSHO of Wiminton.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A wolf's head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

RICHARD WAGSTAFFE of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one coupé at the top, in chief an escallop of the second.

FO. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedford in the glasse windows of the same :—

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF WOBURN.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, VERE.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, SANDFORD; 2 and 3, VERE.
4. SANDFORD.

In the South Ile :—

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert, .

The armes of the ffather and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :—

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, ;
impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three torteaux, .

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :—

“HIC IACET Willm's Weston . . .”

“Hic jacet Guido de Vere. . . .”

On ye old buildings there :—

1. SANDFORD.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.*

The Baron of Sandford and the erles of oxford were ffounders of the Abbey of Wouborne.

FO. 21. In Luton Church :—

“Jesu Christ most of myght
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight
and of his wife Elizabeth
wth out of this world is past by death
wth founded thes chapell here
helpe them wth your hartly praier
that they may com to that place
where ever is joy and solace.”

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads erased sable, WENLOCK; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, Hoo; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or, ; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules, ; 5, As No. 2; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent Vere impaling Sandford.

**"Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et
D'na Ratherina uxor eius qui quidem
Thomas obiit Die Ao d'ni 15 qui
quidem Ratherina obiit Ao d'ni"**

ARMS.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

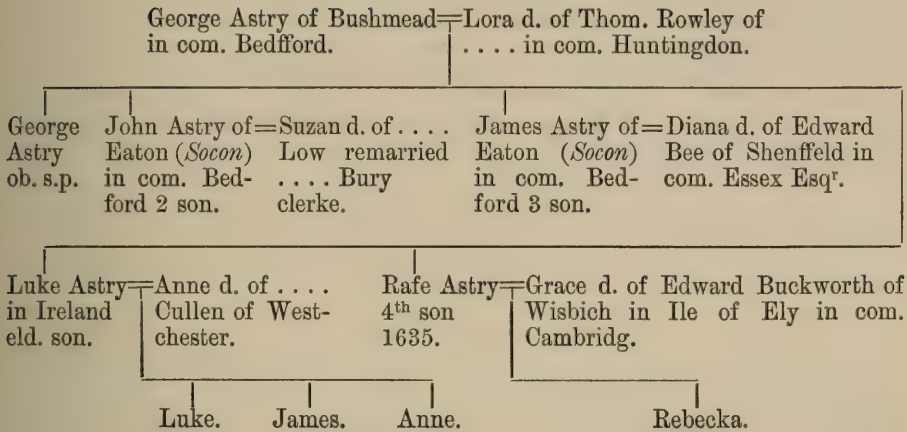
In Bletso Church:—

**"Hic jacet Radulphus lannor quondam Cofferarius et custos
Garderoꝝ prin? cum nobilissima Domina Margaret Ducissa
Somersatia ac? leon d'na Wells qui obiit 18 die Augusti 1458
Cuius a'ia propi'et, &c."**

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNOR; 2 and 3, , three lions rampant ,
? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.

Astry*

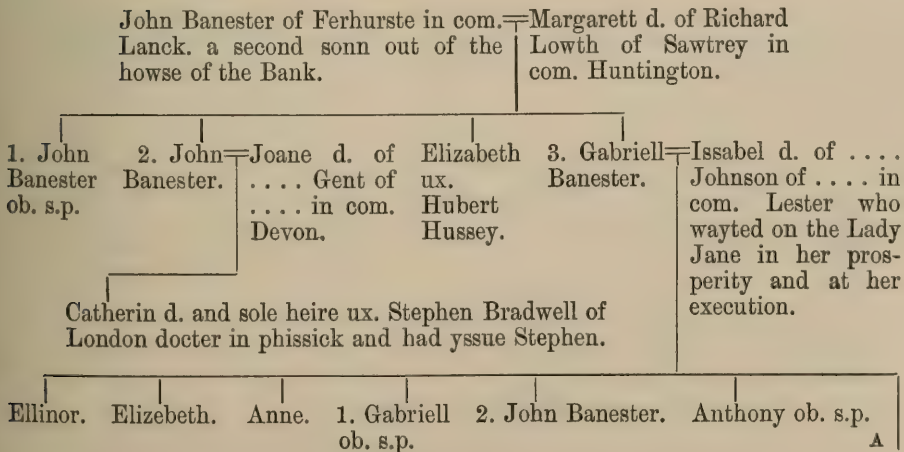
[of Eaton=Socon].



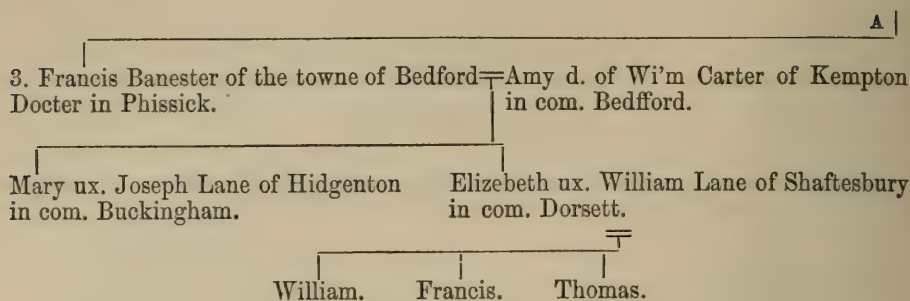
Banester

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference.*
CREST.—*A peacock sejant proper, encircled by a snake proper.*



* Cf. 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.

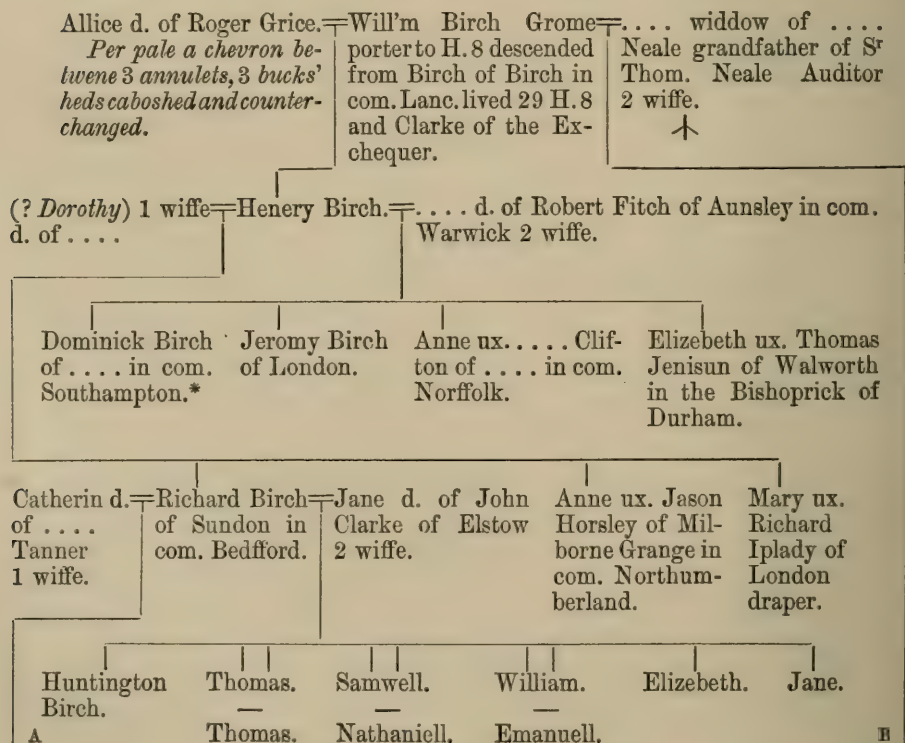


Birch

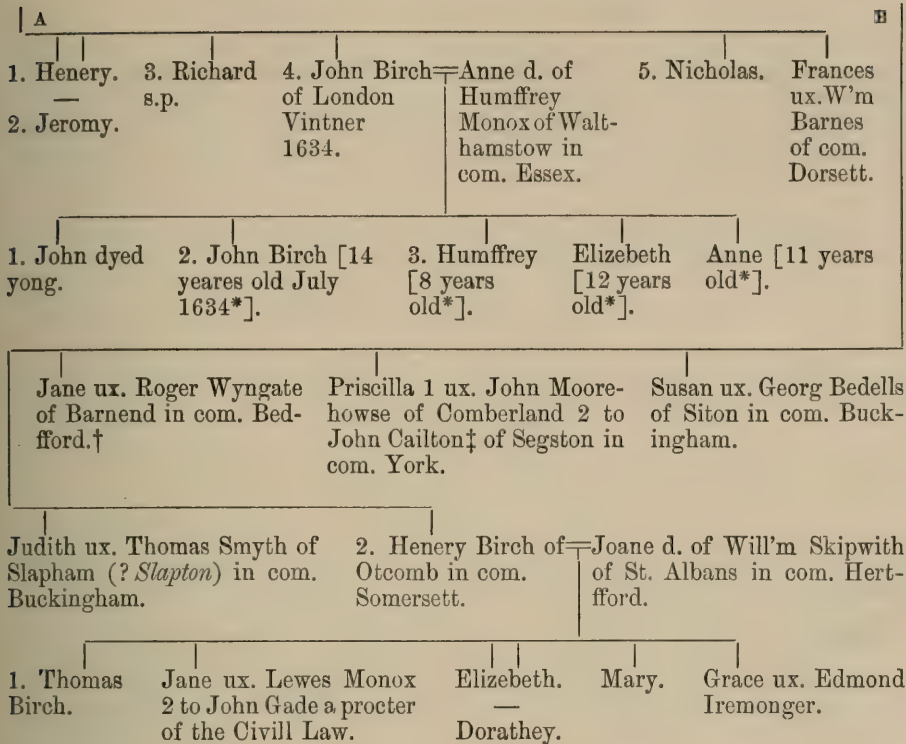
[of Sundon].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three birch-branches vert.*

CREST.—*A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-nuts.*



* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeremy sons of William Birch by the widdow of ... Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his wife, da. of Rob't Fitch.



Blenerhasset

[of Blunham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent*, BLENERHASSET; 2, *Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one*, LOWDHAM; 3, *Gules, a pallium inverted ermine*, KELDON; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or*, ; 5, *Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference*, ; 6, *Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—A wolf sejant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.

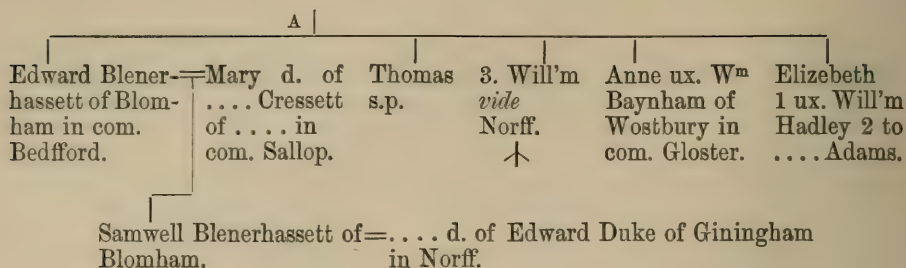
Raffe Blenerhasset of Frens = Jane d. and heire of S^r John Lowdham
in com. Norff. of Lowdham in com. Suff. *vid. idem*.

Jane d. of Thomas Higham = John Blenerhasset = Jane d. of S^r Thomas Tyndall of
of Higham Greene in com. of Frens in Nor- Norff. 2 wiffe by whome hee had
Suff. 1 wiffe. folk. yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

* 'Visitation of London,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 131.

† "Widow to . . ." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Coulton." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

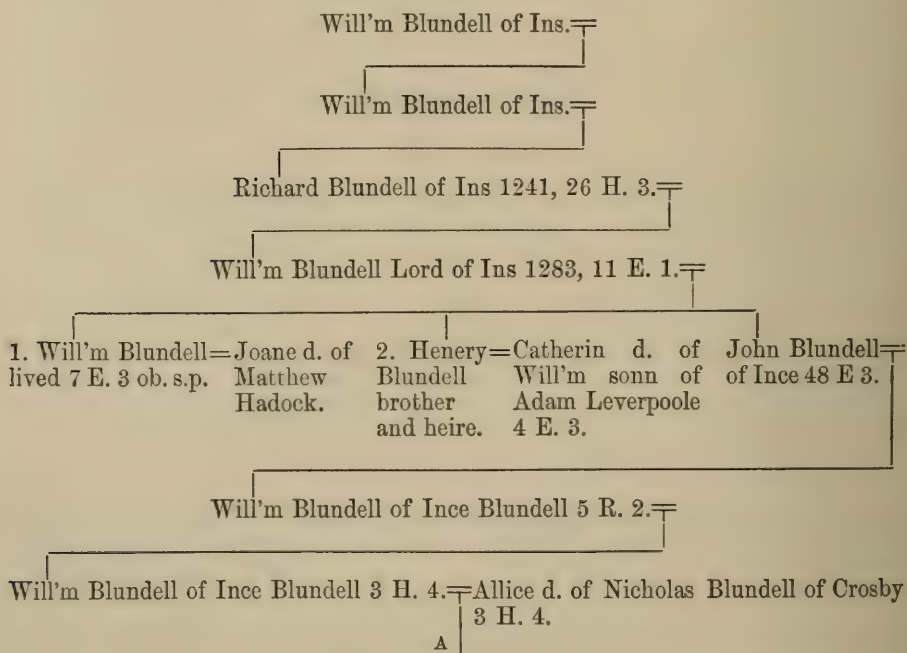


Blundell*

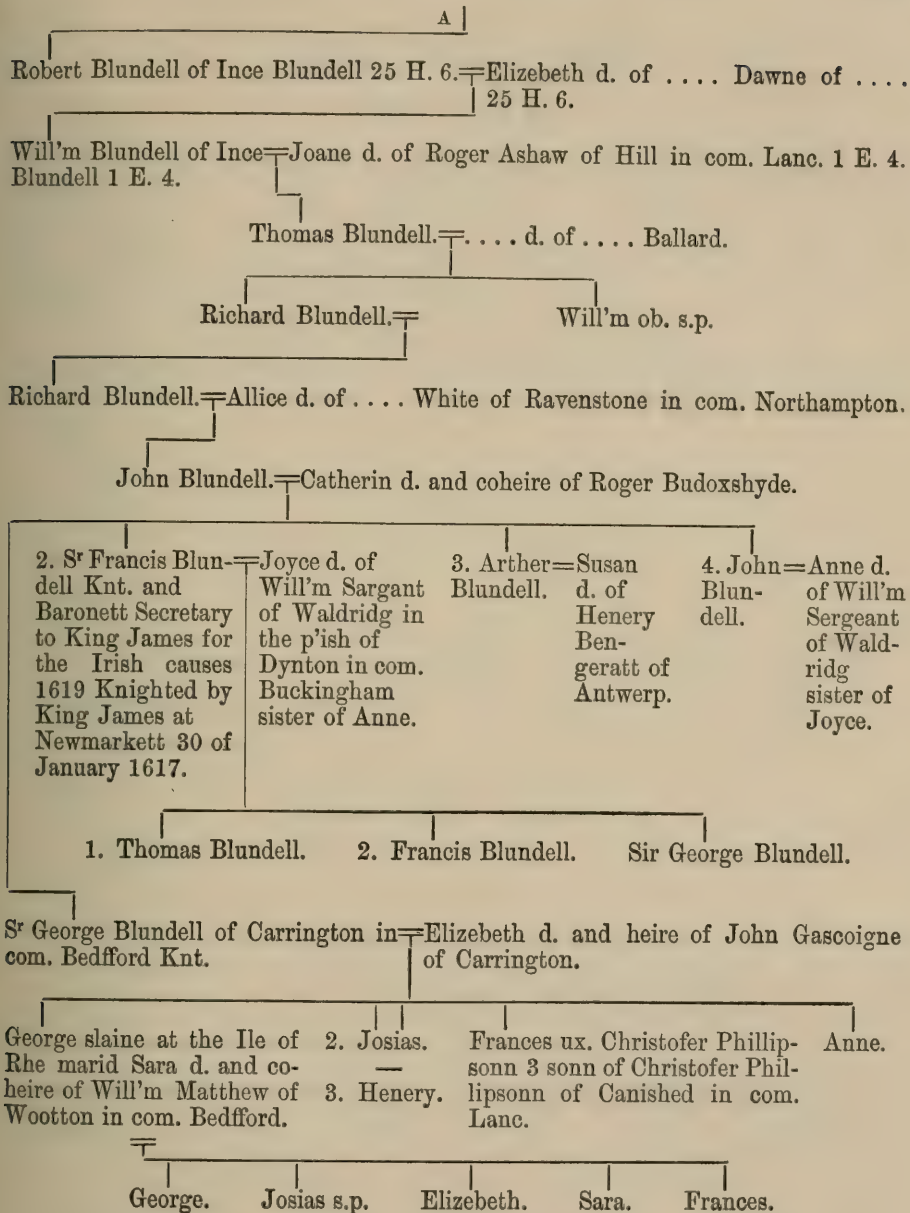
[of Cardington].

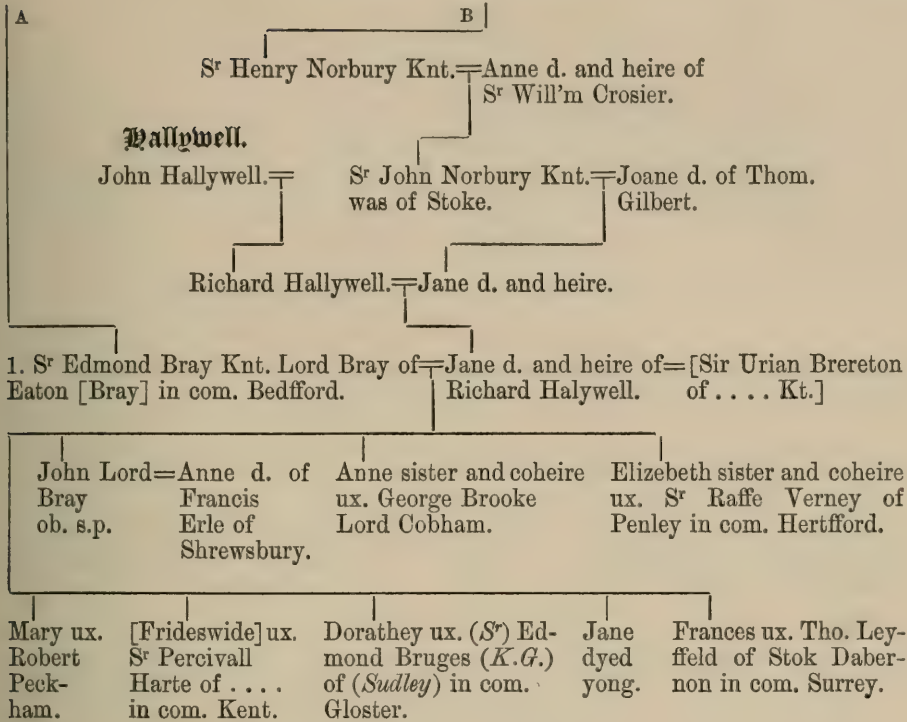
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable*, BLUNDELL; 2, *Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags' heads cabossed argent*, BUDOCKSHYDE; 3, *Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable*, TRAVALARD *alias* MORTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable*, GOPHILL; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads sable*, ; 6, *Blank*.

CREST.—A squirrel sejant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.



* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 135, and Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 600.



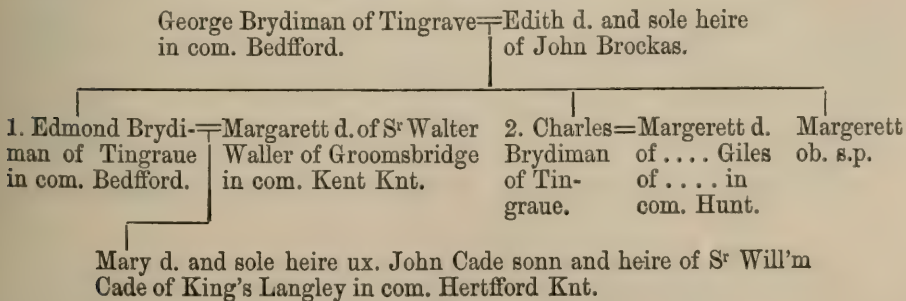


Brydīman

[of Tingrith].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine*, BRYDIMAN ; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or*, BROCAS ; 3, *Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent*, ROCHES ; 4, *Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one*, ; 5, *Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules*, BANBURY ; 6, *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure*, SCOVILL ; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or*, BODINANT ; 8, *Blank*.

CREST.—A wolf's head couped quarterly argent and sable.



Bulkley

[of Odell].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference, BULKELEY*; 2, *Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable, BIRD*; 3, *Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-crosslets fitchée or three escallops gules, TITLEY*; 4, *Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field, WORE*; 5, *Barry of six argent and gules, MOLTON*; 6, *As No. 1. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

Robert Bulkley lord of the mannor of Bulkley in com. Cester. =

Will'm Bulkley lord of Bulkley. =

Robert Bulkley of Bulkley. = (Jane) d. of (S^r W^m) Butler Baron of Warrington.

1. Will'm Bulkley of Bulkley
a quo Bulkley of Hayton in
com. Cester *vide idem*.

2. Peter Bulkley. = Nichola d. and heire of Thom.
Bird by whome hee had land
in Alpraham.

John Bulkley. = Ardeene d. and heire of John Titley
of Wore in com. Sallop. Robert.

Hugh Bulkley = Hellen d. of Thom.
of Wore. Wilbraham of
Woodhey Esq^r.

2. Roger Bulkley = Margery d. and heire
of Broxton. of John Bird of
Broxton.

Humffrey Bulkley of Woore =
vid. Chesh^r he had issue Wil-
liam who had this Thomas.

Scissely d. and heire
of John Molton of
Molton.

Issabell ux. S^r Law-
rance Warren of
Pointon.

Margarett
ux. Thom.
Tatten-
hall.

Thomas Bulkley = Elizebeth d. of Randall Grosvenor of
of Wore.* Bellapre in com. . . . Esq^r.

1. Rowland
Bulkley of
Wore *vide*
Sallop.

Margerett
ux. Thom.
Smyth.

Anne
ux.
Will'm
Greene.

2. Edward Bulkley (Rector) of
Odell in com. Bedford Docter of
Divinity had 3 sonns and 12
daughters.

Catherin
ux. George
Baker of
Couls-
hurst.

Peter Bulkley of Odell.†

Nathaniell.

Paule dyed at Cambridge.

* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above; his father William should immediately precede.

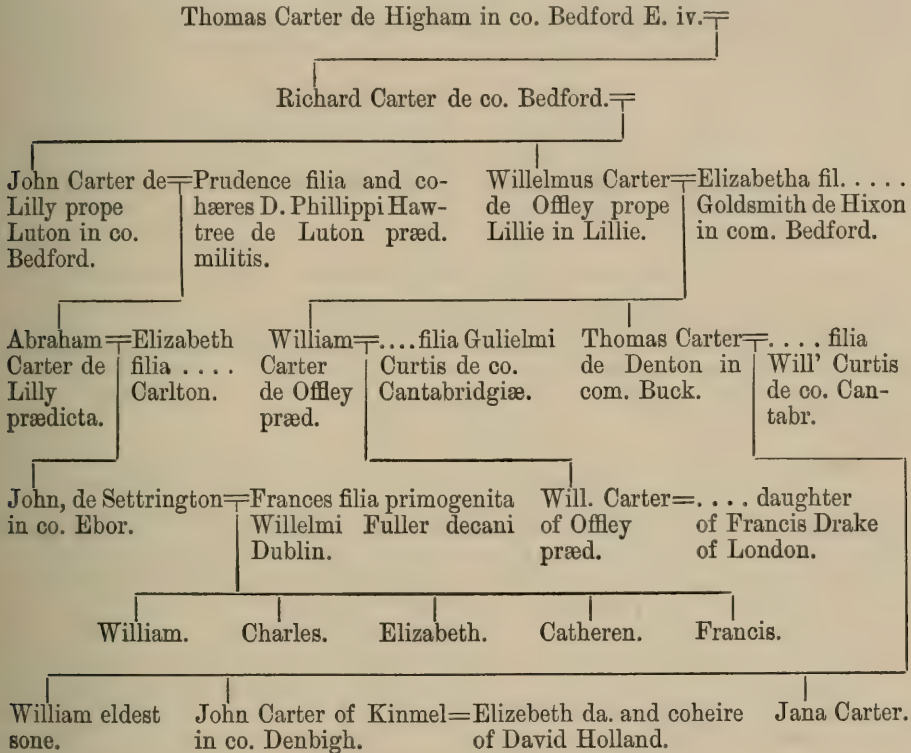
† Rector of Odell in 1620; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1658. ('Non-Conformists' Memorial,' ed. 1778, vol. i., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's 'Hist. Willey Hundred,' p. 365.

Carter*

[of Higham].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.*



Chester†

[of Tilsforth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, CHESTER; 2, Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference, CAVE; 3, Gules, three mullets argent, ; 4, Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules, BROMFLEETE; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent, ; 6, Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules.*

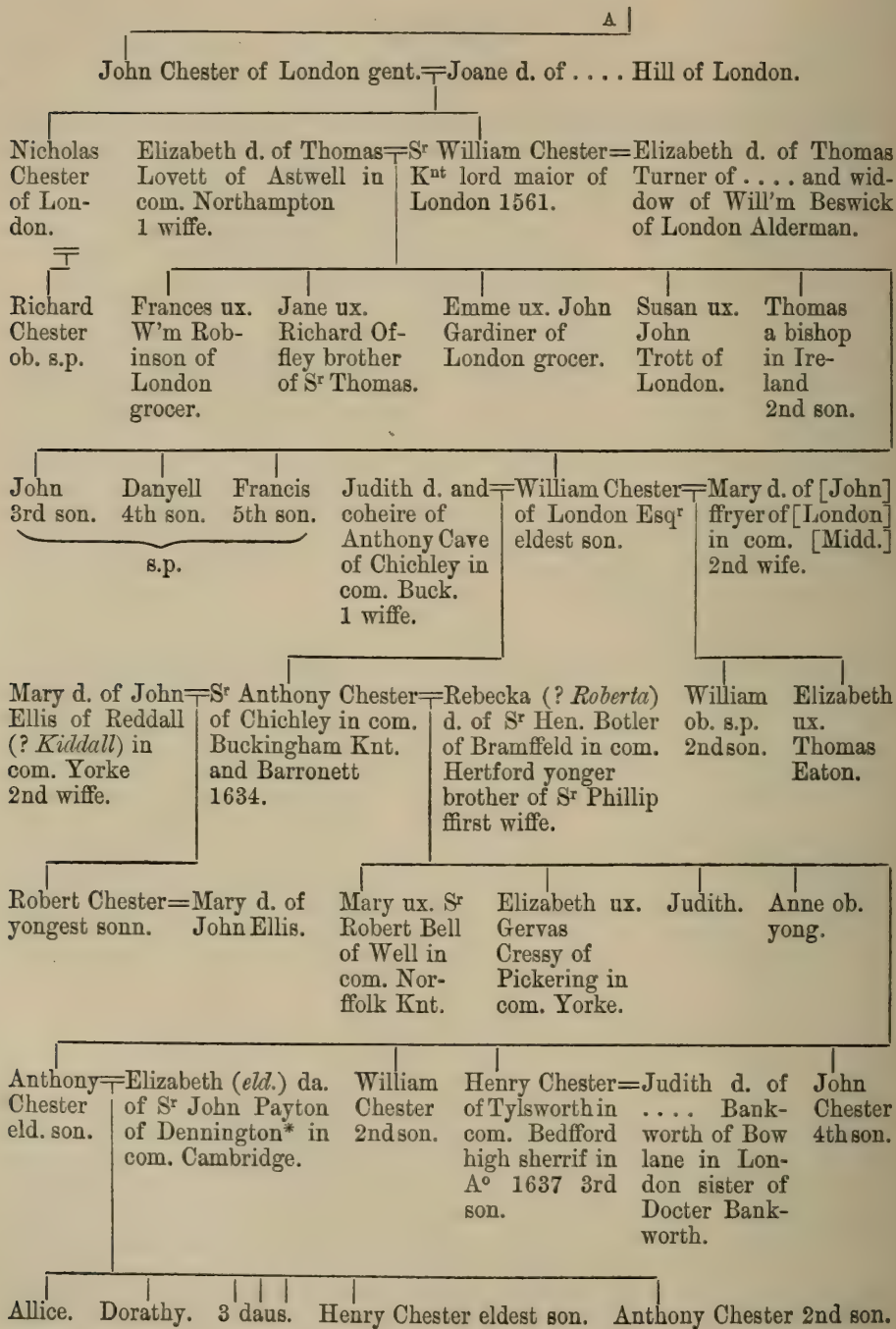
CREST.—*A ram's head couped argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

William Chester of London gent.==

A |

* By a later hand. Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 65, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 16.



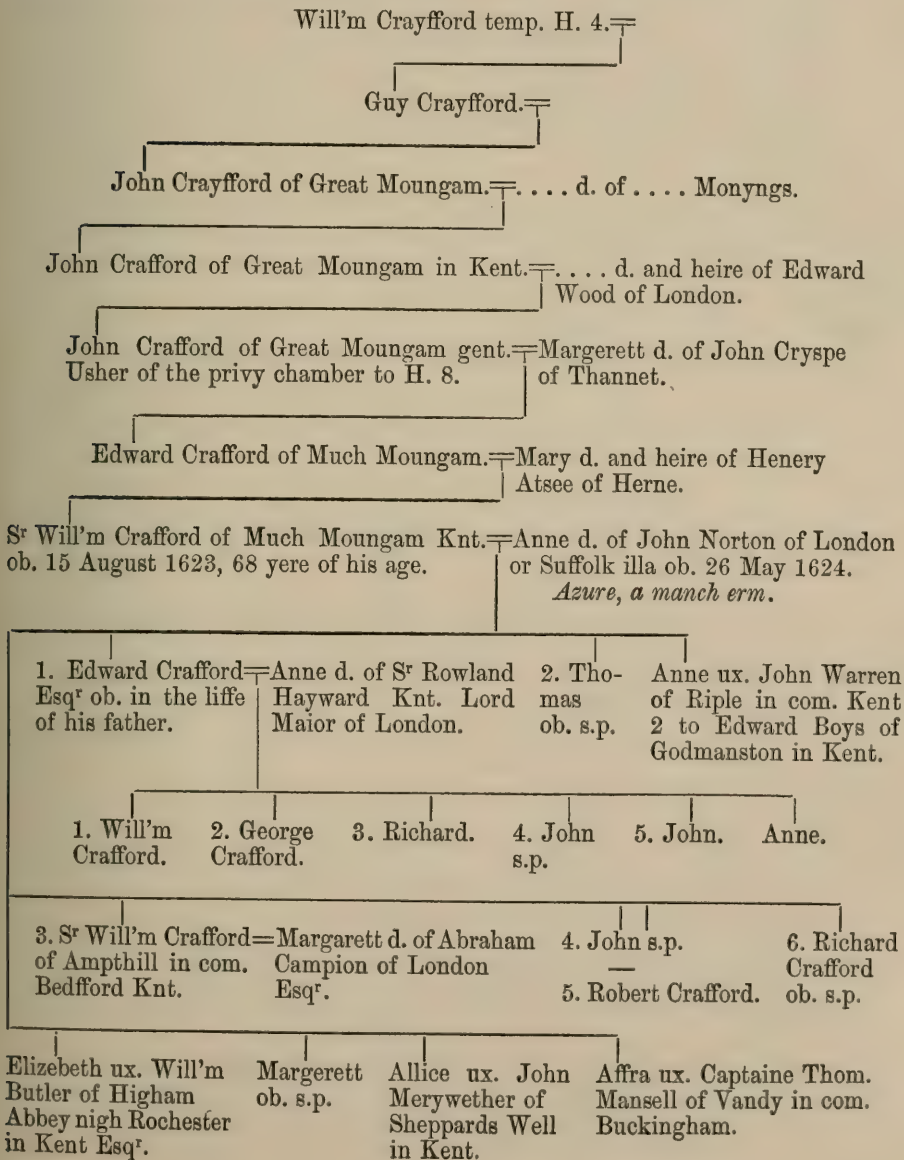
* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.

Crayford

[of Amphyll].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent, CRAYFORD; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference, ; 3, Sable, three salamanders in fesse or, two and one, ; 4, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable, ; 5, Argent, a luce hauriant azure between two flanches barry of six argent and azure, ATSEE or SEE; 6, Blank.

CREST.—A hawk's head couped or.



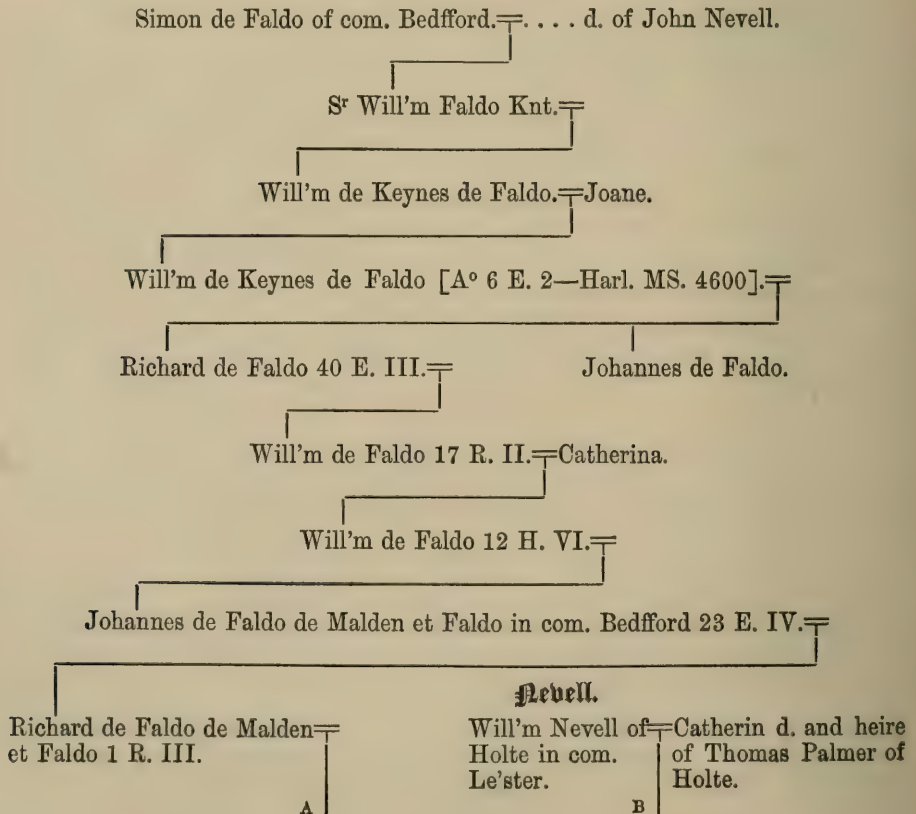
Faldo

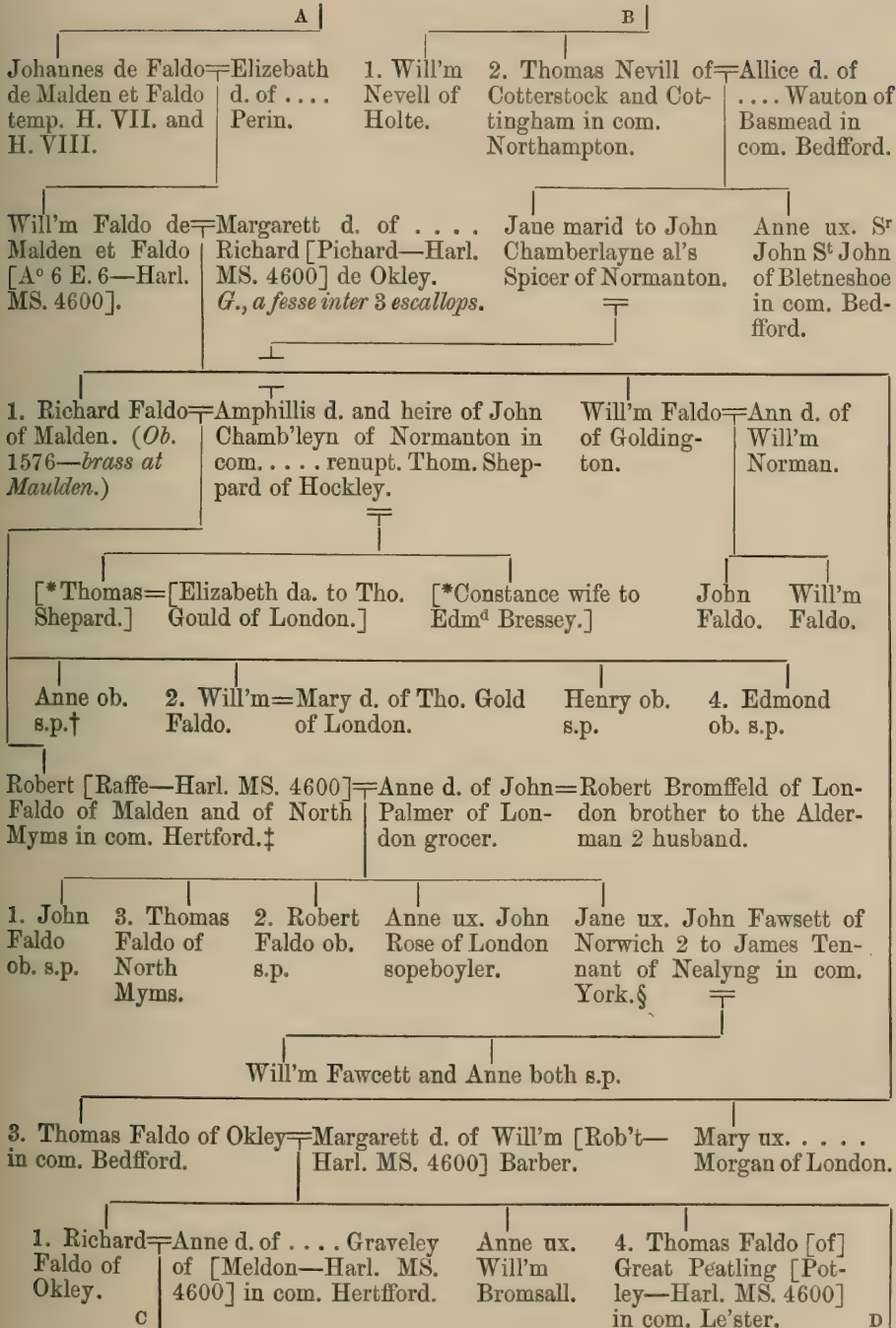
[of Maulden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1, *Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent*, FALDO; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between three escallops or a castle of the field*, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, *Gules, a saltire ermine*, NEVELL of Rolston; 4, *Blank*. II., *Quarterly of ten*—1, FALDO; 2, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, NEVELL; 4, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and ermine a lymphad sable*, NEVIL of Holt; 5, *Gules billettée sable, a lion rampant or*, BULMER; 6, *Bendy of six or and vert, a chevron ermine*, INGLEBERT; 7, *Argent, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine*, ROLLESTON; 8, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys ermine*, PALMER; 9, *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine*, BISHOPTON; 10, *Argent, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert*, FANCOTS.

Faldo is a hamlet in . . .

“The field is Gules, three stags' heads trunked or, armed or, attired argent. This Coate is borne by the name of Faldo in the county of Bedford, where there are diuerse gentlemen of that name yet remayning, and some of them owners of the said manner (as I take it).” (Guillim, p. 183.)



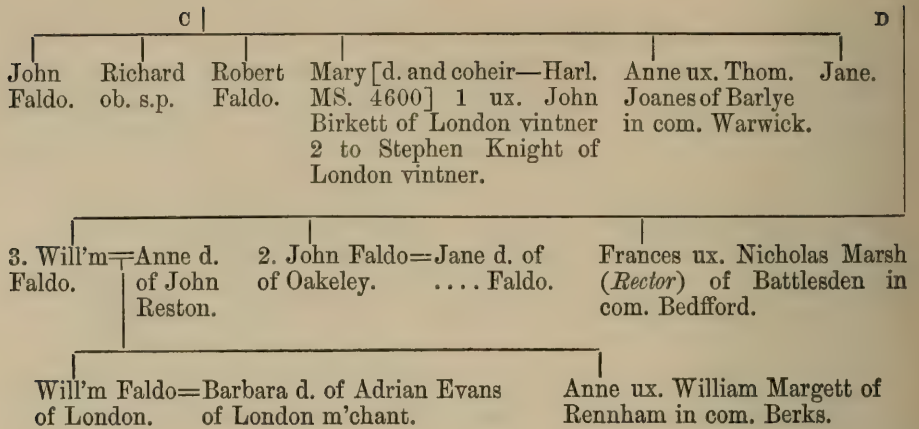


* Harl. MS. 4600.

† Ob. 1594, æt. 18; brass in Maulden Church.

‡ In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613; Francis his fifth son, 1632; and John Fawcett, gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo), 1625.

§ "Of Westham in com. Essex, A° 1634." ('Visit. of Essex,' p. 500, Harl. Soc.)



Fishe

[of Southill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*

[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*]

Thomas Fishe of Ayott—Elizabeth da. of William [George] Hyde
Mount Fitchett. | of Throcking in com. Hertfford.

Elizabeth d. of Auditor=	George Fishe=	Judith d. of John Hamby
Thompson 1 wiffe.	of Southill eldest son.	of London Auditor of the prest 2 wiffe.

S ^r John Fishe of Southhill in com. Bedford Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.	Mary d. of Edward Pulter of Bradfield and Wymondley in com. Hertfford.	Elizabeth ux. S ^r Richard Sutton Knt. Auditor of the prest.	Dorothey ux. Docter Michell Boyle Bishop of Waterford in Ireland.
--	--	--	---

Sr Edward Fishe Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.	= Elizebeth d. and coheire of Martin Heton Bishop (of) Ely.
---	--

Mary ux.
John
Blundell
Brother to
Sr Francis.

Anne ux. S^r
George Sexton
of in
Ireland Knt.

Edward Fishe 6 yeare
ould in May 1635.

1. Alice.

2. Lettice.

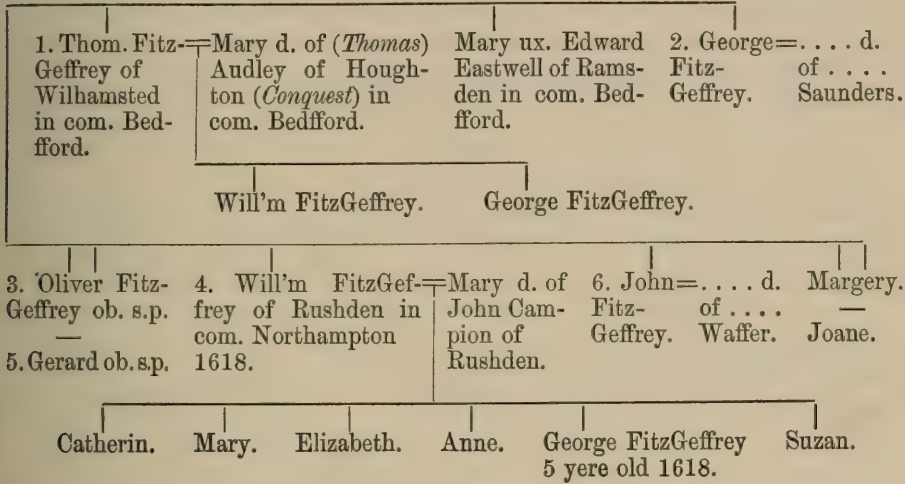
3. Anne.

4. Elizabeth.

FitzGeffrey

[of Wilshamstead].

Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? *Ravensden*) in com. Bedford = Anne d. of
(6th son of *George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall*). Rowsley.

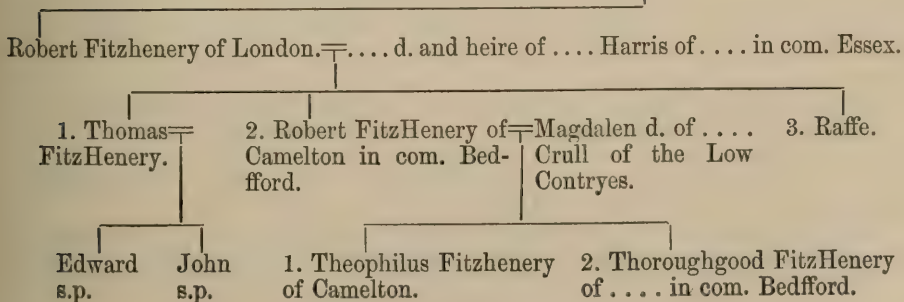


Fitzhenry

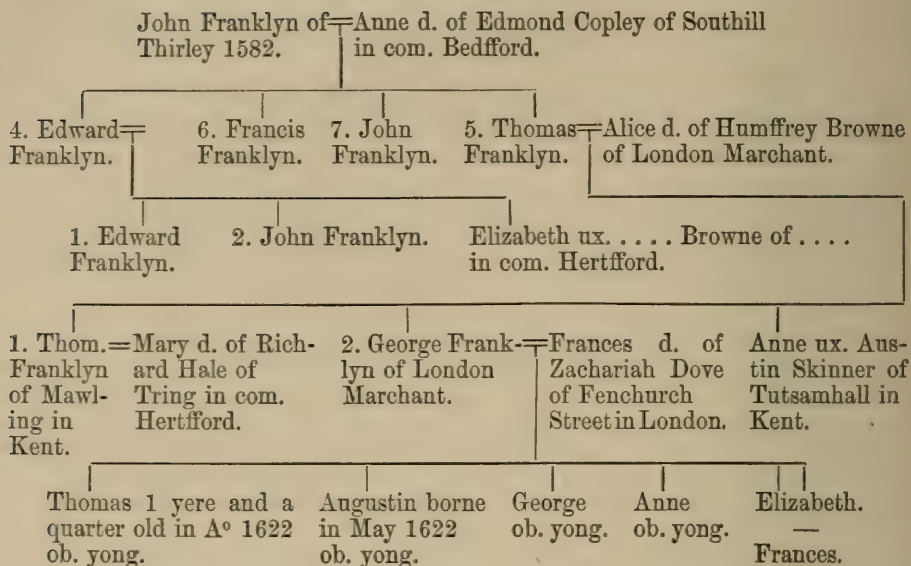
[of Campton].

[ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.*]

. . . . FitzHenery of . . . in com. Essex.



Franklyn.*



Gascoigne

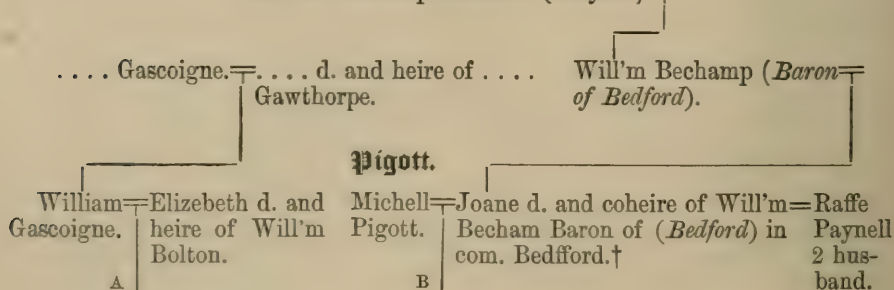
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or*, GASCOIGN; 2, *Gules, three pickaxes azure*, PIGOTT; 3, *Or, three bars azure, in chief three torteaux*, WAKE; 4, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend of the second*, BEAUCHAMP; 5, *Ermine, a lion passant sable*, VINTER [? WITHER]; 6, *Ermine, a saltire gules*, SCARGILL.

CREST.—*A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich-feathers or.*

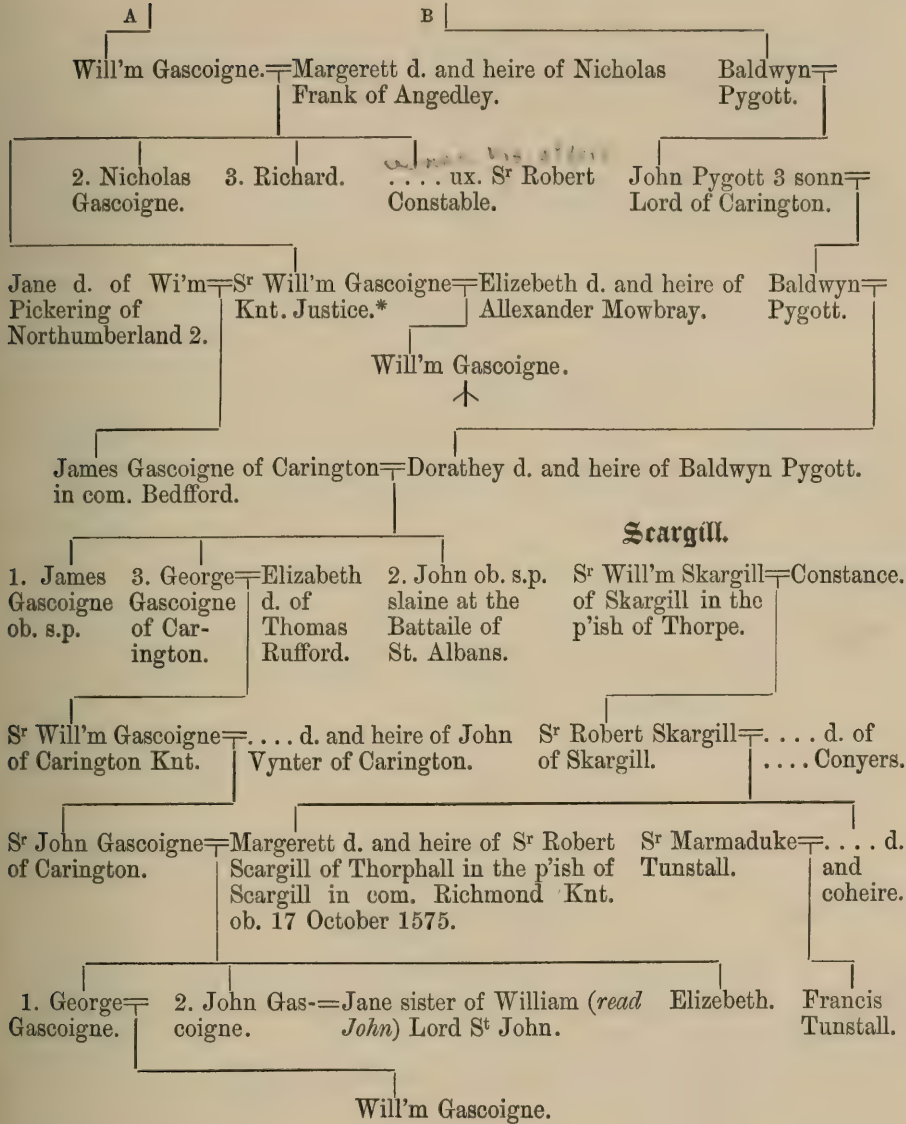
Beauchamp.

Will'm Bechamp Baron of (*Bedford*). =



* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' vol. i., p. 290, ed. Harl. Soc.

† There is an error here: Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—ED.



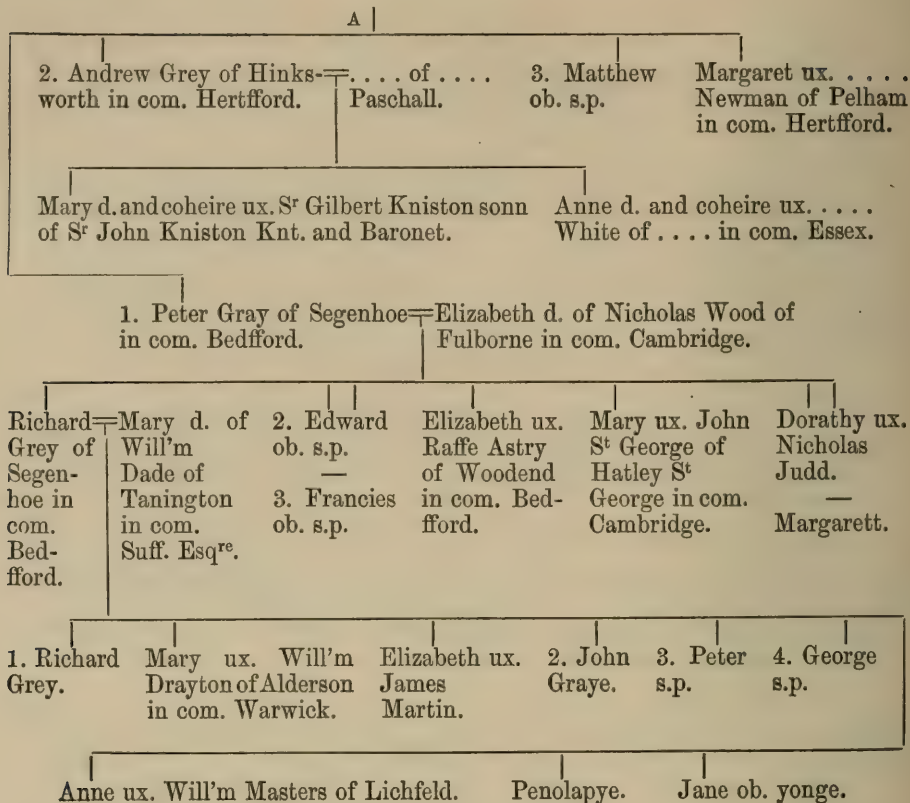
Grey

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley = Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lech-
in com. Hertford. worth in com. Hertford 1 wiffe.

A

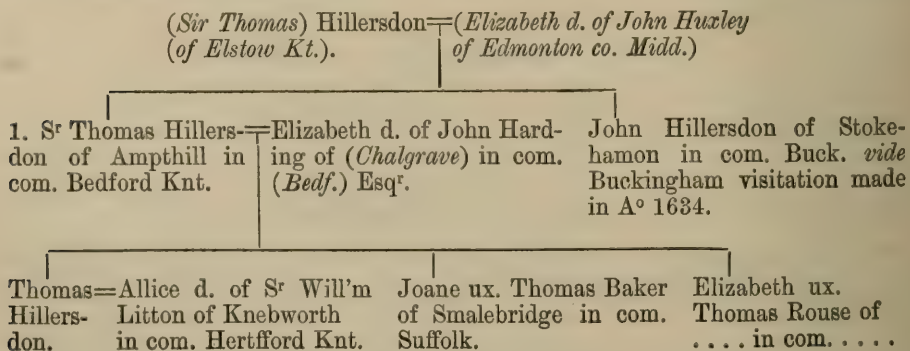
* In Cardington Church is a brass to Sir W^m Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.



Hillersden

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

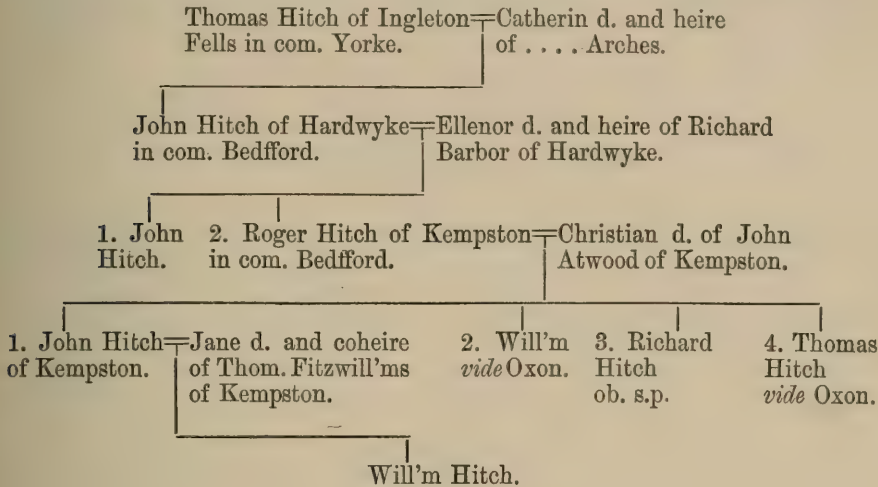


Hitch

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow or, feathered and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth.*

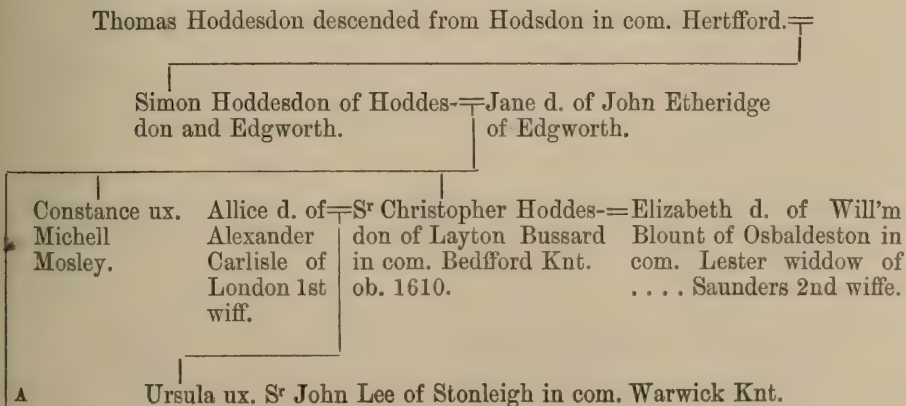


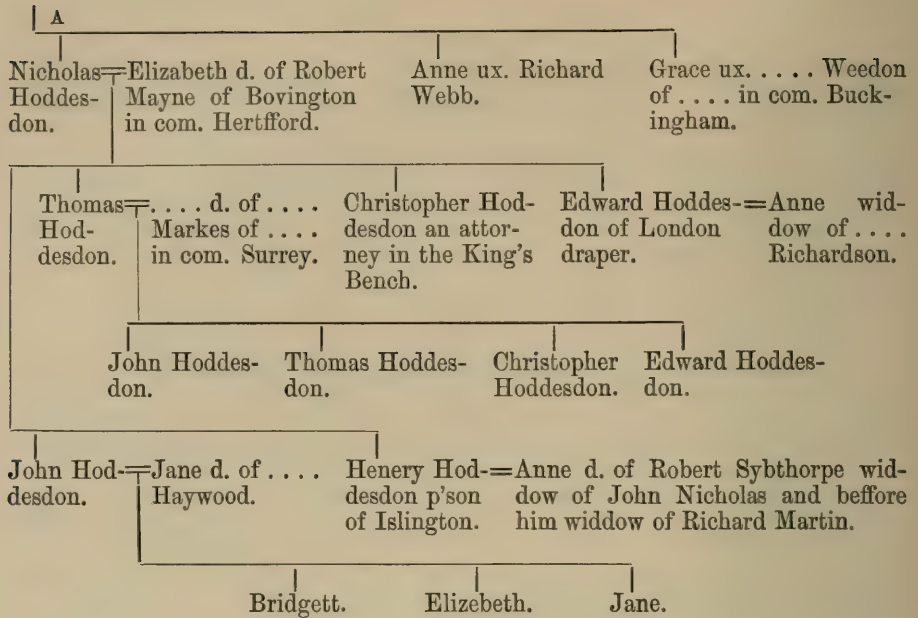
Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.*

CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.*



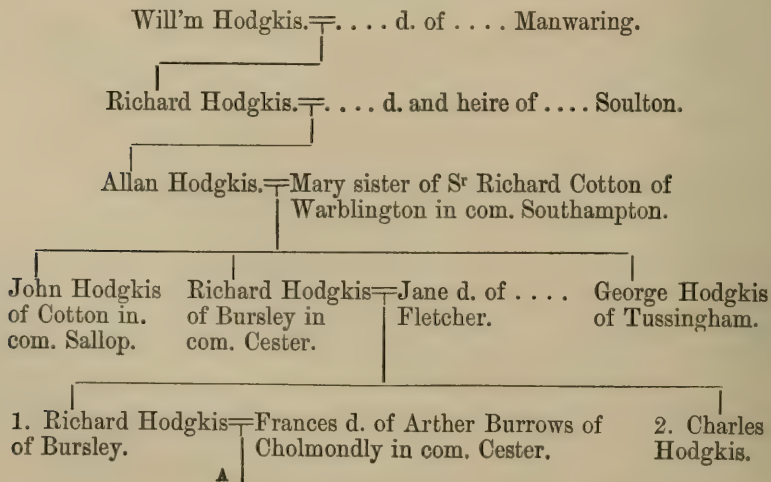


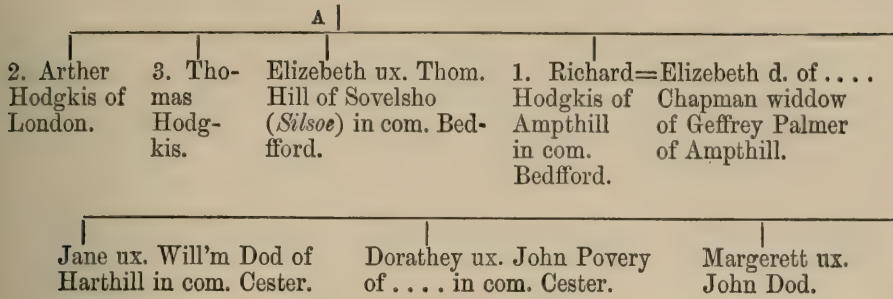
Hodgkis

[of Amphill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.*





Hurlestone

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent*, four ermine spots in cross *sable*, HURLESTONE; 2, *Argent*, two bendlets engrailed *sable*, the upper one couped at the upper extremity, SCARISBRICK; * 3, *Argent*, a chevron between three stone-bows *sable*, HURLESTONE; 4, *Blank*.

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t'pe E. 1].

Will'm Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.

Nicholas Hurleston = Elinor d. of Chisnall of
of Hurleston. . . . in com. Lanc.

1. Robert Hurleston of Hurleston.	= Agnes d. of Scarsbrike of Scarsbrike.	2. Hugh Hurleston.
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------

3. Gilbert Hurleston.

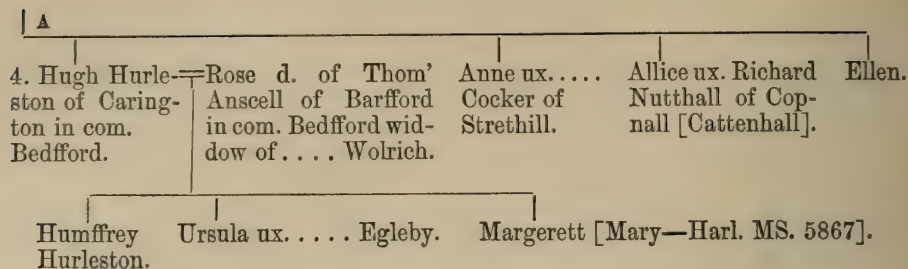
1. Humffrey Hurleston of Hurleston.	= Issabell d. of Thomas Poole of Poole in com. Cester.	2. James Hurleston.
-------------------------------------	--	---------------------

Thomas Hurleston of Hurleston.	= Elizabeth d. of Adam Birkenhed of in com.	Maud ux. Rushton of Lanc.
--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

Alicc ux. Peter Farrington of Littell Farrington.

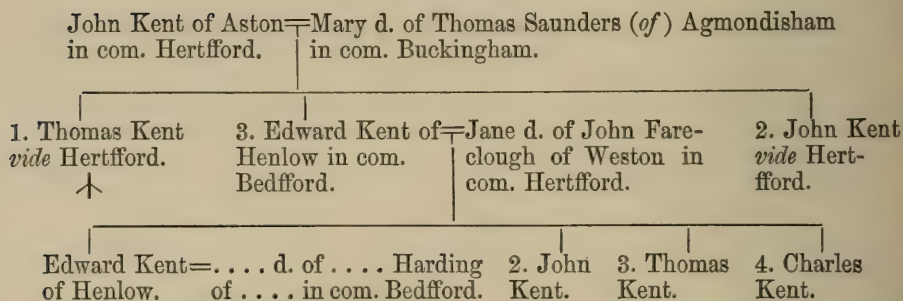
1. Richard Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. and of Picton in com. Cester <i>vide</i> Chester [viv. 1566].	= Elizabeth d. of James Shal-crosse of Manchester.	2. Randall. = Margarett.
---	--	--------------------------

* In the 'Visitation of Cheshire,' 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii, p. 130, the second coat is assigned to WAGSTAFF.



Kent

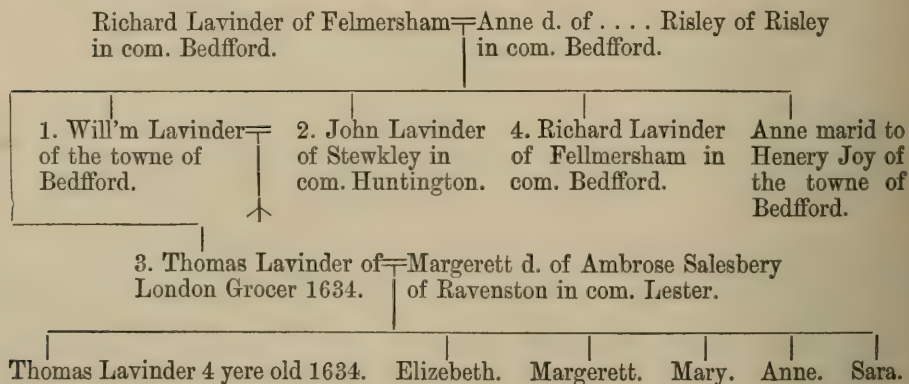
[of Henlow].



Lavinder*

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.*†

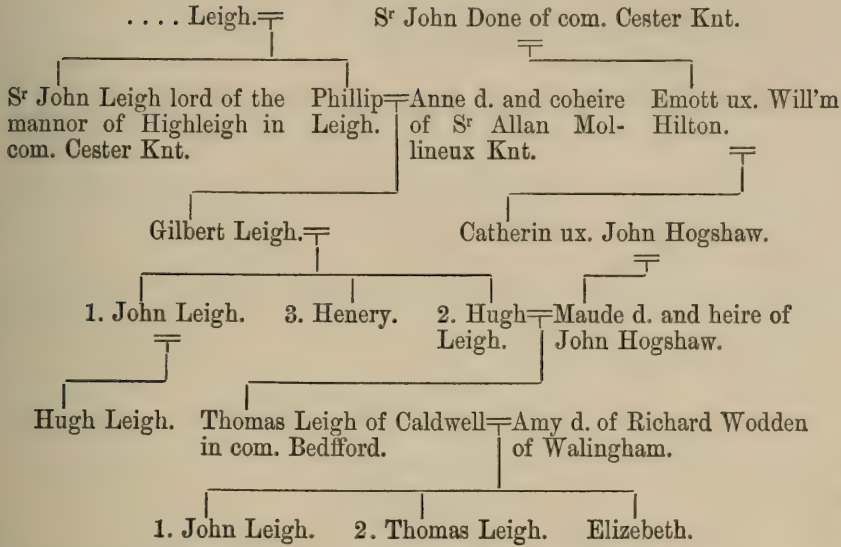


* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' 1633-4, ed. Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 52.

† "A smale vellom escuchion in collers thus subscribed : W^m DETHECK, York Herald, 1580,"

Leigh*

[of Caldwell].

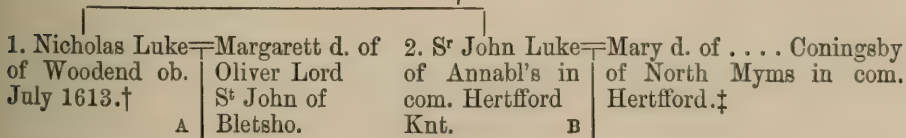


Luke

[of Woodend in Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules*, LUKE; 2, *Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable*, LAUNCELIN; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable*, WAUTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, ; 5, *Sable, semée de cross-crosslets fichée argent, three lions passant gules*, ; 6, *Gules, on a fesse between three mascles or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux*, HEMING.

John Luke of Woodend in com. Bedford—Anne d. and coheire of John Heming of (eldest son and heir of Nicholas). Arle(se)y in com. Bedford.

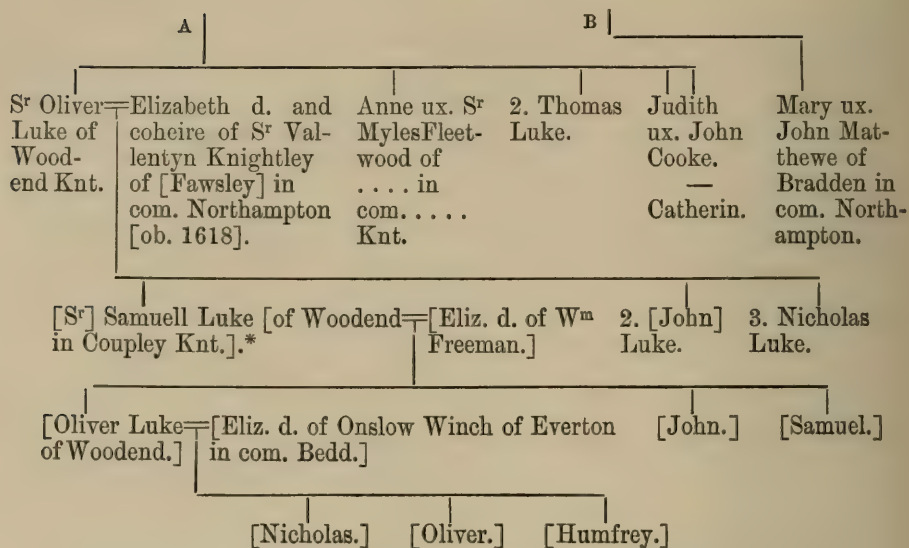


* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of w^{ch} book is thees Pedegrees. E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."

"Caldwell is in Derbysh^r and I have seen a Pedigree under M^r Wyrley the Pursivant's hand with a Lion ramp^t gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—R. D."

† "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died y^e forth of July 1613, and was solely buried at Copley y^e forth day of August, Sr Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, Sr John Luke Knt. his brother and Thomas Luke his 2^d son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of ... Collet of Barkshire." (*Ibid.*)



Mills

[of ? Toddington].

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A wing barry of ten argent and vert.*

John Mills of Cashobery in com. Hertford. =

John Mills of Thrundrich = in com. Hertford.	Elizebeth d. of . . . Grosvenor of Wades Myll in com. Hertford.
---	--

John Mylls of Hoding- ton† in com. Bedford.	= Elizebeth d. of Parr of Hodington.†	Thomas Mylls of Shelfford Magna <i>vide</i> Cambridge.
		Mary ux. Simon Cornell of Walden. — Elizebeth.

Mordaunt

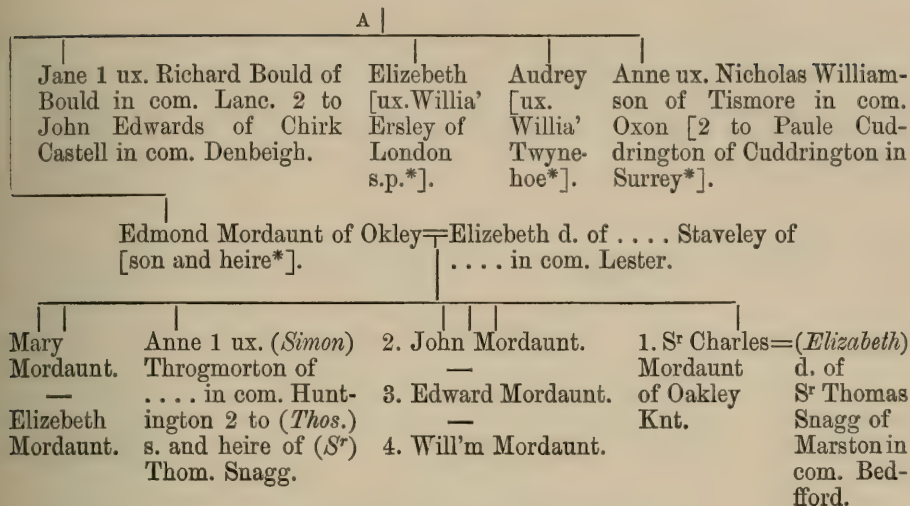
[of Oakley].

Will'm Mordaunt of Okley = in com. Bedford.	Agnes d. and coheire of Charles Booth of the Bishoprick of Durham.
--	---

A |

* For further issue of this match, and issue by Elizabeth his second wife, *cf.* Malcolm's 'Londinium,' vol. ii., pp. 369-70. See also extracts from the registers of Hawnes and Cople, chiefly relating to the family of Luke, in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vols. ii., p. 85, and v., p. 362.

† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—ED.



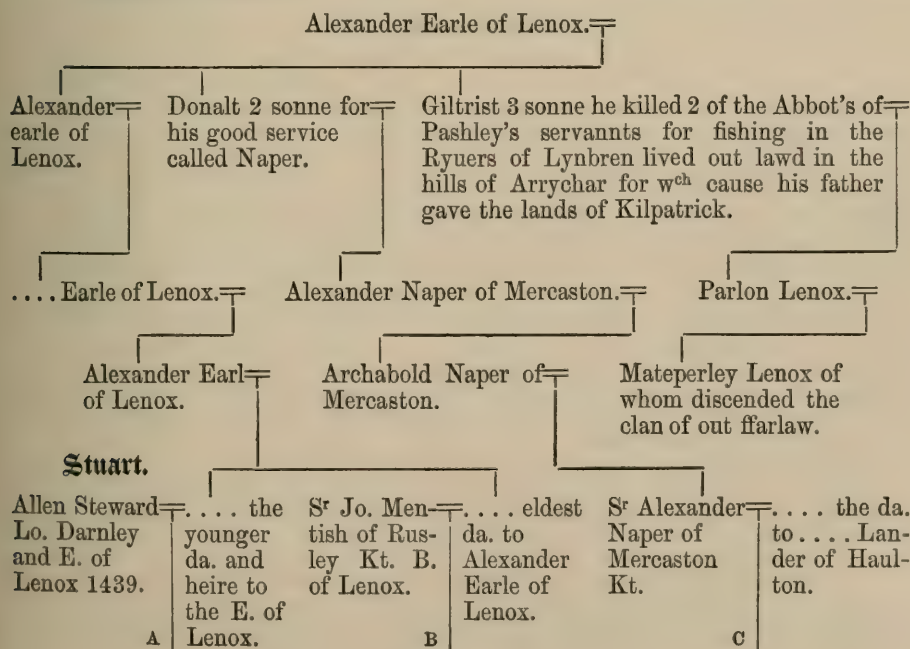
Naper

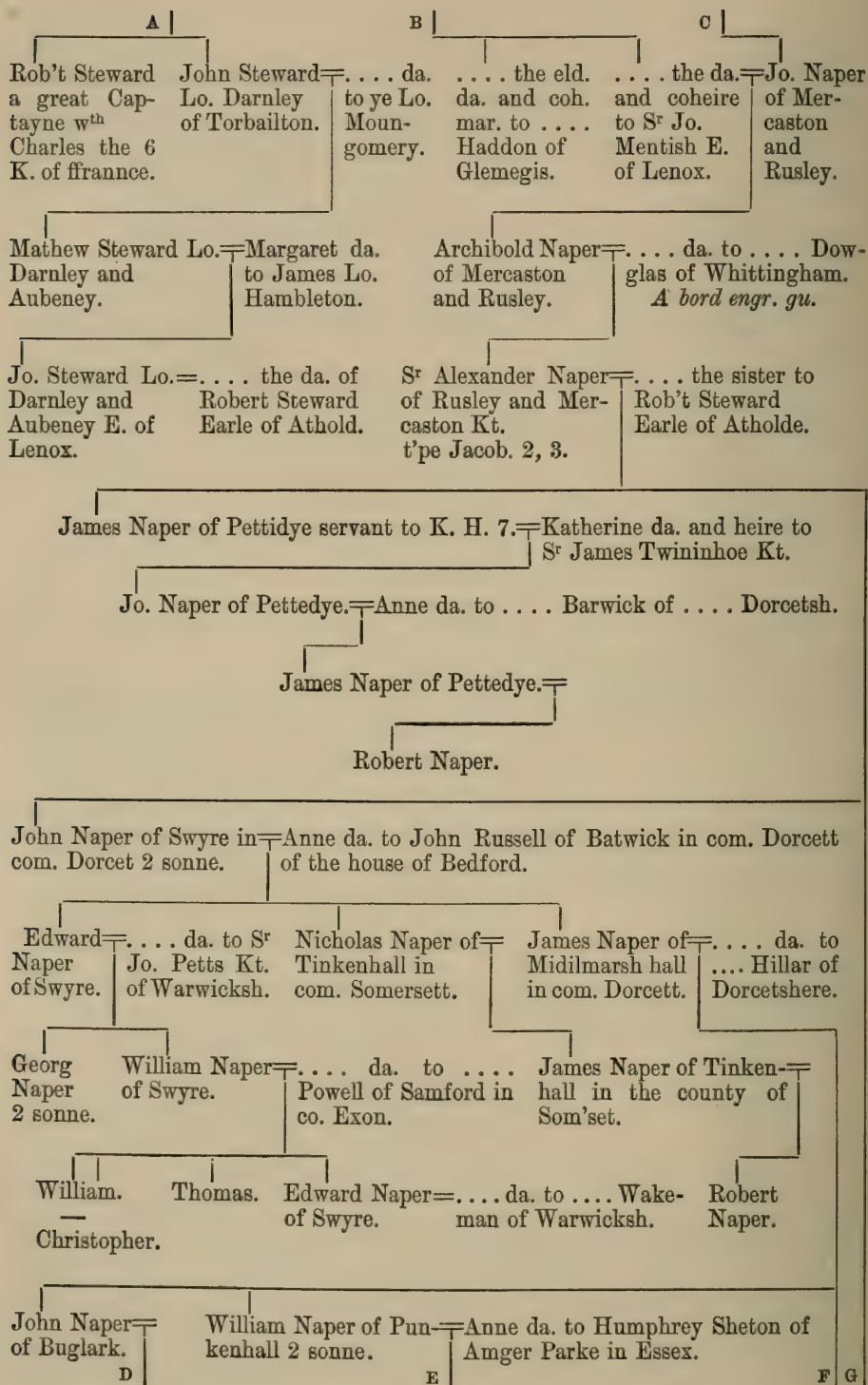
[of Luton-Hoo].

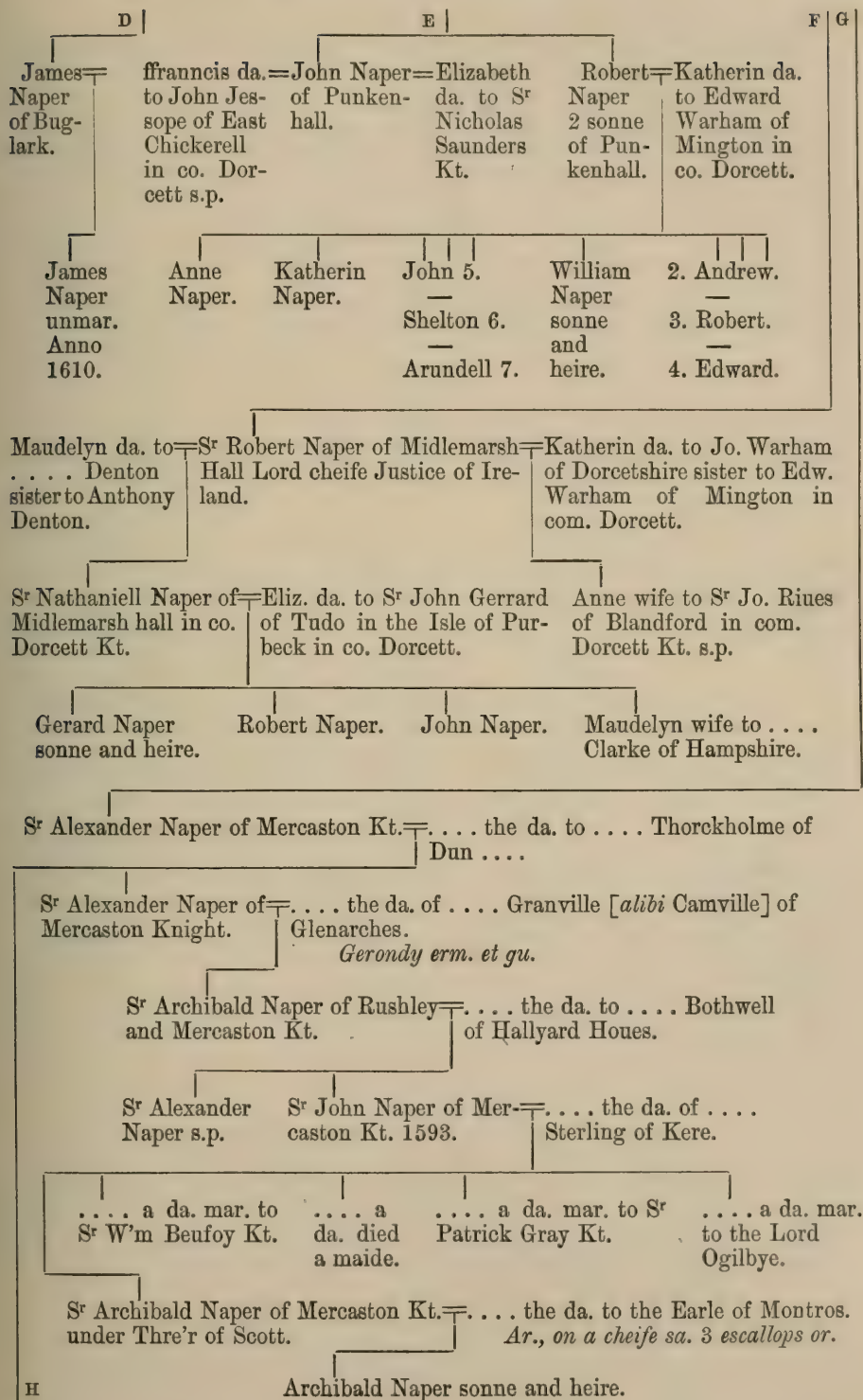
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.*

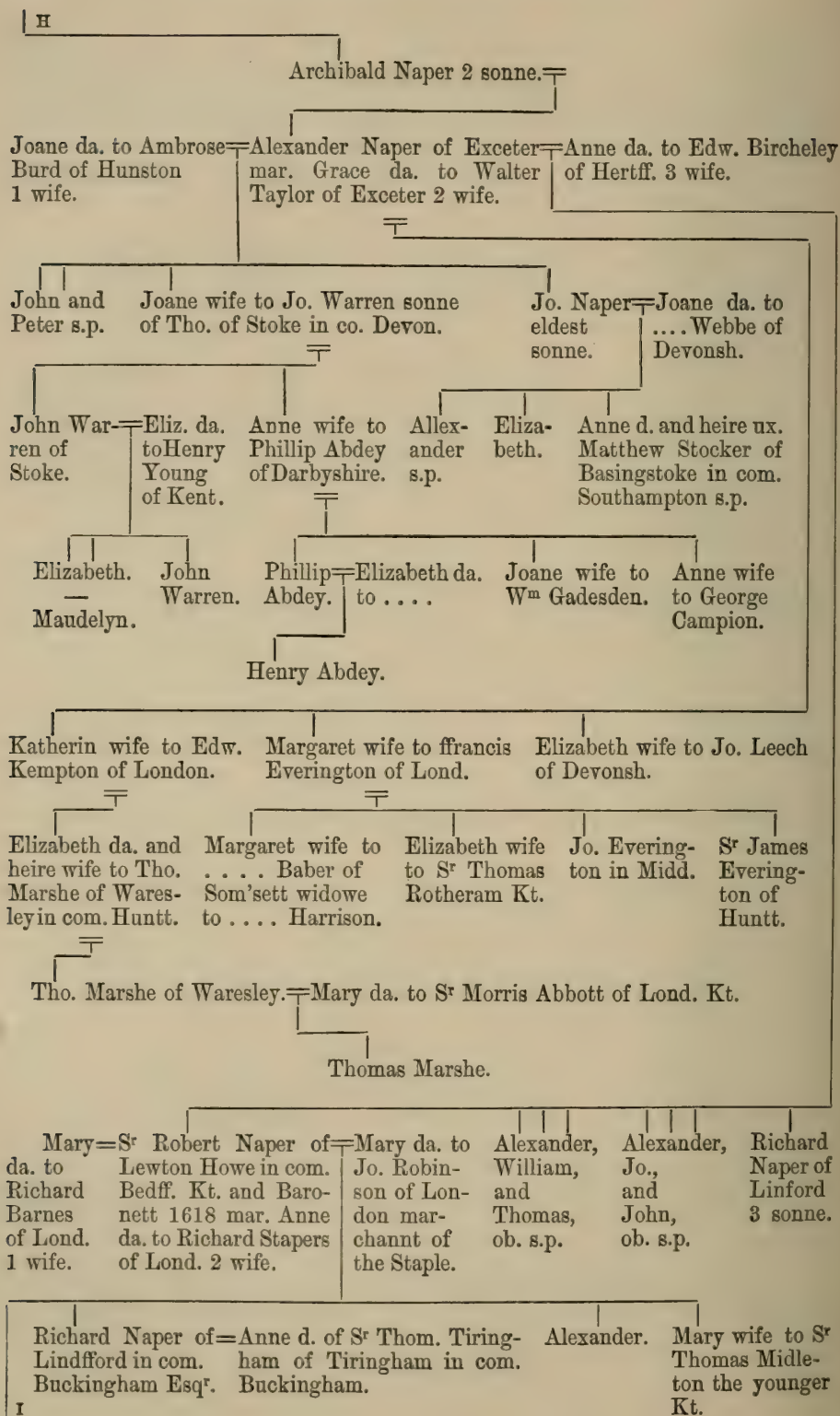
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.*

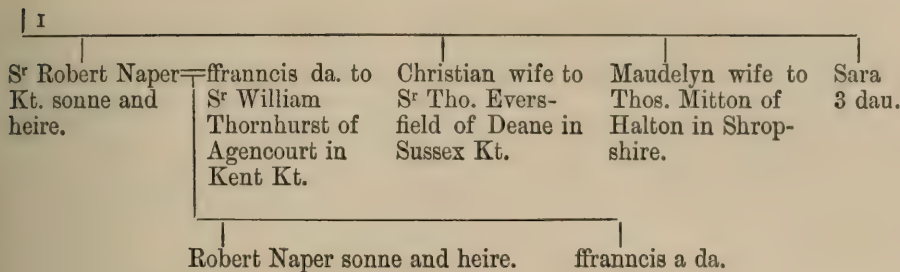
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: An eagle proper, beaked or. Sinister: A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.*









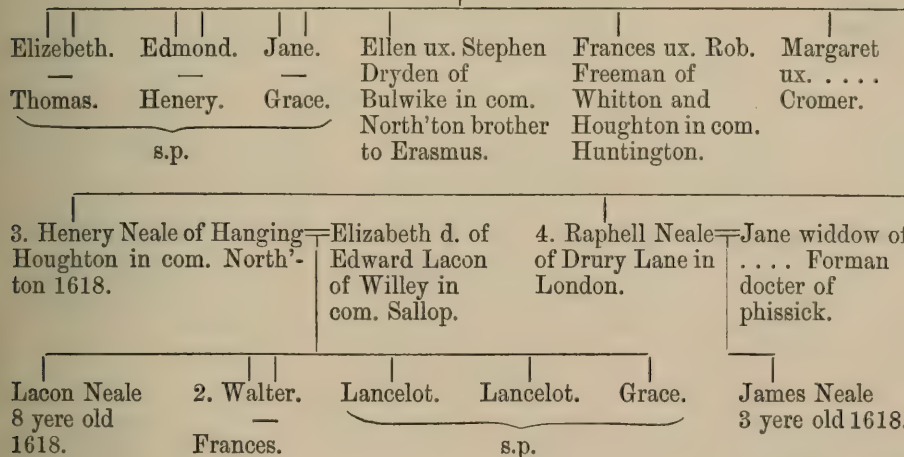


Neale

[of Yelden].

ARMS.—As in Visitation of 1634.

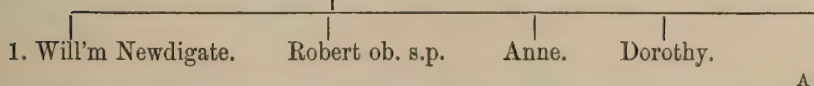
John Neyle of Yeldon in com. Bedford = Grace d. of John Butler of Coydkenles
and of Wollaston in com. Northampton. in com. Pembroke 2 wiffe.



Newdigate*

[of Hawnes].

Sr Robert Newdigate of = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Stutville
Hawnes in com. Bedford. of Dalham in com. Suffolk.



* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vol. iii., p. 85.

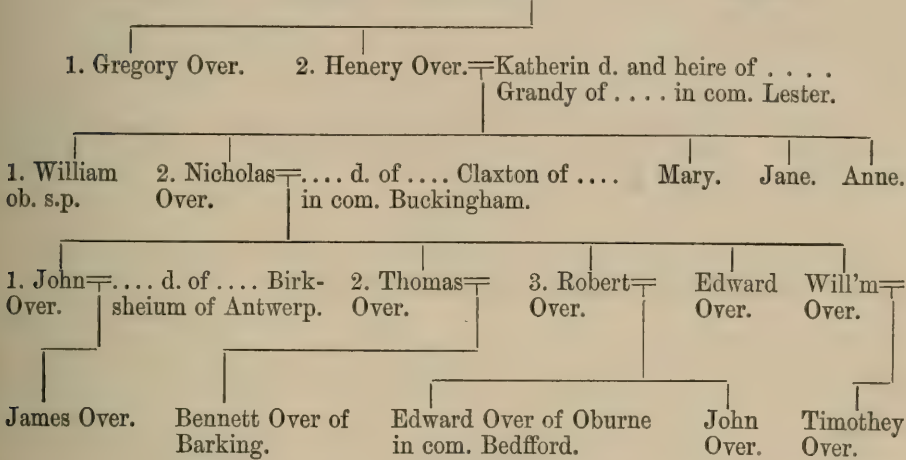
Over

[of ~~W~~oburn].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.*

CREST.—*A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.* (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. = . . . d. of . . . Mobson.



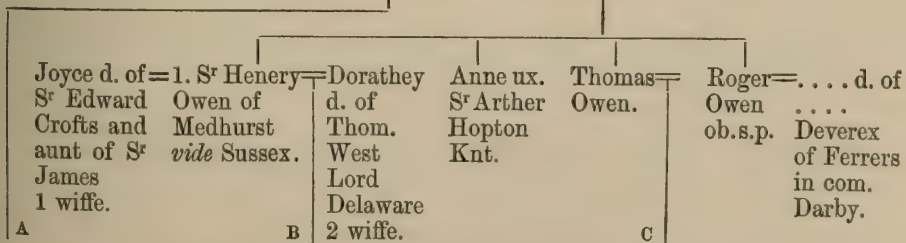
Owen

[of ~~W~~ootton].

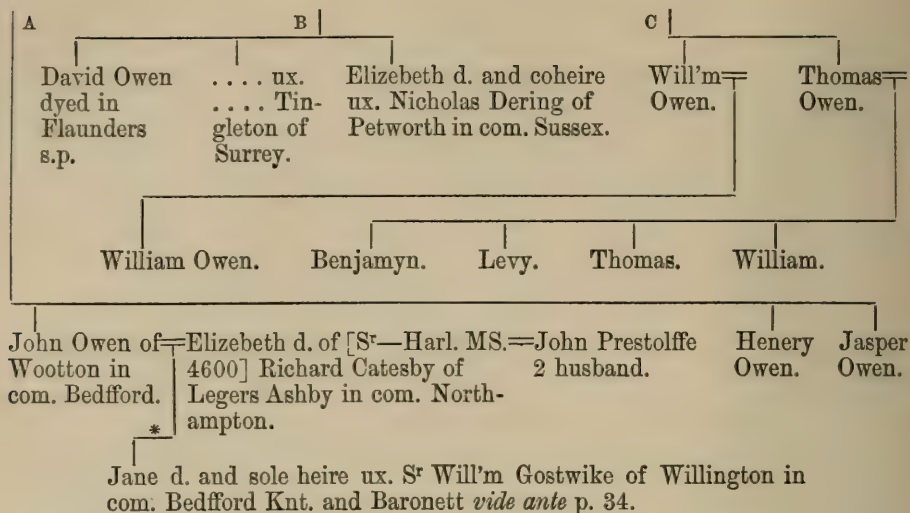
ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven—1, [Gules,] a chevron [ermine] between three esquires' helmets argent, OWEN TUDOR; 2, Gules, a chevron . . . between three lions passant-guardant, ; 3, Vaire argent and azure, ; 4, Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules, ; 5, Or, a castle azure, BLOUNT; 6, Azure fretty argent, ; 7, . . . a fret . . .*

Sr Owen Tudor Knt. ~~~~~

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm = Sr David Owen of = Mary d. and heire of John
Blount sonn and heire of Walter Medhurste in Bohun of Medhurste vide
Blount 1 Lord Mountjoy 2 wiffe. com. Sussex* Knt. Sussex 1 wiffe.



* "Of Cowdrey in Surrey, base son to Sr Owen Tudor." (Harl. MS. 4600.) Sir David Owen's will bears date 20th Feb. 1529, and contains genealogical notes of value. Cf. 'Test. Vetust.' p. 700.



Pigott

[of Stratton].

Anne d. of Richard [Lord] Rich Lord Chancellor of England 1 wiffe. S^r Thomas Pigott of Stratton Knt. high Shreeve of Bedford. Elizebeth d. of Will'm Thynn of Erith in com. Kent Esq. 1594.

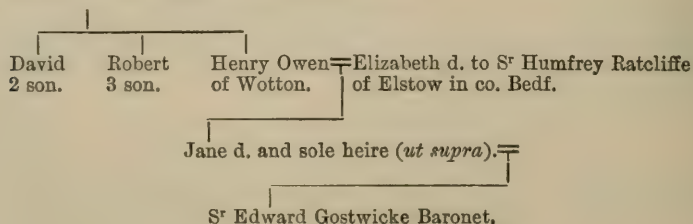
Michell Pigott of . . . in com. . . . 1594. Margaret d. and heire of Richard Gill of Angsdy in com. Cambridg. Oliver. Margery. Joane. Dorathy ux. Clement Lewes of Erles Barton in com. Northampton.

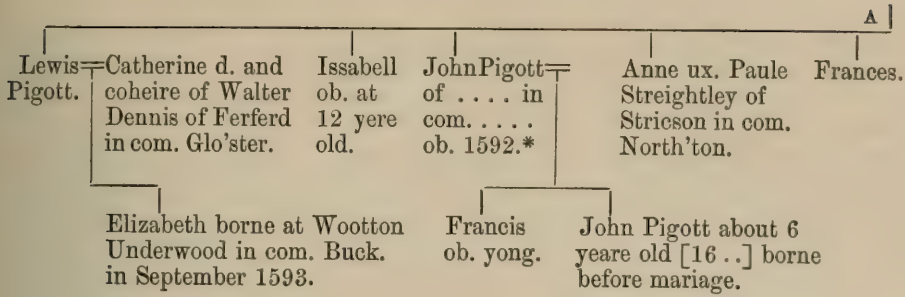
John. Frances. Elizabeth.

All s.p.

1. Thomas Pigott. 3. Benjamyn. 5. Richard. 1. Anne. 3. Anne. 4. Dorothy.
2. George Pigott. 4. Eustace. 6. Clement. 2. Jane. 5. Margaret.

* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted :

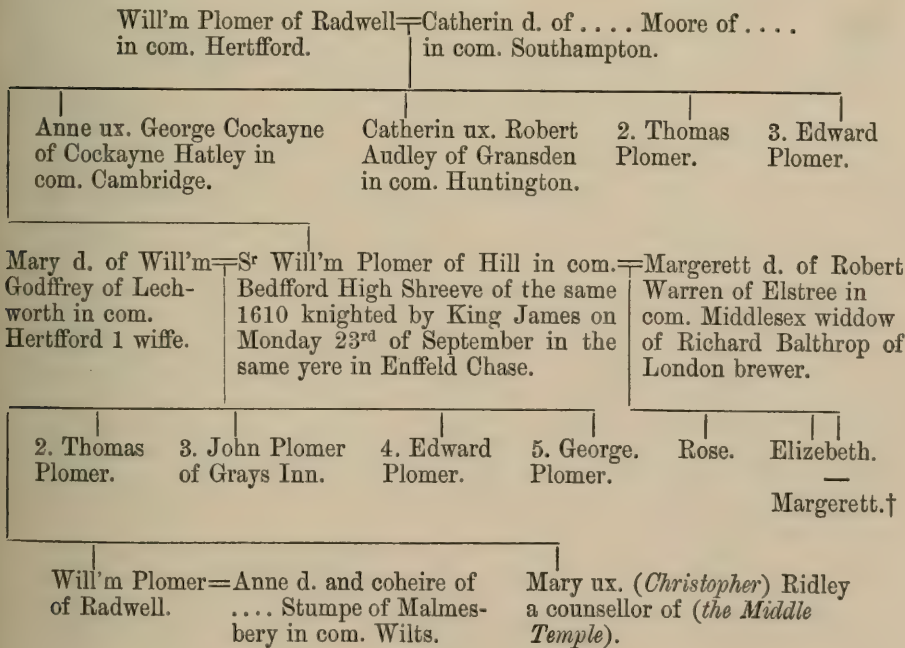




Plomer

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, on each as many gouttes gules (another four billets).* (Burke.)



* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Brugis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—ED.

† "Ellen and Mary." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Pooley*

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Or, a lion rampant sable, POOLEY; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, POOLEY; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent, BADWELL; 4, Azure, a saltire or between four billets argent, LYOSE; 5, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, HERVY; 6, Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or, WEYLAND; 7, Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent, SHAA; 8, Blank.

CREST.—Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.

Thomas Pooley of Boxted in com. Suff. = Maude d. and heire of John Gislingham by Maude d. and heire of John Gardevile.
had a 2^d wiffe by whome hee had issue as in Suff.

1. Richard Pooley.	= Margerett d. of Simon Blyant of Thornham in com. Essex.	2. John a preest.	Anne ux. Nicholas Lovell.	Rose Pooley.
--------------------	---	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------

1. Simon Pooley of Badley in com. Suff. vide idem.	2. John Pooley of Biddenham in com. Bedford.	= Joane d. of John Hynde of Harlington in com. Bedford.	Margery ob. yong.	Catherin ob. yong.
--	--	---	-------------------	--------------------

John Pooley of Biddenham.	= Prudence d. of Richard Sheldon.	Thomas ob. s.p.	Barbara ux. Darrell of Kent.	Joane ux. W ^m Ernest of in com Bedford.	Jane ux. Baker.
---------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------

1. John Pooley of Biddenham.	Margerett.	Jane.	2. Thomas Pooley of Biddenham.	3. Nicholas Pooley.
------------------------------	------------	-------	--------------------------------	---------------------

Robert Pooley of Bromham in com. Bedford.	= Jane d. of John Carrisforth of Barnesley in com. York.
---	--

John Pooley of in com. Cambridge.	= Alice d. of John Smyth of Cambridge.
--	--

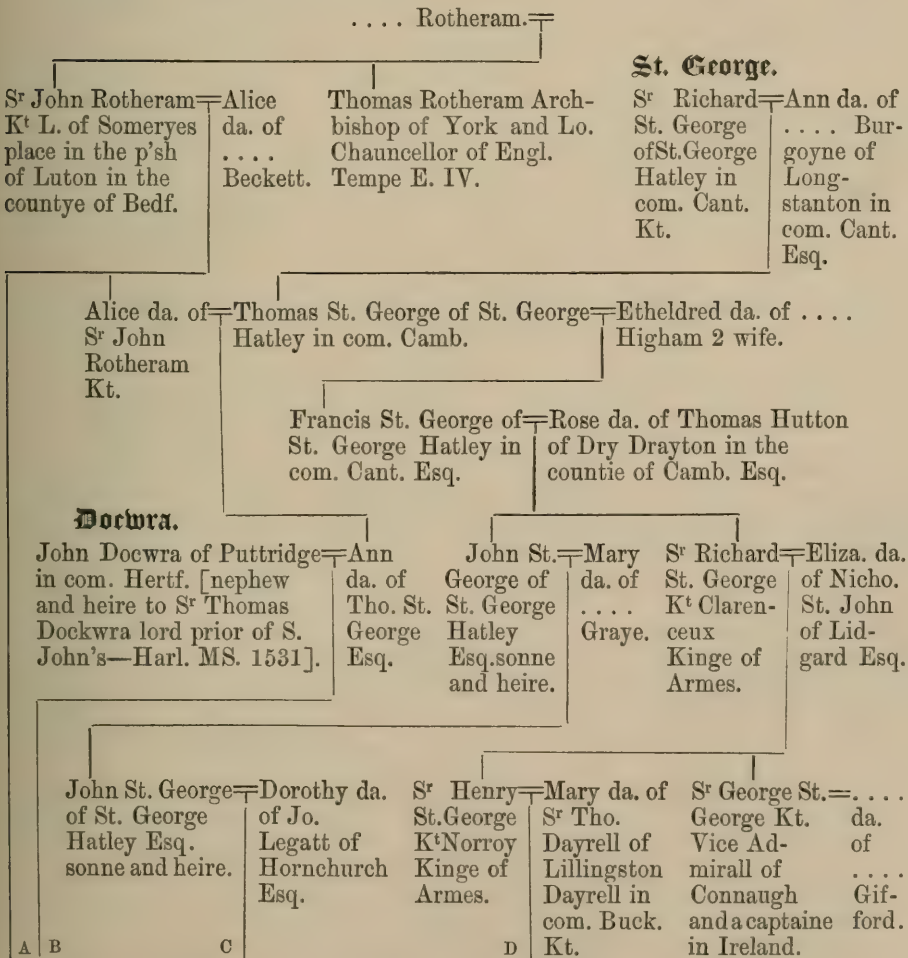
Thomas Pooley.

* Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.

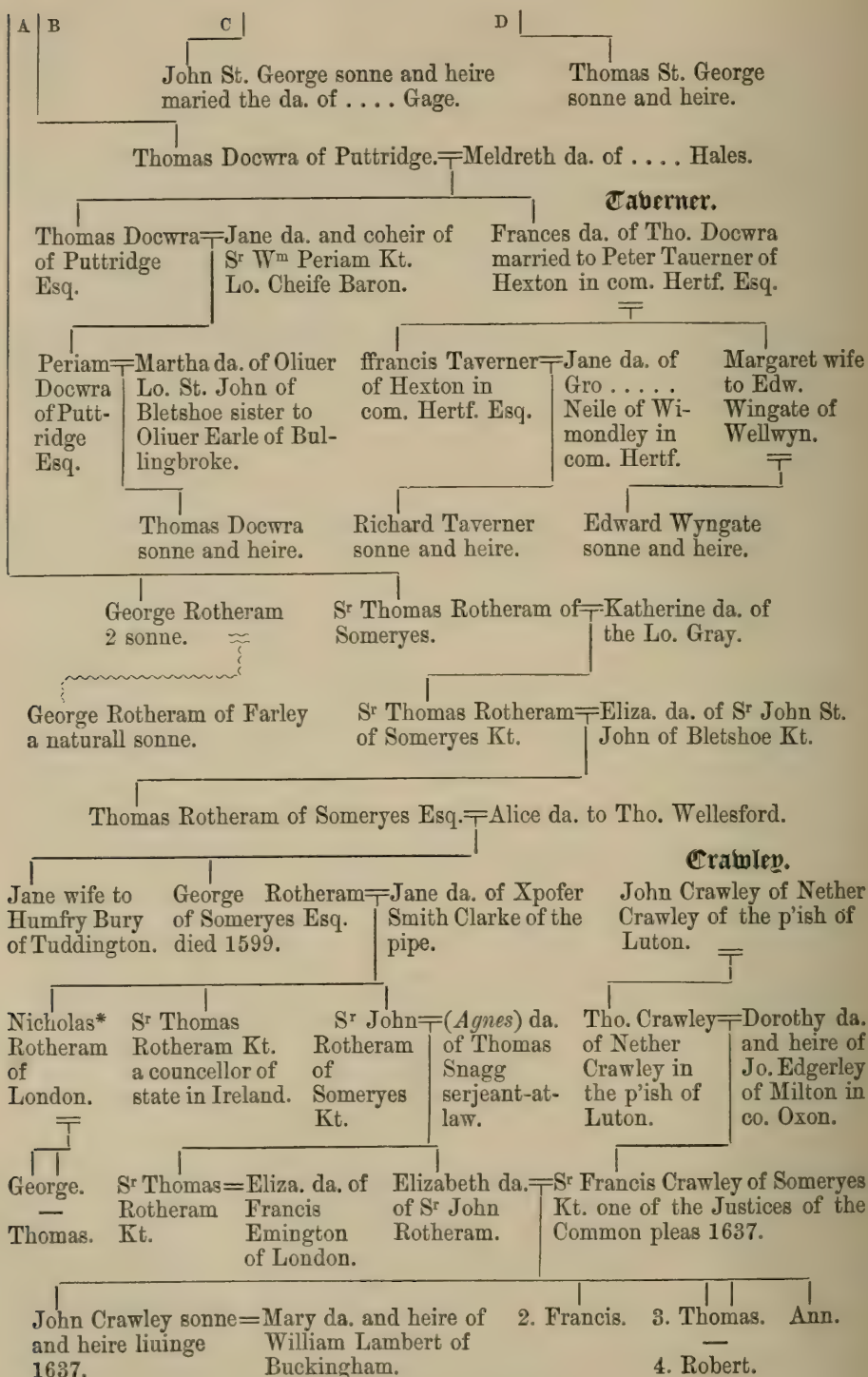
Rotheram*

[of Someries in Luton].

ARMS (TWELVE SHIELDS).—1, (*Az.*) a hound passant argent, BURGOYNE; 2, *Sable*, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, HIGHAM; 3, *Argent*, a bend vert cotised indented gules, GRAY; 4, (*Argent*), on a chief gules two mullets (or), a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; 5, *Ermine*, a lion rampant gules, LEGAT; 6, , a canton ermine, ; 7, *Argent*, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, GIFFORD; 8, *Sable*, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules, DOCWRA; 9, (*Gules*), three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent, HALES; 10, , a bend engrailed between two ? cingfoils ; 11, *Sable*, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last, WINGATE; 12, *Argent*, a bend lozengy sable, TAVERNER.

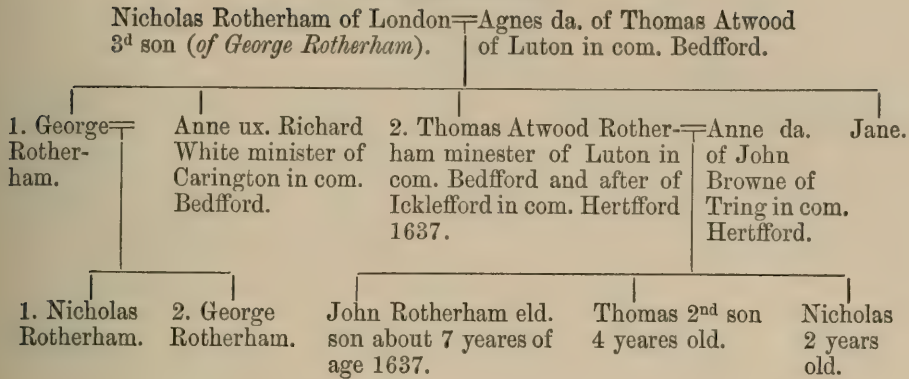


* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of Sr Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



* See next pedigree.

Rotherham.

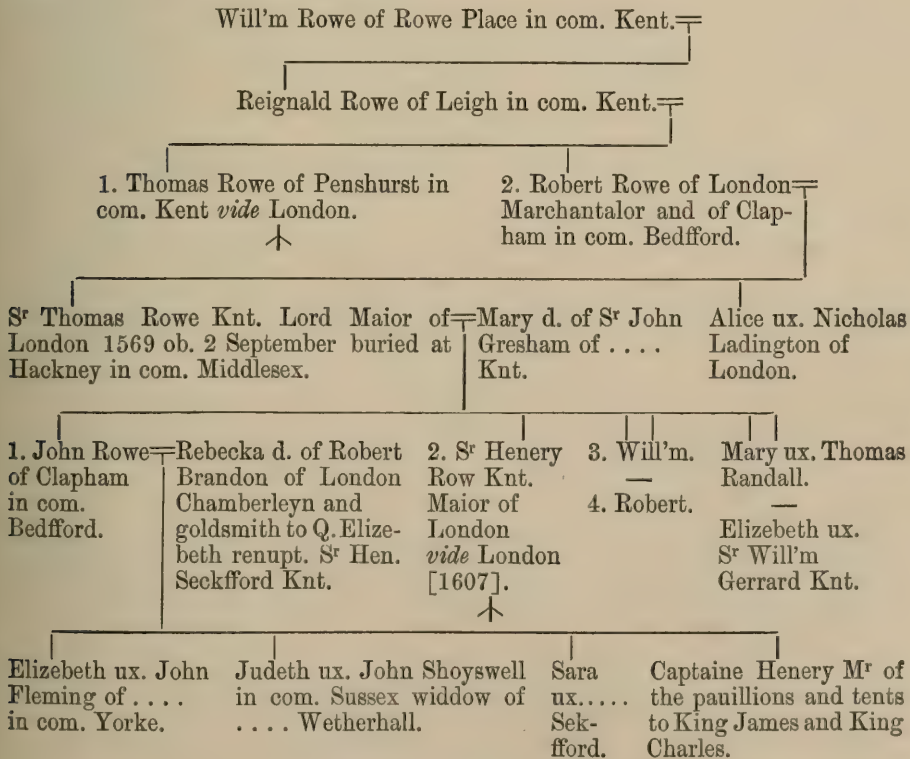


Rowe

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.*

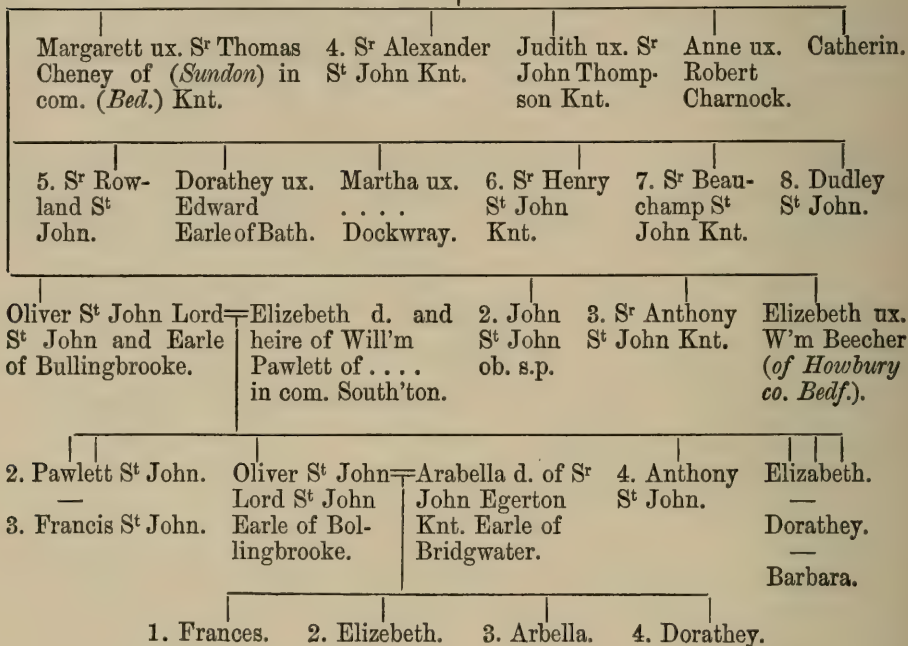
CREST.—*A stag's head gules, attired or.*



St. John

[of Bletschoe].

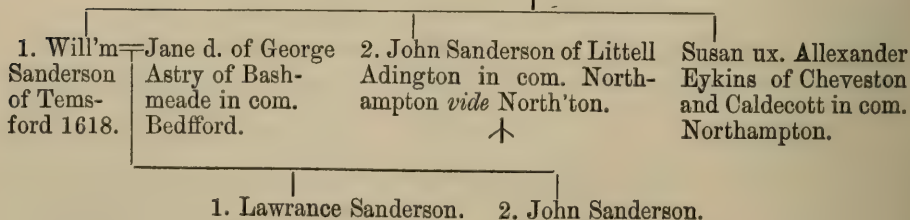
Oliver St John of Ripton Regis in com. = Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington
Huntington Lord St John of Bletscho. in com. Gloster.



Sanderson

[of Tempsford].

Lawrance Sanderson of Tempsford = Joane d. of . . . Mighton
in com. Bedford (clerke). of Tempsford.



Scroggs

[of Renhold].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.*

CREST.—*A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.*

Francis Scroggs of Patmore = Jane d. of John Newporte of Pelham
in com. Hertfford. in com. Hertfford.

.... Scroggs of Patmore.

Thomas Scroggs of Patmore = Jane d. of Weston Browne of = Walter Bridges of
in com. Hertfford. Abbes Roding in com. Essex. Patmore 2 Husband.

Allexander Scroggs of Rainhold
in com. Bedfford.

Richard Scroggs.

Will'm Bridges.

Spencer

[of South Mylls].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin's head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.*

John Spencer of South Mylls in com. Bedfford 14 E. 4.

Robert Spencer of South Mylls.

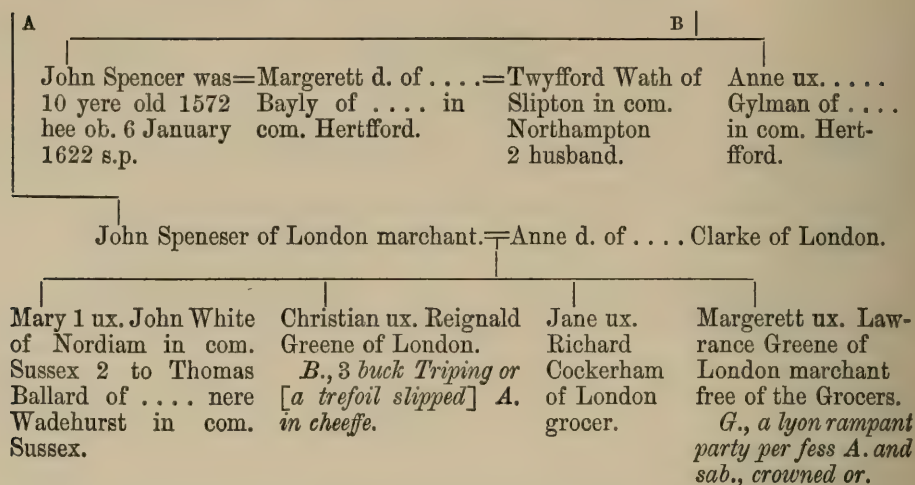
John Spencer of South Mylls. = Christian d. of Baker.

1. Will'm Spencer of = Issabell d. of
South Mylls and of Edward Osborne
Meyrs Ashby in of Kenolmarsh
com. North'ton. in com. North-
ampton.

2. Robert Spencer = Frances d. of John
of St Albans in Forster of Bran-
com. Hertford field in com. Hert-
[1572—Harl. MS. ford.
5867].

A

B



Taberner

[of ~~Marston~~ Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in the sinister chief point a torteau*, TAVERNER; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a chevron argent, a martlet for difference*,

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norfolk descended from Warren= Le Taverner who lived at North Elingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed seald with the seale of his Armes, viz. *A bend fusile*.

Nicholas Taverner of Elingham.=

<p>Allice d. and heire= John Taverner of North Elingham= Anne d. of Crane of of Silvester ob. 1545 being 88 yeares of age in com. Norfolk of North Eling- buried at Brisley in Norfolk. wth her husband and hath ham. yssue as in Norfolk.</p>
--

<p>1. Richard Taver- ner of Wood Eaton in com. Oxon <i>vide</i> Oxon. †</p>	<p>4. Silvester* Taverner= of Marston in com. Bedford a Follower of the Duke of Somers- sett.</p>	<p>3. Robert Taverner of Artwys (<i>alibi Arnoys</i>) in com. Essex <i>vide</i> Essex. †</p>	<p>2. Roger Taver- ner of Up- minster in com. Essex <i>vide</i> Essex. †</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>1. Silvester Taverner of Marston in com. Bedford.</p>	<p>2. Thomas Taverner of in com. Kent.</p>	<p>3. John Taverner.</p>	<p>4. . . . Taverner.</p>
---	---	---------------------------------------	--

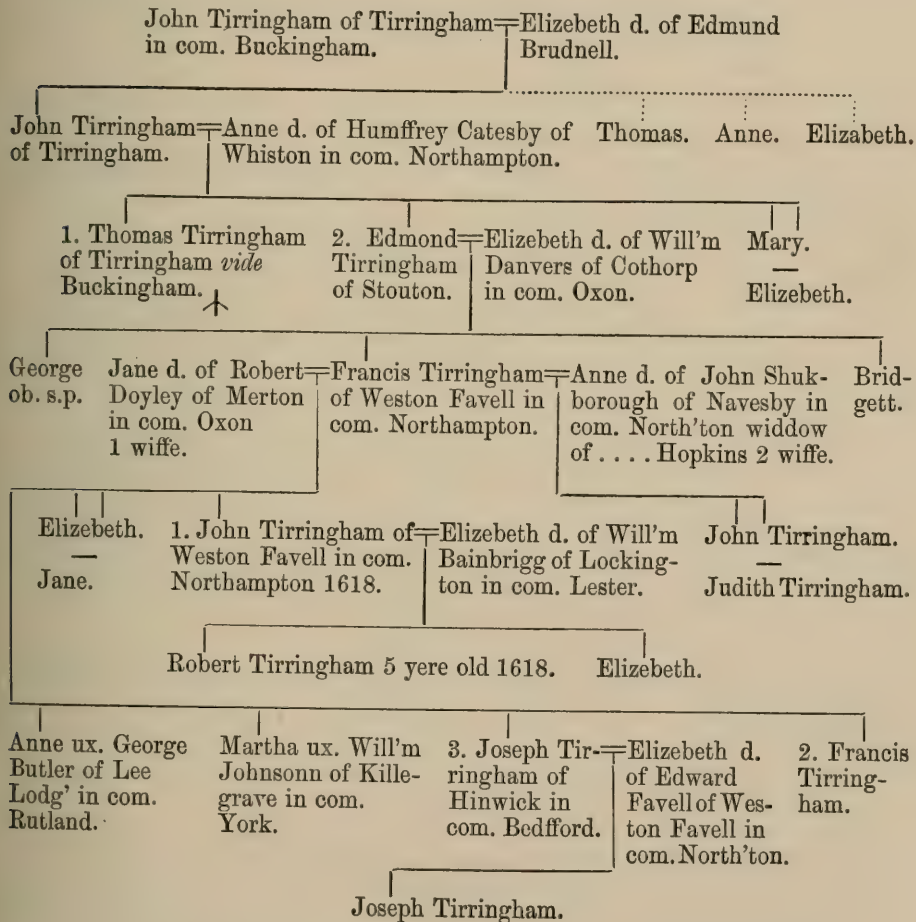
* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., *q.v.*, he is called "Gilbert."

Tyringham*

[of Hinwick].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Azure, a saltire engrailed or, TIRRINGHAM; 2, Azure, a fret argent, DAVILL; 3, Azure, three bougets argent, ROOS; 4, Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, COWDRAY; 5, Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable, WELSH; 6, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or, PABENHAM. In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A talbot's head coupéd gules billettée or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.



* Vide ante, p. 65.

Wauton*

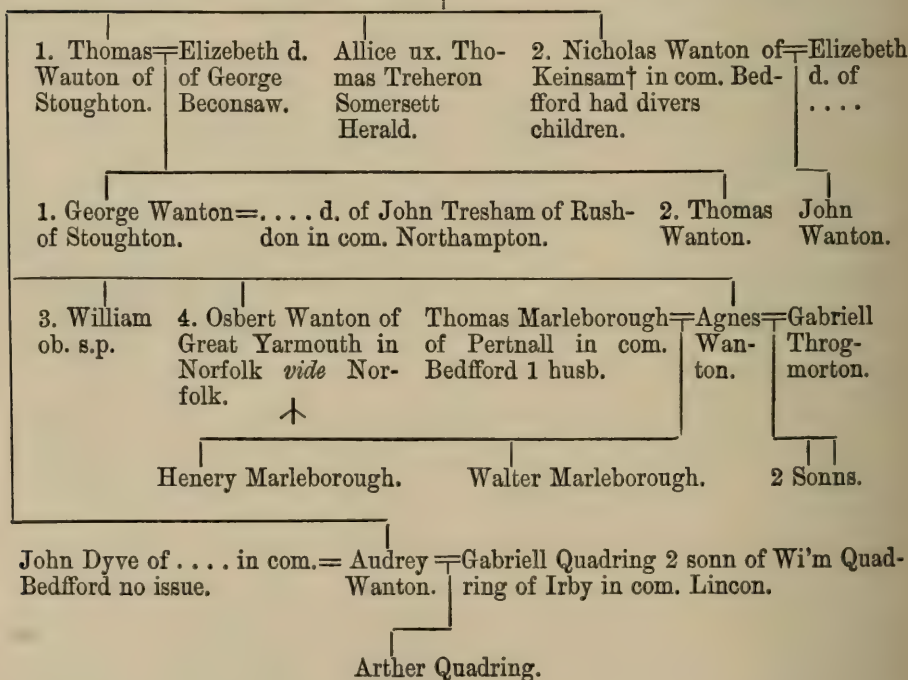
[of ? Eaton=Socon].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference*, WAUTON; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or*, MARMYON; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, CRETING; 4, *Sable, on a bend or three goats gules*, CHENDRECCOTS.

CREST.—*A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

John Wauton of Great Stoughton in com. Huntington. =

Thomas Wauton of Stoughton. = . . . d. of . . . Barrey of Wales.



* This name appears to be indifferently spelt WAUTON, WANTON, WAWTON, and WAULTON. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, *ante*, as the arms of WAUTON above agree with the impaled arms of WAULTON on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1563) and "Cecyle his wyffe, one of the daughters and heyre of Sir Thomas Wauton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, *ante*.—ED.

† *Sic* in original, but there is no such place in this county.—ED.

Winch

[of Everton].

S^r Humffrey Winch of (*Everton*) in com. Bedford Knt. one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas.* = Scissely d. of Richard Onslow of Knowll in com. Surrey [Solicitor General to Q. Elizabeth].

Onslow Winch = Judith d. of Roger of Everton in com. Bedford.	Burgoyne of Wroxall in com. Warwick.	Dorathy ux. George Scott of Congherst in com. Kent.	(<i>Humphrey ob. inf.</i>)	(<i>Hellen ob. inf.</i>)
			(<i>Margaret ob. inf.</i>)	

Wingate

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley, and Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A gate or.* MOTTO over: "WIN." 2, *A hind's head couped proper.*

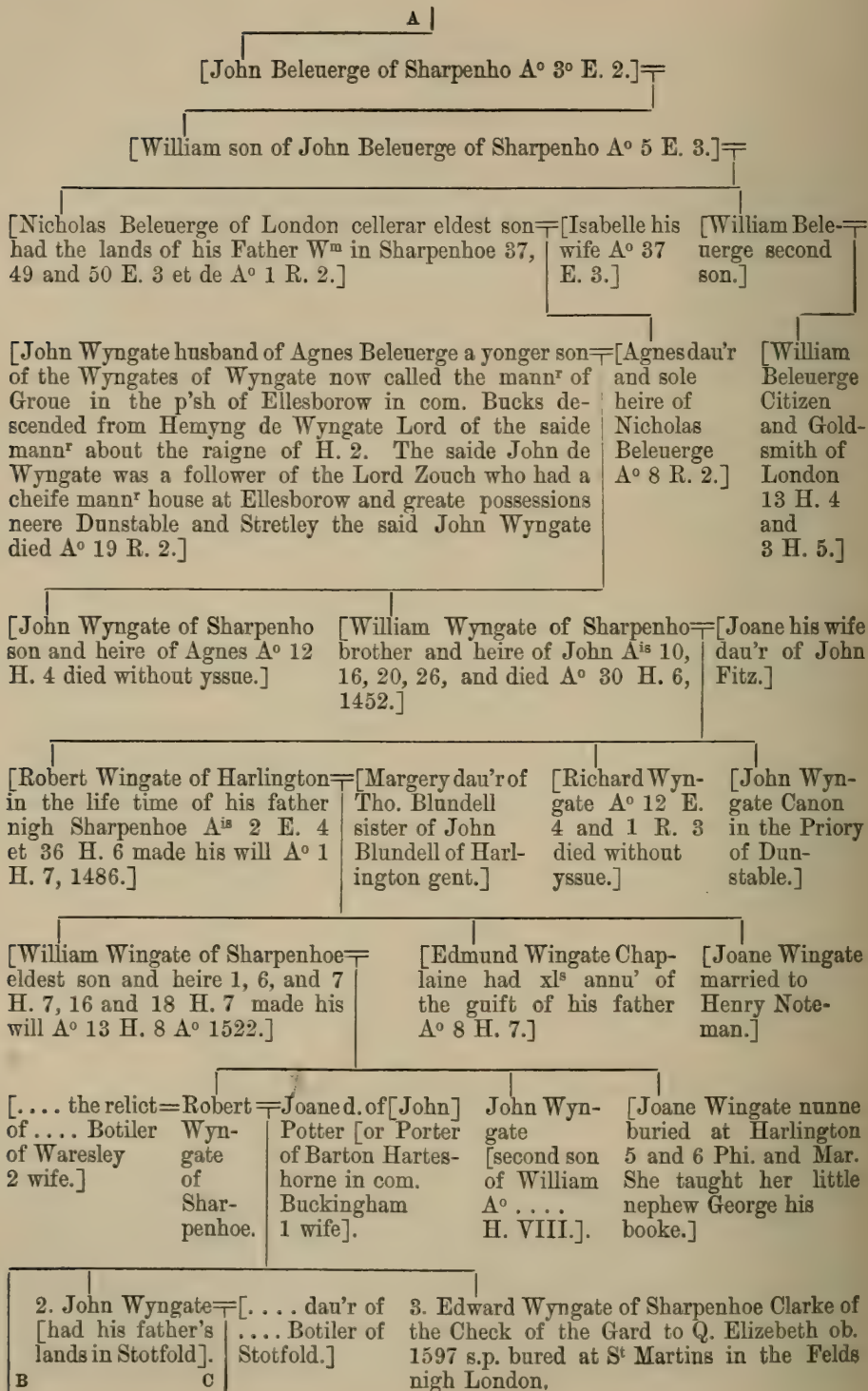
[“William Beleuerge of Sharpenho in the p^{sh} of Stretlie in the Countie of Bedford where he liued about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appeares by antient evidences without date of w^{ch} one was sealed by Ailcoyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and land in the p^{sh} of Stretlie to w^{ch} deed William Beleuerge wth others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deede sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoe.”]

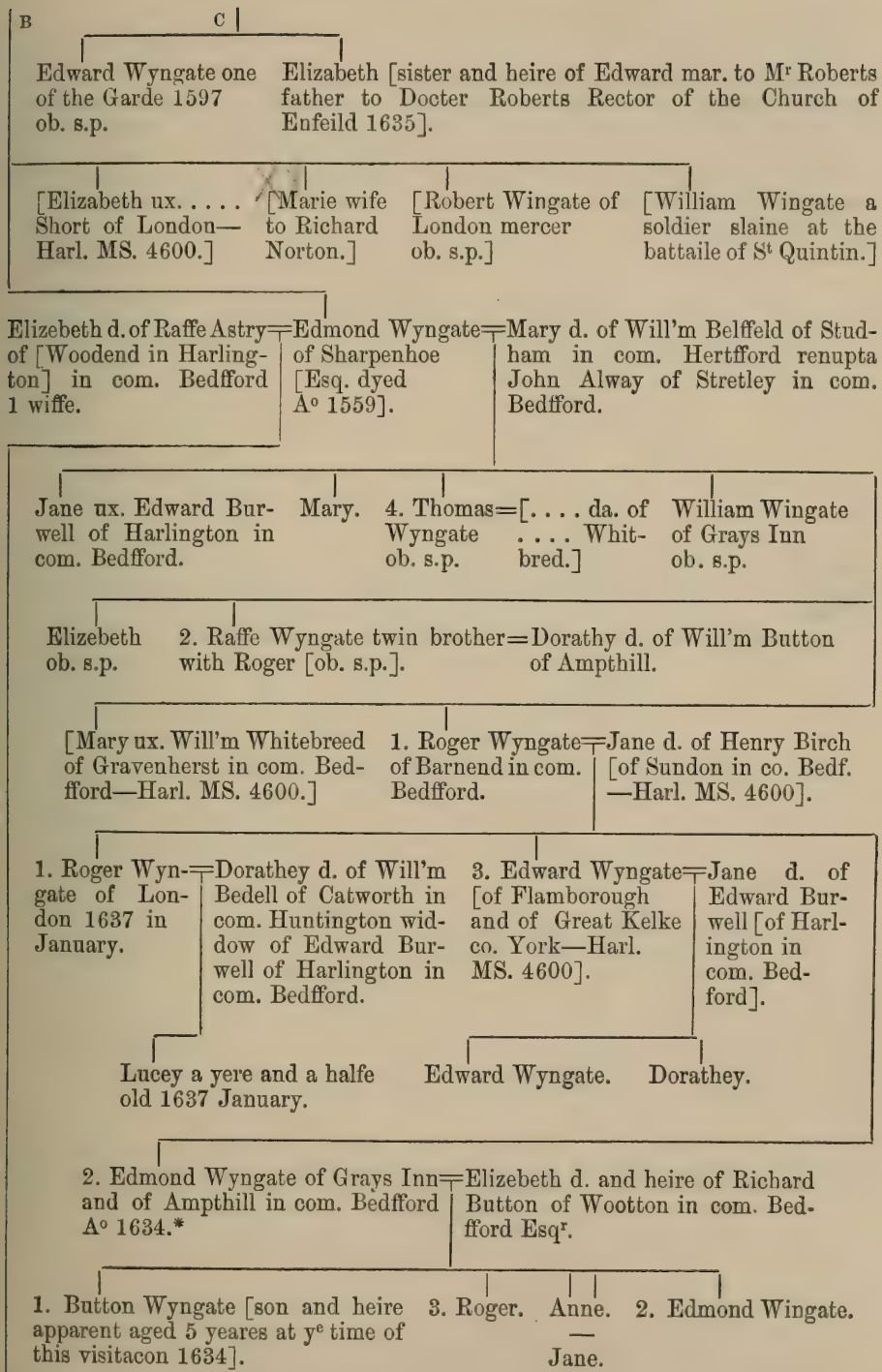
Beleberge.

[John Beleuerge of Sharpenho proued by seuerall deeds without date.] =

[William Beleuerge of Sharpenho A ^o 31 E. 1.]	[Alice relict of the saide William A ^o 34 E. 1.]
A	

* “In memory of S^r Humphrey Winch al's De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 yeare of King James Ano Dmiil 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj^{tie} as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexye seized him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feb^ry 1624, in ye 71 yeare of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried heare belowe. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Solliciter Generall to Queene Elizabeth by whome he had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helle', and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg't, and Helle' died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jvdeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto' Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkhrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq.” (*M.I. Everton Ch.*).—*Lansd. MS. 887, f. 97.*





* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wootton.)

D

Anne d. of John Belfield of Studham in com. Hertford [niece to Mary Wingate] 1 wiffe. = George Wyngate of [Harlington Esq^r—A^o 41 Eliz. died A^o 1604] [mar. (*Martha*) da. to y^e Lord St John 3 wiffe—Harl. MS. 4600]. (*She mar. 1 Rich. Cheney of com. Sussex 2 to . . . Colbrand also of Sussex.*) = Anne* d. of John Wiseman of Canfield in com. Essex 2 wiffe [relict of Mr Fitch and mother to S^r W^m Fitch].

1. Nicholas Wyngate of Harlington and of Hunsdon. = . . . d. of S^r Charles Cornwallis of . . . Knt. Dorathy ux. Samwell Harvey of Brentwood in com. Essex. Judith. 2. Raffe Wyn-gate. = Jane d. of S^r George Fitz Geoffrey of [Great Barford] in com. Bedford Knt. 3. Henry Wyn-gate.

[Mary Wyngate.]

Robert Wyngate† = Amye‡ d. of [Roger] Warre of eldest sonne [died in y^e lifetime of his father 1603. [Hestercomb] in com. Somerset [Esq^r and of his wife da. of S^r John Popham K^t Cheife Justice of the Kinges Bench]. Mary ux. George Ereswell of Saf-forn Walden in Essex. Anne ux. Thom. Audley of Houghton-Conquest.

John Wyngate§ 16 yere = [Alice da. of Francis old 1617 [of Harlington Esq^r liueing A^o 1634]. Smallman of Kinnersley in co. Hertford Esq^r.] George ob. [in ye Temple—Harl. MS. 4600] s.p. [Thomas—Harl. MS. 4600.]

[Robert Wingate eldest son and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A^o 1634.] [2. Francis.] [Hester.] [3. George.] [Amy.]

5. George ob. s.p. [Margery ob. s.p.—Harl. MS. 4600.] [1. William Wingate died s.p.] [John died in London s.p.]

4. Raffe ob. s.p. [3. Richard—Harl. MS. 4600.] 2. Edward Wyngate = Margaret d. of Peeter Taverner of Hexstonbury in com. Hertford [Esq^r by his wife da. of Tho. Docwray thelder Esq^r.] A^o 1634.]

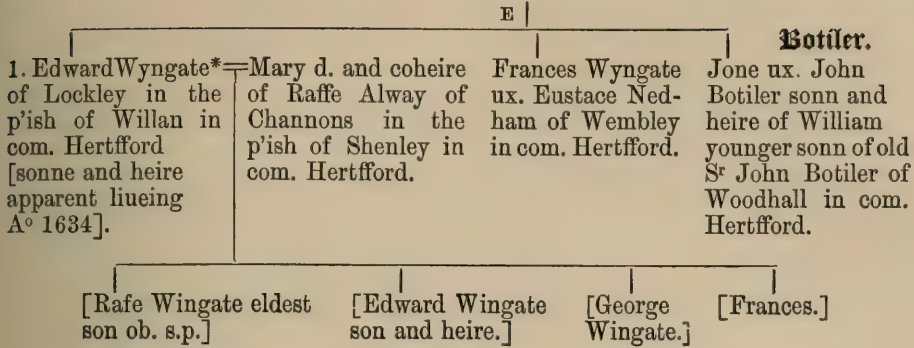
E

* In 'Visitation of Essex,' ed. Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 51, 129, she is called *Agnes* and *Ellen*.

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, æt. 29. (M.I. Leighton.)

‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.

§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, Esq., and 2, Elizth, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Elizth Boteler.



* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., *ex quo* the Dukes of Northumberland.

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE
VISITATION OF 1669. (EX DAWSON MSS.*)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. ABBIS of Bedford. | 23. DIMOCK of Cranfield. |
| 2. ALEYN of Blunham. | 24. EDWARDS of Henlow and Arlesey. |
| 3. ALSTON of Odell. | 25. FITZGEOFFREY of Blackburnhall. |
| 4. ARMIGER of Cople. | 26. FRANCKLIN of Thurleigh. |
| 5. BARNARDISTON of Northill. | 27. HASELDEN of Goldington. |
| 6. BEDFORD of Clifton and Henlow. | 28. HASTINGS of London. |
| 7. BEECHER of Howbury. | 29. HUNT of Chalversterne. |
| 8. BERKELEY of Colworth. | 30. KEYLING of Southill. |
| 9. BLUNDELL of Cardington. | 31. LONGVILLE of Blunham. |
| 10. BOTELER of Kirton. | 32. LUKE of Cople. |
| 11. BROMSALL of Beeston. | 33. MANLEY of Wilshamstead. |
| 12. CAREY of Everton. | 34. MORDAUNT of Oakley. |
| 13. CARTER of Kempston. | 35. NAPIER of Luton-Hoo. |
| 14. CHARNOCK of Holcutt. | 36. NEAL of Deane and Yelden. |
| 15. CHEYNE of Luton and Sundon. | 37. ORLEBAR of Hinwick. |
| 16. COBB of Sharnebrooke. | 38. OSBORNE of Chicksands. |
| 17. COCKAIN of Cokayn-Hatley. | 39. PEMBERTON of Wootton. |
| 18. CORBETT of Sundon. | 40. SMYTH of Biggleswade. |
| 19. CROMPTON of Elstow. | 41. SMYTHES of Bedford. |
| 20. DANIEL of Flitton. | 42. SYMCOTTS of Clifton. |
| 21. DAY of Thurleigh. | 43. VAUX of Whipsnade. |
| 22. DENTON of Houghton-Conquest. | 44. VENTRIS of Campton. |

* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—ED.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WARBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

Knights made—

- At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.
 At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.
 At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.
 At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.
 At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.
 At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John.
 At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne.
 At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.
 At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.
 At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock.
 At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.
 At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (*i.e. Crayford*).
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.
 At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.
 At Houghton Lodge, 20 July 1624, Sir Samuel Luke.
 In the way between Bletshoe and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

Knights made by Charles I.—

- At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.
 At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.
 At Ampthill, 23 July 1627, Sir Henry Austrey de Woodend.
 At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth.
 At Whitehall, 1 January 1628, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.
 At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.
 At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
 At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.
 1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.
 1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolt of Milton.
 Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.*

CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beyneney, co. Bedf.
 1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
 1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.
 1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
 1660. 16 November, Sir William Beacher of Howberry.
 1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlesey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.
 1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.
 1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.
 1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; cf. Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.

1662. 16 March, Sir John Huxley of Eaton Park.
 1668. 24 November, Sir William Gostwick of Willington.
 1671. 30 April, Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington.
 1678. 30 August, Sir William Franklin of Malverne.*
 1678. 28 November, Sir William Millard of Houghton Regis.
 1679. 20 October, Sir John Keling of Southill.
 1683. 20 November, Sir James Astrey of Harlington.
 1700. 24 October, Sir Thomas Bromsell.
 1712. 23 June, Sir Samuel Ongley of Warden.
 1715-16. , Sir George Bing of Southill, Bart., Sir William Smith of Warden.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, In B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hullcote.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold. | Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park. |
| „ Ackworth of Limberry in Luton. | „ Eades of Seawell (Sewell). |
| „ Allen of Moggerhanger. | „ Richard Edwards of Henlow. |
| „ Ansell of Barford. | „ Emery of Arlesey. |
| „ Ardds of Renhold. | „ Estwick of Wootton Woodend. |
| Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith. | „ Farrer of Harrold. |
| Mr. Astrey of Northill. | Sir John Ferris of Caddington. |
| „ Audley of Houghton Conquest. | „ Edward Fish of Southill. |
| „ Berry of Cranfeild. | „ Wm. Fish of Carleton. |
| Sir James Beverley of Clophill. | Mr. Fitzgeoffery of Crecors. |
| Mr. Blofeild of Flitwick. | Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston. |
| Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin. | Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth. |
| Mr. Bray of Wootton. | „ Phillip Garroway of Tingrith. |
| Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill. | „ Gascoyn of Carrington. |
| Mr. Button of Wootton. | „ Gostwick of Marston. |
| Lord Capel of Warden Abbey. | „ Grey of Segenho. |
| Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor. | „ Grigg of Dunstable. |
| „ Cator of Renhold. | „ Hale of Stotfold. |
| „ Chase of Milton Ernesse. | „ Harding of Aspley. |
| „ Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley. | Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake. |
| Lord Cheyne of Toddington. | Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke. |
| Mr. Child of Wymington. | „ Hewit of Millbrook. |
| Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill. | „ Hinton of Eversholt. |
| Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling. | „ Iremonger of Stanbridge. |
| Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest. | „ Jakeman of Billington. |
| The Earl of Cleaveland. | „ Johnson of Brockborough Park. |
| Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park. | „ Kempson of Tempsford. |
| „ Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall. | Five Earles of Kent died without issue, |
| Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckerings Park. | only this sixth remains. |
| „ John Crofts of Ufberry (Upbury). | Mr. Langford of Sawford. |
| „ John Crofts of Toddington. | Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leigh- |
| Mr. Delaune of Roxton. | ton. |
| | Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford. |

* Maverns in the parish of Bolnhurst.

† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—Ed.

Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne.
 „ Lovett of Elstow.
 „ Marborough of Warden.
 „ Michael of Totternhoe.
 „ Middleton of Brocksborough.
 „ Moore of Leighton.
 Sir St. John Moore.
 „ Charles Mordaunt of Oakeley.
 Mr. Nicholls of Ampthill Great Park.
 „ Norton of Sharpenhoe.
 Sir Robert Nudgate of Hawnes.
 Mr. Paine of Puddington.
 „ Palmer of the Great Park.
 „ Paradine of Bedford.
 „ Piggot of Gravenhurst.
 Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.
 Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.
 Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.
 Mr. Ravens of Henlow.
 „ Rolt of Clifton.
 „ Rookes of Roxton.

Sir John Rotheram of Luton.
 „ George Russell of Ridgemont.
 Mr. Sadler of Aspley.
 Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke.
 Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.
 Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.
 Mr. Shepherd of Malden.
 „ Ralph Snag of Kempston.
 „ Spicers of Marston.
 „ Robert Staunton of Beckerings.
 „ Taylor of Stevenon.
 Sir Tho. Tiringham of Hinwick Hall.
 „ Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.
 Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.
 „ Waller of Knotting.
 „ Watson of Little Park.
 „ Waverer of Clapham.
 Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.
 Mr. Wingate of Wootton.
 „ Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.
 Mr. Stephen Anderson of Eyworth.
 „ Astrey of Harlington.
 Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.
 „ Geo. Blundell of Carrington.
 17. Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.
 15. „ Bromsall of Biggleswade.
 Sir Sam. Brown, a Judge of the Com'on Pleas.
 „ Roger Burgoyne of Sutton.
 25. Mr. Cary of Everton.
 Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
 „ St. John Chernocke of Hullcott.
 „ Anthony Chester of Lidlington.
 6. Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.
 7. „ Cheyne of Sundon.
 „ Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.
 9. „ Conquest of Houghton Conquest.
 26. „ Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.
 „ Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.
 27. „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's.
 Sir John Cotton of Stratton.
 24. Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.
 „ Davies of Goldington.
 „ Dennis of Kempston.
 „ Denton of Barton.

3. Sir Lewis Dives of Bromham.
 18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.
 1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.
 4. „ Lodwick Dyer of Colmworth.
 Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.
 „ Fish of Ickwell.
 16. „ Franklin of Malvern.
 2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.
 Mr. Granger of Shidlington.
 20. „ Halfpenny of —
 „ Harvey of Ickwell.
 19. „ Harvey of Thurleigh.
 21. „ Hide of —
 „ Hillersden of Elstow.
 Sir John Huxley of Eaton.
 Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.
 5. Sir John Keiling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B.
 Mr. Leigh of Leighton.
 Sir Sam. Luke of Cople Woodend.
 „ Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.
 „ John Napier of Luton.
 Mr. Orlebar of Harrold.
 „ Osborn of Chicksand.
 Sir William Palmer of Hill.
 „ William Palmer of Warden.
 Mr. Rolt of Milton Ernys.
 12. „ Saunders of Marston.
 22. „ Simcotts of Clifton.
 „ Snagg of Marston Park.
 29. „ Spencer of Cople.

23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon.	11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley.
8. „ Stanton of Woburn.	„ Vaux of Whipsnade.
28. „ Capt. Stone of Brockborough.	„ Ventris of Campton.
10. „ Stone of Ridgemont.	14. „ Wells of Heath and Reach.
13. „ Taylor of Clapham.	„ Wingate of Harlington.

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have sett against them in the following List, viz. :—

Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.
 „ Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.
 „ Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.
 „ Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.
 „ John Keiling to Lord Torrington.
 Mr. Cheyne of Brammingham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.
 „ Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.
 „ Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.
 „ Stone of Ridgemont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.
 „ Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.
 „ Saunders of Marston to
 „ Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.
 „ Wells of Heath and Reach to
 „ Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.
 „ Franklin of Malvern to
 „ Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.
 „ Dodsworth of Ridgemont to Francis Lowe, Esq.
 „ Harvey of Thurleigh to
 „ Hide to
 „ Simcots of Clifton to his Daughter.
 „ Squire of Eaton Socon to
 „ Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.
 „ Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.
 „ Benjamin Conquest of Hawnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.
 „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.
 Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.
 Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
 „ Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
 Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9. *Read* [(*Frances*) ux. Thomas Leigh Sadler of (*Aspley-Guise*) in com. Bedford.]
 „ 86. *For* „Lor” *read* „Lowe.” Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)
 „ 137. *For* „Francis” *read* „Frances,” line 9.
 „ 174. *Dele* all within () in first generation of HILLERSDEN pedigree, and in third generation *after* „Alice” *read* „(*Margaret*).”
 „ 178. *After* „Ursula” *dele* „ux. Egleby.” It was Ambrose Eglington who mar. Margaret 24 Feb. 1611. (P.R. Cardington.) Ursula mar. 3 Feb. 1611 to “Walter Hill of Alveston in com. Glouc.” (*Ibid.*)
 „ 207. *After* „Golden” *read* „(! *Edwyn*),” in 2nd col., line 5.
 „ 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wrinkle-marsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN () FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

1. ABBIS (W^m) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
2. ALEYN (W^m) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst] 2^d brother to S^r Tho. Aleyne of London K^t and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).
- ‡3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars' heads sable.]
4. ARMIGER§ (S^r Clement) of Cople (K^t. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly).
6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions' gambes coupés within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
8. BEECHER (S^r W^m) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, S^t JOHN].
9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A younger family of y^e Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée argent, an annulet for difference. By a discent in writing.)
10. BLUNDELL (S^r George) of Cardington (K^t. Quarterly of eight—1, BLUNDELL; 2. GASCOYNE; 3. PIGOT; 4. WAKE; 5. BEAUCHAMP; 6. VINTER; 7. SCARGILL; 8. Blank). [Cf. pp. 160, 172, *ante*.]

* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, *ante*, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.

† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—ED.

‡ Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

§ Cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' ed. Harl. Soc., page 76.

11. BOTELETER (W^m) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton's or Biddenhamford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).
12. BROMSALL* (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. . . . d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—I., Azure, a lion rampant queue fourché or, (?) BROMSALL. II., [Gules,] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], CHASE. By a seale).
13. CAREY (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan . . .).
14. CARTER (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
15. CHARNOCK (Villiers) of Holcut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crescent for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).
16. CHENEY (W^m) of Sundon (Cheyne. Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, CHENEY]; 2 and 3, . . . a lion rampant . . ., BROCKAS, Bucks).
17. CHEYNE (Tho. of Bramblehanger [in Luton]. Same arms, a crescent for difference).
18. COBB (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crescent). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
19. COCKAIN (Tho.) of Cockayn-Hatley (Astwick. Argent, three cocks gules. By a descent from Cokeyn Lo. Cheife Baron of y^e Exchequer).
20. CORBETT (Francis) of Sundon.
21. CROMPTON (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, CROMPTON; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitchée sable, BOUGHTON; 3, Gules, three falchions barwise argent, pomelled or, HUDSON; 4, LOUETT. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)
22. DANIELL (W^m) of (Newbery in y^e Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . a pale fusilée . . .; 2 and 3, . . . a unicorn . . . Crest—A unicorn's head coupé. By a seale. Ent^d 1634 without arms).
23. DAY (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
24. DENTON (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinquefoils [sable], a crescent for difference. Lanc.)
25. DYMOCK (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)
26. EDWARDS (Rich.) of Arlesey (Esq.). [Arms as in Visitation 1634] (p. Rich. St George, Clar. 27 Aug. 1632).
27. FITZGEOFFREY (John) of Blackburnhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Burke gives these arms *s.n.* "Bromhall," but "Bromsall" is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.

28. FRANCKLIN (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (HASELDEN, John, of Clophill.)
30. HASELDEN (Beniamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent^d 1634.)
31. HASTINGS of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. HUNT (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. KEYLING of Southill.*
34. LONGVILLE (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—
1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debruised by a bend gules [WOLVERTON]; 3, Or, on a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIN, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [? ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [? vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [? LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [? azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second, ; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference).
35. LUKE (Oliuer) of (Woodend in) Cople. (Quarterly—1 and 4, LUKE; 2 and 3, LAUNCELYN. To Tho. Luke of Cowpull in com. Bedf., Esq^r, p. Tho. Hawley, Clar., 1 Oct. 36 H. VIII.)
36. MANLEY (W^m) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. MORDAUNT (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. NAPIER (S^r John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. NEAL (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent^d 1634).
40. ORLEBAR (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent^d the first Coate p. S^r Edw. Bysshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. OSBORNE (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y^e Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.])
42. PEMBERTON (John) of Wootton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, coupéd and langued gules []. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, coupéd and langued gules. Hertf., by a scocheon.)
43. (SMITH, JOHN, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a seale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased . . . , in the beak a fish . . .)

* For arms and pedigree cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.

- *44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.
45. SMYTHES (W^m) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London.
Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn
or. Granted p. W^m Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).
46. SYMCOTTS (W^m) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three
spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seale.)
47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

[N.B.—In Richard Blome's 'Britannia,' London, 1673, folio, pages 348-9, is a list of "Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford: with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known." Browne Willis's 'Notitia Parliamentaria,' London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward I. to Q. Anne; and the 'Records of the Bedford Corporation,' printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.—ED.]

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abbia*, 73.
ABBIS, 73; Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Cicely, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73; —, 204, 206.
Abbott, Mary, 184; Sir Morris, 184.
Abdey, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 184; Joane, 184; Philip, 184.
Abridges, Bridget, 7; Sir John, 7.
Ackworth, Frances, 12; —, 206.
Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.
Albany, 73.
ALBANY, 73; Anne, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henry, 72; John, 73; Mary, 73; Robert, 73.
Albury, Ailcoyne, 199; Henry, 199.
Aldrich, Margery, 18; William, 18.
Aldridus, King, 13.
Aleyn, —, 204.
Allen, Catherine, 2; John, 2; —, 206.
Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.
Alston, 74.
ALSTON, 74; Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hester, 74; John, 74; Peter, 74; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 74; William, 74; —, 204.
Alway, 1.
ALWAY, 1; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John, 1, 201; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203; Ralph, 1, 152, 203; Richard, 1.
Alwolde, Agnes, 21; Roger, 21.
Amyce, —, 116.
Anderson, 75.
ANDERSON, 75; Alice, 75; Dorothy, 75; Sir Edmond, 75; Edmond, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Grisell, 75; Sir John, 75; Judith, 75; Katherine, 85; Magdalen, 75; Mary, 75; Stephen, 75, 207; William, 75.
Andrews, Elizabeth, 79; George, 96; Lucy, 162; Mary, 96; Richard, 162; William, 79.
Angell, Ellen, 129; Henry, 105; Joane, 105; William, 129.
Anglesey, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.
Anlaby, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
Ansell, 2.
ANSELL alias ANSTELL, 2; Agnes, 2, 87; Alexander, 2; Anna, 2; Anne, 2; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; George, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2, 90; Nicholas, 2; Rose, 2, 178; Temperance, 2; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178; Ursula, 2; Welthlyan, 2; Wheatley, 2; —, 206.
Anthony, 75.
ANTHONY, 75; Dr. Charles, 76; Charles, 76; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Dr. Francis, 75; Francis, 76; Dr. John, 76; John, 76; Martha, 76; Sarah, 76; Susan, 75.
Appowell, Welthlyan, 2.
Apprice, Anne, 23; Lewis, 23.
Ap Rice, 21.
Apsley, Alice, 11; Sir Edward, 11.
Arches, Catherine, 175.
Ardds, —, 206.
Ardern, 3.
ARDERN, 3; Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 31; Joane, 3; John, 115; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 31.
Argentine, 40.
Argentine, Cassandra, 41; Giles, 41.
Arkenstall, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
Armiger, —, 204.
Arnold, 141.
Arnoldes, Anne, 55.
Arthur, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79.
Arundell, Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 48, 64, 92; Mary, 48, 64.
Ascough, Anne, 147.
Ashaw, Joane, 161; Roger, 161.
Ashburnham, Lord, 208.
Ashby, Alice, 20; Anne, 149; Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 20, 149.
Ashcombe, Hester, 74; Sir William, 74.
Ashen, Sir William, 206.
ASHTON, 76; Alice, 76; Anne, 77; Clement, 77; Dionisia, 76; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Margaret, 76; Mary, 76, 77; Peter, 76; Richard, 76; Robert, 76, 77; Susan, 76; Thomas, 76; Sir William, 77, 205; William, 77.
Ashwell, Alice, 33; William, 33.
Ashworth, or Askwith, Judith, 88; William, 88.
Astell, —, 208.
Aston, Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Gertrude, 136; Walter, Lord, 137; Sir Walter, 136.
Astry, 3, 59, 77.
ASTRY, 3, 59, 77, 157; Alice, 4, 59, 77; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157; Barbara, 77; Diana, 157; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201; Frances, 4, 59, 122; Francis, 77; Geoffrey, 3, 59; George, 4, 59, 157, 194; Grace, 157; Sir Henry, 77; Henry, 3, 59, 77; Sir James, 206; James, 157; Jane, 3, 59, 194; John, 157; Lora, 59, 157; Luke, 157; Margaret, 3, 59; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132; Sir Ralph, 3, 59; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 122, 132, 151, 152, 157, 174, 201; Rebecca, 157; Susan, 157; Thomas, 3, 4, 59; William, 3, 4, 59, 77; —, 206, 207. *See* Austy.
Ateslow, —, 114.
Athole, Earl of, 182.
Atkys, Alice, 24; William, 24.
Atsee, 167.
Atsee, Henry, 167; Margaret, 167.
Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193; Christian, 175; John, 175; Mary, 104; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.
Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 148.
Audley, 78.
AUDLEY, 78; Anne, 38, 78, 202; Catherine, 189; Cicely, 78; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Etheldred, 78; George, 78; Henry, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78, 171; Robert, 78, 189; Thomas, Lord, 4, 78; Tho-

mas, 38, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206.
Austry, Sir Henry, 205.
Ayre, —, 4.

B

Baa, 153.
Baber, Margaret, 184.
Bachcott, 10.
Bachcott, Jane, 10.
Bacon, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110.
Badlesmere, 13.
Badwell, 190.
Bagshaw, 79.
BAGSHAW, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197.
Baker, Catherine, 164; Christian, 195; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174.
Baldwin, Jane, 134; John, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ballard, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161.
Balthrop, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 140, 189.
Bamford, Robert, 71.
Banbury, 163.
Banester, 157.
BANESTER, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158.
Bankworth, Dr., 166; Judith, 166.
Baptist, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108.
Barber, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169.
Bardolfe, 153.
Bardolie, Edmond, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135.
Barham, 5.
Barker, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John, 18; Stephen, 147.
Barley, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4.
Barnacke, 12.
Barnacke, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14.
Barnardiston, 4, 79.
BARNARDISTON, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80;

Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 80, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismund, 4, 80; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204.
Barnby, Mary, 92.
Barnes, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50, 184; William, 159.
Barnesley, 10.
Barnesley, Dionisia, 10.
Barre, Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 45; William, 31.
Barrell, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10.
Barrey, —, 198.
Barton, 29.
Barton, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29.
Barwick, Anne, 182.
Basford, —, 6.
Bash, Edward, 136; Jane, 136.
Basingham, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68.
Bass, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87.
Bates, George, 150; Mary, 150.
Bath, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194.
Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208.
Batte, 19.
Batte, —, 19.
Battell, Joane, 55.
Bawde, 5.
BAWDE, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5.
Bayly, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196.
Baynes, Frances, 90; Richard, 90.
Baynham, Anne, 160; William, 160.
Beane, Anne, 79; John, 79.
Beard, 12.
Beard, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13.
Beauchamp, 9, 51, 116, 172.
Beauchamp, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52.
Beaufort, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52.
Beaufoy, Sir William, 183.
Beckett, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72.

Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 198; George, 198.
Bedell, 154.
Bedell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201.
Bedells, George, 159; Susan, 159.
Bedford, 1, 71, 72.
Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53, 76; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208; —, 204.
Bee, Diana, 157; Edward, 157.
Beecher, 81.
BEECHER, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 82, 194; Fane, 81; Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81; Mary, 81; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 82, 194; —, 204.
Beleverge, 151.
Beleverge, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Isabel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200.
Belfield, 1.
Belfield, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201.
Bell, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166.
Bellaby, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143.
Bella, Jane, 90; Dr. John, 90.
Bellingham, Jane, 69; William, 69.
Belson, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.
Bendowe, Edmond, 25; Margaret, 25.
Bengeratt, Henry, 161; Susan, 161.
Benlosse, Sergeant, 74.
Bennett, Elizabeth, 126.
Benolte, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48.
Berisford, 67.
Berisford, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66.
Berkeley, —, 204.
Bernacke, 27.
Bernard, Dorothy, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2.
Bernier, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66.
Berners, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129.
Berry, —, 206.
Besouth, Jane, 150.
Beswick, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.
Betts, Elizabeth, 118.
Beverley, 82.
BEVERLEY, 82; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;

- Sir James, 205, 206; James, 82, 97; Jane, 82, 97; John, 82; Nathaniel, 82; Robert, 82; Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; William, 82.
- Bewple*, 12.
- Bewple, Elizabeth, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Ralph, 13, 14.
- Bill, Catherine, 26; Joane, 7, 87.
- Bing, Sir George, 206.
- Birch*, 158.
- BIRCH, 158; Alice, 158; Anne, 123, 158, 159; Catherine, 158; Dominick, 158; Dorothy, 158, 159; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Emanuel, 158; Frances, 159; Grace, 159; Henry, 124, 161, 158, 159, 201; Humphrey, 159; Huntingdon, 158; Jane, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Jeremy, 158, 159; Joane, 159; John, 123, 159; Judith, 158, 159; Mary, 158, 159; Nathaniel, 158; Nicholas, 159; Priscilla, 158, 159; Richard, 158, 159; Samuel, 158; Susan, 158, 159; Thomas, 158, 159; William, 158.
- Bircheley, Anne, 184; Edward, 184.
- Bird*, 164.
- Bird, Elizabeth, 8; John, 164; Margery, 164; Mary, 145; Nicholas, 164; Richard, 8; Thomas, 164.
- Birkenhead, Adam, 177; Elizabeth, 177.
- Birkett, John, 170; Mary, 170.
- Birksheum, —, 187.
- Bishoppton*, 168.
- Blakesley, Lawrence, 140; Margaret, 140.
- Bland, Elizabeth, 113.
- Blennerhasset*, 159.
- BLANNERHASSET, 159; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Jane, 159; John, 159; Mary, 160; Ralph, 159; Samuel, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
- Bletsoe*, 83, 155.
- BLETSOE, 83; Agnes, 83, 95; Anne, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hugh, 83; Isabella, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Margaret, 83; Oliver, 83; Paul, 83; Richard, 83; Robert, 83; Samuel, 83; Saunderson, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 95, 155.
- Blockett, John, 30.
- Blofield, Cicely, 133; Edmund, 133; —, 206.
- Blount*, 32, 187.
- Blount, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 175; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 187; William, 175, 187.
- Bloyon*, 12.
- Bloyon, Sir Allen, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
- Blundell*, 160.
- BLUNDELL, 160; Alice, 160, 161; Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Catherine, 160, 161; Elizabeth, 116, 161; Frances, 161; Sir Francis, 161, 170; Francis, 161; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207; George, 109, 161; Henry, 160, 161; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160, 161, 170, 200; Josias, 161; Joyce, 161; Margery, 200; Mary, 170; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 160, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 109, 161; Susan, 161; Thomas, 161, 200; William, 160, 161; —, 204.
- Blunville*, 74.
- Blunville *alias* Blomfield, Francis, 74; Simon, 74.
- Blyant, Margaret, 190; Simon, 190.
- Bodinant*, 163.
- Bohun*, 32.
- Bohun, John, 187; Mary, 187.
- Bold, Jane, 181; Richard, 181.
- Boleyne, Sir Geoffrey, 15; Isabel, 15.
- Bolingbroke, Oliver, Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194.
- Bolsworth*, 83.
- BOLSWORTH, 83; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Baunester, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 84; George, 84; Joane, 84; John, 84; Robert, 83, 84; Rose, 83; Sarah, 84; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172; Joane, 28; Mary, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 172.
- Bond, —, 17.
- Booth*, 40.
- Booth, Agnes, 42, 180; Charles, 42, 180; Frances, 105; Sir George, 75; Jane, 42; John, 42, 84; Martha, 84; Roger, 42; Thomas, 42.
- Borham, Anne, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Borne, Elizabeth, 23; William, 23.
- Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.
- Bosgrave*, 5.
- BOSGRAVE, 5; Agnes, 6; Anne, 6; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; Joane, 6; John, 5, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6.
- Bosse, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Bostock, Elizabeth, 120; Peter, 120.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botetourt*, 47.
- Bothwell, —, 183.
- Boughton, Elizabeth, 135; Richard, 135; William, 22.
- Bowles*, 7.
- Bowles, Anne, 3, 7, 11, 87; John, 7, 11, 87; Mary, 136; Richard, 3; Thomas, 136.
- Bowstred, Anne, 47.
- Boyfield *alias* Bosville, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.
- Boyland, Sir John, 13.
- Boyle, Dorothy, 170; Dr. Michael, Bp. of Waterford, 170.
- Boys, Anne, 167; Edward, 167. *See* De Boys.
- Brace, Francis, 208.
- Bracking, Sir John, 205.
- Bradestone*, 13.
- Bradshaw, Alice, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
- Bradwell*, 10.
- Bradwell, Catherine, 157; Elizabeth, 10; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen, 157.
- Bramston, Dorothy, 130; Sir John, 130.
- Brandon, Rebecca, 193; Robert, 193.
- Braxby, —, 162.
- Bray*, 21, 162.
- BRAY, 162; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163; Auncell, 162; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163; Edmund, 162; Sir Egidius, 61; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Frances, 163; Frideswide, 163; Grace, 25, 162; Henry, 22; Jane, 162, 163; Jaques, 162; Joane, 162; Jocelyn, 162; John, Lord, 163; John, 162; Lucy, 162; Mary, 163; Sir Reignald, 162; Reignald, 162; Richard, 162; Thomas, 162; Sir William, 162; William, 162; —, 206.
- Braybrooke*, 67.
- Braybrooke, Sir George, 68; Sir Gerard, 68; Isabella, 68.
- Brecherton, John, 115.
- Brenker*, 153.
- Brenker, John, 153.
- Brereton, Jane, 163; Sir Urian, 163.
- Bressey*, 85.
- BRESSEY, 85; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Edmund, 85, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Hemphilles, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86; Katherine, 85; Lucretia, 86; Martha, 86; Mary, 86; Ralph, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Bridges, Jane, 195; Walter, 195; William, 195.
- Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.
- Briers*, 86.
- BRIERS, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86; Arabella, 86; Sir William, 86, 205, 206; William, 86.
- Briscoe, —, 57.
- Bristol, Beatrice, Countess of, 23; John, Earl of, 23.
- Brocas*, 163.
- Brocas, Edith, 163; Frances, 91; John, 163.
- Brocket, —, 128.

Bromfield, Alderman, 169 ;
Anne, 169 ; Robert, 169.

Bromfleet, 165.

Bromhall, 87.

BROMHALL, 87 ; Agnes, 2, 87 ;
Anne, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87, 145 ;
Joane, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ;
John, 2, 87, 145 ; Katherine,
87 ; Lewis, 87 ; Oliver, 87 ;
Robert, 87 ; Ursula, 87.

Bromsall, Anne, 169 ; Sir Thomas,
206 ; William, 169 ; —,
204, 207, 208.

Brooke, 40, 44.

Brooke, Anne, 163 ; Sir David,
6 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Ellen, 41 ;
George, Lord Cobham, 81,
163 ; Sir Lawrence, 41 ; Margaret,
6, 41 ; Mary, 45 ; Ralph,
York Herald, 74 ; Ralph, 41 ;
William, 45 ; —, 134.

Broughton, 12.

Broughton, Agnes, 14 ; Anne, 14,
15 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Sir John,
14, 15 ; John, 14 ; Katherine,
14 ; Mary, 14 ; Matthew, 13 ;
Pauline, 14 ; Ralph, 13 ; Sir
Robert, 13, 14 ; Robert, 13 ;
Roger, 13 ; Sir Rowland, 13 ;
William, 13.

Browne, Alice, 172 ; Anne, 117,
193 ; Sir Anthony, Viscount
Montagu, 48, 65 ; Dorothy,
98 ; Elizabeth, 41, 105, 172 ;
Humphrey, 172 ; Jane, 195 ;
John, 105, 193 ; Margaret,
68 ; Mary, 48, 65 ; Matthew,
98 ; Sir Samuel, 205, 207 ;
Simon, 68 ; Weston, 195 ; Sir
Wistan, 41.

Broye, 9, 51.

Broye, Beatrice, 51 ; John, 51.
Bruce, Edward, 186 ; Sir George,
186 ; Margaret, 186 ; —,
Lord of Kinloss, 186.

Brudenell, Edmund, 66, 197 ;
Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197 ; Sir
Robert, 29.

Bruges, Dorothy, 163 ; Sir Ed-
mund, 163 ; Frances, 132,
189 ; Henry, 132, 189.

Brydman, 163.

BRYDIMAN, 163 ; Charles, 163 ;
Edith, 163 ; Edmund, 163 ;
George, 163 ; Margaret, 163 ;
Mary, 163.

Bryers. *See* Briers.

Buckby, or Buckley, Ursula,
130 ; William, 130.

Buckingham, Henry, Duke of,
48, 64.

Buckworth, Edward, 157 ;
Grace, 157.

Budockshyde, 160.

Budockshyde, Catherine, 161 ;
Roger, 161.

Bugges, Edward, 26 ; Margaret,
26.

Bulkeley, 39, 67, 164.

BULKELEY, 164, Anne, 39, 55,
61, 141, 164 ; Ardeene, 164 ;

Catherine, 164 ; Cicely, 164 ;
Dr. Edward, 164 ; Elizabeth,
164 ; Ellen, 164 ; Hugh, 164 ;
Humphrey, 164 ; Isabel, 164 ;
Jane, 39, 164 ; John, 164 ;
Margaret, 164 ; Nathaniel,
164 ; Nichola, 164 ; Paul,
164 ; Peter, 164 ; Robert, 39,
55, 141, 164 ; Roger, 164 ;
Rowland, 164 ; Thomas, 164 ;
William, 39, 61, 164.

Bull, William, 72.

Bulmer, 36, 168.

Bulter, Richard, 115.

Burd, Ambrose, 184 ; Joane,
184.

Burgatt, 12.

Burgett, Katherine, 14 ; Sir
William, 14.

Burgoyne, 7, 87, 191.

BURGOYNE, 7, 87 ; Anne, 7, 11,
87, 88, 191 ; Barbara, 88 ;
Elizabeth, 87, 88 ; Jane, 88 ;
Joane, 7, 87 ; John, 7, 87, 88 ;
Judith, 88, 199 ; Martha, 88 ;
Mary, 88 ; Nathaniel, 88 ;
Peter, 88 ; Robert, 7, 87, 88 ;
Sir Roger, 205, 207 ; Roger,
88, 199 ; Susan, 88 ; Thomas,
7, 11, 87, 88.

Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79 ; Thomas,
4, 79.

Burnby, Mary, 69 ; Richard, 69.

Burnell, 47.

Burrows, Arthur, 176 ; Frances,
176.

Burton, Joane, 142 ; Robert, 142.

Burwell, Dorothy, 151, 201 ;
Edmund, 151 ; Edward, 151,
201 ; Jane, 151, 201.

Bury, 8.

BURY, 8 ; Alice, 9 ; Anne, 8, 9 ;
Catherine, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8,
9, 27 ; Frances, 137, 204 ;
Francis, 8, 137 ; George, 8,
9 ; Henry, 8, 9 ; Humphrey,
8, 9, 50, 192 ; Isabel, 8 ;
Jacob, 9 ; Jane, 8, 9, 50, 192 ;
John, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8, 9 ;
Mary, 9 ; Richard, 8, 9, 27 ;
Roger, 8 ; Susan, 157 ; Thomas,
8.

Bussey, Andrew, 116 ; Cecil,
116 ; Elizabeth, 116.

Butler, 6, 9, 10, 40, 43, 84, 162.

BUTLER, or Boteler, 6, 9, 84 ;

Agnes, 14, 24 ; Alice, 7, 11,
85, 129, 162 ; Anne, 7, 9-11,
84, 85, 197 ; Bridget, 7 ;
Catherine, 10, 40, 46, 85 ;
Crestyde, 10, 53 ; Dionisia,
10 ; Dorothy, 7 ; Sir Edward,
117 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth,
10, 41, 64, 85, 145, 162,
167, 202 ; Ellen, 85 ; Emma,
7 ; Etheldred, 75 ; Francis,
85 ; George, 10, 40, 85, 197 ;
Grace, 7, 44, 185 ; Sir Henry,
166 ; James, 11 ; Jane, 10, 11,
164 ; Joane, 6, 203 ; John,
Baron, 75 ; Sir John, 11, 203 ;

John, 6, 7, 9-11, 44, 46, 53,
64, 85, 185, 203 ; Judith, 85 ;
Margaret, 6, 7, 10, 84 ; Martha,
7, 10, 84, 85 ; Mary, 7, 10, 84,
117, 127 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Oliver,
11, 85 ; Oswald, 24 ; Peter,
10 ; Sir Philip, 166 ; Phillis,
10 ; Raphael, 10 ; Rebecca,
166 ; Richard, 6, 7 ; Robert,
7, 9 ; Roberta, 166 ; Thomas,
Baron, of Sudley, 162 ; Sir
Thomas, 85 ; Thomas, 6, 7, 9,
11, 85 ; Ursula, 7, 84, 85 ;
Sir William, Baron of Warring-
ton, 164 ; Sir William, 6,
127, 205 ; William, 6, 7, 9-11,
41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167,
203 ; —, Lord, 206 ; —, 151,
200, 204, 207, 208.

Button, 19, 89, 151.

BUTTON, 89 ; Anne, 89 ; Dorothy,
89, 151, 201 ; Edmund,
89 ; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151,
201 ; George, 89 ; Humphrey,
89 ; James, 89 ; Jane, 89 ;
Joane, 19, 89, 97 ; John, 89 ;
Margaret, 89, 117 ; Richard,
30, 89, 151, 201 ; William, 19,
89, 97, 117, 151, 201 ; —, 206.

C

Cade, John, 163 ; Mary, 163 ;
Sir William, 163.

Cage, Daniel, 125 ; Elizabeth,
125.

Cagenho, Amicia, 60.

Cailton, John, 159 ; Priscilla, 159.

Calthrop, Mary, 36 ; Sir Wil-
liam, 36.

Calton, Elizabeth, 140 ; Martha,
106 ; Nicholas, 106.

Calverley, Agnes, 69 ; Sir
George, 69.

Camden, —, Clarenceux, 121,
133, 134, 148.

Camoyes, 13.

Campion, Abraham, 167 ; Anne,
184 ; George, 184 ; John, 171 ;
Margaret, 167 ; Mary, 171.

Camville, —, 183.

Capel, Lord, 206.

Capon, Rebecca, 112.

Carberry, Earl of, 80.

Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.

Carlisle, Alexander, 175 ; Alice,
175.

Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.

Carpenter, Anne, 123 ; Mary,
123 ; Richard, 123 ; Thomas,
123.

Carrisforth, Jane, 190 ; John, 190.

Carter, 90, 165.

CARTER, 90, 165 ; Abraham,
165 ; Amy, 158 ; Anne, 91 ;
Aunsell, 90, 91 ; Catherine,
165 ; Charles, 165 ; Edward,
128 ; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165 ;
Ellen, 128 ; Frances, 165 ;

- Francis, 165; George, 91, 128; Jane, 90, 91, 165; Joane, 17; John, 91, 165; Mary, 2, 90, 128; Millicent, 90; Paradise, 90; Prudence, 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 17; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 165; William, 2, 90, 91, 158, 165; Winifred, 90; —, 204.
- Cartwright, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.
- Casleton, Anthony, 126.
- Castell, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.
- Cater, 89.
- CATER, 89; Cornelius, 89, 90; Sir Edward, 205, 207; Edward, 88, 90; Frances, 90; George, 90; Henry, 90; John, 89; Mary, 88, 90; Richard, 89, 90; Susan, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90; —, 206.
- Catesby, Anne, 66, 197; Anthony, 46; Elizabeth, 66, 188; Sir Humphrey, 66, 197; Isabel, 46; Jane, 65; Richard, 188; Sir William, 66; —, 206.
- Catesey, Elizabeth, 26.
- Catlin, 11.
- CATLIN, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11, 87; Jane, 49; John, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Robert, 11, 87; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 49.
- Cave, 165.
- Cave, Anne, 126; Anthony, 166; Judith, 166; William, 126.
- Cavendish, Elizabeth, 110.
- Chad, Edward, 49; Joane, 49.
- Chadworth, 146.
- Chadworth, —, 146.
- Chamberlain, 168.
- Chamberlain, Martha, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Chamberlain *alias* Spicer, Amphilis, 138, 169; Jane, 138, 169; John, 169; William, 138.
- Champneys, Justinian, 135; Muriel, 135.
- Chantrell, Katherine, 80; William, 80.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 128, 177; Mary, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Chard, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87.
- Charge, Elizabeth, 63; Henry, 63.
- Charles VI. of France, 182.
- Charlton, 13.
- Charnock, 12, 92.
- CHARNOCK, 12, 92; Agnes, 92; Ambrose, 12; Anne, 92, 194; Beauchamp, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Florence, 12, 92; Frances, 12; Francis, 92; Isabel, 145; Sir John, 92; John, 12, 92; Katherine, 92, 194; Martha, 92; Mary, 12, 92; Sir Pyn., 208; Richard, 12, 92; Sir Robert, 92, 205; Robert, 12, 92, 194; Sir St. John, 207; St. John, 92; —, 204.
- Chase, —, 206.
- Chaworth, 13.
- Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.
- Cheeke, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.
- Chendervotts, 198.
- Cheney, 12, 13, 91.
- CHENEY, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edmond, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; —, Lord, 206; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Chertsey, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
- Cheshire, Emley, 43; —, 125.
- Chester, 27, 165.
- CHESTER, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166, 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.
- Chester, *Earl of*, 27.
- Chetwood, 59, 67.
- CHETWOOD, 59; Abigail, 61; Agnes, 60, 61, 69; Alice, 60; Amicia, 60; Annabel, 60; Anne, 61; Beatrice, 61; Catherine, 61; Dorothy, 61; Elizabeth, 60, 61, 69; Ellen, 61; Frances, 61, 121; Grace, 61; Isabel, 60; James, 61; Jane, 61; Joane, 60; Sir John, 60, 69; John, 59-61; Knightley, 61; Lucy, 60; Margery, 60, 61; Mary, 60, 61; Sir Nicholas, 60; Olive, 60; Sir Ralph, 60; Randolph, 61; Sir Richard, 61, 121, 206; Richard, 61, 69; Robert, 60, 61; Roger, 60, 61, 69; Susanna, 61; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60, 61, 69; Tobias, 61; Valentine, 61; William, 60, 61.
- Chevall, 45.
- Chevall, Edmond, 45; Lucy, 45.
- Cheyne. *See* Cheney.
- Chibnall, 16.
- CHIBNALL, 16; Alice, 16, 140; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16, 140; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wyborow, 16.
- Chicheley, Christian, 36; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.
- Child, 92.
- CHILD, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 93; William, 92, 93; —, 206.
- Chishull, 93.
- CHISHULL, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Lawrence, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.
- Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.
- Chorvile, Sir Bryan, 28.
- Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.
- Clare, 12.
- Clarence, George, Duke of, 52.
- Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 205, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 158; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 183; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; —, 206.
- CLAVER, 94; Anne, 94; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Claxton, —, 187.
- Clayton, 40.
- Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.
- Cleveland, Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.
- Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, Lord, 53.
- Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.
- Clinton, Elizabeth, 28; —, Lord, Earl of Huntingdon 28.
- Clopton, 153.
- Clopton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 14; William, 14.
- Cobb, 16, 94.
- COBB, 16, 94; Agnes, 17, 83, 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel,

- 17, 95, 150; Joane, 17; John, 17, 94, 95; Lawrence, 17; Lucy, 94; Margaret, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108; Mary, 17, 95, 149; Oliver, 95; Paul, 94, 95; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 17; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108, 150; William, 16, 17, 94, 95, 149; —, 204.
- Cobham, George, Lord, 81, 163; —, 17.
- Cockayne*, 17, 95.
- COCKAYNE, 17, 95; Anne, 18, 189; Arabella, 96; Beatrice, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 96; Chad, 18, 39, 95, 96; Charles, 96, 113; Dorothy, 2, 96; Edith, 17; Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 39, 95, 96; Frances, 18; George, 18, 95, 189; Humphrey, 18; Isabel, 18, 96; Jane, 95, 96; Sir John, 17; John, 2, 17, 18, 95, 96, 113; Judith, 18; Lawrence, 96; Lewis, 96, 113; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 96; Nicholas, 18, 95, 96; Oliver, 96; Reynold, 17; Richard, 96; Rose, 18, 141; St. John, 96; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 96; William, 18; —, 204, 207.
- Cocker, Anne, 178.
- Cockherham, Jane, 196; Richard, 196.
- Coghill, —, 208.
- Cogniera, Dorothy, 82; William, 82.
- COLBECK, 18; Alice, 18; Anne, 18, 19; Catherine, 19; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Jane, 49; Joane, 19; John, 18, 19, 55; Margery, 18; Mary, 19; Philip, 19; Richard, 18; Rose, 18, 55; Simon, 19; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 49.
- Colbrand, John, 54; Martha, 54, 202.
- Coleman*, 74.
- Coleman, Elizabeth, 74; John, 74.
- Collet, Jane, 179.
- Collins, Anne, 39; Edward, 39.
- Collis, Alice, 69; William, 69.
- Colquit, Anne, 78; Nicholas, 78.
- Colville, —, 17.
- Combes, Francis, 93; Susan, 93.
- Commaunder, Elizabeth, 33.
- Coningsby, Jane, 146; Mary, 136, 179; Sir Ralph, 146; Thomas, 136.
- Conquest*, 19, 97.
- CONQUEST, 19, 97; Anne, 20, 89, 97; Benjamin, 207, 208; Bridget, 97; Charles, 97; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 20, 38, 97, 103; Sir Edmond, 97, 146, 205; Edmond, 19, 20, 89, 97; Elizabeth, 20, 44, 79, 97, 146; Emma, 97; Frances, 20, 97; George, 20, 79, 89, 206; Hester, 97; Isabel, 19; Jane, 82, 97; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 19, 97; John Thimelby, 97; Judith, 97, 108; Lewis, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97; Sir Richard, 44, 97, 103, 205; Richard, 19, 20, 38, 82, 97; Sarah, 97; William, 20, 97; —, 207.
- Constable, Alice, 75; Sir John, 75; Robert, 173.
- Cony, Abiah, 139; Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93; Matthias, 139.
- Conyers, —, 173.
- Cooke, Anne, 29, 136; Anthony, 29; Edmund, 186; Sir Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 186; John, 180; Judith, 180; Robert, Clarenceux, 81, 89, 104, 117, 130, 142, 147.
- Cookeson, Elizabeth, 137; Thomas, 137.
- Cooper, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret, 35, 62; Michael, 45.
- Copandall, John, 47; Wyborow, 47.
- Cope, Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
- Copley*, 31, 153.
- Copley, Anne, 31, 110, 172; Edward, 31, 110, 153, 172.
- Coppin, Martha, 129; Thomas, 129; —, 207.
- Corbett, Anne, 54; Robert, 54; —, 204.
- Cordall, Olive, 20; William, 20.
- Cornell, Mary, 180; Simon, 180.
- Cornwall, Arthur, 116; Martha, 116.
- Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 202; Frederick, Lord, 208; Jane, 208.
- Cotes*, 67.
- Cotton*, 87.
- Cotton, Sir John, 207; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 176; Sir Richard, 176; Samuel, 206; —, 207, 208.
- Coulcheife*, 47.
- Coultsman, Anne, 91.
- Coulton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
- Cousin, Agnes, 49; William, 49.
- Cowdray*, 197.
- Cowdray, Margaret, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.
- Craddock, Mary, 130; Walter, 130.
- Crane, Anne, 196.
- Cranfield *alias* Glover, Elizabeth, 90; Katherine, 90; William, 90.
- Crawford. *See* Crayford.
- Crawley*, 98.
- CRAWLEY, 98; Anne, 98, 192; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 51, 98, 192; Florence, 98; Frances, 98; Sir Francis, 51, 98, 192, 205; Francis, 98, 192; John, 98, 192; Mary, 98, 192; Robert, 98, 192; Thomas, 98, 192.
- Crayford*, 167.
- CRAYFORD, 167; Afra, 167; Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; George, 167; Guy, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Richard, 167; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167; Sir William, 167, 205, 206; William, 167.
- CREKE, 20; Alice, 20; Anne, 20; Bonaventer, 20; Edward, 20; Joane, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Martin, 20; Olive, 20; Stephen, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
- Cressett, Mary, 160.
- Cressy, Elizabeth, 166; Gervas, 166.
- Cretting*, 198.
- Crem*, 67.
- Crew, David, 60; Margery, 60; —, 57.
- Crispe, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
- Croft, Henry, 92; Martha, 92.
- Crofts, Arabella, 86; Sir Edward, 187; Sir James, 187; Sir John, 86, 206; Joyce, 187; —, Countess of Cleveland, 86.
- Cromer, Margaret, 20, 185.
- Crompton, Elizabeth, 39; Thomas, 39; —, 204.
- Cromwell*, 27.
- Cromwell, Mary, 135; Maude, 28; Ralph, 28; Sir Oliver, 135; —, 126.
- Crosier*, 162.
- Crosier, Anne, 163; Sir William, 163.
- Crosse, —, 208.
- Crull, Magdalen, 171.
- Cuddington, Anne, 181; Paul, 181.
- Cullen, Anne, 157.
- Cullick, Jane, 49; William, 49.
- Curtis, William, 165.

Dabernon, 162.

Dabetot, 19.

Dabridgecourt, Margaret, 81; Sir Richard, 81.

Dade, Mary, 174; William, 174.

Dalison, 55.

Dalison, George, 55; Jane, 55.

Dance, Margaret, 5.

Dancer, Elizabeth, 9.

DANIELL, 98; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 98, 99; George, 99; Judith, 118; Mary, 99; Richard, 99; Stephen, 98, 99;

Susan, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 204, 207, 208.
Danno, 40.
Danno, Alice, 41; William, 41.
Danvers, 51.
Danvers, Elizabeth, 5, 42, 197; Sir Henry, 53; Joane, 30, 53; Silvester, 5, 42; Sir Thomas, 30; William, 197.
Darnley, Lord, 181, 182.
Darrell, Barbara, 190.
Davies, —, 207.
Davill, 197.
Dawbigney, 27.
Dawbney, 12.
Dawbney, Sarah, 14; William, 14.
Downe, Elizabeth, 161.
Day, 99.
DAY, 99; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 134; Edmund, 99, 134; Elizabeth, 99; George, 99; John, 99; Margaret, 143; Mary, 99; Nathaniel, 99; Richard, 99, 143; Stephen, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 204.
Dayrell, 125.
Dayrell, Anne, 107, 126; Edmond, 107; Francis, 126; Mary, 191; Sir Thomas, 191.
De Boys, Charles, 117; Elizabeth, 117.
Decons, Francis, 119.
Delabere, 9, 51.
Delabere, Elizabeth, 52; Sir John, 52.
Delapool, 13.
Delaune, —, 206.
Delaware, Thomas, Lord, 187; —, Lord, 88.
Dene, William, 199.
Denn, —, 112.
Dennis, Anne, 53; Catherine, 189; Jane, 95; Richard, 53; Walter, 189; —, 207.
Denny, Sir Anthony, 23; Douglas, 23.
Denston, 12.
Denston, Anne, 14; John, 14; Katherine, 14.
Dent, Mary, 90; William, 90.
Denton, Anthony, 183; Magdalen, 183; Mary, 118; Nicholas, 118; —, 204, 207.
Derby, Stanley, Earl of, 48, 64.
Dering, Elizabeth, 188; Nicholas, 188.
Derycott, Arthur, 7; Emma, 7.
Dethick, Sir William, Garter, 99; York Herald, 178.
Devenish, Mary, 102; Robert, 102.
Devereux, —, 187.
Deyncourt, 21.
Deyncourt, Maude, 28; William, 28.
Dickons, 140.
Dickons, Alice, 55, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Frances, 140; Francis, 140; Richard, 140; Thomas, 55, 140.

Dickson, Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
Digby, Anne, 10; Beatrice, 23; George, 10; John, Lord, Earl of Bristol, 23; Kenelm, 100; Margery, 100.
Dillingham, Margaret, 147; Thomas, 147.
Dimock, Margery, 131; William, 131; —, 204.
Dives, Sir John, 205; Sir Lewis, 205, 207, 208.
Dixey, George, 143; Jane, 143.
Dobson, Cordall, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Jane, 51; William, 51.
Docket, Anne, 86; Noah, 86.
Docwra, 191.
Docwra, Anne, 191; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 192; Jane, 192; John, 191; Martha, 192, 194; Mary, 91; Meldreth, 192; Periam, 192; Sir Thomas, 191; Thomas, 82, 91, 192, 202.
Dodd, Jane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; William, 177.
Dodgson, Anne, 35; Gervase, 35.
Dodsworth, —, 207, 208.
Dolman, James, 106; Jane, 103; Margaret, 106.
Done, Emott, 179; Sir John, 179.
Dorington, Dorothy, 102; Mary, 148; Robert, 102.
Dormer, Ambrose, 132; Catherine, 54; Sir William, 54; Winifred, 132.
Douglas, 182.
Douglas, —, 182.
Dove, Frances, 172; Zachariah, 172.
Downes, Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23; George, 23.
Doyle, Jane, 197; Robert, 197.
Drake, Sir Francis, 116; Francis, 165.
Drayton, 40.
Drayton, Mary, 174; William, 174.
Driby, 27.
Driffield, 8.
Driffield, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
Drury, 67.
Drury, Jane, 61; Sir William, 61.
Dry, Gilbert, 115.
Dryden, Ellen, 185; Erasmus, 185; Stephen, 185.
Dudley, 100.
DUDLEY, 100; Alice, 100; Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Lettice, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Montagu, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
Dugdale, William, Norroy, 122.
Duke, Edward, 160.
Duncombe, 100.
DUNCOMBE, 100; Alice, 100; Anne, 101; Catherine, 94, 96; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 99, 101; Sir Edward, 101; Ed-

ward, 101, 208; Elizabeth, 101; Ellen, 101, 137; Henry, 101; Jane, 208; Sir John, 205, 207, 208; John, 94, 96, 101, 137; Mary, 100, 137; Peter, 101; Roger, 20; Sir Saunders, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 100, 101, 137, 208; —, 206.
Dyer, Anne, 111; Sir Lodwick, 207, 208; Sir William, 111.
Dyve, 21.
DYVE, 21; Agnes, 21; Alan, 21; Alice, 22; Anne, 22, 23; Audrey, 198; Beatrice, 23; Catherine, 22, 23; Christopher, 23; Dorothy, 21, 23; Douglas, 23; Edmond, 22; Edward, 22; Eleanor, 22, 23; Elizabeth, 21-23; George, 23; Godfrey, 22; Henry, 21-23; Honor, 23; Humphrey, 23; Isabel, 23; Jane, 22; Joane, 21; Sir John, 23; John, 22, 23, 198; Lawrence, 22; Lewis, 23; Mary, 23; Maude, 21, 22; Ralph, 21; Sir Richard, 21; Robert, 21; Simon, 21; Thomas, 23; William, 21-23.

E

Eades. See *Eedes*.
Eastwell, Edward, 171; Mary, 171.
Eastwick, Alice, 147.
Eaton, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
Edgcombe, Catherine, 53; Sir Peter, 53; Sir Richard, 53.
Edgerley, 98.
Edgerley, Anne, 98; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 98; John, 98, 192; Katherine, 98; Robert, 98.
Edwards, 101.
EDWARDS, 101; Alice, 73; Anne, 102; Constance, 102; Dorothy, 102; Eleanor, 102; Elizabeth, 100-102; Francis, 102; George, 73, 100-102; Henry, 101, 102; Jane, 181; Jasper, 102; John, 101, 102, 181; Katherine, 102; Lawrence, 102; Mary, 102; Michael, 101; Richard, 101, 102, 206; Thomas, 101, 102; —, 204, 207.
Eedes, 102.
EEDES, 102; Alice, 102; Dorothy, 97, 103; Edward, 102; Francis, 97, 103; Joane, 103; Margaret, 103; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 102; Richard, 103; Thomas, 102; —, 206.
Egerton, Arabella, 194; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194.
Egleby, Ursula, 178, 208.

Eglesfield, 29.
Eglington, Ambrose, 208; Margaret, 208.
Ekins, Mary, 106, 140; Robert, 140; Thomas, 106. *See* *Eykens*.
Eldercar, Eleanor, 22; Ralph, 21, 22.
Elgin, Thomas, Earl of, 205.
Elliott, Edward, 11; Jane, 11.
Ellis, 16.
Ellis, Anthony, 16; Dorothy, 136; Elizabeth, 16; James, 136; John, 166; Mary, 166; Ursula, 96.
Elmer, Elizabeth, 34.
Elmes, Alice, 53; Edith, 42; Edmond, 53; Elizabeth, 132; John, 42; Mary, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 132.
Elrington, Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136.
Eltham, Thomas, 101.
Emery, Anne, 91; Florence, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; —, 206.
Emington, Elizabeth, 192; Francis, 192.
Emley, Eleanor, 27; Sir John, 27.
Enderby, 46.
Enderby, Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22, 47, 132.
Engarsby, Judith, 133.
Engayne, 12.
Engayne, Sir John, 14; Mary, 14.
Englefield, 29.
Ereswell, Alice, 80; George, 202; Mary, 202; Robert, 80.
Ernest, Joane, 190; William, 190.
Erneys, 147.
Erneys, Isabel, 147; Sir Walter, 147.
Ernley, Jane, 111; John, 111.
Ersley, Elizabeth, 181; William, 181.
Essex, Earl of, 116, 129.
Estfield, 32.
Eston, 24.
ESTON, 24; Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Catherine, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Francis, 24; Henry, 24; Jane, 24; John, 24; Judith, 24; Lettice, 24; Lucy, 24; Margaret, 24, 47, 55; Mary, 24; Maude, 24; Nicholas, 24; Oliver, 24; Richard, 24; Susan, 24; Thomas, 24, 47, 55.
Estwick, —, 206.
Etheridge, Jane, 175; John, 175.
Etton, 129.
Etwall, Dr. Henry, 69; Jane, 69; —, 67.
Evans, Adrian, 170; Barbara, 170.
Everard, 25, 103.

EVERARD, 25, 103; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 25; Dennis, 25; Elizabeth, 103, 125; Grace, 25, 103; Henry, 25, 103; Jane, 103; John, 25, 103, 105, 125; Margaret, 25, 103; Nicholas, 25, 103; Richard, 25; Thomas, 25, 103.
Everington, Elizabeth, 184; Francis, 184; Sir James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184.
Eversfield, Christian, 185; Sir Thomas, 185.
Evington, Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 51.
Ewer, 104.
EWER, 104; Agnes, 104; Edward, 77, 104; Francis, 138; Jane, 138; John, 104; Mary, 77, 104; Maude, 104; Ralph, 104; Thomas, 104; Thomas Atwood, 104.
Eykens, Alexander, 194; Susan, 194. *See* *Ekins*.

F

Fage, Isabel, 18; James, 18.
Fairclough, Jane, 178; John, 178; Mary, 115, 117; Thomas, 117.
Fairey, 153.
Faldo, 104, 105, 168.
FALDO, 104, 105, 168; Agnes, 31; Amphilis, 138, 169; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 104, 169, 170; Barbara, 170; Catherine, 168; Christian, 105; Cresset, 105; Edmond, 169; Elizabeth, 105, 169; Frances, 105, 170; Francis, 169; Henry, 169; Jane, 105, 169, 170; Joane, 105, 168; John, 105, 168-170; Margaret, 38, 104, 105, 169; Mary, 105, 169, 170; Matthew, 105; Ralph, 105, 169; Richard, 31, 104, 105, 138, 168-170; Robert, 38, 105, 169, 170; Simon, 168; Susan, 105; Thomas, 103-105, 169; Sir William, 168; William, 71, 104, 105, 168-170; William de Keynes de, 168.
Fancots, 168.
Fane, Anne, 11; Sir George, 11.
Faringdon, 1.
Faringdon, —, 1.
Farington, 40.
Farington, Alice, 177; Sir Henry, 42; Isabel, 42; Jane, 42; Peter, 177; William, 42.
Farmer, Elizabeth, 75; Sir Hatton, 75.
Farmour, Sir George, 205.
Farrer, Anne, 85; Francis, 85; —, 206.
Favell, Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197.

Fawcett, Anne, 169; Jane, 169; John, 169; William, 169.
Ferne, Elizabeth, 125; Joane, 142; William, 125.
Ferrers, 29.
Ferrers, Humphrey, 47; Margaret, 47.
Ferris, Sir John, 206.
Fetiplace, Edmond, 42; Margaret, 42.
Fickman, Douglas, 123; Habel, 123.
Field, Frances, 97; John, 97; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 113.
Filiol, 32.
Finch, Margaret, 107; William, 107.
Fish, 106, 170.
FISH, 106, 170; Alice, 170; Anne, 106, 107, 170; Barnardiston, 106; Dorothy, 170; Edith, 106; Sir Edward, 170, 206; Edward, 128, 170; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 170; Ellen, 106; George, 106, 170; Henry, 107; Humphrey, 106, 107; Jane, 106; Sir John, 106, 170; John, 106; Judith, 170; Lettice, 170; Margaret, 80, 106, 107; Martha, 106; Mary, 106, 107, 128, 170; Mercy, 106, 107, 140; Oliver, 107, 140; Richard, 107; Susan, 106; Thomas, 106, 107, 170; Sir William, 106, 206; William, 80, 106, 107; —, 207.
Fisher, 51, 107.
FISHER, 107; Agnes, 54; Alice, 107; Anne, 42, 89, 107; Catherine, 2; Edmund, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Gideon, 107; Isabel, 18; Dr. Jasper, 107; John, 42, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 107; Sir Michael, 18, 54; Michael, 18; Richard, 2, 89; Sarah, 107; Susan, 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107.
Fitch, Anne, 152, 202; Robert, 158; Sir William, 152, 202.
Fitz, Joane, 200; John, 200.
Fitz Geoffrey, 25, 26, 54, 108.
FITZGEOFFREY, 25, 108, 171; Alexander, 26; Alice, 44; Anne, 2, 25, 171; Bridget, 25; Catherine, 25, 108, 171; Cicely, 25, 108; Clement, 25; Edith, 26; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 44, 108, 171; Francis, 26; Sir George, 2, 26, 108, 202; George, 26, 44, 108, 171; Gerard, 26, 171; Goodith, 26; Isabel, 108; Jane, 26, 108, 202; Joane, 26, 171; John, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Mary, 26, 54, 78, 171; Nicholas, 26, 108; Oliver, 26, 171; Robert, 26, 44, 108; Susan,

- 171; Thomas, 25, 78, 108,
171; Ursula, 108; William,
25, 26, 54, 108, 171; —, 204,
206.
FitzHenry, 171.
FITZHENRY, 171; Edward,
171; John, 171; Magdalen,
171; Ralph, 171; Robert,
171; Theophilus, 171; Tho-
mas, 171; Thoroughgood,
171.
Fitzhugh, 26.
FITZHUGH, 26; Anne, 27;
Catherine, 26; Christopher,
27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8,
27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27;
Jane, 27; John, 27, 36;
Julian, 36; Mary, 27; Nicho-
las, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Tho-
mas, 27; William, 26, 27.
Fitzlewis, Ela, 42; Richard, 42.
Fitzpeter, 67.
Fitz Richard, 19.
Fitzwalter, 47.
Fitzwalter, Elizabeth, 64; John,
Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord,
48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.
Fitzwarren, 13, 67.
Fitzwilliam, 27.
FITZWILLIAM, 27; Agnes, 28;
Albreda, 28; Alice, 29;
Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29;
Catherine, 29; Christopher,
29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor,
27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29;
Ella, 27; Ellen, 28, 29;
Emma, 27; Francis, 29;
George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175;
Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 206;
John, 28; Margaret, 28;
Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28;
Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 28;
Ralph, 28; Reynold, 28;
Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28;
Roger, 28; Thomas, 28, 29,
175; Urian, 29; Sir William,
27-29; William, 28, 29.
Flanville, Hamon, 115.
Fleetwood, Anne, 180; Sir
Miles, 180.
Fleming, Elizabeth, 193; John,
193.
Fletam, Elizabeth, 25; Nicho-
las, 25.
Fletcher, Jane, 176.
Flincks, 153.
Folke de Oyrey, 13.
Folliot, Mary, 36; Richard, 36.
Forman, Dr. 185; Jane, 185.
Forster, 12, 46.
Forster, Agnes, 132; Anne, 46,
132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh,
13; John, 13, 195; Pauline,
14; Thomas, 14.
Fortescue, 13.
Fortescue, Anne, 5; Sir John,
5, 205; —, 57.
Foster, 108.
FOSTER, 108; Elizabeth, 109;
George, 119; Henry, 108;
Joane, 109; Margaret, 109;
Mary, 119; Rowland, 109;
Thomas, 108, 109; William,
109.
Foulthorpe, 154.
Foulthorpe, Sir John, 154.
Fountain, 109.
FOUNTAIN, 109; Arthur, 109;
Briggs, 109; Constance, 109;
Frances, 109; Jane, 109;
John, 109; Martin, 109;
Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.
Fowler, 29.
FOWLER, 29; Anne, 30; An-
thony, 30; Bridget, 30;
Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30;
Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30;
Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel,
30, 89; George, 30; Sir
Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane,
30, 46; Sir John, 29; John,
30; Julian, 30; Katherine,
30; Lettice, 30; Margaret,
30; Mary, 11, 30; Sir Rich-
ard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir
Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46,
206; Sir William, 30; Wil-
liam, 30.
Foxcott, 67.
Foxcott, John, 68; Margaret,
68.
Francis, Andrew, 6; Catherine,
29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret,
6; Richard, 29; William, 39.
Frank, Margaret, 173; Nicho-
las, 173.
Franklin, 31, 110.
FRANKLIN, 31, 110, 172; Agnes,
31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31,
110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172;
Edmond, 110; Edward, 31,
172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110,
172; Ellen, 137; Frances,
172; Francis, 31, 172;
George, 31, 110, 111, 172;
John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145,
172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110,
145; Mary, 44, 172; Nicho-
las, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31;
Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109,
172; William, Dean of York,
Durham, and Windsor, 31;
Sir William, 206; William,
3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 180; Fran-
ces, 185; Robert, 185; Wil-
liam, 180.
Frere, Alice, 86.
Fretchville, Bruce, 186; John,
186; Sir Peter, 186.
Frogmorton, —, 89.
Froniecke, 40, 51.
Frowicke, Frideswide, 15; Sir
Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane,
41, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir
Thomas, 15, 53; Thomas, 41.
Froxmer, Margaret, 10.
Fry, —, 127.
Fryer, John, 166; Mary, 166.
Fuller, Frances, 165; William,
Dean of Dublin, 165.
Furneys, Alice, 76.
Furtho, Maude, 22.
Fynes, Margaret, 37; William,
Lord Say and Seale, 37.

G

- Gade, Jane, 159; John, 159.
Gadsden, Joane, 184; William,
184.
Gage, Joane, 30; Richard, 30;
—, 192.
Gale, Henry, 112; Katherine,
112.
Gamage, Isabel, 19; Margaret,
53; Sir Thomas, 53.
Gardevile, John, 190; Maude,
190.
Gardiner, Emma, 166; John,
166; Mary, 95.
Garroway, Philip, 206.
Gascoigne, 116, 172.
GASCOIGNE, 172; Dorothy, 116,
173; Elizabeth, 97, 116, 161,
172, 173; George, 116, 173;
James, 173; Jane, 53, 116,
173; Sir John, 72, 116, 173;
John, 53, 97, 116, 161, 173;
Margaret, 9, 116, 173; Nicho-
las, 173; Richard, 173; Ro-
bert, 9; Sir William, 173;
William, 116, 172, 173; —, 206.
Gates, Dorothy, 122.
Gawdrey, Joane, 84; John, 84.
Gawsell, 12.
Gawthorpe, —, 172.
Gedge, Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.
Gedney, 146.
Gedney, Agnes, 146; Hugh,
146.
Gee *alias* Joy, Henry, 24; Mar-
garet, 24.
Gent, Joane, 157.
George, Robert, 88; Susan, 88.
Gerrard, Elizabeth, 183, 193;
Francis, 186; Sir John, 183;
Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.
Gery, 110.
GERY, 110; Anne, 110, 111;
Elizabeth, 111; George, 111;
Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111;
Richard, 110, 111; Thomas,
110, 111; William, 110, 111;
—, 112.
Gibbon, Elizabeth, 135; Wil-
liam, 135.
Gifford, 191.
Gifford, John, 60; Lucy, 60;
—, 191.
Gilbert, Dorothy, 146; Edward
136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136;
Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.
Gildespin, Thomas, 115.
Giles, Margaret, 163.
Gill, John, 136; Margaret, 188;
Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.
Gilman, Ann, 196.
Gilpin, Anne, 82; George, 82.
Gislingham, John, 190; Maude,
190.
Glover, 146.

Glover, Alice, 146; Robert, 146.
See Cranfield.

Goddard, 111.

GODDARD, 111; Anthony, 111; Dorothy, 111; Edith, 112; Henry, 112; Jane, 111; Joane, 111; John, 112; Katherine, 112; Mary, 112; Thomas, 111; Vincent, 111, 112; William, 111, 112.

Godfrey, 16, 127.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 127; John, 127; Margaret, 124; Mary, 189; Richard, 16; William, 124, 189.

Golabis of Normandy, 27.

Goldington, 153.

Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 165.

Golson, Robert, 47; Rose, 47.
Gonnell, Anne, 3, 7, 25; Gerard, 25; John, 7; Thomas, 3.

Goodall, Robert, 72.

Goodfellow, Elizabeth, 54, 73; Mary, 118; William, 54, 73, 118.

Goodrick, John, 24, 55; Margaret, 24, 55.

Goodson, Elizabeth, 143; Thomas, 143.

Goodwin, John, 66; Mary, 131; Petronilla, 66; William, 131.

Gophill, 160.

Gostwick, 32.

GOSTWICK, 32; Alice, 33; Anne, 33, 34; Catherine, 33; Constance, 34; Dorothy, 33; Edmund, 33; Sir Edward, 34, 141, 188, 205, 207, 208; Edward, 33, 34; Elizabeth, 33, 34; Frances, 34; Francis, 34; Gabriel, 34; George, 33; Gertrude, 33, 34; Hester, 34; Hugh, 32; Jane, 33, 34, 188; Sir John, 32, 33, 53; John, 32-34, 55; Margaret, 33, 53, 145; Martha, 33, 65; Mary, 33, 34, 141; Mildred, 34; Nicholas, 34; Ralph, 145; Richard, 32; Robert, 32-34; Roger, 32-34; Thomas, 33, 34; Sir William, 34, 188, 206; William, 32-34, 58, 65; —, 65, 206.

Gould, Elizabeth, 139, 169; Mary, 169; Thomas, 139, 169.

Gouldsborough, Dorothy, 83; Thomas, 83.

Gower, Anne, 50; William, 50.

Grafton, Joane, 63; John, 63.
Grandison, 9, 51.

Grandison, Mabel, 52; Otho, Lord, 52.

Grandy, Katherine, 187.

Granger, —, 207.

Granville, 183.

Granville, —, 183.

Graunt, Frances, 131; John, 131.

Graveley, 128.

Graveley, Anne, 169; George, 128; Lettice, 128.

Gray, or *Grey*, 35, 62, 67, 112, 156, 191.

GRAY, or GREY, 35, 62, 112, 173; Agnes, 28; Alice, 35, 62; Andrew, 35, 62, 174; Anne, 35, 62, 112, 174; Anthony, Lord, 50; Barbara, 38; Catherine, 49, 50, 112, 192; Dorothy, 35, 62, 174; Edith, 17; Edward, 35, 62, 174; Elizabeth, 35, 59, 62, 77, 112, 174; Frances, 62; Francis, 35, 62, 112, 174; George, 174; Grace, 25, 35, 62, 103, 173; Hawise, 68; Sir Henry, 53; Henry, 47, 53; Isabel, 112; Lady Jane, 157; Jane, 174; John, 35, 62, 112, 173, 174; Judith, 112; Lyon, 35; Margaret, 35, 47, 53, 62, 174; Martha, 112; Mary, 35, 62, 112, 174, 191; Masera, 62; Massy, 35; Matthew, 35, 62, 174; Oliver, 112; Sir Patrick, 183; Penelope, 174; Peter, 35, 59, 62, 77, 174; Ralph, 35, 62; Rebecca, 112; Reynold, Lord, 17; Richard, Earl of Kent, 53; Richard, 35, 62, 174; Robert, 38, 68, 112; Simon, 112; Thomas, 35, 62; Walter, 112; William, 112; Yon, 35; —, Lord, 28, 192; —, 206.

Green, 27, 44, 67, 196.

Green, Annabel, 60; Anne, 94, 164; Christian, 196; Cicely, 45; Edith, 41, 44; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 30, 49; Sir Henry, 28; Joane, 6, 26, 118; John, 26, 41, 44, 49, 118; Lawrence, 196; Margaret, 196; Maude, 24; Reynold, 196; Robert, 94; Sir Thomas, 24; Thomas, 60; William, 164.

Gresham, Sir John, 193; Mary, 193.

Gresley, 29.

Greville, Sir Edward, 150; Joyce, 150.

Grice, 158.

Grice, Alice, 158; Roger, 158.

Griffin, 67, 113.

GRIFFIN, 113; Alice, 113; Anne, 69, 113; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 113; Ellen, 113; George, 113; Henry, 113; John, 113; Richard, 113; Susan, 113; Thomas, 113.

Grigg, —, 206.

Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 164, 180; Randall, 164.

Grover, Frances, 98; John, 98.

Grymes, Joane, 128; Thomas, 128.

Gubyon, 153.

Guilliam, Jane, 134; Robert, 134.

Gynne, Elizabeth, 128.

H

Hackett, Anne, 120; Christian, 120; Sir Cuthbert, 120; Etheldred, 78; Jane, 120; Dr. Roger, 78, 120; Dr. Thomas, 78; Thomas, 78, 120.

Haddon, —, 182.

Hadley, Catherine, 33; Elizabeth, 160; George, 33; William, 160.

Haddock, Joane, 160; Matthew, 160.

HALE, 113; Anne, 19; Bridget, 114; Elizabeth, 113; Francis, 114; John, 113; Judith, 114, 132; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114, 172; Matthew, 113; Oliver, 114; Richard, 113, 172; Rose, 118; Simon, 114, 132; Thomas, 19, 113, 114; —, 144, 206.

Hales, 191.

Hales, Meldreth, 192.

Halfhide, Judith, 133.

Halfpenny, —, 207.

Hall, Anne, 25; Christopher, 133; Elizabeth, 31, 63, 110; Frances, 133; Henry, 63; John, 31, 110; Marian, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 25.

Halleleigh, Anne, 102; Christopher, 102; Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.

Hallinell, 162.

Halliwell, Jane, 163; John, 163; Richard, 163.

Hamby, John, 170; Judith, 170.

Hamilton, James, Lord, 182; Margaret, 182.

Hampden, 125.

Hampstead, 74.

Hampstead, Dorothy, 74; Henry, 74.

Hanbury, Anne, 9.

Hanchett, Grace, 35, 62, 173; William, 35, 62, 173.

Hanky, 67.

Hanky, Ellen, 61; John, 61.

Hansard, 32.

Hardeley, Henry, 10; Margaret, 10.

HARDING, 114; Anne, 33, 37, 39, 82, 114; Cicely, 125; Edmund, 82, 114; Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114, 174; Frances, 114; John, 37, 39, 114, 174; Mary, 114; Nicholas, 33, 125; Richard, 114; St. John, 114; William, 114; —, 178, 206.

Hare, Catherine, 120; Elizabeth, 50; Margaret, 96; Sir Ralph, 96; Richard, 50; Samuel, 120.

Harman, Joane, 36; John, 36; Katherine, 30; Roger, 30.

Harnehall, 13.

Harneys, 153.

Harold, Alice, 113; Robert, 113.

Harris, Christopher, 10; —, 171.

- Harrison, Margaret, 184.
Hart, Frideswide, 163; Sir Percival, 163; Winifred, 90.
Hartop, Mary, 134; Sir William, 134.
Harvey, 36, 116, 156, 190.
HARVEY, 36, 116; Adam, 36; Agnes, 37; Alice, 37, 146; Anne, 37, 116, 117; Benjamin, 116; Christian, 36, 37; Cicely, 36; Daniel, 116; Dorothy, 116, 202; Edmund, 48, 65; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 37, 116, 117; Florence, 37; Frances, 37, 129; Sir George, 37, 116; George, 116; Sir Gerard, 116, 206; Gerard, 37; *alias* Smart, Gerard, 116; Gertrude, 117; Henry, 36; Isabel, 37, 48, 65; James, 129; Jane, 36, 37, 117; Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; John, 36, 37, 53, 65, 116, 117; Judith, 116; Julian, 36; Margaret, 36, 37, 48, 65; Martha, 116; Mary, 36, 37, 53, 116, 117; Nathaniel, 116; Oliver, 117; Osbert, 36; Richard, 37; Samuel, 116, 202; Stephen, 117; Thomas, 36, 65; William, Clarenceux, 72, 81, 94, 123; William, 36, 48, 65; —, 207, 208.
Haselden, 115.
HASELDEEN, 115; Alice, 115; Anthony, 8; Benjamin, 115; Constance, 115; Elizabeth, 8, 115; Hugh, 115; John, 115; Margaret, 115; Martha, 115; Mary, 115; Richard, 115; Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115; —, 204.
Hastings, 21.
Hastings, Isabel, 23; Henry, 28; Mary, 28; Sir Ralph, 23; William, 23; —, 204.
Hatley, Elizabeth, 145; Joane, 111; William, 145.
Hawes, Anne, 29; John, 29; Judith, 85; Margaret, 80; Robert, 71, 80, 85; Thomas, 71.
Hawkins, Lady, 103; —, 206.
Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, 110.
Hawtrey, Sir Philip, 165; Prudence, 165; Sir William, 132; Winifred, 132.
Hayes, Sarah, 120; Sir Thomas, 120.
Haynes, John, 96; Margaret, 96.
Hayward, Anne, 167; Sir Rowland, 167.
Haywood, Jane, 176.
Hedge, Margaret, 76; Thomas, 76.
Heigham, 154.
Heigham, Roger, 154.
Helder *alias* Spicer, Elizabeth, 119; Joane, 135; Richard, 119, 135.
Helder *alias* Squire (? Spicer), Joane, 50.
Heming, 179.
Heming, Anne, 179; John, 179.
Henhull, 67.
Henhull, Margaret, 61; Richard, 61.
Henley, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.
Henry VIII., 15, 39, 45.
Henxton, 154.
Heriot, Elizabeth, 148.
Heron, Alice, 81; Elizabeth, 17; Sir Nicholas, 81; Thomas, 17, 81.
Hervey. See *Harvey*.
Heslerton, Cecilia, 66; Thomas, 66.
Heton, Elizabeth, 170; Martin, Bp. of Ely, 170.
Hewett, 37, 117, 129.
HEWETT, 37, 117; Alice, 129; Anne, 38, 78; Arthur, 38; Charles, 117; Dorothy, 37, 38, 97; Edmund, 38; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 38, 98, 117; Francis, 117; Henry, 117; John, 117; Margaret, 37, 38, 117; Martha, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 78; Robert, 37, 38, 78, 97, 98, 117; Thomas, 37, 117; Sir William, 129; William, 38, 117; —, 206. See *Huet*.
Hewson, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102.
Hibberdine, Cicely, 25; Roger, 25.
Hide. See *Hyde*.
Higham, 191.
Higham, Etheldred, 191; Jane, 159; Thomas, 159.
Hill, 3, 118.
HILL, 118; Alice, 38; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118, 177; Henry, 118; Joane, 118, 166; John, 118; Judith, 118; Margery, 3; Martha, 118; Mary, 118; Reynold, 118; Thomas, 118, 177; Ursula, 208; Walter, 208; William, 38.
Hillar, —, 182.
Hillersden, 174.
HILLERSDEN, 174; Alice, 174; Cicely, 25; Elizabeth, 174; Joane, 174; John, 174; Margaret, 208; Richard, 208; Roger, 25; Sir Thomas, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 207.
Hilton, Catherine, 179; Emott, 179; William, 179.
Hinde, Sir Francis, 65; Jane, 65; Joane, 190; John, 190.
Hinton, 119.
HINTON, 119; Dorothy, 119; Frances, 119, 140; George, 119; Mary, 119; Robert, 119; Thomas, 119, 140; —, 206.
Hitch, 175.
HITCH, 175; Catherine, 175; Christian, 175; Eleanor, 175; Jane, 29, 175; John, 29, 175; Richard, 175; Roger, 175; Thomas, 175; William, 175.
Hobbs, 155.
Hobbs, Robert, 155.
Hobby, 67.
Hobby, Barbara, 69; William, 69.
Hoddesdon, 175.
HODDESDON, 175; Alice, 175; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Sir Christopher, 175; Christopher, 176; Constance, 175; Edward, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Grace, 176; Henry, 176; Jane, 175, 176; John, 176; Nicholas, 176; Simon, 175; Thomas, 175, 176; Ursula, 175.
Hodgkis, 176.
HODGKIS, 176; Allan, 176; Arthur, 177; Charles, 176; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Frances, 176; George, 176; Jane, 176, 177; John, 176; Margaret, 177; Mary, 176; Richard, 176, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 176.
Hogshaw, Catherine, 179; John, 179; Maude, 179.
Holdenby, 22.
Holdenby, Jane, 22; John, 22.
Holland, 13.
Holland, David, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Richard, 115.
Holman, 148.
Holman, Elizabeth, 148; Margery, 148; Nicholas, 148; Simon, 148; William, 148.
Holme, Randle, 188; Thomas, Clarenceux, 77.
Holt, 186.
Holt, Ellen, 186; James, 186.
Honywood, Joyce, 136; Robert, 136.
Hoo, 155.
Hoo, Ellen, 106; Thomas, 106.
Hopkins, Anne, 197.
Hopton, Anne, 187; Sir Arthur, 187.
Horley, Catherine, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.
Horne, Joane, 144; Reynold, 144.
Horsey, Anne, 136; George, 136.
Horsley, Anne, 158; Jason, 158.
How, Susan, 75.
Howard, Anne, Lady, 54; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 54; William, Lord, 54.
Huet, Margaret, 89; Thomas, 89.
Huggins, Bridget, 30.
Hull, George, 9; Jane, 9.
Hulso, 67.
Hulso, Catherine, 61; Philip, 61.
Hume, Elizabeth, 96; Sir Patrick, 96.
Humfrevile, Elizabeth, 51; Sir Henry, 51.

Humfrey, Margaret, 25 ; Richard, 25.

Hungerford, Anthony, 111.

Hunt, 38, 118, 154.

HUNT, 38, 118 ; Alexander, 72 ; Alice, 38 ; Anne, 38 ; Barbara, 38 ; Edward, 38 ; Elizabeth, 38, 145 ; Gregory, 38 ; James, 118 ; Jane, 38, 118 ; Joane, 20, 38, 118 ; Margaret, 38, 118 ; Mary, 38, 118 ; Roger, 38, 118 ; Rose, 118 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38, 118 ; William, 38, 118, 145 ; —, 204.

Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.

Hurleston, 177.

HURLESTONE, 177 ; Agnes, 177 ; Alice, 177, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Eleanor, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Ellen, 178 ; Gilbert, 177 ; Hugh, 177, 178 ; Humphrey, 177, 178 ; Isabel, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177, 178, 208 ; Mary, 178 ; Maude, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Randall, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 177 ; Rose, 2, 178 ; Thomas, 177 ; Ursula, 178, 208 ; William, 177.

Hussey, Elizabeth, 157 ; Hubert, 157 ; Margaret, 41 ; Thomas, 41.

Hutost, 100.

Hutton, Rose, 191 ; Thomas, 191.

Huxley, Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 72 ; Sir John, 206, 207 ; John, 174.

Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170 ; George, 106, 170 ; William, 106, 170 ; —, 110, 207, 208.

Hyer, George, 79 ; Margaret, 79.

I

Inglebert, 168.

Inglefield, Cicely, 30 ; Nicholas, 30.

Inglethorpe, 13.

Insula, Robert, 68 ; Rose, 68.

Iplady, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.

Ireland, Anne, 16 ; Henry, 16. Iremonger, Edmund, 159 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; Grace, 159 ; John, 84 ; —, 206.

Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.

Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132 ; John, 46, 132.

J

Jackson, Jane, 150.

Jacob, 154.

Jacob, Abraham, 9 ; Mary, 9.

Jakeman, —, 206.

James, Alice, 102.

Jekyll, Sir Thomas, 57.

Jellibronde, 19.

Jellibronde, Elizabeth, 19.

Jenisun, Elizabeth, 158 ; Thomas, 158.

Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap, 53.

Jenney, —, 4.

Jessop, Frances, 183 ; John, 183.

Johnson, 119, 154.

JOHNSON, 119 ; Dorothy, 145 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Francis, 119 ; Isabel, 157 ; John, 154 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 119 ; Nicholas, 119 ; Thomas, 119 ; William, 119, 145, 197 ; —, 206, 207.

Jones, 120.

JONES, 120 ; Anne, 120, 170 ; Anne Duppa, 120 ; Catherine, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henry, 120 ; Hester Estington, 120 ; Hugh, 120 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 120 ; Margaret, 120 ; Margaret Stubbs, 120 ; Peter, 120 ; Richard, 120 ; Robert, 120 ; Roger, Viscount Raneleigh and Baron of Navan, 120 ; Sir Roger, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; Sarah, 120 ; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120 ; Thomas, 120, 170 ; William, 120.

Joy, Anne, 178 ; Henry, 47, 178 ; Jane, 49, 133 ; John, 49, 133 ; Margaret, 47. *See* Gee. Judd, Dorothy, 174 ; Nicholas, 174.

Judg, or *Jug*, 153.

Juger, 154.

Jurden, Thomas, 115.

K

Keeling, Sir John, 205-208 ; John, 85 ; Martha, 85.

Keldon, 159.

Kelke, Elizabeth, 81 ; John, 81.

Kemp, Ela, 42 ; Jane, 88 ; Sir Thomas, 42 ; William, 88.

Kempson, —, 206.

Kempton, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Katherine, 184.

Kendall, —, 17.

KENT, 178 ; Charles, 178 ; Edward, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; —, 133, 134.

Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53 ; —, Earls of, 206.

Keyling, —, 204.

Keynsham, 121.

KEYNSHAM, 121 ; Alice, 121 ; Anne, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Frances, 121 ; George, 121 ; Joane, 121 ; John, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Stephen, 121 ; Thomasine, 121.

Kilby, Dorothy, 145.

Kinersley, John, 85 ; Katherine, 85.

King, Dorothy, 33 ; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145 ; George, 96 ; Philip, 20 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38 ; William, 145.

Kings, Martha, 134 ; Robert, 134.

Kirby, Judith, 133 ; Thomas, 133.

Kirkham, Isabel, 53 ; Sir Robert, 53.

Kirton, 84.

Kirton, Allen, 6, 7 ; Grace, 7 ; Walter, 7.

Knapp, Constance, 115 ; John, 115.

Knesworth, 67.

Knesworth, Edith, 68 ; Richard, 68.

Knight, Mary, 170 ; Stephen, 170.

Knightley, 67.

Knightley, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.

Kniston, Sir Gilbert, 174 ; Sir John, 174 ; Mary, 174.

Kunings, Barbara, 88 ; Thomas, 88.

Kymes, Joane, 6.

L

Lacey, Albreda, 28 ; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; John, 120 ; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.

Lacon, Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 185.

Ladd, William, 72.

Ladington, Alice, 193 ; Nicholas, 193.

Lake, 121.

LAKE, 121 ; Agnes, 121 ; Constance, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Livia, 121 ; Lydia, 121 ; Mary, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Sarah, 121 ; Susan, 121 ; Thomas, 121.

Lambert, Mary, 98, 192 ; William, 98, 192.

Lancelott, 154.

Lancelott, John, 154.

Lander, —, 181.

Lane, Elizabeth, 158 ; Francis, 158 ; Joseph, 158 ; Judith, 135 ; Mary, 158 ; Thomas, 158 ; William, 135, 158.

Langedeway, Mary, 63.

Langford, Alice, 144 ; John, 144 ; —, 206.

Langhorne, Agnes, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Benjamin, 128 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Richard, 107.

Langworth, 67.

Langworth, Elias, 60 ; Joane, 60.

Lannor, 156.

Lannor, Ralph, 156.

Latimer, 40, 44.

Latimer, Edith, 41, 44 ; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.

Launcelin, 17, 39, 179.
Launcelin, Anne, 39; Sir Thomas, 39.
Lavinder, 178.
LAVINDER, 178; Anne, 178; Elizabeth, 178; John, 178; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178; Sarah, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.
Law, Christian, 105; Matthew, 105.
Lawrence, Henry, 72; Humphrey, 72; Jacob, 109; Joane, 109; Richard, 72.
Layton, Anne, 127; Thomas, 127.
Leach, Alice, 16; John, 124; Susan, 124; Thomas, 16.
Lecke, Alice, 16; Thomas, 16.
Le Despencer, Lady, 11.
Lee, Anne, 121; Edmund, 121; Elizabeth, 3; Sir John, 175; John, 3; Ursula, 175.
Leech, 67.
Leech, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 184; John, 61, 121, 184; Thomasine, 121.
Legatt, 191.
Legatt, Dorothy, 191; John, 191.
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, 111.
Leigh, 179.
LEIGH, 179; Amy, 179; Anne, 136, 179; Elizabeth, 37, 131, 179; Gilbert, 179; Henry, 179; Hugh, 179; Isabel, 37; Sir John, 179; John, 37, 97, 179; Mary, 97; Maude, 179; Philip, 179; Sir Richard, 136; Thomas, Lord, 206; Sir Thomas, 206; Thomas, 72, 179; —, 207.
Lenox, Alexander, Earl of, 181; Donald, 181; Giltrist, 181; John, Earl of, 182; Mateperley, 181; Parlon, 181.
Lenthrop, Jane, 55; Thomas, 55.
Lenton, Ursula, 108.
Lestrangle, 40.
Leverpoole, Adam, 160; Catherine, 160; William, 160.
Lewis, Clement, 188; Dorothy, 188.
Lewson, 67.
Lewson, Anne, 69; John, 69.
Ley, Anne, 9; Roger, 9; —, 206.
Leyfield, Frances, 163; Thomas, 163.
Leylam, Amy, 16; Thomas, 16.
Lichfield, 8.
Lichfield, Isabel, 8; Maude, 8; Roger, 8.
Lillingston, —, 207.
Lilly, Henry, Rougerose, 71, 153.
Lilton, Anne, 54; Sir Rowland, 54.
Lily, Dorothy, 111; Dr. Peter, 111.

Lincoln, Edmond, Earl of, 28; Robert, Earl of, 28.
Lindley, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.
Lions, 67.
Lions, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60, 69; —, 57, 62.
Littleton, 24.
Littton, Alice, 174; Sir William, 174.
Livesay, —, 208.
Lizures, Albreda, 28; Robert, Lord, 28.
Llewelin, Joane, 103; Richard, 103.
Lloyd, Mary, 88; Robert, 88.
Locke, Elizabeth, 18.
Lockey, William, 151.
Long, Amy, 202; Gifford, 202.
Longports, Margery, 69; Thomas, 69.
Longvale, 162.
Longville, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; —, 204.
Lord, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
Loring, 12.
Loring, Cassander, 13; Joane, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Nele, 14; Sir Peter, 13; Sir Roger, 13.
Loveday, —, 29.
Lovell, Anne, 190; Nicholas, 190.
Lovett, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166; —, 207.
Lowdham, 159.
Lowdham, Jane, 159; Sir John, 159.
Lowe, Elizabeth, 86, 208; Francis, 208; Reynes, 86; Susan, 157.
Lowrey, Anne, 107.
Lowth, Margaret, 157; Richard, 157.
Lucy, 47.
Lucy, Catherine, 66; Sir Godfrey, 66.
Ludsup, 67.
Ludsup, Elizabeth, 69; William, 69.
Luke, 17, 39, 179.
LUKE, 39, 179; Alice, 93; Anne, 37, 39, 108, 179, 180; Bridget, 39; Catherine, 180; Cicely, 39, 83, 94, 198; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 18, 39, 95, 96, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 39, 179; Sir John, 179; John, 39, 179, 180; Judith, 180; Margaret, 54, 179; Mary, 39, 179, 180; Nicholas, Baron, 18, 37, 39, 95; Nicholas, 39, 54, 179, 180, 198; Sir Oliver, 58, 179, 180, 205; Oliver, 39, 180; Paul, 39, 83, 93, 94, 108; Sir Samuel, 180, 205, 207; Samuel, 180; Scudamore, 39; Thomas, 179, 180; Sir Walter, 39; Walter, 39; —, 204, 208.
Lyose, 190.

M

Malcott, Christian, 143.
Maliverer, John, 115.
Mallet, 19.
Mallet, —, 19.
Mallock, Joane, 127; William, 127.
Mallory, 122.
MALLORY, 122; Anne, 35, 62, 122; Anthony, 122; Benjamin, 122; Dorothy, 122; Frances, 59, 122; Francis, 122; Grace, 122, 126; John, 122; Matthias, 122; Matthew, 122; Nicholas, 122; Peter, 59, 122; Ralph, 122, 126; Sir Richard, 35, 62; Thomas, 122; William, 122.
Malpas, Agnes, 52; Sir David, 52.
Man, —, 121.
Manfield, Alice, 24; Eleanor, 102; Thomas, 24, 102.
Manley, 122, 154.
MANLEY, 122; Anthony, 123; Cicely, 123; Edward, 122; Francis, 123; James, 123; John, 123, 154; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 122, 123; —, 204.
Mansell, Afra, 167; Thomas, 167.
Mantell, 21.
Mantell, Henry, 21; Joane, 21; Maude, 21.
Manwaring, —, 176.
Marchant, John, 115.
Margett, Anne, 170; William, 170.
Mariett, John, 93, 112; Mary, 112; Sarah, 93.
Markes, —, 176.
Markham, Adam, 18; Frances, 18; Francis, 132; Gertrude, 136; Mary, 132; Thomas, 136.
Marlborough, Agnes, 198; Duchess of, 208; Henry, 198; Thomas, 198; Walter, 198; —, 207.
Marmion, 198.
Marney, Lord, 65.
Marriott, Elizabeth, 17; Richard, 17.
Marsh, Cicely, 147; Elizabeth, 184; Frances, 170; John, 147; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 170; Thomas, 184.
Martin, 40.
MARTIN, 40; Anne, 40, 176; Catherine, 10, 40; Clement, 40; Crestide, 40; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 174; George, 40; Gilbert, 10, 40; James, 174; Jane, 40; John, 40; Margaret, 8, 40; Martha, 118; Peter, 118; Richard, 176; Robert, 40.
Massam, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.
Masters, Anne, 174; William, 174.

Masterton, 67.
Matthew, David, 53; John, 180;
 Lettice, 30; Mary, 53, 180;
 Sarah, 109, 161; Thomas, 30;
 William, 109, 161.
Mauduit, 40.
Maw, Dr., 115; Martha, 115.
Mayhew, Anne, 87; Thomas, 87.
Maynard, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
Mayne, Elizabeth, 176; Jane, 88; Robert, 176; Simon, 88.
Medwell, Judith, 134; Thomas, 134.
Mentish, Sir John, Earl of Lenox, 181, 182.
Meriell, Agnes, 17; Robert, 17.
Merry, Dorothy, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37; Sir Thomas, 91.
Merywether, Alice, 167; John, 167.
Michael, —, 207.
Middleton, Mary, 184; Sir Thomas, 184; —, 207.
Midwinter, Joyce, 69; William, 69.
Mighton, Joane, 194.
Mill, John, 115.
Millard, Sir William, 206.
Miller, Dorothy, 97; Edward, 127; Gregory, 127; Joane, 4, 80, 127; Sir John, 97; Mary, 33; Thomas, 4, 80.
Mills, 180.
MILLS, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 79; John, 79, 180; Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.
Minshall, Catherine, 64; John, 64.
Mitchell, Margaret, 136.
Mitton, Magdalen, 185; Thomas, 185.
Moate, Anne, 77.
Mobson, —, 187.
Molesworth, 84, 153.
Molesworth, Joane, 6; Walter, 6.
Mollineux, Sir Allan, 179; Anne, 179.
Molton, 164.
Molton, Cicely, 164; John, 164.
Monings, Sir Edward, 117; Mary, 117; —, 167.
Monoux, 123.
MONOUX, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123; George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.
Montacute, 13.
Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.
Montgomery, Lord, 182.
Monthermer, 13.
Montrose, 183.
Montrose, Earl of, 183.
Moore, 29.

MOORE, or *MORE*, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 189; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 126; William, 124; —, 207.
Moorhouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
Mordaunt, 40, 125.
MORDAUNT, 40, 125, 180;
 Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141, 181; Audrey, 42, 181; Avice, 41; Sir Charles, 181, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42; Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Ela, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Etheldred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 34; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, Earl of Peterborough, 34; John, Lord, 42, 45, 80, 123; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osbert, 41; Osmond, 41; Parnell, 125; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; —, 204.
More, 43.
Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.
Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap, 53.
Morley, Alice, 37; Henry, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.
Morteyne, 12.
Morteyne, Joane, 13.
Mortimer, 47.
Mortimer, Agnes, 79.
Morton, Henry, 135; Olive, 135. *See* Travallard.
Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.
Moune, Joane, 122.
Mountfort, 162.
Mountjoy, Lord, 187.
Mowbray, Alexander, 173; Elizabeth, 173.
Mulsho, Dorothy, 94; John, 94.
Multon, 47.
Munday, Richard, 78, 153.
Munden, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 87.
Muskett, John, 186; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Simon, 186.
Musterson, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61.
Myles, Jane, 90; John, 90.
Mylles, Joane, 4; Thomas, 4.

N

Nanscutt, 12.
Nanscutt, Sir Pierce, 13.
Napier, 181.
NAPIER, 181; Sir Alexander, 181-183; Alexander, 96, 181, 184; Andrew, 183; Anne, 182-184; Sir Archibald, 183; Archibald, 181-184; Arundell, 183; Christian, 185; Christopher, 182; Donald, 181; Edward, 182, 183; Elizabeth, 96, 183, 184; Frances, 183, 185; George, 182; Gerard, 183; Grace, 184; James, 182, 183; Joane, 184; Sir John, 183, 207; John, 182-184; Katherine, 182-184; Magdalen, 183, 185; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Nathaniel, 183; Nicholas, 182; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; *alias* Sandy, Sir Robert, 58, 96, 205; Sir Robert, 96, 183-185, 205; Robert, 182, 183, 185; Sarah, 185; Shelton, 183; Thomas, 182, 184; William, 182-184; —, 201.
Naris, Sir Edward, 116.
Navan, Baron of, 120.
Neale, 43, 125.
NEALE, 43, 125, 185; Alice, 43, 44, 126; Anne, 126; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 43, 44, 126; Conquest, 44; Dorothy, 44; Edmond, 44, 185; Elizabeth, 44, 97, 126, 185; Ellen, 43, 126, 185; Ennis, 126; Frances, 44, 185; George, 44; Goodith, 43; Grace, 44, 122, 126, 185; Gro, 192; Henry, 185; Isaac, 126; James, 126, 185; Jane, 44, 185, 192; John, 43, 44, 97, 125, 126, 185; Joseph, 126; Judith, 44; Lacon, 185; Lancelot, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 43, 44, 126; Noah, 126; Paul, 126; Peter, 126; Raphael, 44, 185; Richard, 43, 126; Samuel, 126; Sir Thomas, 158; Thomas, 43, 122, 125, 126, 185; Timothy, 126; Walter, 185; William, 44; —, 204.
Neatley, Temperance, 2.
Nedham, Anne, 129; Bridget, 132; Eustace, 129, 203; Frances, 203; Jane, 125; John, 125, 132.
Nedham, 67.
Negus, John, 110; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76.
Nernuite, 116.
Nevill, 13, 36, 168.
Nevill, Alice, 169; Anne, 10, 53, 169; Catherine, 168; Ed., 18; Jane, 138, 169; John, 168; Margaret, 18; Sir Tho-

mas, 138; Thomas, 10, 53, 138, 169; William, 10, 53, 168, 169.
Newdigate, 153.
 NEWDIGATE, 185; Anne, 20, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Robert, 185, 207; Robert, 20, 185; William, 185.
Newman, 126.
 NEWMAN, 126; Anne, 126; Daniel, 126; Margaret, 35, 62, 174; Mary, 126; William, 126.
 Newnham, Anne, 69; Margery, 69; William, 69.
Newport, 10.
 Newport, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 195; John, 4, 195; Phillis, 10; Roger, 4; William, 10.
 Newsam, Judith, 140; Thomas, 140.
Newton, 127.
 NEWTON, 127; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 127; Frances, 127; Humphrey, 127; Isabel, 127; Joane, 127; John, 7, 84, 127; Mary, 7, 84, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
Neynute, 36.
 Neynute, Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; Margaret, 36.
 Nicholas, Anne, 176; John, 176.
Nicholls, 63, 186.
 NICHOLLS, 63, 186; Anne, 186; Anthony, 186; Bruce, 186; Catherine, 63; Christian, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 63, 186; Ellen, 186; Ferdinand, 63; Francis, 186; George, 63; Grace, 186; Henry, 63; Isabel, 186; Joane, 63; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 63, 90, 186; Matthew, 63; Richard, 186; Robert, 186; Roger, 63; Susanna, 63; Tempest, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 63, 186; —, 207.
Nodes, 127.
 NODES, 127; Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 128; Benjamin, 128; Edmund, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 85, 128; George, 85, 128; Joane, 127, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Rose, 128; William, 127, 128.
 Nodham, Dorothy, 61.
 Nokes, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
Noone, 12.
 Noone, Anne, 14; Edmund, 14.
Norbury, 162.
 Norbury, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Henry, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 163; Sir John, 162, 163.
 Norgald, Beatrice, 68; Henry, 68.

Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
 Norreys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
 Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
 North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
 Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
Norton, 167.
 NORTON, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Graveley, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbott, 50, 129; Thomas, 128, 129; —, 207.
Norton alias Nervile, 128.
 Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
 Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
 Nuttall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
 Nutting, —, 97.

O

Oakley, 67.
 Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
 Offley, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
 Ogilbey, Lord, 183.
 Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
 Oldenby, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
 Olney, Alice, 66; Avice, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
 Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
 Onslow, Cicely, 199; Richard, 199.
 Orlebar, Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
Orlibeare alias Orlingbury, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
 Ormerod, Alice, 150.
Osborne, 129.
 OSBORNE, 129; Alice, 85, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 85, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 205; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
 Oulton, Richard, 115.
Over, 187.
 OVER, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James,

187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187.
Owen, 32.
 OWEN, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65, 188; George, York Herald, 71, 153; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188; Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levi, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
Owen Tudor, 187.
 Oxenbridge, Anne, 39; William, 39.
 Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, 14.

P

Pabenham, 65, 197.
 Pabenham, Elianora, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.
Page, 44.
 PAGE, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 45; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.
Pakingham, 154.
 Palgrave, Frances, 109.
Palmer, 130, 168.
 PALMER, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 130, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 130, 168; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.
Paradine, 130.
 PARADINE, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 72, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
 Parbone, Henry, 115.
 Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
 Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 53.
Parkinson, 131.
 PARKINSON, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
Parr, 67.
 Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.

- Farratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
 Parris, Bridget, 39; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 55; Thomas, 39, 55.
 Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.
 Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; —, 174.
 Pashley, Abbot of, 181.
 Paston, Jane, 36; William, 36.
Patishull, 9, 51, 154.
 Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.
Paveley, 9, 51.
 Paveley, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Pawlett, Sir Amyas, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
Payne, 92.
 Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; —, 207.
 Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.
 Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.
Peacock, 84.
 Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.
Peck, 141.
 Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.
 Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.
 Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.
 Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.
 Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.
 Pell, Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.
 Pelsant, Constance, 34.
 Pemberton, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; —, 204.
Pendred, 64.
 Pendred, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.
Penfold, 153.
Penn, 45.
 PENN, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.
 Periam, Jaue, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.
 Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.
 Perin, Elizabeth, 50, 169; Sir George, 50.
Perrott, 12.
 Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassander, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. *See* Pyrott.
 Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.
 Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.
 Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.
 Petts, Sir John, 132.
Pever, 12, 154.
 Pever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
 Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.
 Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.
 Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.
 Philpot, —, Somerset Herald, 148.
Pichard, 169.
 Pichard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.
 Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; Jane, 173; William, 173.
 Pierpoint, Sir Edmond, 28.
Pigott, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.
 PIGOTT, 46, 132, 188; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Anne, 46, 47, 132, 188, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 132, 188; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 188; Dorothy, 173, 188; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 132, 188, 189; Eustace, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 188, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 132; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 188; Joane, 172, 188; John, 3, 47, 59, 132, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 132; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalen, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 188; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 132, 188; Randolph, 46; Richard, 46, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbott, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Winifred, 132; Wyborow, 47; —, 207.
 Pimpe, —, 15.
Pitts, 5.
 Pitts, Anne, 30.
Plomer, 189.
 PLOMER, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.
 Pollard, Alice, 54; Anthony, 54; Sir John, 54.
Poolc, 64.
 POOLE, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52; Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64, 177; Sir William, 64.
Poolley, 190.
 POOLEY, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.
 Popham, Sir John, 202.
 Popplewell, Elizabeth, 186.
 Porter, Augustin, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.
 Portington, Judith, 134; William, 134.
 Potter, Joane, 200; John, 200.
 Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.
 Povey, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.
 Powell, —, 182.
 Poynes, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.
Praers, 67.
 Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.
 Prannell, —, 57.
 Pratt, Mary, 92.
 Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.
 Prestolffe, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
Preux, 39.
 Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.
Pudsey, 46.
 PUDSEY, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; —, 57.
 Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.
Puttenham, 12.
 Puttenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.
Pyke, 5, 154.
 Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.
Pyrott, 40.
 Pyrott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. *See* Perrott.

Q

- Quadring, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.
Quatermayne, 24.
Quinton, 21.
 Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir William, 22.
 Quilaw. *See* Wheatley.

R

Radcliffe, 47, 64, 153.
RADCLIFFE, 47, 64; Anne, 48, 64, 65; Edward, Earl of Sussex, 65; Sir Edward, 48, 207; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 64, 188; Ellen, 65; Frances, 48, 65; George, 48, 65; Henry, Earl of Sussex, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of Sussex, 48; Sir Humphrey, 33, 48, 65, 188; Isabel, 48, 65; Jane, 65; John, Lord Fitzwalter, 48, 64; Sir John, 48, 64; Margaret, 48, 64; Martha, 33, 48, 65; Mary, 48, 64, 65; Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 1st Earl of Sussex, 48, 64; Thomas, 48, 65.
Radwell, John, 48; Margery, 48; Thomas, 48, 49.
Ragon, 21, 67.
Ragon, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22; Reynold, 22.
Raleigh, 67.
Raleigh, Sir Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
Randall, Mary, 193; Thomas, 193.
Randes, 48, 133.
RANDES, 48, 133; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49; Catherine, 49; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 49; Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 49, 133; George, 49; Giles, 133; Jane, 49, 133; Joane, 49; John, 49, 133; Judith, 133; Margery, 48, 49; Oliver, 133; Thomas, 48, 49, 133; William, 49, 133.
Raneleigh, Viscount, 120.
Ras, Isaac ap, 162; Jane, 162.
Ratcliffe, Ralph, 208.
Ravens, —, 207.
Rawlen, John, 25, 103; Margaret, 25, 103.
Rawlins, Elizabeth, 133; John, 133.
Raymond, Margaret, 107; Robert, 107.
Raynes, 21, 140.
Raynes, Elizabeth, 21, 86, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 139; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Thomas, 21.
Reade, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 66; John, 194; Thomas, 66.
Reding, Agnes, 121; George, 125; Margaret, 125.
Ree, 67.
Ree, Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 61; William, 61.
Reston, Anne, 170; John, 170.
Reynes, Elizabeth, 8; Joane, 6; Richard, 8.
Rice, Catherine, 53; Sir Griffith, 53.
Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Isabel, dau. of, 53.
Rich, 81.

Rich, Anne, 47, 188; John, 81; Judith, 81; Richard, Lord, 188; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 81.
Richard, 169.
Richard, Margaret, 169.
Richardson, Anne, 176; Sir Edward, 98; John, 123; Lewis, 112; Mary, 98, 112, 123.
Ridley, Christopher, 189; Mary, 189.
Risley, Anne, 178; Margaret, 31.
Rives, Anne, 183; Sir John, 183.
Roane, Alice, 107; Anthony, 107.
Roberts, Anne, 99; Dr., 201; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Francis, 137; Magdalen, 46.
Robinson, Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 166; John, 184; Mary, 184; Sarah, 76; Susan, 76; William, 76, 166.
Roborough, Anne, 79; Henry, 79.
Roche, Elizabeth, 22; John, Baron, 22.
Roches, 163.
Rooke, Anne, 8; Hugh, 8.
Rockley, Elizabeth, 28; Sir Robert, 28.
Rodney, Anne, 42; John, 42.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 18; William, 18.
Rolleston, 168.
Rolt, 133, 134.
ROLT, 133; Benjamin, 135; Catherine, 134; Charles, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 133-135; Elizabeth, 133-135; Ellen, 134; Frances, 122; Francis, 135; Giles, 135; Henry, 133, 134; Jane, 134, 135; John, 133-135; Judith, 133-135; Lora, 134; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 135; Muriel, 135; Nathaniel, 135; Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134; Samuel, 134, 135; Sarah, 134; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 135; Theophilus, 135; Thomas, 133-135; Walter, 122, 134; William, 133-135; —, 207.
Rootes, —, 207.
Roos, 197.
Rose, Anne, 169; John, 169.
Rotherham, 8, 49, 135, 156, 191.
ROTHERHAM, 49, 135, 191, 193; Agnes, 50, 51, 192, 193; Alice, 4, 49, 50, 59, 77, 191, 192; Anna, 50; Anne, 50, 135, 140, 193; Audrey, 49; Catherine, 50, 156, 192; Cheney, 51; Cordall, 51; Edmond, 50; Edward, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51, 53, 98, 135, 184, 192; Frances, 18; George, 49-51, 135, 140, 192, 193; Hugh, 50; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8, 49-

51, 192, 193; Joane, 50, 135; Sir John, 49, 50, 98, 191, 192, 207; John, 50, 51, 193; Julian, 49; Mary, 49, 135; Nicholas, 51, 192, 193; Olive, 135; Ralph, 50; Talbott, 50, 129; *alias* Scott, Thomas, Archbp. of York, 49, 191; Sir Thomas, 8, 49-51, 53, 156, 184, 192; Thomas, 4, 8, 50, 59, 77, 129, 135, 192, 193; Thomas Atwood, 193; William, 18, 50.
Rouse, 154.
Rouse, Dorothy, 20; Elizabeth, 174; John, 20, 89; Margaret, 89; Thomas, 174.
Rowe, 193.
ROWE, 193; Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 34, 193; Sir Henry, 193; Henry, 193; John, 193; Judith, 193; Mary, 193; Rebecca, 193; Reynold, 193; Robert, 193; Sarah, 193; Sir Thomas, 193; Thomas, 193; William, 193.
Rowesley, Anne, 171.
Rowley, 67.
Rowley, Elizabeth, 61; Lora, 59, 157; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 157; William, 61.
Rowlston, Catherine, 29; Thomas, 29.
Rudall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.
Rudd, Edmund, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ruding, 40.
Ruding, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Lawrence, 186.
Rueborough, John, 115.
Rufford, 27.
Rufford, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 142, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 142, 173.
Rushton, Maude, 177.
Russell, Anne, 182; Sir George, 143, 205, 207; Jane, 38, 118; John, 38, 118, 182; Katherine, 143.
Ruthall, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 8; Richard, 88; Thomas, 8.
Rutter, Reginald, 143.
Rydell, 154.
Ryve, Jane, 44; Marlyon, 44.

S

Sabcotts, Anne, 14; Sir Guy, 14.
Sackville, Bridget, 25; Jane, 109; Mildred, 29; Richard, 29; Robert, 25; Simon, 109.
Sadler, 136.
SADLER, 136; Anne, 136, 137; Blount, 136; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Edwin

- 137; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 136; Frances, 137, 208; Gertrude, 136; Grace, 136; Henry, 136; Jane, 136, 137; Joyce, 136; Leigh, 137; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136; Sir Ralph, 136; Ralph, 136, 137; Raphael, 136; Richard, 136, 137; Robert, 136, 137; Sarah, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Thomas, 136, 137; Thomas Leigh, 9, 137, 208; Ursula, 136; William, 137; —, 207.
- Salisbury, Ambrose, 178; Elizabeth, 22; Margaret, 178; Mary, 22; William, 22.
- Sallare, —, 15.
- Samm, Ellen, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Sams, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
- SANDERSON, 194; Jane, 194; Joane, 194; John, 194; Lawrence, 194; Susan, 194; William, 194.
- Sandes, Edith, 15; William, Lord, 15; Sir William, 15.
- Sandford*, 155.
- Sandford, Francis, Rouge Dragon, 122; —, Baron of, 155.
- Sandy. *See* Napier.
- Sandys, Elizabeth, 97; Golden, or Edwin, 207, 208; Henry, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97.
- Sankey, Thomas, 132; Winifred, 132.
- Sare, Margaret, 7, 84; Peter, 7, 84.
- Sargar, Dorothy, 7; Robert, 7.
- Sargeant, Anne, 161; Joyce, 161; William, 161.
- Saunders*, 137.
- SAUNDERS, 137; Anne, 137; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 66, 127; Elizabeth, 137, 175, 183; Ellen, 101, 137; Frances, 66; Francis, 137; Isabel, 137; Sir John, 137; John, 137, 143; Margery, 45, 148; Mary, 137, 178; Sir Nicholas, 183; Richard, 137; Thomas, 45, 101, 137, 178; William, 101, 137; —, 33, 171, 207, 208.
- SAVAGE, 138; Amy, 138; Sir Arthur, 116, 138, 207; Catherine, 18; Douglas, 138; Edmund, 138; Francis, 138; Henry, 138; Jane, 138; John, 18, 138; Sarah, 138; Sir Thomas, 138; William, 138.
- Say and Seale, Lord, 37.
- Saywell*, 21.
- Saywell, Henry, 22; Maude, 22.
- Scargill*, 116, 172.
- Scargill, Constance, 173; Margaret, 116, 173; Sir Robert, 173; Robert, 116; Sir William, 173.
- Scarisbrick*, 177.
- Scarisbrick, Agnes, 177.
- Scott, Dorothy, 199; George, 199. *See* Rotherham.
- Scovill*, 163.
- Scroggs*, 154, 195.
- SCROGGS, 195; Alexander, 154, 195; Francis, 195; Jane, 195; Margaret, 106; Richard, 195; Thomas, 154, 195.
- Scroope, Elizabeth, 52; Lord, 52.
- Scudamore, Elizabeth, 39; Simon, 39.
- Seckford, Sir Henry, 193; Rebecca, 193; Sarah, 193.
- Sedgwick, John, 150; Martha, 150.
- See*, 167.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 78, 85, 98, 120, 127.
- Senell*, 153.
- Sewester, Sarah, 138.
- Sexton, Anne, 170; Sir George, 170.
- Seycoll, Anne, 98; William, 98.
- Seymour, Anne, 69; David, 69.
- Sha, Bridget, 25; Robert, 25.
- Shaa*, 190.
- Shalcross, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177.
- Sharpe, Elizabeth, 83; William, 83.
- Shaw, Sir John, 30; Julian, 30.
- Shawler, Elizabeth, 109; Gabriel, 109; Jane, 109; Michael, 109; Walter, 109.
- Sheffield, Anne, 5; Grisell, 75; Lord, 75; Thomas, 5.
- Sheldon, Prudence, 190; Richard, 190.
- Shelley, John, 29; Mary, 29.
- Shelton, Anne, 182; Humphrey, 182.
- Sheppard*, 138.
- SHEPPARD, or Shepherd, 138; Amphillis, 138, 139, 169; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 139, 169; Francis, 139; John, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 86, 138, 139, 169; William, 138; —, 207.
- Sherington, Sir Henry, 136; Ursula, 136.
- Sherman, Frances, 145; Richard, 145.
- Short, Elizabeth, 151, 201.
- Shotisbrooke*, 12.
- Shotisbrooke, Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Sir Robert, 15.
- Shoyswell, John, 193; Judith, 193.
- Shrewsbury, Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of, 163; Countess of, 110.
- Shuckborough, Anne, 197; John, 197.
- Sibthorpe, Anne, 176; Robert, 176.
- Silvester, Alice, 196.
- Simcotts, —, 204, 207, 208.
- Simons*, 74.
- Simons, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Singleturne*, 129.
- Skevington*, 67.
- Skevington, Catherine, 61; William, 61.
- Skinner, Anne, 172; Austin, 172.
- Skipwith, Elizabeth, 3, 59; Joane, 159; Martha, 92; William, 3, 59, 92, 159.
- Slade*, 154.
- Slade, Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 133; Joane, 49; John, 55.
- SLINGSBY, 139; Abiath, 139; Edmund, 139; Hezekiah, 139; Mark, 139; Robert, 139.
- Smallman, Alice, 152, 202; Francis, 152, 202.
- Smalwood, Mary, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Smart, Gerard, 116.
- Smith*, 67, 139, 146.
- SMITH, or Smyth, 139; Alice, 35, 62, 190; Andrew, 35, 62; Anne, 35, 69, 125, 140; Barbara, 140; Catherine, 146; Christopher, 50, 75, 192; Constance, 102; Edward, 72, 121; Elizabeth, 45, 94; Ellen, 106; Florence, 98; George, 102, 125, 139, 140; Jane, 50, 192; Jasper, 45; Sir John, 69; John, 95, 190; Judith, 140, 159; Lydia, 121; Magdalen, 75; Margaret, 46, 140, 164; Mary, 34, 95, 139, 140; Mercy, 107, 140; Robert, 146; Thomas, 7, 46, 84, 107, 139, 140, 159, 164; Ursula, 7, 84; Sir William, 206; Dr. William, 94, 98; William, 139, 140; —, 204.
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, 203; Sir Jerome, 203; Mary, 203.
- Smythes, Alderman, 138; Sarah, 138; —, 204.
- Snagg*, 140.
- SNAGG, 140; Agnes, 50, 192; Anne, 140, 141, 181; Charles, 141; Douglas, 138; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 89, 140, 141, 181; Lewis, 140; Mary, 140, 141; Mordaunt, 141; Philip, 140; Ralph, 141, 207; Richard, 141; Robert, 140; Sir Thomas, 138, 140, 181, 206; Thomas, 50, 140, 141, 181, 192; William, 89, 140; —, 207.
- Sneycale, William, 45.
- Snow*, 110.
- Snow, Daniel, 111; Edward, 97, 111; Elizabeth, 110; Lawrence, 45; Margaret, 45; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Sarah, 97.
- Soame, Anne, 143; Judith, 75; Sir Stephen, 143; Stephen, 75.
- Somerset, John, Duke of, 15, 52, 196; Margaret, Duchess of, 15, 52, 156.

- Somery*, 153, 154.
Soulton, —, 176.
Sounde, 67.
South, Eleanor, 53; Sir John, 53.
Spencer, 12, 55, 141, 195.
SPENCE, 55, 141, 195; Alice, 55, 141, 142; Anne, 39, 55, 141, 196; Christian, 141, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 195; Isabel, 195; Jane, 196; Joane, 55; Sir John, 11; John, 18, 55, 195, 196; Margaret, 196; Mary, 11, 34, 141, 196; Nicholas, 34, 141, 142; Robert, 55, 141, 195; Rose, 18, 55, 141; Thomas, 39, 55, 71, 141; William, 55, 141, 195; —, 207, 208.
Spicer, Anne, 112; Richard, 112; —, 207. *See* *Helder*, Chamberlain.
Spurston, 67.
Spurstow, Ellen, 61; John, 61.
Squire, 142.
SQUIRE, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Gaius, 141, 142; Joane, 142; Mary, 142; Rowland, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; —, 208. *See* *Helder*.
Stacy, Elizabeth, 96.
Stafford, Elizabeth, 48, 64, 141; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 48, 64; Jane, 138; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Thomas, 138; Sir William, 141.
Stamford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37.
Stanley, Margaret, 48, 64; —, Earl of Derby, 48, 64.
Stapers, Anne, 184; Richard, 184.
Staunton, 142.
STAUNTON, 142; Anne, 142; Edmund, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Sir Francis, 142, 205; Francis, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Robert, 142, 207; William, 142; —, 208.
Staveley, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 181; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5, 134.
Sterling, —, 183.
Stewart, Allen, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lenox, 181; John, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; John, Lord Darnley, 182; Margaret, 182; Matthew, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; Robert, Earl of Atholl, 182; Robert, 182.
St. George, Alice, 191; Anne, 191; Dorothy, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Etheldred, 191; Francis, 191; Sir George, 191; Sir Henry, Norroy, 98, 191; John, 62, 174, 191, 192; Mary, 62, 174, 191; Sir Richard, 191; Sir Richard, Clarenceux, 71, 90, 101, 108, 119, 130, 144, 191; Rose, 191; Thomas, 191, 192.
St. John, 9, 32, 51, 54, 55, 191.
St. JOHN, 51, 194; Agnes, 52, 54, 192; Sir Alexander, 194, 205; Alexander, 51, 53, 55; Alice, 52-55; Anne, 53, 54, 169, 194; Sir Anthony, 194; Anthony, 194; Arabella, 194; Barbara, 194; Beatrice, 51; Sir Beauchamp, 194, 205, 207; Catherine, 53, 54; Charles, 53; Crestide, 10, 53; Dorothy, 194; Dudley, 194; Edith, 52; Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 50-54, 73, 81, 191, 192, 194; Frances, 194; Francis, 54, 194; George, 54, 83; Sir Henry, 194, 205; Henry, 44, 51, 54, 112; Isabel, 52, 53; Jane, 44, 53, 55, 116, 173; John, Lord, 173; Sir John, 10, 37, 50-55, 116, 192; John, 54, 169, 194; Judith, 54, 112, 147, 194; Margaret, 15, 17, 33, 47, 52-55, 83, 91, 94, 132, 179, 194; Martha, 54, 152, 192, 194, 202; Mary, 26, 37, 52-54, 77, 116; Morris, 53; Nicholas, 191; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194; Oliver, Lord, 33, 47, 91, 132, 152, 179, 192, 194; Sir Oliver, 15, 52, 54; Oliver, 17, 26, 52-55, 73, 94; Sir Pawlett, 96; Pawlett, 194; Sir Rowland, 194; Thomas, 54; William, Lord, 173; William, 51, 77; —, Lord, 54, 202; —, 20.
St. Leger, Sir John, 15; Margaret, 15.
Stocke, Alice, 82; John, 82.
STOCKER, 143; Agnes, 143; Alderman, 143; Anne, 184; Barbara, 143; Christian, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Margaret, 143; Mary, 143; Matthew, 143; Oliver, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.
Stokes, 154.
Stokes, Grace, 27; Richard, 27.
Stone, 143.
STONE, 143; Anne, 143; Barbara, 144; Dorothy, 144; John, 143; Katherine, 143, 144, 147; Margaret, 144; Masera, 62; Massy, 35; Richard, 143, 144, 147; William, 35, 62, 143, 144; —, 208.
Stonham, 12.
Stonham, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 14; Robert, 14.
Stonor, 13.
Stourton, Edith, 15, 52; John, Lord, 15, 52.
Strange, 67.
Strange, Agnes, 41; Annabel, 60; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 29; John, 41; Sir Nicholas, 29; Thomas, 60. *See* *Lestrangle*.
Strangways, Giles, 42; Jane, 42.
Streightley, Anne, 189; Paul, 189.
Strickland, 21.
Strickland, Mary, 23; Sir Walter, 23.
Strong, Annabella, 60; Isabel, 60; Thomas le, 60.
Stump, Anne, 189.
Sturgeon, 51.
Sturgeon, Jane, 53.
Sturrey, 9, 51.
Stutville, Elizabeth, 185; Thomas, 185.
STYLE, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 110; Edmond, 110; Elizabeth, 144; Joane, 144; John, 144; Lora, 134; Mary, 144; Michael, 134; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 144.
Styles, Margery, 132; Oliver, 132.
Sudley, 162.
Sumpter, Hester, 76; Simon, 76.
Sussex, Edward, Earl of, 65; Henry, Earl of, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of, 48; Robert, Earl of, 48, 64.
Suthill, Sir Henry, 28; Jane, 28.
Sutton, Elizabeth, 106, 170; Sir Richard, 106, 170.
Swann, Muriel, 135; Sir William, 135.
Swinfin, John, 8; Maude, 8.
Symcotts. *See* *Simcotts*.
Symons, 104.
Symons, Elizabeth, 113; Maude, 104.

T

- Talbot*, Sir John, 64; Mary, 64.
Tanner, Anne, 30; Catherine, 158; Thomas, 30.
Tansley, John, 28; Margaret, 28.
Tape, Elizabeth, 17; Robert, 17.
Tate, Elizabeth, 82; Sir William, 82.
Tattenhall, Margaret, 164; Thomas, 164.
Tattershall, 27.
Taverner, 191, 196.
TAVERNER, 196; Alice, 196; Anne, 196; Frances, 192; Francis, 192; Gilbert, 196; Henry, 196; Jane, 192; John, 196; Margaret, 152, 192, 202; Nicholas, 196; Peter, 152, 192, 203; Richard, 152, 192, 196; Robert, 196; Roger, 196; Silvester, 196; Thomas, 196; Warren le, 196; —, 119.

Taylard, Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 38.

Taylor, 144, 145.

TAYLOR, 144; Anne, 146; Cicely, 145; Clara, 145; Conquest, 146; Dorothy, 145, 146; Edmond, 146; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146; Frances, 145; Grace, 184; Hester, 97, 146; Humphrey, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 146; John, 142, 145; Joyce, 145; Judith, 145; Margaret, 33, 145, 146; Martha, 145; Mary, 142, 145; Oliver, 145; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146; Samuel, 145; Simon, 145; Thomas, 107, 144-146; Ursula, 145, 146; Walter, 184; William, 145; —, 87, 207, 208.

Tempest, Anne, 186; Henry, 186.

Temple, Edmond, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 74; Sir John, 74; Lettice, 100; Thomas, 100.

Tennant, James, 169; Jane, 169.

Teringham. *See* Tyringham.

Theobald, Francis, 97; Judith, 97.

Thimelby, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.

Thompson, 146.

THOMPSON, 146; Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Anne, 147; Auditor, 170; Catherine, 144, 146, 147; Christian, 186; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 170; Francis, 146, 147; Henry, 146; Jane, 146; Sir John, 144, 147, 194; John, 146, 147; Judith, 147, 194; Margery, 146; Mary, 186; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; St. John, 144, 147; Thomas, 146; William, 146; —, 208.

Thorckholme, —, 183.

Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.

Thornhurst, Frances, 185; Sir William, 185.

Thornton, Edmund, 76; Martha, 76.

Thorrowgood, Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.

Thrale, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3.

Throgmorton, Agnes, 198; Anne, 181; Edith, 26; Gabriel, 198; Goodith, 26, 43; Joane, 87; Mary, 10; Richard, 10, 26, 43; Robert, 87; Simon, 181.

Thynne, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.

Tilton, 117.

Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.

Tingleton, —, 188.

Tiptoft, 13.

Tyringham. *See* Tyringham.

Tirrell, Beatrice, 18; Sir Thomas, 18.

Titley, 164.

Titley, Ardeene, 164; John, 164.

Todd, Elizabeth, 134; Richard, 134.

Tooke, —, 101.

Torrington, Lord, 208.

Town, Thomas at, 15.

Tracy, 67.

Travalard alias *Morton*, 160.

Trayley, 154.

Tregonnell, Mary, 52; Sir Richard, 52.

Treheron, Alice, 198; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.

Treowen, —, 120.

Tresham, 67.

Tresham, Isabella, 69; John, 193; Richard, 69.

Trevor, Lord, 208.

Troche, Elizabeth, 89; James, 89; William, 89.

Trogeant, Sir Robert, 21.

Trott, John, 166; Sir Nicholas, 207; Susan, 166.

Troughton, Grace, 162.

Trussell, Isabella, 69; Sir Thomas, 69.

Tudor, 187.

Tudor, Dorothy, 30; Sir Owen, 187; Thomas, 30.

Tufnell, Anne, 76; Dionisia, 76; Edmond, 76; Hester, 76.

Tunstall, Francis, 173; Sir Marmaduke, 173.

Turbeville, Anne, 123; John, 123.

Turke, —, 17.

Turner, 147.

TURNER, 147; Alice, 147; Sir Christopher, 205; Christopher, 147; Cicely, 148; Edmond, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 166; Ellen, 147; Henry, 147; Isabel, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; Robert, 147; Sarah, 147; Susan, 147; Thomas, 147, 166.

Tuthill, Anne, 76; Roger, 76.

Twinehoe, Audrey, 181; William, 181.

Twininhoe, Sir James, 182; Katherine, 182.

Tyndall, Jane, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.

Tyringham, 65, 197.

TYRINGHAM, 65, 197; Alice, 66; Anne, 66, 184, 197; Sir Anthony, 127; Anthony, 66; Bridget, 197; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 66; Christian, 66; Edmund, 66, 197; Elianora, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 197; Frances, 66; Francis, 197; George, 197; Godfrey, 66; Isabella, 66, 127; Jane, 197; John, 66, 197; Joseph, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 66; Martha, 197; Mary, 66, 197; Petronilla, 66; Richard, 66; Robert, 197; Roger, 66; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207; Thomas, 66, 197.

U

Umfreville, 9, 51.

Underwood, Elizabeth, 101, 149; Michael, 101, 149.

Unedall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.

Unter, 116.

V

Varney, Sir Richard, 11.

Vaughan, Anne, 80; Mary, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 80.

Vaux, 148.

VAUX, 148; Alice, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Joane, 111; John, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; —, 46, 204, 208.

Ventris, 148.

VENTRIS, 148; Charles, 149; Sir Francis, 148, 149; Henry, 149; Joane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148, 149; —, 204, 208.

Vere, 155.

Vere, Elizabeth, 42, 125; Guy de, 155; Henry, 42, 125; John de, Earl of Oxford, 14, 155; Katherine de, 14.

Verney, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Ralph, 163.

Villers, Ellen, 28; William, 28.

Vincent, Anne, 22; William, 22; —, 92.

Vinter, 116, 172.

Vinter, John, 173.

Visdeloup, 29.

Vites, —, 207.

Vivonia, 67.

Vivonia, Helvise, 68; Hugh, 68.

W

Wade, Ennis, 126; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 126.

Wadington, Mary, 29.

Waffer, —, 171.

Wagstaff, 155, 177.

Wagstaff, Richard, 155.

Wahull alias *Woodhall*, 67, 68.

WAHULL alias WOODHALL, 68; Agnes, 61, 68, 69; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Anthony, Baron, 61, 69; Barbara, 69; Beatrice, 68; Dorothy, 69; Edith, 68; Egidius, 69; Eleanor, 68; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Foulke, Baron, 69; Foulke, 69; Hawise, 68; Isabella, 68, 69; Jane, 69; Joane, 69; John, Baron, 68, 69; John, 69; Joyce, 69; Lawrence, 63; Margaret, 68; Mary, 63, 69; Michael, 68, 69; Nicholas, Baron, 69; Nicholas, 68, 69; Richard, 68; Rose, 68; Sacerus, 68; Simon, Baron, 68; Simon, 68; Thomas, Baron, 68, 69; Thomas, 69; Walter,

- Baron, 68 ; Walter, 68 ; William, 68, 69.
Wake, 116, 172.
 Wake, Dorothy, 23 ; Sir Ralph, 41 ; Richard, 23 ; Rose, 41.
 Wakeman, —, 182.
 Walcott, Anne, 108 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Charles, 23 ; Cicely, 108 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Ellis, 97 ; William, 108.
 Waldron, Mary, 186.
 Walgrave, Anne, 123 ; Anthony, 35, 62 ; Edward, 123 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62 ; Margaret, 53 ; Sir William, 53.
 Walker, Anne, 38 ; Elizabeth, 145 ; John, 38 ; William, 145.
 Waller, Anne, 17 ; Margaret, 163 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17 ; Thomas, 71 ; Sir Walter, 163 ; William, 71 ; —, 207.
 Wallis, Anne, 59 ; Beatrice, 17 ; John, 17, 59.
 Wallop, Elizabeth, 50.
 Walsh, Elizabeth, 124 ; Thomas, 124.
 Walsingham, Jane, 105.
 Walter, Anne, 17 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17.
 Walton, Bridget, 39 ; William, 39.
 Walwyn, Lucy, 162 ; Roger, 162.
Wanton, or *Wauton*, 12, 39, 179, 198.
 WANTON, Wauton, or Waulton, 198 ; Agnes, 198 ; Alice, 169, 198 ; Audrey, 198 ; Cicely, 39, 198 ; Elizabeth, 25, 198 ; George, 198 ; John, 198 ; Mary, 38 ; Nicholas, 198 ; Osbert, 198 ; Sir Thomas, 39, 198 ; Thomas, 38, 198 ; William, 198 ; —, 14.
 Ward, Judith, 145 ; William, 145.
 Warden, Magdalen, 46.
 Wardener, —, 15.
 Wardour, Chedoke, 81 ; Sir Edward, 81 ; Mary, 81.
 Warham, Edward, 183 ; John, 183 ; Katherine, 183.
 Warre, Amy, 152, 202 ; Roger, 152, 202.
 Warren, 27.
 Warren, Anne, 167, 184 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Ella, 27 ; Isabella, 164 ; Joane, 184 ; John, 167, 184 ; Sir Lawrence, 164 ; Magdalen, 184 ; Margaret, 189 ; Robert, 189 ; Thomas, 184 ; William, Earl, 27, 28 ; William, 71, 98.
 WARREN *alias* WALLER, 149 ; Elizabeth, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Robert, 149 ; Thomas, 149 ; William, 149.
 Warwick, Earl of, 52.
 Wassy, Dorothy, 21.
 Wath, Margaret, 196 ; Twiford, 196.
Watson, 149.
 WATSON, 149 ; Agnes, 149 ; Anne, 149 ; Sir Edward, 100, 131 ; Frances, 149 ; George, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 100, 149 ; Richard, 100, 149 ; —, 207.
 Waverer, —, 207.
 Webb, Anne, 176 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Joane, 184 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 73.
 Weddell, Lucy, 79 ; William, 79.
 Weedon, Grace, 176.
 Weheathill, Anne, 64 ; Sir Richard, 64.
 Welby, Jane, 129 ; John, 129.
 Welch, Alice, 49.
 Weldon, William, 75.
 Welford, Alice, 50 ; Thomas, 50.
See Wilford.
 Wellesford, Alice, 192 ; Thomas, 192.
Wells, 156.
 Wells, Lady, 156 ; —, 208.
Welsh, 197.
 Wendy, Mary, 88 ; Thomas, 88.
Wenlock, 155.
 Wenlock, Elizabeth, 155 ; Sir John, 155.
Wentworth, 12.
 Wentworth, Anne, 34 ; Sir Giles, 48, 65 ; Jane, 15 ; John, 34 ; Margaret, 48, 65 ; Thomas, Lord, 15.
 West, Dorothy, 131, 187 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; John, 23 ; R., 131 ; Thomas, Lord Delaware, 187.
Westcott, 24.
 Westcott, Christopher, 30 ; Jane, 24 ; Margaret, 30.
 Weston, Isabella, 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66 ; William, 155.
 Wetherhall, Judith, 193.
Wettenhall, 122.
Weyland, 190.
 Wharton, Anne, 48, 65 ; Sir Thomas, 48, 65.
Wheatley, 2.
 Wheatley *alias* Quitlaw, Catherine, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; Robert, 2.
 Whelton, Maude, 21 ; Sir Roger, 21.
Whitaker, 150.
 WHITAKER, 150 ; Alice, 150 ; Christopher, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Isabel, 95, 150 ; James, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; John, 95, 150 ; Joyce, 150 ; Richard, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
 White, Alice, 161 ; Anne, 174, 193 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; George, 63 ; John, 196 ; Mary, 196 ; Richard, 193 ; Susanna, 63 ; Thomas, 107.
 Whitebread, Agnes, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 151, 201 ; William, 151, 201 ; —, 201.
 Whitehead, Sir Henry, 102 ; Katherine, 102.
Whitlock, 154.
 Whitlock, Henry, 154.
 Wibbe . . . , John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
 Wickham, Margaret, 37 ; William, 37.
Wideville, 67.
 Wideville, Elizabeth, 60 ; Richard, 60.
 Wigtoft, Catherine, 22.
 Wilbraham, Ellen, 164 ; Thomas, 164.
 Wilford, Alice, 4, 59, 77 ; Thomas, 4, 59, 77.
Wilkes, 32, 150.
 WILKES, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; Joane, 150 ; John, 150 ; Luke, 150 ; Mark, 150 ; Martha, 150 ; Mary, 150 ; Matthew, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
 Wilkinson, Isabel, 145 ; John, 145.
 William the Conqueror, 27.
 Williams, Edward, 90 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116 ; Jane, 37 ; John, Lord, 37, 116 ; Sir John, 37 ; Paradise, 90.
 Williamson, Anne, 181 ; Nicholas, 181 ; —, 208.
 Willmott, Frances, 16 ; Richard, 16.
 Willoughby, Elizabeth, 16 ; Mary, 30, 127 ; Philip, 127 ; Richard, 16, 30.
 Wilmer, Andrew, 148 ; Mary, 148.
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 9 ; James, 9.
Winch, 154.
 Winch, Cicely, 199 ; Dorothy, 199 ; Elizabeth, 80, 180 ; Ellen, 199 ; Sir Humphrey, 88, 199, 207 ; Humphrey, 154, 199 ; John, 80 ; Judith, 88, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Onslow, 88, 180, 199 ; William, 80.
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 30 ; Elizabeth, 30.
Wingate, 151, 152, 191, 199.
 WINGATE, 151, 152, 199 ; Agnes, 200, 202 ; Alice, 152, 202 ; Amy, 152, 202 ; Anne, 78, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Button, 89, 151, 201 ; Dorothy, 116, 151, 201, 202 ; Edmond, 1, 89, 151, 152, 200, 201 ; Edward, 2, 151, 152, 192, 200-203 ; Elizabeth, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ; Frances, 203 ; Sir Francis, 206 ; Francis, 152, 202 ; George, 54, 78, 116, 152, 200, 202, 203 ; Heming, 200 ; Henry, 202 ; Hester, 152, 202 ; Jane, 151, 159, 201, 202 ; Joane, 151, 200, 203 ; John, 151, 152, 200, 202 ; Judith, 202 ; Lucy, 201 ; Margaret, 152, 192, 200, 202 ; Martha, 54, 202 ; Mary, 1, 2, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Nicholas, 202 ; Ralph, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Richard, 152, 200, 202 ;

- Robert, 151, 152, 200-202 ;
 Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201 ;
 Thomas, 151, 201 ; William,
 151, 200-202 ; —, 119, 207,
 208.
 Winn, Margaret, 80 ; Thomas,
 80.
 Wiseman, Agnes, 202 ; Anne,
 132, 152, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ;
 John, 202 ; Thomas, 132 ;
 William, 152.
Wither, 172.
 Withers, Margaret, 47 ; Wil-
 liam, 47.
 Witton, Alice, 100 ; William,
 100.
Woburn Abbey, 155.
 Wodden, Amy, 179 ; Richard,
 179.
 Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 33, 173.
Wood, 35.
 Wood, Anthony, 23 ; Edward,
 167 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100,
 174 ; Isabel, 23 ; Margaret,
 100 ; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174 ;
 Robert, 100.
 Woodhall, *See* Wahull.
Woodville, 21.
 Woodville, Elizabeth, 22 ; Tho-
 mas, 22.
Wore, 164.
 Wortley, Ellen, 65 ; Sir Rich-
 ard, 65.
 Wright, Anne, 132 ; Edward,
 132 ; Jane, 10 ; Joane, 38,
 118 ; John, 115 ; Mary, 115 ;
 Robert, 10 ; Thomas, 38,
 118.
 Wriothelsey, Thomas, Garter,
 110.
 Wroth, Judith, 88 ; Margaret,
 103 ; Sir Thomas, 88 ; Wil-
 liam, 103.
 Wroynon, Katherine, 93.
 Wyant, George, 207.
Wyld, 21.
 WYLDE, 152 ; Agnes, 22 ; Doro-
 thy, 152 ; Sir Edmund, 152 ;
 Edmund, 152 ; Elizabeth, 22 ;
 George, 152 ; Henry, 152 ;
 Thomas, 22 ; Walter, 152.
 Wynd, Charles, 128 ; Elizabeth,
 128.
 Wyrley, —, 179.

Y

- Yarway, Cicely, 73 ; William,
 73.
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93 ;
 Henry, 93 ; Isabel, 93.
 Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105 ; Ro-
 bert, 103, 105.
 Yorke, —, 88.
 Young, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth,
 94, 184 ; Ellis, 130 ; Henry,
 184 ; —, 15.

Z

- Zouche*, 147.
 Zouche, Eleanor, 53 ; Eliza-
 beth, 52 ; Sir John, 53 ; Wil-
 liam, Lord, 52 ; —, Lord, 200.

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.

The
Visitation
OF THE
County of Dorset,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY ST. GEORGE, *Richmond Herald*,

AND

SAMPSON LENNARD, *Bluemantle Pursuivant*,

MARSHALS AND DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

LONDON :

1885.



Preface.

THE manuscript from which the present Volume is printed is numbered 1166 in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum. It is, without doubt, the *original* record of the Visitation of Dorsetshire, made in the year 1623 by HENRY ST. GEORGE, Richmond Herald, and SAMPSON LENNARD, Bluemantle Pursuivant; the pedigrees are in their hand-writings, and the heads of most of the families visited have attached their signatures to their respective pedigrees.* These Heralds have also made trickings of the seals of the towns of Poole, Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Bridport, and Dorchester, as well as of the seals of several private persons. But the trickings of arms, which are for the most part in pencil, are supposed to be the work of HENRY PARKER, an arms-painter, whose handwriting appears in various places in the manuscript.†

The production of this Volume completes the series of Visitations of the Western Counties made by the same Officers of Arms in the years 1620 to 1623; those of Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset have already appeared in the Publications of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, and the 'Visitation of Wiltshire' was published by Dr. MARSHALL in 1882.‡

Regarding the editing of the Volume, it may be well to mention that, although the aim of the Editor has been to give, as nearly as

* The signatures are reproduced in Plates IV.—IX., tracings from the originals having been made by permission of E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., of the British Museum, to whom the Editor desires to tender his thanks.

† 'Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum,' folio, 1808, vol. i., p. 570. The Preface to this volume of the Catalogue is dated 24 December 1762.

‡ 'The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623.' Edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. London George Bell and Sons. 1882. 8vo, pp. 109, and two Plates,

possible, an exact reproduction of the original text, he has thought it would be more convenient to re-arrange the pedigrees in alphabetical order, and to place the notes of the towns and the list of Disclaimers together at the beginning of the book. The trickings of arms have necessarily been rendered in blazon; additions made to the pedigrees, in later handwriting, are printed in *italic type*; the few notes made by the Editor are separated from the text by brackets; and, to insure accuracy, he has corrected the printed sheets by the original manuscript.

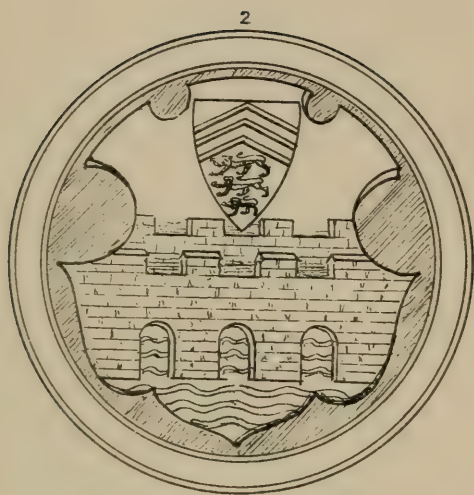
HAMPSTEAD,

May 1885.

REFERENCES TO THE PLATES.

	PAGE
Plate I., Fig. 1. Seal of the town of Poole	1
Figs. 2 and 3. Seals of the towns of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis	1
Fig. 4. Seals of Veer (Batescomb Pedigree)	11, 12
Plate II., Figs. 5 and 6. Arms of Brune from seals	21
Fig. 7. Seal of John de Meere	68
Fig. 8. Seal of Eggerdon	37
Fig. 9. Arms of the town of Bridport	2
Plate III., Fig. 10. Seal of the town of Bridport	2
Figs. 11 and 12. Seals of the town of Dorchester	3
Fig. 13. Arms of Bowre	19
Fig. 14. Seal of Bowre	19
Plate IV. Signatures, Abington—Chaldecott	5—26
Plate V. Signatures, Checkford—Gardynner	27—44
Plate VI. Signatures, Gerard—Lane	45—62
Plate VII. Signatures, Larder—Pomfrett	63—77
Plate VIII. Signatures, Pope—Warham	77—96
Plate IX. Signatures, Whitaker—Yonge	97—102

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.



The Visitation of Dorsetshire,

A.D. 1623.

The Borough of Poole.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27.]

Drawing of a Seal, Plate I., Fig. 1.

THESE are the Armes and com'on seale of the towne and Borough of Pole w^{ch} was incorporated by the auncient Kinges of this land and endewed wth manie priuileges and im'unities w^{ch} was confirmed by the late Queene Elizab: by her l'res Patentés dated the 23 Junij in the tenth yeare of her raigne [A.D. 1568], vnto the Maior, Baileiffes and inhabitantes of the towne of Poole. And the same queene by the same letters patentés did new incorporate them (that is to say) That the same Towne of Poole shalbe and remaine for euer hereafter a free towne of it self, consisting of one Maior, two Baileiffes Burgesses and com'unalties for euer hereafter, and that they and their successo^{rs} shalbe a bodie politique, and shall haue power to sue and to be sewed and capable to purchasse, and that the Maior shalbe Escheato^r of the Towne and subvrbs, and clarke of y^e m'ket. And by the same l'res Patentés Pole is seuered from the countye of Dorset and made a countie of it self, and to haue a shereif and to haue a courte to hold all pleas and doth graunt vnto them diuers priueleges and great im'unities. And at this present visitation the 15 daye of Septemb. 1623 was John Bramble Maior, Richard Swayne Esq^r Recorder, Roger Mawdley, Thomas Robertes, Thomas ffrances, Justices of the peace, George Dackomb senior Baleiffe, Lewes Wattes Serriffe, Will'm Williams Water Baileiffe, Will'm Hill, John Voxsin, John Lambert, John Harwood, George Scutt, Thomas Melmouth, the six principall Burgesses of the towne of Poole.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8.]

Drawings of "The Seales of the Towne of Waymouth and Melcome Regis"
are given on Plate I., Figs. 2 and 3.

The towne seales of Waymouth and Melcomb somtimes two seu'all townes was vnited by act of Parliam^t and made one towne & Corporac'on by the name of Maior, Aldermen Bayliffes Burgesses and Communalitie of the towne of Waymouth

and Melcomb Regis in the Countie of Dorset as by the act of Parliament made the 13 yeare of Queene Elizabeth [A.D. 1571] more playnly doth appeare. All which priuileges and immunities haue been lately 1617 ratified and confirmed by or soueraigne Lord Kinge James. And at this present visitac'on 1623 was Henry Waltham Maior, Tho: Gyer, Edw: Rois, Baileiffes, Jo: Bond, John Pitt, Mathew Pitt, Barnard Michell, Tho: Lockell, John Gardiner, Dauid Geere, James James, Rob^t Maior, Rob^t Knight, Mathew Alleyn, Giles Greene, Edw: Hodder, Aldermen, Hugh Pyne, Recorder and John Small, Towne Clarke.

The Borough of Bridport.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8^b.]

Drawing of Arms, Plate II., Fig. 9; and Drawing of Seal, Plate III., Fig. 10.

These are the Armes and com'on Seale of the Towne and Borough of Bridport in the countye of Dorset w^{ch} was incorporated by the name of Baileiffes and Burgesses of the Borough of Bridporte and made one bodie polliteck in deed in fact & in name really and fully, and by that name to haue perpetuall succession. And y^t y^e Baileiffes and Burgesses shalbe persons able in lawe capable and a bodie corporate and polliticke, and to posses landes and tenem^{tes} hereditam^{tes}, liberties and privileges, of whatsoever nature, kinde or quallitie to them and their successo^{rs} in perpetuitie, and also to giue graunt alienate or assigne the same, And also to doe & execute all & singular other actes and thinges by the nature afforesayd, and that by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, and to answeare and be answered in whatsoever courtes, beinge persons able and capable in lawe as anie other bodie corporate and polleticke. And that the Baileiffes & burgesses of the saide Borough & their successo^{rs} shall haue for euer a com'on seale for their affaires, and that it shalbe lawfull for them & their successo^{rs} to breake, transforme and alter the same at their pleasure; And their corporac'on shall consist of two Baileiffes to be chosen by the Burgesses yearlye and the corporac'on to consist also of 15 Burgesses wherof the Baileiffes to be two of them. To haue power to chouse a recorder. That the Baileiffes, precedent Baileiffes and Recorder to be Justices of the peace wthin the said Borough, and no other Justice to intromit or meddle therin. To haue power to make lawes and constituc'ons amonge them selues for the good gouern^t therof. To builde a prison, and pⁿishe malefacto^{rs}. To chouse a towne Clarke & two sergiantes to carrie maces before the Baileiffs, and none but free Burgesses to inhabit wthin the Borough to buy and sell, and that the Baileiffes to haue all fines and amercem^{tes} wth all other auntient preuileges w^{ch} was confirmed & ratified by or soueraigne lord Kinge James the 2 daye of Nouemb. in the 17 yeare of his Ma^{tes} raigne of England ffrance and Ireland and of Scotland the 50 [A.D. 1619], and at this p^rsent visitac'on the 9 daye of Septemb. 1623 was Stephen Colfox and John Bishop Baileiffes, John Strode Esq^r recorder, John Pitt, Tho: Bagge, Water Halett, Rob^t Miller, Stephen Moore, Richard Paine, Will^m Waye, Tho: Lacke, Nicholas Hardye, Christopher Balston, Will^m Whetham, Angell Churchill, Water Bailey, Burgesses, and Roger Halet Deputie towne clarke of the same towne and Burough.

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

5



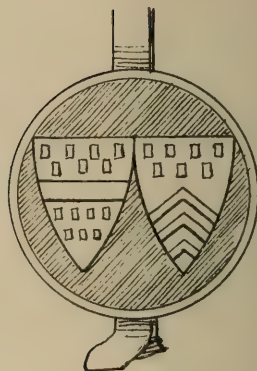
6



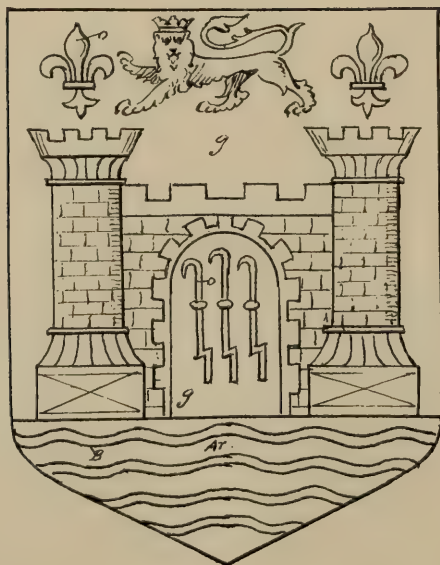
7



8



9



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

10



11



12



13



14

The Borough of Dorchester.

[Harl. MS. 1166, fo. 21.]

Drawings of Seals, Plate III., Figs. 11 and 12.

These are the common Seales of the towne and Borough of Dorchester, w^{ch} was incorporated the 26 daye of June in the 8 yeare of the raigne of o^r saueraigne lord King James [A.D. 1610] by the name of Baileiffe and Burgesses of the Borough of Dorchester in the countye of Dorset & to consist of 2 Baileiffes and 15 Burgesses that shalbe called the capitall Burgesses and counsellors of the sayd Borough, out of w^{ch} the Baileiffes to be yearely chosen, and that they shall for euer haue one Recorder who by him self or his sufficient deputie shall doe all thinges belonging to the office of a Recorder of the sayd Borough. And at this p^rsent visitac^on the 9 of August 1623 was John Goulde the elder and Barnard Toup Baileiffes, Lodwick Duke of Richmond and Lenox Steward, S^r Francis Ashley K^t Recorder, Henry Whittle, Richard Blachford, John Spicer, Nicholas Vawter, John Perkins, Will^m Whitway, Edmond Dashwood, Richard Bushrode, Will^m Jolliffe, Dennis Bond, John Hill, John Blatchford Burgesses, and Will^m Darby deputie Recorder of the said towne and Borough of Dorchester.

**A Note of all such as have usurpt the name
and Titles of Gentlemen without Authoritie
and were disclaimed at Bridport com.
Dorcest. 1623 Sept. 10.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 90.]

IGNOBILES OMNES.

HENRY HILLARY of Mecrohay.
JOHN GUPPY of Chiddington.
JOHN HERNE of Bringham.
JOHN BEARE of Burton.
JOHN EDGAR of Marston.
GILES STUDLEY of Broad Windsor.
NICHOLAS DARBIE of Shepton.
JAMES WOOD of Betscombe.
ROBERT MOLLINS of Whitchurch.
JAMES REYNOLDS of Stanton Gabriell.

ROBERT HAZARD of Charmouth.
THOMAS MARCOMBE of Whitchurch.
THOMAS COOKER of the same.
JOHN GUPPY of the same.
JOHN HODDER of the same.
THOMAS LAWRENCE of the same.
WILLIAM WAKELEY of Chideock.
JOHN STUDLEY of Marchwood.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE of Boxhall.

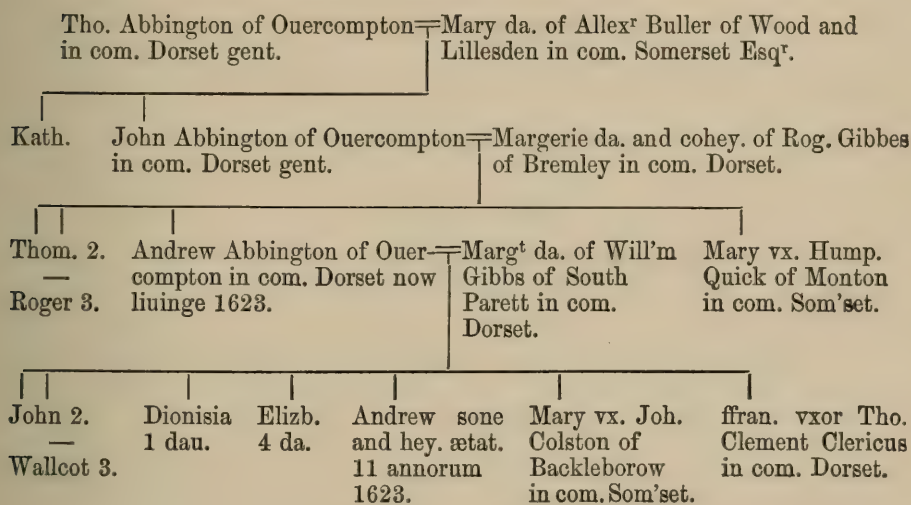
**Disclaimed at Dorchester
the 13 of September 1623.**

IGNOBILES OMNES.

BARTHOLOMEW TABAR of Tinkleton.
JOHN NOTLEY of Carne.
JOHN PAYNE of Euershott.
ALEXANDER SOM'ER of Frome St
Quintin.
JAMES FISHER of Stratton.
EDWARD RAY of Waymouth.
GILES GREENE of the same.
JOHN PITT of the same.
BARNARD MICHELL of the same.
JOHN SMEDMORE of East Lulworth.
HENREY MICHELL of Waymouth.
TOBY MATHEW of Greate Minterne.
RICHARD GOULDINGE of Bridport.
RICHARD CHRISTMAS of Sidling St
Nicholas.
RICHARD MAIOR of Bishops Candle.
RICHARD FOSTER of Sherborne.
ROBERT KING of Candle Weeke.
ROBERT FILL of Lidlinch.
ROBERT SAUNDERS of Sherborne.
WILLIAM FISHER of the same.

HADDY HARRIS of Alweston.
WILLIAM STARRE of Bradford.
HENREY STUENSON of Wooton
Glanuile.
THOMAS PARKE of Ley.
THOMAS JAMES of Chetnall.
JOHN OLDICH of Yeatmister.
THOMAS STONE of Melberie Bubb.
JOHN FOY of the same.
RICHARD SHERUILE of Cramborne.
THOMAS GILLINGHAM of Canford.
WILLIAM COOPER of Hickford.
THOMAS LOUPE of Hewberie.
DAUIE VRREY of Lake.
OLIUER HILL of Cranborne.
GILES GREENE of Asslington.
JOHN EYERS of Rimscombe.
WILLIAM HARUEY of Langton.
JOHN VINCENT of Pouington.
JOHN CHILD of Chalson.
JOHN ROGERS of Kingston.
HENREY COLLIER of Canford.

Abington.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 45^b.]ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, a crescent for difference.*

(Signed) ANDREW ABINGTON.

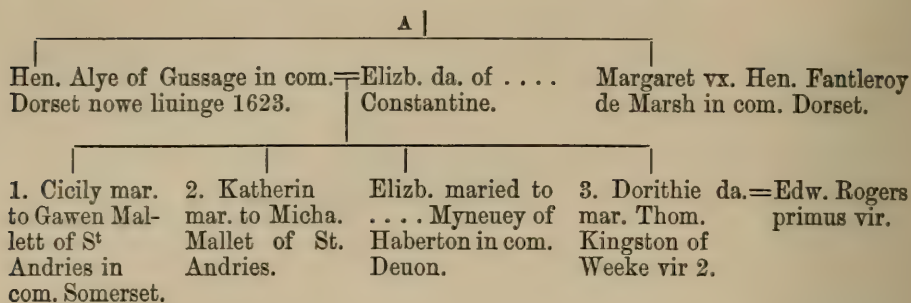
Alye.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 66.]

ARMS.—*Or, a talbot's head erased sable, on a chief embattled of the second three plates.*CREST.—*A buck's head erased per pale argent and or, gorged with a collar counter-embattled gules, thereon three escallops of the second.*

John Alye of Gussage	=	Dorothie da. of Hen. Ashley
S ^t Andrew in com. Dorset.		of Vpwymborne S ^t Giles in com. Dorset.

A

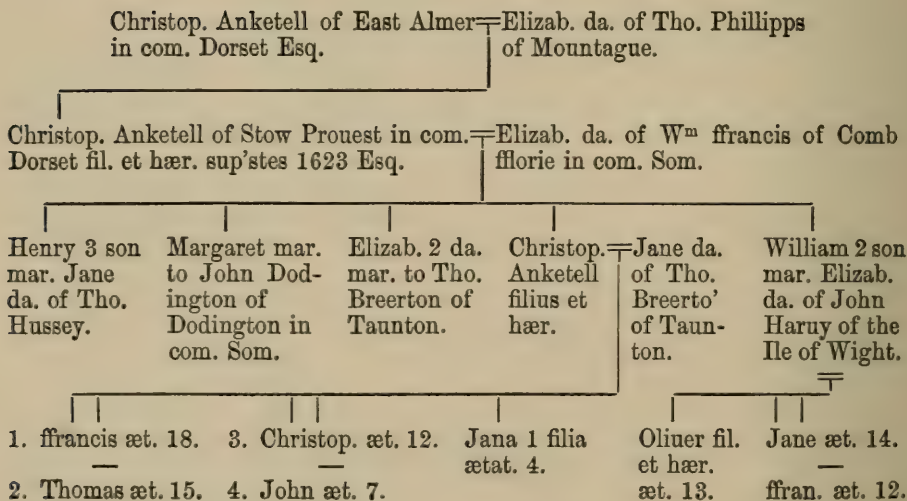


Ancketill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 28.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire ragulé argent.*

CREST.—*An oak-tree eradicated vert, fructed or.*



(Signed)

XPOFER ANKETILL.

Arney.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a fess componée or and azure, in chief three martlets gules*; 2 and 3, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses formée or* [WILTSHIRE].

CREST.—On a mural crown or a heart proper, pierced by three arrows, one in pale, the others in saltire, of the first, barbed and flighted argent.

John Arney of . . . = Juliana fil. et hæ. Nich. Wiltshire
A^o 43 E. 3 [1369]. de com. Dorset.

Nich. Arney fil. et hæ. = . . . filia . . . Thornhull.

John Arney filius et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Cifrewast.

Tho. Arney filius et hæ. = . . . filia . . . Hall.

Robert filius primog. ob. s.p. Roger Arney 2 filius et hæ. fratris. = . . . filia . . .
Goddard.

John Arney of Chaulbury in com. Dorset. = Elizab. da. of Will'm Hussey of Ebs-
borne in com. Wilts.

Alexand^r Arney of Chaulbury in com. Dorset = Elizab. eldest da. of Joh. Will'ms
filius et hæ. sup'stes 1623. of Tinam in y^e Ile of Purbeck.

Alexander Arney
filius et hæ.
ætat. 20, 1623.

2. Nicholas.
—
3. Will'm.

4. George.
—
5. Henry.

1. Elizab.
—
2. Jane.

3. Alice.
—
4. Honor.

(Signed) ALEX. ARNEY.

Arundel.

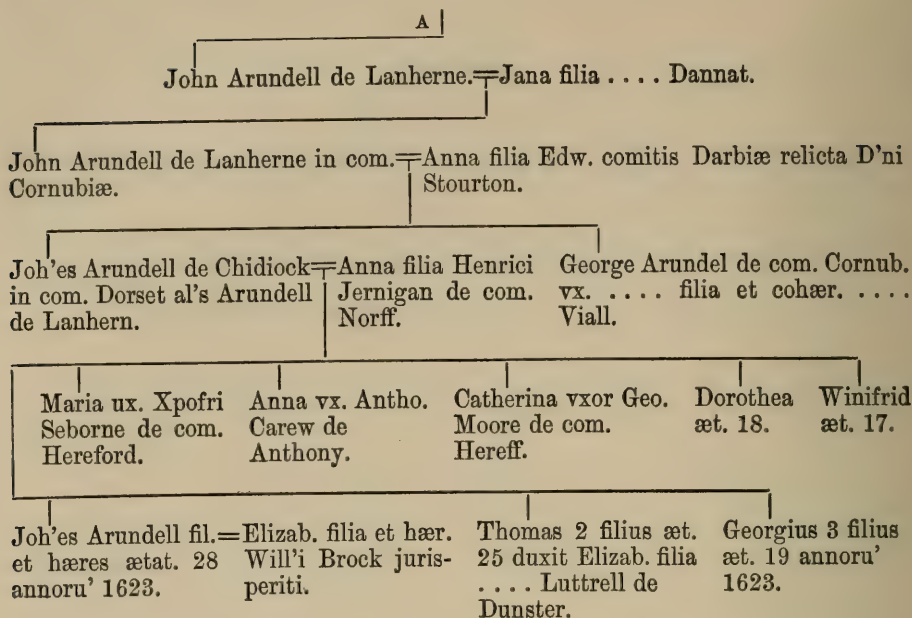
[Harl. 1166, fo. 55^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, [Sable,] *six swallows, three, two, and one* [Argent]; 2, *Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules*; 3, *Ermine, on a cross gules five martlets or*; 4, *Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent*; 5, *Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine* [DENHAM]; 6, *Gules, two single arches in chief and a double-arch in base argent, capitals or* [ARCHES].

CREST.—A wolf passant argent.

Thomas Arundell de Lanherne fil. = Elizab. filia Tho. Marchionis Dorset.

A |



Awbrey.

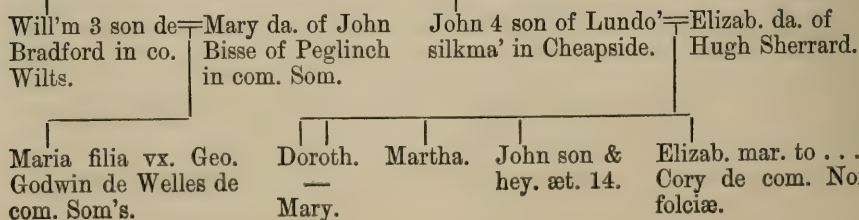
[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

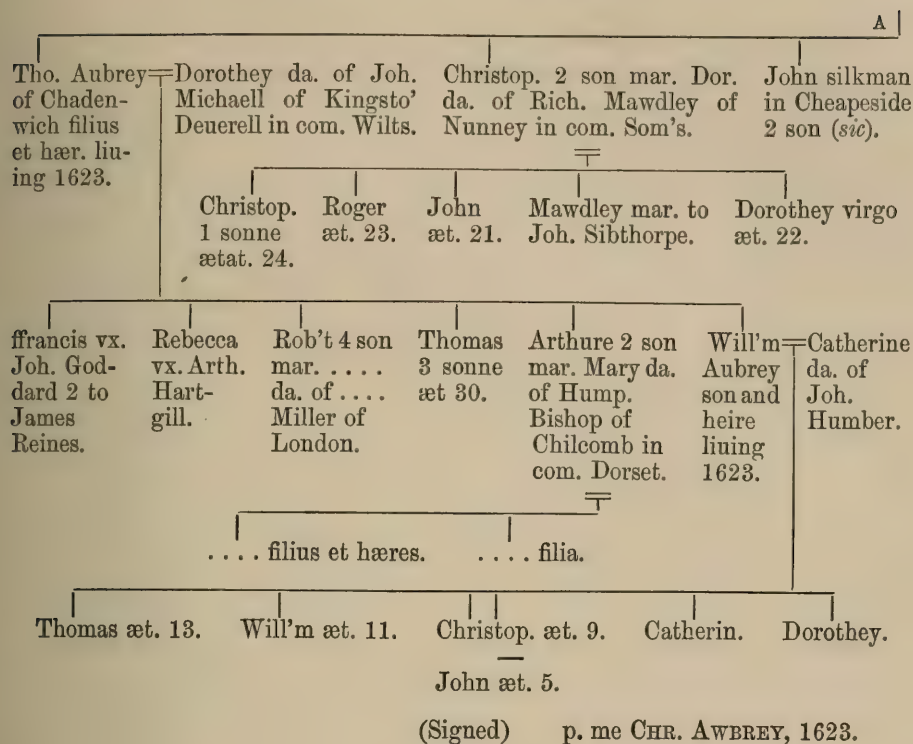
ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Bendy of eight ermine and gules*; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned of the same*; 3, *Azure, a fess nebulée ermine between three chess-rooks (?) argent*; 4, *Argent, a saltire between four hawks' heads erased gules*.

William Aubrey of Dawley Court in the parish of Harlington in com. Midd.

Will'm Aubrey of Chadenwich in com. Wilts and of Canford in Dorset.

Thomas Aubrey of Chadenwich in com. Wilts. = Dorothy da. of Tho. Alford of Meere in com. Wilts.

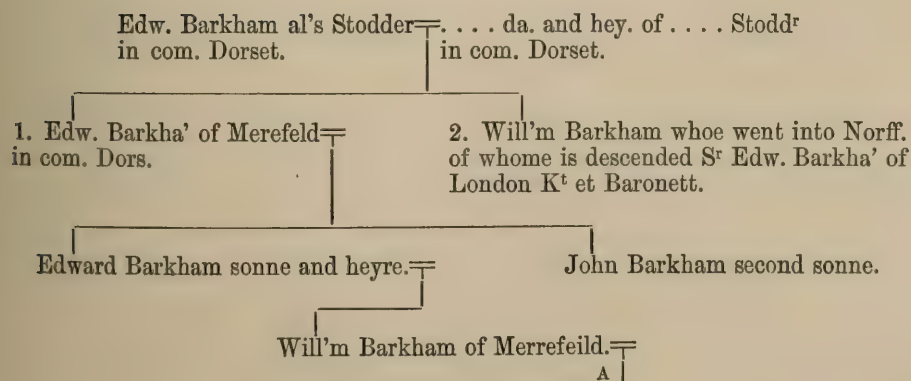


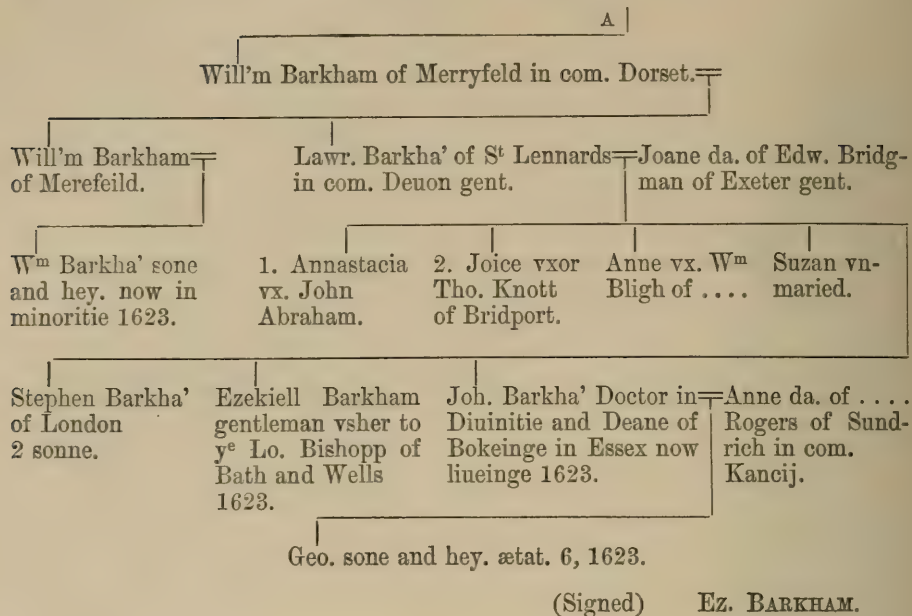


Barkham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55^b.]

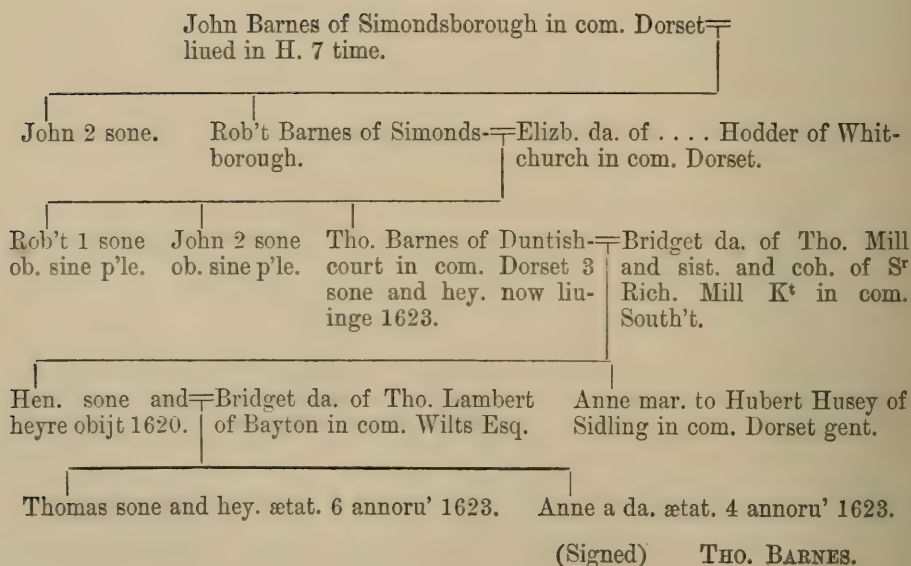
ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets gules.*





Barnes.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 5^b.]



Baskett.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 21^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; 2 and 3, Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.

Tho. Baskett of Dulish sone=Cicilie da. of Tho. Gower of
and hey. in com. Dorset. Aldrington in com. Wilts.

Vrsula da. and hey. of . . . Larder=Tho. Baskett=. . . da. of Tho. Morton of
of Charlton in com. Somers. of Dulish. Clenston in com. Dorset.

Mary mar. to Tho. Hussey of Shapwick et Tomson Esq ^r .	Mabell mar. to Joh. Banham of Haslebeare in com. Wilts Esq ^r .	Robert Baskett of Dulish.	Selena da. of S ^r George Arthure Hopton 2 sonne. of Witham in com. Som'set.
--	--	------------------------------	---

Thomas Basket of Dulish in com. Dorset nowe liu- inge 1623.	Robert 2 sone.	Dorithie vx. Tho. Turberuile of Bear in com. Dors.	Rachell 2. — Selinæ 3.	Honnor 4. — Bridget 5.
---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	------------------------------

(Signed) THO. BASKETT.

Batescomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 12.]

Veer.

Om'ib' x'pi fidelib' ad quos presens scriptu' p'uenerit Walterus le Veer Armig' filius et hæres Joh'is Veer sal't'm &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' tam sigillu' Armoru' meoru' quam sigillu' signati mei huic presenti scripto meo apposui. Vt hoc scriptu' meu' temporib' futuri in suo robore magis ap'tineat et effectu. Hijs testibus Will'mo Lumbard, Rad'o Manston, Simone Cl'ike et alijs. Dat' primo die Aprilis a^o regni regis H. 6 post conq' Angl' 13 [A.D. 1435].

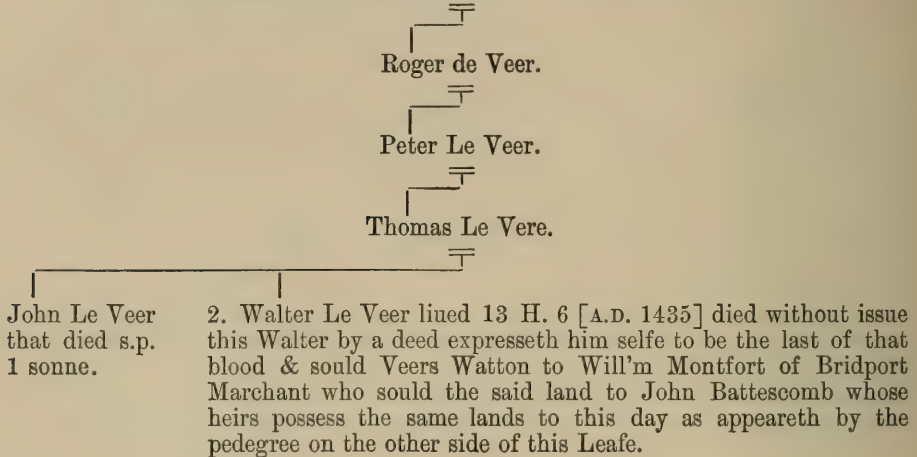
Drawings of Seals, Plate I., Fig. 4.

This Indenture Witnesseth that I Water Veer Squyer haue deliuered to Alice Winford Some-time wife of John Winford my cossen a boxe with theis euidences vnderwritten, &c.: It' in the said boxe is a byll without seale that I found in a Coffor of my fathers within the Ile of Wight in my mannor of Stanton, that maketh mention of all my auncestors from the tyme of

King Hen. the 3 to the birth of John my brother that was elder then I & died without heir of his body begotten, & vpon condition that if John Battescomb pay or doe pay to the said Alice 20^{li} in gold that I may haue it in a good purse when I com hidder a you & for diuer other causes for my Manor of Brimpton & if the said John Battescomb pay not the said 20^{li} in gold & a right good purse. Then I will that the said Alice make deluerance of the said box and Euidences to you or me. In wittnesse &c. Dated at Brimton in Som'settshire Munday next before S^t Vallantines day the 13 of H. 6 [A.D. 1435].

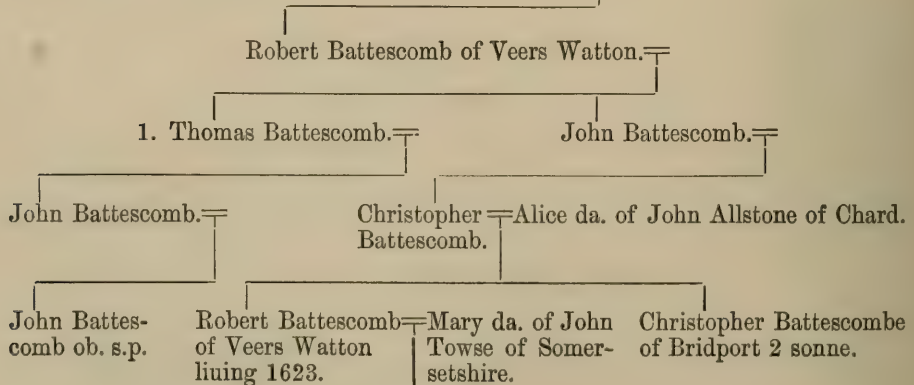
Drawing of the smaller Seal as above.

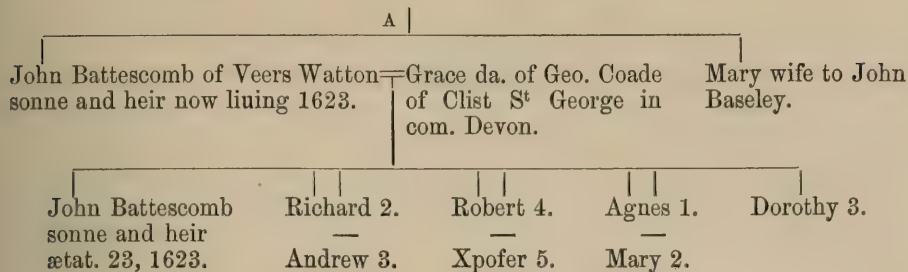
Philip de Veer de Veers Watton in the p'ish of Simondsbury
in com. Dorset in the time of H. 3.



John Beauchen of Beauchens = Johan da. of S^r Philipp Fitzwarren K^t. She was
Hays in com. Dorset Esq^r. after married to Hen. Lo. De la Riuier.

John Battescomb of Veers Watton liued 11 of H. 6 = Alice da. of Tho. (sic)
[A.D. 1433] and was possessed of lands in Marshwood Beauchen of Beauchens
in com. Dors. and other lands in Meriott and Crewk- Hays in com. Dors. Esq^r.
horne in com. Somerset.





Beke.

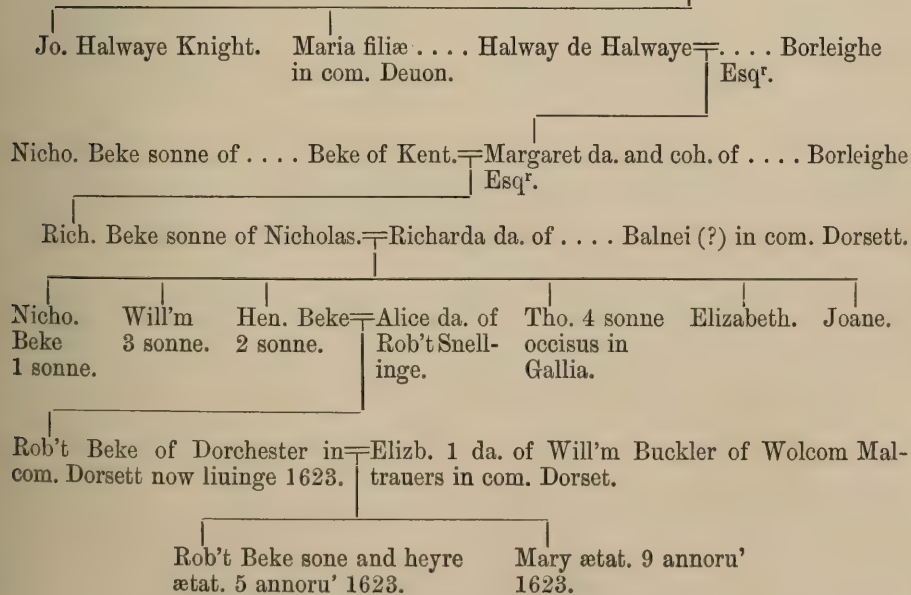
[Harl. 1166, fo. 3^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard's face or*; 2, *Vert, three boars' heads coupéd argent* [BURLEY]; 3, *Gules, a fesse between three crescents argent* [HOLLOWAY].

CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the same.*

Halway.

. . . . Halway of Halway in com. Deuon K^t.=



(Signed) RO. BEKE.

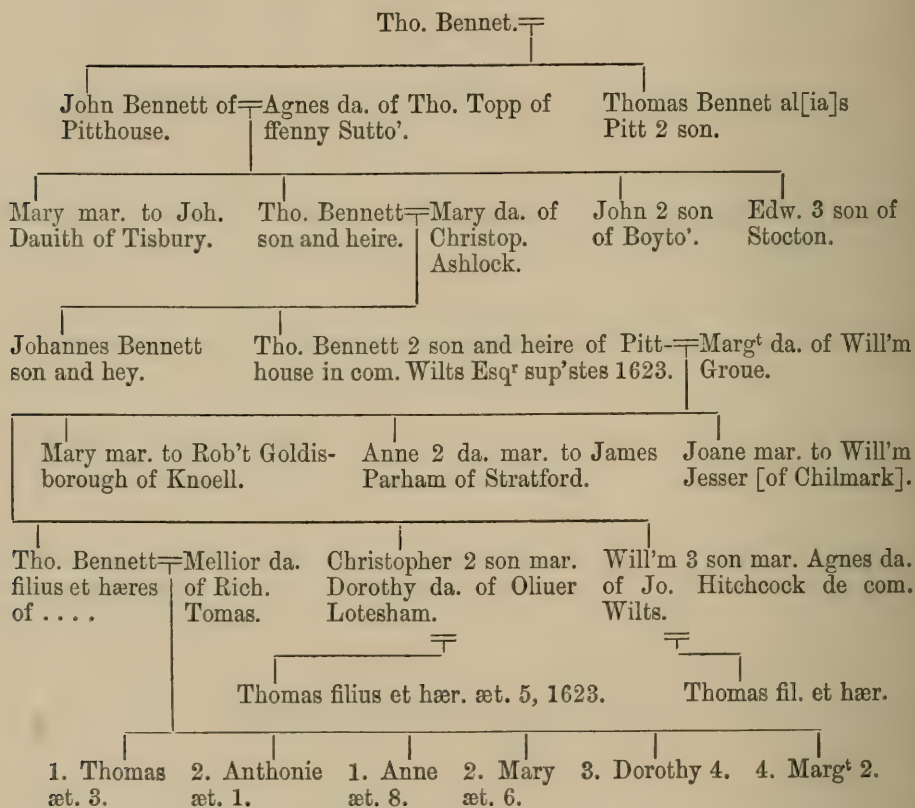
Bennett.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 34^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, [*Per pale argent and or,*] an eagle displayed with two heads gules; 2 and 3, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three Katherine-wheels argent.*

CREST.—A cought sable, beaked and legged gules, standing on a whelkshell or.

To be ent. in Wilts.



(Signed) THOMAS BENETT.

Bingham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 77^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a bend cottised between six crosses pattée or; 2, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or [TURBERVILLE]; 3, Azure, three arrows points downwards or [CHALDECOTT].

CREST.—A cubit arm, habited azure, cuffed and charged with a cross pattée argent, the hand proper holding a laurel-branch vert.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Jane da. of Rob't Williams of Winter-
in com. Dorset Esq. borne Heringston in com. Dorset Esq.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Anne da. and cohey. of Will'm Chaldycott
of Quarleston.

Rich. Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Jone da. of S^r Arth. Hopton of Witham in
in com. Dorset lineinge 1623. com. Som'set.

2. Rich. æt. 12.	John sone and hey. ætat. 13, 1623.	1. Dorothie æt. 8.	3. Anne æt. 6.	5. Christ. æt. 4.
3. Rob't æt. 11.		2. Rachell æt. 7.	4. Elizab. æt. 5.	6. Hen. ætat. 2.
4. Arth. ætat. 10.				7. Stroud æt. 1.

Bishop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4.]

Will'm Bishop of Chilcombe in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Coward.

John Bishop of Chilcomb = Elinor da. of Hump. Watkins
filius et hæres. of Hollwell in com. Dorset.

Tho. Bishop of Wimdon in com. Som'set 2 son mar. Alice da. of Hen. Holman of Barwick in com. Dorset. Humphry Bishop of Chilcomb in com. Dorset Armiger filius et hæres ætat. 80. Joane da. of Rich. Martin of Kingston Russell in com. Dorset.

1. Morgan.	3. Will'm.	Amy 2 da. ætat. 22.	Jone vx. John Stone of Netherbery in comit. Dorset.
2. George.	4. John.		

Alice mar. to Arthure Abery of Charnish in com. Wilts.	Elinor mar. to John Mayhow of Blensfeild in com. Dorset.	Edith mar. to Rob't Holman of Barwick in com. Dorset.	Marget mar. to Arthure Cole of Ham Presto in com. Dorset. A
--	--	---	---

1. Richard s.p.	4. George.	John Bishop of Chilcomb in com. Dorset 7 sonne æt. 35, 1623.	Elizab. da. of Fran. Hawley of Auler in com. Som'set.	Valint[ine] 8 sonne.
2. Martin s.p.	5. Humphry s.p.			
3. John s.p.	6. Thomas s.p.			
Humphry Bishop filius et hæres ætat. 11, 1623.	2. John æt. 10.	4. George æt. 4.	1. Joane æt. [8].	3. Jane æt. [1].
	3. ffran. æt. 6.	5. Will'm æt. 2.	2. Elizab. æt. [7].	

(Signed) JOHN BISHOPP.

Bond.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 41.]

Will'm Bond of Lutton in the Isle of Purbeck in com. Dorset. . . . da. of . . . Bonfeild.

Dennis Bond of Lutton in the Ile of Purbeck. Alice da. of . . . Samwayes of Toller-percorum in com. Dorset.

John Bond of Lutton in the Ile of Purbeck 2 filius æt. 70. Marg^t da. of Rich. Pitt of Waymouth in com. Dorset.

Oniciphirus 3 son.	Lucie da. of W ^m Lawrence of Stepleto' in com. Dorset 2 vx.	Dennis Bond of Dorchester in com. Dorchester fil. et hæ. æt. 32 [or 35].	Johane eldest da. of John Gould of Dorchester.	2. Elias.
Samuel Bond æt. 3 mensis.	John Bond filius et hæres ætat. 12 annoru' 1623.	Will'm 2 sonne æt. 6.	Sara filia æt. 4.	

(Signed) J. BOND.

Bond.[Harl. 1166, fo. 75^b.]

Dennis Bond of Lutton = Alice da. of . . . Samwayes of Tollar-
in com. Dorset. percorum in com. Dorset.

Will'm Bond of Blackmiston in = Anne da. and hey. of Rich. Longe of
com. Dorset now livinge 1623. Glassenburie in com. Som'set.

Jane mar. to Barnabie
Lewis of Wyncaunton
in com. Som'set.

Edith mar. to White Beck-
ingshall of Moyles court in
com. Hampsh.

Elizb. mar. to Will'm
Stockman of Downton
in com. Wilts.

(Signed) p' WILL'M BOND.

Bowdich.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 60.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess wavy between three bows paleways gules, stringed or.*

CREST.—*Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltire, heads downwards, or, feathered gules.*

All this descent of Bowdich is proved by deeds the copies of which remaine in the Office.

Osmerus de Bunedich. = Alicia da. of . . . Percy.

Will'm de = Editha da. = Will'mus
Bunedich. of . . . Francis.

Letitiæ Bunedich. = Henricus
Percye.

Lucas de Bunedich. = Agnes da. of . . . Anne de Bunedich. = Phillipus Percy.

Christian
da. of
Hen.
Stead.

Rich. de
Bune-
dich.

Agnes da.
of Rich.
de Chard.

Agnes.

Robert.

Hen. de =
Bune-
dich.

Matilda
da. of
Galfrich
Best.

Richard.

Alice
a da.

John Bow-
dich.

Joh. Bow-
dich.

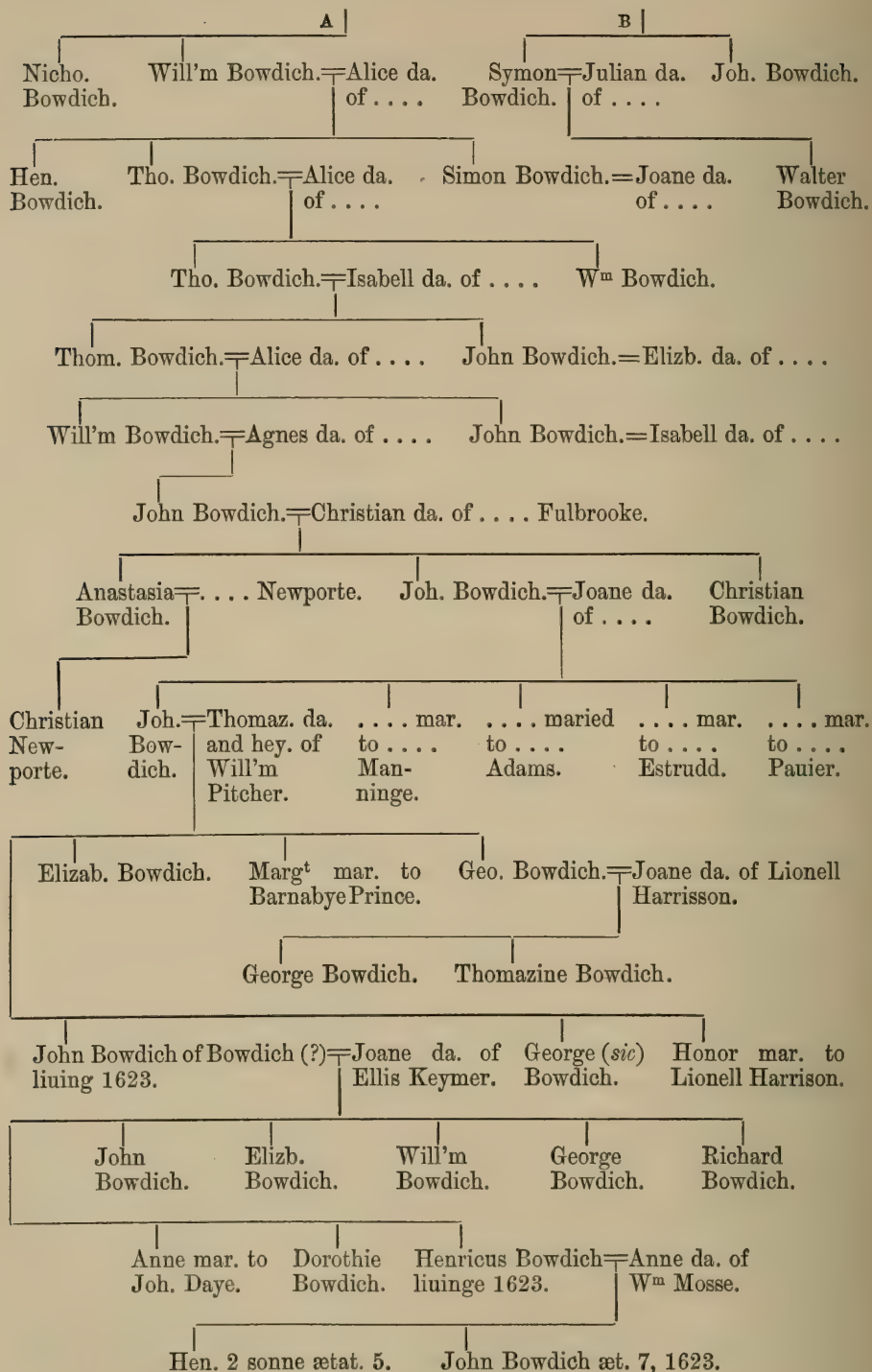
Julian da. of
Nich. de
Stowre.

Rich. Bow-
dich.

Alice
a da.

Matilda
a da.

D



Bowre.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 81^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots' heads couped in chief argent.*

CREST.—A talbot's head couped sable.

This Indenture made the x of maye in the yeare of y^e raigne of o^r soueraing lord Edw. the 6 by the grace of god of Engl. france and Ireland King defender of the faith the 7 etc. betweene Edmond Bowre of Downehed Andrew wthin the countye of Wilts gent. etc.

Drawing of Arms, Plate III., Fig. 13, and of the Seal, Plate III., Fig. 14.

Tho. Bowre son and hey. = Elizab. 2 da. and coh. of Rich. Squibb.

Hanna 1 da. ob. s.p. Elizab. 2 da. ætat. 3, 1623. Margaret 3 da. æt. 2.

Bowyer.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, a bend vair, cottised . . .*; 2 and 3, *Sable, three double-handled tankards (?) argent.*

CREST.—An eagle rising or, beaked and legged sable.

Walter Bowyer of London. ̄. . . filia et hær. Joh. Wakeley.

... da. of Sr=John Bowyer filius et hæres=Elizab. da. of ... Latham of
Edm. Ashfield ob. 21 Septemb. 41 Elizab. | Vpmister in com. Essex Ar.
ob. s.p. [1599]. Esq.

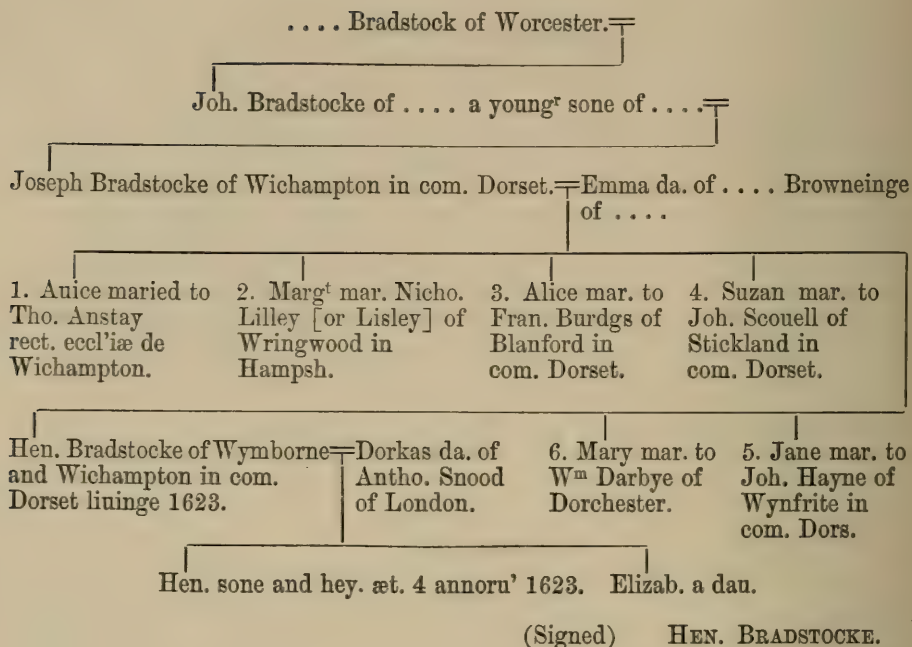
John	Edmond Bowyer filius et hæres	= Anne da. of Geo. Louell of	John
(sic).	of Deane in com. Dorset Esq.	Raston in com. Dorset Esq.	2 son.

1. Elizab.	3. Anne.	Edmond filius et hæ.	2. Christop.	3. Thomas æt. 7.
—	—	ætatis 22 annoru'	æt. 21.	—
2. Martha.	4. Marg ^t .	1623.		4. George æt. 4.

(Signed) EDM. BOWYER.

Bradstock.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57.]

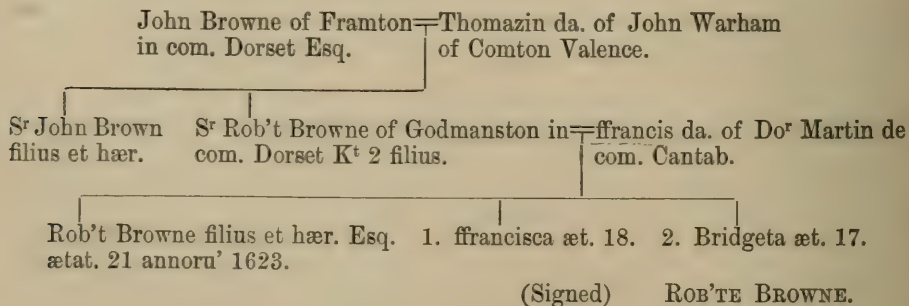


Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three storks azure beaked and legged or, as many escallops of the last.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hare courant argent.*



Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 75.]

Thom. Browne of Purbeck in com. Dorset = Elizb. da. of . . . Dollenge of Worth
 whose came out of Hampsheyre. in com. Dorset.

Elizb. mar. to Dauny Alex. Browne of Bradle in = Joice da. of Joh. Clauill of
 Grone of Westwood. com. Dors. living 1623. Barmston in com. Dorset Esq.

2. Thomas. 4. Will'm's. 6. Rich. Geo. Browne Ankeret a da.
 3. Alexand'r. 5. Roger. sone and heyre ætatis 13.
 ætat. 20, 1623.

(Signed) ALEXANDER BROWNE.

Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Azure, a cross moline or*; 2 and 3, *Lozengy ermine and [gules]*.

Drawing of Arms in margin,
 Plate II., Fig. 5.

Mauritius Le Brune = . . . filia et hæ. . . .
 miles [vide folio 60^b]. Rockley de South
 Okindon in com. Essex.

Ex Sigillo.
 Drawing of Arms in margin,
 Plate II., Fig. 6.

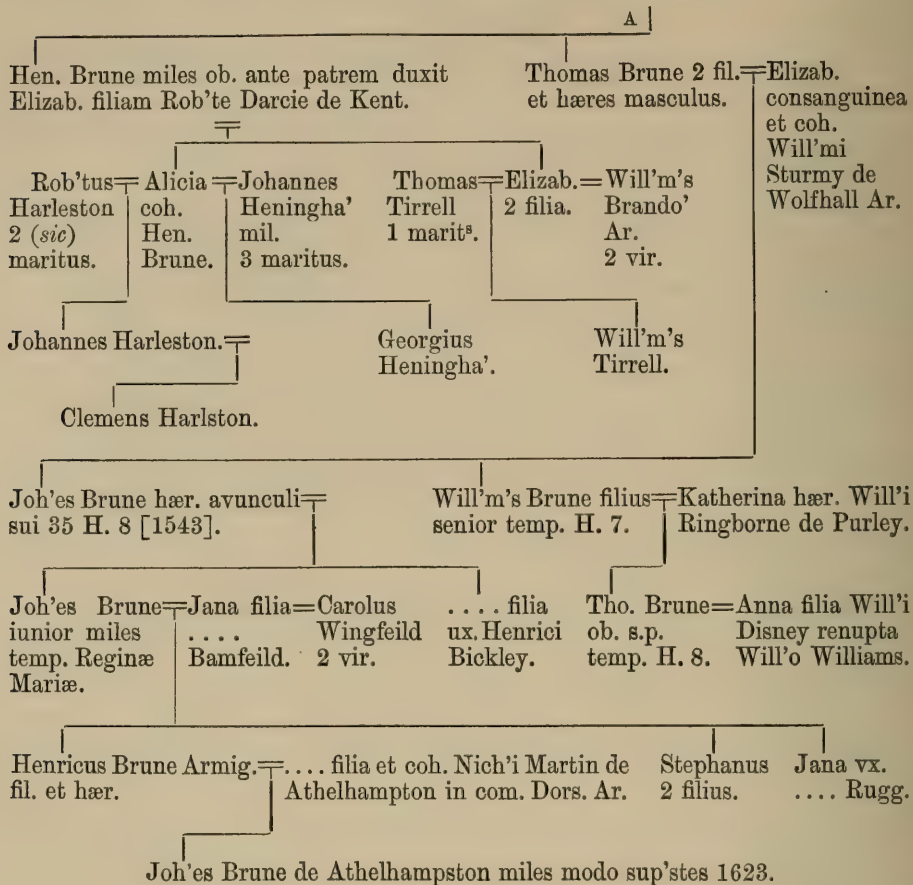
Mauritius Le Brune miles sigillu' =
 eius 16 Ed. 3 [1342].

Will'm's Le Brune miles = Alicia superstes 45 Ed. 3 [1371]. = Rob'tus Marney miles
 filius et hæ. 2 maritus.

Ingilramus Brune miles = Ricardus Brune Johanna sup'tes = Tho. de Ouerton.
 2 Ric'i 2 [1378-9]. 2 filius. 45 E. 3 [1371].

Mauritius Brune de South Okington miles = Elizab.
 ob. 7 Ed. 4 [1467].

A



Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61^b.]

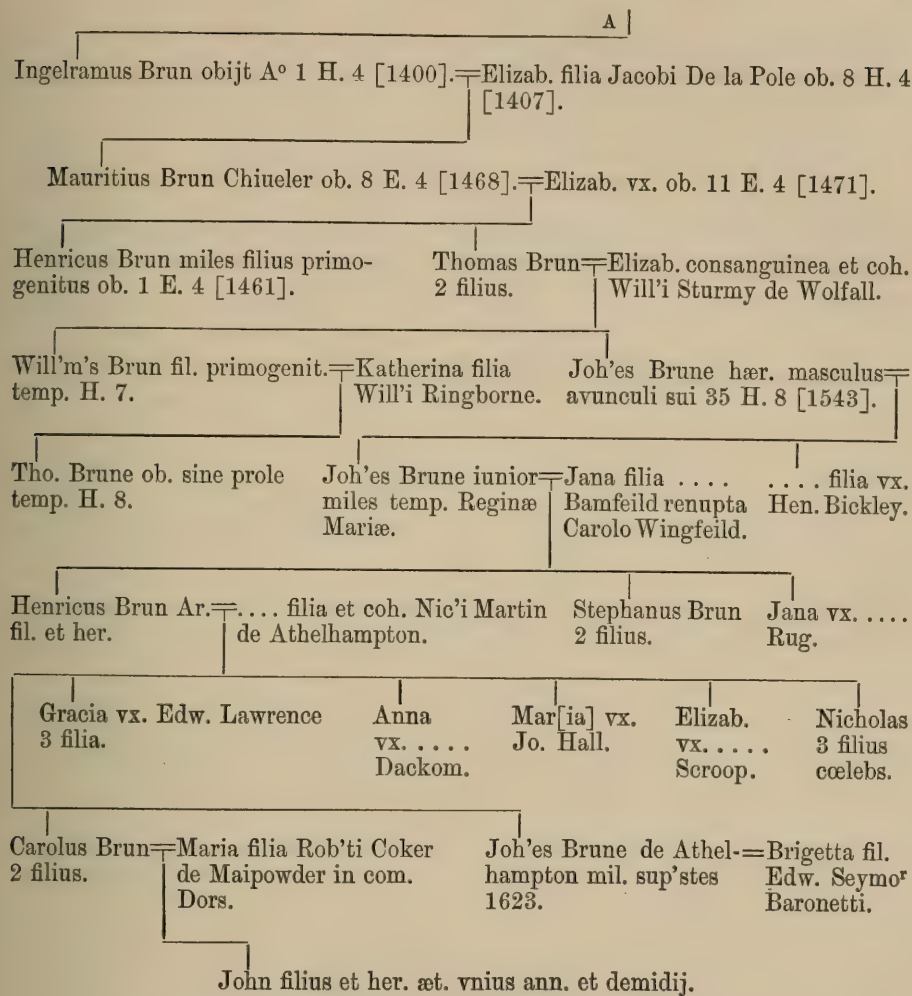
Rex concessit Will'o Brun et Isold vxori eius manerij^a de Ronner, Fordingbridge et Raundleston sibi et hæredibus suis imperpetuu^m vt patet A^o 5 Edw. primi.

Will'm's Brun ob. 29 E. 1 [1301]. = Isolda vxor eius ob. 1 E. 2 [1307-8].

Mauricius le Brun Baro ob. 29 E. 3 [1355] [vide folio 57]. =

Will'm's le Brun miles ob. 36 E. 3 [1362]. = Alicia vxor.

A |



Buckler.

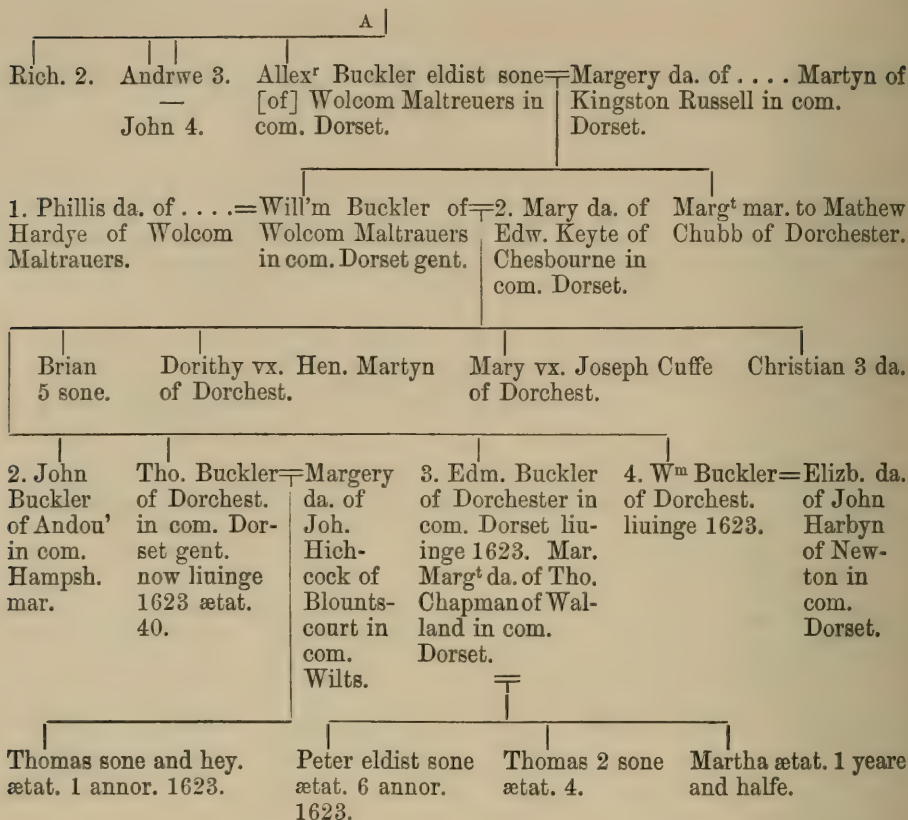
[Harl. 1166, fo. 3.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three dragons' heads erased or as many estoiles of the field.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head couped sable, guttée d'or, collared with two barrulets [bars-gemelles] of the second.*

John Buckler of Cawsey = Agnes da. of John Barber of Marston
in com. Dorset gent. in com. Som'sett.

A |



(Signed) WILLIAM BUCKLER.

(Signed) EDMUND BUCKL^r.

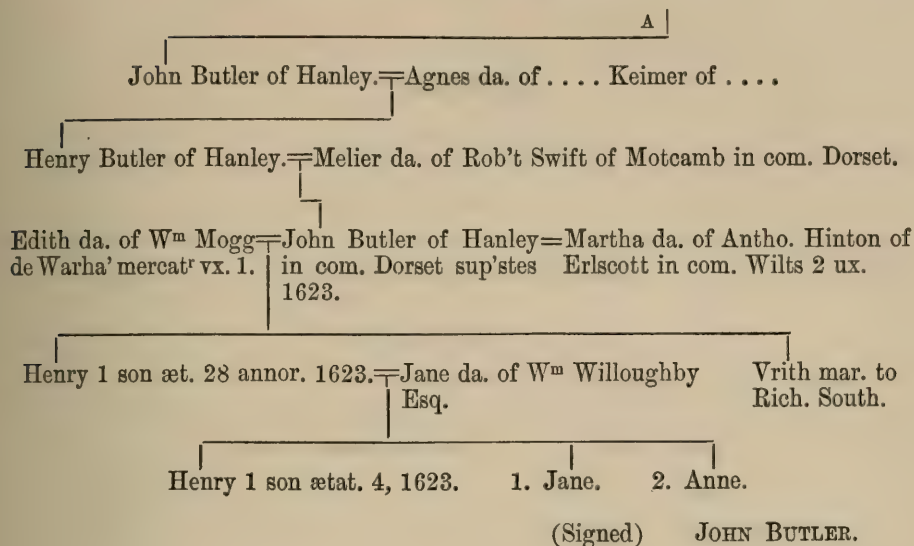
Butler.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29^b.]ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups sable between seven cross-crosets fitchée gules.*CREST.—*An arm embowed habited azure, cuff argent, the hand holding a bunch of grapes proper.*

Baldwin Butler of Hanley in com. Dorset. = Isabell.

John Butler of Hanley in com. Dorset. =

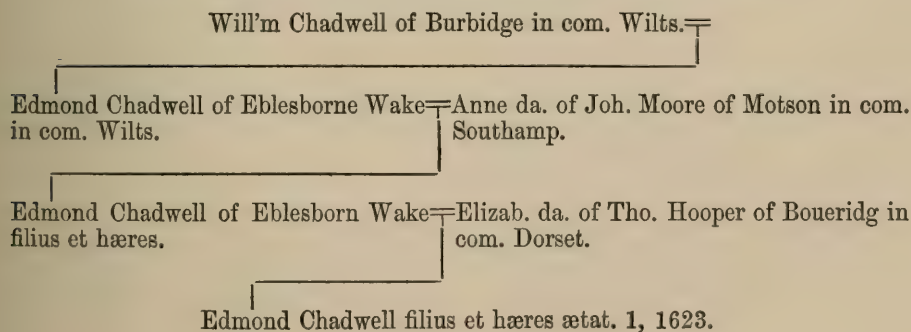
A |



Chadwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess dancettée azure, a crescent for difference.*



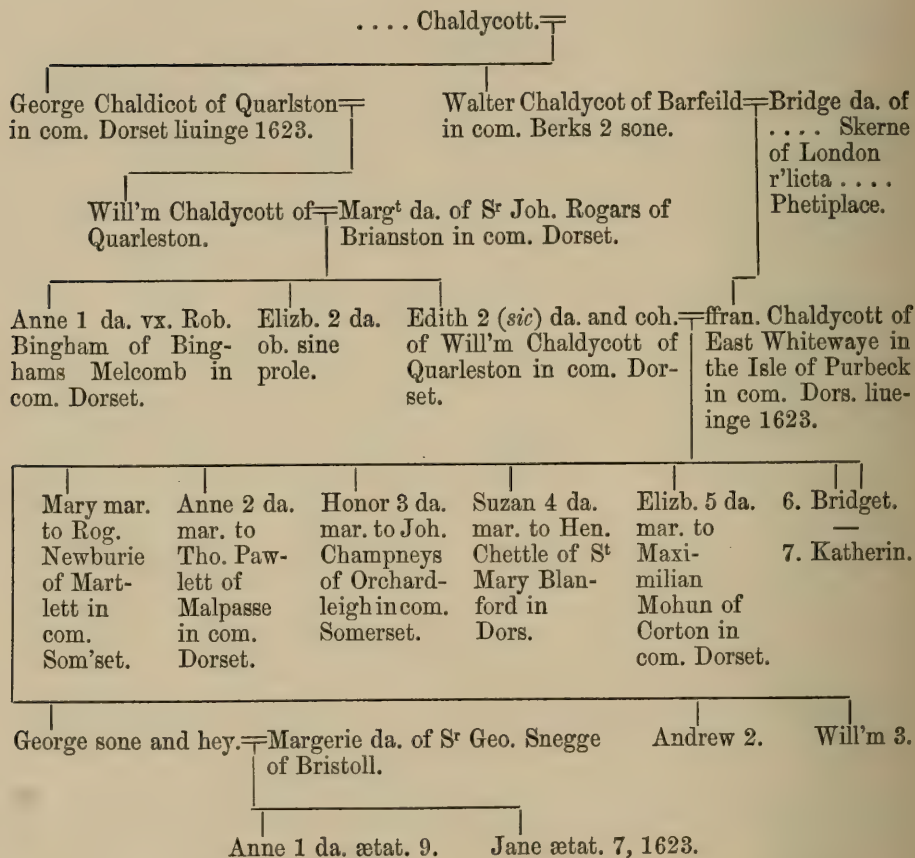
(Signed) ED. CHADWELL.

Chaldecot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 24^b.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three arrows, heads downwards, or.*

Respited for proove of this coate.



(Signed) FFRANCIS CHALDECOTT.

Checkford.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 76^b.]

Quære for the Coate of Checkford.

Tho. Checkford of Leaston in the p'ish of Langton in com. Dorset. =

Peter Checkford of Leaston. = Marg^t da. of . . . Veeke.

Will'm Checkford = Adrian da. of Rob^t Craford of
of Leaston. Chardstock in com. Dorset.

1. Catherin æt. 30.	Hen. Checkford of = Joane da. of Edw. Younge	3. Marg ^t .
—	Leaston filius et hæ. of Little Durnford in com.	—
2. Anne æt. 27.	sup'stes [1623]. Wilts.	4. Adrian.

(Signed) HENRY CHECKFORD.

Chichester.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 50.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Checky or and gules, a chief vair*; 2, *Gules, a bend vair between six cross-crosets or*; 3, *Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules*; 4, *Barry of six vair and gules*; 5, . . . , *a saltire vair*; 6, *Sable, three chevronels ermine*.

CREST.—A heron with wings elevated, holding in the beak a snake, all proper.

Amias Chichester of Arlington = Johan da. of Roger Gifford
in com. Devon Esq. of Brightley Esq.

Henry 1 sonne.	Philip Chichester of Melbury = Catherine da. of Edmond Prowte Osmond in com. Dorsett 8 sonne living 1623.	widdow of Will'm Hodges.
-------------------	---	--------------------------

(sic)

(Signed) PHILIPP CHECHESTER.

Child.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71^b.]

ARMS.—*Gules, five guttes d'eau in chevron between three roses argent.*

Will'm Chyld of Newton in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Camell.

Joh. Chyld of Newton. = Marg^t da. of . . . Chapman.

Joh. Chyld of Newton. = Marg^t da. of Will'm Sanage of Blocks-
liuinge 1623. worth in com. Dorset.

Will'm
2 sonne.

Elizab. 1.
—
Mary 2.

Joh. sone
and hey.
ætat. 17
[or vj].

Suzan 3.
—
Edith 4.

Auis 5.
—
Petronell 6.

(Signed) JOHN CHYLDE.

Churchill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules.*

Will'm Churchell of Dorchest. in com. Dorset gent. =

Vertue vx^r . . . Hunton
of Knoyle in com. Wilts.

John Churchell
of Dorchest.
Esq.

= Elinor da. of John
Miller of Keyme
in com. Dorset.

Grace vx^r Joh.
Wattes of Dor-
chest.

Mathew
9 sonne.

Anne vx. Lancelet Cooper of
ffaringdon in com. Deuon.

Edith 2.

Jane 3.

Sara 4.

Geruas 2.

Rob't 5.

Jasper 7.

Will'm Churchell = Mary da. of Geo.
of Muston in
com. Dorset Esq.
now liuinge 1623. Yarde of Cher-
ston fferrers in
com. Devon.

Rich. 3.

Maximilian 6.

Thomas 8.

John 4.

Christian a da. ætat.
2 annor. 1623.

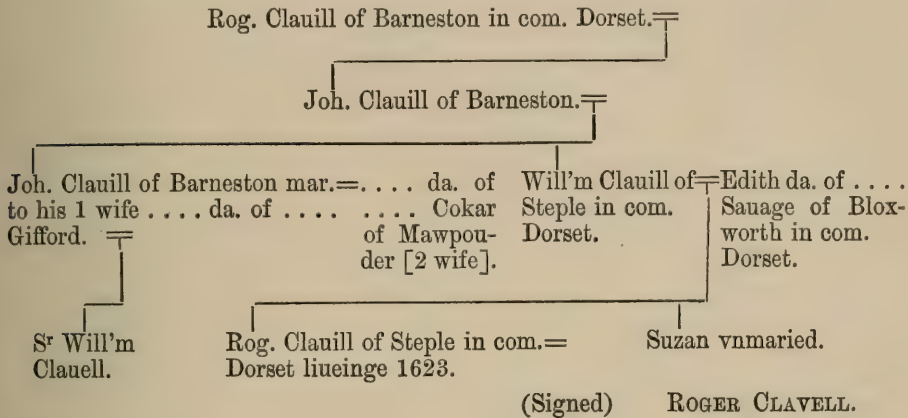
John Churchell sone and heyre ætat.
1 yeare annoru' (*sic*) 1623.

(Signed) WILLIA' CHURCHILL.

Clabell.

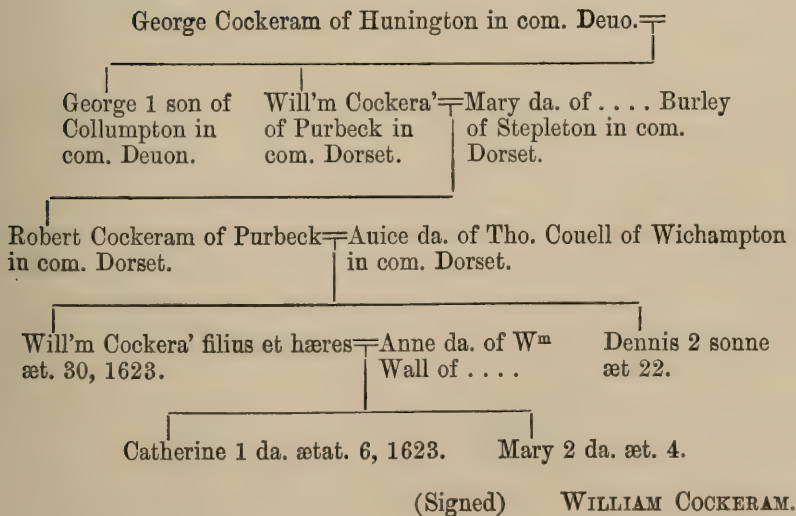
[Harl. 1166, fo. 76.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three caps of maintenance or.*



Cockerham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25.]



Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, on a bend gules within a bordure engrailed sable three leopards' faces or*; 2, *Sable, a cross fleurée between twelve billets argent*; 3, *Ermine, a bend sable*; 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three rams or*; 5, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many cross-crosetts fitchée of the field*; 6, *Argent, a chevron gules between three leaves vert*; 7, *Gules, a fess between six cross-crosetts fitchée argent*; 8, *Azure, a chevron between three roses or*.

CREST.—*A Blackmoor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent and gules.*

Rob'tus de Coere de East Coere in com. Dorset temp. E. 1.==

Matheus de Cokar fundavit Cantuarium apud Wemdon in com. Som'set==
19 Ed. 2 [1325-6].

Ric'us de Cokar dedit diu'sus terre de Chorlton in com.=
Som. priori Conuenta de Bruton 19 Ed. 1 (*sic*).

Rob. Cokar of Maypounder==Elizb. da. of Hen. Beaumont
in com. Dors. of Gidsom in com. Dorset.

Thom. Cokar of Mapoundr==Edith da. of Geo. 2 sone of Rob't and brother Turberuile of and hey. of Hen. Beare in com. Dorset.	Hen. Cokar==Anne da. of Rob't of Ma- Stroud of Parnam poundr. in com. Dorset.
--	---

Thomazine da. of==Rob. Cokar==Amy da. and coh. of W ^m Peter of Hayes of Ma- Joh. Moldford of in com. Deuon poundr. Molton in com. 1 wife. Deuon 2 wife.	Bridget da. and hey. mar. to S ^r Edm. Ludlowe of Hill Deu'ell in com. Wilts.
---	---

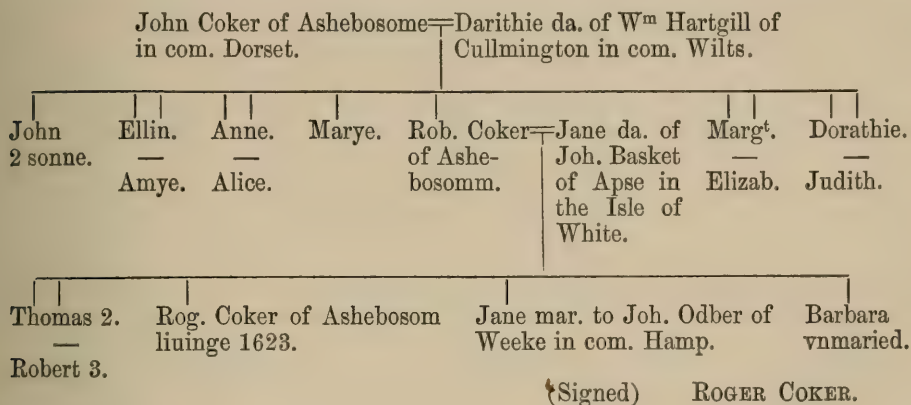
Will'm Cokar==Jane da. of W ^m of Mapoundr Will'ms de liuinge 1623. Heringston in com. Dorset.	Rob't 2 sonne.	Mary vx. Cha. Bruen.	Anne vx. Tho. Gerrard of Trent in com. Som'set.	Bridget. — Elizab.
---	----------------------	----------------------------	--	--------------------------

Rob't sonne and hey. etat. 6 annoru' 1623.	2. Will'm.	Henry 3 sone.	Elino ^r 1 da.	Anne 2 da.
---	------------	---------------	--------------------------	------------

(Signed) WILLIAM COKER.

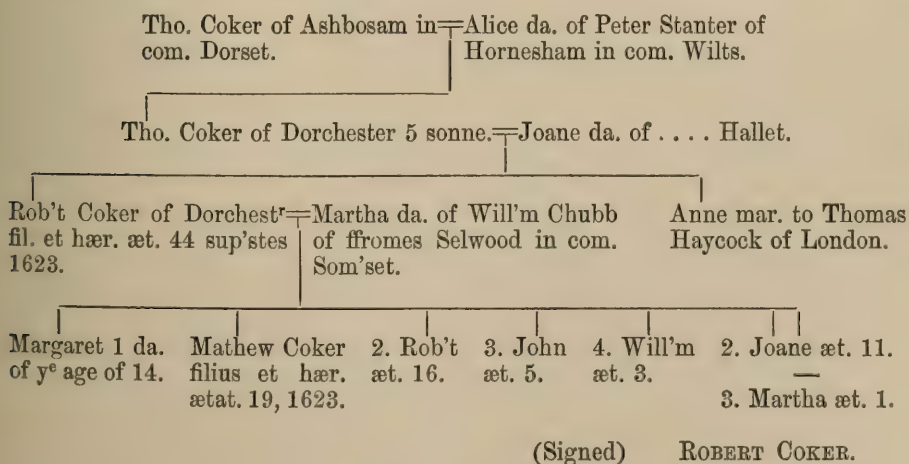
Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44.]

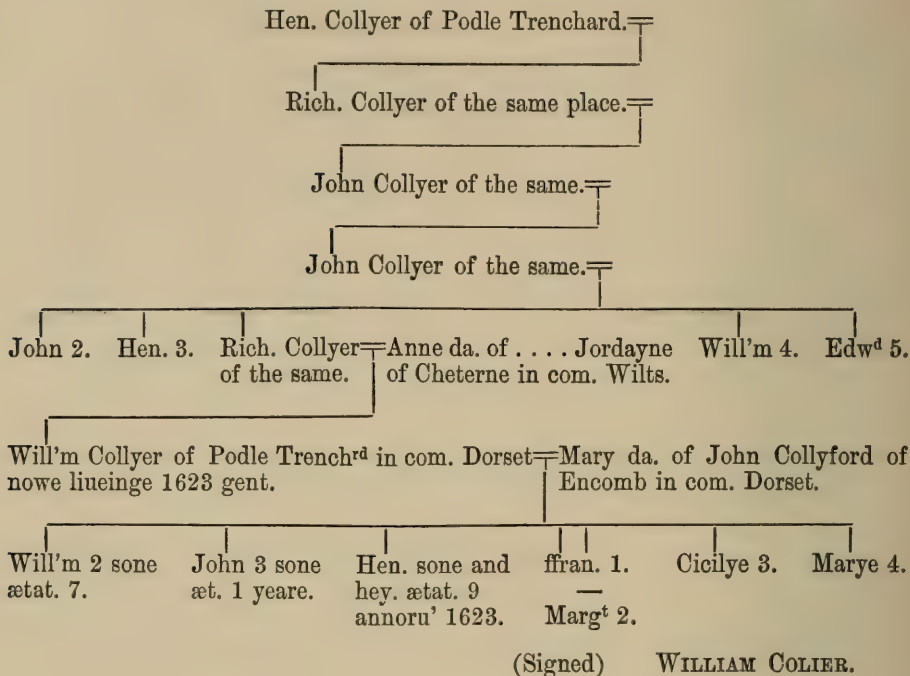
ARMS.—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

Collier.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.*

CREST.—*A wyvern with wings endorsed argent, legged sable.*

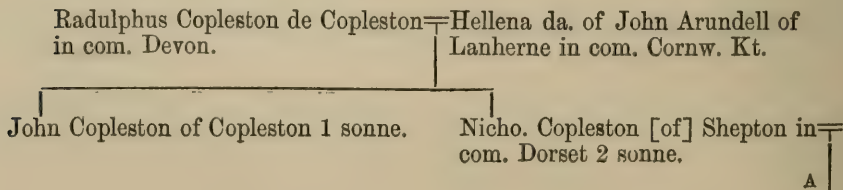


Coplestone.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.*

CREST.—*A wolf statant [azure].*



A |

Joh. Copleston = Margerie da. and one of the heys of John a Gaunt of Nash in the sone and hey. p'ish of Marshwood in com. Dorset 28 H. 8 [1536].

John Copleston of = Vrsula da. of Joh. ffarwell of Holbrooke in Shepton. com. Som'set Esq.

Geo. 2 sonne. Joh. Copleston of Nashe = Grace 6 da. of Antho. Mary da. mar. to
in com. Dorset liuinge Copleston of Pynes Jo. Horton of
1623. in com. Dorset. Wollu'ton in com.
Som'set.

Grace a da. ætat. 3 quarters of yere old.

(Signed) JOHN COPLESTONE.

Culliford.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 77.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse between three mules passant sable.*

Respited for better prooffe.

Alex. Collyford promiseth to come to London and then to pay the fee.

Hen. Collyford of Collyford in com. Denon. = dau. of Gillett.

Antho. = dau. Collyford of eldest sonne. Clauill.	Joh. Collyford = Alice da. of Knaueswell of in the Isle of Gold of Purbeck. Dorches- ter.	W ^m Collyford = Marg ^t da. of of Quarr in y ^e Wike and Isle of Pur- widdow of Pet : beck. Checkford.
Joh. Colly- = ffran: da. ford of of Rob. Freake.	Hen. Colliford = Mary da. of of Whitcliffe Rich. Law- in y ^e Isle of rence of Purbeck. Stepleton.	Will'm Alex. Collyford of 1 sonne. Quar mar. Cicily da. of Joh. Collyer of Pidle.
Rob. Colli- = Marg ^t da. of ford = Hide 1 sonne. of Hatch.	Lawrence sone and hey. ætat. 12.	John 2. Lucye 1. — — Hen. 3. Bridget 2. — — Alex. 4.
Rob. Collyford.		Will'm Hen. Anne sonne 2 a and sone. dau. hey. æt. 16.

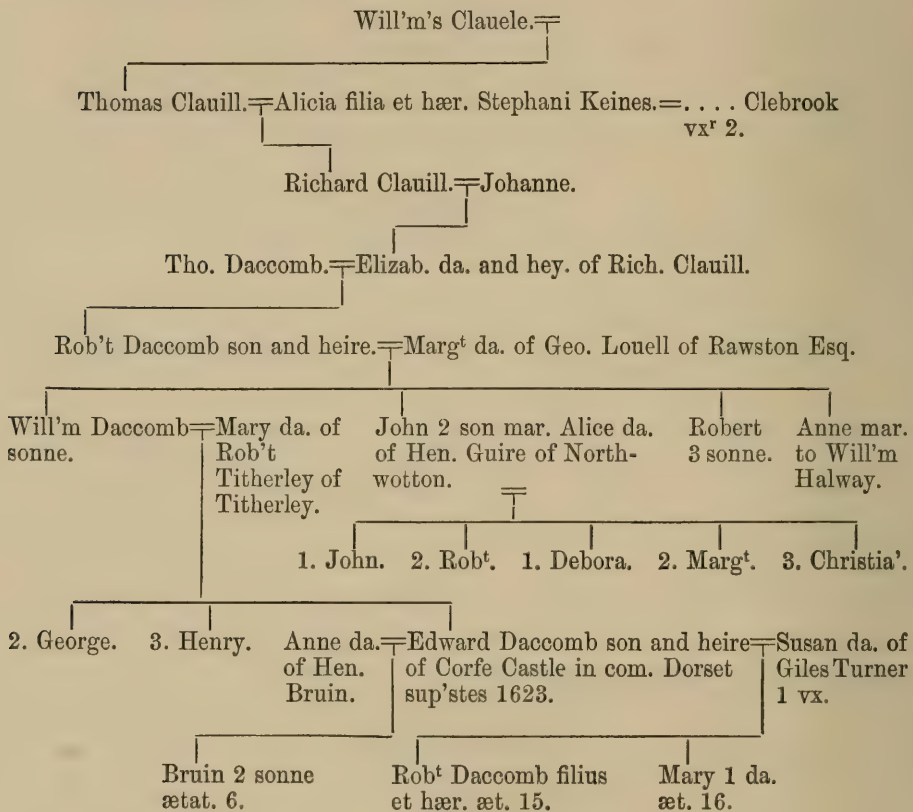
(Signed) HENRY CULLIFORD. WILLIAM CULLIFORD.

Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Vert, a gryphon segreant argent, a crescent for difference; 2, Or, three church-steeples azure; 3, Argent, two bendlets azure; 4, Gules, a chevron between three roses argent; 5, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, on a chevron sable three acorns [?] of the first—ii and iii, Ermine, three crescents gules.

CREST.—An oak-tree proper, fructed or; round the trunk a scroll with this motto, VIRTUTIS ROBERT ROBOR.

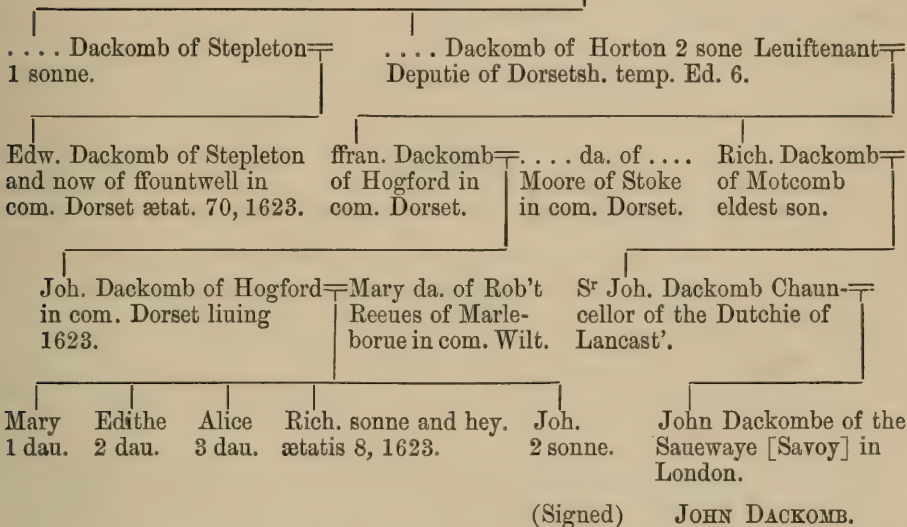


(Signed) EDWARD DACKOMBE.

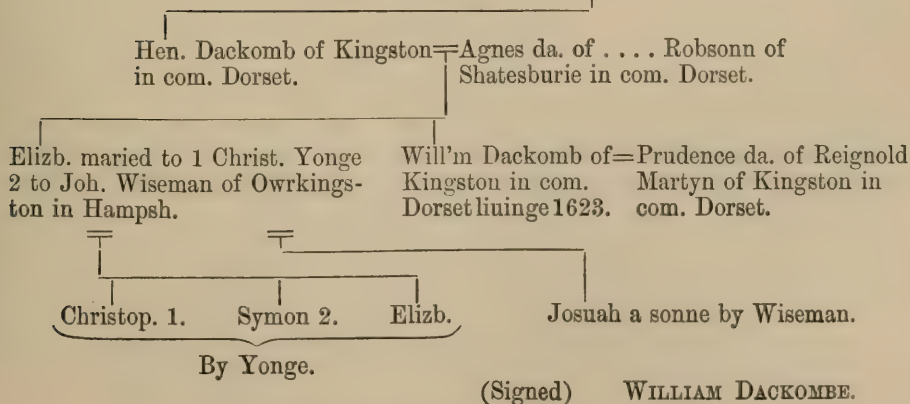
Daccomb.[Harl. 1166, fo. 78^b.]

The Dackombs claimeth to come from Dackomb Castle in Normandie, from whence they came to Chelworth in Hampsh : and possessed 10 or 12 Mannors there.

.... Dackomb of

**Daccomb.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 67^b.]

Brian Dackomb of



Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82.]

John Daccomb. = Anne the eldest da. of W^m Hartgill
 | in com. Som. Esq.

James Daccomb = Elizab. da. of Hen. Willoughby of Knoell
 filius et hæ. in com. Wilts.

Dirdo.*[Harl. 1451, fo. 141^b; Vis. Dorset, 1623.]ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three storks sable.*

Robert Dirdo of Gillingham in com. Dorsett. =

Will'm Dirdo of Gillingham = Mary da. of Christo. Dodington
 in com. Dorsett. of More in com. Wilts.

Fran. da. of Tho. Ewens = Christopher Dirdo of = Dorothy da. of Edward Polton of
 of Wincaunton in com. Gillingham in com. Deuerell in com. Wilts 2 wife.
 Som'set. Dorsett a^o 1623.

Christopher Dirdo æt. 14, 1623. Edward Dirdo 2. Henry 3. Thomas 4.

Dolling.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancetté argent, a chief dancetté of the last.*CREST.—*A buck's head coupéd per fesse dancetté proper and argent, gorged with a fesse dancetté sable [crined or].*

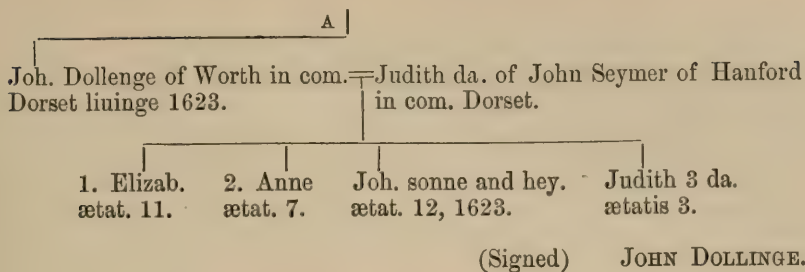
A patent granted to Jo. Dollinge of Worth in y^e Ile of Purbeck by W^m Camb[den]
 Clarenc. 17 Maye 1613, 11^o Jacobi Regis.

Hen. Dollenge of Worth in com. Dorsett. =

Christ. Dollenge of Worth = Elizb. da. of W^m ffrye of Mawpowder
 in com. Dorsett. in com. Dorsett.

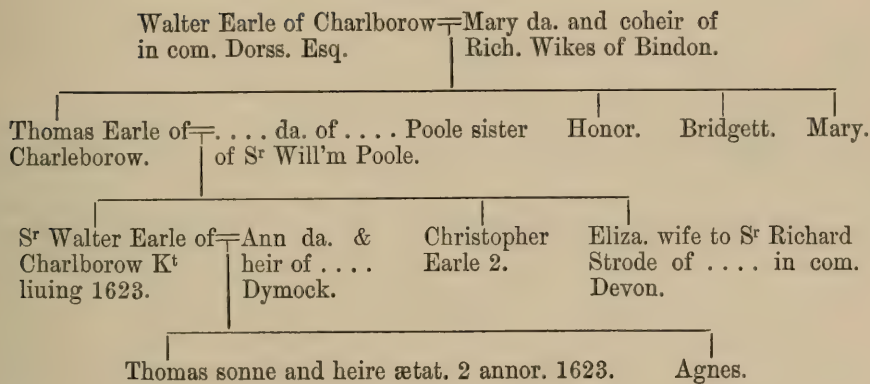
A

* This pedigree does not occur in Harl. MS. 1166.



Earle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20.]

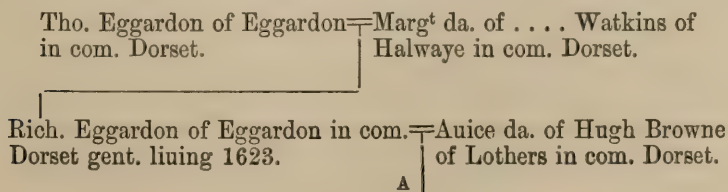


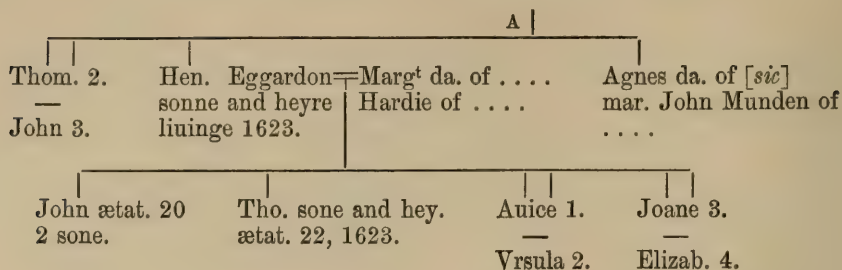
Eggerdon.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42.]

Sciant præsent' et fut' q'd ego Thomas Ekerdon fil' et hæres Thomæ Egerdon in com' Dorset gen' defunct' in considerac'one et casu matrimonij prælocut' inter me præfat' Thoma' ex vna p'te et Margaretam Watkins filiam Humphredi Watkins de Holwell in Comitatu' Somerset ex altra parte &c. Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octau'i 36 [A.D. 1544].

Drawings of two small blank Seals and of the Seal, Plate II., Fig. 8.





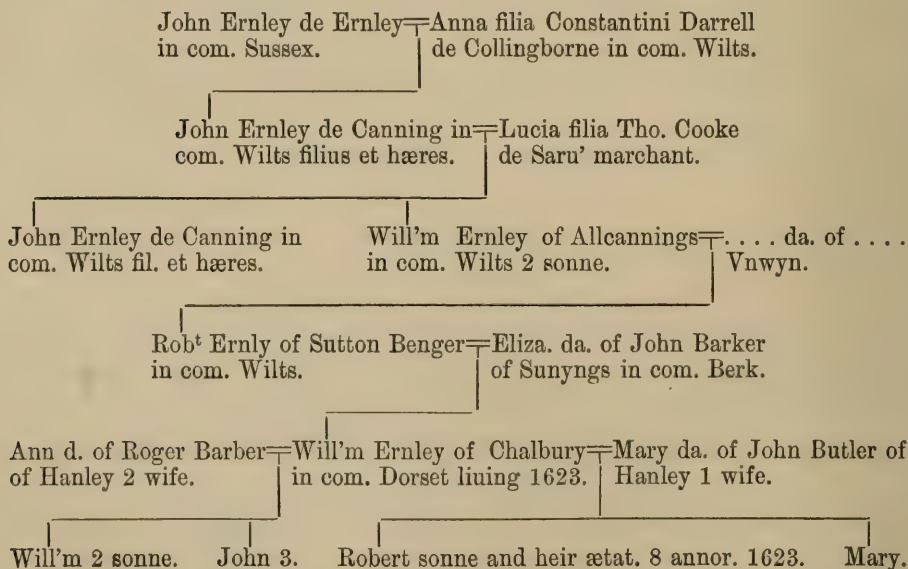
(Signed) HENRIE EGGERDON.

Ernle.

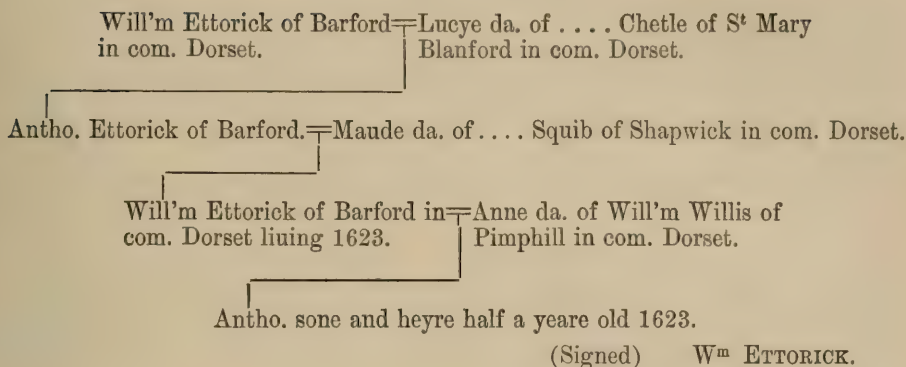
[Harl. 1166, fo. 13.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or; 2 and 3, Per pale sable and argent, a cross moline counterchanged. In the centre a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A man's head sidefaced, couped at the shoulders proper, on his head a long cap barry wavy of eight sable and or, stringed and tasselled of the second and third.*



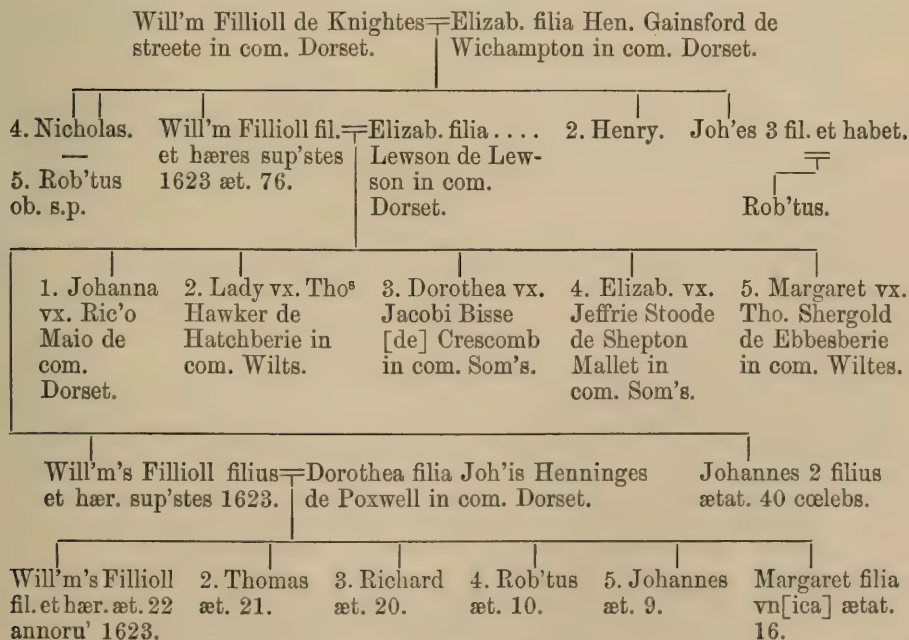
Ettorick.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65^b.]

Filliol.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Vair*, a canton gules, FILLIOL; 2, . . . a lion rampant within an orle of crosses pattée . . . WALSH; 3, *Barry of six* . . . and . . . on a canton . . . a bend fusilly . . . FROME.



(Signed) WILLIAM FFILIOLL.

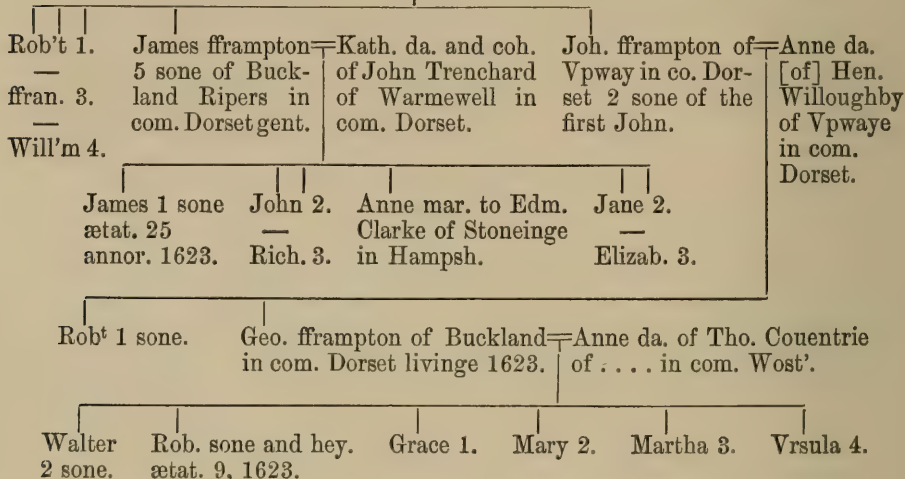
Frampton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gules, cotised sable*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules* [LEDRED]; 3, *Argent, three bars wavy azure* [BROWNING]. *Over all four a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, ringed or.*

John fframpton of Moreton in com. = Elizb. da. of Nicho. Willoughby of Turners
Dorset Esq. 1 sonne of Edw. Puddell in com. Dorset Esq.



(Signed) JAMES FFRAMTON.

(Signed) GEORGE FFRAMPTON.

Geo. Frampton' hath promised to meete vs at Blanford.

Freke

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Sable, two bars or, in chief three [two] mullets of the second, FREKE*; 2, *Sable, a lion passant argent, TAYLER* [of Burton Bradstock]; 3, *Or, a lion rampant-guardant gules*; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable*; 5, *Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine, SHIRLEY* [of Ifield, Sussex]; 6,* *Argent, a chevron sable between three mascles gules*; 7,* *Ermine, a cross patonce gules*; 8, *As the first.*

Another Coat—*Quarterly*: 1, FREKE, *as above*; 2, TAYLER, *as above*; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or*; 4, *Ermine, a cross patonce gules* [this quartering has been cancelled, and a chevron between three eagles substituted].

* These two quarterings have been cancelled.

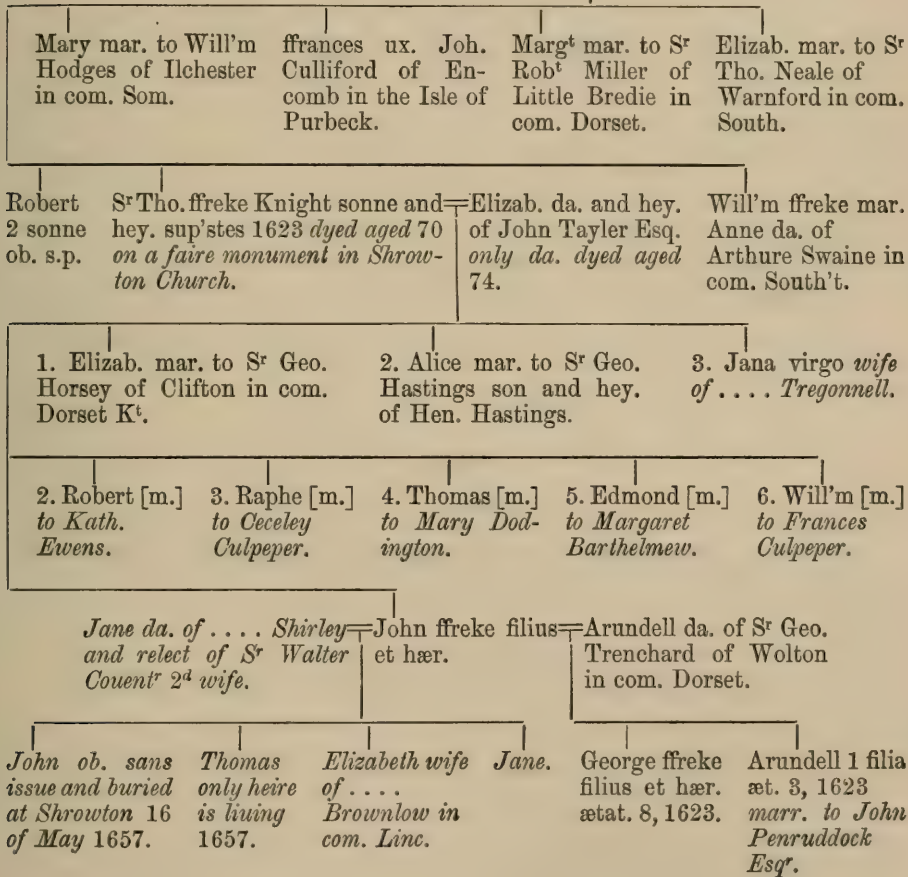
[Harl. 1166, fo. 31*.]

"These used at the Funerall of John Freke Esq^r, who was Honorable interd at Shrowton in com. Dorset the 16 of May 1657."

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second ; 2, Sable, a lion passant argent ; 3, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or ; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable ; 5, Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine.

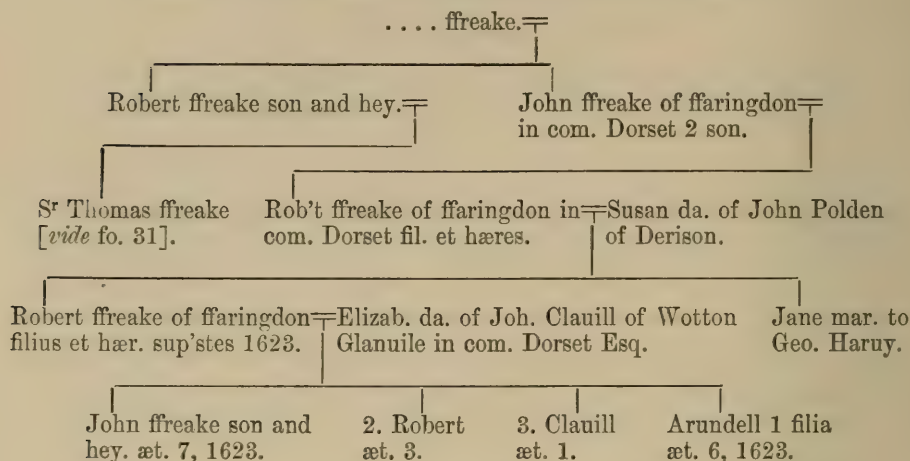
CREST.—A bull's head sable, armed, collared, and lined or.

Robert ffreke of Iwerne Courtney in com. Dors't = Alice da. of Joh. Swaine
on[e] of the tellers of the Excheq. obijt 34 Eliz. of Blanford in com.
[1592] sepultus apud Iwerne. Dorset.



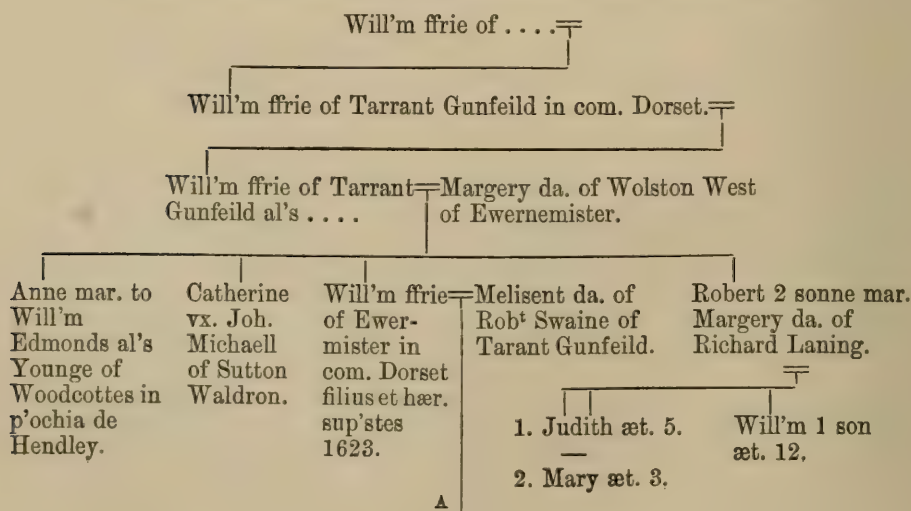
Freke.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second.*CREST.—*A bull's head [sable], armed, collared, and lined or.*

(Signed) RO. FREKE.

Fry.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 28^b.]ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis or between three horses courant argent.*

A |			
John ffrie filius et hæ. ætat. 14, 1623.	2. Will'm æt. 13.	Anne æt. 17.	Melicent æt. 16.
(Signed)	WILL'M FFRIE.	(Signed)	ROBERT FFRIE.
	3. Robert æt. 12.		Dulsabell æt. 15.

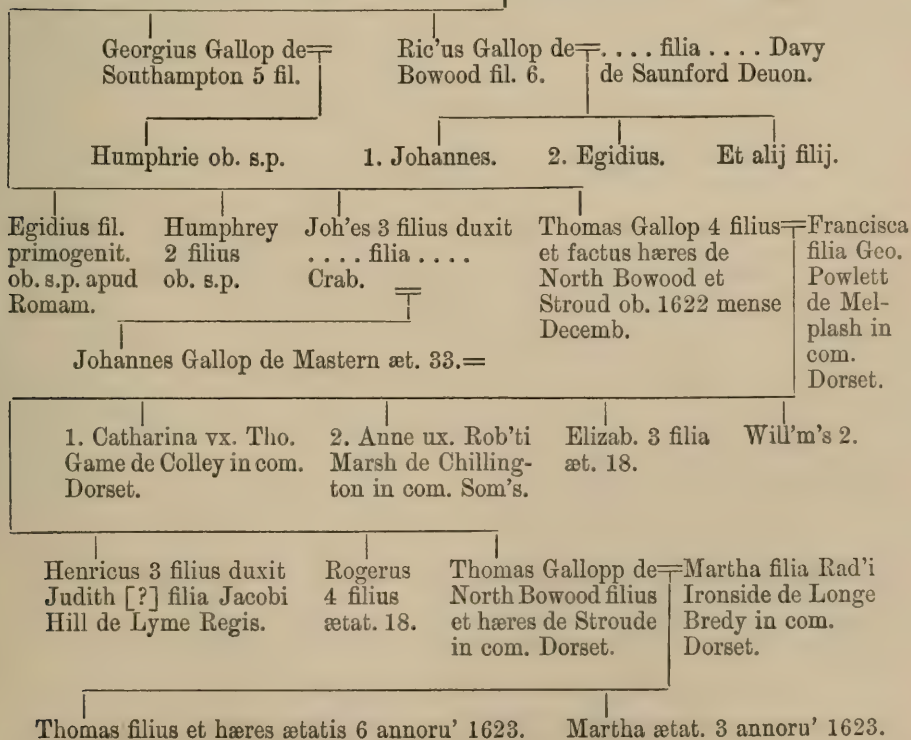
Gallop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72^b.]

Johannes Gallop a^o 5 Ed. 4 [1465] = Alicia filia et hæ. Will'mi
came out of the North. Temple de com. Dorset.

Johannes Gallop de North Bowood et Temple = Joan filia . . . Collins de Snailles
in com. Dorset ob. 25 H. 8 [1533]. Croft in com. Dorset.

Thomas Gallop de North Bowood fil. et = Agneta filia Hump. Watkins de
hæres ob. 7 Aprilli 8 Jacob. [1610]. Holwell in com. Dorset.



Gallop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59.]

Will'm Gallopp of [*sic*].==

Rog. Gallopp of Boughwood in com. Dorset—Mary da. of . . . Dauye of
Juistice of the peace liuinge 1623. | Kerton relict Ric'i Gallopp.

Grace 1 da. | Rog. sonne and hey. ætatis 11, 1623. | Amye 2 da. | Joane 3 da.

Gardiner.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 15^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or between three gryphons' heads erased argent as many escallops sable; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron [engrailed?] gules three escallops or* [GROVE].

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased bendy of six azure and purpure, beaked or.*

A Patent granted by Tho. Wortsley [Wriothesley] Garter and Rog. Maccado Richmond Clar. King of Armes to Will. Gardiner of London the 1 of March in the 1 of H. 8, 1509.

. . . . Gardynr of Collynby hall in Yorksheire.==

Will'm Gardiner— . . . da. and cohey. of . . . Groue of
of London. | Groue place in com. Buck.

Will'm Gardynr of Groue place—Anne da. of Joh. Nudigate
in com. Buckingham. | of Warwicksh.

Tho. Gardynr of Ashwells in com. Bucks.—Grisell da. of Joh. Hildesham of Suff.

Anne 1 ux. Dudley Lilgaue 2 to Micha. Wigmore.	Presilla vx. Bartho. Hatch in com. Deuon.	Kathe 3 da.	Mary mar. to Joseph Billings of London.	Grissell 5 dau.
--	---	----------------	---	--------------------

Will'm Gardynr of Blan—Jane da. of Rich. Hen. ffrancis 3. Robert 5.
ford in com. Dorset James of Newport in 2 sone. — —
liuinge 1623. the Isle of White. George 4. Edw. 6.

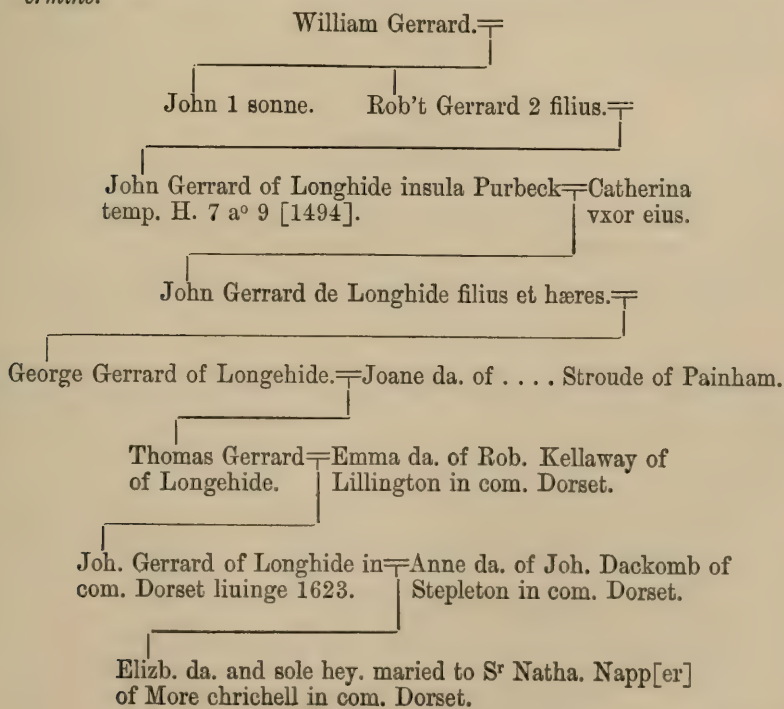
Alicia a da. ætat. 5, 1623. ffran. 2 da. ætat. 1.

Gerard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 78.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-four: 1, Quarterly, i and iv, Azure, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or—ii and iii, Argent, a saltire gules, GERRARD [and GERARD Ancient]; 2, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, MEERE; 3, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, RUSSELL; 4, Argent, nine torteaux, three, three, two, and one, WILLS; 5, Argent, three lions' heads erased gules, GOUIS; 6, Vair, on a chief or four lozenges conjoined gules, D. LINCOLN; 7, Azure, a stork argent, legged gules, within a bordure ermine, STORKE; 8, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, TRESTWOOD; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable, JUGE; 10, Sable, a saltire within a bordure argent, MILDCHOPE; 11, Or, three covered cups gules, LANE; 12, Quarterly, i and iv, Sable, a cross engrailed or—ii and iii, [Gules,] a cross moline [argent], WILLOUGHBY; 13, Gules, a cross patonce or, LATIMER; 14, Argent, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, gules, BRAIBROOKE; 15, Argent, a lion rampant azure, BRUSSE; 16, Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, each charged with an escallop sable, CHENEY; 17, Azure, a cross patonce or, PAVELEY; 18, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed of the second, STAFFORD; 19, Sable, fretty or, a label of three points ermine, MATRAUERS; 20, Sable, three bars wavy argent, SANFORD; 21, Per fesse gules and azure, three crescents argent, AUMARLE; 22, Azure, three bars-gemelles or, SIFERWAST; 23, Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or, CHAMPNON; 24, Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent, FERRERS.

A single Coat, thus: Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure ermine.



(Signed) JOHN GERARD.

Gibbs.[Harl. 1166, fo. 59^b.]ARMS.—*Argent, three battle-axes sable within a bordure ermines.*CREST.—*A leopard statant-guardant ermines.*

A Patent granted to W^m Gibbs of South Perrot in com. Dors. Esq. son and heire of Anthony son of Robert one of the younger sonnes of Robert [*sic*] Gibbs of Honington in com. Warr. by W^m Dethick Garter and Will'm Camden Clarenc. 13 of Feb. 1600.

Thom. Gibbs of Hunnington in com. Warw. =

Rob. Gibbs a young^r sone whoe came into Dorsetsh. and dwelt at Netherberie. =

Anthonie Gibbs of Netherberie. =

Will'm Gibbs of South perrot = Mary da. of John Newcourte
in com. Dors. Esq. of Pickwell in com. Denon.

Gregorie Gibbs of South perrot = Joane da. of John Hodder
in com. Dorset liuinge 1623. of Litton in com. Dorset.

Will'm sonne and hey. ætat. 2, 1623. Mary 1 da. Joane 2 dau.

Glisson.[Harl. 1166, fo. 56^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules; a crescent within an annulet for difference.*

Walter Glisson of Bristoll. = Joane da. of . . . Cooke of Bristoll.

Mary da. of Joh. = Will'm Glisson of Rampisham = Marg^t da. of Rich. Bampfild of
Hancock of South in com. Dorset 2 sonne. Chilfrome in com. Dorset de-
Perrott in com. scended of Bamfeild of Poltimor
Dorset vx. 2. in Deun.

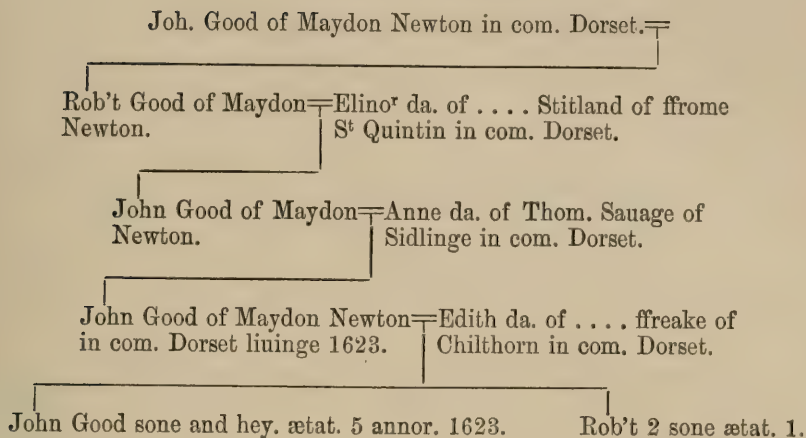
Joane 1 filia obiit.

Will'm filius et hæres æt. 26, 1623.	2. ffrancis and 3. Walter both Masters of Artè.	Israell 4 sonne.	John 5 son.	6. Henry. — 7. James. — 8. Pawle. — 9. Hump: (Signed)	Mary mar. to Hen. Hoskins of Lang- don in com. Dor- set.	Margaret 2 da. — 3. Hester. — 4. Alice.
---	--	------------------------	-------------------	--	--	--

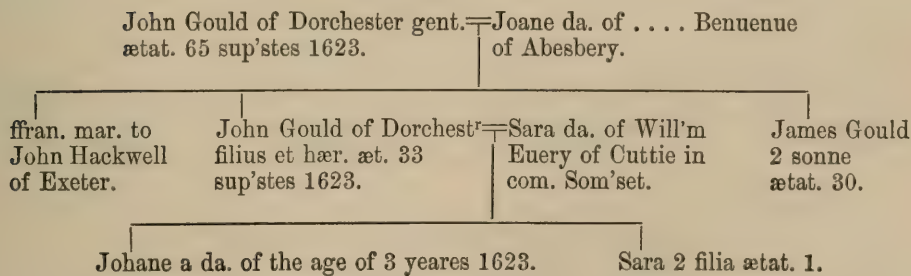
WILL: GLISSON.

Good.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53.]

**Gould.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 41^b.]ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.*CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited vert, cuff [or], hand proper, holding a banner gold, charged with three bars wavy azure, on a canton [argent] a cross [gules].*

Past by Sr Will. Segar Garter Principall King of Armes.



(Signed) JAMES GOULD.
1623.

Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Barry of six argent and azure, a label of five points gules, each point charged with three bezants ; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a mount vert, thereon a badger of the first.*

BADGE.—*On a ducal coronet . . . a badger . . . environed with a cord or and azure, tasselled . . .*

Thom. Graye of Kingston Marwood = Jane da. of Will'm ffrye of Yertey
in com. Dorset Esq. *vide* [folio] 58. | in com. Deuon Esq.

Christ. Grey of Kingston = Mary da. of Edw. Yarde of Christon Isabell.
Marwood Esq. | ferrers in com. Deuon esq.

George Graye of Kingston = Joane da. and sole heyre of Angell Smith
Marwood Esq. | of Stratton in com. Dorset gent.

Angell Graye of Kingston Marwood Esq. = Katherine da. of St John Stawell
liueinge 1623 ætat. 20. | de Sommersett K^t.

George Grey of Kingston = Lucy da. of George Purefoy de Wadley
Marwood. | in com. Berks.

(Signed) ANGELL GREYE.

Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 58^b.]

Walter Grey of Askerswell = Thomazin da. of Roger Cheuerell
in com. Dorset. | of Chamer in com. Dorset.

Thomas filius et hæres = Jane da. of Will'm
of Kingsto' [Marwood] ffrye of Yartrey
folio 1. | [co. Devon].

Walter Grey of = Anne da. of Rob't
Bridporte in Williams of Her-
com. Dorset ington soror Joh.
2 filius. Will'ms milit.

Gartrude wife to
James Swaine of
Sedberey in com.
Deuon.

Anne vx. Christop.
Sprage de Turners
Spiddle in com.
Dorset.

Walter Grey of Brid- =
porte filius et hæres Mary da. of Joh.
sup'stes 1623. Bonuile of Clap-
ton in com. Som.

. . . . Grey 1 son natus 4 Septemb. 1623 as not yet Christened.

A				
Dorothea ux. Will'i Oxendon de Brooke in com. Cancij.	Jana ux. Nic'i Neuison de London gen.	Alicia vx. Jo. Foote de [<i>sic</i>].	Anne vxor Ric'i Gibon.	Maria.
Joh'es Groue= fil. et hæ. ætatis . .	Francisca filia Tho. Bois de S ^e Grigorio in com. Cancij Ar.	Rad'us 2 filius cœlebs.	Franciscus Groue= 3 filius.	Elizab. filia Hen: Ade.

Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74^b.]

Will'm Groue of Dennet in com. Wilts. =

Dauy Groue of Corfe in com. Dorset = Elizb. da. of Thomas Browne
lineinge 1623. of Linch in com. Dorset.

Will'm 2. Dauy 3. Thom. sonne and hey. ætatis 22, 1623. Joane a da.

(Signed) THOMAS GROUE.

Hannam.

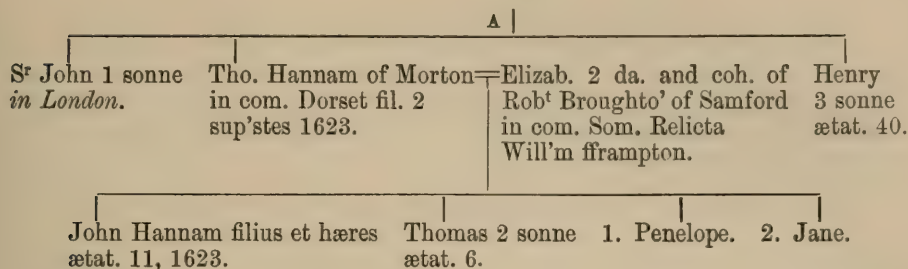
[Harl. 1166, fo. 18^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three crosses formée fitchée of the first.*
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or.*

John Hannam of Wimborne in = Alice da. of . . .
com. Dorset 2 filius [*sic*]. Orange of . . .

Richard filius et hæres. Tho. Hannam 2 son = Penelope eldest da. of S^r Joh.
Sergient-at-law. Popha[m] K^t Cheife Justice
of England,

A



Hardy.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three escallops or as many wyverns' heads erased of the field; 2, Argent, three swans close azure, a bordure of the second bezantée; 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets or, on a chief of the second a fret between two birds of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a wyvern's head erased sable.*

Thus quartred vnder the hand of S^r W^m Dethick, Garter.

Jane da. of John Keat of Chesselbourn in com. Dors. vxor 1.	Edmond Hardy of Toller Willme in com. Dorsett.	Elynor da. of John Wolley of Ley in com. Dorset.
---	---	---

Edmond Hardy of Toller Wilme in com. Dorsett.	Johan. da. and sole heire of Will'm Cooke of Lye.	Phelice wife to
---	---	----------------------------

.... da. of Henslow 1 wife.	Edmond Hardy of Wolcomb Maltreours.	frances da. of Knight of S ^t Denniss in com. South'p ^t 2 wife.
--	---	--

Robert Hardy sonne and heir.	John Hardy 2 sonne and heire to his father ætat. 19 annor. 1623.	3. George.	4. Samuell.
---------------------------------	---	------------	-------------

Francis 3 sonne.	4. Christopher Hardye of Evershott liuing 1623.	Grace da. of Giles Brent of Hunnybrook.
------------------	--	--

1. Catherine.	2. Jane.	3. Mary.	4. Johan.	5. Grace.
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

(Signed) CHR. HARDEY.

Harbey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, bezantée, ducally gorged and lined or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil vert.*

Thom. Haruye of . . . who came out of the North. = . . . da. of . . . Stanley.

Will'm Haruye of Tarrant Launston in com. Dorset. = Margt da. of . . . Macham of Tarrant Abbey.

Tho. Haruye of Tarrant Launston = Anne da. of John Pyne of Correy Mallet in com. Somers.

Joh. Haruy eldest sonne livinge 1623 ætat. 27.	= Joane [?] da. of Jam. Rase of Shepton Beauchamp in com. Som's.	Will'm Haruy 2 sonne ætat. 21, 1623	Julian 1 da. — Anne 2 da.	Mabell 3 da. vx. Joh. Stradlinge of Bridgewater.	Magdalyne 4 dau.
--	--	---	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------

(Signed) WILLIAM HARVEY.

Hastings.

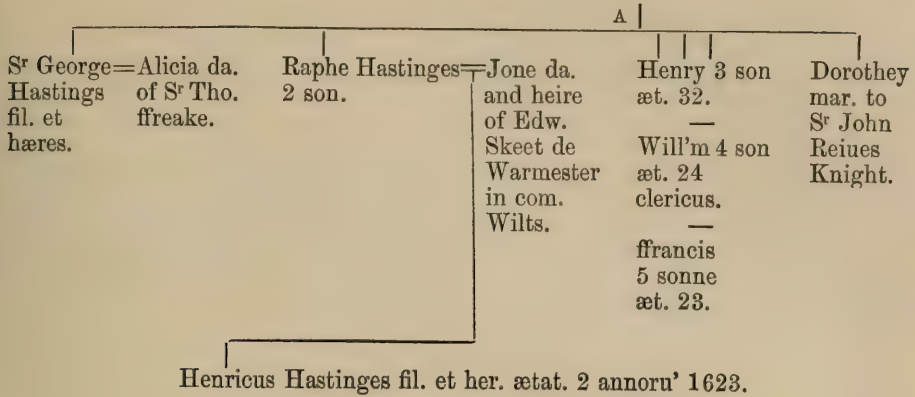
[Harl. 1166, fo. 80^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Argent, a maunch sable, a crescent for difference; 2, Per pale or and sable, a saltire [engrailed] counterchanged [POLE]; 3, Quarterly France and England, a label of three points [argent, each point charged with a canton gules] [PLANTAGENET, Duke of Clarence]; 4, [Gules,] a saltire [argent], a label of three points [composé of the last and azure] [NEVILLE]; 5, [Argent,] three fusils in fesse [gules] [MONTAGU]; 6, [Or,] an eagle displayed [vert, beaked and membered gules] [MONTHERMER]; 7, [Azure,] semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant [argent] [HOLLAND]; 8, [Gules,] three lions passant-guardant in pale [or] within a bordure [argent] [HOLLAND]; 9, [Gules,] a fesse between three [should be six] cross-crosets [or] [BEAUCHAMP]; 10, Chequy [argent] and [azure], a chevron ermine [NEWBURGH]; 11, Quarterly [argent] and [gules], in the second and third quarters a fret [or], over all a bend [sable] [DESPENCER]; 12, [Or,] three chevronels [gules] [CLARE?]; 13, Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates [FITZ-JOHN for HUNGERFORD]; 14, Per pale indented [gules] and [vert], a chevron [or] [HEYTESBURY]; 15, Paly wavy of six or and gules [MOLINES]; 16, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux [MOELS].*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*

Geo. Hastings Earle of Huntington. = Dorothey da. and coh. of S^r John Port.

ffran. Hastings Earle of Huntington.	= Sara da. of S ^r James Harington.	Hen. Hastings 2 son de Woodlands in com. Dorset.	= Dorothey da. and cohey. of S ^r fra. Willoughby de com. Nott.
---	---	--	---



Hawles.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 80.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, three greyhounds' heads erased argent ; 2, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules ; 3, . . . a lion rampant . . . within seven lozenges . . .*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped at the shoulders sable, ducally gorged and lined or.*

Joh'es Hawles of Vpwimborne=Margareta filia Hen. Ashley soror Hen. Ashley
in com. Dorset Ar. militis de Wimborne St Giles.

Nicholus Hawles=Alicia filia . . . Tirell
filius 2 duxit relict . . . Holcomb.

Joh'es Hawles=Margareta filia Hen:
de Vpwim- Vuidall de More
borne filius et Crichell in com.
hæres Ar. Dorset Ar.

Johannes ætatis 32. Maria virgo.

Edmond Hawles de Vpwimborne=Elizab. filia Anthonij Hinton de Anna vxor
fil. et hæ. Armig. sup'stes. Earles Court in com. Wiltes. . . .

Martha vx. Will'i Hussey of
Motcomb in com. Dorset.

Elizab. vx. Hen. Carent de
Tomer in com. Som's.

Anna
æt. 23.

Elinor
æt. 17.

Edmond Hawles fil. et
hæres ætat. 22 annoru'
febru. 1623.

2. Thomas nat'
24 Octob. 1605.

3. Georgius æt. 16
annoru' 1623.

4. Anthonij ætat.
11 annoru' 1623.

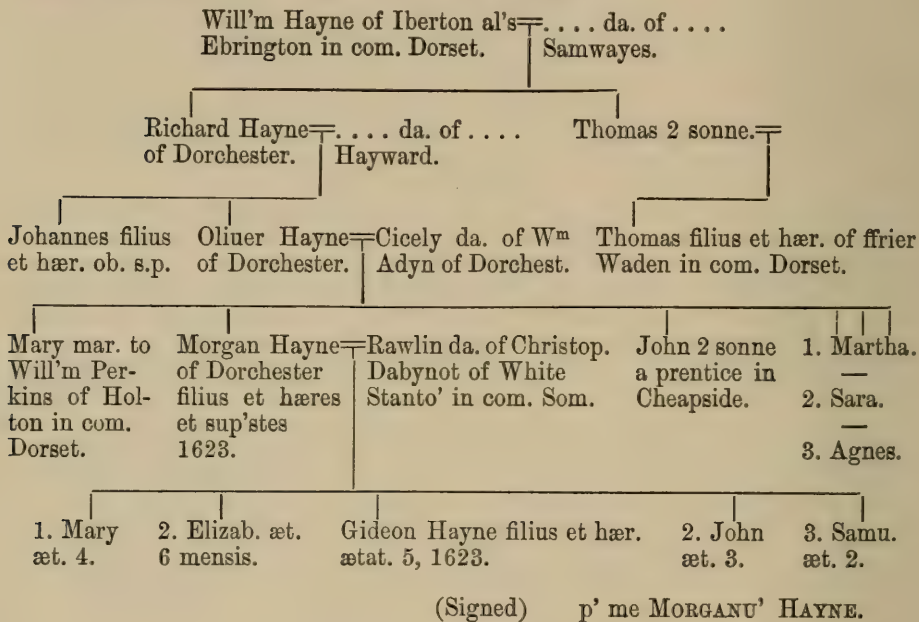
(Signed) EDW. HAWLES.

Hayne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a fesse gules three plates, in chief a greyhound courant azure; 2, Quarterly gules and ermine, in the second and third a chief indented of the first, over all a fesse azure charged with six bezants; 3, Sable, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 4, Sable, two bars or, on a chief of the second two pallets of the first. Over all an escutcheon ermine charged with three bars gules.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed or, standing on a tortoise argent.*



Henning.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9.]

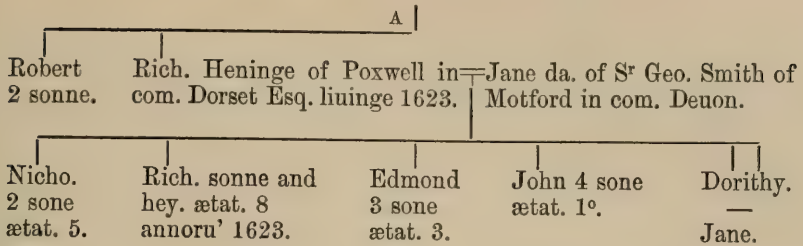
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three plates.*

CREST.—*A sea-horse naiaant argent, holding in the paws a plate.*

Given by Will'm Segar, Garter, 10 May 9 Jacobij [A.D. 1611].

John Heninge of Poxwell in com. Dorset. = Jane da. of . . .

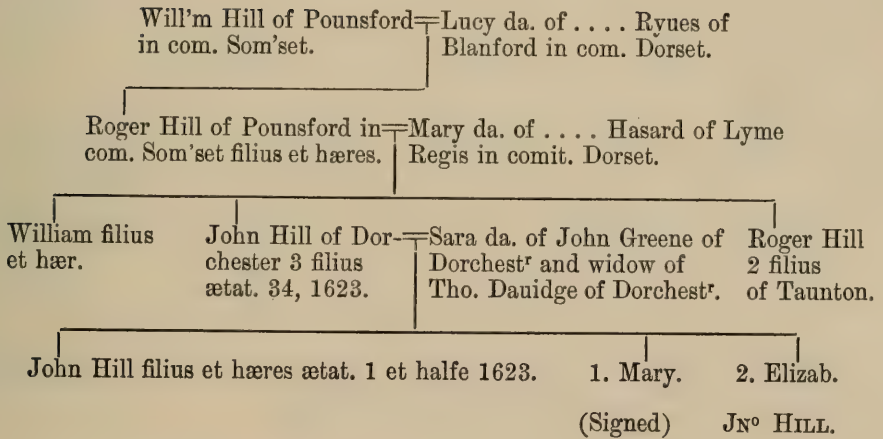
John Heninge of Poxwell in com. = Dorothie da. of Edw. Wareham
Dorset High Shreife 1610. of Warsmerton co. Dorset.



(Signed) R. HENNING.

Hill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 37.]

(Signed) J^N° HILL.

Hooper.

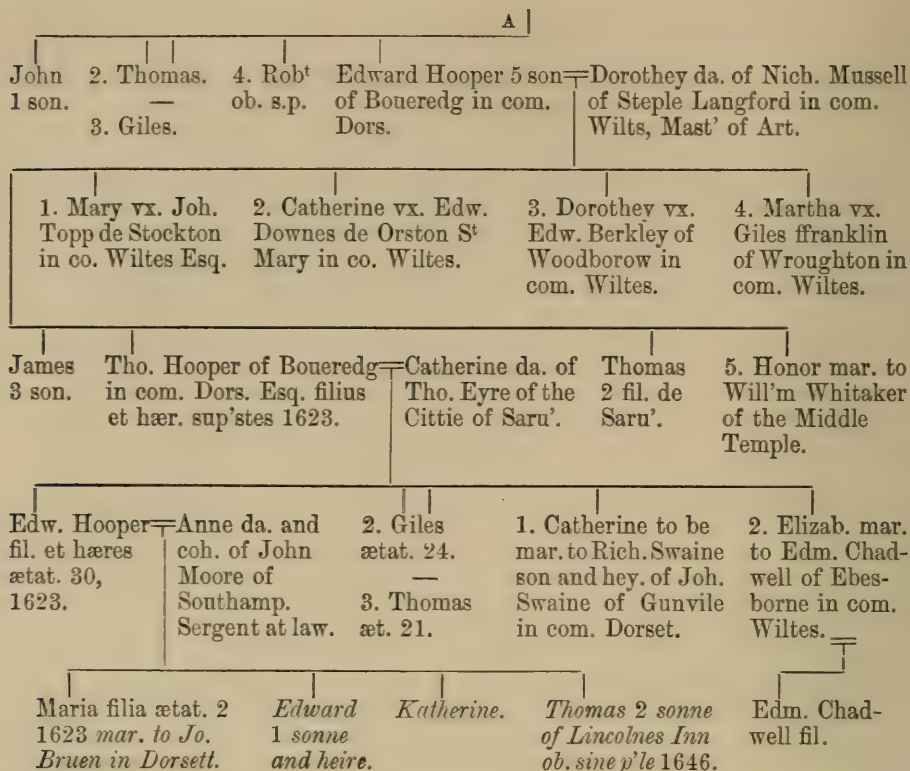
[Harl. 1166, fo. 30.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between three boars passant azure as many annulets of the first; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three port-cullises chained and ringed or five roses of the first [PORT].

CREST.—A boar's head erased at the neck azure, bezantée, crined or.

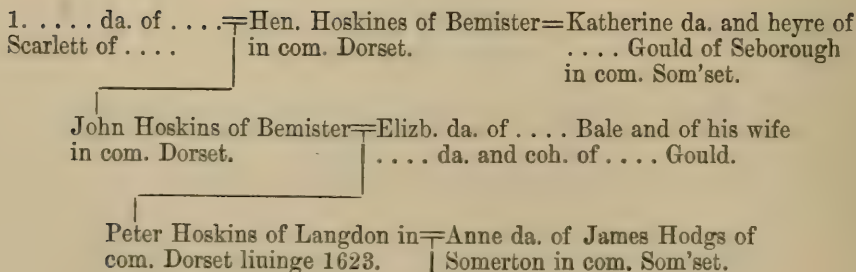
John Hooper of the Cittie of Saru'—Agnes da. and hey. of
in com. Wiltes, John Porte.

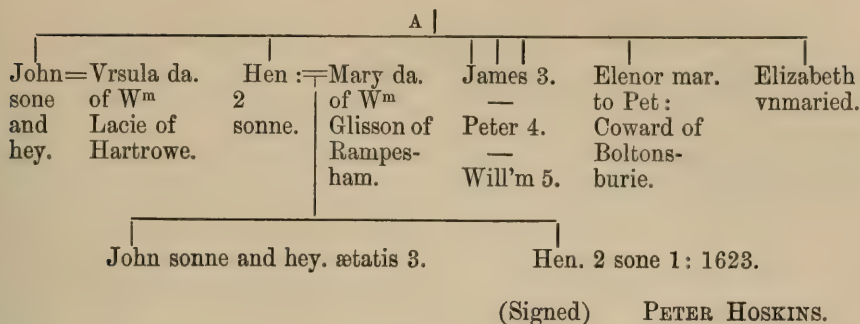
A |



(Signed) THO. HOOP'.

Hoskins.

 [Harl. 1166, fo. 61^b.]




Humfrey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9^b.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross-croset botonné argent, charged on each end with three escallops sable.*

Respited for prooffe of his right to this coate.

Michael Humphry of Chaldon in com. Dorset. = Dorothy da. of . . . Bawler.

John Humphry of Chaldon in com. Deuon [*sic*]
= Elizab. da. of Herbert Pelham
filius et hæ. ætat. 26 annoru' 1623. of Compton in com. Dorset.

John Humphry filius et hæres ætat. 1.

(Signed) JOHN HUMFREY.

Huntley.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39.]

John Huntley of Milborne S^t Andrew = Editha filia Egidij Penney de
in com. Dorset. Coker in com. Som'set gent.

Edmond Huntley filius et hæ. de = Amia filia Tho. Haydon de
Milborne S^t Andrew sup'stes 1623. Bowood in com. Devon.
Egidius 2 filius
mortuus.

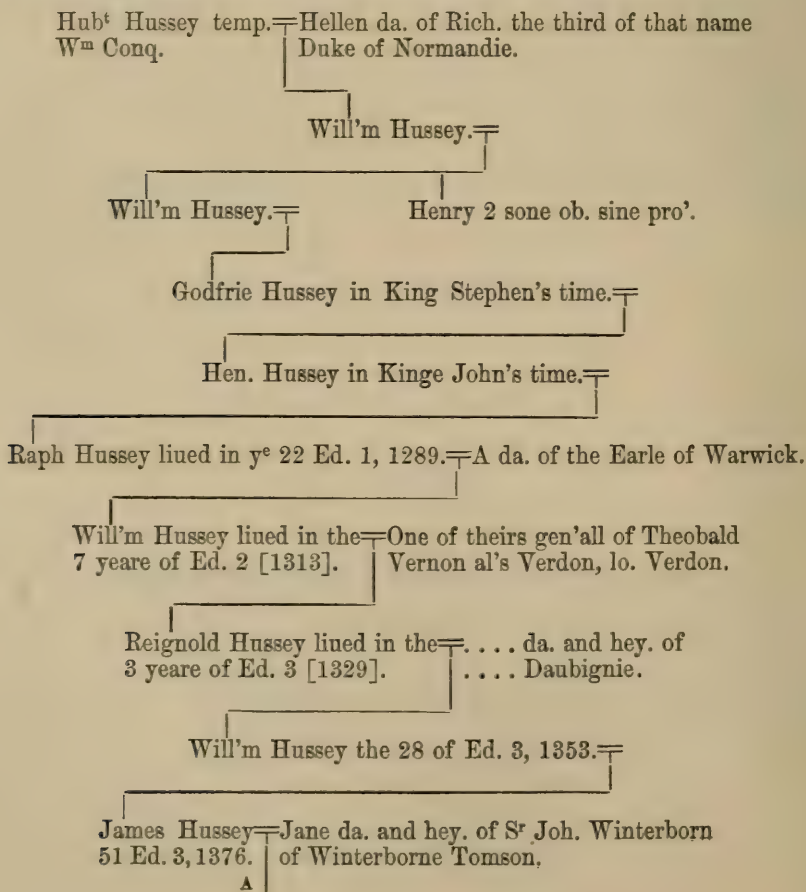
Johanna vxor Joh'is Welsh of . . .

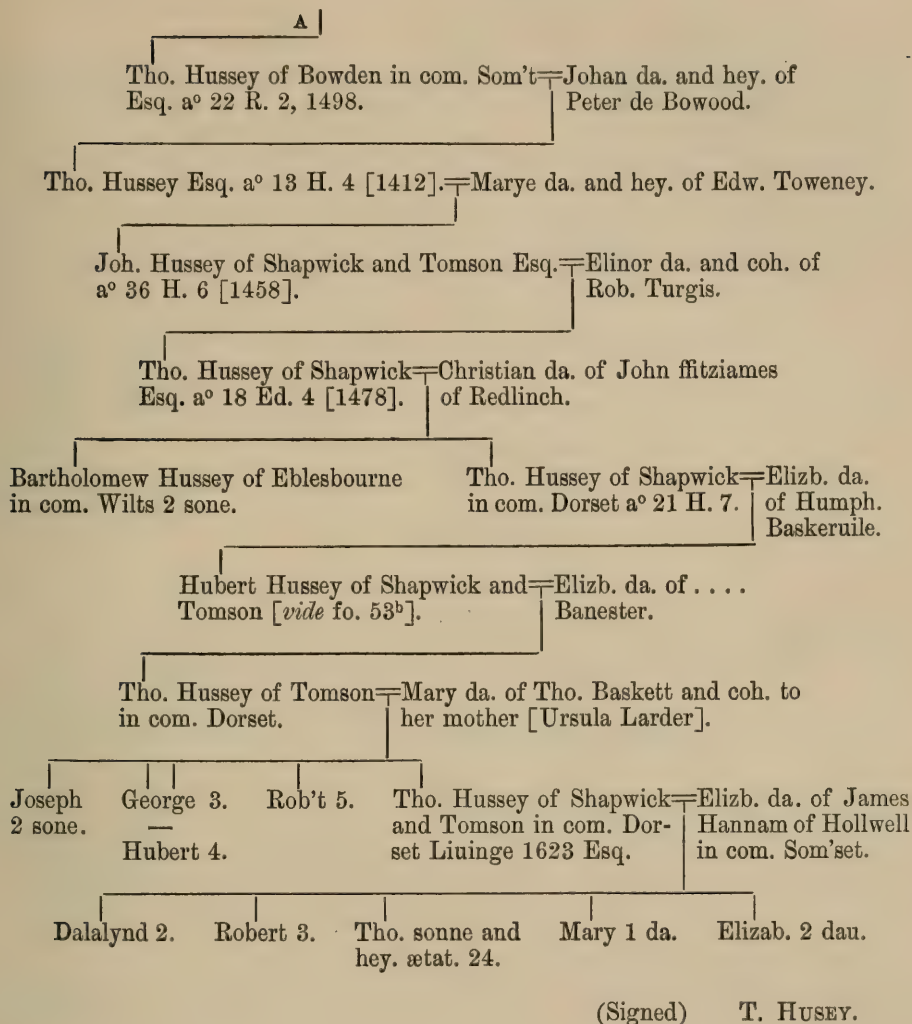
Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 68^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty : 1, *Barry of six ermine and gules* ; 2, *Or, a fret gules* [VERDON] ; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or* ; 4, *Gules, a cross botonnée or* ; 5, *Argent, on a bend sable a lion passant or* ; 6, *Argent, a lion rampant queuee fourchée gules* ; 7, *Argent, three bulls passant sable* [BOWOOD] ; 8, *Barry of six or and vert* ; 9, *Or, a cross vert* ; 10, *Argent, a bend wavy between two plain cotises sable* ; 11, *Argent, a fesse sable* ; 12, *Argent, three roses gules* ; 13, *Paly of six or and azure, a chief ermine* ; 14, *Sable, a chevron between three mullets or* ; 15, *Argent, a trivet sable* ; 16, *Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosetts fitchée within a bordure wavy all or* [TURGIS] ; 17, *Ermine, three piles [sable] each charged with as many bezants within a bordure . . .* [LARDER] ; 18, *Azure, a cross formée between four fleurs-de-lis or* ; 19, *Argent, a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, azure* ; 20, [indistinct].

CREST.—A boot sable, topped ermine, spurred and leathered or, on the top two arms proper issuing out of clouds azure, and grasping a heart of the fourth.
Over the crest a scroll with the words, COR MOBILE COR IMMOBILE.





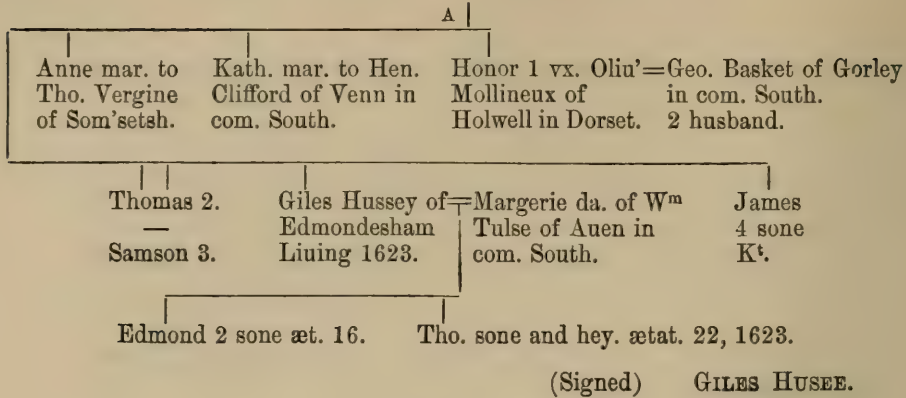
Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72.]

Margt da. of Sr Jo. = Barthol. Hussey of Eblesbourne in = Elizb. da. of Joh.
Hollwell. com. Wilts 2 sonne of Thom. Maruyn.

Tho. Hussey of Edmondesham = Anne da. of . . . Marchante
in com. Dorset 3 sonne. relicta Giles u Cluffe.

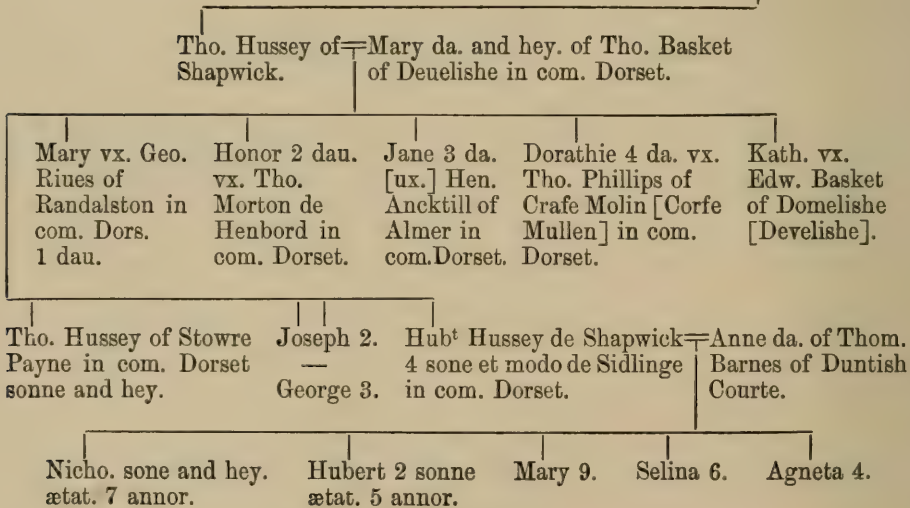
A



Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53^b.]

Hub^t Hussey of Shapwick in com. Dorset *vide folio 68^b*.

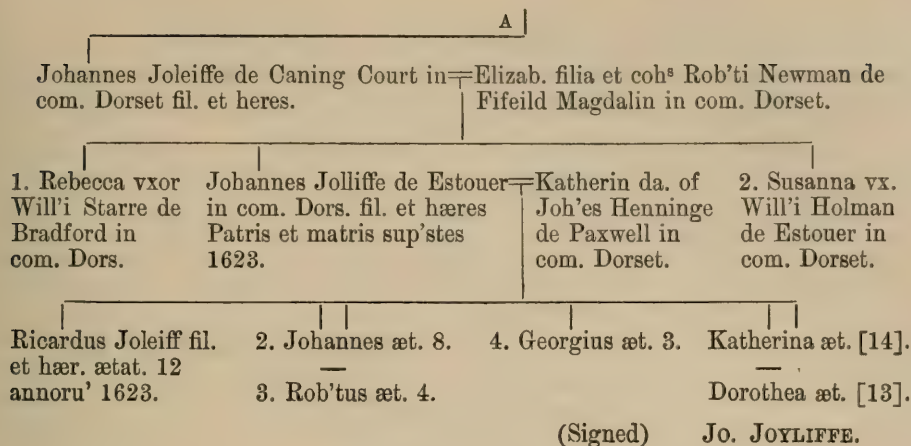


Jolliffe.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32^b.]

Ricardus Joleiff de Canning Court in = . . . relictæ . . . Rogers
p'ochia de Pulha' in com. Dorset. de com. Som's.

A |

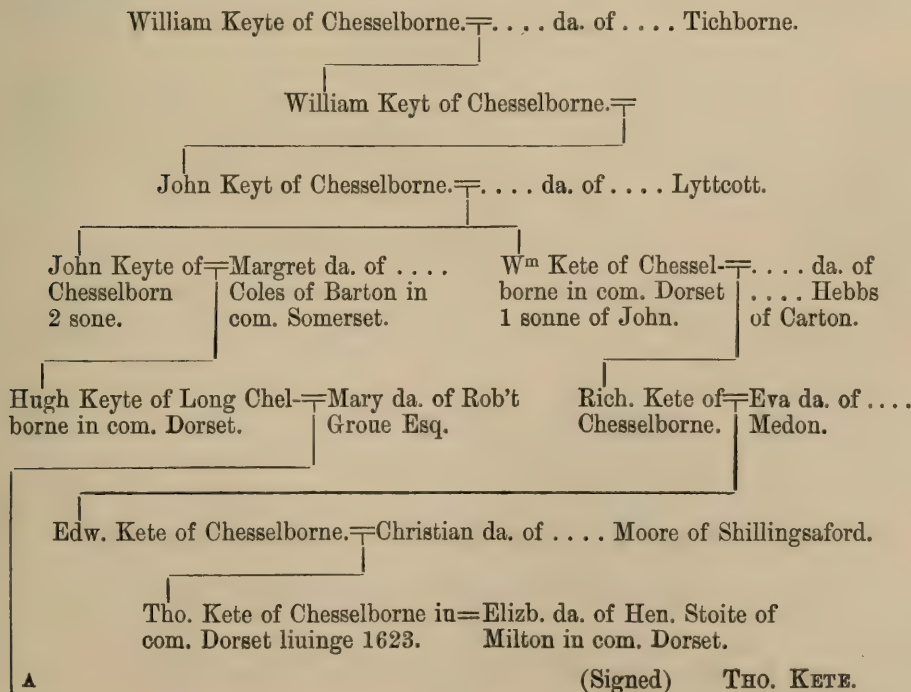


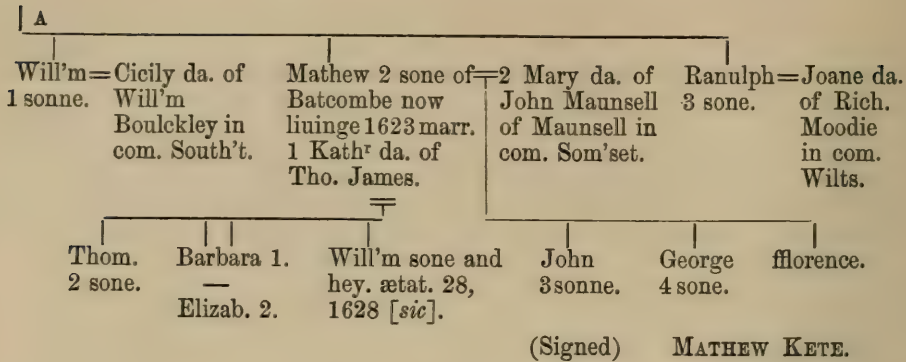
Kete.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 51^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three kites' heads erased or; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces sable.
CREST.—A unicorn's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a belt gules buckled and garnished of the second.

Granted to William Kete of Chesselborne by Robert Cooke, Clarentiux, 1589.





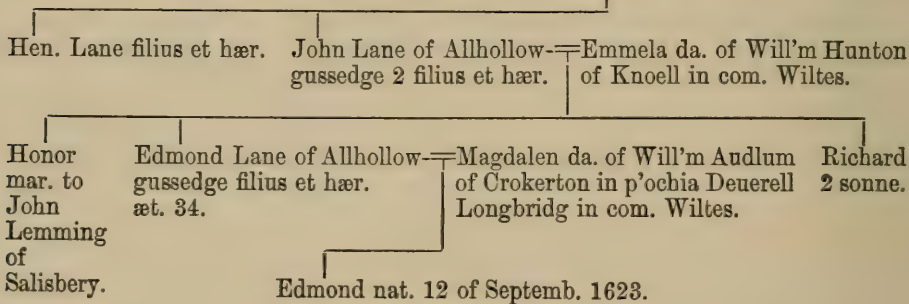
Lane.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62.]

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires coupéd argent.*

CREST.—*Issuing out of a crescent argent two eagles' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules.*

Richard Lane of Allhollowe-gussedge in com. Dorset. . . . da. of . . . Molinex.



(Signed) EDM. LANE.

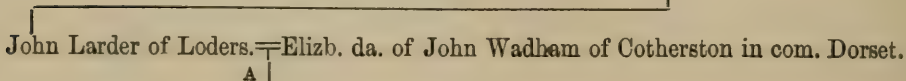
Larder.

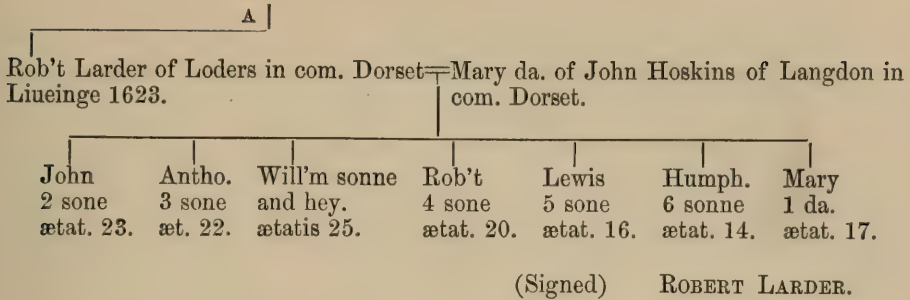
[Harl. 1166, fo. 55.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, three piles in point sable, each charged with as many bezants.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased sable, armed and ducally crowned or.*

Rob't Larder of Loders in com. Dorset.



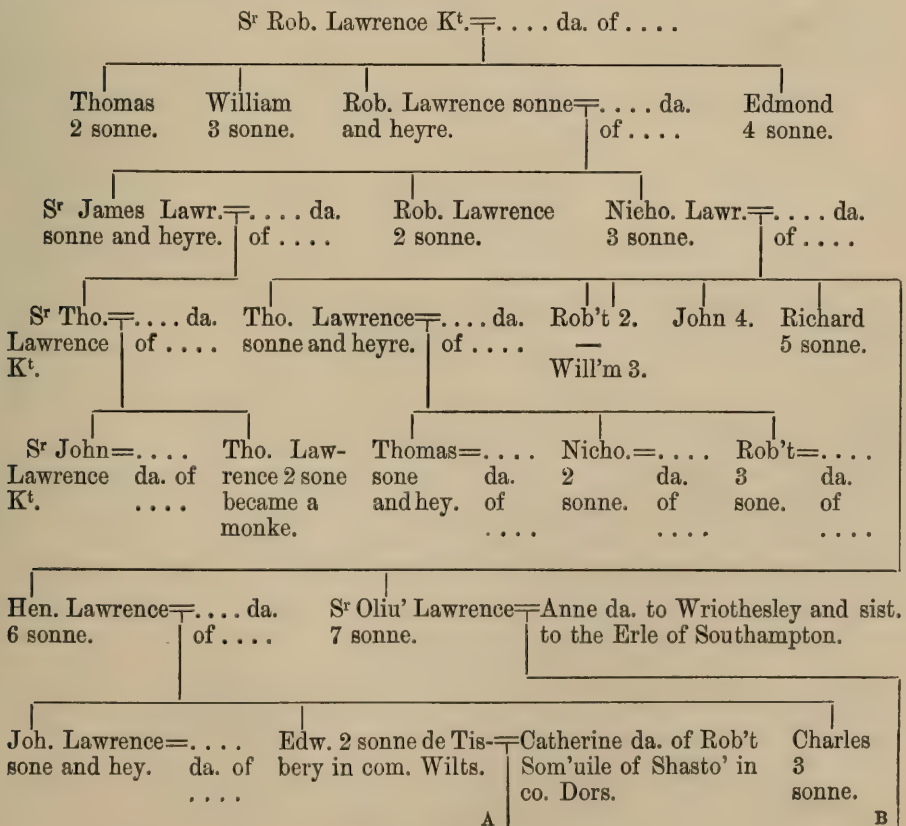


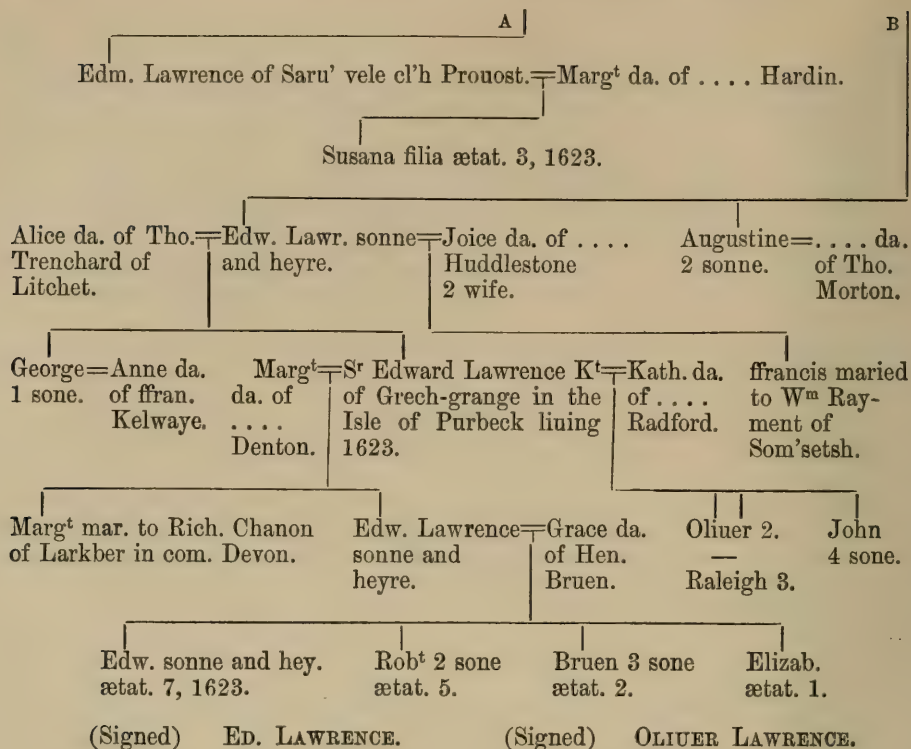
Lawrence.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 16^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a cross raguly gules—ii and iii, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second; 2 and 3 grand quarters, Argent, two bars vert, in chief three martlets gules. Over all four a mullet for difference.

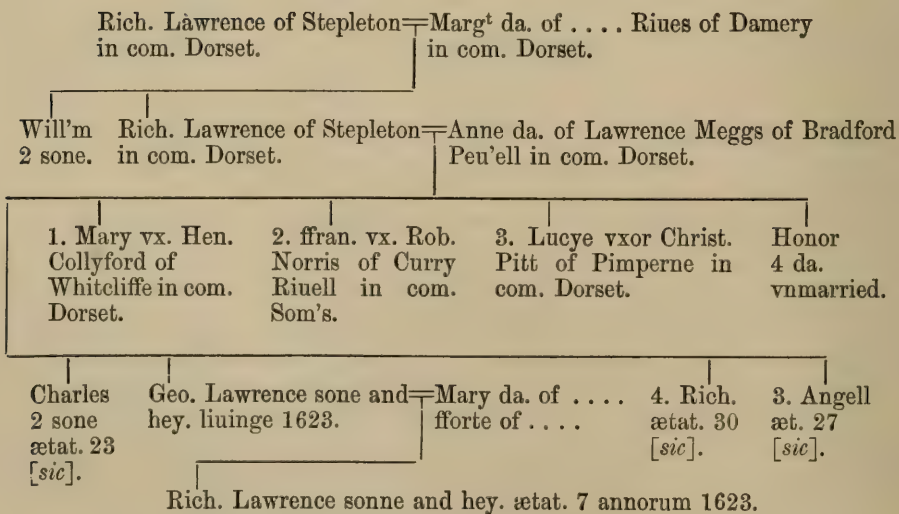
CREST.—A fish's tail erect argent.





Lawrence.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54*.]



Lobell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Barry nebulé of six or and gules, on the second four bezants; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable, that in base inverted; 3, Ermine, a chevron sable; 4, Ermine, on a chief indented [gules] three swans close argent.*

CREST.—*A wolf statant azure bezantée, ducally gorged or.*

George Louell of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester in com. Dorset. = Ellyn da. of Tho. Martyn of Athellhamston in com. Dorset.

Jana vxor Will'mi Jerard de Charlton in com. Dorsett. George Louell of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester. = Margaret da. of Thomas Ann. Moreton of Milborn in com. Dorsett.

Thomas Louell of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester now living 1623.	= Alice da. of John Hall of Bradford in com. Wilts.	Antiochest' 2. — Thomas 3.	1. Catherine wife to Geo. Russell of Newtowne in com. Dors.	2. Mary vx. Andrei Chettle de Whedden in com. Dors.	3. Ann wife to Edmond Bowyer of Deane in com. Dors.
---	---	----------------------------	---	---	---

George Louell sonne & heir ætat. 28 annor. 1623.	Edward 2. — Henry 3.	1. Catherine wife to William Swift of Blandford.	Dorothy 2. — Elizab. 3.	Alice 4. — Mary 5.
--	----------------------	--	-------------------------	--------------------

(Signed) THOMAS LOUELL.
1623.

Lobell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 79.]

This Descent taken out of a parchment Roll written in an old hand; from the first Walt' vnto Will'm: who mar: the da: of Rob: Arney.

Walter Louell of . . . = Edith da. of Rob. West.

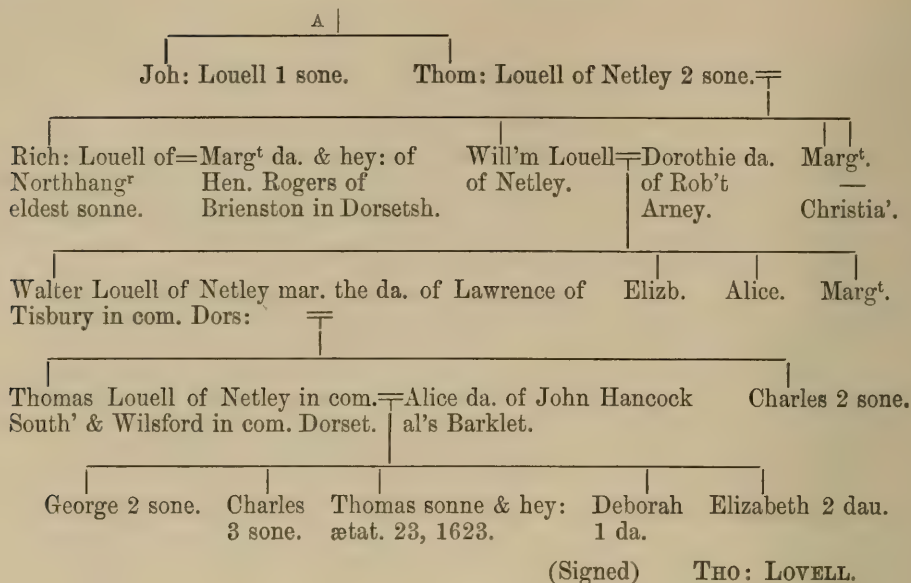
Joh: Louell of Rockford. =

Joh: Louell of Barkleye. = Joane da: & heyre of Will'm White of Barkley.

Rich: Louell of Barkleye. = Agnes da: & hey: of W^m Mullward of Laneford.

A |

K



Martin.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 38.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, two bars gules; 2, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron counterchanged [LOUNDRES?]; 3, Quarterly . . . and gules, four eagles' heads erased . . . [PYDEL?]; 4, Chequy . . . and . . . on a fesse . . . three lions rampant . . . ; 5, . . . on a bend . . . three rams [?]*

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree couped . . . a monkey sejant . . . collared and lined . . . holding in the dexter paw a mirror.*

Rob't Martin of Athelhampton==Elizab. da. of John Kelway of Rockborne
 in com. Dorset. in com. Southa'p. K^t.

Thomas Martin of Parke pale==Elizab: da. of Will'm Gerrard
 in com. Dorset 2 fil. of Trent in com. Dorset.

Francis Martin Will'm Martin of Parke Pale==Elizab. da. of Rich. 2. John.
 sonne & heire. in com. Dorset 3 sonne ætat. Maunsell of Mauncell
 58 sup'stes 1623. in com. Som'set Esq. 4. Nicholas.

Thomas Martin filius et hæres æt. 19, 1623.

(Signed) THOMAS MARTIN.

Come to morrow and pay the fee.

Mathew.*

[Harl. 1166, fo. 85.]

John lord Lumley of Lumley Castle.==

George Lumley son==Janed. and on[e] of the heirs==John Knotsford Esq. Sargant
and heir married & died of Richard Knightley Esq. at armes to H. 8 second hus-
before his father. of Northamptonshire. band to Jane Knightley.

John Lord Barbara Lumley John Campion of Campions==Elinor d. & coheir
Lumley died da. & heir mar. son of Edward Campion of to John Knotes-
without Issu. to Daue Floud. the co. of Essex Esq. ford and Jane
Knightley.

Richard Mathewe of Stansted in the co. of Sussex==Elizabeth d. & heir to John
is living 1623. Campion of Campions.

Elizabeth George Mathewe==Mary d. to Tho. Francis Mathewe Mary Mathewe
Mathews of Stansted in Pecoke of 2 son mar. Brid- lin* vnmarried
vnmarried the co. of Sussex Chichester gett the d. to at the age of 20
at the age son and heir. gentellman. [Giles] Fathers yers 1623.
of 24, 1623. of Dorsettschir.

Richard Mathewe George Mathewe Katheren Mathewe Mary Mathewe
eldest son 4 years 2 son on[e] yere eldest da. 5 yers old 2 daughter
olde 1623. old 1623. 1623. 2 yeaes old 1623.

(Signed) GEO. MATHEWE.

Mathew.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION].

CREST.—On a mount vert a moorcock proper, beaked, wattled, etc., gules.

.... Campion of==Elizb: da. & coh: of [John] Knotsford Sergiant at Arms to H. 8.
Campion in Essex.

Rich: Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex==Elizb: da. & coh: of [John] Campion
of Campion of Essex.

Geo: Mathew of ffran: Mathew of East==Bridget da: of Giles
Oliuers in com. woodsford in com. ffathers of East-
Sussex 1 sonne Dorset now livinge woodsford in com.
Livinge 1623. 1623, 2 sone. Dorset.

ffran: 2 sone æt. Rich: sonne & hey: Mary 1. Dorithie 2. Clare
7 annor. 1623. ætat. 8 annor. 1623. 3 dau:

(Signed) FRANCIS MATHEWE.

* At the foot of the pedigree the following names of quarterings are written: Mathewe, Campion, Knotesford, Knightley. *Skinnerton, Knotsford, Campion his Crest.*

Meere.

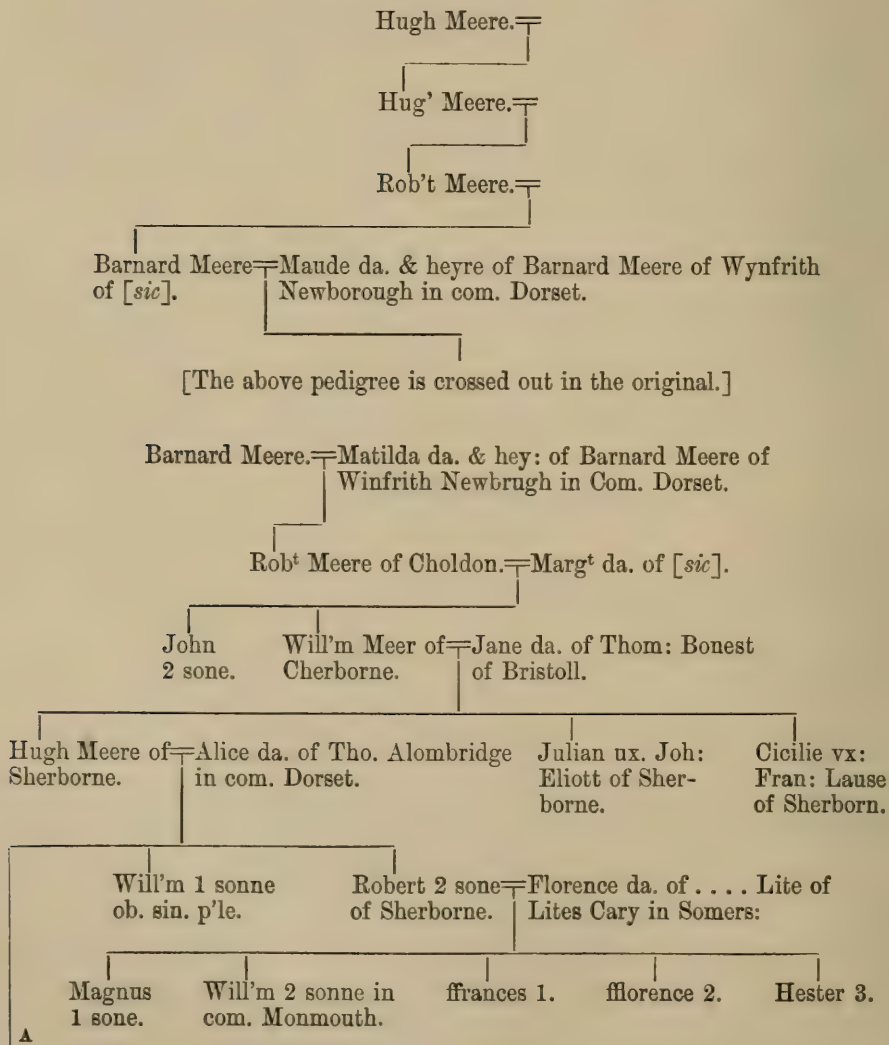
[Harl. 1166, fo. 10^b.]

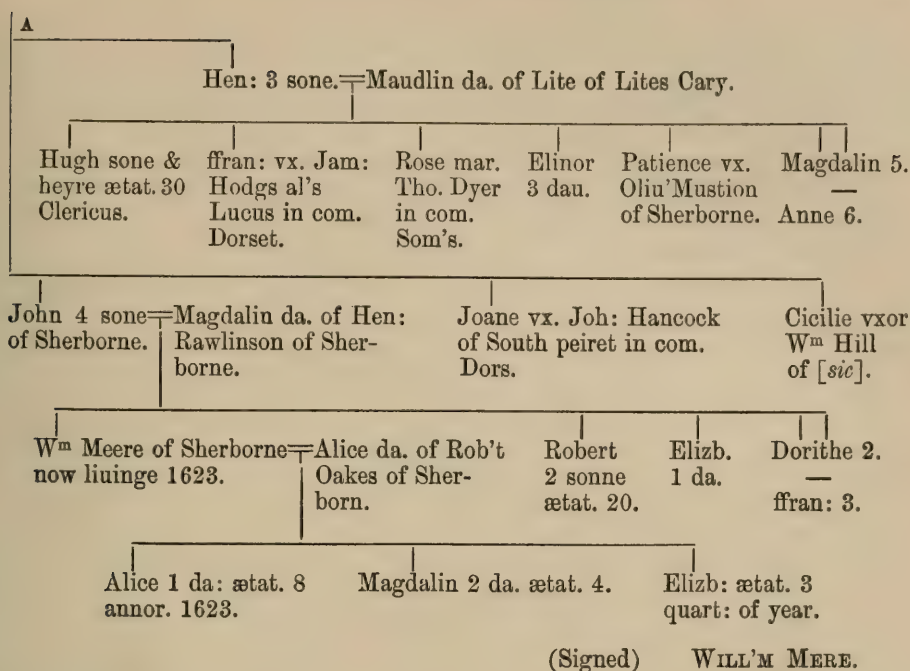
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three mullets of six points or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fret gules, a canton of the second.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head coupéd or, the mouth embrued gules.*

Hec presens Indentura testat' q'd die lune proxima post festu' S^ci Mich'is anno regni Regis Edwardi 3, a conquestu' duodecimo. Ita convenit inter fratrem Henricie Pelorem de Maidenbradeleghe et eiusdem loci couent' ex parte vna et D'm'i Joh'em de Meer militem ex altera &c.

Drawing of Seal, Plate II., Fig. 7.





Meggs.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, a chevron azure between three mascles gules, on a chief of the last a wolf passant [argent?]; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three flowers or, leaved vert; 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure, a crescent for difference; 4, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 5, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, an arrow palewise or through the lower one, and two mullets in fesse of the second; 6, Azure, a chevron or between three bucks statant argent; 7, Gules, fretty argent, a canton of the second; 8, Gyronny of eight argent and gules.

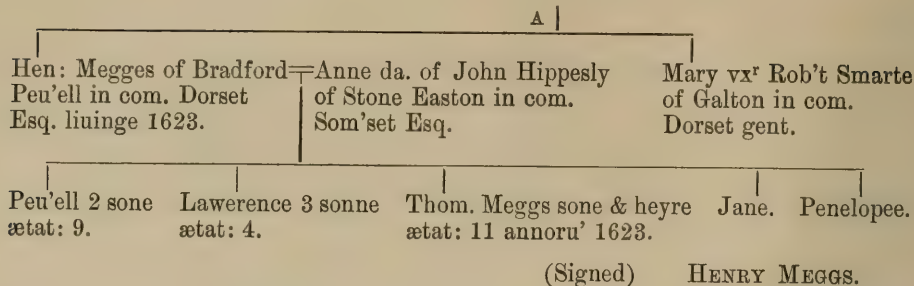
CREST.—A talbot's head sable, eared argent, collared or, underneath the collar two roundles . . . fessewise, and three acorns of the third, leaved vert, issuing from the top of the head.

Lawrence Meggs of Bradford Peu'ell = Anne da. of Rich. Wood of Ashrudge
in com. Dorset Esq. in com. Deuon Esq.

```

  graph TD
    A[Lawrence Meggs of Bradford Peu'ell = Anne da. of Rich. Wood of Ashrudge  
in com. Dorset Esq. in com. Deuon Esq.]
    A --- B1[Peuerell 2. — Andrew 3.]
    A --- B2[Christ: 4.]
    A --- B3[Perciuall Meggs of Brad- = Mary da. of Rich. Law-  
ford Peuereil in com. frence of Stapleton in  
Dorset Esq. com. Dorset gent:]
    A --- B4[Joane. — Jane.]
  
```

A



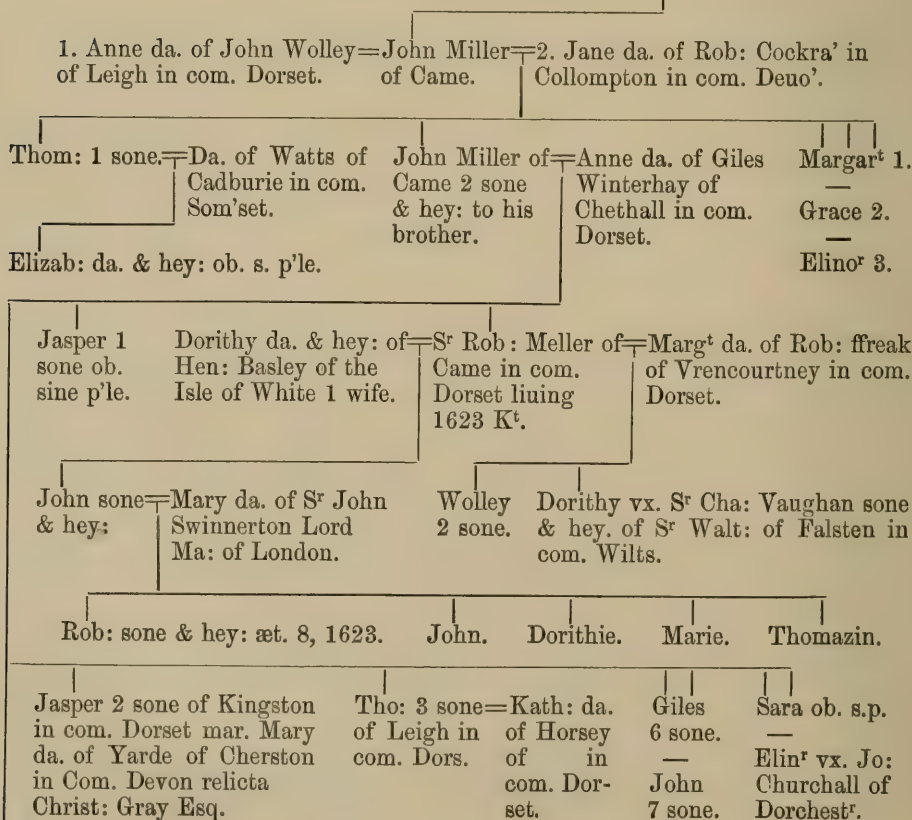
Meller.

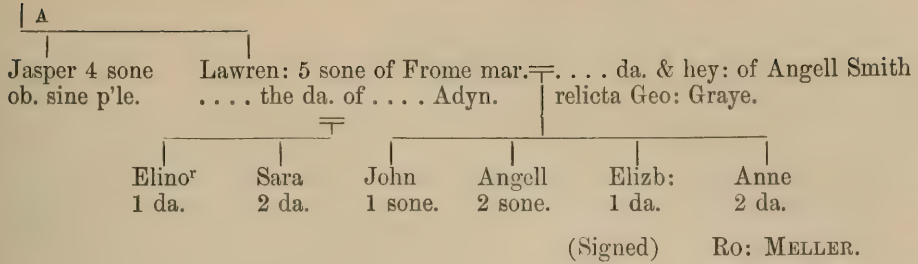
[Harl. 1166, fo. 43.]

ARMS.—*Azure, four mascles in cross or.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, holding in the paws a mascle or.*

John Miller of Came in com. Dorset. =





Minterne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars argent between three lions passant in pale or.*
 CREST.—*A bull's head coupé gules, armed and ducally gorged or.*

A patent granted to John Minterne of Newland in p'ochia Batcombe in Com. Dorsett by Rob't Cooke Clar. 1581.

John Mynterne of Newland in parochiæ of Batcomb in com. Dorset.

John Mynterne of the same.

John Mynterne of the same. Marg^t da. of Joh: Wolley of Leighe in com. Dorset.

John Mynterne of Batcomb. ffran: da. of John Maye of Chaterhouse in com. Dorset. in com. Som'set.

Joane 1 da. vx. Tho. Balston of Houkhurst in com. Dorset.

Elino^r 2 da. vx. Rich. Draper of Haslebourth in com. Dorset.

Dorothie 3 dau.

John son & hey. liuinge 1623. Bridget da. of S^r John Browne of fframpton.

Hen: 2 sone. Bridget da. of Joh: of Lvndon. Keyme of London.

John 1 sone ætat. 2, 1623.

. . . . 2 sonne.

ffran: 1.

Jane 2.

(Signed) JOHN MINTERNE.

(Signed) HE: MINTERNE.

Mohun.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis or, all within a bordure argent; 2, Or, a chevron between three lozenges azure, on a chief gules an eagle displayed of the first [HYDE]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules [CHURCHILL]. Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis [or], a crescent for difference.

Mohun of Fleet thus Quartered under the hand of William Camden, Clarentiulx, with this Crest.

Rob't Mohun of Baynton = Margt da. & coh. of Hide of Hide
in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset.

Rob't Mohun = Melier da. of . . . Pytt of
of Baynton. Blanford in com. Dorset.

3. John Mohun of Magnerton =
in com. Dorset.

1. Mulier vx. . . .
Dakcomb.

2. . . . ux. . . .
Heale of Deun.

3. . . . vx. . . .
Heale of Deun.

2. Maximillion Mohun of fletee = Anne da. & coh. of John Churchill
in com. Dorset. of Corton in com. Dorset.

Churchell
2 sone
ob. sine p'le.

Rob't 3.
—
John 4.

George 5.

Mary vx. John Weston
of Hethell in com.
Devon:

Elizb: 2.
—
Anne 3.

Margt: 4.
—
Elinor 5.

Maximillion Mohun of fletee in = Elizb: da. of ffran: Chawcott of
com. Dorset now livinge 1623. Whitwaye in com. Dorset.

Maximillion Mohun of fletee sone
and hey: ætat. 3 annoru' 1623.

. . . Mohun a daughter
ætata. 1 annoru'.

(Signed) ED: SHAWE for M^r MAX MOONE.

Morgan.[Harl. 1166, fo. 11^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the field, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tyger sejant sable, maned and tufted or, charged on the shoulder with a martlet for difference, supporting in the dexter paw a battle-axe [or ?], staff gules.*

Tho: Morgan 4 sonne. =

Henry Morgan of Manston = Catherine da. of Joh:
in com. Deuon. Strobridge of [sic].

Robt Morgan of Broadwinsor = Agnes da. of John Hen. Morgan of Manston in
in com. Dorset Liuinge 1623 Raw of Betscomb com. Deuon mar. Margt da. of
2 sonne. in com. Dorset. Edm: Kenn of Hutton in com.
Som'set.

1. Catherin.	Strode	Henry	Hen :	Anne 1.	Elizab: 4.
—	Morgan	2	sone	—	—
2. Dorothy.	filius et	sonne.	& hey:	Margt 2.	Jane 5.
—	hæres		ætat. 6.	—	—
3. Agnes.	ætat. 18,			Rebecka 3.	Mary 6.
	1623.				

(Signed) ROB'TE MORGAN.

Morton.[Harl. 1166, fo. 66^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased or, a crescent for difference.*

Respected for prooffe.

Tho. Morton of Clenston [sic] in com. Dorset. =

Geo. Morton of Glenston = Tho. Morton of Henburie = Mary da. of Tho.
eldist sonne. in com. Dorset. Earle of Deuon.

Geo. Morton = Thomas Morton of Henberie = Honor da. of Tho. Hussey of
of Glenston. in com. Dorset Liuinge 1623. Tomson in com. Dorset.

Sr Geo. Morton of Glenston	Tho. sonne & hey:	Walter	Henry	Mary
Kt & Baronett.	ætatis 9, 1623.	2 sone.	3 sone.	a dau.

(Signed) THO: MORTON.

Napper.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope rampant erased or, armed argent.*

Came out of Scotland [the name being Napier].

John Napp' of . . . = Anne da. of John Russell in the p'ish
of Swyer in com. Dorset.

Edw. Napp' of Oxfordsh: mar. da. of S ^r John Petoe of Oxfordsh:	James Napp' of Pouncknol = . . . da. in com. Dorset.
=	
Edw. 1 sone mar. . . . da. of . . . Wakema' of Warwicksh: Esq.	Will'm 2. Christ'r 3. Thom. 4.

of . . .
Illerye of
Dorsetsh:

John Napp' 1 sone. S ^r Rob: Napp' K ^t of Morechrichell in com. Dorset.	= Magdalyn da. of W ^m Denton of Tunbridge in com. Kent. 2 wife.*
--	---

S^r Natha: Napper of Morechrichell = Elizb: da: & hey: of Joh: Gerrard of Hide
Liuinge 1623. in the Isle of Purbeck.

Rob ^t 2.	Natha: 4.	James 6.	Gerrard sone & hey: ætat. 17, 1623.	Magdaly 1 dau.	Anne 2.	Jane 4.
John 3.	Henry 5.				Elizab. 3.	ffran: 5.
				(Signed)	NATH: NAPPER.	

Will'm Napp' of Pouncknoll in = Anne da. of Will'm Shelton of Vngarpark-hall al's
com. Dorset 2 sone. Pattel-hall Esq: in com. Essex Esq. [sic].

Geo. 1 sone ob. sine p'le.	John 2 sone & hey: = ffran: da. & coh: of John now Liuing 1623 of Pouncknol. Jesop of East Chickrill in com: Dors: gent:	Andrew 3 sone ob. sine p'le.
----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

Rob: Napp' 4 sone now = Kath: da. of Edw: liuinge 1623 of Bex- Warha' of Ossington ington in com. Dors. in com. Dorset.	Edw: 5 sone ob. sine pr'le.	Will'm 6 sone ob. sine prole.
---	--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Andrew 2.	Edw: 4.	Will'm sone & hey: ætat. 16	John 5.	Arundell 7.	Anne	Katherine
Rob't: 3.		annor. 1623.	Shelton 6.		1 da.	2 dau.

(Signed) JOHN NAPPER.

(Signed) ROB: NAPPER.

* Added in pencil.

Pelham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans or, vulning themselves gules; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-belts palewise argent; over all four quarters a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or* [Eyre].
 CREST.—*A peacock in his pride argent.*

Antho: Pelha' of . . . in com. Sussex.

1. . . . da. of . . . Thacher of Prest-
 hall in com. Sussex.

Harb^t Pelham of Michellham
 in com. Sussex.

2. Elizb: da.
 of Tho: Lo:
 Delawarre.

Herb^t 1 sone mar. Penelopie
 da. of the Lo: Delaware.

John
 2 sone.

Marg^t vx. S^r Thom: Palmer
 of Wingham Kent.

Herb^t: 1.

Thom: 2.

Edw: 3.

Tho: Pelha' of Compton
 Valence in com. Dorset
 liuinge 1623.

Blanch da. of
 Rob: Eyre of
 Wells in com.
 Som'set.

Antho:
 2 sone.

Anne ux. Edw:
 Clarke of Dor-
 chest^r.

Elizb. vx. John
 Humphrie of
 Charlton in
 com. Dorset.

Rob't sonne & heyre ætat. 3 quart.
 of a yeare 1623.

Thomas.*

Harbert.*

Elizabeth.*

(Signed) THOMAS PELHAM.

Pesyng.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46.]

. . . . Peasing.

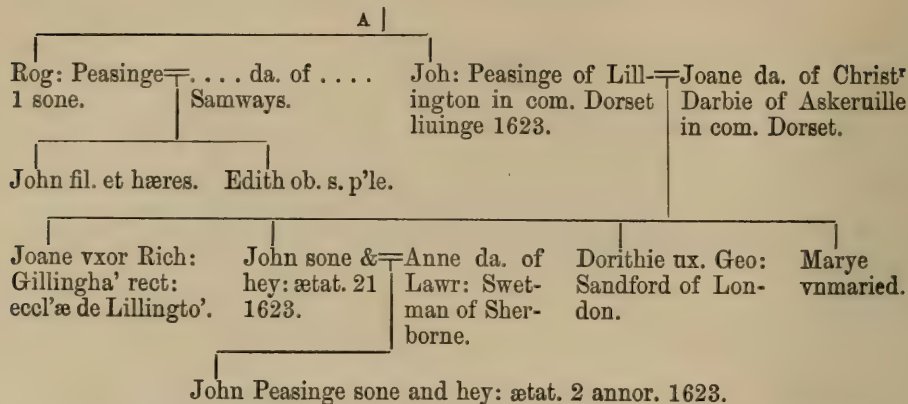
. . . . Peasinge of Abbotsburie in com. Dorset.

John Peasinge Abbot of
 Abbotsburie.

Hugh Peasinge of Abbotsburie. — Dorothe da. of . . . Browne in com. Sussex.

A |

* These three have been added in pencil.



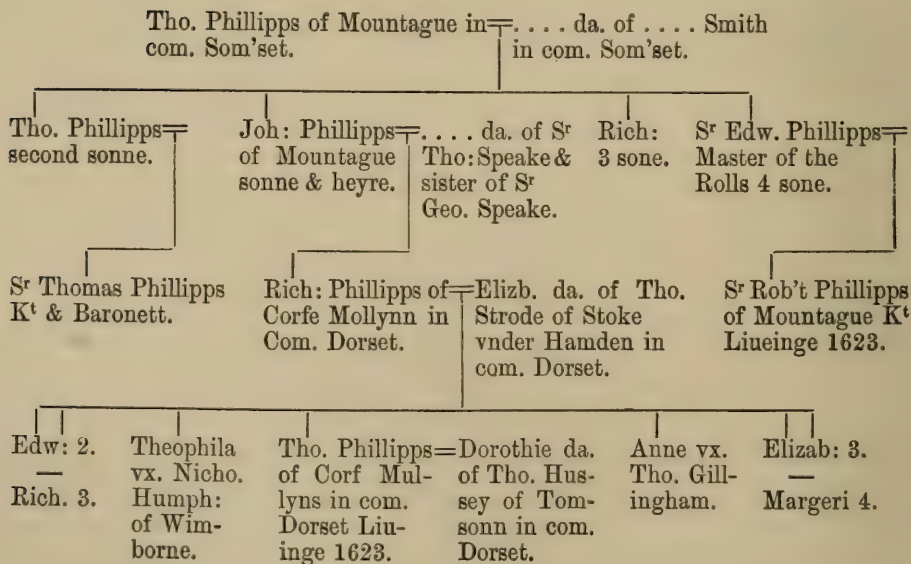
(Signed) JOHN PESYNG.

Phillipps.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 68.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

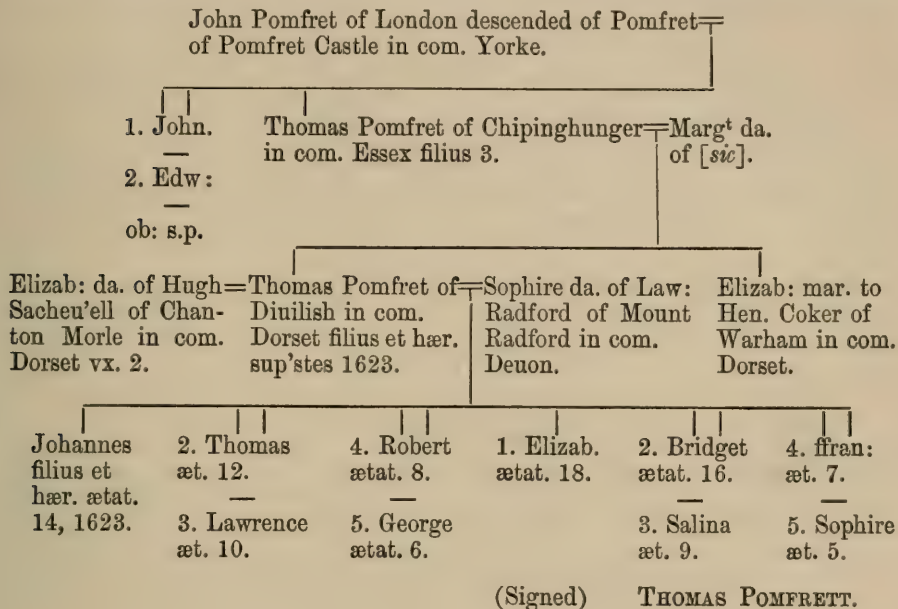
CREST.—A square beacon on wheels or, fired proper.



Pomfret.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable, over all a label of five points of the last.*

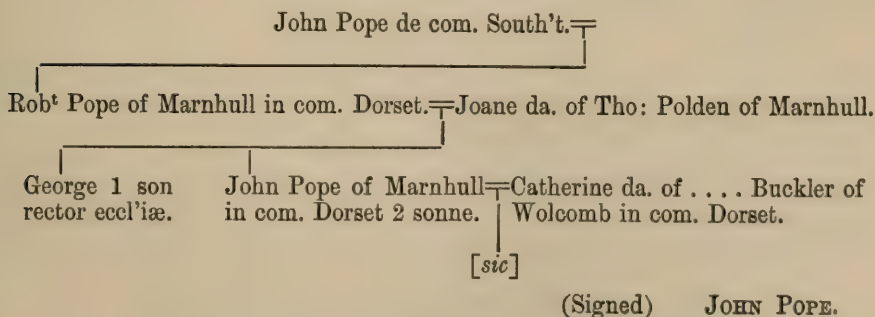


Pope.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 35.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton [of the last] an escallop or, all within a bordure of the second.*

Respected for prooffe.



Pyne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 50^b.]

Augustine Pyne of Stowell = . . . da. of . . . & widdow
 in com. Som'set. of . . . Soper.

. . . da. of . . . = Lewis Pyne of Chilton = Joane, da. of . . . Whibbye
 Phelps 2 wife. in com. Som'set. 2 wife [*sic*].

Will'm Pyne. John Pyne of Wotton Glanfeild = Vrsula da. of Geo. Raymond
 1623, 2 filius. of Ilchester.

[*sic*]
 (Signed) JOHN PYNE.

Radford.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three mantygers passant in pale argent.*

Lawrence Radford of Mont = Marg^t Sist: of S^r Walt:
 Radford in com. Deuon. Rawleighe.

Kath: da. of Tho: Vuedall = Arthure Radford of Dalish = Elizb: da. and hey: of
 of Horton in com. Dorset in com. Dorset Lineinge Rog: Mawdlyn of Nunye
 2 wife. 1623. in com. Som'set.

Rawleigh 2 sonne Will'm Arthure sonne & hey: Elizabeth
 æt. 15. 3 sone. ætat. 20. a dau.

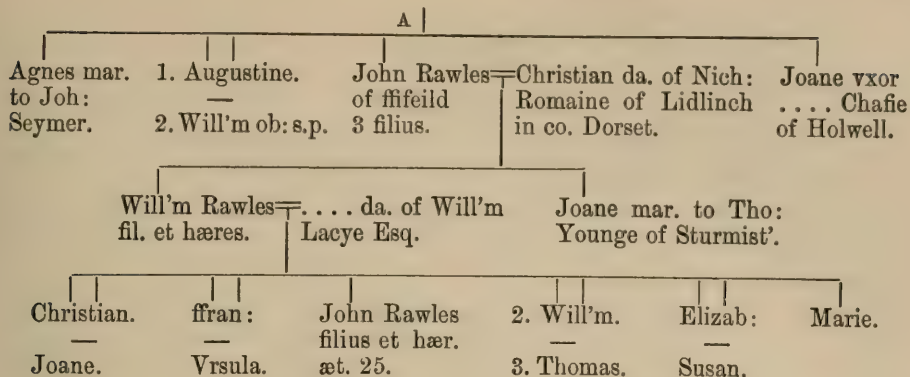
(Signed) A. RADFORD.

Rawles.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 84^b.]ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse wavy between three escutcheons or, each charged with a lion rampant gules.*CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, supporting a Danish battle-axe argent, handle or.*

Will'm Rawles of fifeild = Joane da. of John Tolleruey
 Neuill in com. Dorset. of fifeild Quinten.

▲

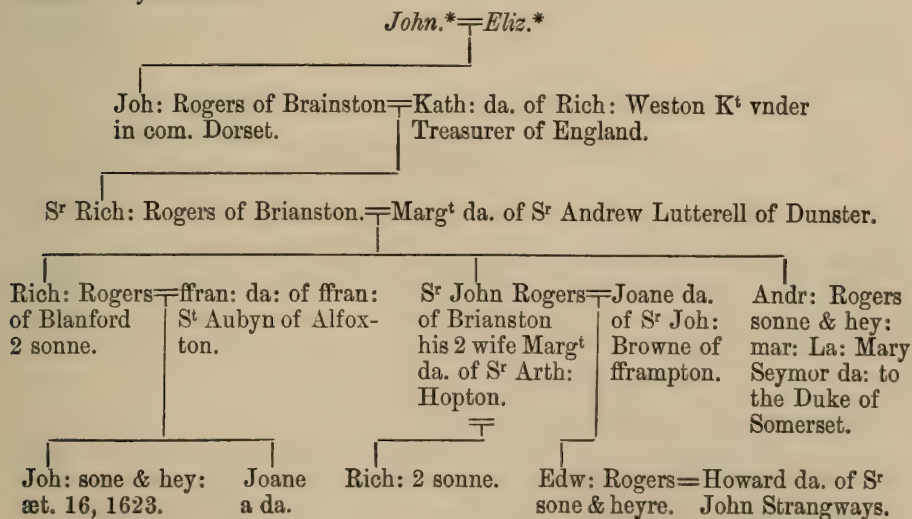


Rogers.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief or a fleur-de-lis gules; 2 and 3, Argent, fretty sable, a chief gules.*

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis or.*



(Signed) RICHARD ROGERS.

* These names have been added in pencil.

Ryves.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 83^b.]ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three lozenges ermine.*CREST.—*A greyhound sejant sable, bezantée, collared or.*

Joh'es Ryues de Damery Court = Amy filia of . . . Haruy of Lawnsone
in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset.

John Riues of Damery = Elizab. filia Joh'is Maruin
Court in com. Dorset. de fountell in com. Wiltes.

Elizab.
vx. Tho.
Salmo'
de com.
South.

Amy
vxor
. . . .
Badd
de
South.

Lucy
vxor
Tho.
Bellot
de
Hib'nia.

2. Georgius.
—
3. Carolus.
Obiere s.p.

Henricus Riues
4 filius duxit
. . . .

Jacobus 5 filius
duxit et in Hib'nia
et habet proles.

Georgius Riues fil.
et hær. æt. 23.

Elizab.
fil.

Will'm's
Riues miles
6 filius et
Atturat:
D'ni Reg: in
Hibernia.

Valentine
7 fil.
ob. s.p.

Dorothea filia =
Hen. Hast-
inges de
Woodland in
com. Dorset
Esq. s.p.

Joh'es Riues =
de Damerie
Court in
com. Dorset
miles.

Anna filia
Rob'ti
Napper
in com.
Dorset
milit.
vx. 1 s.p.

Tho: Ryues
Do^r. Legu'
duxit
filia^s [sic]
Waldro' de
com. Leic:

Rob'tus Ryues de Randleston in = Margareta filia et coh: Will'mi Gillett
com. Dorset 2 filius. de Kingston in Insula Purbeck.

Matheus Ryues 5 filius duxit
Maria filia' Markes James de
Insula Vectis.

Elizab: ux. Geo:
Maruin de Knoell
in com. Wiltes.

Margareta vx. Ric'i Golston
de Alderberie in com. Wiltes.

Markes Riues fil. et hær. æt. 24, 1623.

Rob'tus Ryues =
de Blandford
in com. Dorset
2 filius.

Maria filia
. . . Jordaine
de Lime in
co. Dorset.

Jacobus 3 filius duxit
Francesca fil. Thome
Auerie in com. Wiltes.

Ricardus Riues 4 sonne
duxit Editha filia Joh'es
Seamore de Hanford in
com. Dorset Ar.

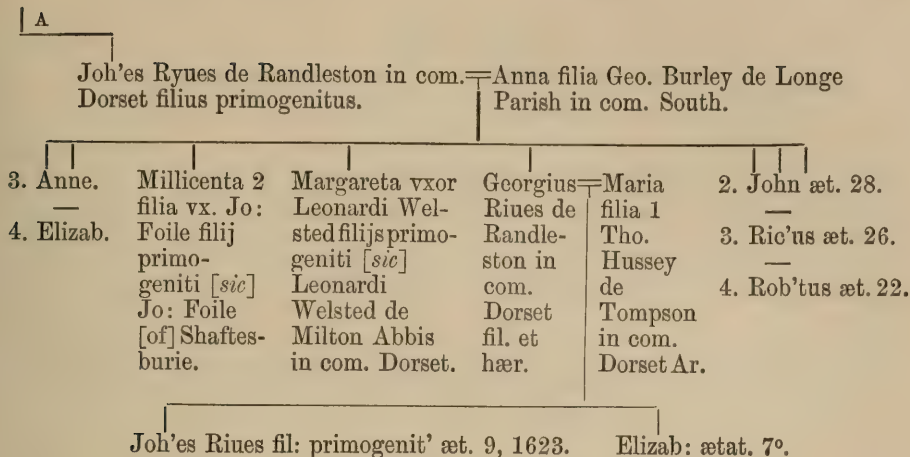
Rob'tus filius
et hæres æt. 24
annoru' 1623.

1. Joh'es æt. 14.
—
2. Rob'tus æt. 10.

Ric'us Riues
filius primog'
æt. 7 annor.

Anna æt. 9.
—
Elizab. æt. 6.

Edith æt. 3.
—
Dorothe æt. 1.

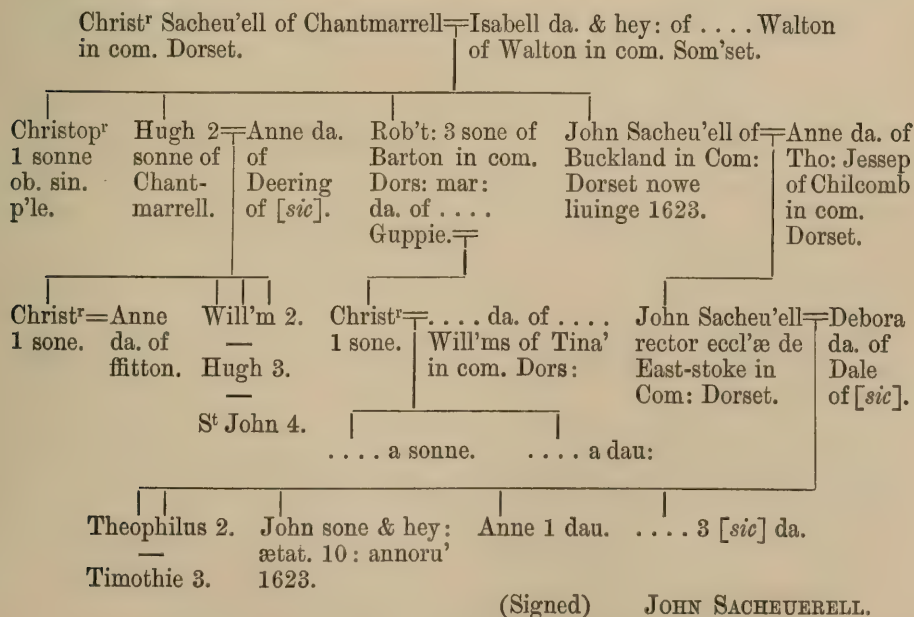


Sacheverell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46^b.]

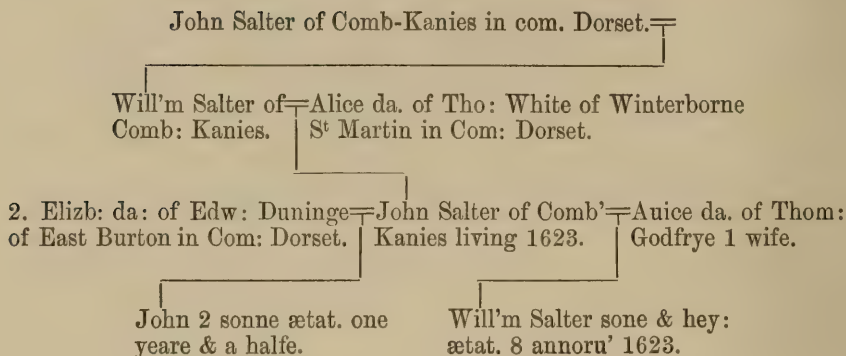
ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire azure five water-bougets or, a chief gules.*

CREST.—*On a gauntlet lying fessewise argent an heraldic antelope's head of the same, armed and maned or.*



Salter.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 52^b.]

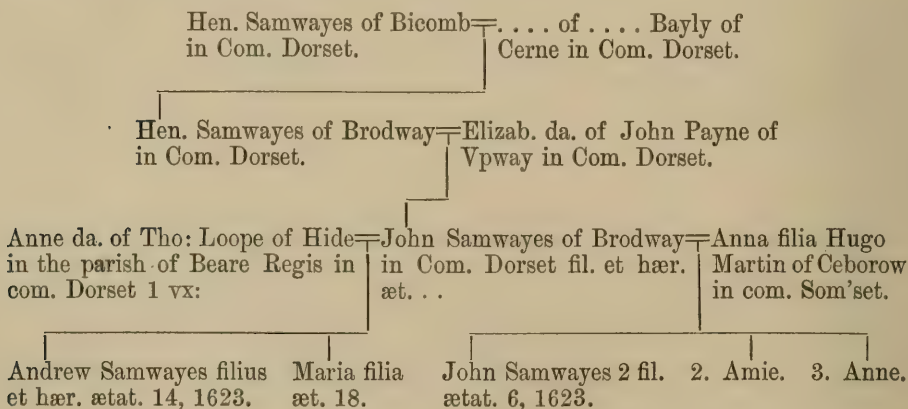


Samwayes.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7^b.]

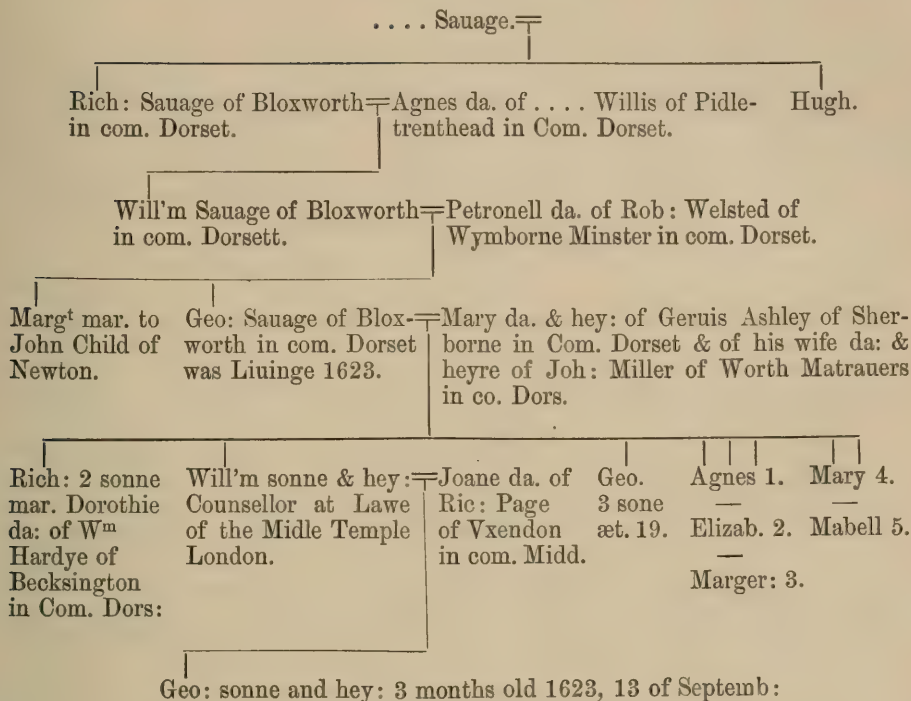
ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three crosses patonce or as many martlets of the field, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, holding a mallet gules.*



(Signed) JOHN SAMWAYES.

Savage.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 70^b.]

(Signed) GEORGE SAUAGE.

Seymer.

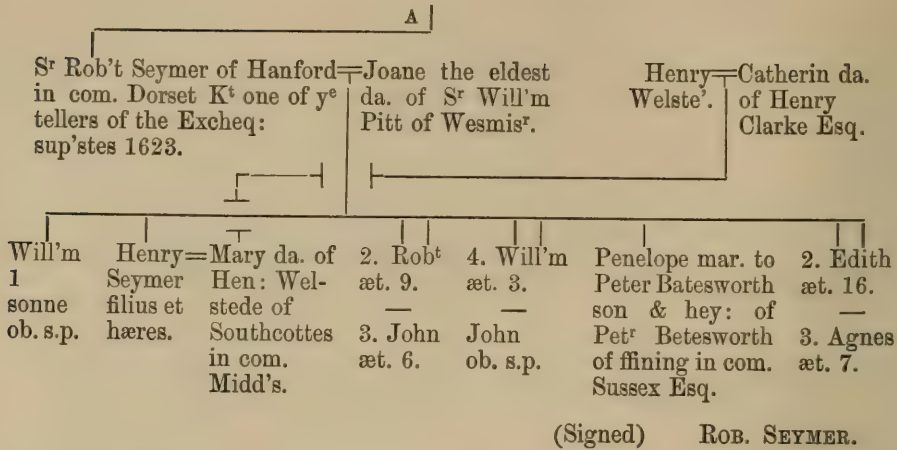
[Harl. 1166, fo. 31^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules [or], a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, or [gules], on a chief [of the second] three martlets [argent]; 2, Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, six cinquefoils, three, two, and one, gules.

CREST.—On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, two wings affixed to the sides or.

John Seymer of Hanford = Agnes da. of Will'm Rawles of
in com. Dorset Esq. fifeild Neuill in com. Dorset.

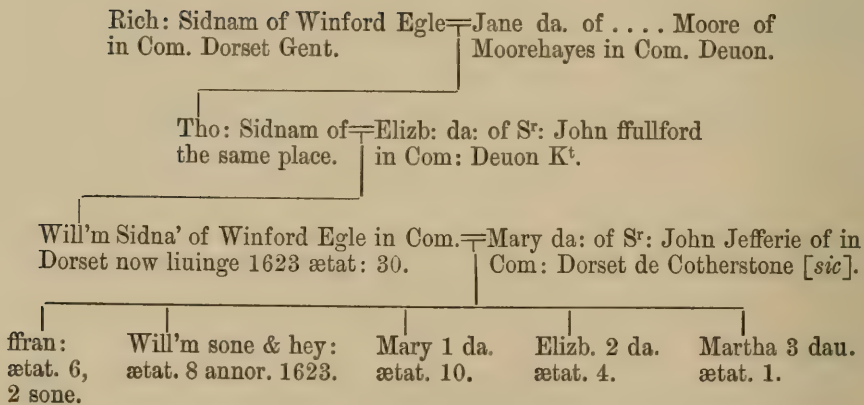
A



Sidnam.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 6.]

Vide Somer'st.

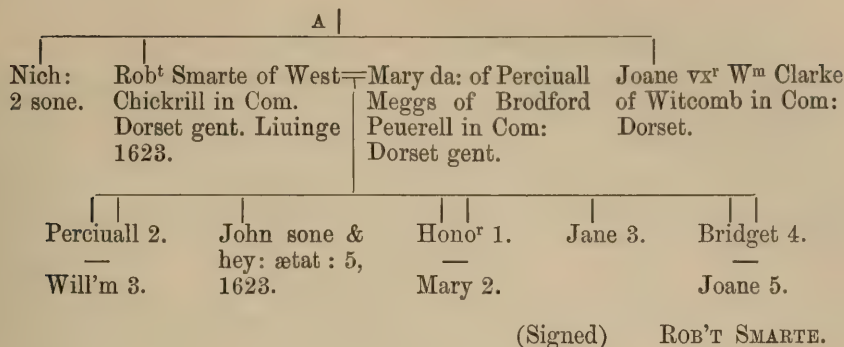


Smarte.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7.]

Rob^t: Smarte of West Chickrill = Joane da: of Tho: Creese & of Edith his wife
in Com: Dorset gent. da: of Owen Hebbs gen: in com. Dorset.

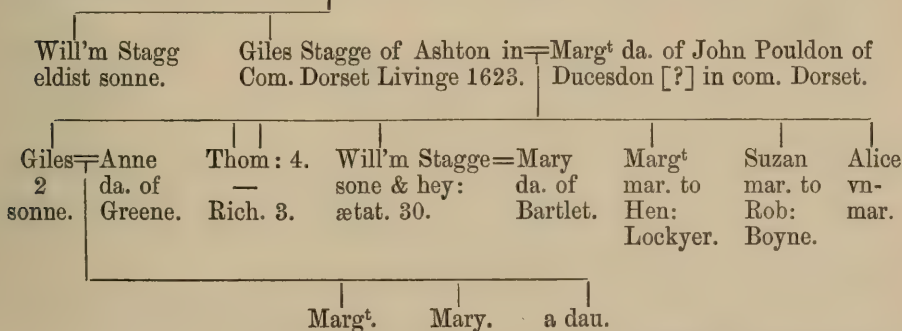
A



Stagg.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 67.]

1. Maude da. of Tho. Payne=Will'm Stagge of Ash=2. Margerie da. of Mathewes
of Winterslowe in com. Wilts. ton in Com. Dorset. of Hunington.



[Signed with a mark.]

Stourton.

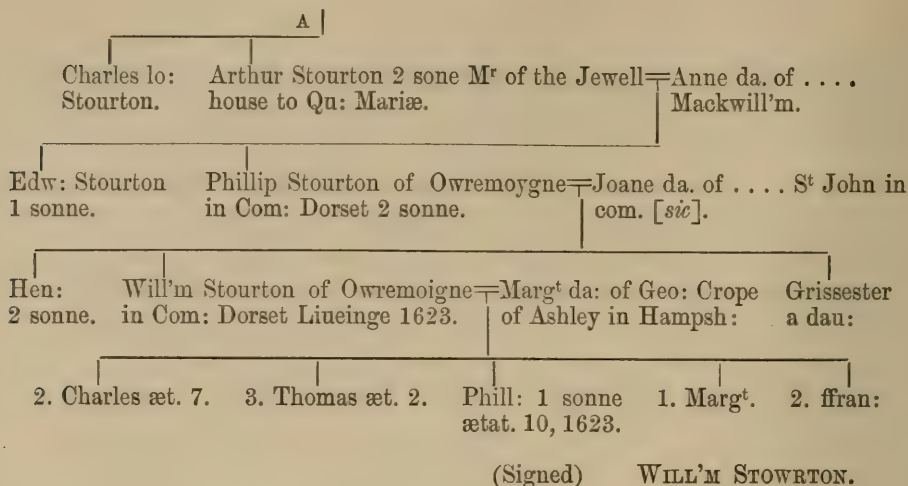
[Harl. 1166, fol. 6^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper*; 2, *Argent, two bars and in chief three estoiles sable*; 3, *Gules, two bends wavy or*; 4, *Gules, a bend fusilly or*; 5, *Argent, on a chief azure three crosses pattée fitchée at foot of the first*; 6, *Sable, three garbs argent*; 7, *Argent, on a bend sable three foxes [?] passant or*; 8, *Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent*.

CREST.—*A demi-greyfriar habited in russet, holding in the dexter hand a scourge and in the sinister a cross both or.*

Will'm Lord=Elizb. da. of Edm: Dudley soro' Joh'is
Stourton. Ducis Northumbriæ.

A |

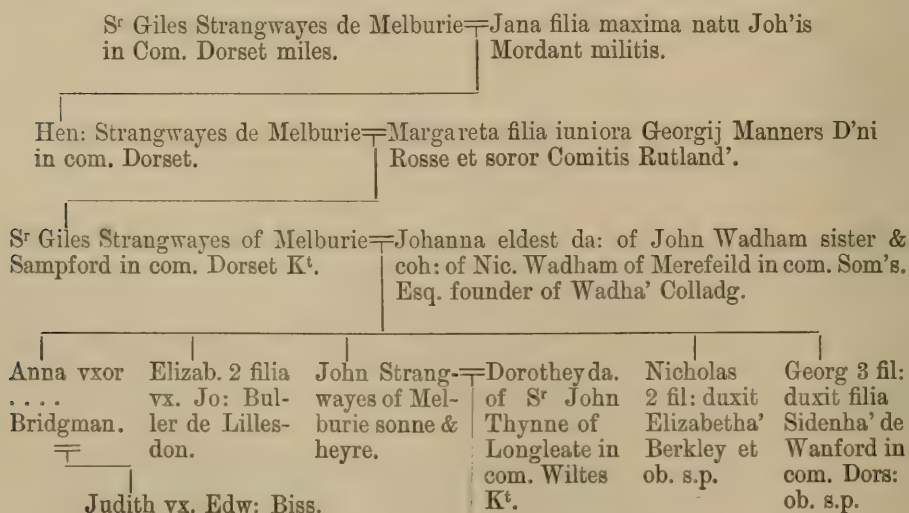


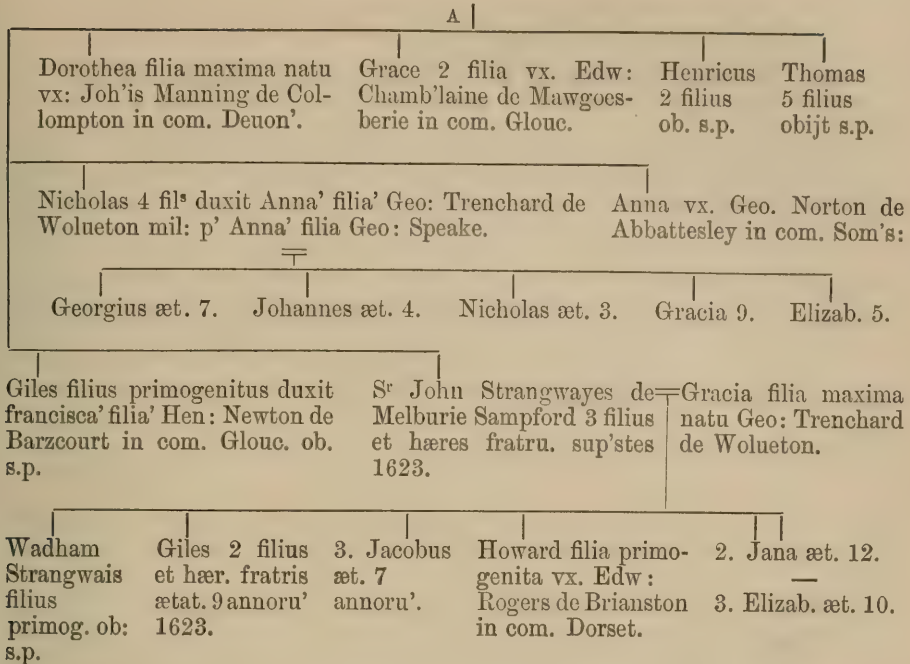
Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 14.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, two lions passant paly of six argent and gules*; 2, *Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed sable*; 3, *Sable, a fret or*; 4, *Azure, three crescents argent*; 5, . . . *six lions rampant, three, two, and one . . .*; 6, . . . *five barrulets . . .*

CREST.—*A lion passant paly of six argent and gules.*





Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64^b.]

Geo. Strangways of Winterborne Muston in com. Dorset.	Elizab: da. & hey: of Will'm Birport of West Holme in com. Dorset.
--	---

Giles Strangways of Winterborne Muston in com. Dorset son & heire. Vide fo. 14.	Luce da. of Tho: Horsey of Martin. Henry 2 son died at Bullen.
--	--

Tho. Strangways of Winterborne Muston filius et hæ. sup'stes 1623.	Anne da. of Joh. Bonham of Haselbeare in com. Wiltes Esq.
---	--

1. Mabell.	4. Luce.	Giles Strang- ways filius et hæres æt. 21 annoru' 1623.	2. Thomas æt. 18.	7. Elizab:	10. Vrsula.
2. Selina.	5. Mary.		3. George æt. 12.	8. Dorothy.	11. Bridget.
3. Grace.	6. Jane.		4. John æt. 10.	9. Anne.	12. Rebecca.

(Signed) THO^{as} STRANGWAYS.

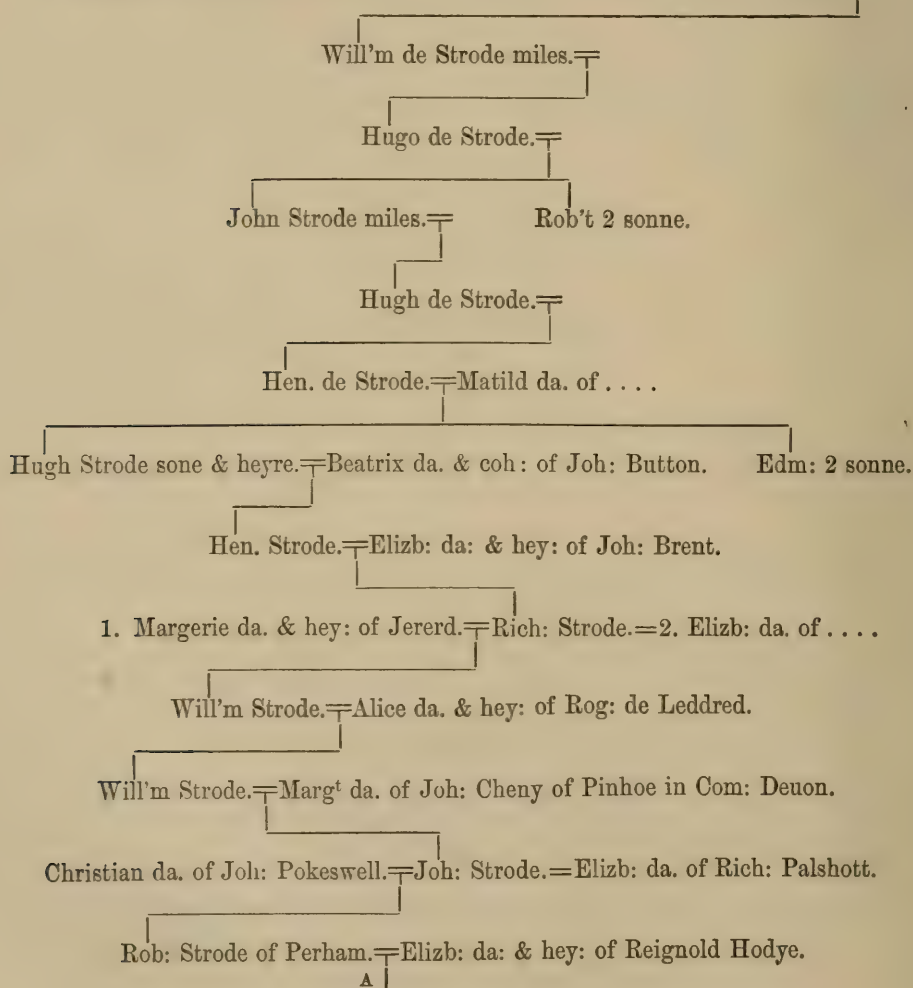
Strode.

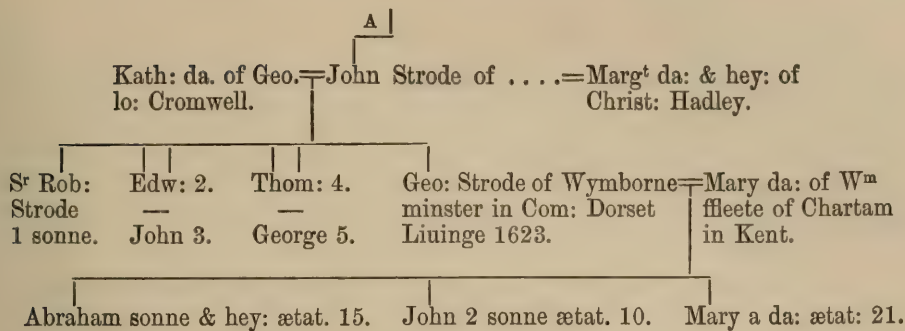
[Harl. 1166, fo. 69^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1 and 8, *Ermine*, on a canton *sable* a crescent *argent*; 2, Quarterly, i and iv, *Ermine*, a fesse *gules* [BITTON]—ii and iii, *Gules*, a bend between six cross-croslets or [FURNEAUX]; 3, *Gules*, a lion rampant or, debreused by a bendlet *ermine* [FITCHET]; 4, [*Argent*,] a chevron *gules* between three *ermine* spots [*sable*] [JERARD]; 5, *Gules*, a wyvern with wings endorsed *argent* [BRENT]; 6, *Ermine*, on a chevron *sable* three mullets *argent*; 7, Quarterly, i and iv, *Argent*, a fesse *sable* within a bordure of the same [HODY]—ii, *Argent*, a bull passant *sable* within a bordure of the second, bezantée [COLE]—iii, *Argent*, a chevron *ermine* between three *Moors' heads* sidefaced, couped, *sable* [JEWEL].

CREST.—A *demi-lion rampant or.*

Warinus de la Strode primus familia quanta: ex Chartis antiquis Constat. =





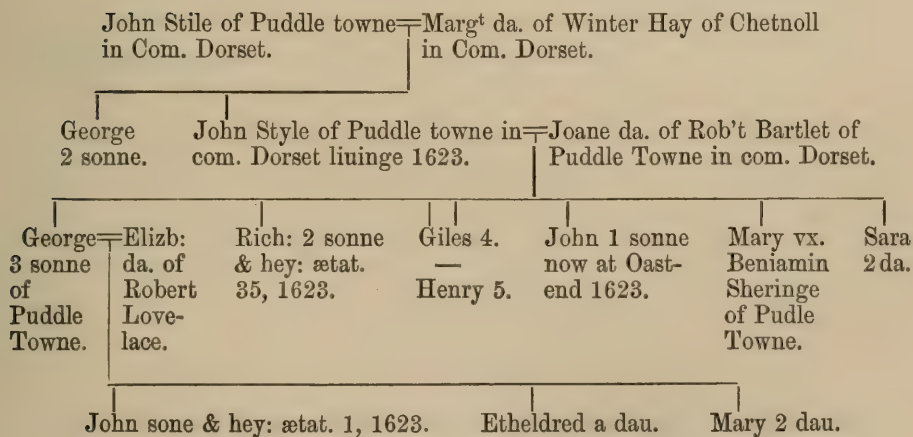
Style.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42^b.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend componée ermine and ermines, a crescent for difference.*

Respited for prooffe, this coate was entred for Style of Puddle Towne.

Another Coat : *Sable, gutté d'eau, three roses argent.*



(Signed) JOHN STYLE.

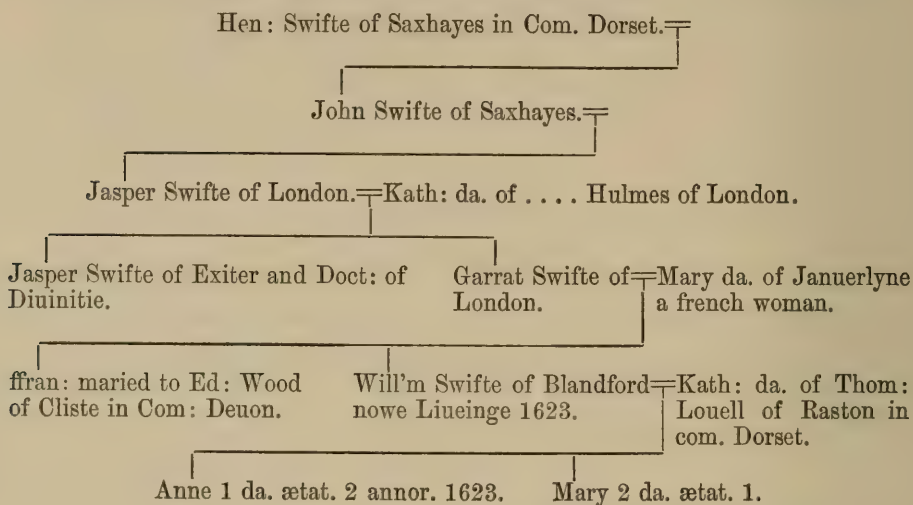
Swift.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bucks trippant or.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant . . . holding in the paws an esquire's helmet argent, garnished or.*

A Patent granted to Jesper Swift of London by Robert Cooke Clarentiux 1571.



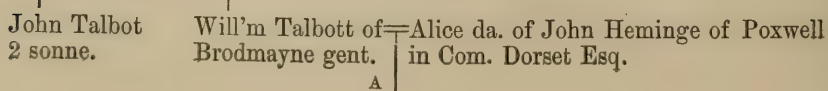
(Signed) WILLIAM SWYFT.

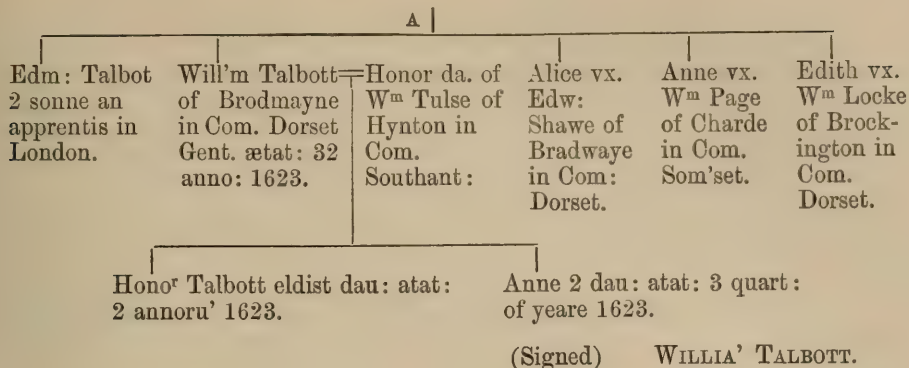
Talbot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three gauntlets clenched or, a crescent for difference.*

Will'm Talbott of Bradmayne al's Maynmartyn . . . da. of . . . Yeomans in com. Dorset gent. of London.

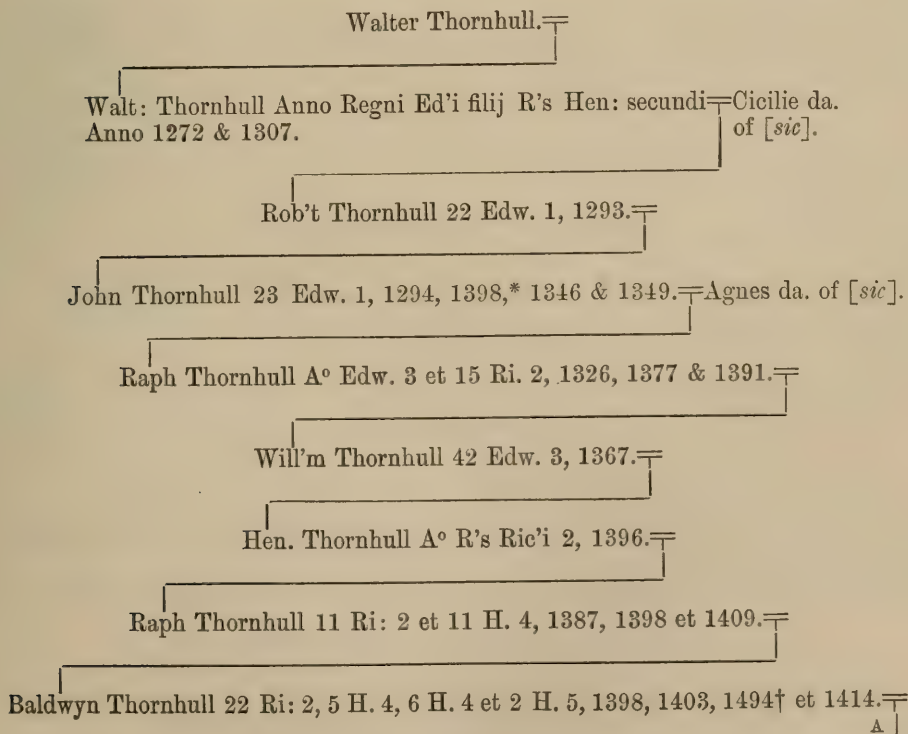




Thornhull.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 47^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three birds sable, beaked and legged or.*



* *Sic*, for 1298.

† *Sic*, for 1404.

A |

John Thornhull 23 H. 6, 1444 et 1479. = Agnes da. of . . .

John Thornhull A^o 2 Edw. 4 et H. 7, 1479 et 1508. = Alice da. of . . .

Thom: Thornhull 8 H. 7, 1492. = Joane da. of Thom: Hussey Esq.

1. . . . da. & hey: of W^m = Will'm Thornhull = 2. Joane da. of . . . Bridges Esq.
 Chancey Esq. 27 H. 8 [1535]. relict Gifford.

1. Joane da. of S^r Joh: Tregunell K^t. = Rob. Thornhull. = Mary da. of Rob: Will'ms
 Esq.

Will'm Thornhull of Thornhull in com. Dorset. = Barbara da. of S^r Geo: Speake K^t.

Dorithie mar. to Will'm
 Weston of Stawbridge
 Weston in Com. Dorset.

Mary mar. to Edw.
 Drake of Surrey.

Anne mar. to Alldred ffitz James
 of Holnest in com. Dorset.

Geo: Thornhull of = Marg^t da. of Geo. John 2. Thom. 3. Will'm 4. Raph. 5.
 Thornhull Liuinge Hull of Topuddle
 1623. in Com. Dorset.

Geo. sone & hey: ætat. 9 Edw. 2. Thom: 3. Elizab: 1. Anne 3. Marye 4.
 annor. 1623.

Will'm 4. Marg^t 2.

(Signed) GEORGE
 THORNHULL.

Tregonwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71.]

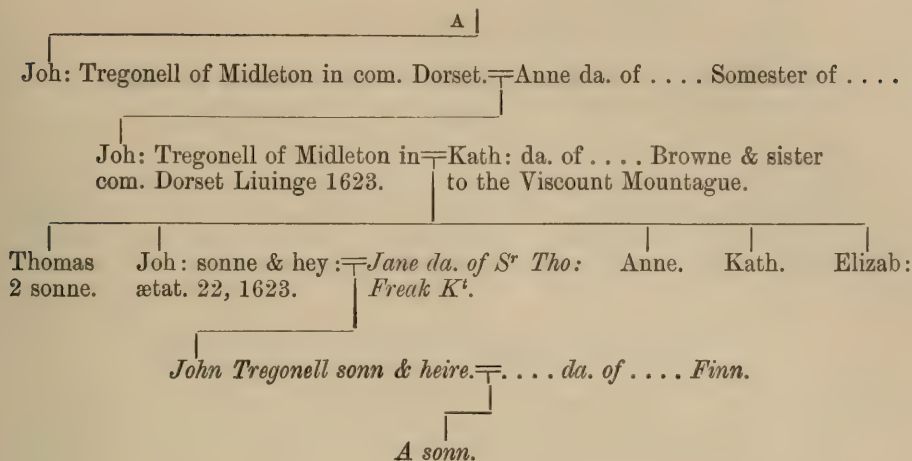
ARMS.—*Argent, three pellets in fesse cotised sable, between three Cornish choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A bird's [chough's] head erased sable, holding in the beak gules a chaplet or.*

S^r John Tregonell of Melton Abbas al's Midleton. =

Tho: Tregonell of Midleton. = . . . da. of . . . Martyn.

A |

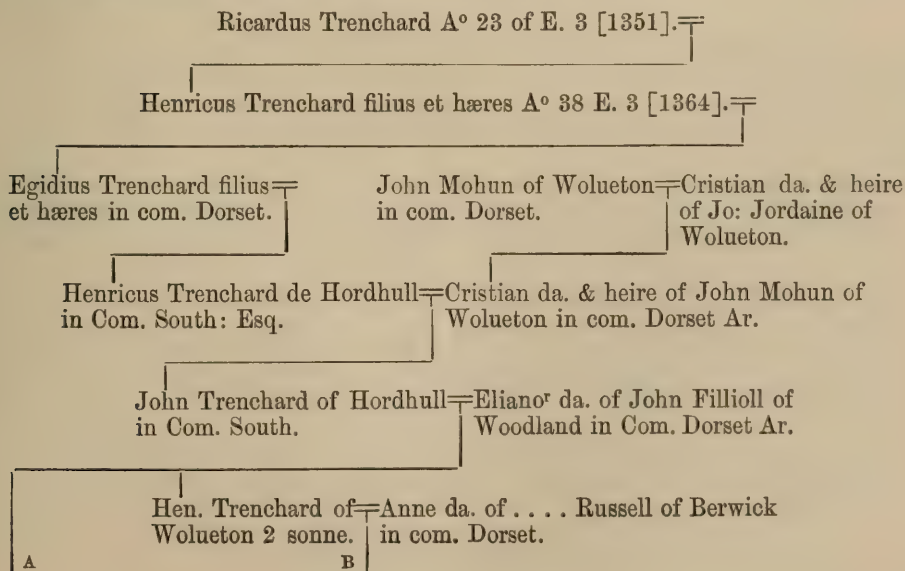


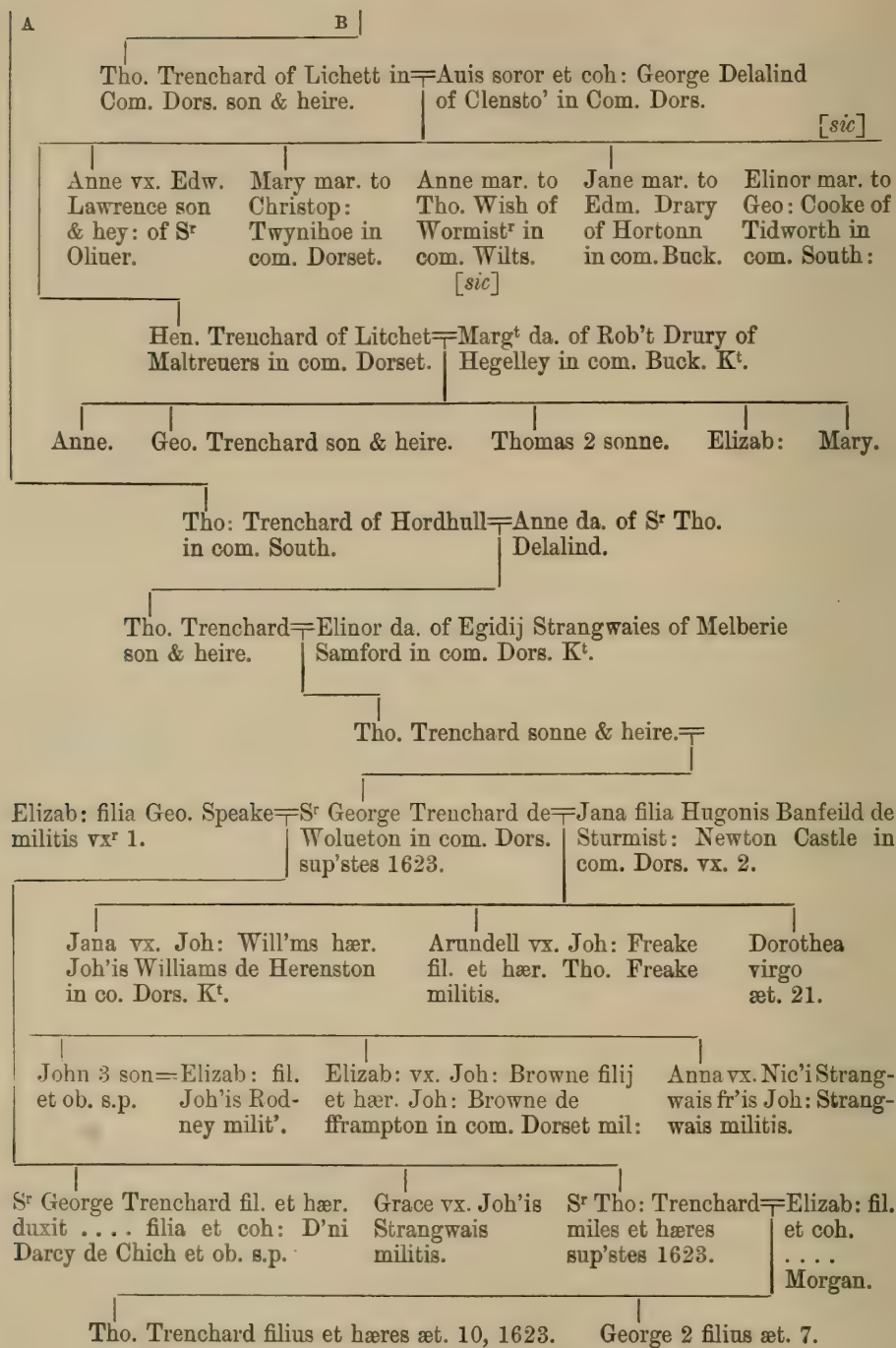
Trenchard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Per pale argent and azure, in the first three pallets sable; 2, Ermine, a maunch issuing from the sinister side gules, the hand [proper] holding a fleur-de-lis or [MOHUN]; 3, Azure, crusily or, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis . . . [JORDAN]; 4, Gules, three bucks' heads coupéd argent [DE LA LYNDE].*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited azure, cuffed or, the hand proper grasping a trenching-knife in bend sinister, point downwards, argent.*





Turbervile.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 63.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.*

George Turberuile of Bere Regis=Awdrye da. of . . . Mathewes
in com. Dors. Esq. Alderman of London.

Robert filius et hæ.	Tho: Turberuile of Woolbridge in com. Dorset 3 son.	=Marg ^t da. of Goldisborow of Knoyle Magna in com. Wiltes.	Nicholas 2 sonne.
----------------------------	---	---	----------------------

3. Will'm.	John Turberuile of Wol- bridge et Bere in com.	=Anne da. of Tho: Lord Howard 1	Thomas 2 son
4. Mathew.	Dorset filius et hæ. æt.	Viscount Bindon.	mar. Elinor da. of . . .
5. George.	68, 1623.		Knight.

Marg ^t mar. to Phillipp Poore.	Mathew 2 sonne.	Elizab. vx. Reniger.	Thomas 1 son mar. Dorothy da. of Rob ^t Baskitt of Deulish in com. Dorset Armig:
--	--------------------	------------------------------	---

Johannes filius et hæres ætat. 4, 1623. Thomas 2 sonne ætat. 2, 1623.

(Signed) GEORGE TURBERUILE.

[Fo. 63^b.]

To rememb' him when we com to London M^r Turberviles son in law for confirmaco[n] of a coate.

Twyniho.[Harl. 1166, fo. 17^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three lapwings sable; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules three mullets pierced argent, a crescent for difference* [BAMFIELD].

Geo. Twynihoe of Kayford in Com. Somerset.

Mary da. of Tho. Trenchard of Lichet Maltrauers.	=Christoph: Twynihoe of Turnworth in Com. Dorset.	=Edith da. & coh: of W ^m Bamfeild of Turnworth in com. Dorset.
--	---	--

Anne a da.	Elizb. married to Rich: Moore of Candle Bishop.	Geo: Twynihoe of Turnworth in Com. Dorset Liuinge 1623.	=Vrsula da. of Joh. Basket of the Isle of White.	Charles 2 sonne.
---------------	---	--	--	---------------------

Christ: sonne & heyre ætat. 23, 1623.	George 2 sonne.	Anne 1 da.	Barbara 2 da.	Jane 3.	Edith 4.
--	--------------------	---------------	------------------	---------	----------

(Signed) GEORGE TWINYHO.

Vidal.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 26.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, a cross moline gules*; 2, *Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton . . . a cross-croset . . .*; 3, . . . *a fret vair*; 4, *Azure, a fret or*; 5, *Azure, two chevrons or, a canton of the second*; 6, *Or, a pheon azure*.

CREST.—On each side of a chapeau . . . turned up ermine, an ostrich-feather, one argent, the other gules.

Henry Vuidall of Moore cr'ell. = Isabell da. of . . . Ernley in com. Wiltes.

Sr Edmond filius
et hæ. ob. s.p.

George Vuidall of Moore Crechel =
2 filius et hæ. fratris.

E . . . da. of Miller of
the Ile of Purbeck.

Elizab: filia et hæ. nupta Will'm Ogden of Moore Crechell.

Warham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 10.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat's head coupéd argent, armed of the second, and in base three escallops of the third, all within a bordure engrailed [gold]; on the fesse a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—An arm embowed, habited quarterly argent and azure, cuff . . . the hand, proper, grasping a sword by the blade, point downwards, sable, hilt or, the blade charged with three quatrefoils of the first.

John Warham of Compton = . . . da. of . . . Soper of . . .
in Com. Dorset. in Com. Som'set.

Edw: Warham of Osmington = Phillipa da. of . . . Upham of . . .
in Com. Dorset. in Com. Som'set.

John Warha' of Osmington = Anne da. of . . . Mompesson of
in Com. Dorset living 1623. Corton in Com. Wilts.

Phillipp 1.
—
Anne 2.

Edw^d sone & hey:
ætat. 23, 1623.

Kath^e 3.
—
ffran. 4.

5. Bridget.
—
6. Thomazine.

(Signed) JO: WARHAM.

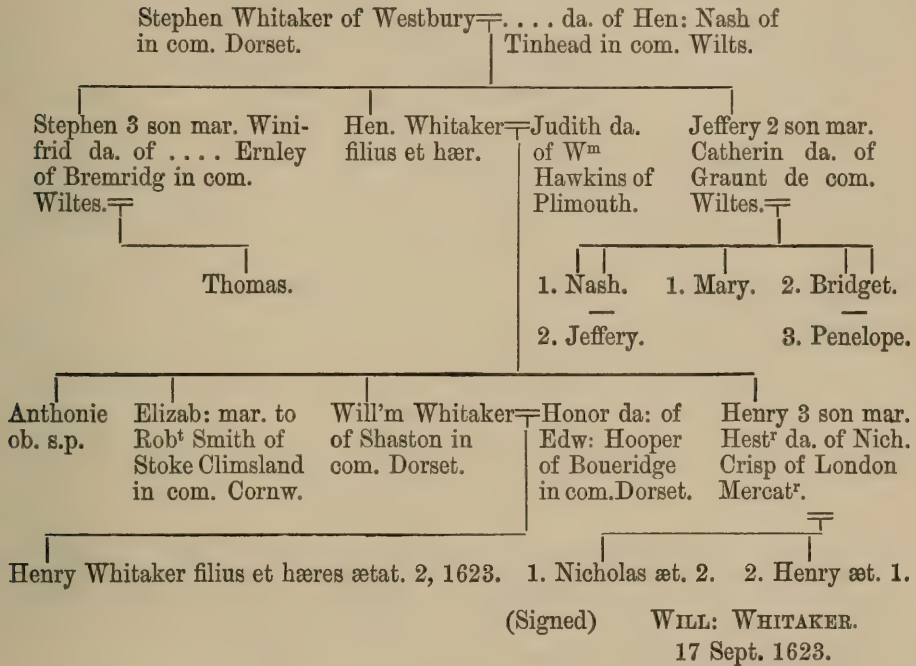
Whitaker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three mascles argent.*CREST.—*A horse statant or.*

A Patent granted to Stephen Whittacre of Westbury in Com. Wilts by
Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 1560.

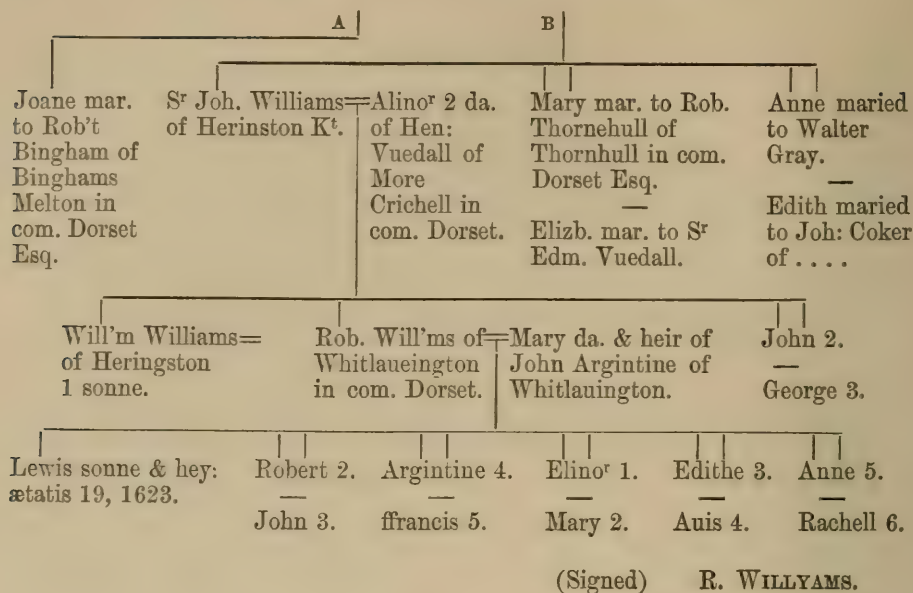
To be in Wesber in Wilsh.

**Williams.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 14^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a greyhound courant in fesse sable between three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed [gules, charged with crosses patée or and bezants alternately]; 2, Gules, three bucks' heads coupéd argent [DE LA LYNDE]; 3, Gules, three herrings hauriant in fesse argent [HERRING].*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, the hand, proper, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed gold.*

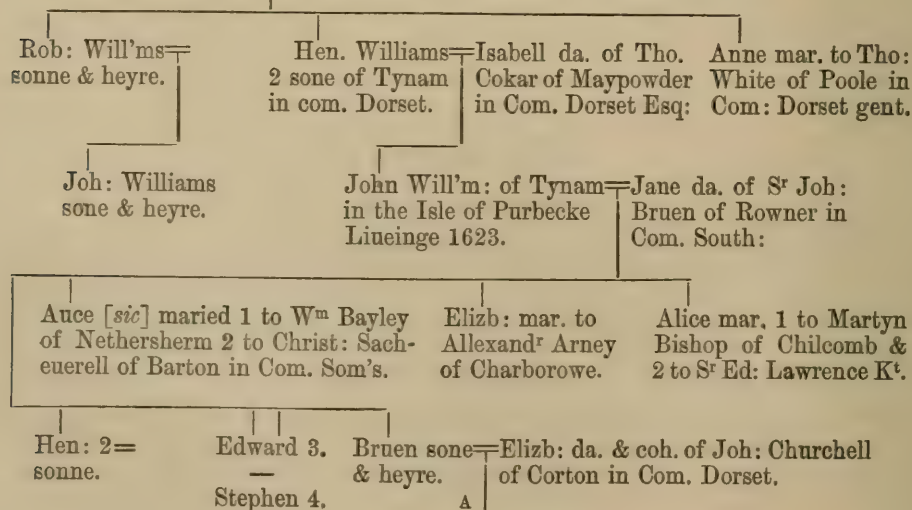
1. Anne da. of Hen. Trenchard = of Stepleton in com. Dorset Esq.	Rob ^t Williams of = Heringston in com. Dorset Esq.	Anne da. of S ^r Thom. Delalind K ^t & sist: & hey: to S ^r Geo: Delalind K ^t .
A	B	



Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73^b.]

1. Margerie da. & coh. = Joh: Williams of = Dame Alice widowe of Sr Tho. Delalynd of Tho. Baker of Lyme Heringston in Kt & da. of . . . Cheney of the Isle of in Com. Dors: com. Dorset Esq. Cheppey [*sic*] in com. Kent.



A |				
Joh: sone & hey: ætat. 21.	2. Rob. æt. 19.	Isabell mar. to Joh: Humphrye of Choldon in com. Dorset.	Suzan 2.	Elizab. 5.
	3. Bruen 10.		Anne 3.	Jane 6.
	4. Will'm 8.		Elinor 4.	Mary 7.
	5. Edw: 6.			

(Signed) BRUNE WILLIAMS.

(Signed) HEN: WILLIAMS.

Williams.[Harl. 1166, fo. 26^b.]

Anne da. of Hen: Trenchard=Robt Williams of Anne da. of Tho. Delaline
of Stepleton in com. Dors. Heringston in & sist. & heir to S^r Geo:
com. Dorset Esq. Delaline Knight.

Mary mar. to Rob't Thornhull in com. Dorset.	John Williams of Heringston Esq. fil. et hæ.	Elinor da. to Hen. & sist. & heir to S ^r Geo: Crechell in com. Dorset.	2. Elizab.	4. Edith.
--	--	--	------------	-----------

1. Robt.	2. John.	Geo. Williams of Heringston in com. Dorset 3 fil.	Mary da. of Will'm Carant of Tomer in com. Som: Esq.
----------	----------	--	---

John Will'ms filius et hæ. ætat. 5, 1623.	1. Elinor æt. 6.	2. Mary æt. 3.	3. Anne æt. 1.
--	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

(Signed) GEORGE WILLIAMS.

Willoughby.

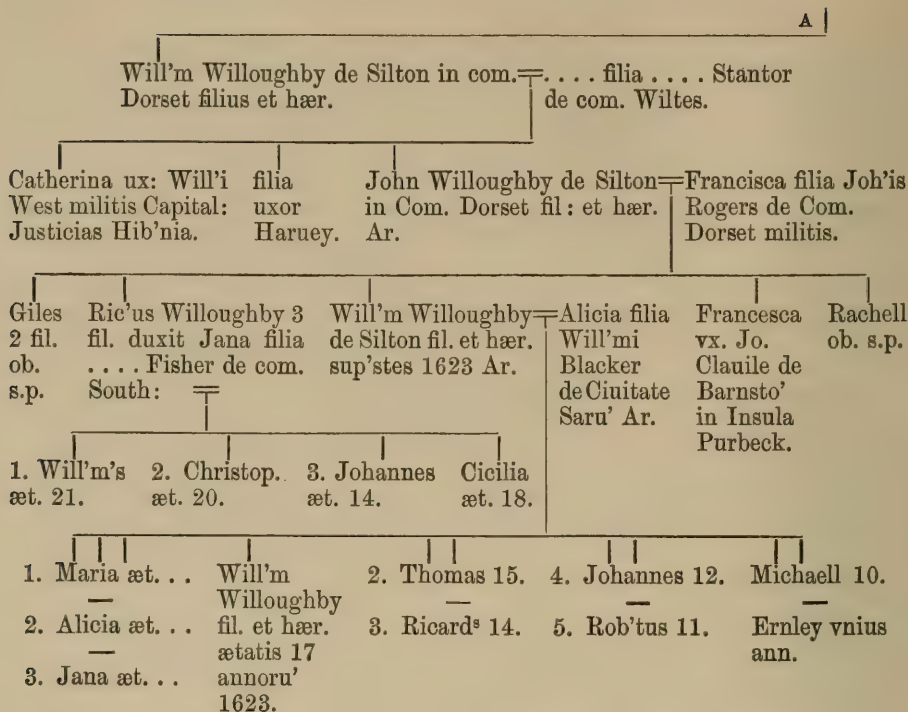
[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, fretty azure; 2, Gules, a cross moline argent;
3, Sable, a cross engrailed or; over all a mullet on a crescent for difference.

Robertus Willoughby miles Senescallus=Blancia filia et hæ.
Hospitij regis H. 7 Creatus D'n's Brooke. Joh's Champ'non mil:

Rob'tus Willoughby D'n's Brooke fil. et hær.	Anthonie Willoughby 2 filius.	Ricardus Willoughby 3 filius= duxit filia et hæ. Bedick de com. Dorset.
--	----------------------------------	--

A |

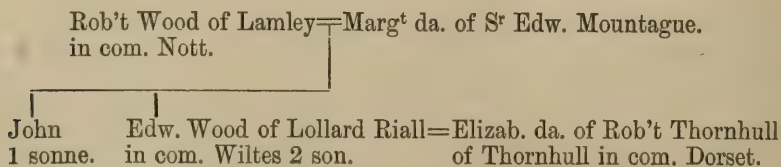


(Signed) WILL'M WILLOUGHBY.

Wood.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32.]

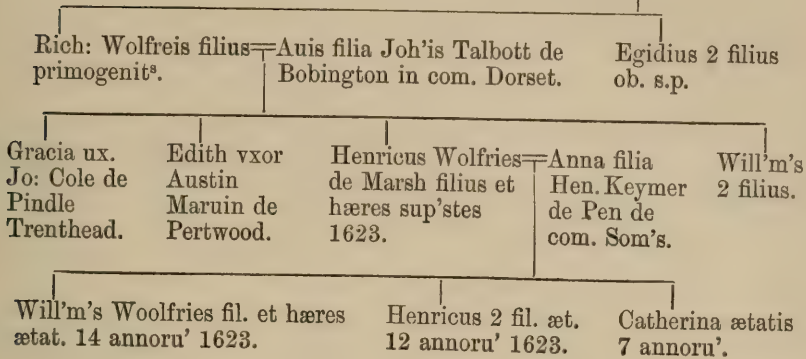
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Three demi-woodmen with clubs, and a canton charged with three fleurs-de-lis; 2, A pelican in her nest feeding her young; 3, On a fesse three crosses formée. [No tinctures.]



(Signed) EDWARD WOOD.

Woolfries.[Harl. 1166, fo. 63^b.]

Will'm Woolfreis of Marshe in com. Dorset. =

**Wright.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 79^b.]

Tho: Wright who lived in Warwicksh: = Isabell da. of Busie Blake of
& was descended out of Chesheire. Stretton in com. Warwicksh:

1. ffran: da. of Rowl: = Will'm Wright of = 2. Grace da. of Will'm Pitt
Digbie of Leicestersh: Stoborowe in com. of Redcliffe in Stowborow
Dorset living 1623. com. Dorset.

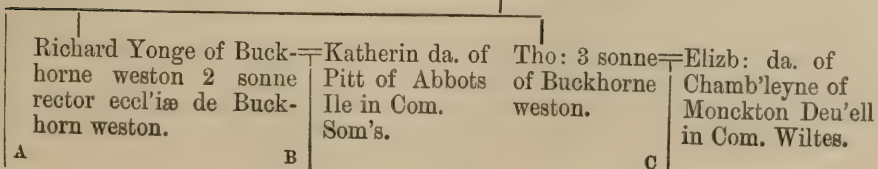
(Signed) WILL: WRYGHT.

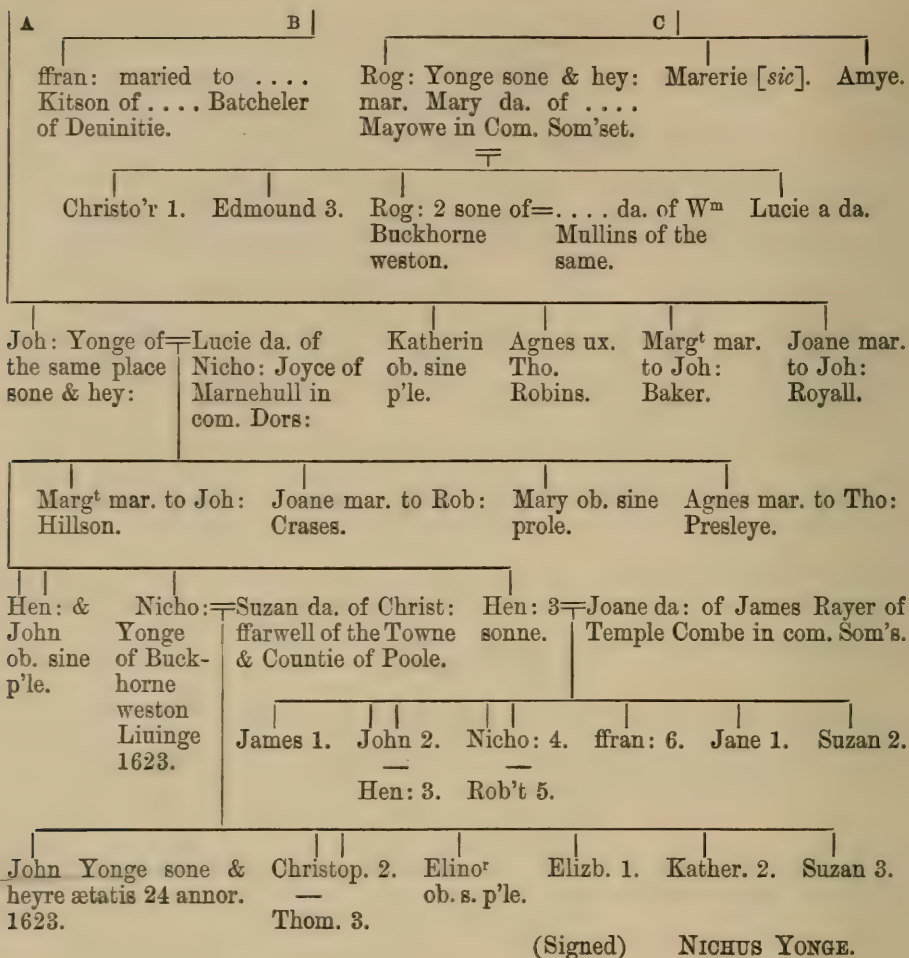
Yonge.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 23.]

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, three lions rampant-guardant counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A demi-sea-unicorn rampant argent, horned and finned gules.*

Hen: Yonge of Buckhorne weston = Alice da. of Rob: Davidge
in Com. Dorset. of the same.





[Harl. 1166, fo. 86.]

HORSEY.

Quarterly of six : 1, HORSEY—Azure, three horses' heads coupéd and bridled or ; 2, MALBANCK—Barry wavy of eight argent and sable, a saltire or ; 3, TURGES—Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosets fitchée or, within a bordure engrailed of the second ; 4, WYKE—Gules, a bend ermine cotised dancettée argent ; 5, WILFORD—Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or ; 6, CORNEW—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

Crest : A horse's head coupéd, in armour, and bridled . . . on his head a plume of feathers.

JOHN WALLCOTT de Wallcott com. Salop miles et comi' Dorsets.

Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three chess rooks ermine ; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant vert.

JOHN SQUIBB of Whitchurch com. Dorset A° 17 E. 4 [A.D. 1477].

Or, three bulls passant sable, armed gules.

JO. EUANS of Wincanton com. Som.

Sable, a fesse between two fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest : On a mount vert a bird with wings endorsed argent.

The Coate granted and y^e Creast confirmed by Rob't Cooke, Clar', 1 of May 1578 the 21 of Queen Eliz.

EDMOND FULFORD of ffulford in com. Deuon.

Quarterly of nine : 1, Gules, a chevron argent ; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three bears' heads erased of the first, muzzled of the second ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cocks sable ; 4, Or, on a bend gules three crosses moline argent ; 5, Azure, three bird-bolts erect in fesse argent ; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure ; 7, Or, a bend engrailed azure between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or ; 8, Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants ; 9, Gules, two bars between an orle of martlets argent.

Crest : A bear's head erased argent, muzzled sable.

JO. BOOTH of Stanton Barnard com. Wilts.

Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

THO. WHITE de Bromham com. Wilts.

Azure, a fesse between three garbs or.

WILLIAM POWER of Stanton in com. Wiltshire.

Per pale gules [?] and azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable.

SNELGRAVE al's SNELGAR of Fisherton De-Lamore in comit. Wilts.

P' W^m Cooke Clarenc' 2 of Octob' 1607.

Or, three trees eradicated vert.

Crest : A goat's head erased or.

This Coate is warrantably borne by y^e name of HEBBS of Corton com. Dorsetsh :

Sable, on a chevron or between three swans close argent as many lions' heads erased of the field.

Crest : A lion's head erased or, charged on the neck with three roses in fesse gules.

STRATTON of Bremble in Wiltsh: who came out of Norffolke.

Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.

REINOLDS of Longfort in com. Som'.

Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses botonnée fitchée of the third.

Crest : Out of a mural crown a demi-talbot rampant argent, eared gules, collared and lined

NICHOLAS de Rundway comit. Wiltsh. and of Maningford.

Quarterly : 1, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three owls or ; 2, a chevron between three [sieves?] or ; 3, Azure, three fishes naiant in pale argent ; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable two lions passant respecting each other or.

Crest : On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an owl with wings expanded or.

SANDIS of Norborne in Kent and of South Petherton in com. Som'set.

Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancetté between three cross-crolets fitchée gules; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower with a dome argent; 3, Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.

Crest: A gryphon segreant per fesse or and gules.

This coate and crest was granted to W^m DAWE of East Chelborow in com. Dorset the sonne of Rob't Dawe by Rob't Cooke, Clarent', 30 Eliz. 1588.

Argent, a pile gules charged with a chevron between three cross-crolets of the first.

Crest: A lion's gamb erect and erased argent, holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IV.

Andrew Abington

Joseph Abhill

~~John Abhill~~

John Abhill

John Abhill

John Arney

John Arney
1623/2

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

John Arney

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE V.

Henry Chesford	Edward Duckenby
Philippe Crocifer	George Crocifer
John Deyler	William Duckenby
William Deyler	John Deyler
Roger Cabell	James Deyler
William Duckenby	Wm. Deyler
William Coker	William Deyler
John Coker	James Deyler
Robert Coker	George Deyler
William Coker	Jo. Deyler
John Coker	Edward Deyler
Henry Culford	Robert Deyler
William Culford	William Deyler

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VI.

John Brown

Will. Glyson

James Bond
1623

Agall Oxen

Mr. M. Maff

Thomas Grou

Ch. Hardy

William Barrow

Jdm. Hawkes

Mr. Morgan: Hayne

Henry

Mr. Hish

The Hoop
Peter Hish

John Humphrey

John

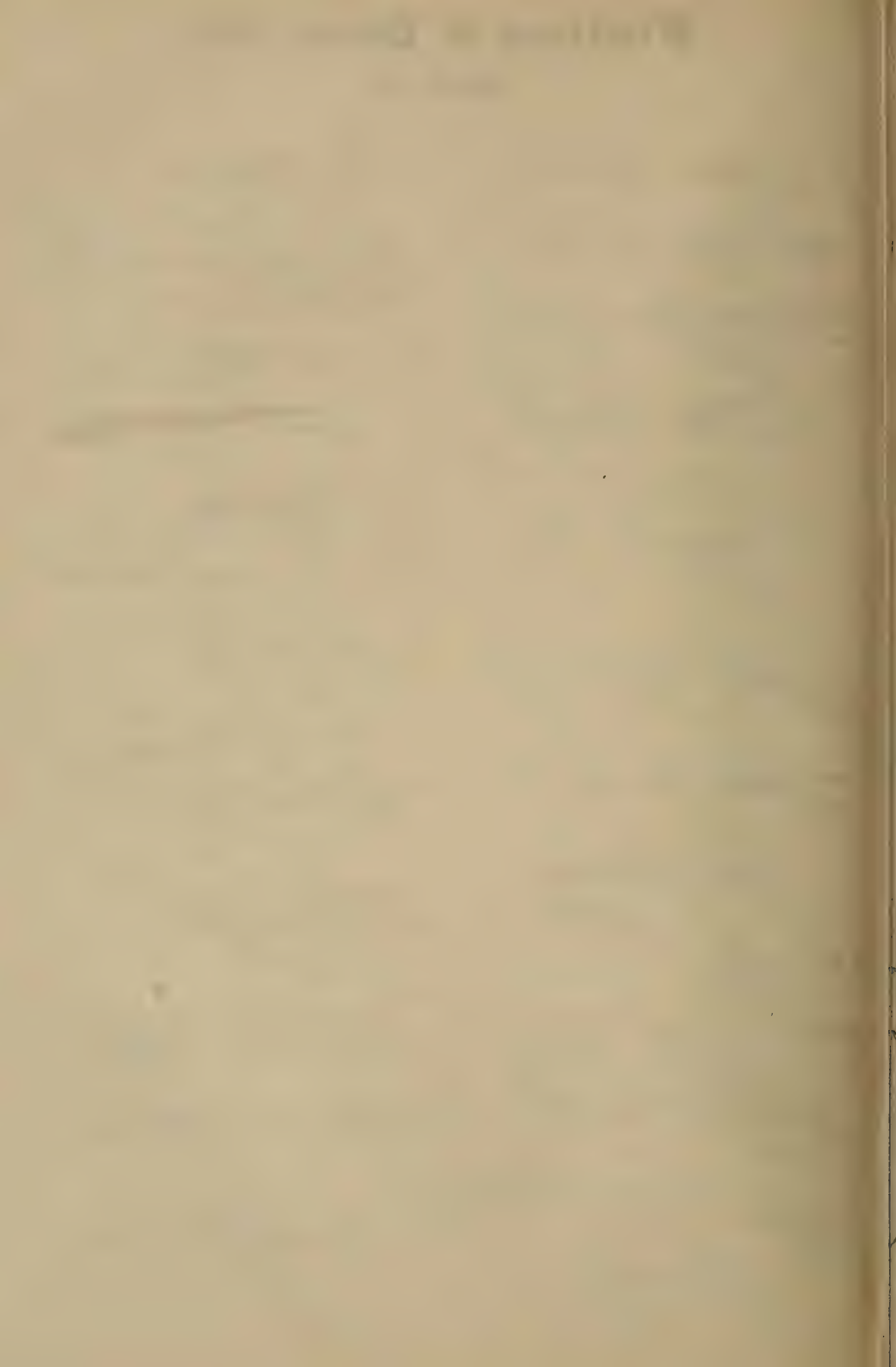
Bylob Zyl

Jo: Fox

Mr. Zyl

matron Bob

John Lane



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VII.

Robert Lovell

Robt. Mellor

Ed: Lawrence

~~John Montague~~

Oliver Lawrence

He. Montague

Thomas J. Jell

~~_____~~

1623

Ed: J. Baker
for R. S. (Max) Moore

Tho: Lovell

Robt Morgan

Thomas Martin

Tho. Norton
Nath: Happer

Geo: Mathew

Rob: Happer

Francis Mathew

Thomas H. Dillham

Wm: More

John H. H. H.

Henry H. H.

Thomas H. H.

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VIII.

John J. J. J.

John J. J. J.

John J. J. J.

Richard Rogers

John Rogers

John Rogers

George Savage

Robt. J. J. J.

Robt. J. J. J.



William Stourton

John Stourton

John Stourton

William Swift

John Talbot

George Talbot

George Talbot

George Talbot

John Talbot

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IX.

will. whitaker
17. Sept: 1623

Smith Wright
of

R. Williams

Richard Yonge /

Brune Williams
Hen: Williams

George Williams

William Wittouge

Edward Wood

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Abington, 5.
ABINGTON, 5 ; Andrew, 5 ;
 Dionisia, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5 ;
 Frances, 5 ; John, 5 ; Katherine,
 5 ; Margaret, 5 ; Mary, 5 ;
 Roger, 5 ; Thomas, 5 ;
 Wallcott, 5.
 Abraham, Anastasia, 10 ; John,
 10.
 Abry, Alice, 15 ; Arthur, 15.
 Adams, —, 18.
 Ade, Elizabeth, 50 ; Henry, 50.
 Adyn, Cicely, 54 ; William, 54 ;
 —, 71.
 Alford, Dorothy, 8 ; Thomas, 8.
 Alleyn, Matthew, 2.
 Allstone, Alice, 12 ; John, 12.
 Alombridge, Alice, 68 ; Thomas,
 68.
Alye, 5.
ALYE, 5 ; Cicely, 6 ; Dorothy,
 5, 6 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; Henry,
 6 ; John, 5 ; Katherine, 6 ;
 Margaret, 6.
Anketill, 6.
ANKETILL, 6 ; Christopher, 6 ;
 Elizabeth, 6 ; Francis, 6 ;
 Henry, 6, 60 ; Jane, 6, 60 ;
 John, 6 ; Margaret, 6 ; Oliver,
 6 ; Thomas, 6 ; William, 6.
 Anstay, Avice, 20 ; Thomas,
 20.
Arches, 7.
 Argentine, John, 98 ; Mary, 98.
Arney, 7.
ARNEY, 7 ; Alexander, 7, 98 ;
 Alice, 7 ; Dorothy, 66 ; Elizabeth,
 7, 98 ; George, 7 ;
 Henry, 7 ; Honor, 7 ; Jane,
 7 ; John, 7 ; Juliana, 7 ;
 Nicholas, 7 ; Robert, 7, 65 ;
 66 ; Roger, 7 ; Thomas, 7 ;
 William, 7.
Arundell, 7.
ARUNDELL, 7 ; Anne, 8 ; Catherine,
 8 ; Dorothy, 8 ; Elizabeth,
 7 ; George, 8 ; Helena,
 32 ; Jane, 8 ; John, 8, 32 ;
 Mary, 8 ; Thomas, 7, 8 ; Winifred,
 8.
 Ashfield, Sir Edmond, 19.

Ashley, Dorothy, 5 ; Sir Francis,
 3 ; Gervis, 83 ; Sir Henry,
 53 ; Henry, 5, 53 ; Margaret,
 53 ; Mary, 83.
 Ashlock, Christopher, 14 ; Mary,
 14.
 Audlum, Magdalen, 62 ; William,
 62.
Aumarle, 45.
 Avery, Frances, 80 ; Thomas, 80.
Ambrey, 8.
AWBREY, 8 ; Arthur, 9 ; Catherine,
 9 ; Christopher, 9 ;
 Dorothy, 8, 9 ; Elizabeth, 8 ;
 Frances, 9 ; John, 8, 9 ;
 Martha, 8 ; Mary, 8, 9 ; Mawd-
 ley, 9 ; Rebecca, 9 ; Robert,
 9 ; Roger, 9 ; Thomas, 8, 9 ;
 William, 8, 9.

B

Badd, Amy, 80.
 Bagge, Thomas, 2.
 Bailey, Walter, 2.
 Baker, John, 102 ; Margaret,
 98, 102 ; Thomas, 98.
 Bale, Elizabeth, 56.
 Balnei, Richarda, 13.
 Balston, Christopher, 2 ; Joane,
 71 ; Thomas, 71.
Bamfield, 95.
 Bamfield, Edith, 95 ; Jane, 22,
 23 ; Margaret, 46 ; Richard,
 46 ; William, 95.
 Banester, Elizabeth, 59.
 Banfield, Hugh, 94 ; Jane, 94.
 Banham, John, 11 ; Mabel, 11.
 Barber, Agnes, 23 ; Anne, 38 ;
 John, 23 ; Roger, 38.
 Barker, Elizabeth, 38 ; John,
 38.
Barkham, 9.
BARKHAM, 9 ; Anastasia, 10 ;
 Anne, 10 ; Sir Edward, 9 ;
 Edward, 9 ; *alias* Stodder,
 Edward, 9 ; Ezekiel, 10 ;
 George, 10 ; Joane, 10 ; Dr.
 John, 10 ; John, 10 ; Joyce,
 10 ; Lawrence, 10 ; Stephen,
 10 ; Susan, 10 ; William, 9, 10.
 Barklet. *See* Hancock.

BARNES, 10 ; Anne, 10, 60 ;
 Bridget, 10 ; Elizabeth, 10 ;
 Henry, 10 ; John, 10 ; Robert,
 10 ; Thomas, 10, 60.
 Barthelmew, Margaret, 41.
 Bartlett, Joane, 89 ; Mary, 85 ;
 Robert, 89.
 Baskerville, Elizabeth, 59 ;
 Humphrey, 59.
Baskett, 11.
BASKETT, 11 ; Bridget, 11 ;
 Cicely, 11 ; Dorothy, 95 ;
 Edward, 60 ; George, 11, 60 ;
 Honor, 11, 60 ; Jane, 31 ;
 John, 31, 95 ; Katherine, 60 ;
 Mabel, 11 ; Mary, 11, 59, 60 ;
 Rachel, 11 ; Robert, 11, 95 ;
 Selina, 11 ; Thomas, 11, 60 ;
 Ursula, 11, 59, 95.
 Basley, Dorothy, 70 ; Henry,
 70 ; John, 13 ; Mary, 13.
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 10.
BATESCOMB, 11 ; Agnes, 13 ;
 Alice, 12 ; Andrew, 13 ; Chris-
 topher, 12, 13 ; Dorothy, 13 ;
 Grace, 13 ; John, 12, 13 ;
 Mary, 12, 13 ; Richard, 13 ;
 Robert, 12, 13 ; Thomas, 12.
 Bawler, Dorothy, 57.
 Bayley, Avice, 98 ; William,
 98 ; —, 82.
 Beare, John, 4.
Beauchamp, 52.
 Beauchen, Alice, 12 ; Joane,
 12 ; John, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
 Beaumont, Elizabeth, 30 ;
 Henry, 30.
 Beckingshall, Edith, 17 ; White,
 17.
 Bedick, —, 99.
Beke, 13.
BEKE, 13 ; Alice, 13 ; Elizabeth,
 13 ; Henry, 13 ; Joane, 13 ;
 Margaret, 13 ; Mary, 13 ;
 Nicholas, 13 ; Richard, 13 ;
 Richarda, 13 ; Robert, 13 ;
 Thomas, 13 ; William, 13.
 Bellot, Lucy, 80 ; Thomas, 80.
Bennett, 14.
BENNETT, 14 ; Agnes, 14 ;
 Anne, 14 ; Anthony, 14 ;
 Christopher, 14 ; Dorothy, 14 ;
 Edward, 14 ; Joane, 14 ; John,

- 14; Margaret, 14, 49; Mary, 14; Mellior, 14; Thomas, 14, 49; *alias* Pitt, Thomas, 14; William, 14.
 Benvenue, Joane, 47.
 Berkeley, Dorothy, 56; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 86.
 Best, Galfrich, 17; Matilda, 17.
 Betsworth, Penelope, 84; Peter, 84.
 Bickley, Henry, 22, 23.
 Billings, Joseph, 44; Mary, 44.
Bingham, 15.
 BINGHAM, 15; Anne, 15, 26; Arthur, 15; Christopher, 15; Dorothy, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 15; Jane, 15; Joane, 15, 98; John, 15; Rachel, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 15, 26, 98; Stroud, 15.
 Birport, Elizabeth, 87; William, 87.
 BISHOP, 15; Alice, 15, 98; Amy, 15; Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 16; George, 15, 16; Humphrey, 9, 15, 16; Jane, 16; Joane, 15, 16; John, 2, 15, 16; Margaret, 15; Martin, 16, 98; Mary, 9; Morgan, 15; Richard, 16; Thomas, 15, 16; Valentine, 16; William, 15, 16.
 Biss, Dorothy, 39; Edward, 86; James, 39; John, 8; Judith, 86; Mary, 8.
Bitton, 88.
 Blacker, Alice, 100; William, 100.
 Blake, Busy, 101; Isabel, 101.
 Blatchford, John, 3; Richard, 3.
 Bligh, Anne, 10; William, 10.
 Boddon, Jane, 49; John, 49.
 Bois, Frances, 50; Thomas, 50.
 BOND, 16; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17; Dennis, 3, 16, 17; Edith, 17; Elias, 16; Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 16; John, 2, 16; Lucy, 16; Margaret, 16; Onesiphorus, 16; Samuel, 16; Sarah, 16; William, 16, 17.
 Bonest, Jane, 68; Thomas, 68.
 Bonfield, —, 16.
 Bonham, Anne, 87; John, 87.
 Bonville, John, 48; Mary, 48.
Booth, 103.
 Booth, John, 103.
 Borleigh. *See* Burley.
Bowdich, 17.
 BOWDICH, 17; Agnes, 18; Alice, 17, 18; Anastasia, 18; Anne, 18; Christian, 18; Dorothy, 18; Elizabeth, 18; George, 18; Henry, 18; Honor, 18; Isabel, 18; Joane, 18; John, 17, 18; Julian, 17, 18; Margaret, 18; Matilda, 17; Nicholas, 18; Richard, 17, 18; Simon, 18; Thomas, 18; Thomasine, 18; Walter, 18; William, 18.
Bowood, 58.
 Bowood, Joane, 59; Peter, 59.
Bowre, 19.
 BOWRE, 19; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Hannah, 19; Margaret, 19; Thomas, 19.
Bowyer, 19.
 BOWYER, 19; Anne, 19, 65; Christopher, 19; Edmond, 19, 65; Elizabeth, 19; George, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19.
 Boyne, Robert, 85; Susan, 85.
 BRADSTOCK, 20; Alice, 20; Avice, 20; Dorcas, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Emma, 20; Henry, 20; Jane, 20; John, 20; Joseph, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Susan, 20.
 Bramble, John, 1.
 Brandon, Elizabeth, 22; William, 22.
Braybrooke, 45.
 Breerton, Elizabeth, 6; Jane, 6; Thomas, 6.
Brent, 88.
 Brent, Elizabeth, 88; Giles, 51; Grace, 51; John, 88.
 Bridges, Joane, 92.
 Bridgman, Anne, 86; Edward, 10; Joane, 10; Judith, 86.
 Bridmere, Joane, 49; Thomas, 49.
Bridport, 2.
 Brock, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.
 Brooke, Lord, 99.
 Broughton, Elizabeth, 51; Robert, 51.
Browne, 20.
 BROWNE, 20, 21; Alexander, 21; Ankeret, 21; Avice, 37; Bridget, 20, 71; Dorothy, 75; Elizabeth, 21, 50, 94; Frances, 20; George, 21; Hugh, 37; Joane, 79; Sir John, 20, 71, 79, 94; John, 20, 94; Joyce, 21; Katherine, 93; Richard, 21; Sir Robert, 20; Robert, 20; Roger, 21; Thomas, 21, 50; Thomasine, 20; William, 21; —, Viscount Montague, 93.
Browning, 40.
 Browning, Emma, 20.
 Brownlow, Elizabeth, 41.
 Bruen, or Bruin. *See* Brune.
Brune, 21.
 BRUNE, 21; Alice, 21, 22; Anne, 22, 23, 34; Bridget, 23; Charles, 23, 30; Elizabeth, 21-23; Grace, 23, 64; Sir Henry, 22, 23; Henry, 22, 23, 34, 64; Sir Ingram, 21; Ingram, 23; Isold, 22; Jane, 22, 23, 98; Joane, 21; Sir John, 22, 23, 98; John, 22, 23, 56; Katherine, 22, 23; Mary, 23, 30, 56; Maurice, Baron, 22; Sir Maurice, 21, 23; Nicholas, 23; Richard, 21; Stephen, 22, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; Sir William, 21, 22; William, 22, 23.
Brusse, 45.
Buckler, 23.
 BUCKLER, 23; Agnes, 23; Alexander, 24; Andrew, 24; Brian, 24; Catherine, 77; Christian, 24; Dorothy, 24; Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 13, 24; John, 23, 24; Margaret, 24; Martha, 24; Mary, 24; Peter, 24; Phillis, 24; Richard, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 13, 24.
 Bulkley, Anne, 49; Cicely, 62; Sir John, 49; William, 62.
 Buller, Alexander, 5; Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Mary, 5.
 Bunedich, Agnes, 17; Alice, 17; Anne, 17; Christian, 17; Editha, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Lucas, 17; Matilda, 17; Osmer, 17; Richard, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.
 Burgess, Alice, 20; Francis, 20.
 Burhill, Joane, 49; John, 49.
Burley, 13.
 Burley, Anne, 81; George, 81; Margaret, 13; Mary, 13, 29.
 Bushrode, Richard, 3.
Butler, 24.
 BUTLER, 24; Agnes, 25; Alice, 49; Anne, 25; Baldwin, 24; Edith, 25; Henry, 25; Isabel, 24; Jane, 25; John, 24, 25, 38; Martha, 25; Mary, 38; Melier, 25; Thomas, 49; Urith, 25.
 Button, Beatrice, 88; John, 88.

C

- Camden, William, Clarenceux, 36, 46, 72.
 Camell, —, 28.
Campion, 67.
 Campion, Edward, 67; Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth, 67; John, 67.
 Carent, Elizabeth, 53; Henry, 53; Mary, 99; William, 99.
 Carew, Anne, 8; Anthony, 8.
Chadwell, 25.
 CHADWELL, 25; Anne, 25; Edmond, 25, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26; William, 25.
 Chafy, Joane, 79.
Chaldecott, 15, 26.
 CHALDECOTT, 26; Andrew, 26; Anne, 15, 26; Bridge, 26; Bridget, 26; Edith, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Francis, 26; George, 26; Honor, 26; Jane, 26; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 26; Mary, 26; Susan, 26; Walter, 26; William, 15, 26.
 Chamberlaine, Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 101; Grace, 87.

- Champernon, Blanch, 99; Sir John, 99.
 Champneys, Honor, 26; John, 26.
Champron, 45.
 Chancey, William, 92.
 Chanon, Margaret, 64; Richard, 64.
 Chapman, Margaret, 24, 28; Thomas, 24.
 Chard, Agnes, 17; Richard, 17.
 Chawcott, Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 72.
 CHECKFORD, 27; Adrian, 27; Anne, 27; Catherine, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; Margaret, 27, 33; Peter, 27, 33; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
Cheney, 45.
 Cheney, Alice, 98; John, 88; Margaret, 88.
 Chettle, Andrew, 65; Henry, 26; Lucy, 39; Mary, 65; Susan, 26.
 Cheverell, Roger, 48; Thomasine, 48.
Chichester, 27.
 CHICHESTER, 27; Amias, 27; Catherine, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; Philip, 27.
Child, 28.
 CHILD, 28; Avis, 28; Edith, 28; Elizabeth, 28; John, 4, 28, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 28; Petronell, 28; Susan, 28; William, 28.
 Christmas, Richard, 4.
 Chubb, Margaret, 24; Martha, 31; Matthew, 24; William, 31.
Churchill, 28, 72.
 CHURCHILL, 28; Angell, 2; Anne, 28, 72; Christian, 28; Edith, 28; Eleanor, 28, 70; Elizabeth, 98; Gervase, 28; Grace, 28; Jane, 28; Jasper, 28; John, 28, 70, 72, 98; Mary, 28; Matthew, 28; Maximilian, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28; Sarah, 28; Thomas, 28; Virtue, 28; William, 28.
 Cifrewast. *See* Siferwast.
Clare (?), 52.
 Clarence, Duke of, 52.
 Clarke, Anne, 40, 75; Catherine, 84; Edmond, 40; Edward, 75; Henry, 84; Joane, 85; Simon, 11; William, 85.
Clavell, 29.
 CLAVELL, 29; Alice, 34; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 34, 42; Frances, 100; Joane, 34; John, 21, 29, 42, 100; Joyce, 21; Richard, 34; Roger, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 34; Sir William, 29; William, 29, 34; —, 33.
 Clebrook, Alice, 34.
 Clement, Frances, 5; Thomas, 5.
 Clifford, Henry, 60; Katherine, 60.
 Cluffe, Anne, 59; Giles, 59.
 Coade, George, 13; Grace, 13.
 COCKERHAM, 29; Anne, 29; Avice, 29; Catherine, 29; Dennis, 29; George, 29; Jane, 70; Mary, 29; Robert, 29, 70; William, 29.
Coker, 30, 31.
 COKER, 30, 31; Alice, 31; Amy, 30, 31; Anne, 30, 31; Barbara, 31; Bridget, 30; Dorothy, 31; Edith, 30, 98; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 31, 77; Ellen, 31; Henry, 30, 77; Isabel, 98; Jane, 30, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31, 98; Judith, 31; Margaret, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 23, 30, 31; Matthew, 30, 31; Richard, 30; Robert, 23, 30, 31; Roger, 31; Thomas, 4, 30, 31, 98; Thomasine, 30; William, 30, 31; —, 29.
Cole, 88.
 Cole, Arthur, 15; Edith, 15; Grace, 101; John, 101.
 Coles, Margaret, 61.
 Colfoxe, Stephen, 2.
Collier, 32.
 COLLIER, 32; Anne, 32; Cicely, 32, 33; Edward, 32; Frances, 32; Henry, 4, 32; John, 32, 33; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; Richard, 32; William, 32.
 Colliford. *See* Culliford.
 Collins, Joane, 43.
 Colston, John, 5; Mary, 5.
 Constantine, Elizabeth, 6.
 Cooke, Eleanor, 94; George, 94; Joane, 46, 51; Lucy, 38; Robert, Clarenceux, 61, 71, 90, 103, 104; Thomas, 38; William, 51.
 Cooper, Anne, 28; Lancelot, 28; William, 4.
Coplestone, 32.
 COPLESTONE, 32; Anthony, 33; George, 33; Grace, 33; Helena, 32; John, 32, 33; Margery, 33; Mary, 33; Nicholas, 32; Ralph, 32; Ursula, 33.
Cornew, 102.
 Cory, Elizabeth, 8.
 Covell, Avice, 29; Thomas, 29.
 Coventry, Anne, 40; Jane, 41; Thomas, 40; Sir Walter, 41.
 Coward, Eleanor, 57; Peter, 57; —, 15.
 Crabb, —, 43.
 Craford, Adrian, 27; Robert, 27.
 Crases, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.
 Creese, Edith, 84; Joane, 84; Thomas, 84.
 Crisp, Hester, 97; Nicholas, 97.
 Cromwell, George, Lord, 89; Katherine, 89.
 Croke, George, 86; Margaret, 86.
 Cuffe, Joseph, 24; Mary, 24.
Culliford, 33.
 CULLIFORD, 33; Alexander, 33; Alice, 33; Anne, 33; Anthony, 33; Bridget, 33; Cicely, 33; Frances, 33, 41; Henry, 33, 64; John, 32, 33, 41; Lawrence, 33; Lucy, 33; Margaret, 33; Mary, 32, 33, 64; Robert, 33; William, 33.
 Culpeper, Cicely, 41; Frances, 41.
 D
 Dabynot, Christopher, 54; Rawlin, 54.
Daccomb, 34.
 DACCOMB, 34-36; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Anne, 23, 34, 36, 45; Brian, 35; Bruin, 34; Christian, 34; Deborah, 34; Edith, 35; Edward, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 34-36; Francis, 35; George, 1, 34; Henry, 34, 35; James, 36; Sir John, 35; John, 34-36, 45; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34, 35; Melier, 72; Prudence, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 34; Susan, 34; Thomas, 34; William, 34, 35.
 Dale, Deborah, 81.
 Dannat, Jane, 8.
 Darby, Christopher, 76; Joane, 76; Mary, 20; Nicholas, 4; William, 3, 20.
 Darcy, Elizabeth, 22; Lord, 94; Robert, 22.
 Darrell, Anne, 38; Constantine, 38.
 Dashwood, Edmond, 3.
 Daubignie, —, 58.
 Davidge, Alice, 101; Robert, 101; Sarah, 55; Thomas, 55.
 Davith, John, 14; Mary, 14.
 Davy, Mary, 44; —, 43.
Dave, 104.
 Dawe, Robert, 104; William, 104.
 Day, Anne, 18; John, 18.
 Deering, Anne, 81.
De la Lynde, 93, 97.
 De la Lynde, or Delalind, Alice, 98; Anne, 94, 97, 99; Avis, 94; Sir George, 97, 99; George, 94; Sir Thomas, 94, 97, 98; Thomas, 99.
 De la Pole, Elizabeth, 23; James, 23.
 De la River, Henry, Lord, 12; Joane, 12.
 Delawarr, Elizabeth, 75; Penelope, 75; Thomas, 75.
Denham, 7.
 Denton, Magdalen, 74; Margaret, 64; William, 74.
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, 8.
Despencer, 52.
 Dethick, Gilbert, Garter, 97; Sir William, Garter, 46, 51.
 Devon, Thomas, Earl of, 73.

Digby, Frances, 101; Rowland, 101.

Dirdo, 36.

DIRDO, 36; Christopher, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36; Frances, 36; Henry, 36; Mary, 36; Robert, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.

Disney, Anne, 22; William, 22. Dodington, Christopher, 36; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 36, 41.

Dolling, 36.

DOLLING, 36; Anne, 37; Christopher, 36; Elizabeth, 21, 36, 37; Henry, 36; John, 36, 37; Judith, 37.

Dorchester, 3.

Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of, 7. Downes, Catherine, 56; Edward, 56.

Drake, Edward, 92; Mary, 92. Draper, Eleanor, 71; Richard, 71.

Drury, Edmond, 94; Jane, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94.

Dudley, Edmond, 85; Elizabeth, 85; John, Duke of Northumberland, 85.

Duning, Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82.

Dyer, Rose, 69; Thomas, 69.

Dymock, Anne, 37.

E

EARLE, 37; Agnes, 37; Anne, 37; Bridget, 37; Christopher, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Honor, 37; Mary, 37; Thomas, 37; Sir Walter, 37; Walter, 37.

Edgar, John, 4.

Edmonds *alias* Young, Anne, 42; William, 42.

Eggerdon, 37.

EGGERDON, 37; Agnes, 38; Avise, 37, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Henry, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 37, 38; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; Ursula, 38.

Eliott, John, 68; Julian, 68.

Ernle, 38.

ERNLE, 38; Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Lucy, 38; Isabel, 96; John, 38; Lucy, 38; Mary, 38; Robert, 38; William, 38; Winifred, 97.

Estrudd, —, 18.

ETTORICK, 39; Anne, 39; Anthony, 39; Lucy, 39; Maude, 39; William, 39.

Evans, 103.

Evans, John, 103.

Every, Sarah, 47; William, 47.

Ewens, Frances, 36; Katherine, 41; Thomas, 36.

Eyers, John, 4.

Eyre, 75.

Eyre, Blanch, 75; Catherine, 56; Robert, 75; Thomas, 56.

F

Farwell, Christopher, 102; John, 33; Susan, 102; Ursula, 33.

Fathers, Bridget, 67; Giles, 67.

Fauntleroy, Henry, 6; Margaret, 6.

Ferrers, 45.

Fettiplace. *See* Phetiplace.

Fill, Robert, 4.

Filliol, 39.

FILLIOL, 39; Dorothy, 39; Eleanor, 93; Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39; Joane, 39; John, 39, 93; Lady, 39; Margaret, 39; Nicholas, 39; Richard, 39; Robert, 39; Thomas, 39; William, 39.

Finn, —, 93.

Fisher, James, 4; Jane, 100; William, 4.

Fitchet, 88.

Fitton, Anne, 81.

Fitz-James, Aldred, 92; Anne, 92; Christian, 59; John, 59.

Fitz-John, 52.

Fitzwarren, Joane, 12; Sir Philip, 12.

Fleet, Mary, 89; William, 89.

Floud, Barbara, 67; David, 67.

Foile, John, 81; Millicent, 81.

Foote, Alice, 50; John, 50.

Forte, Mary, 64.

Foster, Richard, 4.

Foy, John, 4.

Frampton, 40.

FRAMPTON, 40; Anne, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 51; Francis, 40; George, 40; Grace, 40; James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40; Katherine, 40; Martha, 40; Mary, 40; Richard, 40; Robert, 40; Ursula, 40; Walter, 40; William, 40, 51.

Francis, Editha, 17; Elizabeth, 6; Thomas, 1; William, 6, 17.

Franklin, Giles, 56; Martha, 56.

Freke, 40-42.

FREKE, 40, 42; Alice, 41, 53; Anne, 41; Arundell, 41, 42,

94; Clavell, 42; Edith, 47; Edmond, 41; Elizabeth, 41,

42; Frances, 33, 41; George, 41; Jane, 41, 42, 93; John,

41, 42, 94; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 41, 70; Mary, 41;

Ralph, 41; Robert, 33, 41, 42,

70; Susan, 42; Sir Thomas, 41, 42, 53, 93, 94; Thomas,

41; William, 41.

Frome, 39.

Fry, 42.

FRY, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Catherine, 42; Dulcibella, 43; Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 48; John, 43; Judith, 42; Margery, 42;

Mary, 42; Millicent, 42, 43; Robert, 42, 43; William, 36, 42, 43, 48.

Fulbrooke, Christian, 18.

Fulford, 103.

Fulford, Edmond, 103; Elizabeth, 84; Sir John, 84.

Furneauz, 88.

G

Gainsford, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39.

GALLOW, 43, 44; Agneta, 43; Alice, 43; Amy, 44; Anne, 43; Catherine, 43; Egidius, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, 43; Grace, 44; Henry, 43; Humphrey, 43; Joane, 43, 44; John, 43; Judith, 43; Martha, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Roger, 43, 44; Thomas, 43; William, 43, 44.

Game, Catherine, 43; Thomas, 43.

Gardiner, 44.

GARDINER, 44; Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Edward, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; George, 44; Grisell, 44; Henry, 44; Jane, 44; John, 2; Katherine, 44; Mary, 44; Priscilla, 44; Robert, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44, 115.

Gaunt, John, 33; Margery, 33.

Geere, David, 2.

Gerard, 45.

GERARD, or Gerrard, 45; Anne, 30, 45; Catherine, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 66, 74; Emma, 45; George, 45; Jane, 65; Joane, 45; John, 45; Margery, 88; Robert, 45; Thomas, 30, 45; William, 45, 65, 66.

Gibbon, Anne, 50; Richard, 50.

Gibbs, 46.

GIBBS, 46; Anthony, 46; Gregory, 46; Joane, 46; Margaret, 5; Mary, 46; Robert, 46; Roger, 5; Thomas, 46; William, 5, 46.

Gifford, Joane, 27, 92; Roger, 27; —, 29.

Giles, Catherine, 51; Richard, 51.

Gillett, Margaret, 80; William, 80; —, 33.

Gillingham, Anne, 76; Joane, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 4, 76.

Glisson, 46.

GLISSON, 46; Alice, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Hester, 46; Humphrey, 46; Israel, 46; James, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Mary, 46, 57; Paul, 46; Walter, 46; William, 46, 57.

Goddard, Francis, 9; John, 9; —, 7.

Godfrey, Avice, 82; Thomas, 82.
 Godwin, George, 8; Mary, 8.
 Goldisborough, Margaret, 95;
 Mary, 14; Robert, 14.
 Golston, Margaret, 80; Richard,
 80.
 GOOD, 47; Anne, 47; Edith, 47;
 Eleanor, 47; John, 47; Ro-
 bert, 47.
 Gouis, 45.
 Gould, 47.
 GOULD, 47; Alice, 33; Frances,
 47; James, 47; Joane, 16, 47;
 John, 3, 16, 47; Katherine,
 56; Sarah, 47; —, 56.
 Goulding, Richard, 4.
 Gower, Cicely, 11; Thomas, 11.
 Graunt, Catherine, 97.
 Greene, Anne, 85; Giles, 2, 4;
 John, 55; Sarah, 55.
 Grey, 48.
 GREY, or Gray, 48; Angell, 48;
 Anne, 48, 98; Christopher,
 48, 70; George, 48, 71; Ger-
 trude, 48; Isabel, 48; Jane,
 48; Joane, 48; Katherine,
 48; Lucy, 48; Mary, 48, 70;
 Thomas, 48; Thomasine, 48;
 Walter, 48, 98.
 Grove, 44, 49.
 GROVE, 49; Alice, 49, 50;
 Anne, 49, 50; David, 21, 50;
 Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 21,
 50; Frances, 49, 50; Francis,
 50; Hugh, 49; Jane, 49, 50;
 Joane, 49, 50; John, 49, 50;
 Margaret, 14, 49; Mary, 49,
 50, 61; Ralph, 49, 50; Rich-
 ard, 49; Robert, 49, 61;
 Thomas, 49, 50; Thomasine,
 49; Walter, 49; William, 14,
 49, 50; —, 44.
 Guire, Alice, 34; Henry, 34;
 Thomas, 2.
 Guppy, John, 4; —, 81.
 Gyer. *See* Guire.

H

Hackwell, Frances, 47; John,
 47.
 Hadley, Christopher, 89; Mar-
 garet, 89.
 Hall, Alice, 65; John, 23, 65;
 Mary, 23; —, 7.
 Hallett, Joane, 31; Roger, 2;
 Walter, 2.
 Halway, Anne, 34; Sir John,
 13; Mary, 13; William, 34.
 Hancock, Joane, 69; John, 46,
 69; Mary, 46.
 Hancock *alias* Barklet, Alice,
 66; John, 66.
 Hannam, 50.
 HANNAM, 50; Alice, 50; Eliza-
 beth, 51, 59; Henry, 51;
 James, 59; Jane, 51; Sir
 John, 51; John, 50, 51;
 Penelope, 50, 51; Richard,
 50; Thomas, 50, 51.

Harbin, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.
 Hardin, Margaret, 64.
 Hardy, 51.
 HARDY, 51; Catherine, 51;
 Christopher, 51; Dorothy,
 83; Edith, 51; Edmond, 51;
 Eleanor, 51; Frances, 51;
 Francis, 51; George, 51;
 Grace, 51; Jane, 51; Joane,
 51; John, 51; Margaret, 38;
 Mary, 51; Nicholas, 2; Phil-
 lis, 24, 51; Robert, 51;
 Samuel, 51; William, 51, 83.
 Harington, Sir James, 52;
 Sarah, 52.
 Harleston, Alice, 22; Clemens,
 22; John, 22; Robert, 22.
 Harpeigh, Frances, 49; John,
 49.
 Harris, Haddy, 4.
 Harrison, Honor, 18; Joane,
 18; Lionel, 18.
 Hartgill, Anne, 36; Arthur,
 9; Dorothy, 31; Rebecca,
 9; William, 31, 36.
 Harvey, 52.
 HARVEY, 52; Amy, 80; Anne,
 52; Elizabeth, 6; George,
 42; Jane, 42; Joane, 52;
 John, 6, 52; Julian, 52; Ma-
 bel, 52; Magdalen, 52; Mar-
 garet, 52; Thomas, 52; Wil-
 liam, 4, 52; —, 100.
 Harwood, John, 1.
 Hastings, 52.
 HASTINGS, 52; Alice, 41, 53;
 Dorothy, 52, 53, 80; Francis,
 Earl of Huntingdon, 52;
 Francis, 53; George, Earl of
 Huntingdon, 52; Sir George,
 41, 53; Henry, 41, 52, 53, 80;
 Joane, 53; Ralph, 53; Sarah,
 52; William, 53.
 Hatch, Bartholomew, 44; Pris-
 cilla, 44.
 Hawker, Lady, 39; Thomas, 39.
 Hawkins, Judith, 97; William,
 97.
 Hawles, 53.
 HAWLES, 53; Alice, 53; Anne,
 53; Anthony, 53; Edmond,
 53; Edward, 53, 115; Eleanor,
 53; Elizabeth, 53; George,
 53; John, 53; Margaret, 53;
 Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nicho-
 las, 53; Thomas, 53.
 Hawley, Elizabeth, 16; Francis,
 16.
 Hay, Margaret, 89; Winter, 89.
 Haycock, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.
 Haydon, Amy, 57; Thomas, 57.
 Hayne, 54.
 HAYNE, 54; Agnes, 54; Cicely,
 54; Elizabeth, 54; Gideon,
 54; Jane, 20; John, 20, 54;
 Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Mor-
 gan, 54; Oliver, 54; Rawlin,
 54; Richard, 54; Samuel,
 54; Sarah, 54; Thomas, 54;
 William, 54.
 Hayward, —, 54.

Hazard, Mary, 55; Robert, 4.
 Heale, —, 72.
 Hobbs, 103.
 Hebbes, Edith, 84; Owen, 84;
 —, 61.
 Hemming, Alice, 90; John,
 90.
 Heningham, Alice, 22; George,
 22; John, 22.
 Henning, 54.
 HENNING, 54; Dorothy, 39, 54,
 55; Edmond, 55; Jane, 54,
 55; John, 39, 54, 55, 61;
 Katherine, 61; Nicholas, 55;
 Richard, 55; Robert, 55.
 Henslow, —, 51.
 Herne, John, 4.
 Herring, 97.
 Heytesbury, 52.
 Hide. *See* Hyde.
 Hildesham, Grisell, 44; John,
 44.
 HILL, 55; Cicely, 69; Eliza-
 beth, 55; James, 43; John,
 3, 55; Judith, 43; Lucy, 55;
 Mary, 55; Oliver, 4; Roger,
 55; Sarah, 55; William, 1,
 55, 69.
 Hillary, Henry, 4.
 Hillson, John, 102; Margaret,
 102.
 Hinton, Anthony, 25, 53; Eliza-
 beth, 53; Martha, 25.
 Hipplesey, Anne, 70; John, 70.
 Hitchcock, Agnes, 14; John,
 14, 24; Margery, 24.
 Hodder, Edward, 2; Elizabeth,
 10; Joane, 46; John, 4, 46.
 Hodges, Anne, 56; Catherine,
 27; James, 56; Mary, 41;
 William, 27, 41.
 Hodges *alias* Lucas, Frances,
 69; James, 69.
 Hody, 88.
 Hody, Elizabeth, 88; Reignold,
 88.
 Holcomb, Alice, 53.
 Holland, 52.
 Holloway, 13.
 Hollowell, Sir John, 59; Mar-
 garet, 59.
 Holman, Alice, 15; Edith, 15;
 Henry, 15; Robert, 15; Su-
 sanna, 61; William, 61.
 Hooper, 55.
 HOOPER, 55; Agnes, 55; Anne,
 56; Catherine, 56; Dorothy,
 56; Edward, 56, 97; Eliza-
 beth, 25, 56; Giles, 56;
 Honor, 56, 97; James, 56;
 John, 55, 56; Martha, 56;
 Mary, 56; Robert, 56; Tho-
 mas, 25, 56.
 Hopton, Sir Arthur, 11, 15, 79;
 Joane, 15; Margaret, 79;
 Selina, 11.
 Horsey, 102.
 Horsey, Elizabeth, 41; Sir
 George, 41; Katherine, 70;
 Lucy, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Horton, John, 33; Mary, 33.

HOSKINS, 56; Anne, 56; Eleanor, 57; Elizabeth, 56, 57; Henry, 46, 56, 57; James, 57; John, 56, 57, 63; Katherine, 56; Mary, 46, 57, 63; Peter, 56, 57; Ursula, 57; William, 57.

Howard, Anne, 95; Thomas, Lord, Viscount Bindon, 95.

Huddleston, Joyce, 64.

Hull, George, 92; Margaret, 92.

Hulmes, Katherine, 90.

Humber, Catherine, 9; John, 9.

Humfrey, 57.

HUMFREY, 57; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 75; Isabel, 99; John, 57, 75, 99; Michael, 57; Nicholas, 76; Theophila, 76.

Hungerford, 52.

HUNTLEY, 57; Amy, 57; Edith, 57; Edmond, 57; Egidius, 57; Joane, 57; John, 57.

Hunton, Emmela, 62; Virtue, 28; William, 62.

Hussey, 58.

HUSSEY, 58-60; Agneta, 60; Anne, 10, 59, 60; Bartholomew, 59; Christian, 59; Delalind, 59; Dorothy, 60, 76; Edmond, 60; Eleanor, 59; Elizabeth, 7, 59; Ellen, 58; George, 59, 60; Giles, 60, 115; Godfrey, 58; Henry, 58; Honor, 60, 73; Hubert, 10, 58-60; James, 58, 60; Jane, 6, 58, 60; Joane, 59, 92; John, 59; Joseph, 59, 60; Katherine, 60; Margaret, 59, 60; Martha, 53; Mary, 11, 59, 60, 81; Nicholas, 60; Ralph, 58; Reignold, 58; Robert, 59; Samson, 60; Selina, 60; Thomas, 6, 11, 59, 60, 73, 76, 81, 92; William, 7, 53, 58.

Hyde, 72.

Hyde, Margaret, 33, 72.

I

Illery, —, 74.

Ironside, Martha, 43; Ralph, 43.

J

James, James, 2; Jane, 44; Katherine, 62; Markes, 80; Mary, 80; Richard, 44; Thomas, 4, 62.

Janverlyne, Mary, 90.

Jeffery, Sir John, 84; Mary, 84.

Jerard, 88.

Jerard. *See* Gerard.

Jernigan, Anne, 8; Henry, 8.

Jesser, Joane, 14; William, 14.

Jessop, Anne, 81; Frances, 74;

John, 74; Thomas, 81.

Jewe, 88.

JOLLIFFE, 60; Dorothy, 61;

Elizabeth, 61; George, 61;

John, 61; Katherine, 61; Rebecca, 61; Richard, 60, 61; Robert, 61; Susanna, 61; William, 3.

Jordan, 93.

Jordan, Anne, 32; Christian, 93; John, 93; Mary, 80.

Joyce, Lucy, 102; Nicholas, 102.

Juge, 45.

K

Keat. *See* Kete.

Keimer, Agnes, 25; Anne, 101; Ellis, 18; Henry, 101; Joane, 18.

Keines, Alice, 34; Stephen, 34. Kellaway, Emma, 45; Robert, 45.

Kelway, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 66; Francis, 64; John, 66.

Kenn, Edmond, 73; Margaret, 73.

Kete, 61.

KETE, 61; Barbara, 62; Christian, 61; Cicely, 62; Edward, 24, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 62; Eva, 61; Florence, 62; George, 62; Hugh, 61; Jane, 51; Joane, 62; John, 51, 61, 62; Katherine, 62; Margaret, 61; Mary, 24, 61, 62; Matthew, 62; Randolph, 62; Richard, 61; Thomas, 61, 62; William, 61, 62.

Keyme, Bridget, 71; John, 71.

Keyte. *See* Kete.

King, Robert, 4.

Kingston, Dorothy, 6; Thomas, 6.

Kitson, Frances, 102.

Knight, Eleanor, 95; Frances, 51; Robert, 2.

Knightley, Jane, 67; Richard, 67.

Knott, Joyce, 10; Thomas, 10.

Knottesford, Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 67; John, 67.

L

Lacke, Thomas, 2.

Lacy, Ursula, 57; William, 57, 79.

Lambert, Bridget, 10; John, 1; Thomas, 10.

Lane, 45, 62.

LANE, 62; Edmond, 62; Emmela, 62; Henry, 62; Honor, 62; John, 62; Magdalen, 62; Richard, 62.

Laning, Margery, 42; Richard, 42.

Larder, 58, 62.

LARDER, 62; Anthony, 63; Elizabeth, 62; Humphrey, 63; John, 62, 63; Lewis, 63; Mary, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Ursula, 11, 59; William, 63.

Latham, Elizabeth, 19.

Latimer, 45.

Lause, Cicely, 68; Francis, 68.

Lawrence, 63.

LAWRENCE, 63; Alice, 64, 98; Angell, 64; Anne, 63, 64, 94; Augustine, 64; Bruen, 64; Catherine, 63, 64; Charles, 63, 64; Edmond, 63, 64; Sir Edward, 64, 98; Edward, 23, 63, 64, 94; Elizabeth, 64; Frances, 64; George, 64; Grace, 23, 64; Henry, 63; Honor, 64; Sir James, 63; Sir John, 63; John, 63, 64; Joyce, 64; Lucy, 16, 64; Margaret, 64; Mary, 33, 64, 69; Nicholas, 63; Sir Oliver, 63, 94; Oliver, 64; Raleigh, 64; Richard, 33, 63, 64, 69; Sir Robert, 63; Robert, 63, 64; Susanna, 64; Sir Thomas, 63; Thomas, 4, 63; William, 4, 16, 63, 64; —, 66.

Ledred, 40.

Ledred, Alice, 88; Roger, 88.

Lemming, Honor, 62; John, 62.

Lewis, Barnaby, 17; Jane, 17.

Lewson, Elizabeth, 39.

Litgrave, Anne, 44; Dudley, 44.

Lilley, or Lisle, Margaret, 20; Nicholas, 20.

Lincoln, 45.

Lite, Florence, 68; Magdalen, 69.

Littcott, —, 61.

Locke, Edith, 91; William, 91.

Lockell, Thomas, 2.

Lockyer, Henry, 85; Margaret, 85.

Long, Anne, 17; Richard, 17.

Loope, Anne, 82; Thomas, 82.

Lotesham, Dorothy, 14; Oliver, 14.

Loundres (?), 66.

Loupe, Thomas, 4.

Lovelace, Elizabeth, 89; Robert, 89.

Lovell, 65.

LOVELL, 65; Agnes, 65; Alice, 65, 66; Anne, 19, 65; Antioch, 65; Catherine, 65, 90; Charles, 66; Christian, 66; Deborah, 66; Dorothy, 65, 66; Edith, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Ellen, 65; George, 19, 34, 65, 66; Henry, 65; Jane, 65; Joane, 65; John, 65, 66; Margaret, 34, 65, 66; Mary, 65; Richard, 65, 66; Robert, 65; Thomas, 65, 66, 90; Walter, 65, 66; William, 65, 66.

Lucus. *See* Hodges.

Ludlow, Bridget, 30; Sir Edmond, 30.

Lumbard, William, 11.

Lumley, Barbara, 67; George, 67; Jane, 67; John, Lord, 67.

Luttrell, Sir Andrew, 79; Elizabeth, 8; Margaret, 79.

Lynde. *See* De la Lynde.

M

Maccado, Roger, Clarenceux, 44.
 Macham, Margaret, 52.
 Mackwilliam, Anne, 86.
 Mahew. *See* Mayhew.
Malbanck, 102.
 Mallett, Cicely, 6; Gawen, 6; Katherine, 6; Michael, 6.
 Manners, George, Lord Rosse, 86; Margaret, 86; —, Earl of Rutland, 86.
 Manning, Dorothy, 87; John, 87; —, 18.
 Manston, Ralph, 11.
 Marchant, Anne, 59.
 Marcombe, Thomas, 4.
 Marney, Alice, 21; Sir Robert, 21.
 Marsh, Anne, 43; Robert, 43.
Martin, 66.
 MARTIN, 66; Anne, 82; Dorothy, 24; Dr., 20; Elizabeth, 66; Ellen, 65; Frances, 20; Francis, 66; Henry, 24; Hugh, 82; Joane, 15; John, 66; Margery, 24; Nicholas, 22, 23, 66; Prudence, 35; Reignold, 35; Richard, 15; Robert, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; William, 66; —, 92.
 Marvin, Austin, 101; Edith, 101; Elizabeth, 59, 80; George, 80; John, 59, 80.
Mathem, 67.
 MATHEW, 67; Bridget, 67; Clare, 67; Dorothy, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Francis, 67; George, 67; Katherine, 67; Mary, 67; Richard, 67; Toby, 4.
 Mathewes, Awdrey, 95; Margery, 85.
Matravers, 45.
 Maunsell, Elizabeth, 66; John, 62; Mary, 62; Richard, 66.
 Mawdley, Dorothy, 9; Richard, 9; Roger, 1.
 Mawdlin, Elizabeth, 78; Roger, 78.
 May, Frances, 71; John, 71.
 Mayhew, Eleanor, 15; Edward, 49; Joane, 39, 49; John, 15, 49; Mary, 102; Richard, 39; Robert, 49; Thomasine, 49.
 Mayhow. *See* Mayhew.
 Mayor, Richard, 4; Robert, 2.
 Mayowe. *See* Mayhew.
 Medon, Eva, 61.
Meere, 45, 68.
 MEERE, 68; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Barnard, 68; Cicely, 68, 69; Dorothy, 69; Eleanor, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Florence, 68; Frances, 68, 69; Henry, 69; Hester, 68; Hugh, 68, 69; Jane, 68; Joane, 69; Sir John, 68; John, 68, 69; Julian, 68; Magdalen, 69; Magnus, 68; Margaret, 68; Maude, 68; Patience, 69;

Robert, 68, 69; Rose, 69; William, 68, 69.
Meggs, 69.
 MEGGS, 69; Andrew, 69; Anne, 64, 69, 70; Christopher, 69; Henry, 70; Jane, 69, 70; Joane, 69; Lawrence, 64, 69, 70; Mary, 69, 70, 85; Penelope, 70; Percival, 69, 85; Peverell, 69, 70; Thomas, 70.
Melcombe Regis, 1.
Meller, 70.
 MELLER, or Miller, 70; Angell, 71; Anne, 70, 71; Dorothy, 70; Eleanor, 70, 71; Elizabeth, 70, 71; Giles, 70; Grace, 70; Jane, 70; Jasper, 70, 71; John, 70, 71; Katherine, 70; Lawrence, 71; Margaret, 70; Mary, 70; Sir Robert, 70; Robert, 70, 71; Sarah, 70, 71; Thomas, 70; Thomasine, 70; Wolley, 70. *See* Miller.
 Melmouth, Thomas, 1.
 Michael, Catherine, 42; Dorothy, 9; John, 9, 42.
 Michell, Barnard, 2, 4; Henry, 4.
Milchope, 45.
 Mill, Bridget, 10; Sir Richard, 10; Thomas, 10.
 Miller, Eleanor, 28; E., 96; John, 28, 83; Margaret, 41; Sir Robert, 41; Robert, 2; —, 9. *See* Meller.
Minterne, 71.
 MINTERNE, 71; Bridget, 71; Dorothy, 71; Eleanor, 71; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 71; Joane, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71.
Moels, 52.
 Mogg, Edith, 25; William, 25.
Mohun, 72, 93.
 MOHUN, 72; Anne, 72; Christian, 93; Churchill, 72; Eleanor, 72; Elizabeth, 26, 72; George, 72; John, 72, 93; Margaret, 72; Mary, 72; Maximilian, 26, 72; Melier, 72; Robert, 72.
 Moldford, Amy, 30; John, 30.
Molines, 52.
 Mollineux, Honor, 60; Oliver, 60; —, 62.
 Mollins, Robert, 4.
 Mompesson, Anne, 96; Joane, 49; Thomas, 49.
Montagu, 52.
 Montagu, Sir Edward, 100; Margaret, 100; Viscount, 93.
 Montfort, William, 12.
Monthermer, 52.
 Moody, Joane, 62; Richard, 62.
 Moone. *See* Mohun.
 Moore, Anne, 25, 56; Catherine, 8; Christian, 61; Elizabeth, 95; George, 8; Jane, 84; John, 25, 56; Richard, 95; Stephen, 2; —, 35.
 Mordaunt, Jane, 86; Sir John, 86.

Morgan, 73.

MORGAN, 73; Agnes, 73; Anne, 73; Catherine, 73; Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 94; Henry, 73; Jane, 73; Margaret, 73; Mary, 73; Rebecca, 73; Robert, 73; Strode, 73; Thomas, 73.
Morton, 73.
 MORTON, 73; Sir George, 73; George, 73; Henry, 73; Honor, 60, 73; Margaret, 65; Mary, 73; Thomas, 11, 60, 64, 65, 73; Walter, 73.
 Moss, Anne, 18; William, 18.
 Mullius, William, 102.
 Mullward, Agnes, 65; William, 65.
 Munden, Agnes, 38; John, 38.
 Mussell, Dorothy, 56; Nicholas, 56.
 Mustion, Oliver, 69; Patience, 69.
 Mynevey, Elizabeth, 6.

N

Napper, 74.

NAPPER, or Napier, 74; Andrew, 74; Anne, 74, 80; Arundell, 74; Christopher, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 45, 74; Frances, 74; George, 74; Gerrard, 74; Henry, 74; James, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Katherine, 74; Magdalen, 74; Sir Nathaniel, 45, 74; Nathaniel, 74; Sir Robert, 74, 80; Robert, 74; Shelton, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74.
 Nash, Henry, 97.
 Neale, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Thomas, 41.
Neville, 52.
 Nevison, Jane, 50; Nicholas, 50.
Newburgh, 52.
 Newbury, Mary, 26; Roger, 26.
 Newcourt, John, 46; Mary, 46.
 Newman, Elizabeth, 61; Robert, 61.
 Newport, Anastasia, 18; Christian, 18; —, 18.
 Newton, Frances, 87; Henry, 87.
Nicholas, 103.
 Normandy, Richard, Duke of, 58.
 Norris, Frances, 64; Robert, 64.
 Northumberland, John, Duke of, 85.
 Norton, Anne, 87; George, 87.
 Notley, John, 4.
 Nudigate, Anne, 44; John, 44.

O

Oakes, Alice, 69; Robert, 69.
 Odber, Jane, 31; John, 31.
 Ogen, Elizabeth, 96; William, 96.
 Oldich, John, 4.

Orange, Alice, 50.
 Overton, Joane, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Oxendon, Dorothy, 50; William, 50.

P

Page, Anne, 91; Joane, 83; Richard, 83; William, 91.
 Palmer, Margaret, 75; Sir Thomas, 75.
 Palshott, Elizabeth, 88; Richard, 88.
 Parham, Anne, 14; James, 14.
 Parke, Thomas, 4.
Paveley, 45.
 Pavier, —, 18.
 Pawlett, Anne, 26; Frances, 43; George, 43; Thomas, 26.
 Payne, Elizabeth, 82; John, 4, 82; Maude, 85; Thomas, 85; Richard, 2.
 Peacock, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.
Pelham, 75.
 PELHAM, 75; Anne, 75; Anthony, 75; Blanch, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 57, 75; Herbert, 57, 75; John, 75; Margaret, 75; Penelope, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 75.
 Pelor, Henry, 68.
 Penny, Edith, 57; Egidius, 57.
 Penruddock, Arundell, 41; John, 41.
 Percy, Alicia, 17; Anne, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Philip, 17.
 Perkins, John, 3; Mary, 54; William, 54.
 PESING, 75; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76; Edith, 76; Hugh, 75; Joane, 76; John, 75, 76; Mary, 76; Roger, 76.
 Peter, Thomasine, 30; William, 30.
 Petoe, Sir John, 74.
 Phelps, —, 78.
 Phetiplace, Bridge, 26.
Phillipps, 76.
 PHILLIPPS, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 60, 76; Sir Edward, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 6, 76; John, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76; Sir Robert, 76; Theophila, 76; Sir Thomas, 76; Thomas, 6, 60, 76.
 Pitcher, Thomasine, 18; William, 18.
 Pitt, Christopher, 64; Grace, 101; Joane, 84; John, 24; Katherine, 101; Lucy, 64; Margaret, 16; Matthew, 2; Melier, 72; Richard, 16; Sir William, 84; William, 101.
See Bennett.
Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, 52.
 Pokeswell, Christian, 88; John, 88.

Polden, Joane, 77; John, 42, 85; Margaret, 85; Susan, 42; Thomas, 77.
Pole, 52.
 Polton, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36.
Pomfret, 77.
 POMFRET, 77; Bridget, 77; Edward, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Frances, 77; George, 77; John, 77; Lawrence, 77; Margaret, 77; Robert, 77; Selina, 77; Sophia, 77; Thomas, 77.
Poole, 1.
 Poole, Sir William, 37.
 Poore, Margaret, 95; Philip, 95.
Pope, 77.
 POPE, 77; Catherine, 77; George, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Robert, 77.
 Popham, Sir John, 50; Penelope, 50.
Port, 55.
 Port, Agnes, 55; Dorothy, 52; Sir John, 52; John, 55.
Power, 103.
 Power, William, 103.
 Powlett. *See* Pawlett.
 Presley, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.
 Prince, Barnaby, 18; Margaret, 18.
 Prowe, Catherine, 27; Edmond, 27.
 Purefoy, George, 48; Lucy, 48.
Pydel (?), 66.
 PYNE, 78; Anne, 52; Augustine, 78; Hugh, 2; Joane, 78; John, 52, 78; Lewis, 78; Ursula, 78; William, 78.

Q

Quick, Humphrey, 5; Mary, 5.

R

Radford, 78.
 RADFORD, 78; Arthur, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Katherine, 64, 78; Lawrence, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Rawleigh, 78; Sophia, 77; William, 78.
 Rase, James, 52; Joane, 52.
 Raw, Agnes, 73; John, 73.
 Rawleigh, Margaret, 78; Sir Walter, 78.
Rawles, 78.
 RAWLES, 78; Agnes, 78, 93; Augustine, 79; Christian, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79; Joane, 78, 79; John, 79; Mary, 79; Susan, 79; Thomas, 79; Ursula, 79; William, 78, 79, 83.
 Rawlinson, Henry, 69; Magdalen, 69.
 Ray, Edward, 4.
 Rayer, James, 102; Joane, 102.

Rayment, Frances, 64; William, 64.
 Raymond, George, 78; Ursula, 78.
 Reeves, Dorothy, 53; Sir John, 53; Mary, 35; Robert, 35.
 Reines, Frances, 9; James, 9.
Reinolds, 103.
 Reives. *See* Reeves.
 Reniger, Elizabeth, 95.
 Reynolds, James, 4.
 Richmond and Lenox, Lodwick, Duke of, 3.
 Ringborne, Katherine, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.
 Roberts, Thomas, 1.
 Robins, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.
 Robson, Agnes, 35.
 Rockley, —, 21.
 Rodney, Elizabeth, 94; Sir John, 94.
Rogers, 79.
 ROGERS, 79; Andrew, 79; Anne, 10; Dorothy, 6; Edward, 6, 79, 87; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79, 100; Henry, 66; Howard, 79, 87; Joane, 79; Sir John, 26, 79, 100; John, 4, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 26, 66, 79; Mary, 79; Sir Richard, 79; Richard, 79; —, 60.
 Rois, Edward, 2.
 Romaine, Christian, 79; Nicholas, 79.
 Rosse, Lord, 86.
 Royall, Joane, 102; John, 102.
 Rugg, Jane, 22, 23.
Russell, 45.
 Russell, Anne, 74, 93; Catherine, 65; George, 65; John, 74.
 Rutland, Earl of, 86.
Ryces, 80.
 RYVES, 80; Amy, 80; Anne, 80, 81; Charles, 80; Dorothy, 80; Edith, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 81; Frances, 80; George, 60, 80, 81; Henry, 80; James, 80; John, 80, 81; Lucy, 55, 80; Margaret, 64, 80, 81; Markes, 80; Mary, 60, 80, 81; Matthew, 80; Millicent, 81; Richard, 80, 81; Robert, 80, 81; Dr. Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80; Sir William, 80.
 S
Sacheverell, 81.
 SACHEVERELL, 81; Avice, 98; Anne, 81; Christopher, 8, 198; Deborah, 81; Elizabeth, 77; Hugh, 77, 81; Isabel, 81; John, 81; Robert, 81; St. John, 81; Theophilus, 81; Timothy, 81; William, 81.
 Saint Aubyn, Frances, 79; Francis, 79.
 Saint John, Joane, 86.

- Salmon, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
- SALTER, 82; Alice, 82; Avice, 82; Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; William, 82.
- Samways*, 82.
- SAMWAYS, 82; Alice, 16, 17; Amy, 82; Andrew, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Henry, 82; John, 82; Mary, 82; —, 54, 76.
- Sandford*, 45.
- Sandford, Dorothy, 76; George, 76.
- Sandis*, 104.
- Saunders, Robert, 4.
- SAVAGE, 83; Agnes, 83; Anne, 47; Dorothy, 83; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; Joane, 83; Mabel, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 83; Petronell, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 47; William, 28, 83.
- Scarlett, —, 56.
- Scovell, John, 20; Susan, 20.
- Scroop, Elizabeth, 23.
- Scutt, George, 1.
- Seborne, Christopher, 8; Mary, 8.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 47, 54.
- Seymour*, 83.
- SEYMOUR, 83; Agnes, 79, 83, 84; Bridget, 23; Edith, 80, 84; Sir Edward, 23; Henry, 84; Joane, 84; John, 37, 79, 80, 83, 84; Judith, 37; Lady Mary, 79; Mary, 84; Penelope, 84; Sir Robert, 84; Robert, 84; William, 84; —, Duke of Somerset, 79.
- Shaw, Alice, 91; Edward, 72, 91.
- Shelton, Anne, 74; William, 74.
- Shergold, Margaret, 39; Thomas, 39.
- Shering, Benjamin, 89; Mary, 89.
- Sherrard, Elizabeth, 8; Hugh, 8.
- Sherville, Richard, 4.
- Shirley*, 40.
- Shirley, Jane, 41.
- Sibthorpe, John, 9; Mawdley, 9.
- SIDNAM, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Francis, 84; Jane, 84; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84; —, 86.
- Siferwast*, 45.
- Siferwast, —, 7.
- Skeet, Edward, 53; Joane, 53.
- Skerne, Bridge, 26.
- Skinnerton, —, 67.
- Small, John, 2.
- SMART, 84; Bridget, 85; Honor, 85; Jane, 85; Joane, 84, 85; John, 85; Mary, 70, 85; Nicholas, 85; Percival, 85; Robert, 70, 84, 85; William, 85.
- Smedmore, John, 4.
- Smith, Angell, 48, 71; Elizabeth, 97; Sir George, 55; Jane, 55; Joane, 48; Robert, 97; —, 76.
- Snegg, Sir George, 26; Margery, 26.
- Snelgrave* alias *Snelgar*, 103.
- Snelling, Alice, 13; Robert, 13.
- Snood, Anthony, 20; Dorcas, 20.
- Somerset, Duke of, 79.
- Somerville, Catherine, 63; Robert, 63.
- Somester, Anne, 93.
- Sommer, Alexander, 4.
- Soper, —, 78, 96.
- South, Richard, 25; Urith, 25.
- Southampton, Earl of, 63.
- Speake, Anne, 87; Barbara, 92; Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 76, 92, 94; George, 87; Sir Thomas, 76.
- Spicer, John, 3.
- Sprage, Anne, 48; Christopher, 48.
- Squibb*, 103.
- Squibb, Elizabeth, 19; John, 103; Maude, 39; Richard, 19.
- Stafford*, 45.
- STAGG, 85; Alice, 85; Anne, 85; Giles, 85; Margaret, 85; Mary, 85; Maude, 85; Richard, 85; Susan, 85; Thomas, 85; William, 85.
- Stanley, —, 52.
- Stanter, Alice, 31; Peter, 31; —, 100.
- Starr, Rebecca, 61; William, 4, 61.
- Stawell, Sir John, 48; Katherine, 48.
- Stead, Christian, 17; Henry, 17.
- Stevenson, Henry, 4.
- Stitland, Eleanor, 47.
- Stockman, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17.
- Stodder, —, 9.
- Stoite, Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61.
- Stone, Joane, 15; John, 15; Thomas, 4.
- Stoode, Elizabeth, 39; Jeffrey, 39.
- Storke*, 45.
- Stourton*, 85.
- STOURTON, 85; Anne, 8, 86; Arthur, 86; Charles, Lord, 86; Charles, 86; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 85; Frances, 86; Grissester, 86; Henry, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Philip, 86; Thomas, 86; William, Lord, 85; William, 86; —, Lord, 8.
- Stowre, Julian, 17; Nicholas, 17.
- Stradling, Mabel, 52; John, 52.
- Strangways*, 86.
- STRANGWAYS, 86; Anne, 86, 87, 94; Bridget, 87; Dorothy, 86, 87; Egidius, 94; Eleanor, 94; Elizabeth, 86, 87; Frances, 87; George, 86, 87; Sir Giles, 86; Giles, 87; Grace, 87, 94; Henry, 86, 87; Howard, 79, 87; James, 87; Jane, 86, 87; Johanna, 86; Sir John, 79, 87, 94; John, 86, 87; Lucy, 87; Mabel, 87; Margaret, 86; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 86, 87, 94; Rebecca, 87; Selina, 87; Thomas, 87; Ursula, 87; Wadham, 87.
- Stratton*, 103.
- Strobridge, Catherine, 73; John, 73.
- Strode*, 88.
- STRODE, 88; Abraham, 89; Alice, 88; Beatrice, 88; Christian, 88; Edmond, 88; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 37, 76, 88; George, 89; Henry, 88; Hugh, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 2, 88, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 88; Sir Richard, 37; Richard, 88; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 88; Thomas, 76, 89; Warren, 88; William, 88.
- Stroud, Anne, 30; Joane, 45; Robert, 30.
- Studley, Giles, 4; John, 4.
- Sturmy, Elizabeth, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.
- Style*, 89.
- STYLE, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Etheldred, 89; George, 89; Giles, 89; Henry, 89; Joane, 89; John, 89; Margaret, 89; Mary, 89; Richard, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Swaine, Alice, 41; Anne, 41; Arthur, 41; Catherine, 56; Gertrude, 48; James, 48; John, 41, 56; Mary, 49; Millicent, 42; Richard, 1, 49, 56; Robert, 42.
- Swetman, Anne, 76; Lawrence, 76.
- Swift*, 90.
- SWIFT, 90; Anne, 90; Catherine, 65; Frances, 90; Garrat, 90; Henry, 90; Jasper, 90; John, 90; Katherine, 90; Mary, 50; Melier, 25; Robert, 25; William, 65, 90.
- Swinerton, Sir John, 70; Mary, 70.

T

- Tabar, Bartholomew, 4.
- Talbot*, 90.
- TALBOT, 90; Alice, 90, 91; Anne, 91; Avis, 101; Edith, 91; Edmond, 91; Honor, 91; John, 90, 101; William, 90, 91.
- Taylor*, 40.
- Taylor, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
- Temple, Alice, 43; William, 43.
- Thacher, —, 75.
- Thornhill*, 91.
- THORNHILL, 91; Agnes, 91, 92; Alice, 92; Anne, 92; Baldwin, 91; Barbara, 92; Cicely, 91; Dorothy, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92, 100; George, 92; Henry, 91; Joane, 92;

John, 91, 92; Margaret, 92;
Mary, 92, 98, 99; Ralph, 91,
92; Robert, 91, 92, 98-100;
Thomas, 92; Walter, 91;
William, 91, 92; —, 7.

Thynne, Dorothy, 86; Sir John,
86.

Tichborne, —, 61.

Tirrell, Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 22;
Thomas, 22; William, 22.

Titherley, Mary, 34; Robert,
34.

Tollervey, Joane, 78; John,
78.

Tomas, Mellior, 14; Richard,
14.

Topp, Agnes, 14; John, 56;
Mary, 56; Thomas, 14.

Toup, Barnard, 3.

Toweney, Edward, 59; Mary,
59.

Towse, John, 12; Mary, 12.

Tregonwell, 92.

TREGONWELL, 92; Anne, 93;
Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 41, 93;

Joane, 92; Sir John, 92;
John, 93; Katherine, 93;

Thomas, 92, 93.

Trenchard, 93.

TRENCHARD, 93; Alice, 64;
Anne, 87, 93, 94, 97, 99; Arun-

dell, 41, 94; Avis, 94; Chris-

tian, 93; Dorothy, 94; Egi-

dus, 93; Eleanor, 93, 94;
Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 41,

87, 94; George, 87, 94; Grace,
87, 94; Henry, 93, 94, 97, 99;

Jane, 94; John, 40, 93, 94;
Katherine, 40; Margaret, 94;

Mary, 94, 95; Richard, 93;
Sir Thomas, 94; Thomas, 64,

94, 95.

Trestwood, 45.

Tulse, Honor, 91; Margery, 60;
William, 60, 91.

Turberville, 15, 95.

TURBERVILLE, 95; Anne, 95;
Awdrey, 95; Dorothy, 11, 95;

Edith, 30; Eleanor, 95;
Elizabeth, 95; George, 30, 95;

John, 95; Margaret, 95; Mat-

thew, 95; Nicholas, 95; Ro-

bert, 95; Thomas, 11, 95;
William, 95.

Turgis, 58, 102.

Turgis, Eleanor, 59; Robert, 59.

Turner, Giles, 34; Susan, 34.

Twiniho, 95.

TWINIHO, 95; Anne, 95; Bar-

bara, 95; Charles, 95; Chris-

topher, 94, 95; Edith, 95;
Elizabeth, 95; George, 95;

Jane, 95; Mary, 94, 95; Ur-

sula, 95.

U

Unwin, —, 38.

Upham, Philippa, 96.

Urrey, David, 4.

V

Vaughan, Sir Charles, 70; Do-

rothy, 70; Sir Walter, 70.

Vawter, Nicholas, 3.

Veeke, Margaret, 27. *See* Wike.

Veer, 11, 12.

Veer, John, 11, 12; Peter, 12;
Philip, 12; Roger, 12; Tho-

mas, 12; Walter, 11, 12.

Verdon, 58.

Vergine, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.

Vernon *alias* Verdon, Theobald,

Lord, 58.

Viall, —, 8.

Vidall, 96.

VIDALL, 96; Sir Edmond, 96,

98; Eleanor, 98, 99; Eliza-

beth, 96, 98; E., 96; George,

96; Henry, 53, 96, 98, 99;
Isabel, 96; Katherine, 78;

Margaret, 53; Thomas, 78.

Vincent, John, 4.

Voxsin, John, 1.

Vuidall. *See* Vidall.

W

Wadham, Elizabeth, 62; Jo-

hanna, 86; John, 62, 86;
Nicholas, 86.

Wakeley, John, 19; William, 4.

Wakeman, —, 74.

Waldron, —, 80.

Wall, Anne, 29; William, 29.

Walleott, 102.

Walleott, John, 102.

Walsh, 39.

Waltham, Henry, 2.

Walton, Isabel, 81.

Warham, 96.

WARHAM, 96; Anne, 96; Brid-

get, 96; Dorothy, 54; Ed-

ward, 54, 74, 96; Frances,

96; John, 20, 96; Katherine,

96; Philippa, 96; Thoma-

sine, 20, 96.

Warwick, Earl of, 58.

Watkins, Agneta, 43; Eleanor,

15; Humphrey, 15, 37, 43;
Margaret, 37.

Watts, Grace, 28; John, 28;
Lewis, 1; —, 70.

Way, William, 2.

Welsh, Joane, 57; John, 57.

Welsted, Catherine, 84; Henry,

84; Leonard, 81; Margaret,

81; Mary, 84; Petronell, 83;
Robert, 83.

West, Catherine, 100; Edith,

65; Margery, 42; Robert, 65;
Sir William, 100; Wolston, 42.

Weston, Dorothy, 92; John, 72;
Katherine, 79; Mary, 72;

Sir Richard, 79; William, 92.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis,
1.

Whetham, William, 2.

Whibby, Joane, 78.

Whitaker, 97.

WHITAKER, 97; Anthony, 97;
Bridget, 97; Catherine, 97;

Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 97;
Hester, 97; Honor, 56, 97;

Jeffery, 97; Judith, 97; Mary,

97; Nash, 97; Nicholas, 97;

Penelope, 97; Stephen, 97;

Thomas, 97; William, 56, 97;
Winifred, 97.

White, 103.

White, Alice, 82; Anne, 98;
Joane, 65; Thomas, 82, 98,

103; William, 65.

Whittle, Henry, 3.

Whitway, William, 3.

Wigmore, Anne, 44; Michael, 44.

Wike, Margaret, 33. *See* Veeke
and Wyke.

Wikes, Mary, 37; Richard, 37.

Wilford, 102.

Williams, 97.

WILLIAMS, 97; Alice, 98; Anne,

22, 48, 97-99; Argintine, 98;

Avis, 98; Bruen, 98, 99;

Edith, 98, 99; Edward, 98,

99; Eleanor, 98, 98; Eliza-

beth, 7, 98, 99; Francis, 98;

George, 98, 99; Henry, 98, 99;

Isabel, 98, 99; Jane, 15, 30,

94, 98, 99; Joane, 98; Sir

John, 48, 98; John, 7, 94, 98,

99; Lewis, 98; Margery, 98;

Mary, 92, 98, 99; Rachel, 98;

Robert, 15, 48, 92, 97-99;

Stephen, 98; Susan, 99; Wil-

liam, 1, 22, 30, 98, 99; —, 81.

Willis, Agnes, 83; Anne, 39;
William, 39.

Willoughby, 45, 99.

WILLOUGHBY, 99; Alice, 100;

Anne, 40; Anthony, 99;

Blanch, 99; Catherine, 100;

Cecilia, 100; Christopher,

100; Dorothy, 52; Elizabeth,

36, 40; Ernley, 100; Frances,

100; Sir Francis, 52; Giles,

100; Henry, 36, 40; Jane,

25, 100; John, 100; Mary,

100; Michael, 100; Nicholas,

40; Rachael, 100; Richard,

99, 100; Robert, Lord Brooke,

99; Robert, 100; Thomas,

100; William, 25, 100.

Wills, 45.

Wiltshire, 7.

Wiltshire, Juliana, 7; Nicho-

las, 7.

Winford, Alice, 11, 12; John, 11.

Wingfield, Charles, 22, 23; Jane,

22, 23.

Winterborn, Jane, 58; Sir John,

58.

Winterhay, Anne, 70; Giles, 70.

Wiseman, Elizabeth, 35; John,

35; Joshua, 35.

Wish, Anne, 94; Thomas, 94.

Wolley, Anne, 70; Eleanor, 51;

John, 51, 70, 71; Margaret, 71.

Wood, 100.

WOOD, 100; Anne, 69; Ed-

ward, 90, 100; Elizabeth,

100 ; Frances, 90 ; James, 4 ;
John, 100 ; Margaret, 100 ;
Richard, 69 ; Robert 100.
WOOLFRIES, 101 ; Anne, 101 ;
Avis, 101 ; Catherine, 101 ;
Edith, 101 ; Egidius, 101 ;
Grace, 101 ; Henry, 101 ;
Richard, 101 ; William, 101.
WRIGHT, 101 ; Frances, 101 ;
Grace, 101 ; Isabel, 101 ; Tho-
mas, 101 ; William, 101.
Wriothsley, Anne, 63 ; Tho-
mas, Garter. 44.

Wyke, 102. *See* Veeke and
Wike.

Y

Yarde, Edward, 48 ; George,
28 ; Mary, 28, 48, 70.
Yeomans, —, 90.
Yonge, 101.
YONGE, 101 ; Agnes, 102 ; Alice,
101 ; Amy, 102 ; Christopher,
35, 102 ; Edmond, 102 ; Elea-

nor, 102 ; Elizabeth, 35, 101,
102 ; Frances, 102 ; Francis,
102 ; Henry, 101, 102 ; James,
102 ; Jane, 102 ; Joane, 102 ;
John, 102 ; Katherine, 101,
102 ; Lucy, 102 ; Margaret,
102 ; Mary, 102 ; Nicholas,
102 ; Richard, 101 ; Robert,
102 ; Roger, 102 ; Simon, 35 ;
Susan, 102 ; Thomas, 101, 102.
Young, Edward, 27 ; Joane, 27,
79 ; Thomas, 79. *See* Ed-
monds.

ERRATA.

Page 44, bottom of the page, the signature WILLIAM GARDYNER is omitted.
Page 53, last line. *for* EDW. HAWLES *read* EDM. HAWLES.
Page 60, line 8. *for* GILES HUSEE *read* GYLES HUSEE.

The
Visitation
OF THE
County of Gloucester,
TAKEN IN THE YEAR
1623,

BY
HENRY CHITTY AND JOHN PHILLIPOT
AS DEPUTIES TO
WILLIAM CAMDEN,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH PEDIGREES FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1569
AND 1582-3, AND SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

EDITED BY
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., ETC.,
AND
W. C. HEANE, M.R.C.S. ENG., ETC.

LONDON :
1885.



Preface.

THIS Volume contains the pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623, with Appendices containing Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1583, and also sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees, the date of which the Editors have been unable to identify with certainty. The whole are derived from Harleian MSS. 1041 and 1543.

In the first cited volume, No. 8 is entitled: "Arms & Pedigrees from the Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester, A.D. 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx, as it seems with many Continuations & Additions by John Saunders & others" (18—75); and No. 10, entitled: "The Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester as taken A.D. 1623, by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Philpot, Rouge Dragon, for Will. Camden, Clarenx., done by the hand of John Saunders" (77^b—121).

In Volume 1543, No. 2 is entitled: "The Visitation of the County of Gloster made by Robert Cooke alias Clarenceulx King of Arms in anno 1583 ?, continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Phillipott, Somerset Heralds; Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceulx, in anno 1623, with many other Descents, transcript. per R. Mundy." No. 3, Mr. Mundy goeth on with the title, thus: "This Booke I lent Mr Somerset when he went the last Visitation (above mentioned), and many of the Descents weare enlarged by him, as apereth under his owne hand. 4. Here are likewise divers additional Notes & Enlargements by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Latton, Mr. Dale, and others."

As regards the Visitation of 1623, neither of the MSS. is very satisfactory or complete. In Vol. 1041 there are sixty-eight pedigrees that are not in Vol. 1543, and seventy-seven in the latter not in the former,

altogether about 200 distinct genealogies. Of the 1569 Visitation, there are two in Vol. 1041 not in 1543, and one in Vol. 1543 not in 1041. There are only nineteen in all which have been clearly identified as belonging to this Visitation. Of the Visitation of 1582-3, there are only seven pedigrees in all ascertained to belong to the Visitation for this year. Unfortunately there is no official copy of this Visitation in the Herald's College.

All the pedigrees in 1041 have been collated with those in 1543, and the whole, with the exception of the first few, compared with the official records in the College of Arms, and wherever differences exist, they have been shewn either by being printed in other type or by footnotes. But with respect to the Visitation of 1582-3, of which, as stated above, there is no official copy, the pedigrees have been collated with those in the Vincent Collection in the College of Arms (Vincent MS. 115), which, though not of official authority, are not inferior in respect to accuracy.*

Following the example of the 'Visitation of Cornwall,' printed by this Society in 1874, we have inserted as footnotes, from our respective private collections, extracts from Parish Registers, and from the transcripts from those Registers now remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester, for the obliging facilities for consulting which we have to return our thanks to the Parochial Clergy, and to BENJAMIN BONNER, Esq., the Deputy Registrar of the diocese. We have also appended divers other notes of record which will not only authenticate the pedigrees, but will be of great assistance to any who may be desirous of continuing them. Though the greater portion of the extracts referred to were collected by us for other purposes, a great many were made by special searches in connection with this Work, and the time occupied in these searches will, we hope, be accepted by the Society as the cause of the delay in the completion of the Volume.

* Augustine Vincent was appointed Rouge Rose Pursuivant 22 Feb. 1615-16, Rouge Croix 29 May 1621, and Windsor Herald 1 June 1624. He was much esteemed in the College for his great ability and equal industry. He made large collections from the Tower Records and other valuable materials, and died 11th January 1625-6. His worthless son, John Vincent, sold 240 of his father's manuscripts to Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, who bequeathed them to the College.

We would refer those who desire further information on Gloucestershire Genealogy to the following authorities :—

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

.....	.....	.....	-	-	CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, Art. 6.
1530	Benolte	Original	-	-	COLLEGE OF ARMS, MS. H. 20.
1569	Cooke	.....	-	-	----- MSS. D. 12; G. 9, f. 74.
1583	-----	.....	-	-	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
-----	-----	with additions	-	-----	----- 1543.
-----	-----	.....	-	-	COLL. OF ARMS, Vincent MS. 115.
1623	Camden	by Chitting and Philipot	-	-	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 77 ^b .
-----	-----	with additions	-	-----	----- 1543.
-----	-----	.....	-	-	COLL. OF ARMS, MS. C. 17.

HERALDIC COLLECTIONS.

- Pedigrees of many ancient Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. 2121, f. 72.
- Pedigrees and Arms of Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MSS. 1191, 6174, 6185.
- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families. COLL. OF ARMS, Philipot MSS. 16 L., 37 L., 14 P., 15 P.
- Pedigrees copied from the Visitations of Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire taken 1569. ASHM. LIB. 831.
- Arms, with some descents, from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 2230, f. 92.
- Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 615, f. 173.
- Arms and Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1583. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families to 1619. CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, f. 184.
- Arms and Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families, *circa* 1634. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 6139.
- Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1042, f. 79.
- Arms of Gloucestershire Families. QUEEN'S COLL., OXF., MS. xcviij.
- Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1786, 4to.
- Collections for Gloucestershire by the Rev. S. Lysons. BRIT. MUS., Add. MS. 9458.

Frontispiece.

The Frontispiece displays the full Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, Gloucestershire, to whose obliging courtesy we are indebted for the block. The quarterings are upon record in the College of Arms as *allowed* to the family :—

1. Gules, seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, upon a canton or a mullet pierced sable, GUISE.
2. Sable, a fess between six martlets argent, WYSHAM.
3. Gules, a fess between six billets or, BEAUCHAMP.
4. Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, ABTOT.
5. Argent, two bars gules, MAUDUIT.
6. Lozengy azure and or, within a bordure gules charged with eight plates, BELLO-MONT.
7. Chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine, NEWBURGH.
8. Gules, two bendlets or, FITZWITH.
9. Ermine, three crescents gules, KENNE.
10. Quarterly gules and argent, a cross moline or, SNELL.
11. Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the third, COOKE.
12. Or, four lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON.
13. Argent, two bars gules, upon a canton of the second a cinquefoil or,
14. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent,
15. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis argent,
16. Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cotises argent, BLENKNAP.
17. Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fichée of the second, BOTELEER.
18. Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY.
19. Or, four bendlets azure, MONTFORT.
20. Gules, a chevron ermines between three pheons or, upon a canton crucilly three lions palewise, two and one, ARNOLD and LUCY.
21. Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent, MADOC AP RHYN.
22. Sable, billetty, and a cross fleury argent, NORREYS.
23. Or, on a fess dancetté between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, ROLLE.

24. Ermine, three battle-axes gules, DENNIS.
25. Argent, a cross fleury sable, upon a chief azure three estoiles or, DABERNON.
26. Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine, GIFFARD.
27. Gules, two bendlets wavy or, BREWER.
28. Sable, bezanty, two stags trippant argent, BOCKERELL.
29. Argent, upon a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable as many acorns or, CHIDERLY.
30. Azure, crucilly, and a unicorn salient or, DOUNE.
31. Argent, three dolphins sable, two and one, BINSEY.
32. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis argent, GODOLPHIN.
33. Argent, a chevron between three tassels gules, . . .
34. Or, upon a fess sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, argent, TRENOUTH.
35. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants, KELLEGREW.
36. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, KENTEBURY.
37. Argent, three mascles sable, two and one, ARWENICK.
38. Argent, upon a chevron gules between three torteaux as many bezants, BOLEIGH.
39. Argent, three bars-gemel gules, upon a chief azure three tigers' heads or, WRIGHT.
40. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH.
41. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed argent, jessant-de-lis gules, WOODFORD.
42. Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, upon a chief wavy azure three lozenges or, SMITH.

*I certify the above forty-two quarterings to be duly proved and
referred as rightly belonging to Sir WILLIAM VERNON GUISE, Baronet.*

Heralds' College,
10 April, 1879.

STEPHEN TUCKER,
Rouge Croix.

CREST.—The crest long used by this family having been found in 1797 not to be upon record in the College of Arms, Sir William Berkeley Guise, Bart., obtained from the then Earl Marshal a warrant for the grant and confirmation thereof, with special permission to bear the same issuant from a ducal coronet. This warrant, however, never having been carried into effect, Lieut.-General Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., obtained another warrant, dated 12 June 1843, under which the following crest was granted and confirmed, by patent dated 21 June following, to the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Sir John Guise, Bart., according to the laws of arms for ever, viz.: *Out of a ducal coronet or a swan, wings elevated, argent, ducally gorged and chained or.*

SUPPORTERS.—Sir John Wright Guise, having been created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, became entitled to use supporters. These usually are only granted personally; but the Queen, by a special warrant under her sign manual, dated 12 January 1863, made an exception in his case, and

accordingly, under her Majesty's said special warrant, the following supporters were granted, viz. : On the dexter side, *a swan proper crucilly gules, plain collared and chained or* ; and on the sinister side, *a bear sable, billetty or, collared and chained as the dexter*, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend.

MOTTO.—*QUO HONESTIOR EO TUTIOR.*

J. M.

W. C. H.

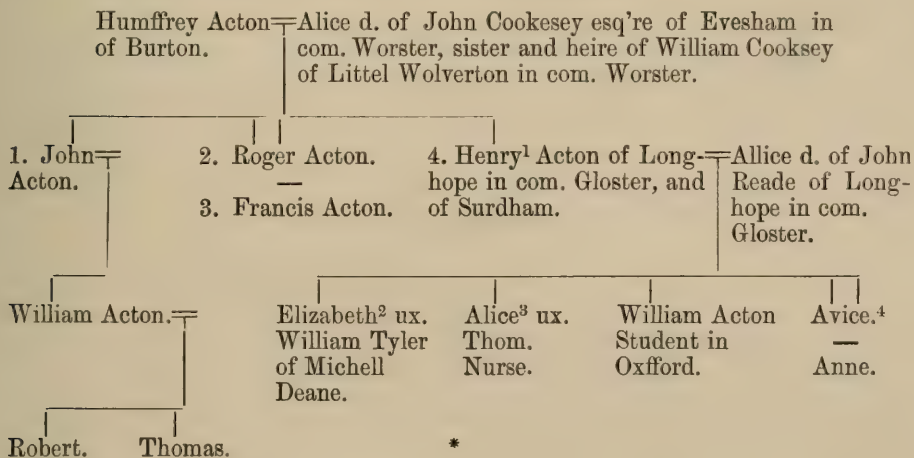
The Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.

Acton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 90.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse and bordure ermine.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed vested or, three bendlets wavy argent, holding a sword of the second, enfiled with a boar's head coupé gules.*



¹ Will of Henry Acton of Longhope, gent., dated 18 May 1631; proved (illegible) 1631. To be buried at Longhope. William Acton, gent., my sonne and heire, to him the furniture in house at Snedham in p'ish of Upton St. Leonards. To dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Tyler. To Alice, wife of Thomas Nurse. To Avice, my d., wife of John Woodward. To Johanne, d. of the said John Woodward, my godchild. To Henry, son of William Acton and my grandchild. To Henry Tyler, my grandchild. To Henry Nurse, my grandchild. To Anne Woodward, my servant. To Anne Acton, my d., who is sole ex'trix. William Acton, my son and heir, John Woodward, my son-in-law, to be overseers.

B.T. Longhope. 1599. ² Elizabeth, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was baptized 26 May.

" " 1600. ³ Alicia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 4 Oct.

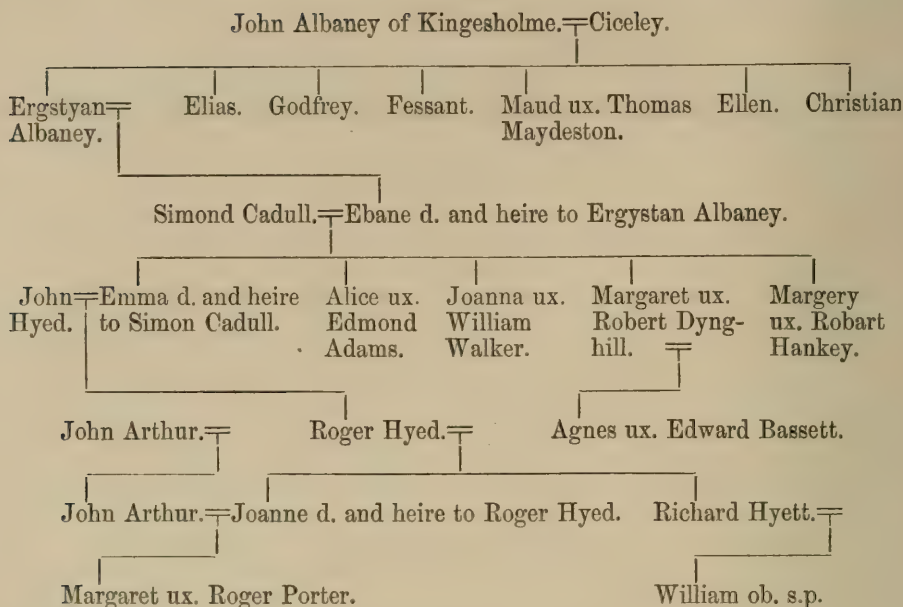
" " 1602. ⁴ Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 20 May.

* ³⁴ Henry III. H. de Bretton appointed to take an assize betw. John de Acton and Emma la Warre concerning land in Acton and Cotes, co. Glouc. (Rot. Claus., m. 7^d.)

⁶ Edward II. Inq. p.m., John de Acton held the manor of Irene Acton of Roger de la Warre. John, his son, his nearest heir, aged 24 years. (Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II., No. 55.)

[Notes continued overleaf.]

Albaney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 55^b.

Alpe.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 141^b; 1041, fo. 105^b.ARMS.—*Azure, a lion salient argent.*CREST.—*A leopard's face or between two wings expanded sable.*

Joh'es de Botetourt, D'n's de Weoleigh conffirmait Ric'o Attelye vnum ten' in Northffeld dat' die veneris p'ximo post ffest' S'e'i Valentini 28 E. 3 (Harl. 1543).

Patent vniuersis etc. me Will'm Attlye filiu' et heredem Joh'is Attlie diet' *in the slade* de Northffeld remisisse etc. Ric'o Alysander de Costen hæ'dibus etc. totum ius meu' et clameam quæ habeo habui seu aliquo modo habere potuero in omnibus illis terris et tenementis redditibus seruitiis molendinis cum pertinentiis etc. Hijs testibus Joh'e Colmo, Tho. Hawkeslow, Rogero p'sona eccl'ia de Northffeld, Tho.

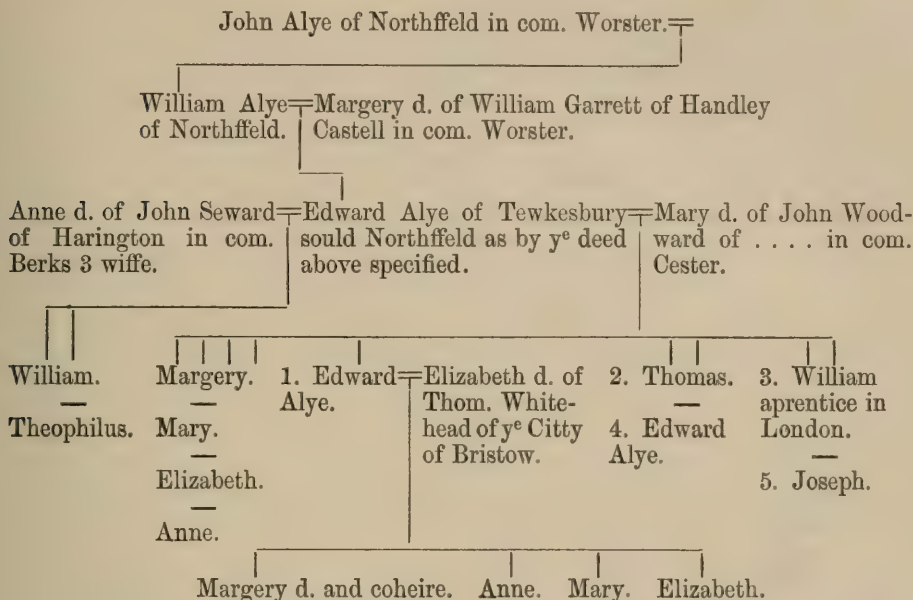
27 Edw. III. Sir John de Acton sold divers land in Chedder to Thomas, 3rd Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 330.)

38 Edw. III. John, son of Odo de Acton, sold divers messuages, lands, and tenements in Slymbridge, Kingston, Gossington, and Hurst to Maurice, 5th Lord Berkeley. (*Ibid.*, fo. 371.)

1594. Trinity. Fine betw. Valentine Acton, gent., and Robert Acton, Esq., of the manor of Wormyngton *alias* W. Grange.

* * Note that here and elsewhere in the notes in this volume P.R. will signify extracted from Parish Registers, and B.T. from the Transcripts of such Registers remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester.

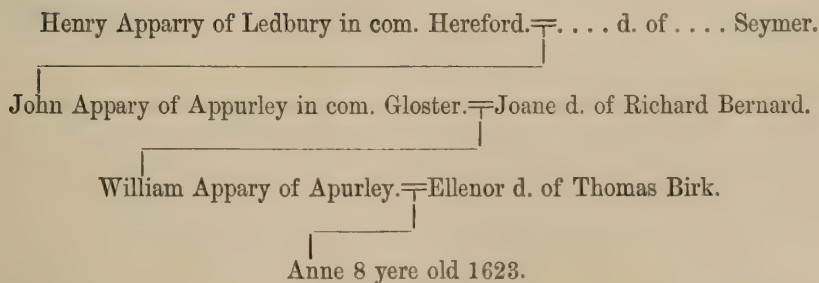
Whaterofte, Rogero Attlye, et alijs. Datum apud Northffeld die line proximo post festum S'cæ Lucæ virginis A^o Regni R's Hen. 4^{ti} duodecimo.



*

Appary.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 174^b.



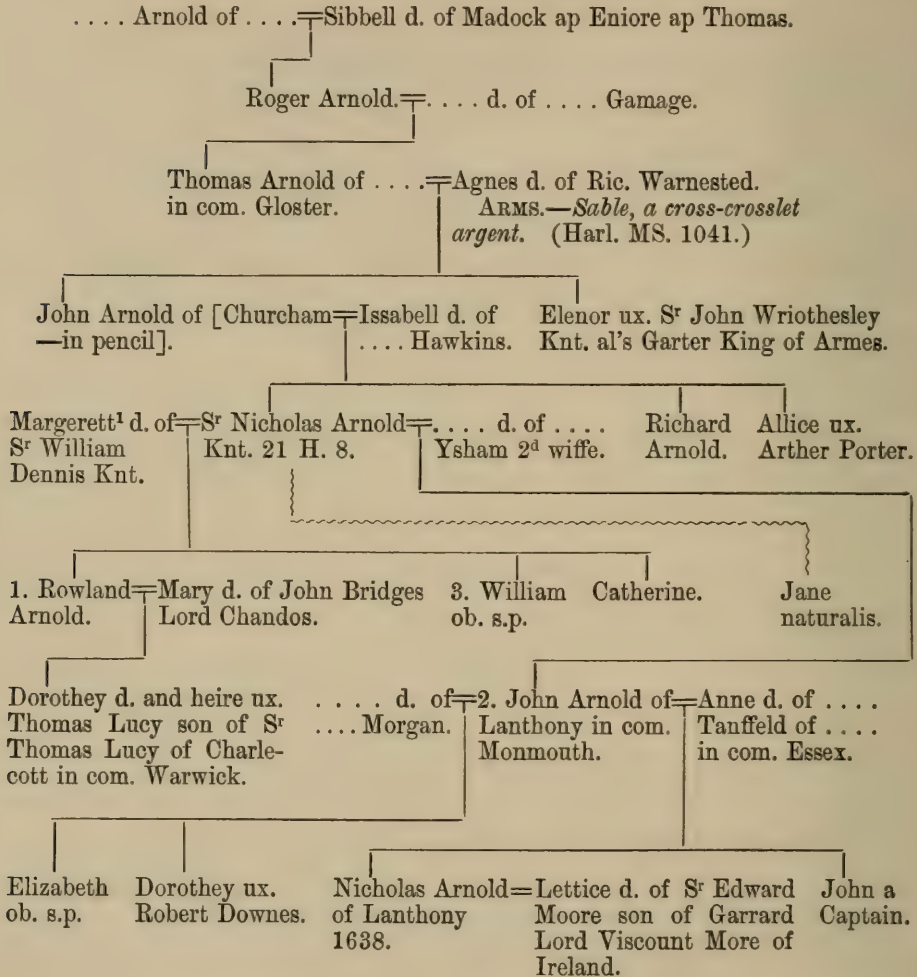
* This pedigree is in many respects inaccurate. See an article on the Family of Alye in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., p. 223.

Arnold.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 69.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent*.

CREST.—*A demi-tiger rampant or, semée of pellets, holding between the paws a fire-ball proper*.



¹ This lady was the daughter of Sir William Denis, Knt., by his wife Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley, to whom her uncle Thomas V. Lord Berkeley, by his will, gave 200 marks to her marriage, which took place in 20 Henry VIII. She had issue Dorothy, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, who had issue Joyce, married to Sir William Cooke, Knt., whom Henry, Lord Berkeley, made one of his executors in trust. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 632.) See further, COOKE.

37 Henry VIII. Inq. taken at Dursley 23 Nov., after the death of John Arnold, Esq. The jurors say the said was seized of the manor of Bosley, and that the said manor of Bosley etc.,

Arthur.

Harl. MSS. 1543,* fo. 74; 1041, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three organ-rests or.*

Thomas Arthur.=

Edward Arthur.=Mary d. to Erasmus Pyne of
Brymor in com. Somerset.

* Written Arther in this MS.

Atkinson.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 169; 1041, fo. 118^b.

Richard Atkinson of the City of Oxford.=

Robert Atkinson of the Inner Temple Counsellor.=Joyce d. of Humffrey Ashfield
of Hethrop in com. Oxon.

Anne ux. Sr William Wentworth of Wood- howse Knt. — Mary ux. Sr Francis Trapps Knt.	Joyce ux. Richard Josselyn of New Hall in com. Essex.	Henry Atkin- son of Stowell.	Ursula d. of Francis Stoner of Stoner in com. Oxon Knt.	Ellenor ux. Sr Thom. Bold of Bold in com. Lanck. Knt.	2. John Atkin- son.	Elizabeth ux. Sr John Leake of Edmonton in com. Middlesex Knt.
---	---	---------------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------	--

Robert ob. an infant. Mary ob. an infant.

*

premises in Bosley, Westbury, Minsterworth, and Ley were held of William Baynham, Esq., as of his manor of Westbury by fealty and annual rent of 5s., etc., and that Nicholas Arnold was his son and heir, and was aged 36 years 12 Sept. last past.

Ruardean.	1631.	Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold	mar. 15 Feb.	P.R.
Elkstone.	1752.	Mr. John Jeffreis of Cirencester and Miss Ann Arnold of Cheltenham	" 30 May.	P.R.
Stone.	1605.	Robert, son of Thomas Arnold,	bap. 28 Sept.	} B. T.
" Michael,	1623.	John Arnold	bur. 4 Mar.	
Gloucester. }	1684.	Robert, son of Mr. Anthony Arnold,	" 6 Jan.	

* Hampnet. Sr John Atkinson of Stowell, Knt., was buried there the third of Aprill An'o D'ni 1662.

Attwood.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 155 ; 1041, fo. 110.

ARMS.—*Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.**Wolverley.*Thomas Attwood of Wynorverly or Wynolverly in com. Woster. =*Think Salcey
Hare Soc. p. 20.*

Anthony Attwood. =

Arther Attwood of Stoke = Alice d. of . . . Maury
Bishop in com. Gloc. [Maye—Harl. 1543].

Anthony. Elizabeth.

Robett Attwood of = Elizabeth d. of . . . Bartie (?)
Shirehampton in [Barte—Harl. 1543] of y^e
com. Gloc. 1623. Forest of Deane.

Robert s.p.

Atwood.Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 155^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Will'm Atwood buried in the Church of Deynton in com. Gloster. =

John Attwood. =

Will'm Attwood. =

2. John. 3. Thomas. 4. Richard.

Andrew Attwood of Beach =
in com. Gloster.Elizabeth d. of George 2. John. 3. Rowland.
Raymond.1. Will'm
Attwood.2. George.
—
3. Thomas.Anne ux. Walter
Cowling of . . .
in com. Devon.Mary ux. . . .
Arundell of . . .
in com. Somers-
sett.Elizabeth.
—
Ellenor.

Susan.

*

* Huntley. Margaret, dau. of William Atwood of Pauntley Court, married William Ellis, and died 29 Dec. 1686, aged 24. M.I.

Stone.	1628.	Ann, dau. of John Attwood,	bap. 13 Sept.	} B.T.
"	1629.	Susannah, dau. of John Attwood,	" 3 Jan.	

Ayleworth.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 55^b; 1041, fo. 116^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.*

Henry Ayleworth. = Hawis d. of Geoffrey Wykeware.

John Ayleworth. =

John Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster ex chartis dat. 7 H. 7 and 18 H. 7 lord of the Mannor of Ayleworth and other lands in Caldicott.	= Elizabeth A ^o 18 H. 7.	Walter Ayleworth. =
---	---	---------------------

John Ayleworth the younger of Ayleworth 18 H. 7, ob. inq. a ^o 16 H. 8, No. 113, Gloc.	= Elizabeth.	Anne ux. . . . Compton of Compton in com. Warw.
---	--------------	--

1 wiffe d. of	= Anthony Ayleworth Esq ^r was of Ayleworth in com. Gloster. About 30 yeres of age at his father's deth. Ob. 7 Q. Elizabeth.	= Anne d. and coheire of Thom. Newers of Tack- ley in com. Oxon.
-----------------------------	--	--

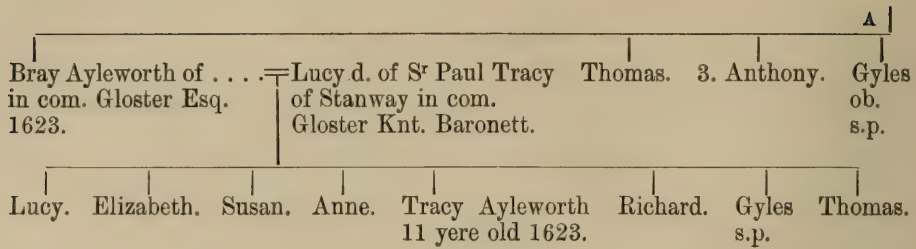
4. Edmund ob. s.p.	5. Peter Ayle- worth of Tack- ley in com. Oxon.	= Anne d. of Thomas Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster.	6. Paule Ayleworth.	Frisroid ux. Walter New- sam of Chad- som in com. Warwick.
-----------------------	--	--	------------------------	--

1. Thomas Ayleworth.	2. William.	3. Edward.	Elizabeth 4 yeres old 1574.
----------------------	-------------	------------	--------------------------------

2. John Ayleworth.	Mary ux. Thomas Watson of Strat- ton.	1. Richard Ayleworth = Elenor d. of of Ayleworth Esq ^r at William Gower full age at the deth of of Woodhall in his father. Ob. 21 Q. com. Worster. Elizabeth.
3. Francis.		

Edward Ayleworth of Ayleworth Esq ^r 21 Q. Elizabeth.	= Anne d. of Edmund Bray of Barrington in com. Oxon.
--	---

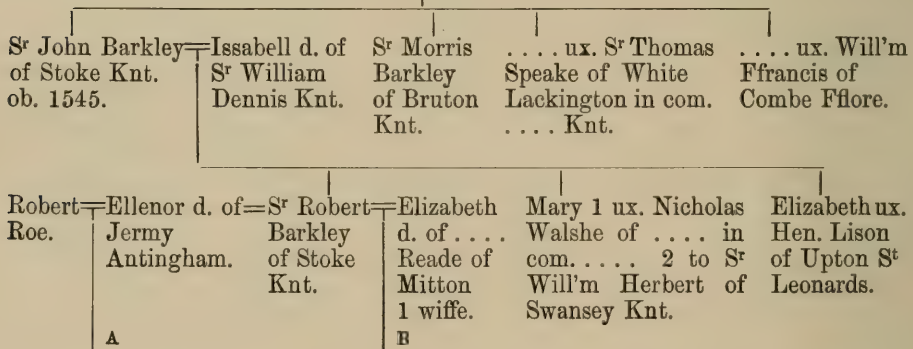
Anne ux. Edmond Maio ^r of . . . in com. Buckingham.	Dorothy ux. John Warren of Snowhill in com. Gloster.	Mary.	Elizabeth.	Ellen.
--	---	-------	------------	--------



Barkley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 73; 1548, fo. 50.

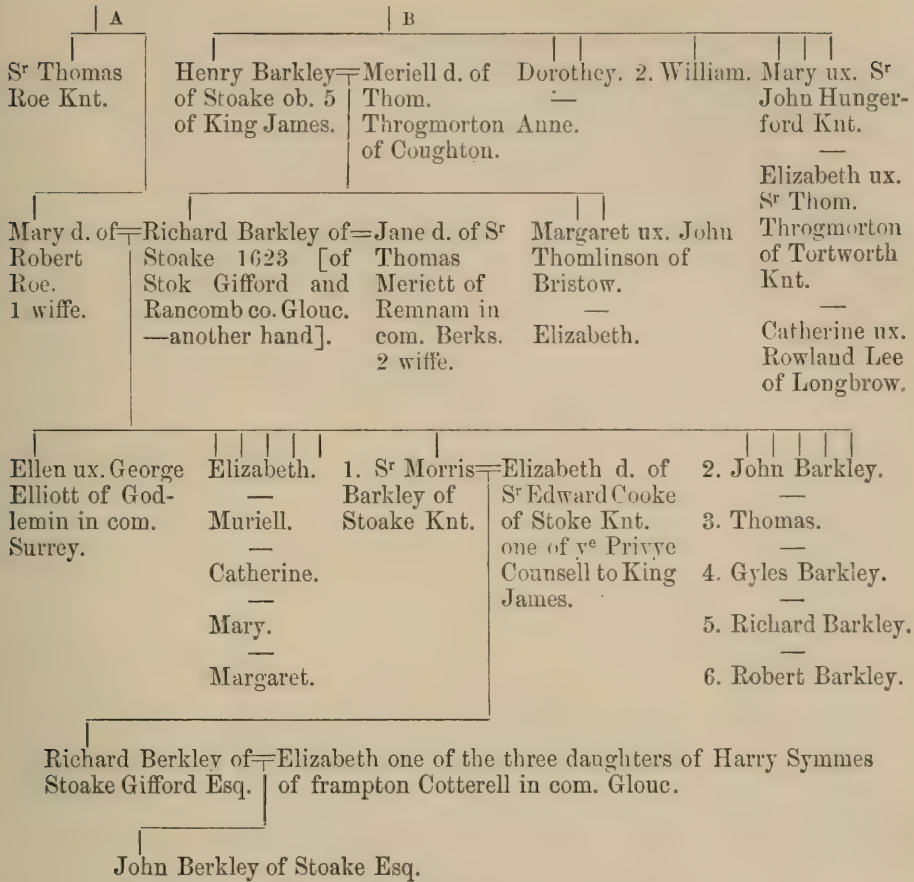
Richard Barkley of Stoke in com. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Humffrey Conningsby
 Gloster Esq^{re} ob. 3 or 4 H. 8. | of in com. . . . Knt.



* Ayleworth is a hamlet in the parish of Naunton, in the transcripts from the registers of which parish we find the following :—

	<i>Cir.</i> 1601.	Anthony, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	bur. . . Feb.	
	1624.	Tracy, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	„ 20 Aug.	
	1638.	Bray, son of Bray Ayleworth, Esq.,	„ 17 July.	
	1677.	Mr. Richard Aylworth	„ 3 April.	
	1679.	Barbara Aylworth	„ 4 July.	
	1713.	Mr. Abraham Aylworth	„ 11 June.	
	1718.	Joshua Aylworth, Esq.,	„ 22 Jan.	
	1719.	Old Mrs. Ailworth of Ailworth in this parish She died at Cirencester.	„ 11 Feb.	
	1733.	Mr. Ailworth Freeman from Cheltenham	„ 2 May.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester. }	1684.	Mary, wife of Edward Aylworth,	„ 12 June.	} B.T.
„		Edward Aylworth and Isabel Humphrys	mar. 14 Dec.	

Glouc. John Ayleworth gave the King half a mark for a writ. (Rot. Fin., 5 Edw. IV., m. 5.)



NOTE.—The two last descents are in another hand.

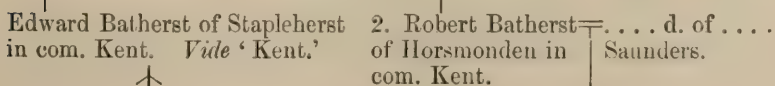
Batherst.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112 ; 1543, fo. 168^b.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three crosses patée or.*

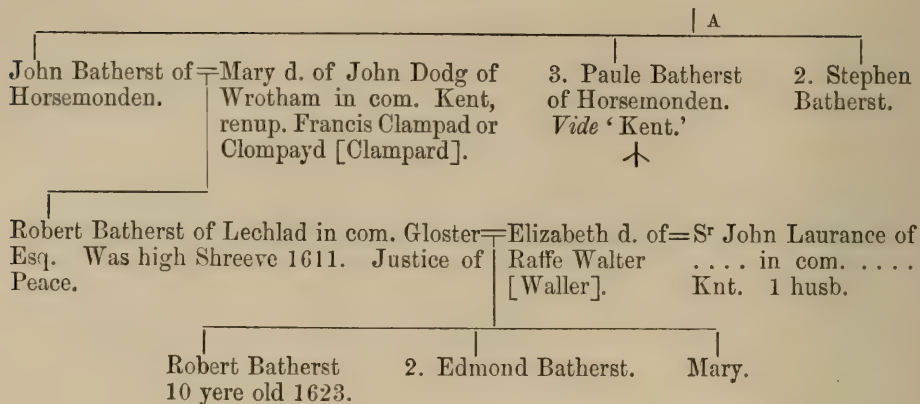
CREST.—*On a mount vert a horse statant "browne."*

Lawrance Batherst of the Citty of Canterbury.



A

C



*

* Lechlade, B.T.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1639. July 16. | Anne, d. of Edward Bathurst, bap. |
| 1640. Oct. 1. | Mrs. Anna Bathurst, wife of Edward Bathurst, Esq., buried. |
| 1665. Dec. 29. | Robert Bathurst, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Oatridge married by banns. |
| " Jan. 16. | Edward Gyles, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bathurst married by licence. |
| 1670. March 1. | Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.; buried May 30. |
| 1671. March 24. | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| " April 24. | Mr. William Goodenough and Mrs. Annabella Bathurst married. |
| 1674. July 13. | Charles, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| " Dec. 8. | Walter, s. of Mr. Edward Bathurst, bap. |
| " Sept. 18. | Mr. Robert Jordan and Mrs. Susanna Bathurst married. |
| " Aug. 7. | Sir Edward Bathurst, Knight and Baronet, buried. |
| 1675. Jan. 6. | Margaret, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, gent., bap. |
| " Feb. 11. | Francis, s. of Edward Bathurst, gent., bap. |
| " March 23. | Edward Bathurst, Knt. and Baronet, buried. |
| 1676. Dec. 14. | Mary, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| 1678. Sept. 30. | Walter, s. of Sir Edward Bathurst, buried. |
| " Nov. 19. | Margaret, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried. |
| " Dec. 18. | Susanna, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried. |
| 1679. Jan. 15. | Hannah, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| " July 28. | Charles, s. of Sir Edward and Mary Bathurst, bap. |
| " Feb. 28. | Miriam, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried. |
| 1680. Sept. 21. | Edmund, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst and Margaret his wife, bap. |
| 1681. Aug. 1. | Mary, d. of Sir Edward Bathurst, bap. |
| 1682. Nov. 1. | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| 1683. July 29. | John, s. of Mr. Robert and Miriam Bathurst, bap. |
| " Sept. 27. | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried. |
| 1685. Jan. 20. | Mr. George Coxeter and Mrs. Mary Bathurst married. |
| 1688. May 4. | Sir Edward Bathurst buried. |
| 1707. July 10. | Mary Bathurst buried. |
| 1712. Jan. 19. | The Lady Mary Bathurst buried. |
| 1718. March 2. | Margaret Bathurst buried. |
| 1719. Oct. 3. | Edm ^d , s. of Sir Francis Bathurst, buried. |
| 1723. Oct. 19. | Eliz., d. of Fra. Bathurst, bap. |
| 1726. Oct. 8. | Robert Bathurst, gent., buried. |

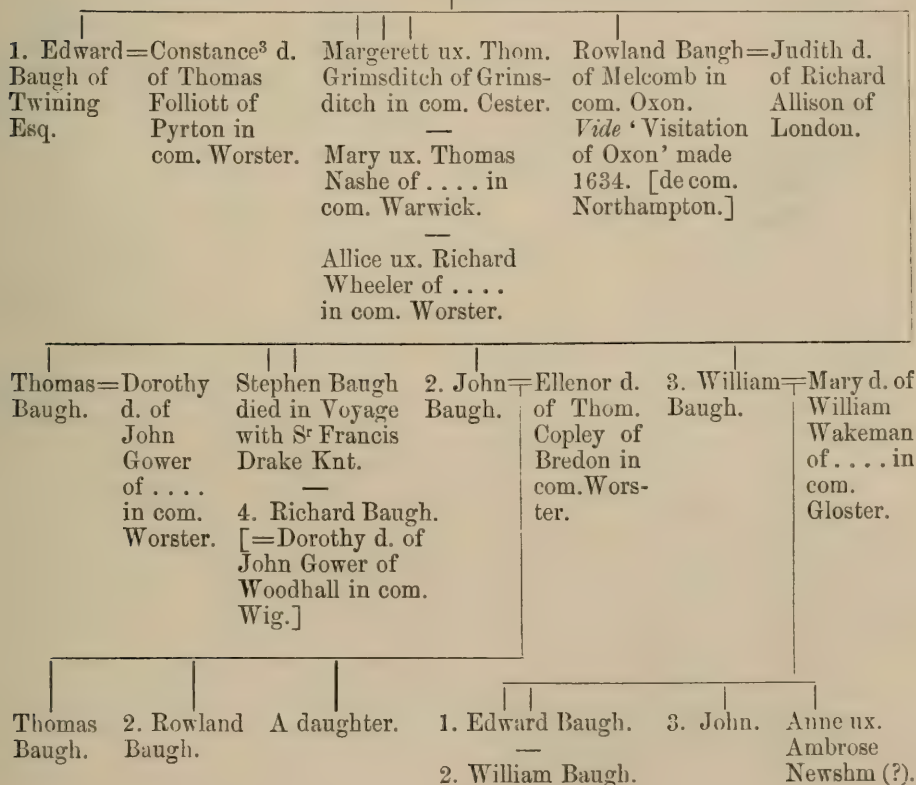
Baugh.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 137^b; 1041, fo. 105.ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairé between three mullets azure.*CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

Edward¹ Baugh of Twining = Margerett² d. of John Stratford
in com. Gloster. of Farncott in com. Gloster.

Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary d. of John Crooker of
a^o 1589. Hooknorton in com. Oxon.

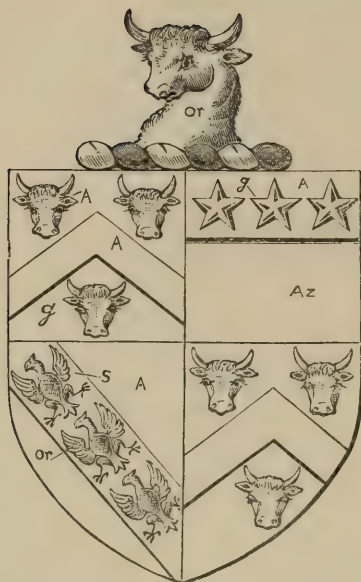


¹ Will dated 25 August 1569; prob. at Gloucester 19 January 1571. Names wife Margaret; sons Rowland, Thomas, Robert, and William; son-in-law Raffe Persons and his two dau's Mary and Joyes Persons; son-in-law John Stevens and Anne his wife, and his d. Katherine Stevens; his d. Anne; and Rowland, youngest s. of his s. Robert Baugh.

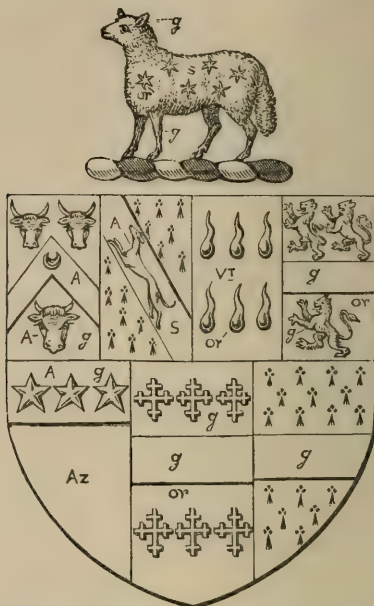
² Will dated 15 May 1589; prob. at Gloucester 26 Sept. 1589. Names s. Rowland and Mary his wife, and their eldest s. Edward and Mary and Alice his dau's; Helenor, d. of s. Robert Baugh, dec^d; sister Dingley; s. Thomas Baugh; and s.-in-law Raffe Parsones.

[Notes continued overleaf.]

Baynham.

Harl. MSS. 1543, ffo. 7^b and 177^b; 1041, fo. 28.

From Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, Heralds' Coll., D. 12, fo. 125; Harl. MS. 1543, fol. 7^b.



As shewn on the standard of Sir Christopher Baynham, Kt., Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

ARMS (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—Quarterly of six—1, *Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or, for BAYNHAM*; 2, *Gules, on a bend ermine a greyhound courant sable*; 3, *Vert, six guttées d'or, two, two, and two*; 4, *Or, a fess between six crosses-croset gules*; 5, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces or*; 6, *Ermine, a chevron and chief sable, above the chevron a leopard's face . . .*

ANOTHER SHIELD (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—Quarterly of eleven—1, *BAYNHAM, as above*; 2, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules*; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or*; 4, *Gironny of eight sable and gules, a lion rampant or*; 5, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*; 6, *Azure, two bars gemell or, in chief a file of five points of the second*; 7, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée argent*; 8, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure*; 9, *Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess or*; 10, *Sable, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or*; 11, *Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules*.

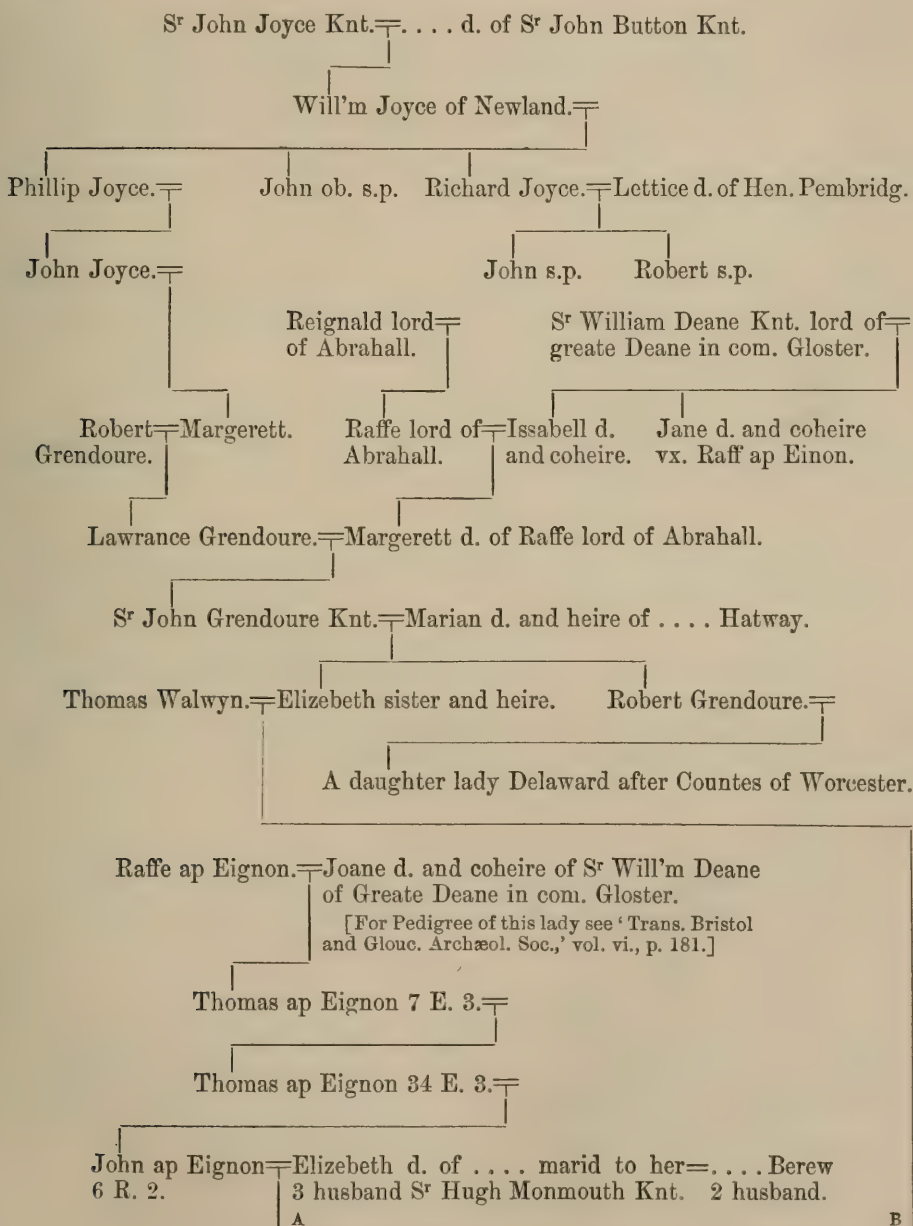
³ This lady was the daughter of Thomas Foliot of Pyrton, co. Worc., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Ligon of Madresfield in the same county, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Denys, by Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 360.)

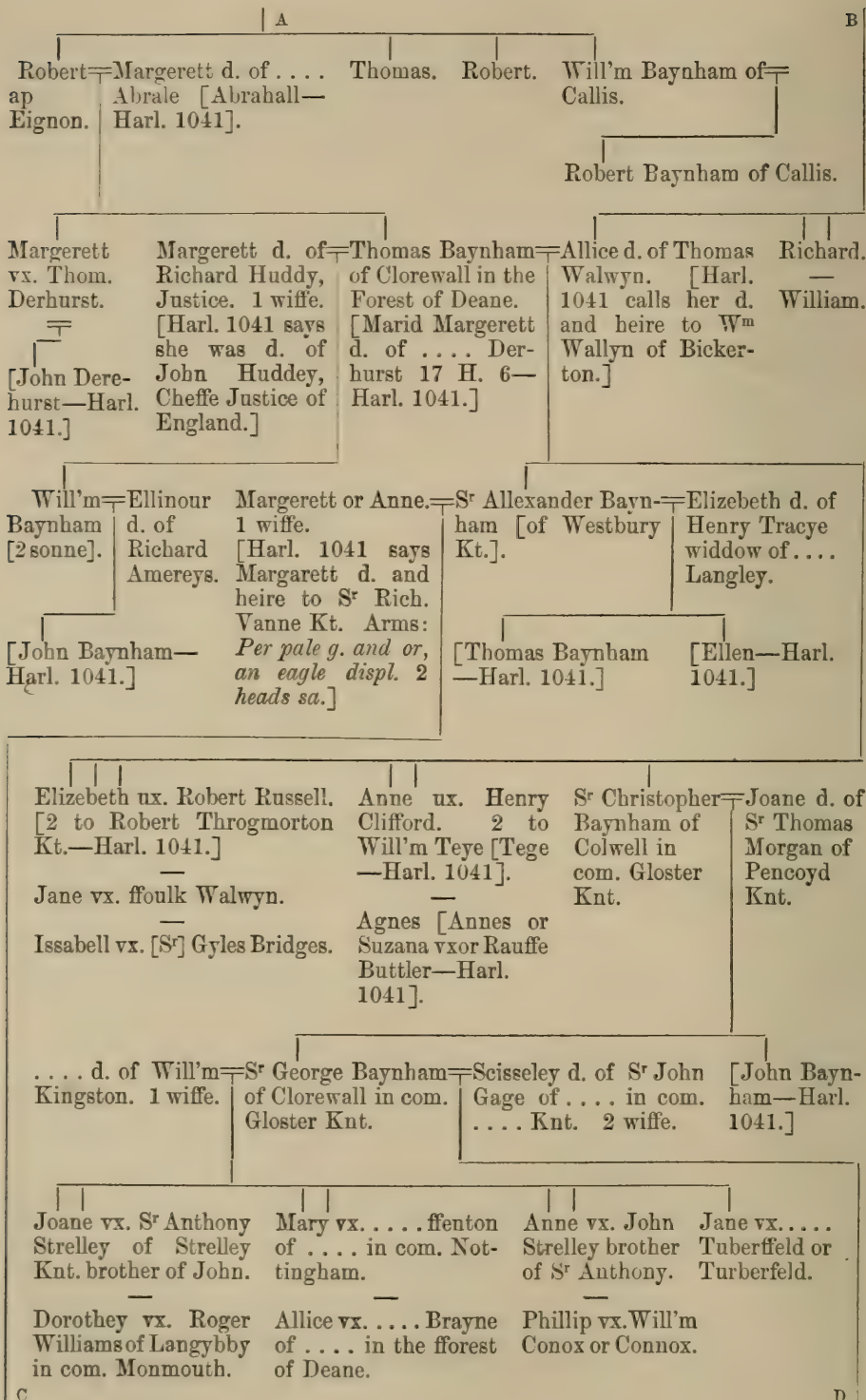
* Twining, B.T.

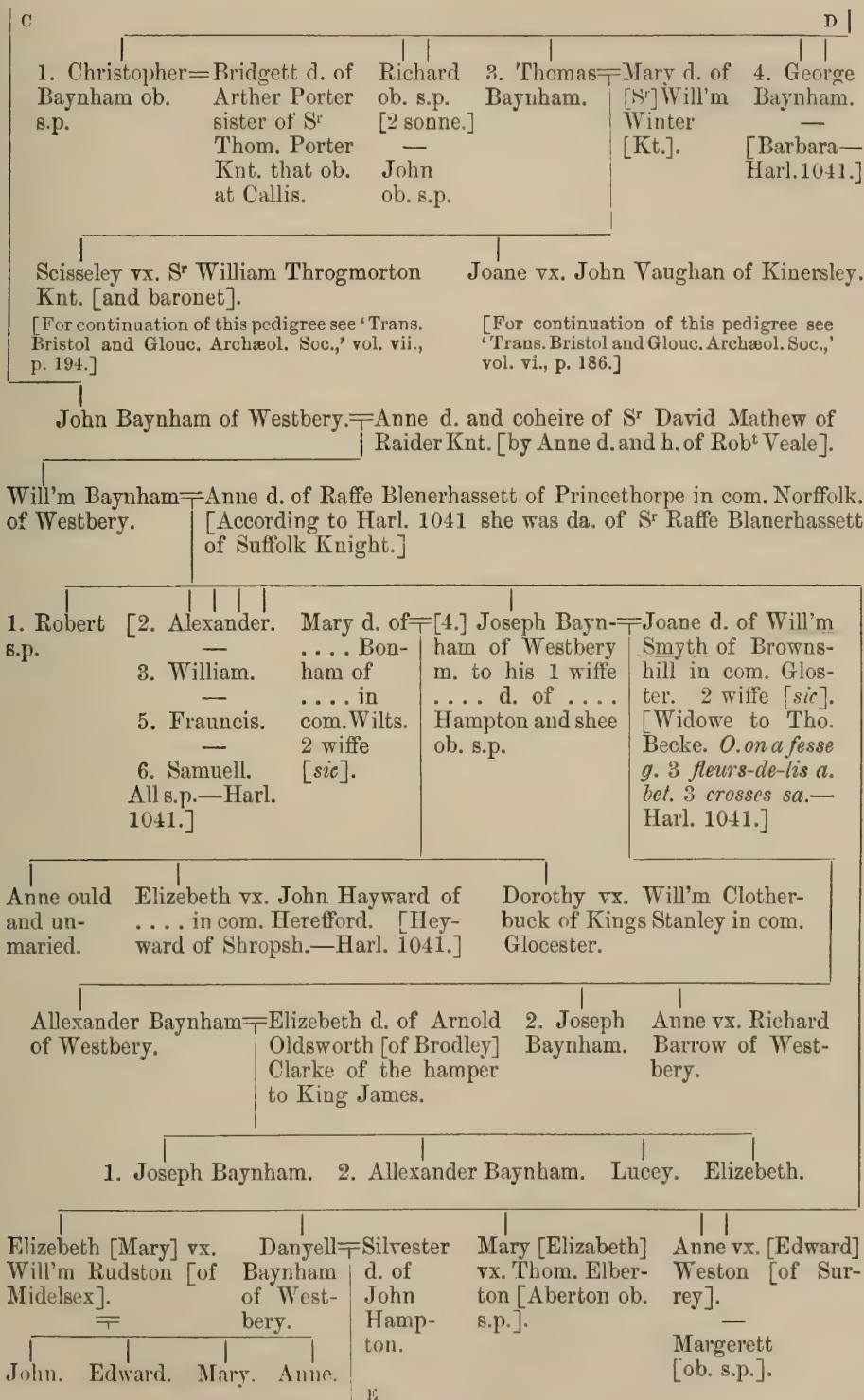
1679.	July 15.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1683.	June 27.	Richard Baugh, Esq., buried.
1686.	June 10.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1693.	Sept. 12.	Judeth, d. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1698.	Dec. 12.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1700.	Nov. 22.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.; buried 22 Aug. following.

ARMS (Harl. 1041).—*Quarterly of eight*—1, BAYNHAM; 2, DEANE, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules*; 3, ABENHALL, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed with two heads or*; 4, OULDCASTELL, *Argent, a tower sable*; 5, VANNE, *Per pale gules and or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable*; 6, MATHEW, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 7, VEALE, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*; 8, SOORE, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure.*

CREST.—A bull's head couped at the neck.





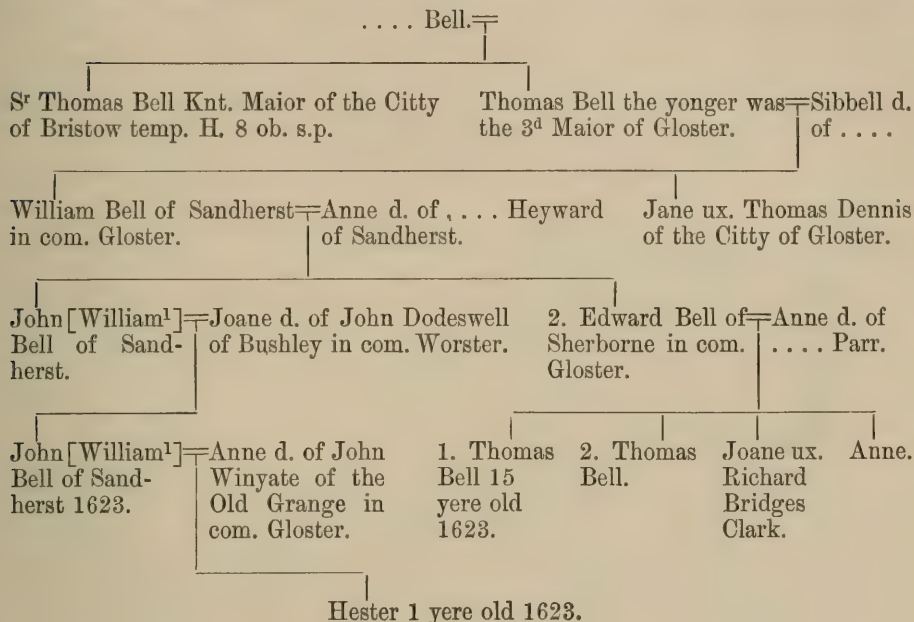


Bell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89^b ; 1543, fo. 94.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemelles of the first, on a chief of the second a hawk's lure between two martlets of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, hand proper grasping a battle-axe, staff gules, head argent.*



*

¹ According to official copy in the Heralds' College "William" in each case, and William attests the pedigree.

* From Sandhurst Parish Registers.

1560. Margaret Bell
1562. Thomas Bell
1565. William Bell
1567. John Bell of Reeding
" Thomas Bell
1568. Thomas Bell
1571. Edward Bell
1573. Thomas Bell
1575. Susan Bell
1580. John Haunce and Cyble Bell
1588. William, son of William Bell,
1589. Gyles, son of William Bell,
1590. Thomas, son of Wyllyam Bell,
1592. Johane, dau. of William Bell,
" Gyles, son of William Bell,
1593. Nicholas Bower and Margaret Bell
1594. Wyllyam Bell, gentylma', the elder,
1601. Wyllyam Bridges and Susan Bell
1607. Agnes Bell, widowe,
1612. William Bell, gent.,
1619. Richard Bridges and Johann Bell
1624. Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,

bap. 15 Nov.
" 11 Oct.
" 23 Dec.
bur. 17 April.
" 24 Sept.
bap. 1 Sept.
" 18 Dec.
bur. 23 April.
bap. 20 Nov.
mar. 30 July.
bap. 9 June.
" 30 Oct.
" 22 Dec.
" 27 May.
" 31 Oct.
mar. 17 Sept.
bur. 7 Oct.
mar. 14 Jan.
bur. 12 Aug.
" 26 March.
mar. 20 Oct.
bap. 6 March.

[Continued overleaf.]

Berewe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26^b ; 1543, fo. 10^b.

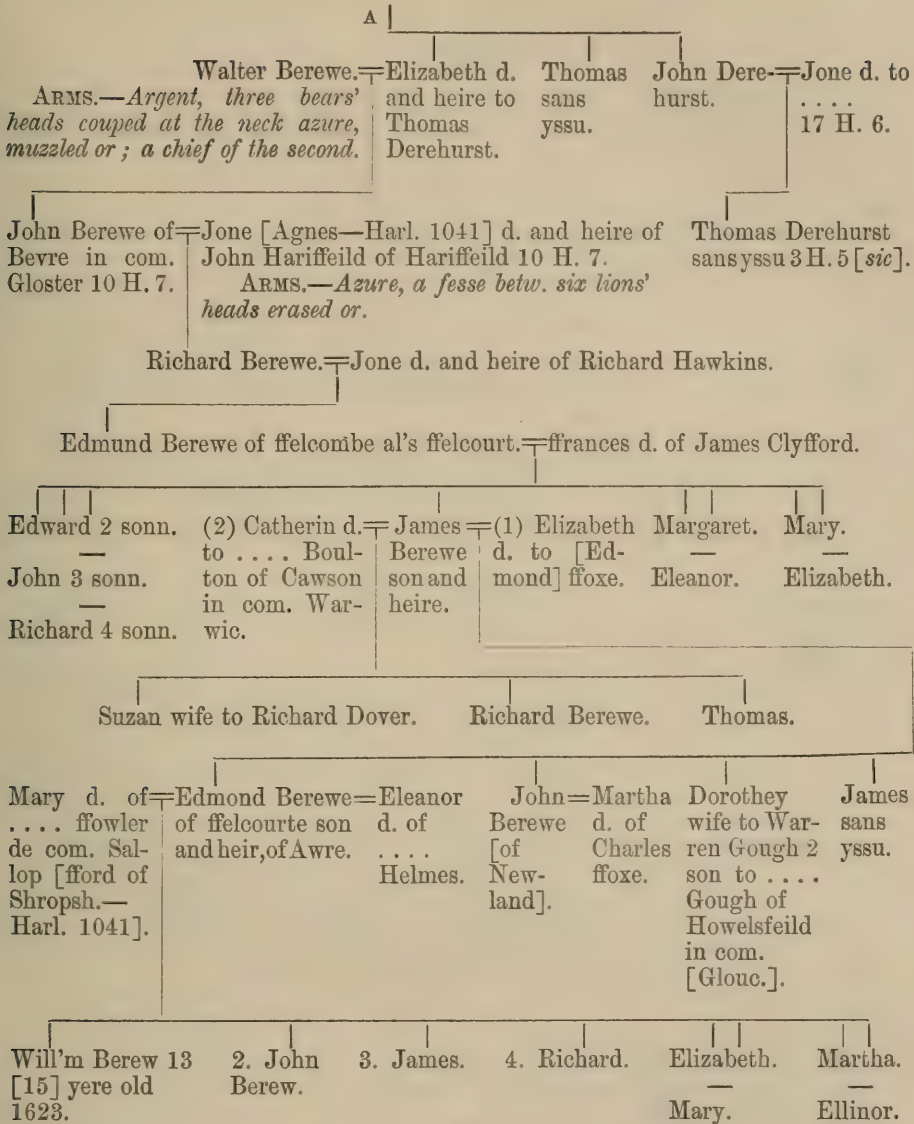
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or, a chief azure*, BEREWÉ ; 2, *Vert, a bend between six crosses formée fitchée or*, DEREHURST ; 3, *Azure, a fesse between six lions' heads erased or*, HARFFELD.

CREST.—*A sea-horse's head erased sable bezantée, finned or.*

[John Derehurst.] = [Janne.]

17 H. 6. Thomas Derehurst. = Jone d. to . . . 17 H. 6 [or acc. to
ARMS.—*Vert, a bend betw. six crosses formée fitchée or.* | Harl. 1041, Margaret d. of Robt
A | Baynham of Westbury].

1625.	Marie, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 17 Jan.
1626.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 20 Jan.
1629.	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 7 June.
1630.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 20 July.
"	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 22 July.
1633.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 23 March.
1636.	Sarah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne his wife,	" 21 Aug.
1638.	Mr. Thomas Roberts and Mrs. Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.
1639.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bur. 15 Aug.
1640.	William, son of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bap. 18 Oct.
1653.	William Bell, gent.,	bur. 4 May.
1655.	Mrs. Ann Bell, widow,	" 9 Oct.
1663.	Thomas, son of Mr. William Bell and Elizabeth,	bap. 23 July.
1664.	Henry, son of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	" 14 Sept.
1666.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	" 5 March.
1668.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Elizabeth,	" 27 July.
1669.	Posthumus, son of William Bell, dec., and Elizabeth his widow,	" 19 March.
"	William Bell, senior,	bur. 31 July.
"	Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, widow,	" 27 Aug.
1690.	William, son of William and Mary Bell, gent.,	bap. 17 April.
"	Mary, wife of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 9 May.
1706.	Mr. William Bell of Bengrove	" 30 Sept.
1718.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 14 March.
1720.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 21 Aug.
1722.	Nathaniel, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 31 May.
1723.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 19 Jan.
1725.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 23 July.
1726.	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 30 June.
1727.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 3 Sept.
"	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 5 Nov.
"	Mrs. Bell of Bengrove, widow, aged 86,	" 14 Nov.
1729.	Rebekah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 8 April.
"	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	" 1 May.
"	Catherine, wife of William Bell, gent.,	" 11 Dec.
1730.	Posthumus Bell of y ^e City of Gloucester, gent.,	" 24 Aug.
1735.	William Dodwell Bell, son of John Bell of Gloucester, by Svanne his wife,	" 1 April.
"	John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne,	" 20 July.
1755.	Mr. William Bell	" 18 April.
1774.	Mrs. Mary Bell, widow,	" 3 Jan.
1794.	Francis Bell	" 11 March.
Frampton-on-Severn.		
1748.	Edmond Phillips of Gloucester, gent., and Elizabeth Bell of Sandhurst	mar. 9 March. B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.		
1689.	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Bell,	bur. 23 Aug. B.T.
Norton.		
1744.	Luke Singleton, Esq., and Mary Bell, gent.,	mar. 5 Aug. B.T.
1598.	Easter. William Bell suffered a fine to John Clerk and others of a tenement in Sand- hurst. (Ped. Fin.)	



* Quedgeley.

1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire [sic],
 1566. Roger Berrowe, gent.,
 1570. Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Barrow
 1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen.,
 1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe,
 1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe,
 1606. A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, still-born,
 1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe,
 1626. William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrow,

- bur. 6 March.
 „ 25 July.
 mar. 8 Oct.
 bur. 8 Oct.
 bap. 31 March.
 „ 29 Aug.
 bur. 6 Nov.
 bap. 10 April.
 bur. 12 May.

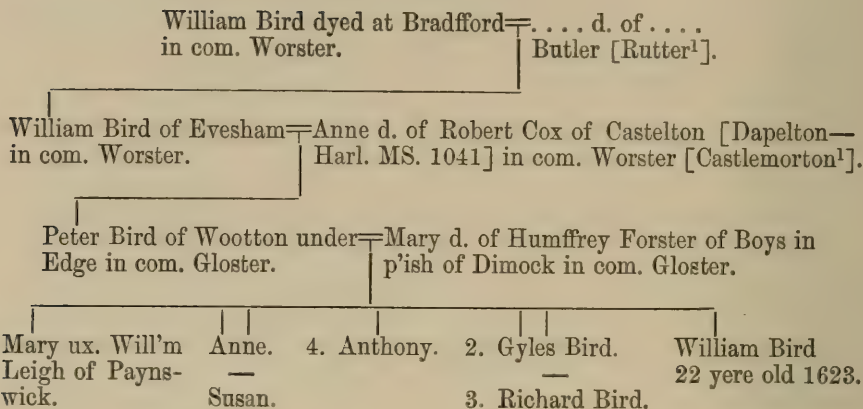
P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

Bird.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 111^b; 1041, ffo. 94^b, 116.

ARMS.—None tricked.



- | | | | |
|-------|---|------------------|--------|
| 1632. | John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings [Hastings, <i>vide</i>
'Visit. Oxon, 1634,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 262] | mar. 29 Nov. | } P.R. |
| 1633. | Elizabeth, d. of John Berowe, Esquire, | bap. 1 Oct. | |
| 1641. | Edmund Berrowe, Esquire, | bur. 29 Nov. | |
| 1670. | Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, | bap. 12 April. | |
| 1674. | William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, | " 2 Sept. | |
| 1711. | Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, and Anne Hayward | mar. 15 July. | |
| 1717. | Domina Margaretta Barrow, vi'a, | sepult. 27 Sept. | } |
| 1730. | Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow of Field Court in the parish of
Hardwick, | bur. 15 June. | |

Awre.

- | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------|--------|
| 1670. | Marthah, d. of John Barrow, | bap. 30 Aug. | } B.T. |
| " | Dorothy Barrow | bur. 2 April. | |
| 1672. | Mrs. . . . ux. Georgii Barrowe de Haies, | sepult. | |
| 1673. | Jacobus Barrowe | bur. 15 Jan. | |
| 1681. | Charles, s. of Thomas Barrowe, Esq ^r , | bap. 13 Sept. | |
| " | A child baptized in the house of Captain John Barrow, a
stranger whose name was John, | " 29 Oct. | |
| " | Alexander, s. of Captain Barrow, | " 22 Nov. | } |
| " | Elizabeth, wife of Captain Jo. Barrow, | bur. 27 Nov. | |
| 1682. | Captain John Barrow | " 16 April. | |
| " | Samuel, s. of Captain John Barrow, | " 20 April. | |
| 1683. | Mary, d. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife, | bap. 18 Sept. | |
| " | Captain Thomas Barrow, Esquire, | bur. 6 June. | |
| 1684. | Thomas, s. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife, | " 11 June. | |
| 1688. | Mary, d. of George Barrowe, gent., by Mary his wife,
Mem ^o . Parents sayd to be married, but not proved. | bap. 10 Aug. | |
| 1689. | Lettice, d. of George Barrow, gent., | bur. 19 March. | |
| 1692. | Berea, s. of George Barrow, gent., by Mary his wife, | bap. 19 June. | |
| 1693. | John Barrow, gent., | bur. 11 Sept. | |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Blomer.Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 164^b.

Gyles Blomer of Cowley in com. Gloster. =

William Blomer of Cowley. = Ellenor d. of Thom. Davis
of Strod in com. Gloster.

Giles Blomer of Cowley 1623. = Mary d. of Thomas Fifeld of Farmington
in com. Gloster.

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|
| 1. Margerett. ¹ | 3. Mary. | 5. Frances. | 1. William Blomer
22 yere old 1623. | 2. Henry. | 4. John. |
| 2. Ellenor. | 4. Anne. | 6. Elizabeth. | | 3. Gyles. | |

Blomer.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 71 ; 1543, fo. 87^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on an inescutcheon argent a lion rampant within a bordure gules, BLOMER ; 2, Gules, a saltire vair, WILLINGTON ; 3, Gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief chequy or and gules, over all a bendlet ermine, WELLESBOURNE.

CREST.—A tiger sejant gules, ducally gorged, lined, tufted, and crined or.

William Blomer of com. Westmorland. = [. . . d. of . . . Crosby.²]

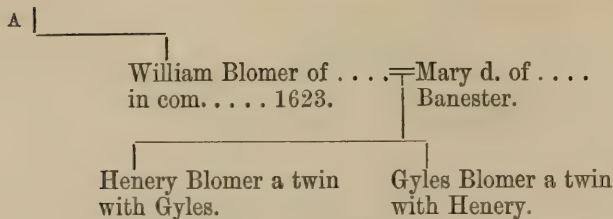
John Blomer of Hagthorpe = Anne d. and coheire of . . .
[Hatherop²] in com. Gloster. Willington of . . . in com.
Warwick.²

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2 wiffe. = William Blomer = Martha 2 ^d d. and coheir of Oliver Edward
of Hagthorpe Wellesbourne of Westhaney in com. s.p.
or Hatherop. Berks [brother of Jo. Wellisborne ²]. | | | |
| 2. Richard = Emma. = Sr Henry = Bridget d. Johan Blomer ux. Hen. 2. [John. ²]
Blomer. Blomer of Hag- of . . . Fisher of . . . in
thorpe Knt. 1623. 1041] of com. Wilts.
[Kemys — Harl. Ellenor ux. Simon
1 wiffe. . . . in com. South'ton. | | | |

¹ B.T. Cowley. 1623. Thomas Horwood and Margaret Blomer mar. 17 Nov.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1601-2. Hil. Henry Blomer, Esq., suffered a fine to W. Lord Chandos in the M. of Meysie, Hampton, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

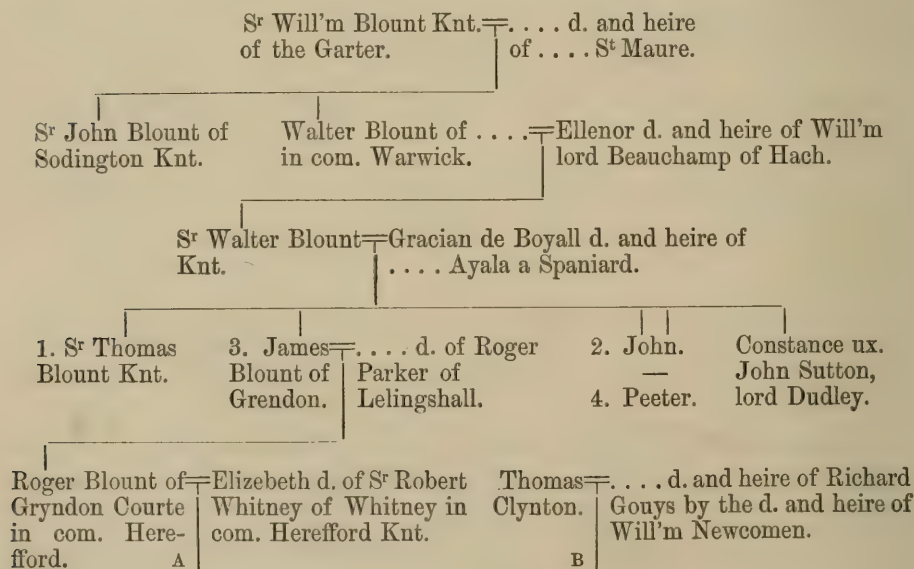


Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 153^b.

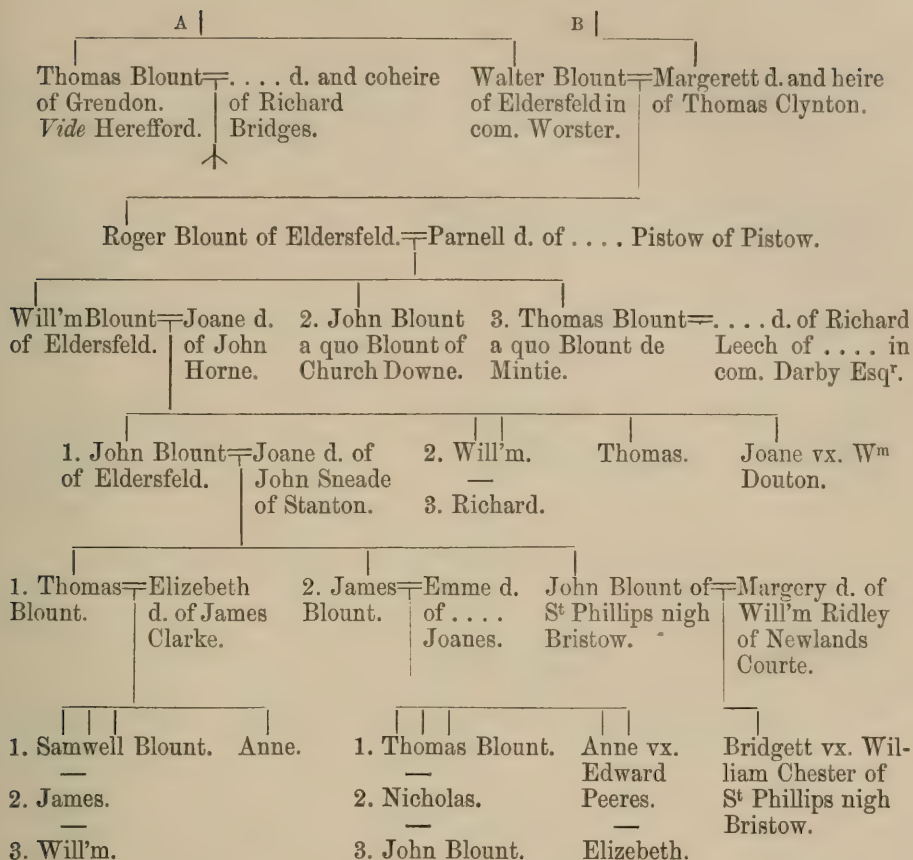
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteaux; 2, Argent, two wolves passant sable, within a bordure or, charged with ten saltires gules; 3, Argent, a tower triple-towered azure; 4, Vairé argent and azure; 5, Paly of six or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Quarterly vairé and gules; 7, Argent, a lion's head erased sable, crowned or.

CREST.—A bull's head coupé sable, armed or, in front of a sun proper.



* Hatherop.

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 1613. | Elizabeth, d. of Henry Fisher, gent., bapt. 4 April, buried 5 April. | } B.T. |
| " | William Blomer, Esq., buried 14 April. | |
| 1638. | Frances Blomer, d. of John Blomer, Esq., buried 10 August. | } P.R. |
| " | John Blomer, Esq., buried 30 Dec. | |
| 1685. | John Blomer, late of Hatherop, Esq., buried 30 Sept. | |
| 1686. | William Blomer, Esq., buried 3 April. | |

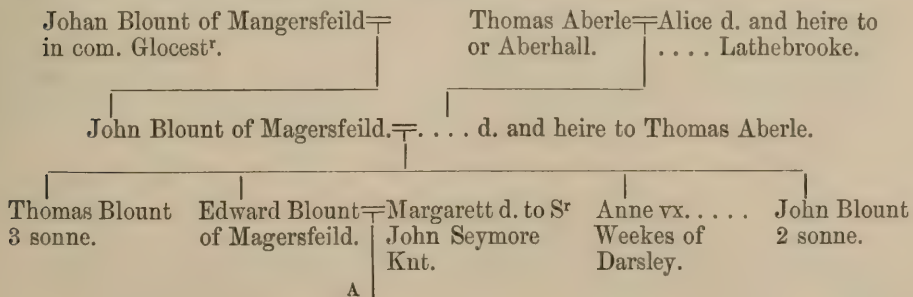


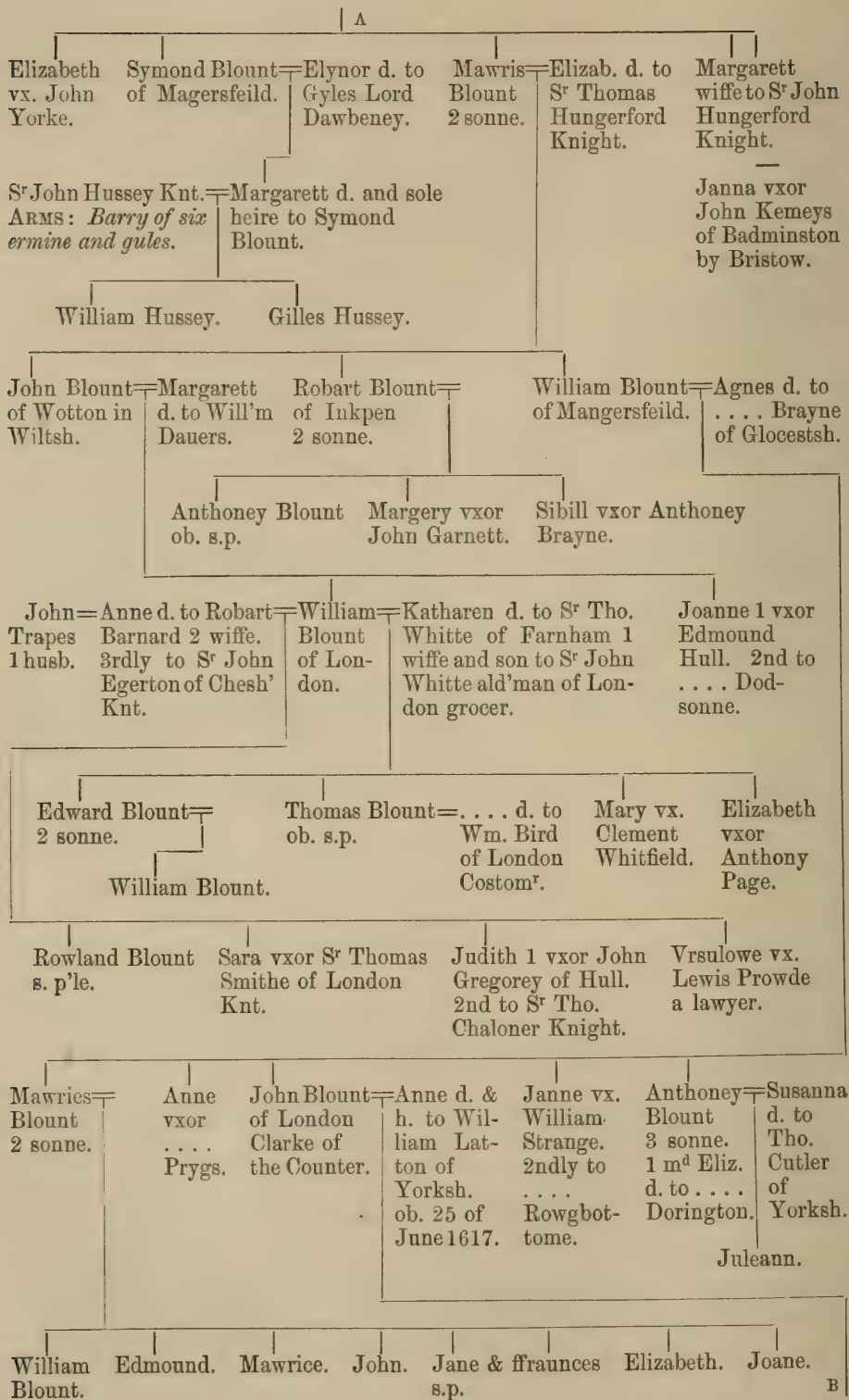
Blount.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 42.

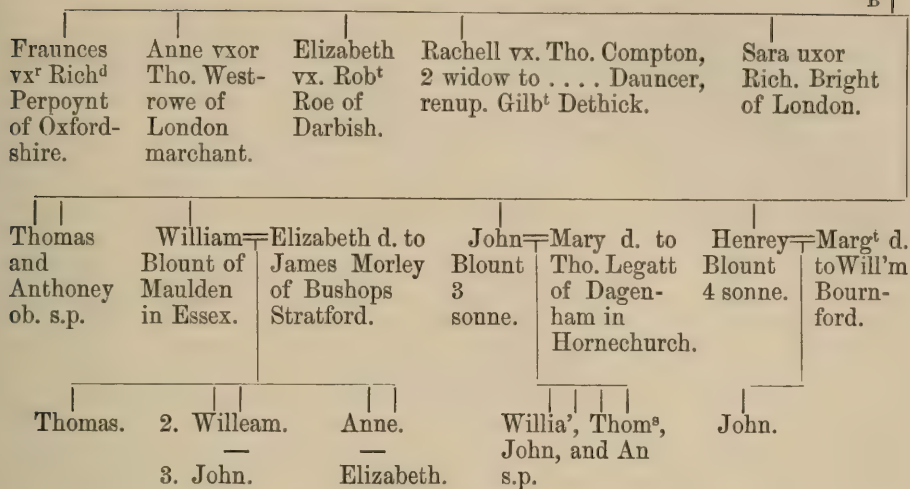
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or; 2, Or, three birds close ppr.; 3, Azure, a chevron argent.

CREST.—*A sea-lion ermine, ducally crowned or.*





B |

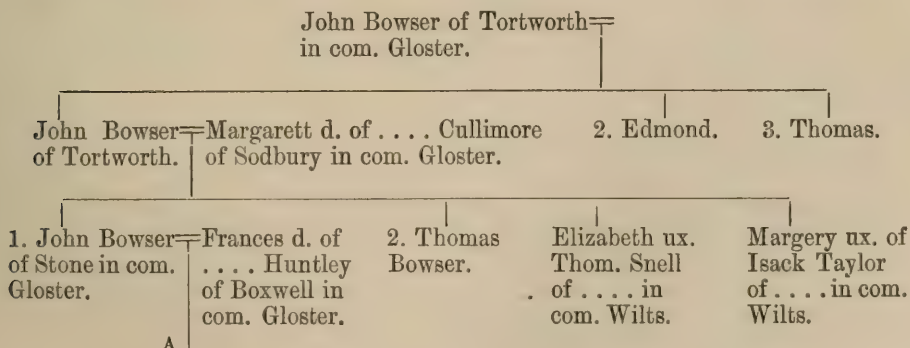


*

Bowser.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95 ; 1543, fo. 112.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules between four water-bougets of the third.*
 CREST.—*A demi-talbot gules, guttée d'or, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

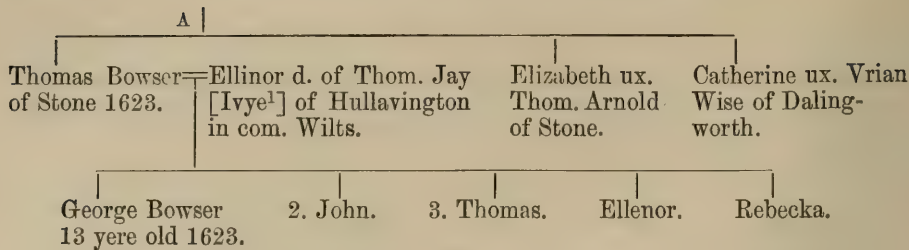


A

* See 'Visitation of Essex, 1612,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xiii., p. 153.

1592. Trinity Term. Edward Barker, Esq., and others, quer., suffered a fine to Christopher Blunt, Knt., and others, in a moiety of the manors of Wotton-under-Edge, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

E

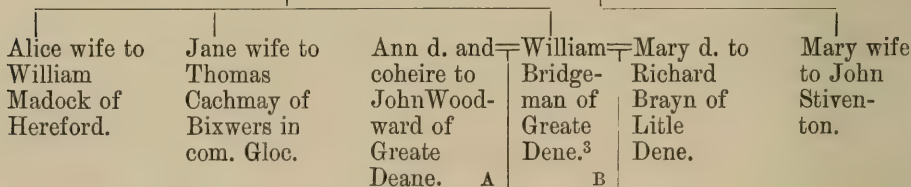


Bridgeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22; 1543, fo. 14^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a lion passant ermines*, BRIDGMAN; 2 and 3, *Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable*, WOODWARD.

Alice d. of Will'm Theo- John Bridgeman² of Great- Joane d. to William Clarke
dore [Thecher—1041]. Dene in com. Gloc. of Greate Dene.



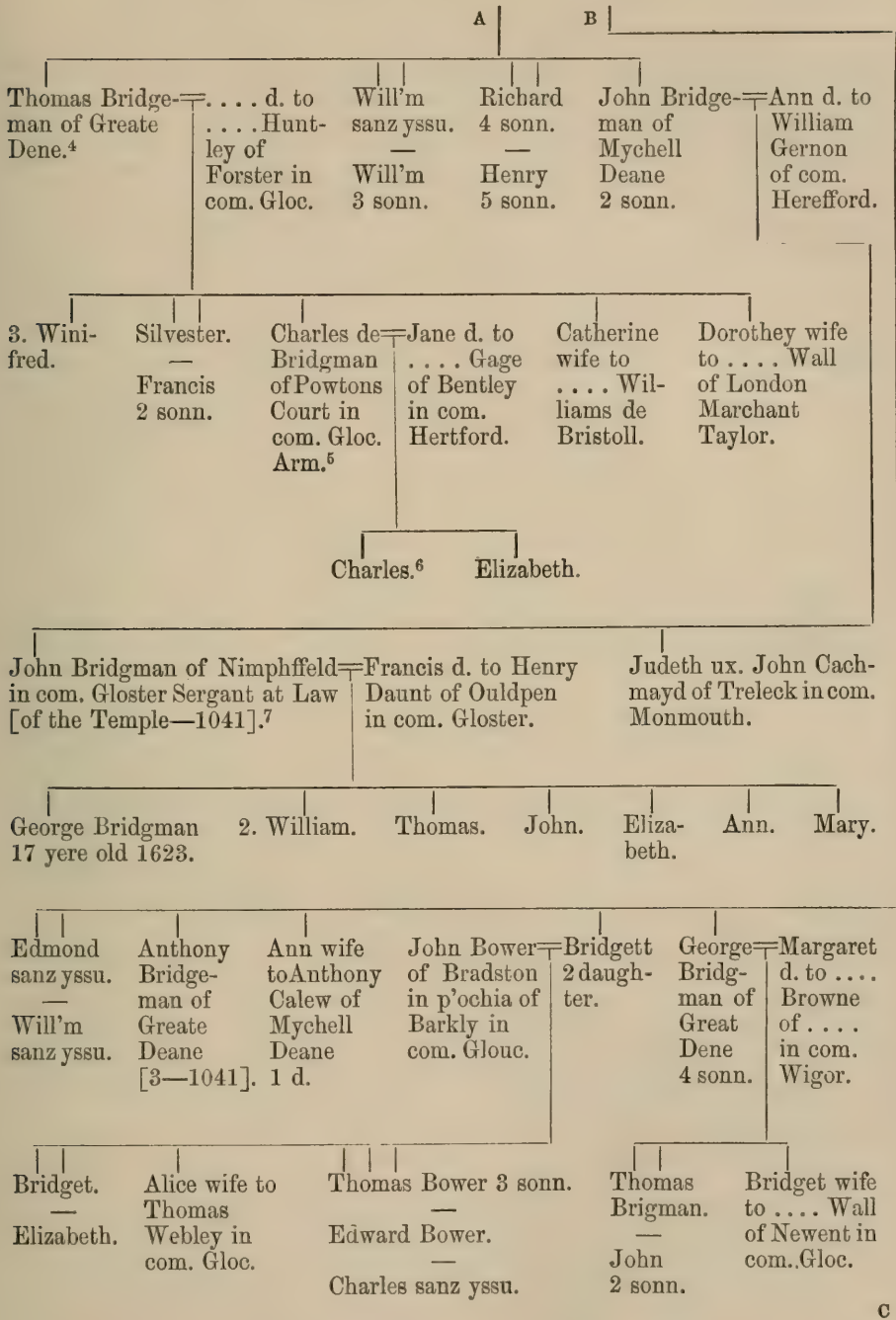
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1639.	Eleanor Bowser	buried 19 Sept.	B. T.
1662.	Thomas Bowser, gent., s. of Mrs. Eleanor, now wife to William Andrews, died Nov. 11, in Stonehouse parish, and buried at Frampton 14 Nov.		
1665.	John, s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bap. 11 April.	
1669.	John, y ^e s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bur. 19 May.	
"	Eleanor, wife of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	" 23 Sept.	
"	Alice, wife of Mr. John Bowser,	" 21 Oct.	B. T.
1671.	John Bowser, gent.,	" 5 Oct.	
Stone.			
1596.	George Smallwood and Elizabeth Bowser	mar. 7 Feb.	B. T.
1597.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 5 May.	
"	George Smallwood	bur. 29 March.	
"	John, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 19 May.	
1598.	Dyrrick Bowser	" 29 August.	
1600.	Edward, s. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 21 Feb.	B. T.
1605.	Robert, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 18 Nov.	
1617.	Mrs. Elnor Bowser	bur. 9 March.	
"	Mr. Thomas Bowser, jun ^r ,	" 23 July.	
1619.	Elinor, d. of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	bap. 29 Jan.	
1623.	Matthew, s. of Thomas Bowser, gent.,	" 1 Feb.	B. T.
1626.	Francis, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 16 April.	
1628.	Katherine, d. of Thomas Bowser,	" 11 May.	
1629.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	" 25 April.	

² Will dated 19 Jan. 1547; prob. P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1548. [Reg. Populwell, fo. 14.]

³ Will dated 21 Jan. 1574; prob. P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1582. [Reg. Tirwhit, fo. 48.]

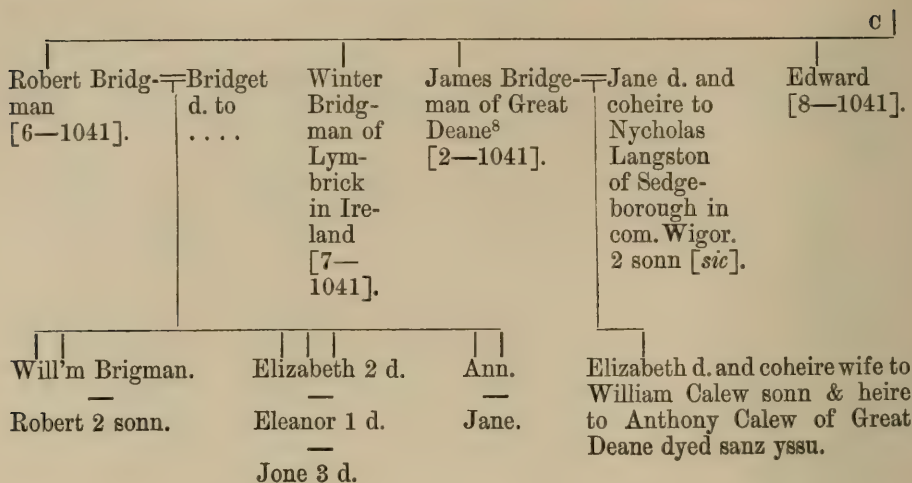


⁴ Will (in which he styles himself as of Poulton's Court) dated 23 July 1607; prob. at Gloucester 6 April 1608.

⁵ Will dated 29 June 1639; prob. Gloucester 29 July 1644.

⁶ Will dated 3 April 1647; prob. P.C.C. 29 May 1647. [Reg. Fines, fo. 90.]

⁷ Will dated 28 Nov. 1637; prob. P.C.C. 23 March 1638. [Reg. Lee, fo. 30.]



⁸ Will dated 16 Nov. 1592; prob. Gloucester 10 March 1592-3.

* Will of Francis Bridgeman of the Woodside in the parish of Awre, gent., dated 28 Sept. 1660; prob. Gloucester 7 May 1663.

Will of William Bridgeman of Nimpsfield, gent., dated 7 April; prob. Gloucester 2 Nov. 1696.

Arlingham.

1768.	William Bridgman	bur. 9 Oct.	} B.T.
"	William Golding and Mary Bridgman	mar. 18 Dec.	

Little Deane.

1620.	Clare, d. of Charles Bridgman, Esq.,	bap. 14 May.	} B.T.
1692.	Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman and Frances his wife,	bur. 27 Nov.	
1695.	James Bridgeman	" 4 June.	} P.R.
1701.	Frances Bridgeman	" 24 July.	

Ruardeane.

1549.	Georgius Bridgman, filius Will'mi Bridgman,	bap.	Mar.	P.R.
-------	---	--------------	--------------	------

Micheldeane.

1663.	Jane, d. of James Bridgeman of Abbruhalle,	bap. 31 May.		B.T.
-------	--	--------------	--	------

Awre.

1612.	John, s. of Charles Brydgmán,	bap. 12 April	} B.T.
"	William, s. of Francis Brydgmán,	" 6 May.	
1638.	Jacobus, filius Caroli Bridgman, gent.,	" 26 Sept.	
1679.	Thomas Bridgman	bur. 25 Feb.	
"	Charles Bridgman, Esquire,	" 10 March.	

Lydney.

1638.	James, s. of Charles Bridgeman, gent.,	bap. 26 Sept.	} P.R.
1679.	Charles Bridgeman, Esq.,	bur. 10 March.	

The Lea.

1673.	Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman, gent., and Frances,	bap. 29 April.	B.T.
-------	--	----------------	------

Upton St. Leonards.

1721.	Charles Bridgeman of Prinknash, Esq.,	bur. 16 June.	} B.T.
1729.	John Bridgman, Esq.,	" 3 June.	

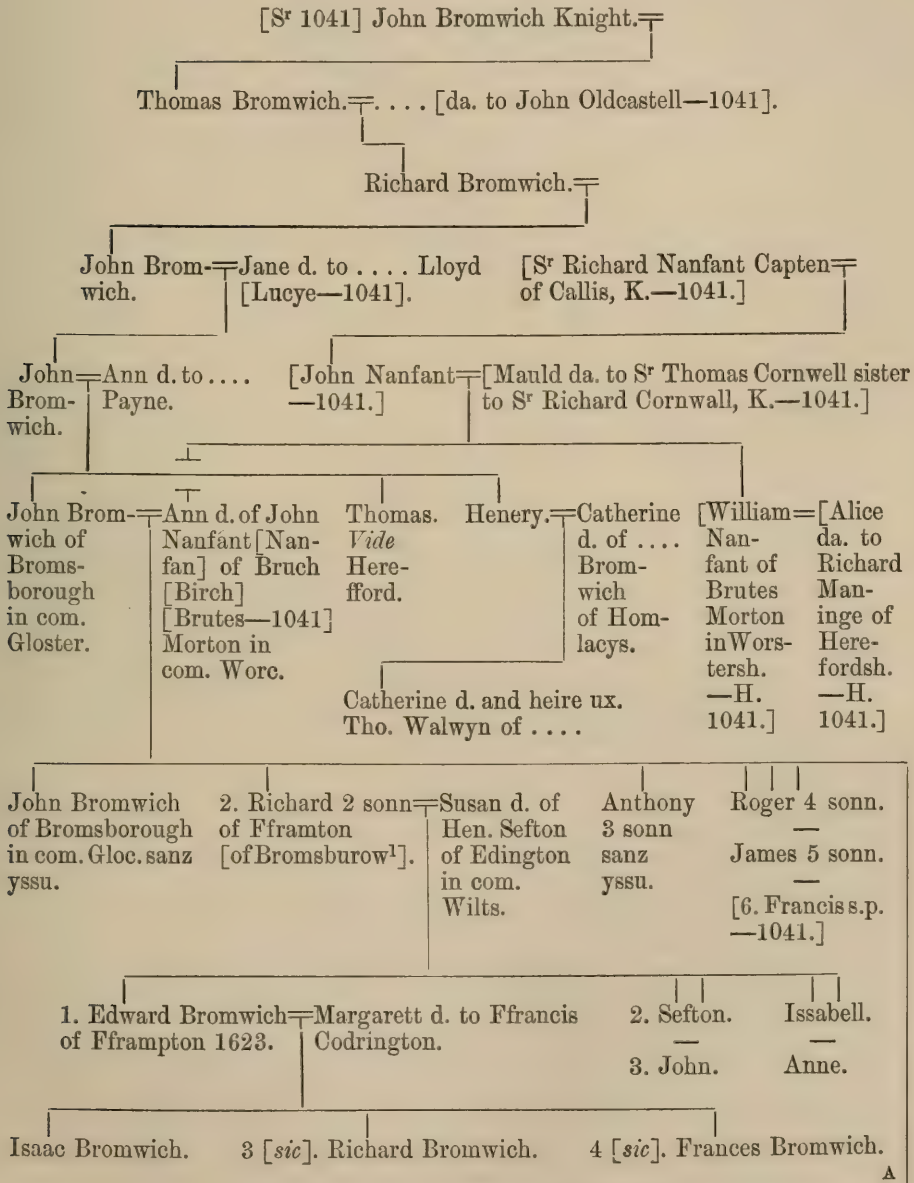
22 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Thomas Heydon, of the parish of Newland, gave to John Bridgman all his lands and tenements, etc., in Mychel Deane which descended to him after the death of Roger his father.

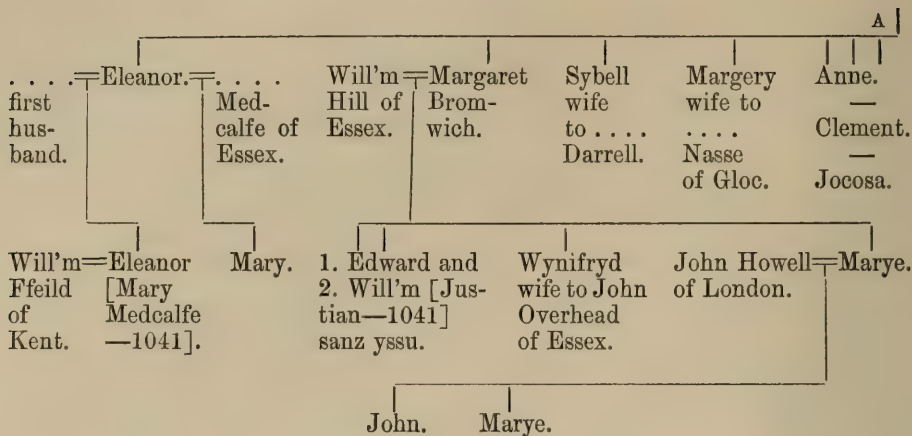
20 Sept. 41 Elizab. Thomas Bridgman of Poulton's Court, Esq., for £60 gave John Ayleway certain lands in Michel Deane.

28 May 14 Hen. VII. Thomas Beynam, Esq., Lord of Magna Deane, gave John Brugeman one messuage, with garden, etc., etc., in Magna Deane.

Bromwich.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24; 1543, fo. 17.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, guttée d'or.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head sable.*¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



* Frampton-on-Severn.

1606. Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bromwich, bap. 30 March. B.T.

Cam.

1626. Mr Isaac Bromwich and Mrs Ann Trotman mar. 1 June. B.T.

Iron Acton.

1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz mar. 3 Feb.

1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, bap. 1 Jan. } B.T.

1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich of Frampton upon Severn, bur. 3 Jan. }

Ann Poyntz, second dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Iron Acton by Grissel, relict of Degory Price, was baptized at Iron Acton 29 Aug. 1602.

Iron Acton.

1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., bap. 1 Jan. }

1635. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., „ 3 March. } P.R.

1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., bur. 1 Jan. }

Michel Deane.

1745. Yate Bromwich, clerk, and Jane Lane mar. (lic). 26 May. P.R.

Longhope.

1746. William, son of Yate Bromwich and Jane his wife, bap. 24 March. }

1751. Launcelot Bromwich, gent., bur. 20 March. } P.R.

1773. The Rev. Yate Bromwich, vicar, „ 5 June. }

William Bromwich of Scatterford in the parish of Newland, co. Glouc., gent., at the time of his death, temp. Ch. II., devised certain tenements in Newland to trustees to the use of four poor men and four poor women.

Richard Bromwich married Margaret, eldest daughter of William Berkeley, Mayor of Hereford 1585, great-grandson of James I. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 546.)

Chancery Bills and Answers, James I.—Complaint of John Jennings of Dymock, gent., and Thomas Jennings of Broomsborough, yeoman, touching a lease of lands, against Edward Bromwich, Esq., of Frampton upon Severn, co. Glouc., and his wife Margaret Bromwich of Frampton.

Margaret his wife was the only child of Francis Codington, son of Giles Codington by Isabella Porter, and Mary da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Iron Acton. (See Brown's MS., pp. 45, 46.)

Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80 ; 1543, fo. 46.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse gules three chess-rooks of the first, in chief three martlets sable.*

Henry Browne of Hathfeild=Alice d. of William Ffrankam
 [Hasfield] in com. Gloc. [Ffrancom—1041] of Turley
 ob. 1622. in com. Gloc.

1. Will'm 2. Thomas. 3. John. 4. Henery. Issabell ux. John Roberts of
 Browne. Fidington in com. Gloc.

*

Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117 ; 1543, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Walter Browne of com. Lincon.=

Will'm Browne of Nibley in com. Gloster.=

Christopher Browne of Butcombe=Elizabeth d. of . . . Tichborne of
 in com. Somerset. Tichborne in com. Southampton.

2. Hugh [Hum.=Elizabeth d. Ffrancis Browne=Elizabeth d. of Sr Hen. 3. Wil-
 phrey¹] Browne of George of Butcombe and Winston [Winson—liam.
 of the City of White of Nibley. H. 1041] of Standish
 Bristow Cap- Bristow. in Gloster Knt.
 taine.

Elizabeth d. and heire 20 yere old 1623.

* Hasfield.

1623. Marie, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 8 Feb.	} B.T.
1626. Alice Browne, widdow,	bur. 10 Sept.	
1629. Sarah Browne, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 15 Sept.	
1665. Mary Browne, widdow,	bur. 17 July.	
1667. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Browne, Esq., and Eleanor his wife,	bap. 9 July.	
1678. Henry Browne, gent.,	bur. 6 July.	}
1683. John Browne, gent.,	„ 26 March.	
1690. William Vaux and Elizabeth Browne	mar. 27 Oct.	

Norton.

1625. Richard Browne, gent., and Anne Etheridge	mar. 20 Feb.	} B.T.
1631. of Browne, gent.,	bap. 18 . . .	
1688. John, s. of Richard Browne, gent., and Dorothy his wife,	„ 5 Feb.	
1716. M ^r Henry Browne, aged 81,	bur. 17 April.	
1725. Henry Browne, gent.,	„ 5 March.	

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Browning.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100 ; 1543, fo. 125.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Three bars wavy* ; 2 and 3, *Quarterly, a bend*.

John Browning=Ellenor d. and coheire of Sr Thomas
gent. Fitz Nicoll Knt. *Vide folio 186.*

1. John s.p. 2. William Browning brother and heire.=

William Browning.= John Browning a clark.

John Browning.=Margerett d. of William Harding of Cam in com. Gloster.

Richard Browning of Cowley=Elizabeth d. of Edward Parsons
in com. Gloster. of Stanley in com. Gloster.

John=Christian d. of
Brown- Nicholas
ing of Webb of
Cowley Kingswood
1623. in com.
Wilts.

Catherin
ux. Isack
Stephens
of Est-
ington
in com.
Gloster.

Joane ux. John
Yerbury of
Alford in com.
Wilts [gent.
and hath
issue¹].

2. Richard=Mary d. of
Browning. Thomas
Trotman
of Durs-
ley.

John Browning=Joane d. and heire of John
of Cowley 1623. Tovey of Olveston in com.
Gloster.

Mary ux. John Smyth
of Nybley in com.
Gloster.

Ursula ux.
Stephen
Fowler.

John.

Ursula ux. Will'm
Clotterbook of
Estington.

Jane ux. Anthony
Stoakes 2 to
Nicholas Crew.

Anne d. of=Thomas Hopton of
Richard Challford in com.
Browning. Gloster.

Richard and other
children.¹]

William=Agnes d. and sole heire of Thomas Budding
Hopton. of Weekeselme in Berkley.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.

1606. Jane Browning, d. of William Browning,

1609. John Smith, gent., and Marie Browninge

[This was the famous historian of Berkely. See Pedigree of Smith, *post.*]

1620. William Browninge

bur. 17 June.

mar. 9 Jan.

bur. 21 Dec.

} B.T.

[Continued next page.]

Burnell.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Burnell of Brinsham in the
p'ish of Yate in com. Gloster.

Symon Burnell of Brinsham.

Thomas Burnell of Brinsham.
= Alice d. of Rob.
Whittington of
Cold Ashton.Walter
ob. s.p.Alice ux. John Hill
of Sodbury in com.
Gloster.Thomas Burnell of Brinsham.
= Mary d. of Anthony Halsey [Halse¹]
of Tykenham in com. Somerset.

2. Robert.

3. Henery.

2. John.

3. Robert.

Thomas Burnell
14 yere old 1623.

4. Henry.

Mary.

Cage.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120; 1543, fo. 170^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Anthony Cage of London. = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Dale.¹]

1. Anthony Cage. =

4. Danyell Cage.

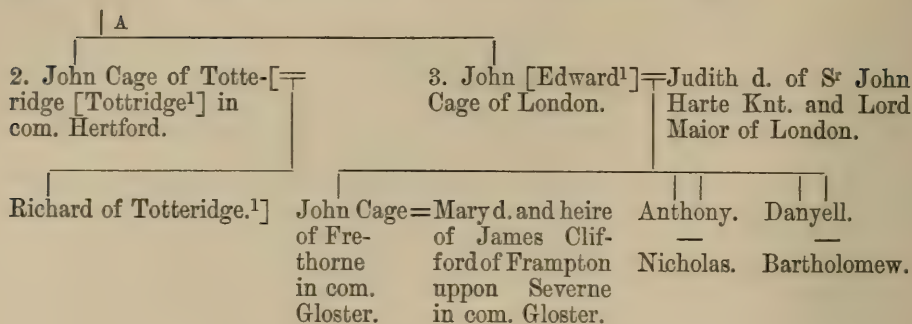
5. Nicholas.

A

Sr John Cage of Stow in com. Cambridge Knt.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|----------|------|
| 1626. | Richard, son of John Browninge, | bap. | 4 Jan. | B.T. |
| 1628. | Samuel, son of John Browninge, | " | 8 Sept. | |
| " | John Browninge the elder | bur. | 14 May. | |
| 1660. | Mary, dau. of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary, | bap. | 11 Feb. | |
| 1662. | John, son of John Browninge, jun., and Mary, | " | 7 May. | |
| 1664. | Robert, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary, | " | 14 June. | |
| 1665. | Elizabeth, dau. of John Browninge, jun., and Mary, | " | 4 Jan. | |
| 1668. | Richard, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary, | " | 7 June. | |
| " | Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gent., | mar. | 10 Nov. | |
| 1670. | Ann, dau. of John Browninge and Mary, | bap. | 8 Oct. | |
| 1672. | Joanna, wife of John Browninge, Esq., | bur. | 19 Feb. | |
| 1676. | Joanna, dau. of John Browninge, Esq., and Mary, | bap. | 7 Feb. | |
| 1677. | Joseph, son of Joseph Browninge and Elizabeth, | " | 7 May. | |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

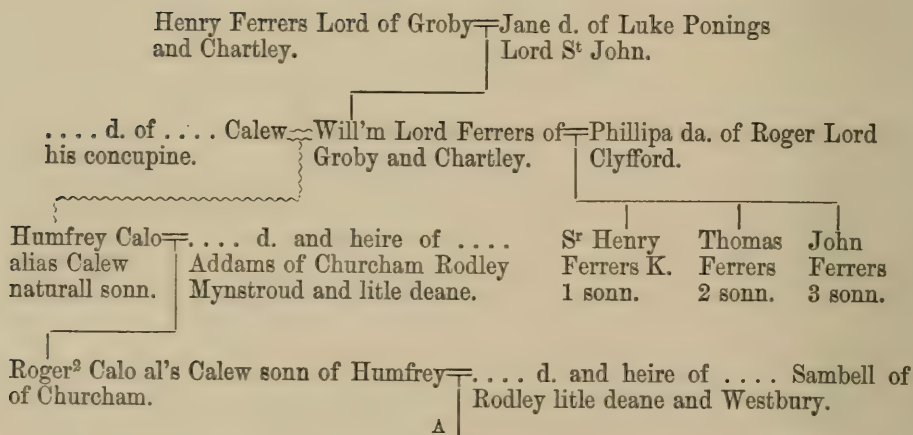


*

Calo alias Calew.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Mary, d. of Edward and Sarah Cage, born 3 Feb.; bap.

7 Feb.; died 11 Feb.;

„ Sarah, d. of Edward Cage,

1664. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,

1670. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,

„ Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,

1674. Edward, s. of Edward Cage,

1683. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,

1685. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,

1691. Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife,

bur. 12 Feb.

„ 23 March.

bap. 28 Dec.

bur. 15 April.

bap. 16 Nov.

bur. 17 Jan.

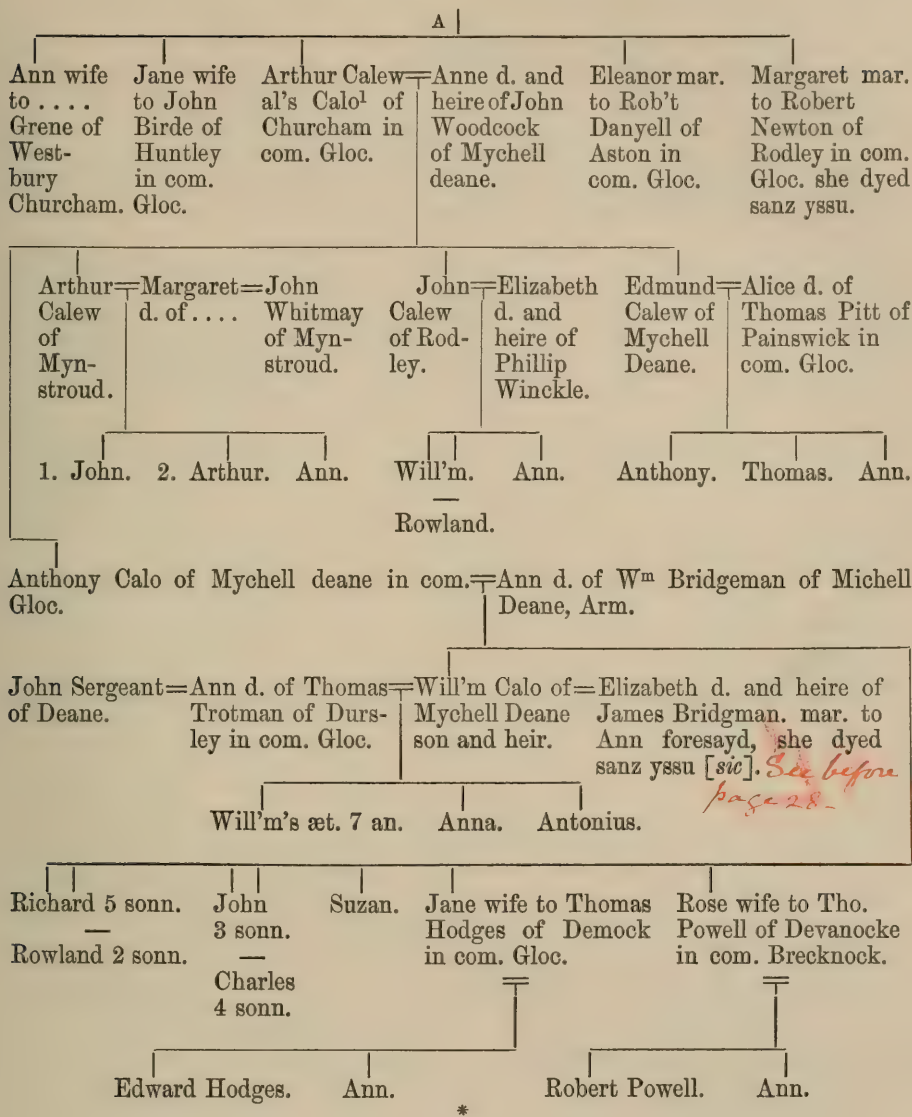
bap. 5 Aug.

bur. 21 June.

„ 3 March.

B.T.

² ? Richard Calo. Richard Callowe of Churcham. Will dated 2 Nov. 1558; prob. at Gloucester 27 May 1559. Names his daus. Alis, Elenor, and Margaret; son Arthur; son Arthur and John Byrde to be overseers.



¹ Will dated 5 Sept. 1592; prob. at Gloucester 2 Dec. following. Names son and heir Anthony; second son Arthur; third son John; fourth son Edmund; fifth son Richard; two sisters Alice Howel and Elenor Nelme, and wife *Agnes*.

* PEDIGREE OF CALO. Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 34.

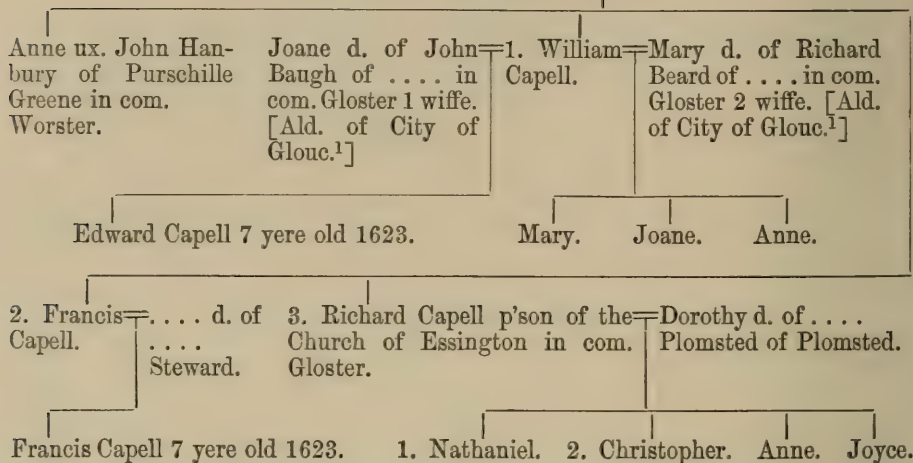
Sciart p'sent' et futur' q^d ego Will's Calew noua terra dedi Concessi et hac present Carta mea confirmavi Will'o Sporeare de magn' deane dimid' vni^s Messuag' et demid' Curtulage Eyorp'o iacen in magna deene in vico vocat Merehend', videlicet p'd'em messuag' iac' int' ten' q^d Steph'i London et Curtulag' p'd'ti Steph'i et terram Walteri Holmes et Reget viam et Curtulag' iac' in p'd'co vico int' terram p'd'co Walteri et terr' Joh'is More et Reget viam herd' et Tenend' p'd'em dimid's Messuag' cum Curtulag' p'd'co Will'o hered' et Assign' eius liber et in pace de Capitr' d'no ffeod' illius p' servicia inde ade debtr' Iue' consuet' vi^o pred'co Will'o Calew et here' mei ac assign' p'd'cu' dimid' Messuagij cu' dimid' Curtulag' et omnib' p'tin' suis p'd'co Will'o Sporear hered' et assign' suis cont' omnes gentes warenazaam et in p'etu' defendenc' Jur' cui^s

Capell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118^b; 1543, fo. 135.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Christopher Capell borne at How [Hoo,] Capell=Grace d. of Richard
in com. Herefford was Alderman of Gloster. | Hand.



*

rei Testimonin' hinc p'sent' Carte me Sigillam appossui hijs Testib^s Joh'e Daker, Joh'e Vaux,
Joh'e Symond, John Moore, Henry Packar, et alios. Dat' apud magn' den' die lune p'xor' post
Jur' S'ci Joh'is Baptiste An^o Regni Ric'i secundi post Conquest' tercio.

Abenhall.

1730. Nathaniel Vaughan and Elizabeth Callow

mar. 1 May. B.T.

Micheldeane.

1621. Anthony, s. of William Callowe,

bap. 1 Nov.

Rowland, s. of Rowland Callowe,

" 14 June.

1623. Mary, d. of William Callowe,

" 27 Feb.

Mary Callowe

bur. 20 March.

1638. Richard, s. of Charles Callowe,

bap. 30 Dec.

1639. Ellen, d. of Anthony Callowe,

"

1674. Charles Callow

bur. 26 Oct.

1675. William Mich and Ellen Callow

mar. 6 June.

1677. William Callow, gent., of this parish,

bur. 29 Nov.

" Elizabeth, wife of the said William Callow,

" 1 Jan.

B.T.

Westbury-on-Severn.

1601. Arthur, s. of John Calowe,

bap. 13 April.

1675. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow of Rodley,

bur. 20 March.

1676. Grace, d. of John Callow of Rodley,

" 14 March.

1682. John, s. of John Callow,

" 13 Feb.

1684. John Young and Mary Callow of this parish

mar. 7 Aug.

1691. Mary, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,

bap. 10 Feb.

1694. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,

" 7 Oct.

1698. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,

bur. 7 Jan.

1702. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow, deceased, and Mary his wife,

bap. 24 Aug.

B.T.

Saintbury.

1664. Elizabeth, d. of William Callow, gent., and Frances his wife, bur. 16 Jan. B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

[Notes continued next page.]

Carr.

Harl. MS. 1543 ; fo. 140.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable between three Cornish choughs proper as many leopards' faces of the field; an annulet for difference.*

Christopher Carr of New Castell vpon Tyne where his monument is extant.==

George Carr of Bushley parva in com.==Elizabeth d. of
Worster where he lyeth buried. . . . Tweydall. Nicholas Carr Docter==
of Phissick.

Nicholas== Carr of Tewksbury in com. Gloster.	Winiffrid d. of John Lyggon of Batchcott in com. Sallop.	Thomazin vx. Henery Marshall.	Elizebeth vx. John Wreng- fford of Langdon in com. Worster.	Allice vx. Will'm ffowk.	Margerett d. and coheire. — Catherin d. and coheire. — Mary d. and coheire.
---	---	-------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---

John Carr== 36 years old 1623.	Dorathey d. of John Whit- tington of Notgrove in com. Gloster.	Thomazin vx. Nic. . . . [Wemel] of London.	ffrances vx. Nicholas Day of the Citty of Bristow.	Elizebeth vx. Thomas Philli- pott of Lud- low.
--------------------------------------	--	---	--	---

1. Nicholas Carr 4 yeare old 1623. 2. Thomas. 3. John. Dorathey. Winiffrid.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1625. Christopher, s. of Mr William Capell,	bap. 27 March.	} B.T.
1627. Elizabeth, d. of William Capell,	" .. May.	
1632. Anne, d. of Mr William Caple,	"	
1667. Mr William Caple	bur. 10 Aug.	
1669. Anne, d. of Mr Richard Caple,	bap. 22 April.	
1675. . . . , d. of Mr Richard Caple,	bur. 8 June.	
" William, s. of Mr Richard Caple,	bap. 3 July.	
1684. Christopher, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" 27 Nov.	
1685. William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" 26 Nov.	
1686. Susanna, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	"	
1687. Shussanah, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	bur. 24 May.	}
" William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	" 9 Oct.	

Prestbury.

1663. William, s. of William Caple, gent.,	bap. 11 June.	} B.T.
1667. Christopher, s. of William Caple, gent.,	" 20 May.	
1685. Richard Caple, gent.,	bur. 20 Jan.	
1697. William, s. of Christopher Caple, gent.,	bap. 7 Jan.	
1699. Margaret, d. of Christopher Caple, gent., and Sarah his wife,	" 19 Sept.	
1732. William Caple, gent.,	bur. 14 June.	
1740. Christopher Caple, Esq.,	" 17 May.	
1762. William Caple, gent.,	" 6 April.	
1794. Sar ^h Sus ^h , d. of William and Sus ^h Caple, bap. and bur. same day, 6 Jan.		

Eastington.

1626. Edith, d. of Rich. Caple,	bap. 16 April.	} B.T.
1627. Eadith, d. of Rich. Caple,	" 24 June.	

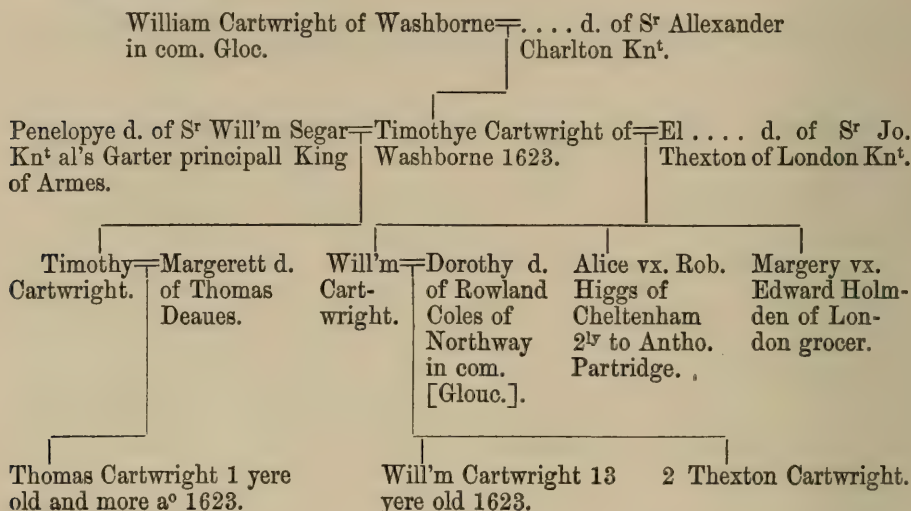
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Cartwright.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104 ; 1543, fo. 137.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable between three cartwheels of the second; in chief a martlet gules for difference.*

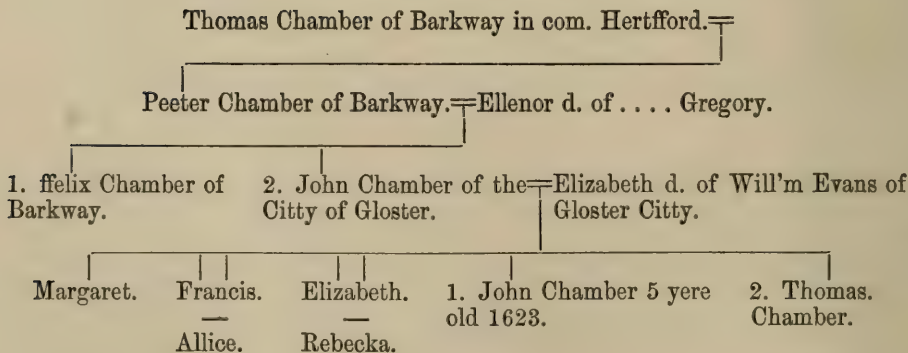
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade argent.*



Chamber.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 129^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.



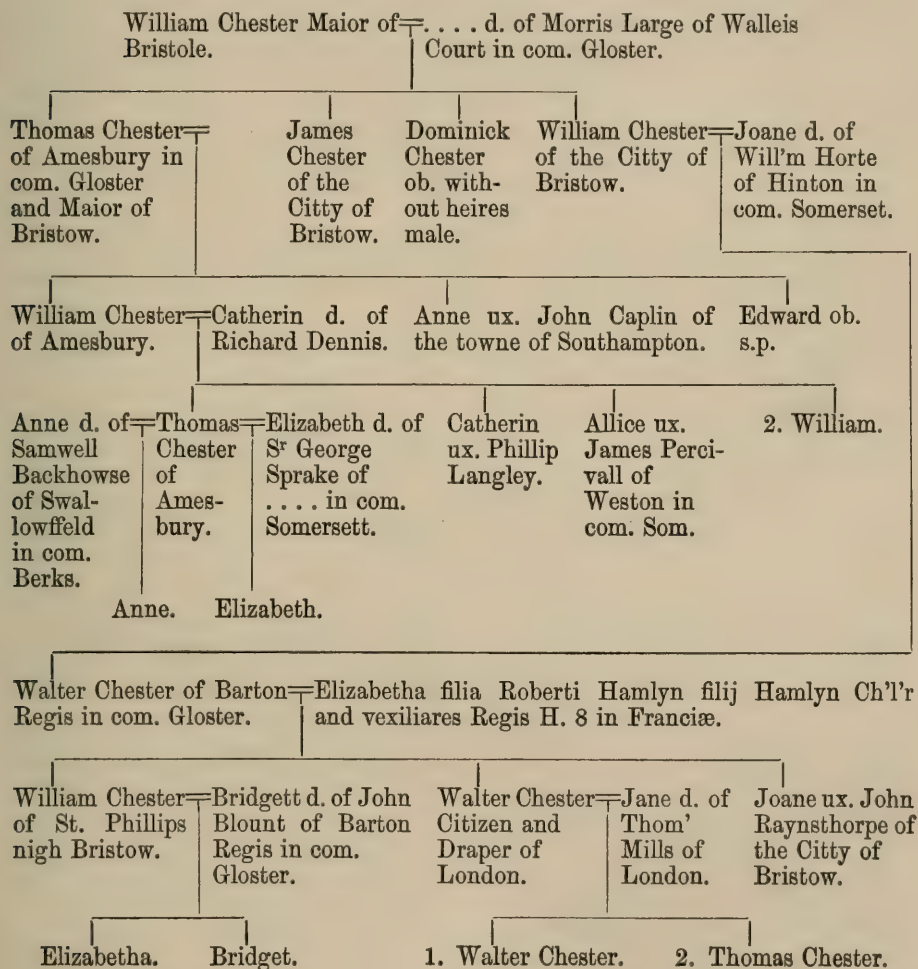
* Prestbury. 1637. Thomas, s. of Edmund Cartwright, bap. 25 Oct. B.T.

Chester.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109^b ; 1543, fo. 152.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant or between three hawks' lures argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a broken sword argent, hilted or.*



NOTE.—For a complete pedigree of this family see Mr. Chester Waters' 'Genealogies of Chester of Gloucestershire and Astry,' 4to, 1881.

Clifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 66 ; 1543, fo. 66^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen—1, *Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules three lions rampant argent*, CLIFFORD ; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, FOLLIOT ; 3, *Argent, three crescents sable*, HEDLEY ; 4, *Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed argent*, HOORE ; 5, *Ermine, three bars gules*, HUSSEY ; 6, *Argent, on a fesse nebulée sable three hares' heads coupé or*, HAREWELL ; 7, *Argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses potent (? pattée), and in base a saltire sable* ; 8, *Argent, three moorcocks proper* ; 9, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure* ; 10 to 16 inclusive, blank.

CREST.—A hand coupé at the wrist in fesse proper holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Henery Clyfford.=Mawde da. to . . .

William Clifford of Frampton in com. =Mawde da. to St John Seymor
Gloc. Knight.

William Clifford of Frampton ob. 15 Ed. 2, 1321.=Katheren.

Joane=John Clif- 2 wiffe. ford of Frampton 30 E. 3.	=Erneburga da. and h. to . . . Hussey 1 wiffe.	William 2 sonne. — Peter 3 sonne.	Stephen Clifford 5 sonne. — Thomas Clifford 6 sonne.	Henry Clifford 4 sonne.	=Mawde da. of	Margret.
--	--	---	--	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------

Joane=James Clifford 2 wiffe. of Frampton.	=Margarett da. and heire to . . . Hedley. ARMS.— <i>Argent, three crescents sable.</i>	Mathew [William —1543] 2 sonne.	John Clifford= of Frampton 13 R. 2.
---	--	--	---

Henrey Clifford of =. . . da. and heire
Frampton. to . . . Hoore.

Alice da. and heire.=William Teste.

James Clifford of =. . . da. and heire to
Frampton. . . . Folliott.

Lawrence Teste 6 H. 6=Joane.
[6 H. 7—1041].

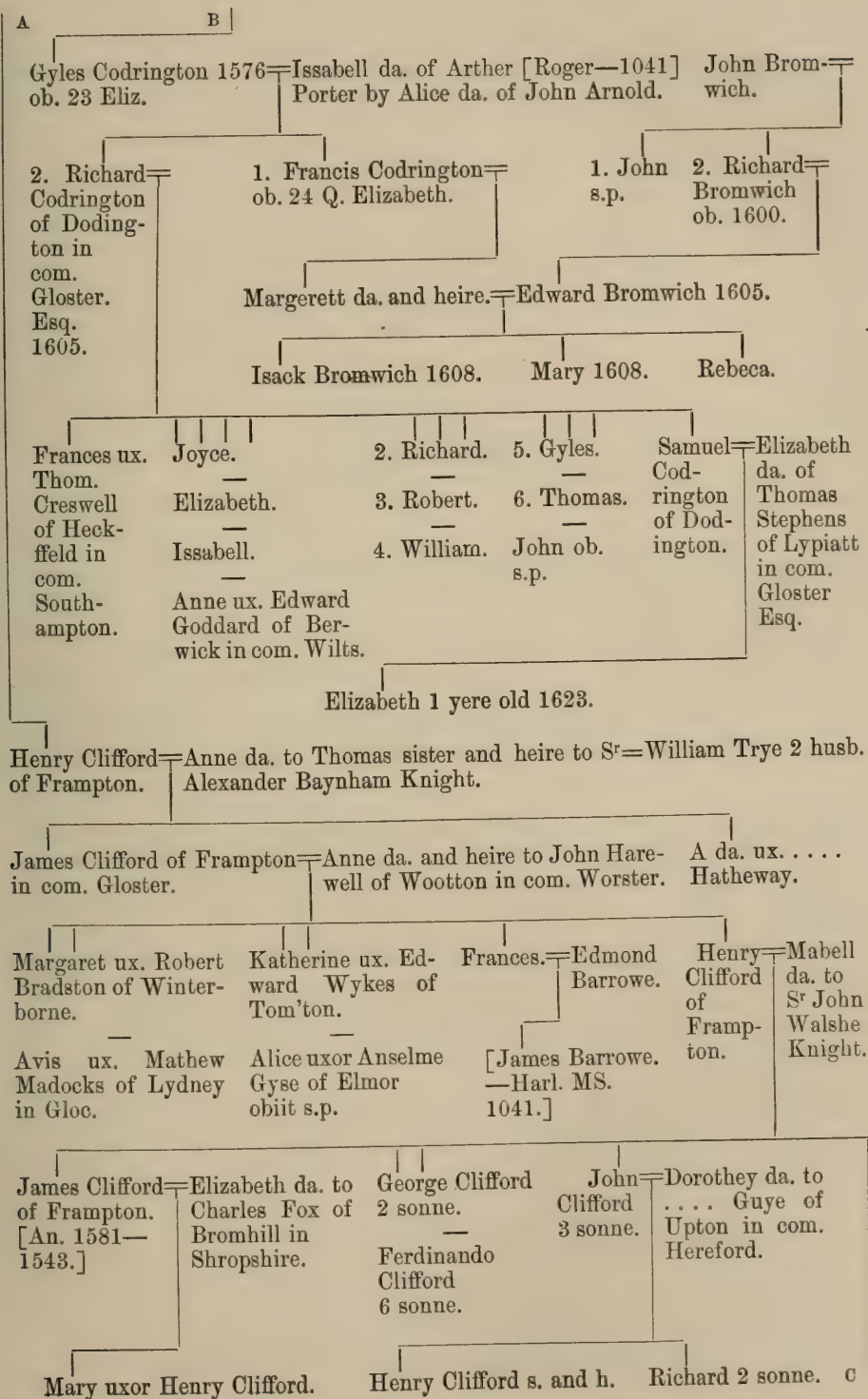
Gyles
Teste
Clarke
ob.s.p.
1542.

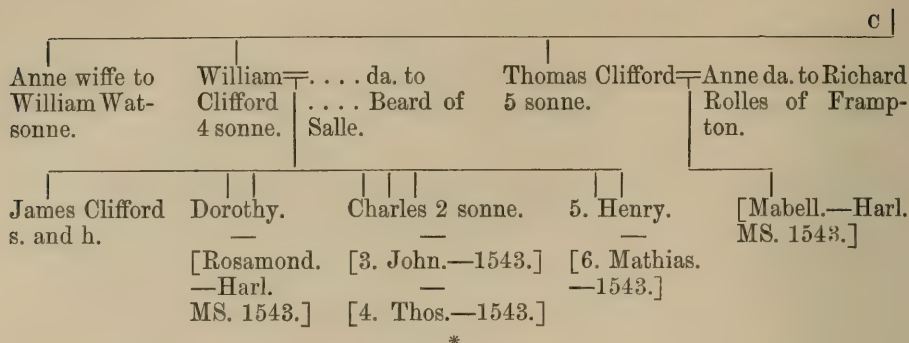
Margerett=
[Mary—
H. 1543]
sister and
heire.

William Codrington vel Cord-
ington.
[ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse em-
batilled sable between three lions
passant gules a crescent or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet
or a dragon's head gules between
two dragons' wings chequy or and
azure.*—1041, fo. 56.]

John Teste
ob. 23 H. 7
4 days after
his father
s.p.

Grace
and
Margaret.





Clotterbooke.

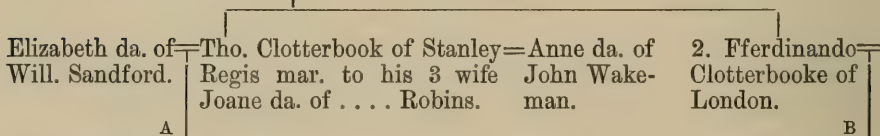
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98 ; 1543, fo. 119.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallops of the second, CLOTERBOKE ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend cottised between six martlets or three pellets* [Harl. 1543 also assigns this quartering to Clotterbooke].

CREST.—*A stag sejant gules, attired or, between two laurel branches proper.*

Per Clarenceux Camden, 9 May 1622.

. . . . da. of . . . = Richard Clotterbook of Stanley = Elizabeth.
Webb 1 wiffe. Regis in com. Gloster.



* Arlingham.

1604. "Jan^r 11th were baptized Susanna and Elizabeth the twin daughters of
Richard Clifford, gent." } P.R.

" Apud inhumationem matris harum."

" M^{rs} Elizabeth Clifford, y^e wife of M^r Richard Clifford, buried 11 Jan. } B.T.

" Elizabeth Clifford, d. of M^r Richard Clifford, bap. 11 Jan.

" Elizabeth Clifford, d. of M^r Richard Clifford, buried Feb. 13.

1613. Monday, 5 April, preached from Psalm xxxix. 4, 5, and 6, at M^{rs} Anne Clifford's burial.

Brockworth.

16 . . Richard Dubberley, s. of Rich. Dubberley of Newland, and Abigail Clifford,
d. of James Clifford, married May 20.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Edward Haynes, gent., and M^{rs} Rosamund Clifford, both of Frampton,
married Feb. 26.

1671. Richard Trippet, gent., and Elizabeth Clifford, married April 25.

1678. Joane, wife of John Clifford, buried Feb. 5.

Awre.

1589. John, s. of James Clyfford the younger, buried April 21.

Frethern.

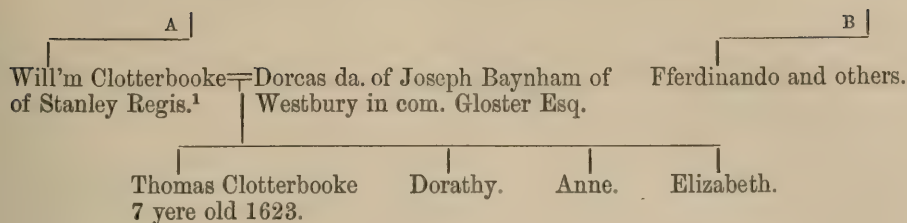
1621. Susanna, wife of Henry Clifford, buried Aug 7.

1628. Daniel, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Aug. 10.

1629. Mary, d. of Henry Clifford, bap. Feb. 24.

1632. William, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Sept. 2.

B.T.

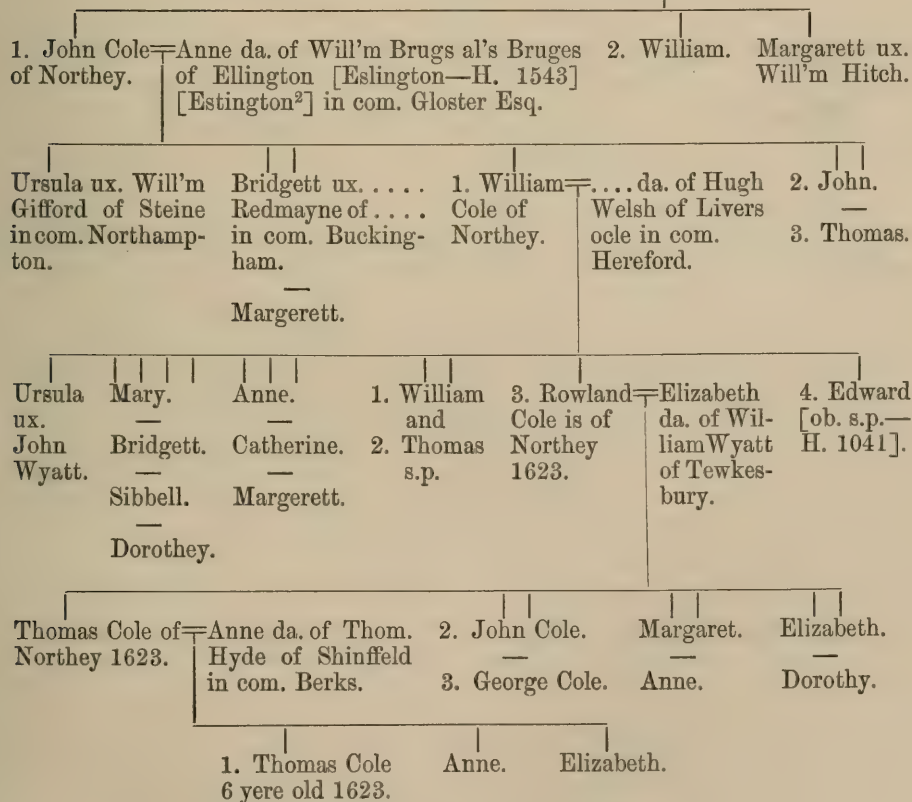


Cole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90^b ; 1543, fo. 104^b.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull statant counterchanged within a bordure sable bezantée.*

John Cole of Northey in com. Gloucester.=



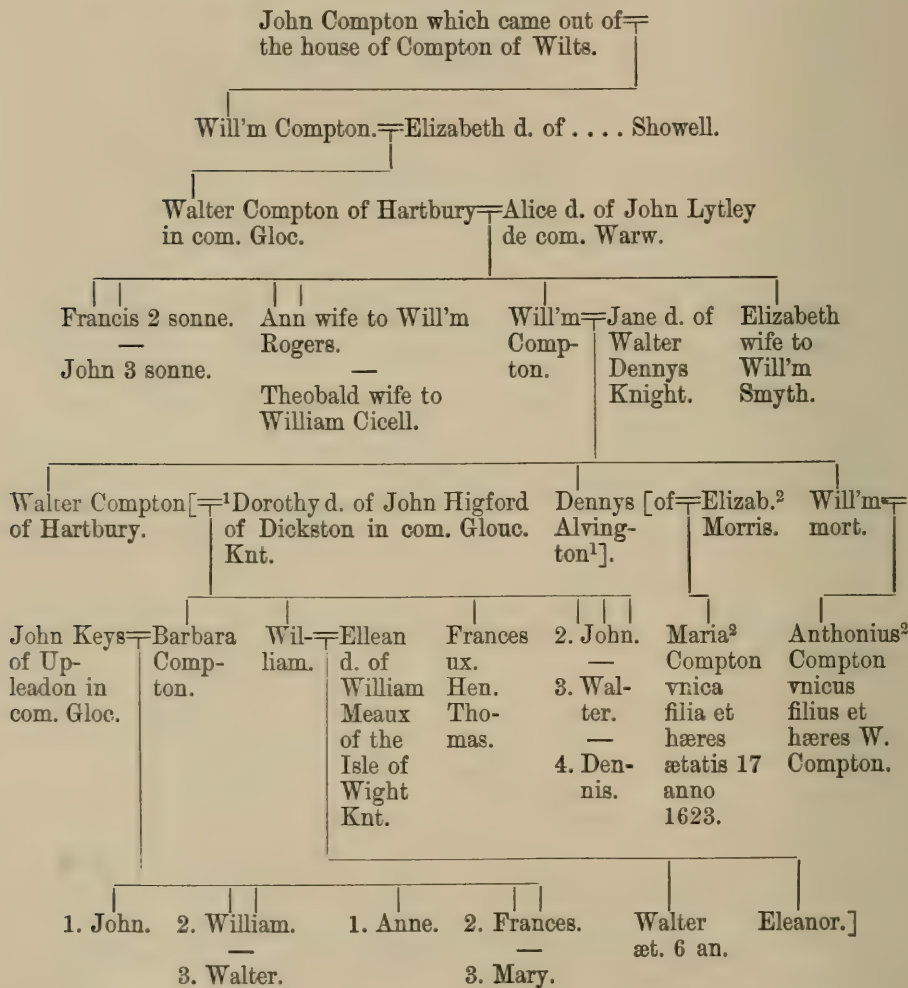
¹ William Clotterbooke, senior, of Kinges Stanley, gent., in 1630–32, paid a composition of £15 for not taking the Order of Knighthood. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Compton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23 ; 1543, fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, on a chief of the second a close helmet between two lions' heads erased or.*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² In later hand.

Cooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 48^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or, charged on the neck with a crescent, between two wings endorsed azure.*

Sr Will'm Cooke of Highnam in com. Gloc. Knight ob. 1618. = Luce d. of Sr Thom. Lucey of Charlecott in com. Warr. Knight.

Sr Robert ¹ Cooke of Highnam Knt.	= Dorothy d. of Sr Myles Fleetwood of Aldwinckle in com. Northampton Receiver of the Court of Wards.	2. Will'm Cooke.	Elizabeth ux. John Scudamore of Kenchurch in com. Hereford.	Frances. — Dorathey. — Mildred. — Anne.
		3. Thomas Cooke.		
		*		

Cotton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 52; 1543, fo. 38^b, 72^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Azure, a chevron between three cotton hanks argent, COTTON; 2, Argent, a chevron between five crosses-crosslet fitchée, two in chief and three in base, sable, SIDENTON; 3, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first, HOLT; 4, Argent, a scythe sable, SNELSTON; over the whole a crescent for difference.*

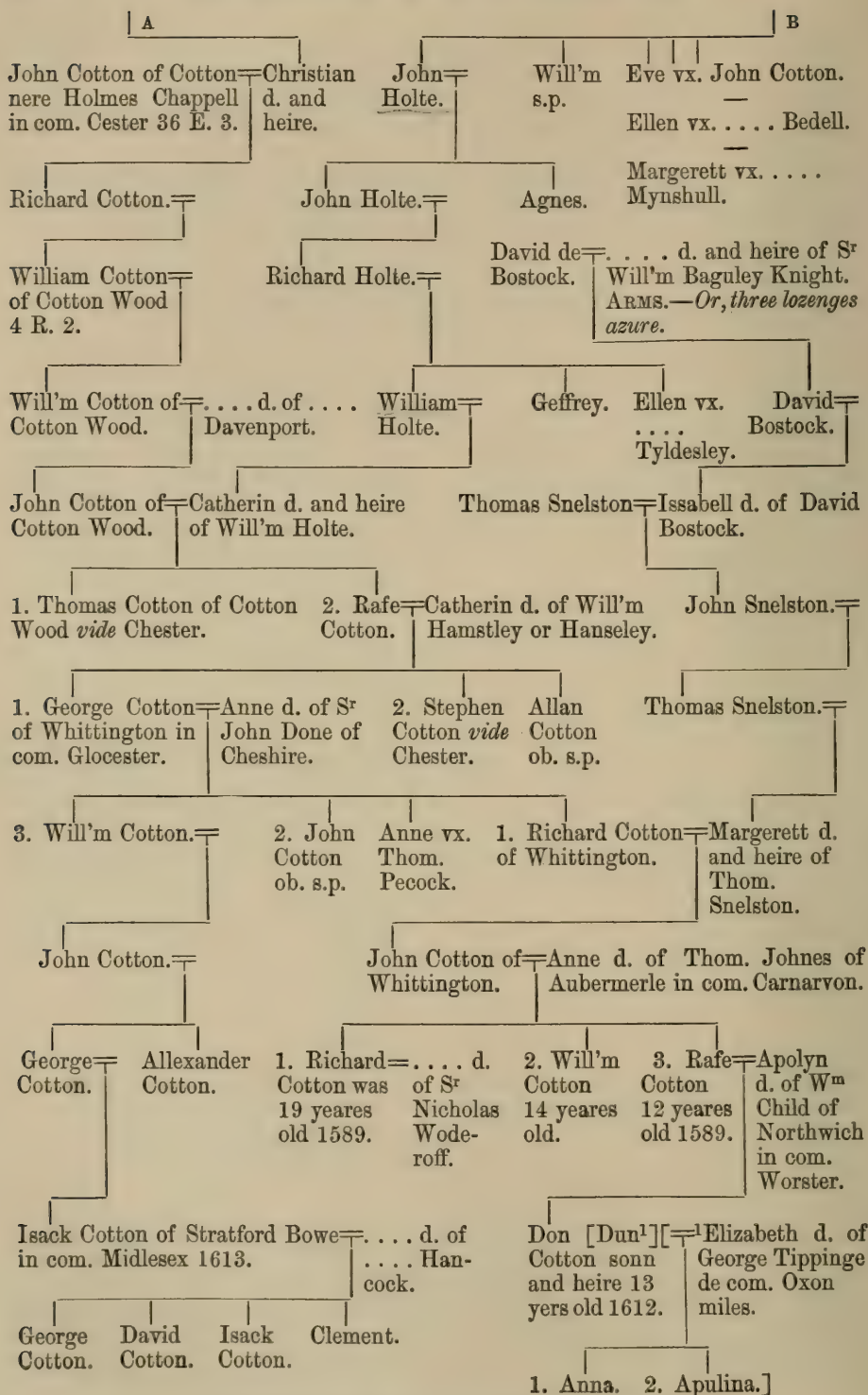
CREST.—*A falcon close argent, beaked and belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt . . . buckled of the second; a crescent for difference.*

Sr John Arden Knight. =

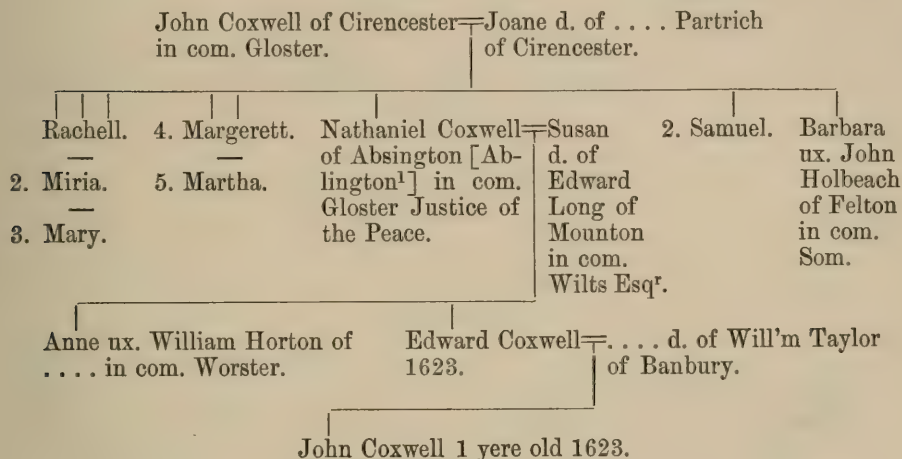
Richard de Sidenton.	= Agnes d. of Sr John Arden.	Sr Thomas Arden.	Sr Richard Holt Knight. = <i>Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first.</i>
	A		B

¹ Sir Robert Cooke knighted at Whitehall 20 Dec. 1607. (Cotton MSS., Claudius C. III.)

* Sir William Cooke by Lucy his wife had issue Sir Robert; William, slain at the Isle of Rhe, s.p.; Thomas; Elizabeth, married to John Skydamore, Esq.; Frances, not married; Mary, not married; Dorothy, married to another John Skydamore; Anne, married to Peter Ball of the Middle Temple, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629; and Mildred, married to John Maxey, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629. The said Sir Robert Cooke by his wife, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood, are the fruitful parents of many hopeful children, Anno 1629. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 631.)

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

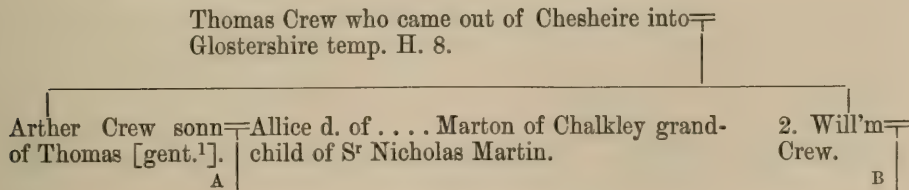
Coxwell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112^b; 1543, fo. 168.ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy sable between six fighting cocks gules.*CREST.—*A dragon's head argent between two dragon's wings expanded gules.*

*

Crew.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 127.

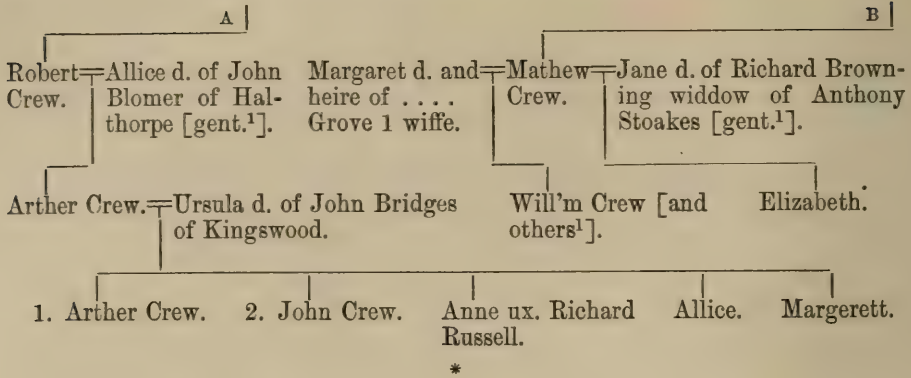
ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect argent guttée de sang, charged with a mullet sable.*¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* From Dowdeswell Parish Registers.

1686. Henry Coxwell of Turkdean, gent., married Leanna Dodwell of Sandywell, with licence, 22 April.

1690. Henry Coxwell, son of Henry and Leanna Coxwell, born 4, bap. 13 May.

1691. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Leanna Coxwell his wife, born 29 May, bap. 2 June.



Croker.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101^b; 1543, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three ravens proper, as many escallops or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand an anchor, CRUKER.*

Thomas Croker of Battisford in com. Gloc. = Mary dau. of . . . Hull
and of London Mercer [mercator¹]. of Yorksh.

John Croker = Elizabeth dau. of . . . ffreeman of Battisford
of Battisford. widow of Mounkton [Moullton—H. 1543].

John Croker = Joan da. of . . . Riddall of Riddall
of Battisford in com. Herefford [armiger¹].
Esq. 1623.

Anne ux. Anthony
Sauage of Brodway
in Worcester.

Dorothy d. and coheire
wife to Jo. Hales of
Coventry.

Mary 2 d. and coheire
ux. S^r Robert Pye K^t.

Joane 3^d d. and coheire ux.
Edward Goddard of Estwood
hay, in com. Southamton.

1. John. 2. Christopher.

Robert Pye 1 yere
old 1623.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy.

* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

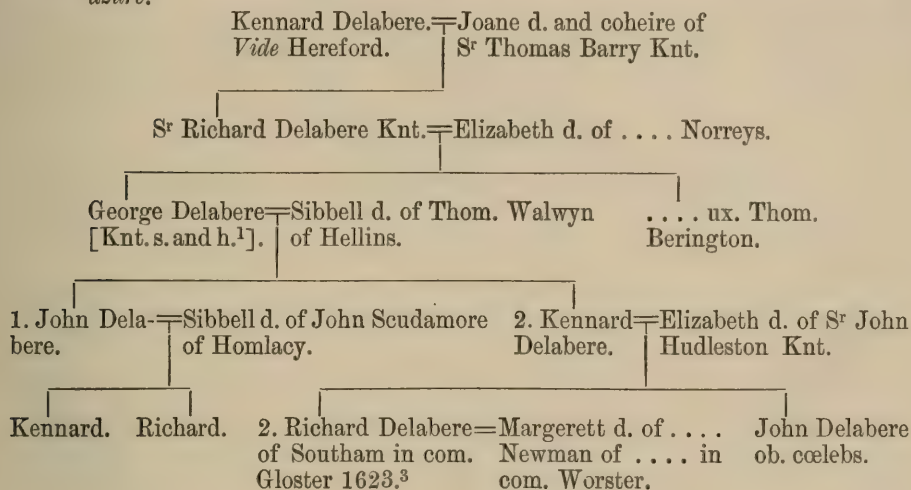
* Frampton-on-Severn. 1606. John, s. of William Crew, bap. March 30. B.T.

Delabere.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106 ; 1543, fo. 144^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, [*Azure*,¹] *a bend between six martlets* [*or*]¹; 2, *Three boars' heads coupéd between nine crosses-crosslet, three, three, and three*; 3, *Chequy or and gules, a fesse ermine*; 4, *Gules, three chevronels argent*; 5, *Argent, a fesse between three mullets pierced azure*; [6, *Gules, three bars gobonated argent and . . .* (? *sable*), "*RIC'US DELABER DE KINARDSLEY*"²].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich-feathers per pale argent and azure.*



Dennis.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 50^b ; 1543, ffo. 37^b, 39^b, 75^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, *Gules, a bend engrailed azure between two leopards' faces jessant de lis or*, DENNIS; 2, *Argent, a raven sable within a bordure of the second bezantée*, CORBETT; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants*, RUSSELL; 4, *Argent, four fusils conjoined in fesse gules*, NEWMARCH; 5, *Lozengy argent and azure, a chevron gules*, GORGES; 6, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or*,⁴ DANVERS; 7, *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed or*, POPHAM.

William Dennis esq^r [of = Margerett d. and heire of Walter Corbett
Glocestersh.—H. 1041]. [of Alweston—H. 1041].

A

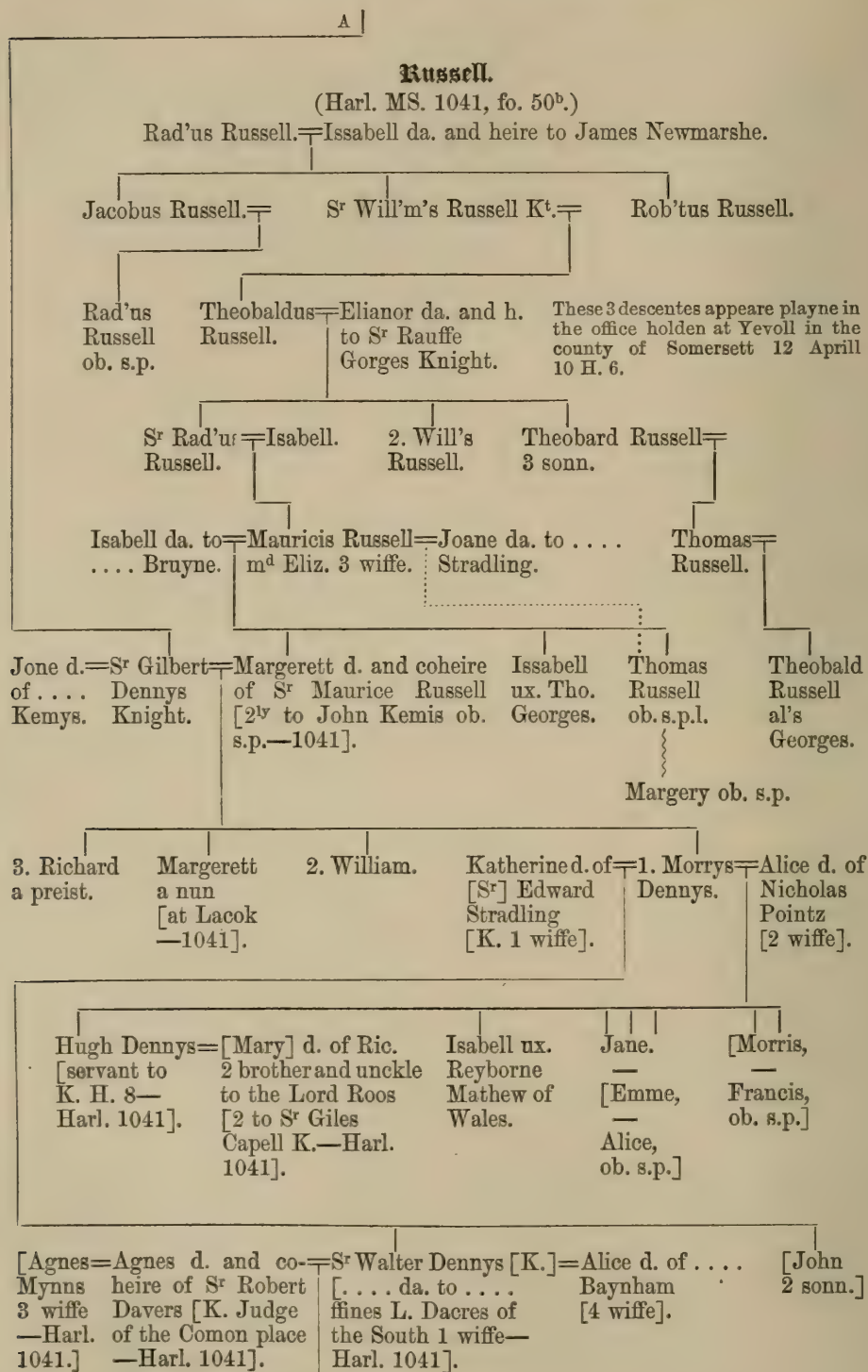
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

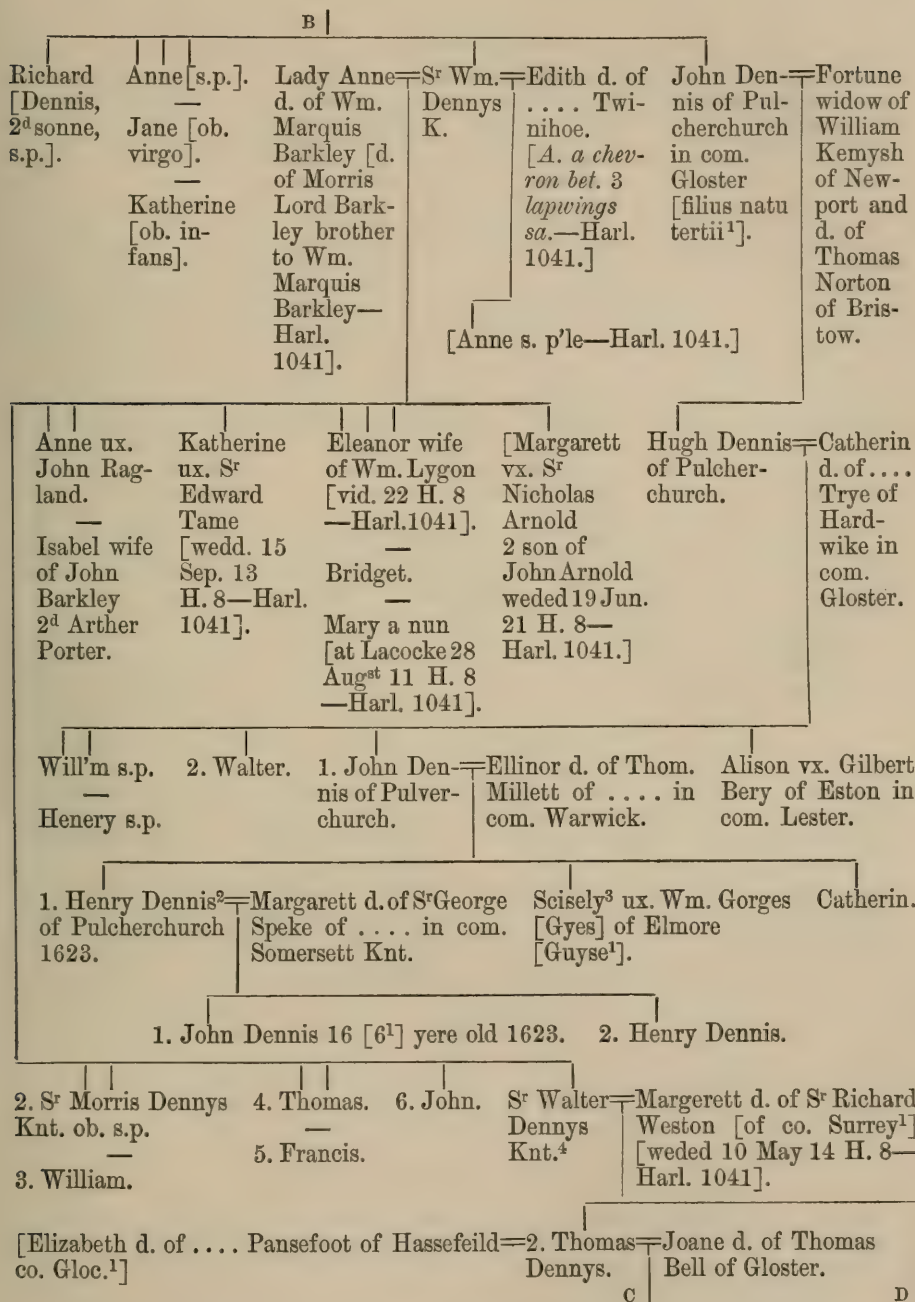
² This quartering appears in the official record in the Heralds' College. Dr. Strong, in his 'Heraldry of Herefordshire' (p. 25), asserts that it is the coat of Barre, Barrey, or De la Barre of Barr's Court, Holmer.

³ Richard Delabere of Southam, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

* Prestbury. 1684. William Bagehott, gent., and M^{rs} Anne Delabere mar. 29 May.
 1693. John, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent., bap. 11 June.
 " Walter, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent., " 9 Aug. B.T.
 1746. M^{rs} Grace Delabere bur. 13 Feb.
 1775. Joan Delabere " 9 May.

⁴ Vert according to Harl. 1543.



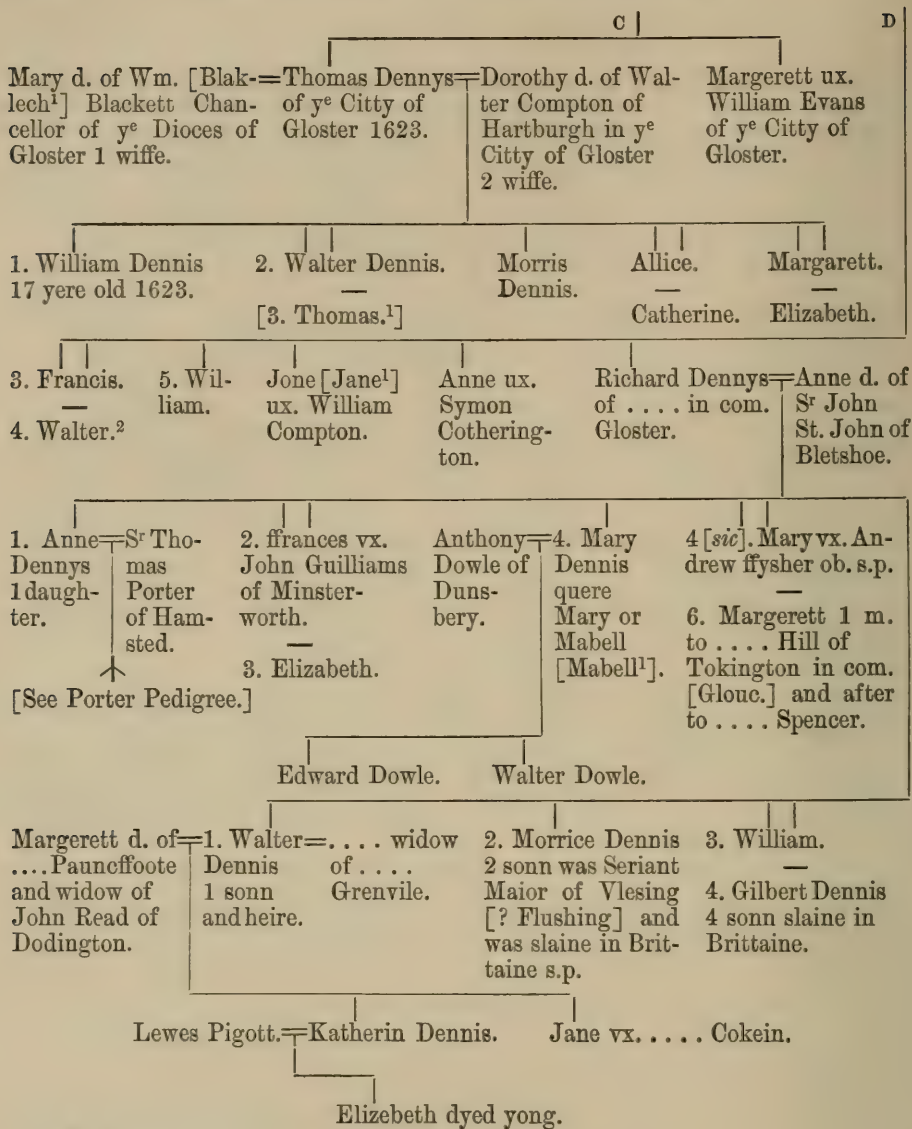


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Henry Dennys, Esq., Sheriff, paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

³ William Gyse of Elmore and Cecily, d. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch, mar. 20 Feb. 1616. Settlement after marriage dated 24 April 15 James.

⁴ Sir Walter Dennys of St. Augustin's Green by Bristol, Knight. Will dated 2 Feb. 1570; prob. P.C.C. 12 May 1571 (Holney, 26).



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Walter Dennis, Parson of Derham. Will dated 30 June 1577; prob. Gloucester 16 Sept. 1577 by brother Francis Dennis, ex'or.

* Pucklechurch.

1596. William, s. of John Dennis, Esquire,
Cecelia, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,
1599. M^d Cycylie Dennys
Katherine, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,
1620. Henry, s. of Henry Dennis,
1622. Margret, wife of Henry Dennys, Esquire,
1638. Henry Dennis, Esquire,

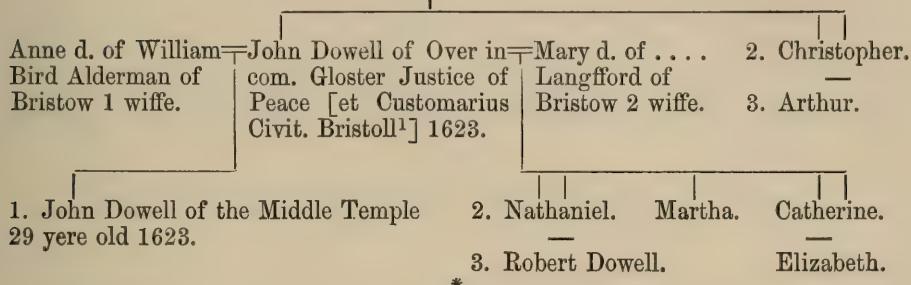
bap. 18 April. }
bur. }
bur. 3 June. }
bap. 9 April. } B.T.
bur. 8 June. }
bur. 4 Jan. }
bur. 23 June. }

[Continued next page.]

Dowell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 116 ; 1543, fo. 114.

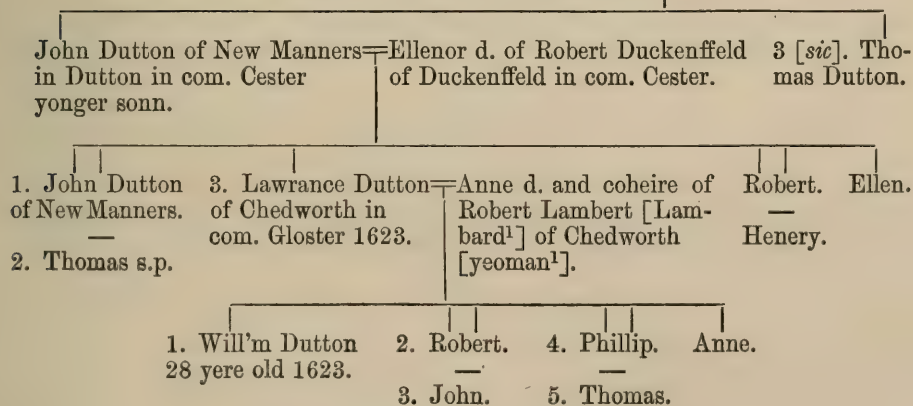
ARMS.—None tricked.

James Dowell Marchant = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Ricard
of Bristow. of co. Gloucest.¹]**Dutton.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 121.

ARMS.—None tricked.

. . . . Dutton of Dutton in com. Cester. =



1660. John Dennis, Esquire,	departed this life 3 May.	} B.T.
1676. Henry Dennis, Esquire,	buried in the month of October.	
1686. John, s. of William Dennis, Esquire, and Mrs. Dorothy his	bap. 3 March ; bur. 5 July.	
wife,	" 23 Aug.	
1698. Mrs. Mary Dennis	" 29 Aug.	
1701. William Dennis, Esquire,		

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* "In the 20th yere of the said Kinge (Edw. III.) hee (Thomas III. Lord Berkeley) built a new house at Over, which John Dowle, now lord thereof, of late tooke downe, erecting a fairer in the place, after the fashion of these our times ; but the aged countenance of the first shewed the beauty and greatness it had at this time." (Berkeley MSS., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 365.)

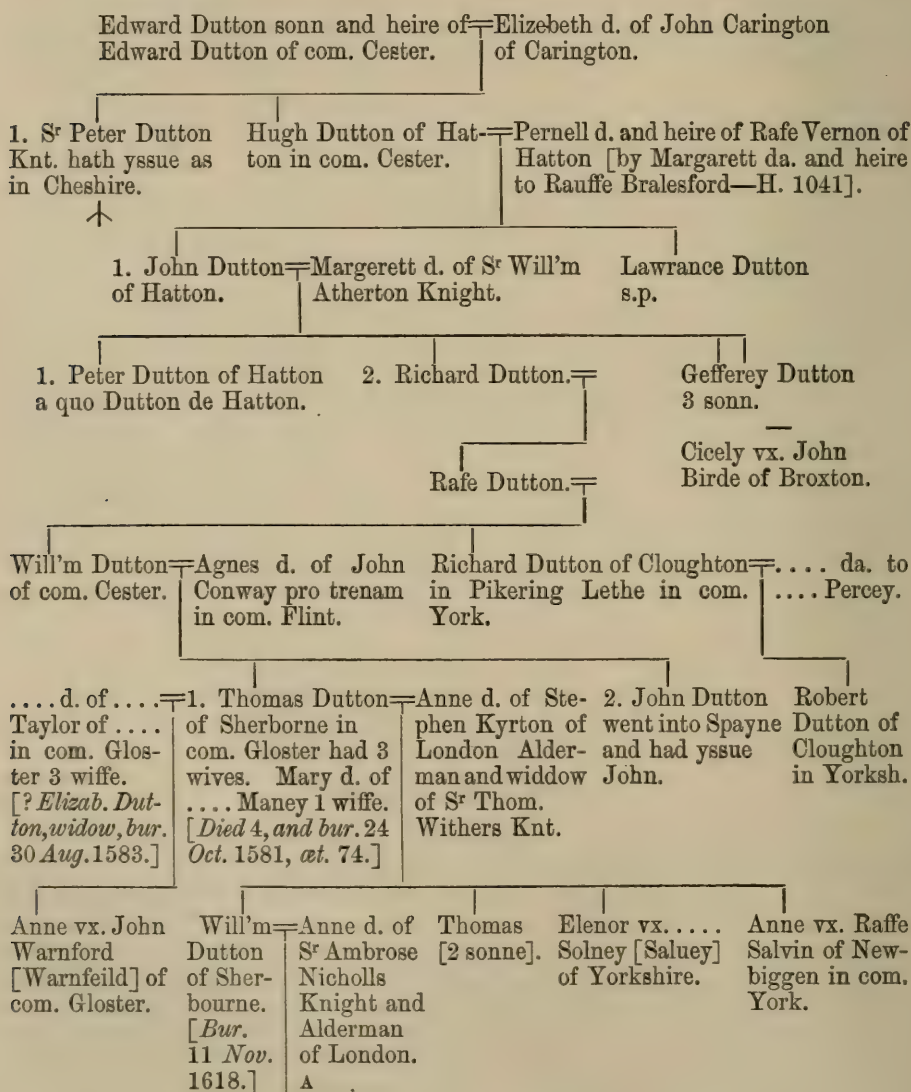
John Dowle, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Dutton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 53; 1543, fo. 73^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; 2, Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or; 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine; 4, Or, a saltire sable; 5, Azure, an estoile between the horns of a crescent argent; 6, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or; 7, Ermine, on a chevron gules three mullets or; 8, Or, a cinquefoil sable; 9, . . . two bars and a canton . . .; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A plume of five ostrich-feathers, gules, azure, or, vert, and murrey; a crescent for difference.



A			
John Dutton of Sherborne Esqr ^r 1623. [<i>Bap.</i> 5 Oct. 1594.]	Elizebeth d. of Henery Reyneton [<i>Beynton</i> ¹] of . . . in com. Wilts. [<i>Bur.</i> 3 May 1638.]	2. Raffe Dutton. [<i>Bap.</i> 13 Feb. 1603.]	3. Gyles Dutton. [<i>Bap.</i> 1 April 1605.]
			Mary vx. S ^r Gerrard fleetwood of Woodstocke parke in com. Oxon Knt. [<i>Bap.</i> 22 Oct. 1589.]
[<i>Lucie, bap.</i> 9 April 1624. Mar. 26 Nov. 1638 Thomas Earl of Downes.]	Will'm Dutton 1 yere old 1623. [<i>? William Dutton, Esq., bur.</i> 5 Aug. 1645.]	Elizebeth. [<i>Bap.</i> 17 May 1620.]	[<i>Lucie, privately bap.</i> by reason of infirmity 2 June 1621. Died 2 April 1623.]

*

Estcourt.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three estoiles or*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown azure a demi-eagle displayed or.*

Walter de la Escourt fuit seisisus in ffeodo simpli re margarum de curiæ et manerio vocat le Escourt in Shipton Moigne in com. Gloster vt constat ex charta sine data.

Symon de la Estcourt. = Joane d. of John ffitz Niccolls juxta Berkley.

Richard.	Walter de la Estcourt ex charta a ^o 12 H. 6.	= Julian d. of . . . renupt. . . . Grevill.
		A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The additions printed in italics are taken from the Parish Registers of Sherborne, co. Glouc.

John Berkeley of Plaunches, in the parish of Came, descended from John Berkeley, third son of Maurice III. Lord Berkeley, by Sibil his wife, daughter of John Mempasse, gent., had a son William, who married Katherine, daughter of William Chambers, Esq., had a son Thomas, whose son Francis Berkeley of Eudes (now living 1622) married Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Dutton of Hatton, co. Chester. (Berkeley MSS., 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 321.)

Sherborne Parish Registers.

1585.	Anna, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,	bap. 22 Aug.
1586.	Elizabeth, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 9 Jan.
1590.	Thomas, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 15 Sept.
1593.	William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 2 May.
1596.	Ambros, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 21 Nov.
1598.	William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,	" 6 Jan.

A |

John de la Estcourt. = Alicia hæres Jo. de Bello Bosco al's Beauboys al's ffairewood de Manerii de Edmonston et ffairewood in com. Dorssett et ter in Shipton Moigne vocat Beauboys Court.

Agnes. = John de la Estcourt. = Margerett 2 wiffe.

John de la Estcourt. = Elizebeth d. of . . . Seymour sister of Roger and Humffrey Seymour. Will'm Escourt ob. s.p.

Catherin d. of Richard Ellyott Sergeant at law. = 1. Thomas de la Estcourt. = Catherin d. of Richard Hall of Swarrford. 2. Walter de la Estcourt.

Edmond de la Estcourt. = Praxeda [Praxid¹] d. of Will'm Button of . . . in com. Wilts.

Thomas de la Eastcourt. = Hanna d. of . . . Ascough. [Edith nup. Ricardo Iles and has issue Tho. Iles de Tetberi clericum.¹]

1. Thomas Eastcourt made Knight by King James 17 November a ^o 1607.	= Mary da. of Will'm Sauvage of Elmeley Castell in com. Worster.	Mary d. of Richard Pattishall of Cricklad and his coheire.	= 2. Edmond Estcourt [of Tidbury in com. Glouc. ²].	= Margerett d. of Thom. folliott of Pirton in com. Worster.
--	--	--	---	---

Mary vx. ffrancis Savage.	Elizebeth vx. Will'm Cox of Grey's Inn.	1. Thomas Estcourt.	2. Edmond.
---------------------------	---	---------------------	------------

[3. Richard. = . . . d. of . . . Dobbins.	Elizabeth ux. Jo. Hungerford de Cadnam in com. Wilts ar.	Anne ux. Jo. Latton de com. Berks. ¹]
---	--	---

Gyles de la Estcourt of the City of Salisbury. = Elizebeth d. of . . . Webb.

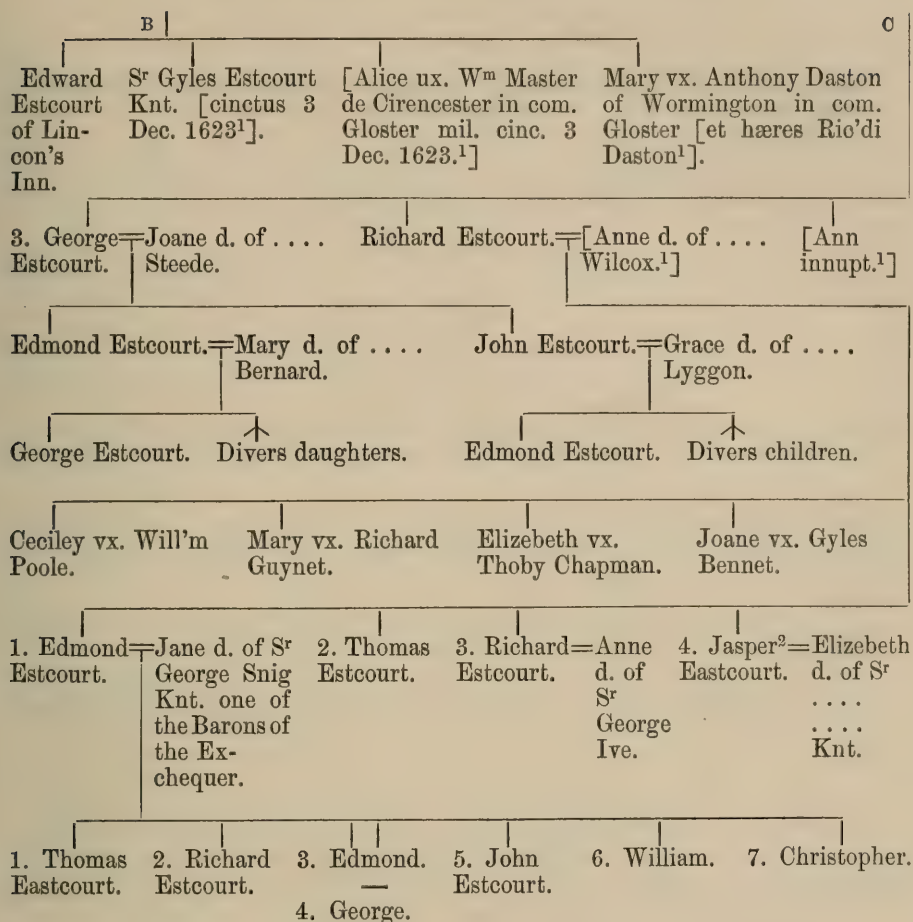
Sr Edward Estcourt of the City of Salisbury.	= Mary d. of John Glanville of Tavistock in com. Devon [nuper unius Justic. in com. Banco ¹].	Honor vx. Thom. sonn of Sr Giles Mompeson Knt. 2 to Thomas Harding.	[Barbara ux. . . . Pell. ¹]	Mary vx. James Thurbarne of New Romney in com. Kent.
--	---	---	---	--

B

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Added in a later hand.



Evans.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118^b; 1543, fo. 133^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

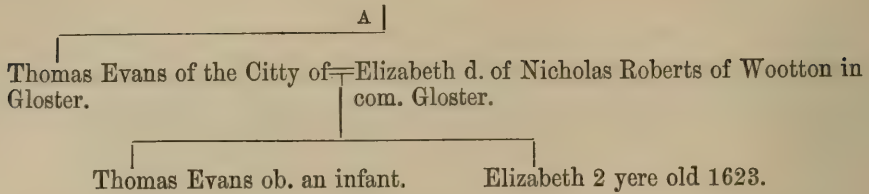
Hugh Evans of Montgomery. . . . d. of Vaughan.

|
William Evans of the Citty of Gloster. Mergerett d. of Thom. Dennys of the Citty of Gloster.

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Jasper Eastcourte of Radborough, gent., paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



Feld.

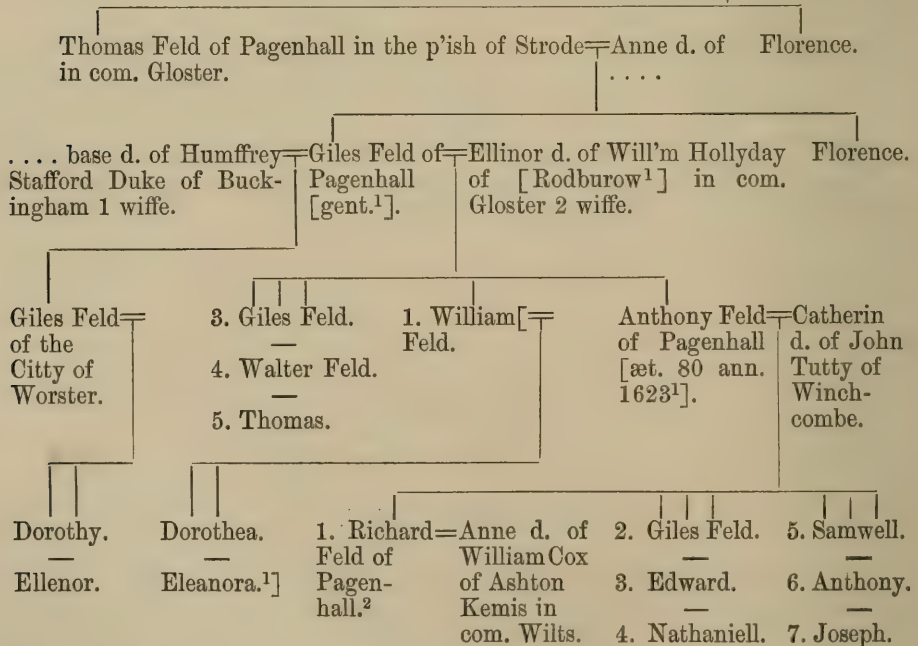
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97 ; 1543, fo. 117^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between a double-headed eagle displayed in chief, charged on the breast with a label of three points, and a stag's head cabossed in base, all sable.*

[Orate pro Anima Thomæ fieild Armigeri.

Iste Thomas condidit testamentum 22 August 1510 p' q^d patet q^d sepult fuit in Ecclia sive Capella de Strode coram ffenestra ex p'te austriali vbi fuit Figura sua depicta cum Armis suis cum inscripta vt supra.—H. 1543.]

. . . . Feld of Pagenhall or Strode in com. Gloster. =



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

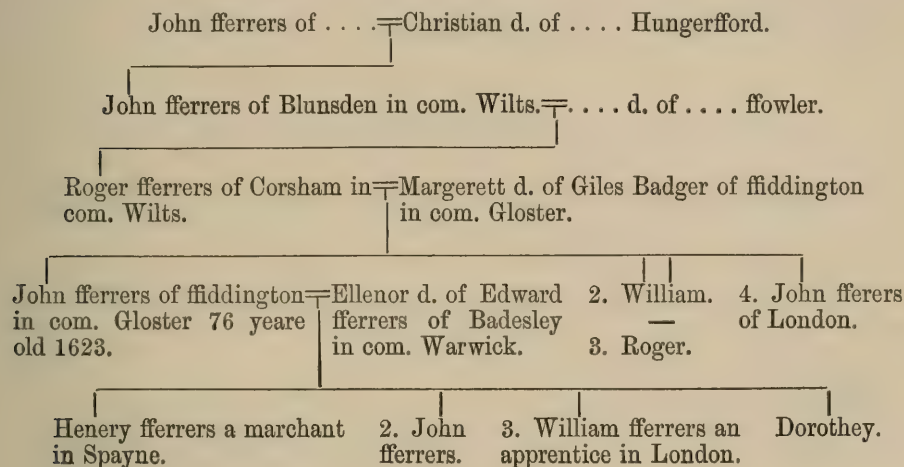
² Richard Field of Pakenhill, gent., paid a composition of £12 10s. for not taking knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Ferrers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104; 1543, fo. 136^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules, cottised azure, three horse-shoes or.*

CREST.—*An ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or.*



*

* Will of John Ferrers, Clerk, Rector of Minchinhampton, proved at Gloucester, 10 June 1717, by Martha Ferrers his daughter.

At Ash Church, co. Gloucester, is a monument against the south wall on which are the effigies of an old man, at half-length, habited as a Citizen of London in a livery gown, and holding in his right hand a pair of gloves, and under his left is a human skull, with the following motto surrounding it :

*Live well and die never,
Die well and live for ever.*

Over the image are the following arms, viz., On a bend cottised three horse-shoes, a crescent for a difference. Crest : An ostrich, in the beak a horse-shoe.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

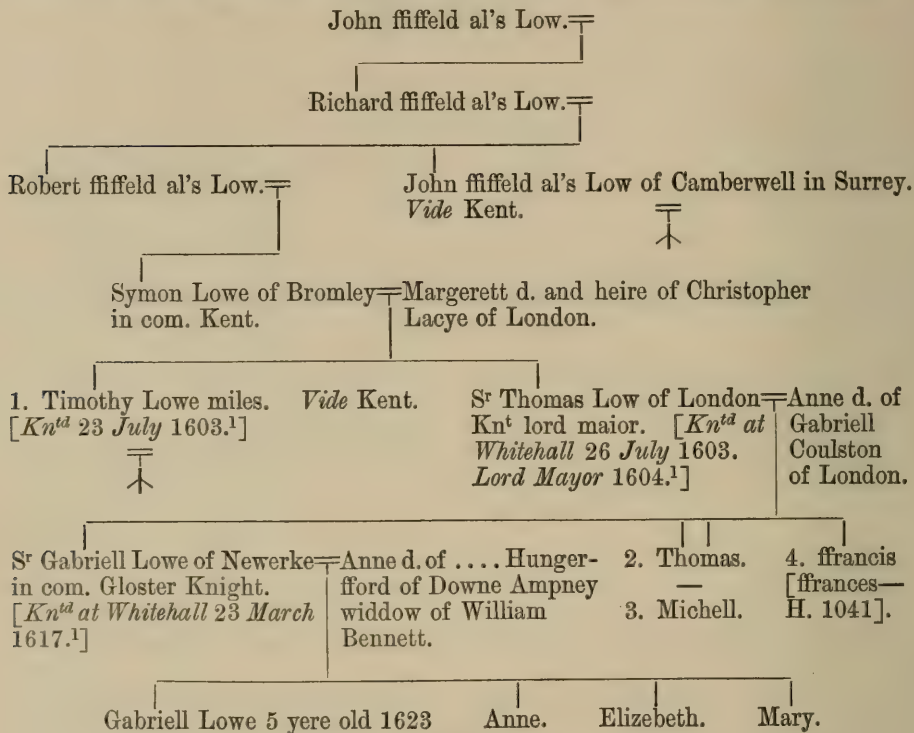
William Ferrers, Citisen of London, second sonn of Roger Ferrers of Fiddington, Gent., had 3 wives, with whom he lived 50 years most lovingly, and by whom hee saw himself a happy father and Grandfather; all his Children died before him. Hee preferred many of his Brothers, of his Kindred, and of his countrymen, and left behinde him several Workes of Pietie; as to the Poore of this Place where he was borne £10 per annum. To a Preacher in this Parish, and to the mending of the Highways about Fiddington, To every one £5 yearly for ever. Moreover he gave £30 yearly for ever towards a free school in Tewxbery, and £5 per annum to the Poore of that place, with several Guiftes to the Poore, and other pius uses in and about

Fifeild alias Lowe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107^b; 1543, fo. 146^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses pattée or*; 3, *Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a mullet gules for difference*; 4, *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or*; 5, *Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine*; over the whole a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A falcon with wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent for difference.



London. Hee likewise gave large Legacies both in Lands and Monyes to his 3 Grandchildren, Brothers and Kindred. Hee departed this Life the 26 Day of September 1625, and lies buried in Allhallows Church in Lombard Street, London.

Thomas Ferrers, his Brother, and part Executor, with love and care built this small Monument.

This monument doubtless commemorates William, the second son of Roger Ferrers described as of Corsham in the above pedigree.

In the Herald's Visitation of London, 1634, two pedigrees of Ferrers are recorded. To one of those families the same arms as on the monument are allowed, differenced with a martlet. The pedigree commences with Roger Ferrers of Hidington, co. Glouc. (doubtless Fiddington, the error arising from a mis-reading of the double "f"). This Roger was probably the same as Roger described as third son of Roger said in this pedigree to be of Corsham, and brother of William.

¹ Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

* Thomas Fifeilde of Farmington paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Finch.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120^b; 1543, fo. 173.

Bartholomew Finch went out of Kent to Bushey . . . d. of . . . Erle
near Wickham in com. Buckingham. [Earle—H. 1543].

Henry Finch of Kempley = Anne d. and coheire of Lennord Pigott
in com. Gloster. of Whaddon in com. Buck.

Francis Finch. = Jane d. of John Thornborough Bishop of Worster.

Elizabeth.	Jane.	Amy.	1. John Finch.	3. Henery.
Anne.	Frances.	Mary.	2. Alexander.	4. Russell Finch.

Fowler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93^b; 1543, fo. 109.

ARMS.—Quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line of the second.

CREST.—An ostrick's head or between two wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe azure.

ANOTHER SHIELD: FOR BULMAN.—Quarterly—1, Sable, three bars wavy argent, on a chief gules a bull passant or; 2, Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine; 3, Quarterly ermine and azure, on the second and third a leopard's face or; 4, Or, a pheon azure.

Richard Fowler of Stone = Judith or Margery¹ da. of Gilbert
howse, com. Glouc. Bennet of Stonehowse.

William Fowler of Stonehowse. = . . . d. of . . . Stephens [of Estington co. Glouc.²].

Daniell Fowler ³ of Stonehowse.	= Judith d. of . . . Huntley.	2. Richard.	3. Henery.
---	----------------------------------	-------------	------------

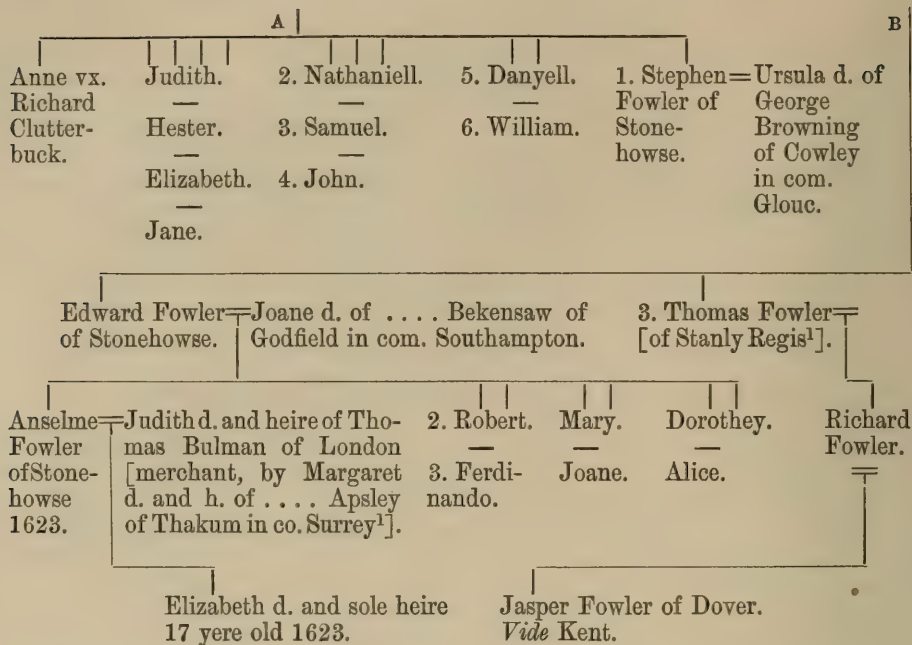
A

B

¹ In the official record there are two pedigrees; one gives the name of the wife as Judith, the other as Margery.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

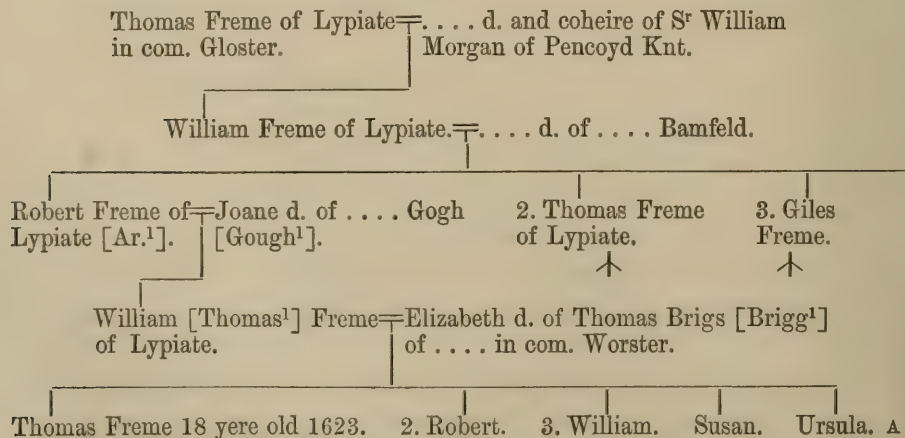
³ Daniell Fowler of Stonehouse paid a composition of £21 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



Freme.

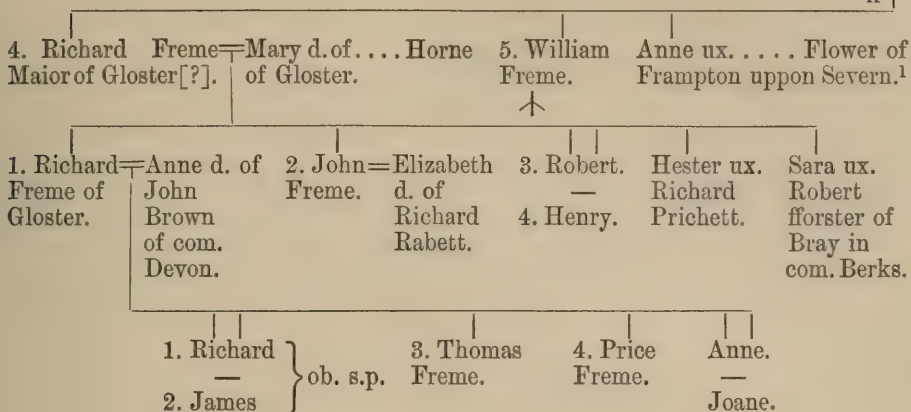
Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 109, 111; 1543, fo. 157^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules*; 2, *Argent, a cross patonce gules between four ears of wheat proper*; 3, *Or, a griffin segreant sable*; 4, *Argent, a cross fleurie between twelve nails sable*; 5, *Argent, a demi-stag passant issuing out of the sinister side or*; 6, *Argent, an unicorn courant sable*.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |



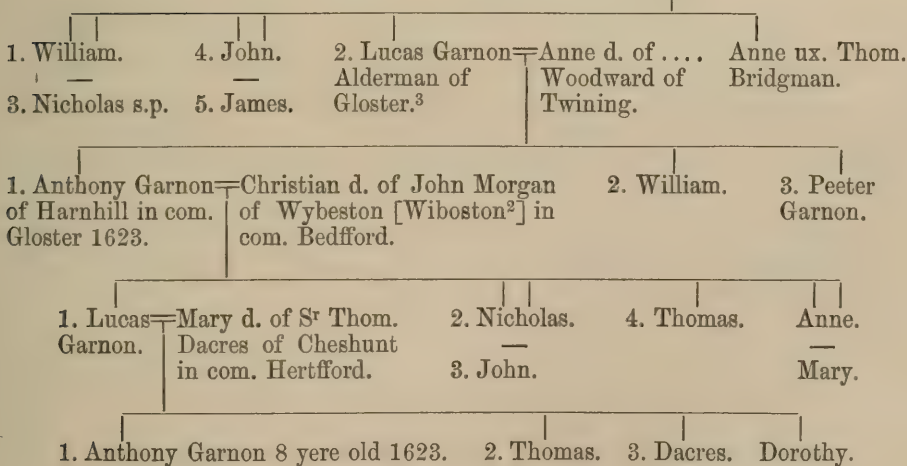
Garnon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99 ; 1543, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or within a bordure azure, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Garnon of Garnon in the p'ish of Mansell =
[parva²] in com. Hereford.

John Garnon of com. Hereford 2 sonn. =



¹ This Anne is cancelled in the original.

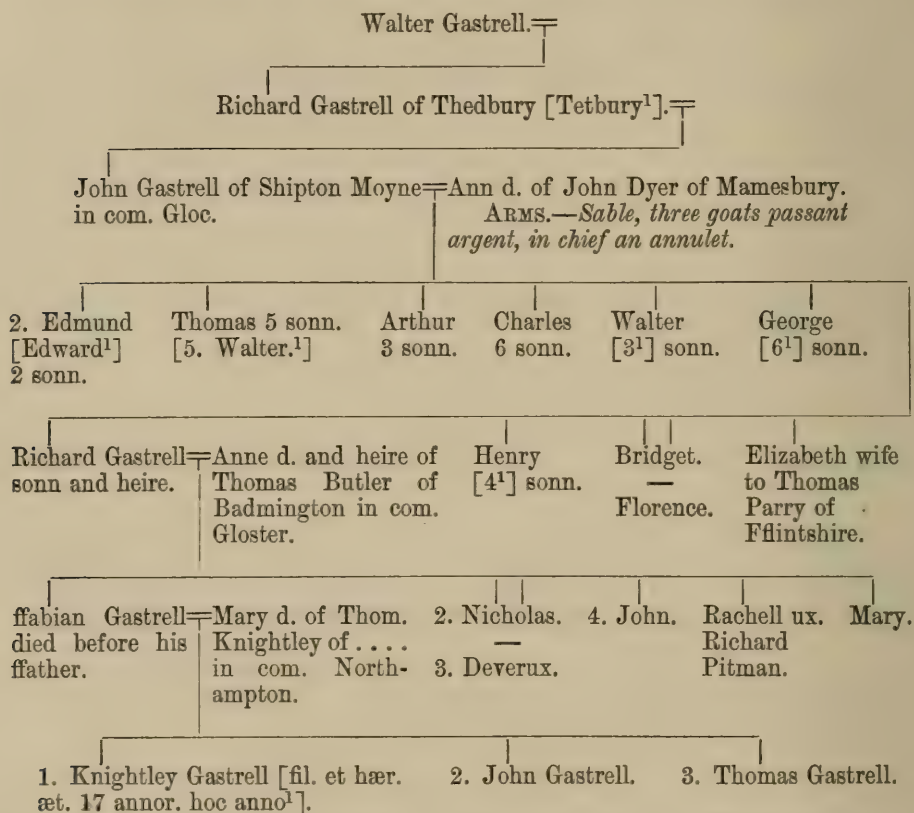
² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

³ Will of Luke Garnons, Alderman of Gloucester, dated 20 Jan. 1608 ; prob. at Gloucester 1 Nov. 1615. Names sons Anthony, William, and Peter, daughters-in-law Christian and Anne, grandchild Luke, wife Anne, Anne wife of s. Peter, son-in-law Henry Hazard, gent., and loving cousin John Bridgeman, Esq.

Gastrell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 33^b, 36^b; 1543, fo. 24^b.ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a chief or three bucks' heads coupé sable.*CREST.—*A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a chaplet vert.*

Note, the Crest per Cla. Hawley. Under the Arms, per Clarenceux Harvyne.



*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The pedigree in Harl. 1041 ends with the children of John Gastrell and Ann Dyer, without giving the marriage of Richard.

Gates.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or*; 2, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three pellets as many Catherine wheels of the field*; 3, *Gules, a cinquefoil argent guttée de poix*; 4, *Argent, three piles issuing from the chief gules*; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant guardant or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.

Thomas Gates Esq^r temp. E. 3. =Will'm Gates Esq^r. =

Sr Geoffrey Gates Knt. Bannerett was of Garnetts in high Ester in com. Essex temp. H. 6. Marshall of Callice and Captaine of the Ile of Wight. Ob. temp. E. 4.	=	Agnes d. and heire of Sr Thom. Baldington of Aderbury in com. Oxon Knt.	Raffe. — Christopher.
--	---	---	-----------------------

Will'm Gates Esq ^r .	=	Mabell d. and heire of Thomas Capdow of High Ester by Anne d. and heire of . . . Fleming of Essex.
---------------------------------	---	--

Sr Geoffrey Gates of . . . in com. Essex Knt.	=	Elizabeth d. of Sr William Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolk Knt.	Anne ux. Thom. Darcy uncle of Thomas Lord Darcy of Chich.
---	---	---	---

1. Sr John Gates Knt. Captaine of the Guard and of the Privye Councell to H. 8. Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanck. Attainted in the time of Q. Mary. Ob. s.p.	2. Geoffrey Gates.	=	Elizabeth d. of William Walsingham sister of Sr Francis Walsingham Knt. Secretary of State.	=	Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell in com. Oxon 2 husband.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---

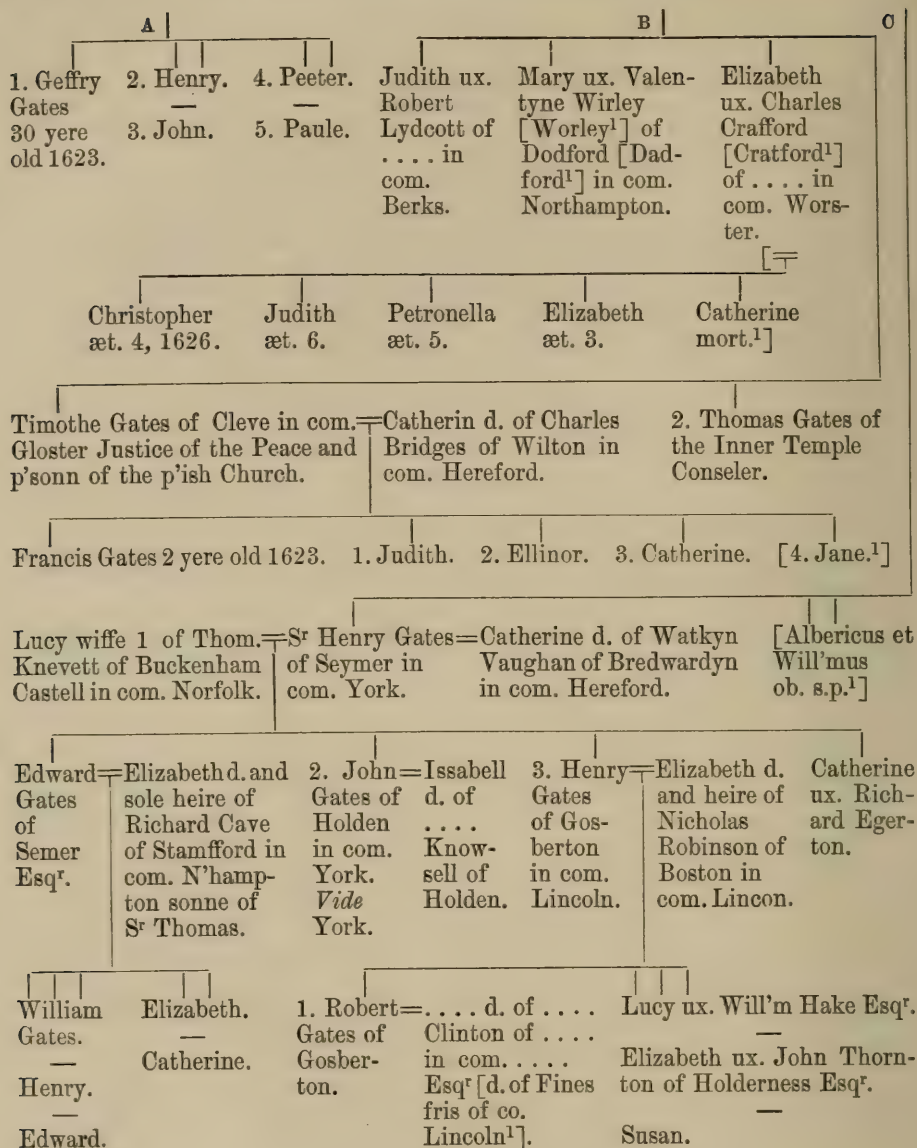
Geoffrey Gates [of Bury St Edm. ¹] 1623.	=	Elizabeth d. of John Pinchon of Writtell in com. Essex.	Joyce ux. John Taverner sonn of John Taverner of Upminster in com. Essex Surveyor of the Woods to Q. Elizabeth.	2. Anthony Gates dyed at Oxford.	=	Judith d. of Roger Taverner of . . . in com. Essex Surveyor of the Woods from Trent southwards.
--	---	---	---	----------------------------------	---	---

A

B

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Gostlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91; 1543, fo. 106^b.ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.*

John Gostlett of Marffeld = [. . . d. of . . .
 [Marsfeild¹] in com. Glouc. Chambers.¹]

William Gostlett of Marffeld = Joane d. of . . . Webb of R . . .
 [Marshfeild¹]. [? Rodborne] in com. Wilts.

William Gostlett of Marffeld.	= Anne d. of Walter Hungerford of Cadenham in com. Wilts.	John s.p.	Fortune 1 ux. Thom. Yong 2 to W ^m Stanlake [Stalake—Harl. 1041].	Alice. — Jane.
----------------------------------	--	--------------	---	----------------------

Ursula d. of Edward [Leonard—Harl. = Charles Gostlett = Catherin d. of William
 1543] Bennett of Eblie 1 wiffe. of Marffeld 1623. Pawlet of Cottells in
 com. Wilts Esq.

William Gostlett 17 yere old 1623 [one year¹].

Gough.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 100^b.

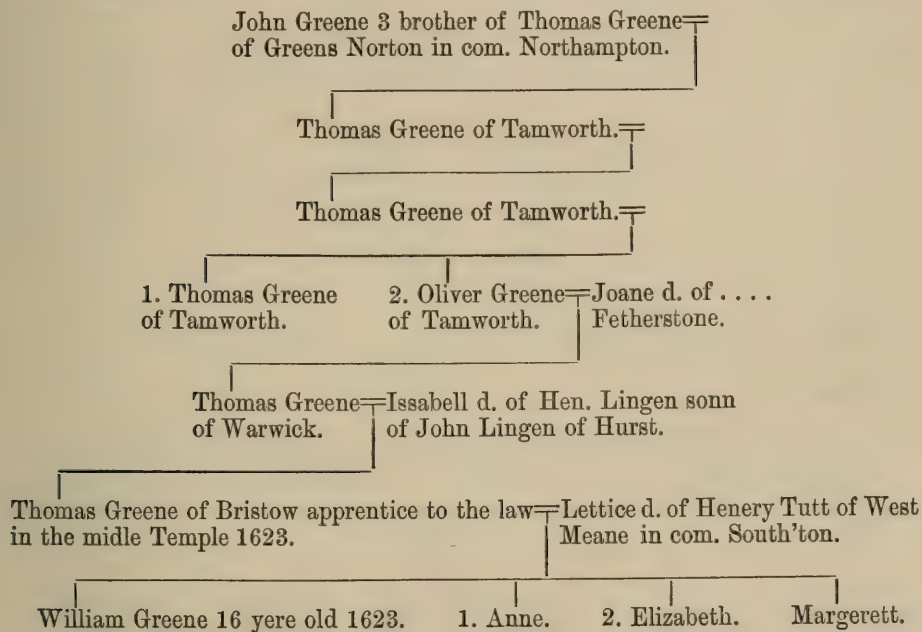
ARMS.—None tricked.

George Gough of Huelsfeld = Mary d. and coheire of Will'm Waren
 in com. Gloster. of S^t Breuils in com. Gloster.

[Mariana ux. Isarart Gliston of the City of Bristol. — Eleanor ux. Edmundi Maddock of Wollaston in com. Glouc. — Blanch desponsata Lewys of Iston hill in com. Monmouth sine prole. ¹]	1. Will'm = Alice d. Gough. and co- heire of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton in com. Somerset.	2. Warren Gough = Dorothyay of Wisbury [Wils- bery ¹] in the p'ish of Breuis [S ^t Breuills ¹] in com. Gloster 1623.	d. of James Berew of Awre.
	A		B

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Greene.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106^b; 1543, fo. 145.ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in chief a mullet pierced.*CREST.—*A buck's head coupéd ermine, attired or, charged with a mullet pierced for difference.*

St. Briavels.

1665. Ann, dau. of William Gough,
1718. Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill
1737. William Gough, gent.,
1743. M^{rs} Mary Gough
1765. George Gough, Esq.,
1768. M^r William Gough

bap. 10 Sept.
bur. 30 July.
" 8 Aug.
" 16 Oct.
" 6 Sept.
" 11 Dec.

} P.R.

Newland.

1716. James Gough
1725. Mary, dau. of William Gough of Brook Holland,
" Elizabeth, dau. of William Gough and Katherine,

bap. 30 Sept.
bur. 9 June.
" 22 Oct.

} P.R.

English Bicknor.

1618. Mary, dau. of John Gough, gent.,
1619. Margaret, dau. of John Gough,
1621. George, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,
1626. Giles, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,

bap. 2 Aug.
" 6 Dec.
" 2 Dec.
" 16 July.

} P.R.

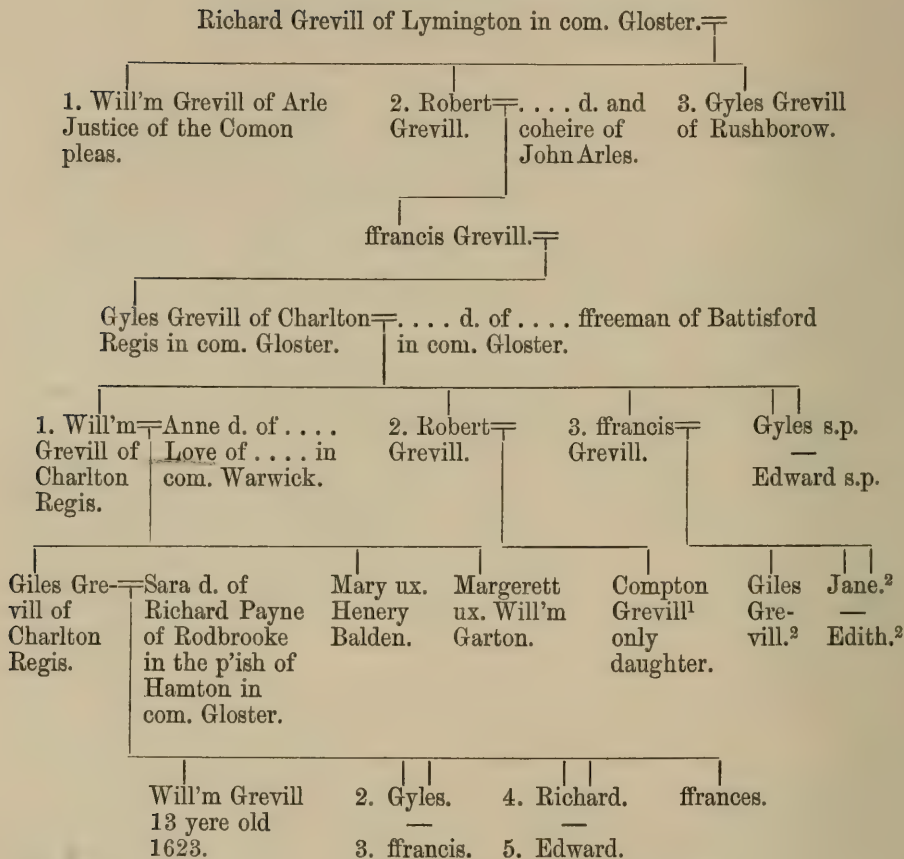
Will of James Gough of Newland proved at Gloucester by Mary, his relict and executrix,
24 Aug. 1691.

Will of Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill, Newland, widow, proved at Gloucester 14 March 1699.

Grevill.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 142^b.

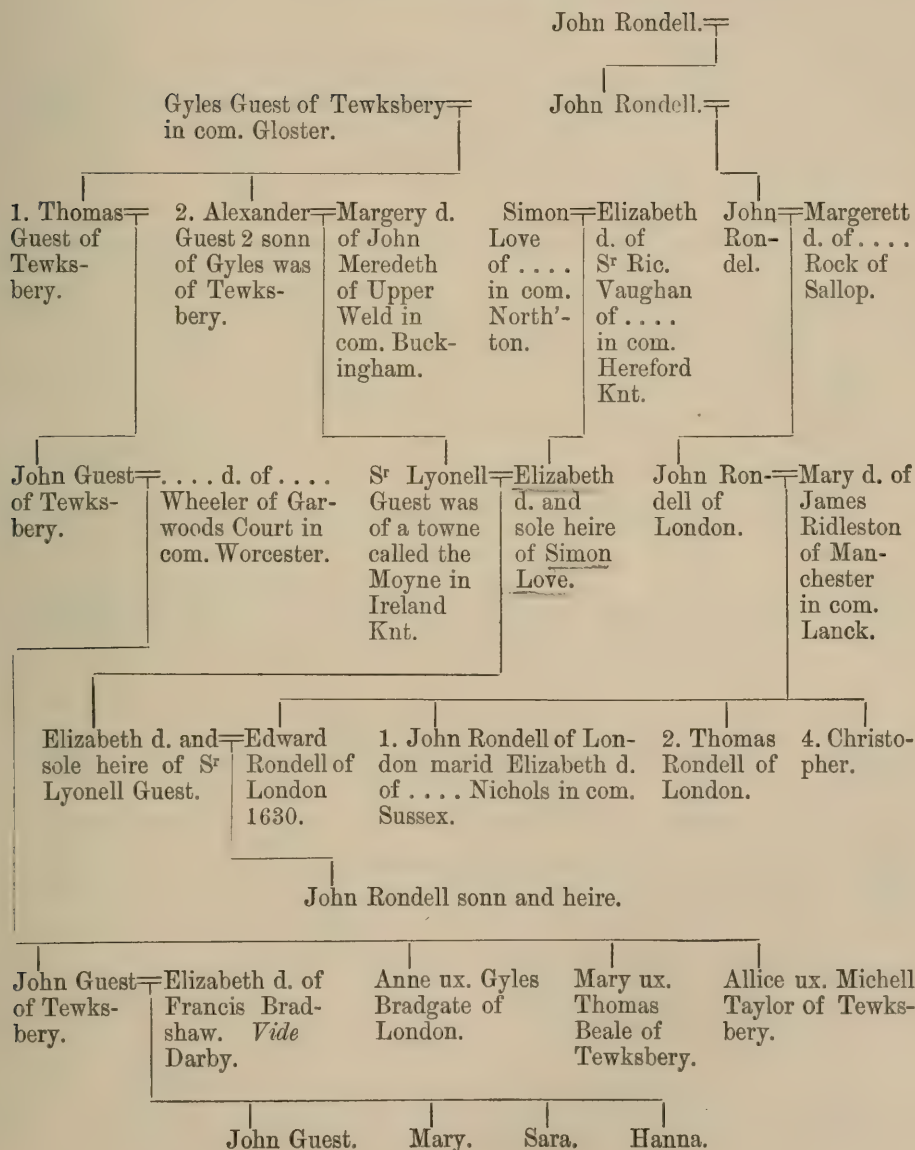
ARMS.—None tricked.

¹ The daughter of Francis Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.² The children of Robert Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.

Guest.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 83^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.



Gyse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21 ; 1191, fo. 12 ; 1543, fo. 11.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable*; 2, *Gules, a fesse between six billets or*; 3, *Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent*. [Harl. 1041 reverses the tinctures in this last quartering.¹]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuant gules, wings endorsed argent*.

This Creaste I tooke out of a booke of Knights in the time of H. 8 wherin this Creaste & the 2 first quarterd Coates was sett out ffor Sr John Gyse Knighted at the Creation of prince Arther, and the Canton in that booke was charged wth a mollet Sable in a Canton Or.

Aunselen de Gise miles.

Beauma vx. Aunselin 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes de Burgo fil' et her' D'nis Huberto de Burgo com. Cant. confirmavit ad Aunselin de Gise sine dat.

Johannes de Burgo D'n's de Holmor sine dat. Arms : Lozengy . . . and vairé.

Johannes de Gise sen' fil' Joh'is Gise 7 Ed. 2. Arms : Gules, seven mascles, three, three, and one, argent, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.

Beauma vx. Auncelein de Gise 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes Gise confirmavit Roberto Badocke [Badcock—Harl. 1041] 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes Gise D'n's de Elmore relevit Wilielm's Heberer 20 Ed. II.

Reinold Gyse lord of Elmore 8^o H. 5^o.

John Gyse of Asple Gise. . . d. and heire to Jo. Wysam Kt.

Thomas
Gyse
2 sonn.

Sr John Gyse of Asple Gyse
Knight. This Sr John was
made Knt at the Creation of
Prince Arther.

Agnes d. to . . .
Barkley of Stoke.

James Gyse 3 son
dyed at Edington.

2. George
sanz yssu.

John Gyse
of Elmore.

Tary [Tacy²] d. to the lord Gray
of Ruthen [de Wilton²].

Will'm 3.

Thomas.

Aunselno
sanz
yssu.

Silvester wife to John
Butler of Badington
[Badminton²] Knight.
—
Margaret wife to
Anthony Bellett
[Billett—Harl. 1041].

Will'm
Gyse of
Elmor
in com.
Gloc.

Mary d. of Richard
Ratsey of King's
Norton [Col-
more²] in com.
Worster.

Sybell.
—
[Cecilia.²]

John
3 sonn.

Eliza-
beth.

John Gyse
of Elmor.

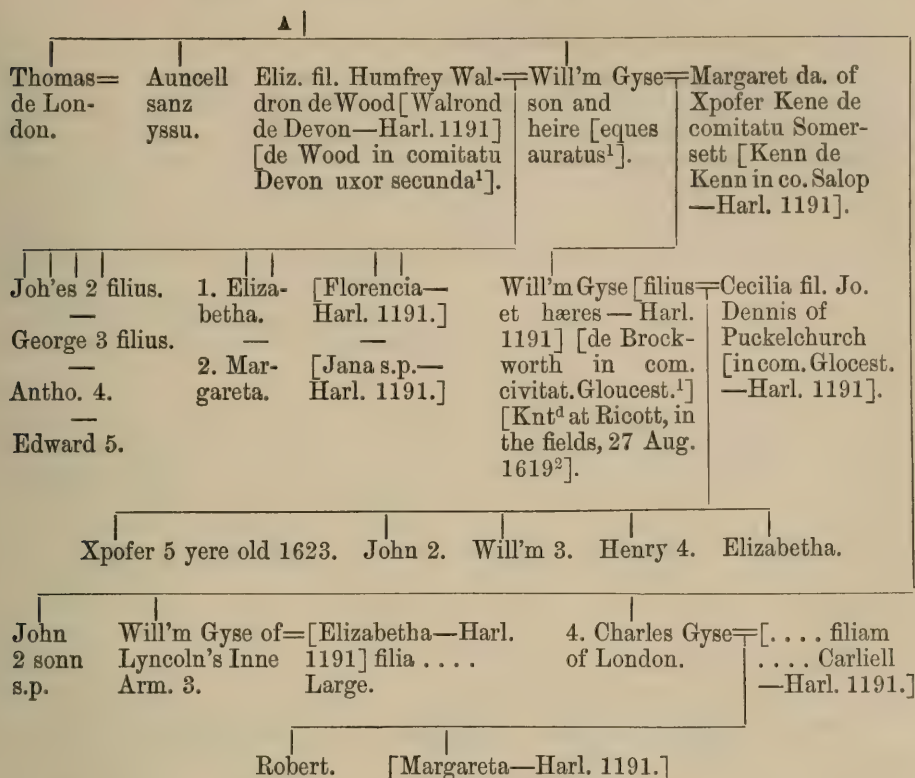
Jane d. of Richard Pawnsfoote of
Hersfeild [Hasfeld—Harl. 1041]
[Hasfeild²] in com. Gloc.

Bridgett.
—
Seceley.

A

¹ In the official record in the Heralds' College the tinctures are as in Harl. MS. 1543,

² According to official record in the Heralds' College,



NOTE.—Portions of the latter part of this pedigree are in another hand.

For a complete pedigree of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' 1878-79, p. 69.

Hall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86^b; 1543, fo. 82^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads erased sable, an estoile or*, HALL; 2, *Azure, on a chevron engrailed, between three lapwings or, as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two spear-heads of the field*, WINCHCOMBE; 3, *Argent, two bendlets sable, and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules*, BRADSHAW.

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased sable.*

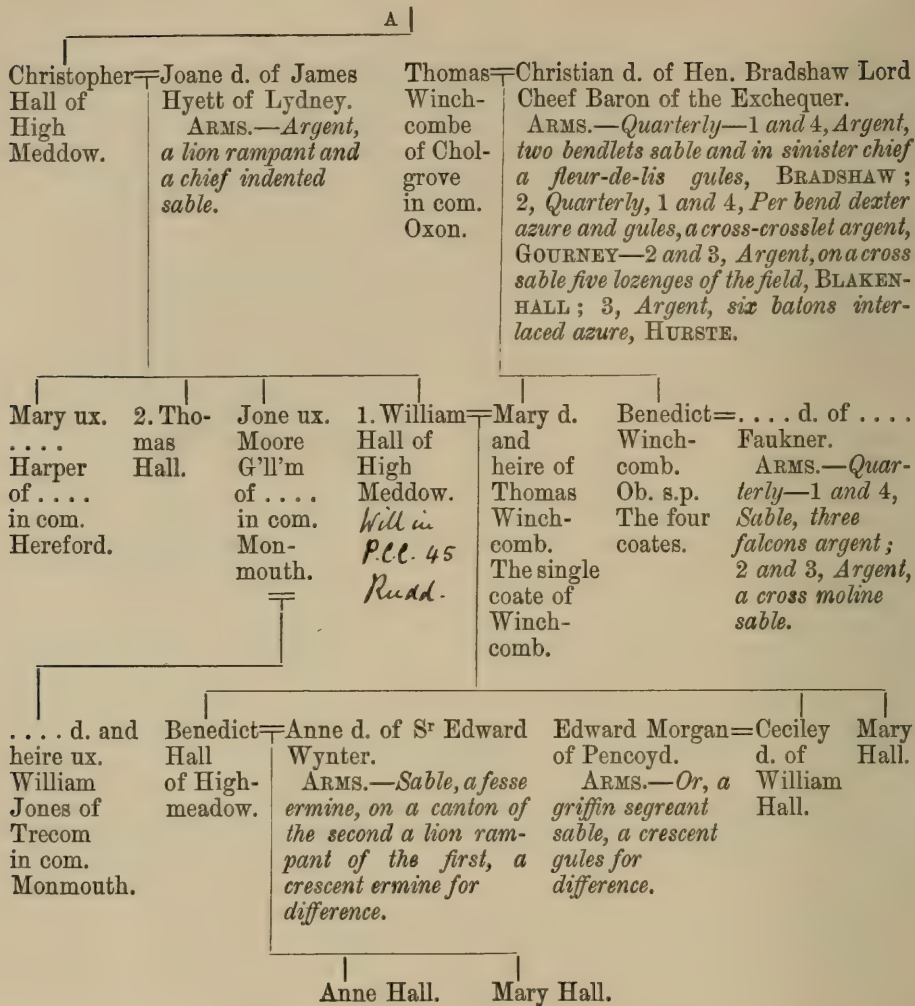
William Hall of High Meddow = . . . d. of . . . Butler of Badmington.
in the Forest of Deane Esq^r.

A |

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine.*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.



* Staunton.

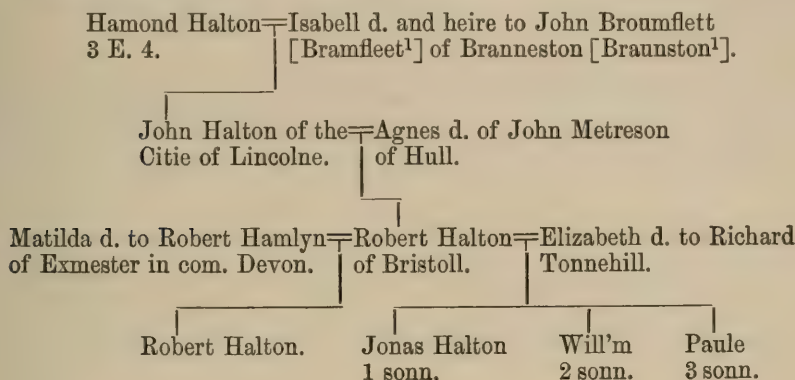
- | | | |
|-------|--|------|
| 1638. | Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., bap. 9 Dec. | B.T. |
| 1657. | John, s. of Mr Henry Benedict Hall, Esq., born 13 March and buried 15 th day of the same month. | P.R. |
| 1663. | Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., buried 16 Aug. | B.T. |
| 1718. | Francis Hall, gent., buried 8 April. | |
-
- | | | |
|----------|---|------|
| Newland. | Jan. 23 die mat. solem. fuit inter Joh'em Kynnyllyn de Monmouth et Dorotheam Hall de heymedowe. | |
| 1592. | Feb. 21 die bap. fuit Cecilia Halle, filia Will'i Hall de heymedow. | |
| " | Jan. 8 die bap. Henricus, filius Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede. | |
| 1597. | Aprilis 6 die bap. fuit Maria, filia Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede. | P.R. |
| 1615. | Sepultus Willielmus Hall de Heymeadow, 6 Feb. | |
| 1619. | Sepulta fuit Joanne Halle, 24 Dec. | |

[Continued next page.

Halton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25.

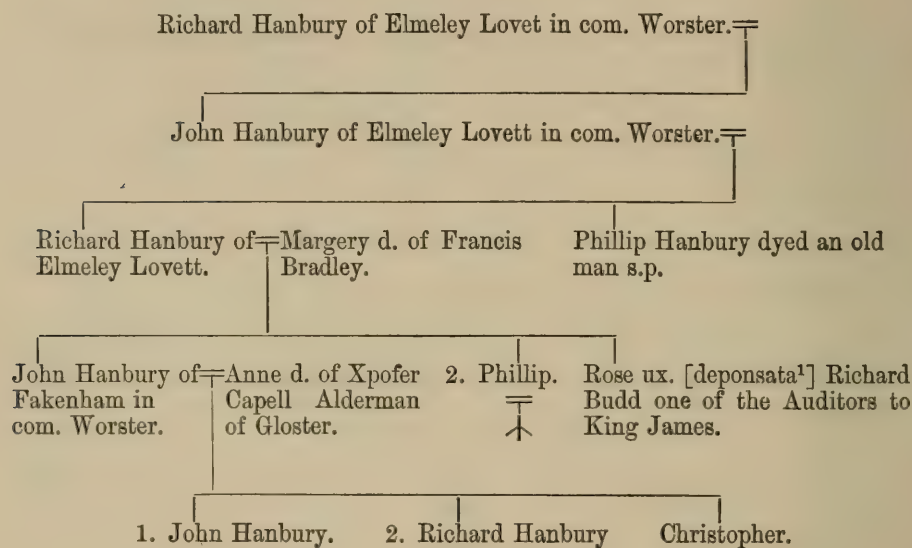
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle of the second*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three lions passant in pale gules.*



-
1624. Aprilis 18 nata fuit Maria Hall, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger, decimo quarto die Aprilis Anno Domini 1624, Inter horas Quartæ vel Quintæ post meridiem. } P.R.
1625. Maii 22 nata Cecilia, filia Benedick Hall, Armiger. }
1630. Bap. fuit Robertus, filius Roberti Hall de Busshe, 13 Sep. }
1637. Bapt. Eleanora, filia Benedicti H . . . (? Hall), 10 Sep. }
1650. Alicia, filia Richardi et Jane Hall, bap. Jan. 22. }
- Micheldeane. }
1696. James, s. of Mr James Hall and Margaret, bap. 24 Feb. }
1706. Mrs Amy Hall buried 21 Jan. }
1722. Mr Richard Hall, Rector, bur. 19 Jan. }
- Awre. }
1684. John Buck and Isabell Hall mar. 11 Oct. P.R.
- Longhope. }
1775. Eustatius Whitney of S. Peter's, Hereford, and Mary Hall of this parish mar. by licence 6 Jan. } P.R.
- Whittington. }
1642. Sir Alexander Hall, Knight, bur. 7 April. }
- " The Lady Apoline Hall, wife of Sir Alexander Hall, bur. 4 Aug. }
- Dyrham. }
1599. Mary, d. of John Hall, Rector of Dyrham, and Edith his wife, born 28 Jan., bap. 3 Feb. }
1601. Eleanora, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 26 July. }
1603. Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 17 April. }
1605. Joyce, d. of John Hall, Parson, and Edith, bap. 28 April. }
1606. Andrew, s. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 25 Jan. }
1608. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 1 May, bur. 31 Aug. }
1609. Grace, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 10 Aug. }
1612. Rebecca, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. . . . Died 10 April 1613. }
1613. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bur. 5 May. }
1615. Jane, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 23 April. }
1616. Alice, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 22 Dec. }
- Flaxley. }
1632. Edward Clutterbooke and Frances Hall mar. 16 Oct. B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College, in which only the first generation is given, with a reference to a former Visitation.

Hanbury.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102^b; 1543, fo. 131.ARMS.—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1632.	Samuel, s. of M ^r John Hanbury, bur.	1 March.	} B.T.
1669.	.... d. of M ^r Caple Hanbury,	26 Oct.
1675.	Caple, s. of M ^r Caple Hanbury, bap.	6 March.	

Pucklechurch.

1702. William Hanbury, Esq., and M^{rs} Frances Colt mar. 10 Nov. B.T.

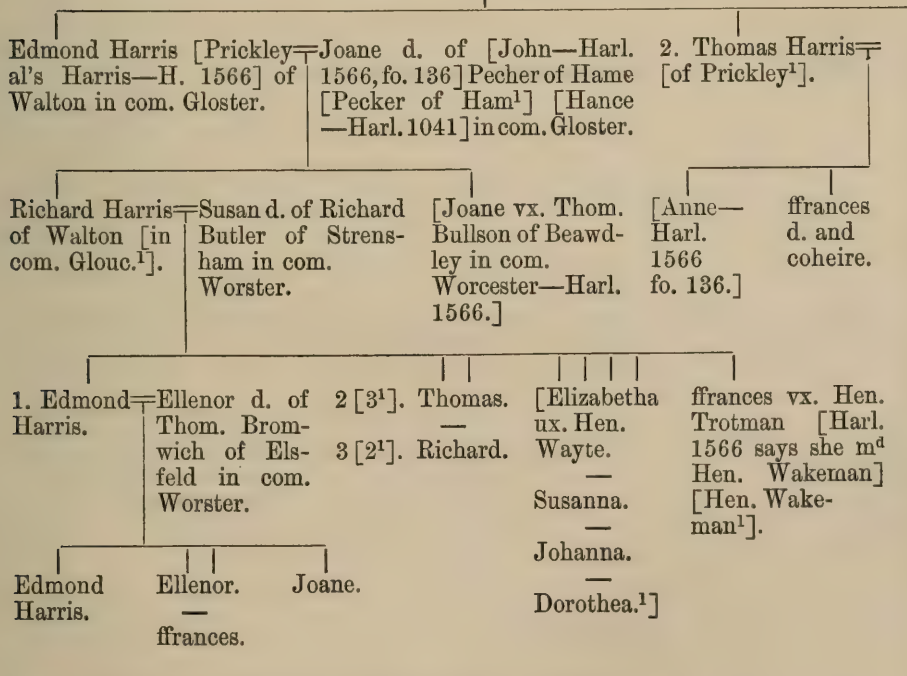
Harris.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 119; 1543, fo. 135^b; 1566, ffo. 136, 137.

Bee it Remembred that Edmond Harris who gave this infformation at Tewksbery did vndertake to produce ffrom ffANCES d. & coheire of Thomas Harris of Prickley such testimony of their Armes & Gentry as might sufficiently sattisfye vs or else wee weare to disclayme this sayd Edmond Harris at the next assises according to the effect of our employment.

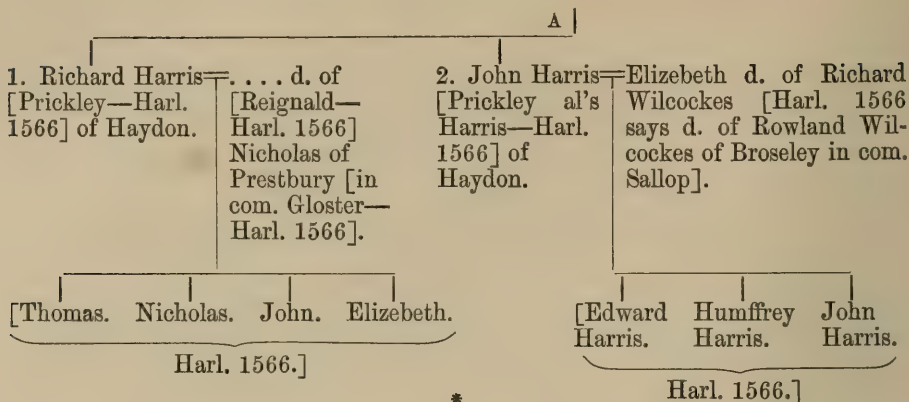
Edward Harris of Prickley in com. = Margerett d. of John Ketleby
Worster [Harl. 1566 calls him of Catheridg [Coderidg—
Edward Prickley al's Harris]. Harl. 1566] in com. Worster.



Richard Harris of Haydon in com. Gloster [Harl. 1566 calls him Rich^d Prickley of Prickley and of Haydon]. = [. . . da. of Will'm Smyth of Lee in com. Worster—Harl. 1566.]

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

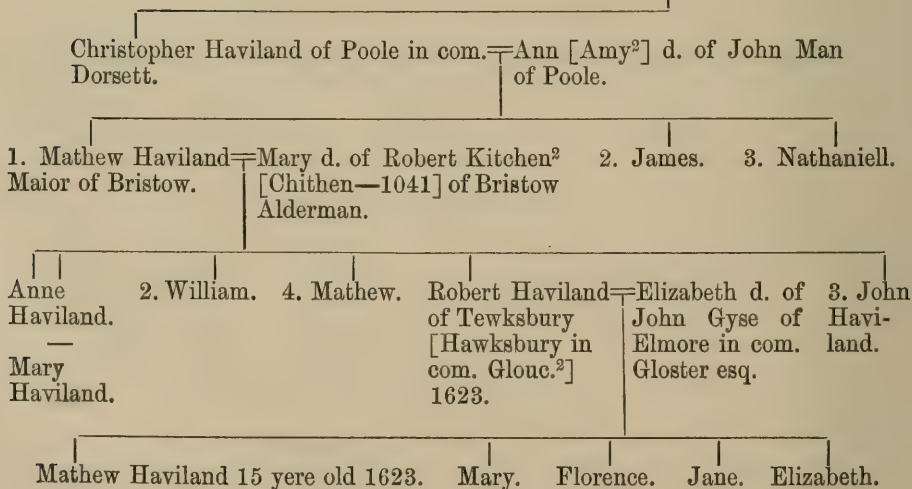


Haviland.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92^b; 1543, fo. 108.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered sable.*

. . . ¹ Haviland of the Isle of Gernesey. =



* Deerhurst.

1639. Edmund Harris, gent.,	bur.	} B.T.
1667. Ann, d. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	" 8 Nov.	
1683. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, jun ^r , bapt. 23,	" 27 Aug.	
1693. Thomas Harris, gent.,	" 12 Jan.	
1698. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	" 3 Sept.	

¹ Jacobus, in pencil, in official record.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Hawkesworth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85; 1543, fo. 65.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, three falcons close argent, beaks and bells or, HAWKESWORTH*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a barulet and three mullets pierced in chief, and three chevronels braced in base sable, DANBY*; over all an annulet for difference.

William Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth = Rosamond d. of Thomas
in com. York. *Vide* York. Lyster of Westby.

Walter.	Robert.	Richard.	Peter Hawkesworth =	Dorothey d. of	Rosamond
William.	Thomas.	John s.p.	of Thornborough in	H. Harris of	and others
			com. Gloster 1623.	Thorn-	as in York-
				borough.	shire.

1. John. =	2. Robert. =	3. William died unmarried.
Peter Hawkesworth of Milsham in co. Wilts.	Margaret wife of Will'm Burnell of . . . com. Gloucestr.	Robert a Merch't in Bristol.
		Martha wife of Will. Lewis of Bristol.
		Anne wife of Robert Elmer of Bristol.

4. Richard Hawkesworth =	Christian d. of Rich ^d	Jone died	Elizabeth died
of Thornbury in com. Gloucestr.	Haynes of Thornbury.	unmarried.	unmar ^d .

Richard Hawkesworth of Alveston in = Sarah da^r of Walter Clement of Alveston in
com. Gloucestr. eldest son. com. Gloucestr.

Richard.	Walter.	Mary.	Anne.	John.
----------	---------	-------	-------	-------

Living 1692-3.

NOTE.—The latter part of this pedigree is in another hand.

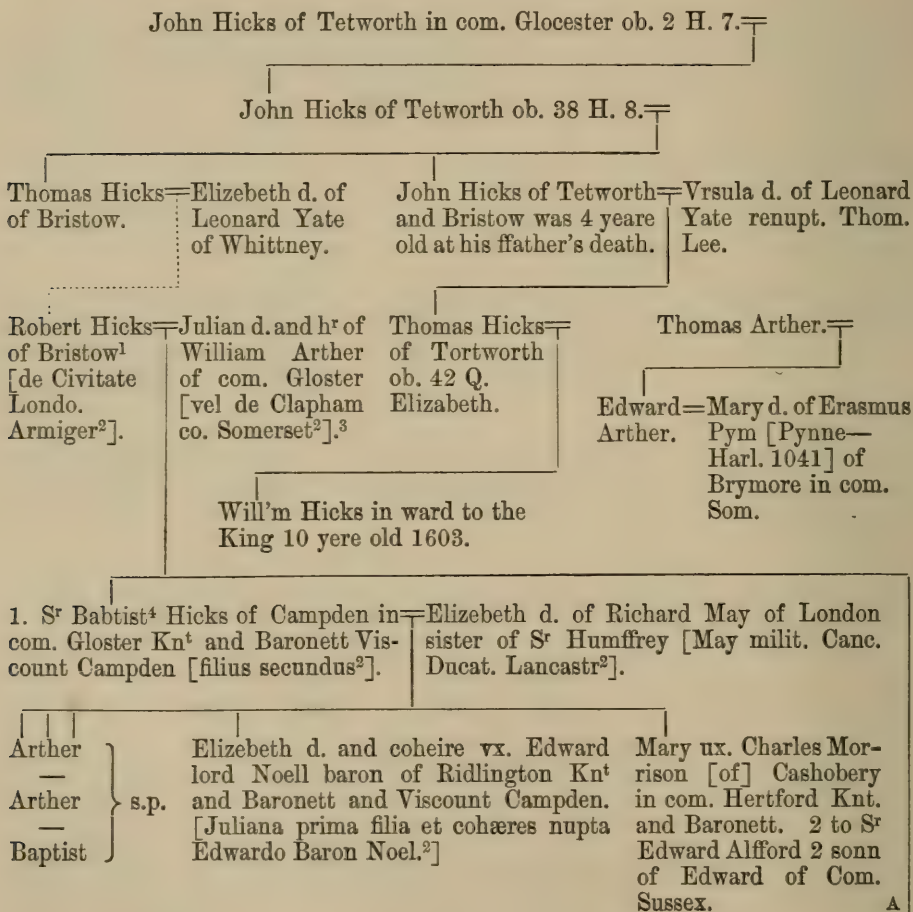
Hicks.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43 ; 1543, fo. 74.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or*,
HICKS ; 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three rests (or clarions) or*,
ARTHUR.

CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gules, leaves vert.*

MOTTO.—*Nondum metam.*



¹ The pedigree in the official record begins here.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

³ In another hand.

⁴ Above this branch the same arms and crest impaling, A fesse between eight billets.

A |

2. S ^r Michell Hicks of Beuerstone Castell Kn ^t [filius primo- genitus ¹].	= Elizebeth d. of Colston [Colson de London ¹] and widdow of Henery Parues [Peruis ¹] of London. [Knighted in the King's bedchamber at Ware 31 July 1604. ² Created Bart. 21 July 1619.] d.=3. Clement of Hicks of Ball Chester. 1 wife.	= Anne d. and heire of . . . Hughes of the Holte Recever Generall of North Wales.
---	--	--	--

S ^r Will'm Hicks of Beverston Castell Kn ^t and Baronett.	= Elizebeth vx. S ^r Will'm Ermin of . . . in com. Lincon Kn ^t and Baronett.
---	--

*

Higgs.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 75^b ; 1543, fo. 76.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks couchant gules.*CREST.—*A buck's head gules, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, shaft of the second, headed [or¹], feathered argent, embrued proper.*

William Higgs of Collesborne in com. Gloster.	= Judith d. of Anthony Colthrop of London. Buried at Bromley in com. Kent.
--	---

Mary m. George Conquest of London [mer- cator ¹].	Susan m. John Dunstar of London [sed prima fuit ux. Arch. Hyder de London mercator ¹].	Judith m. John Riggs of Stepney in com. Midlesex [Juditha uxor Jo. Bridges de Stebenheath in com. Midd. ¹].
--	---	--

1. Thomas Higgs of Collesborne 1623.	= Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bludder of Flanchford in the parish of Rygate Esq ^r , sister to S ^r Thomas.	2. Clement.
--	---	-------------

Thomas Higgs 6 yere old 1623.	1. Mary.	2. Judith.	3. Ann.	4. Elizabeth.
-------------------------------	----------	------------	---------	---------------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

* Naunton.

1728. M^r John Hicks

bur. 1 Oct.

1730. Nixon Hicks of Coln Allyns and Elizabeth Hicks of this
parish

mar. by lic. 16 Feb. } B.T.

Cam.

1624. John Hicks and Christian Woodward

mar. 7 Feb. B.T.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1664. William Fowler and Elizabeth Hix

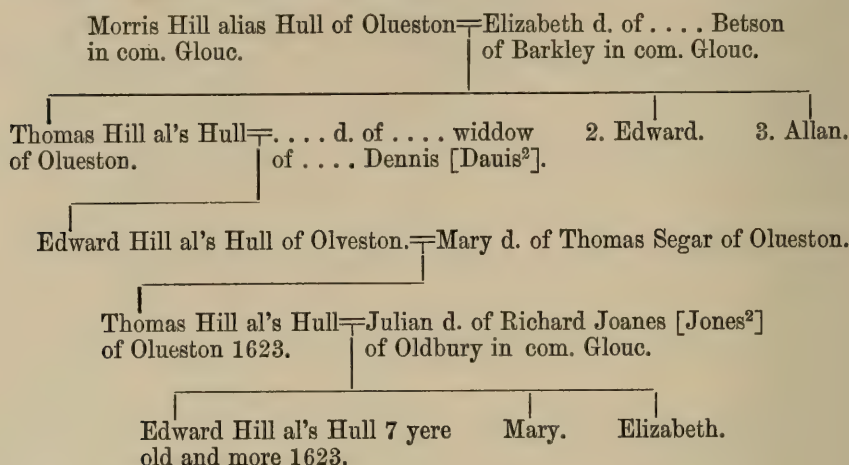
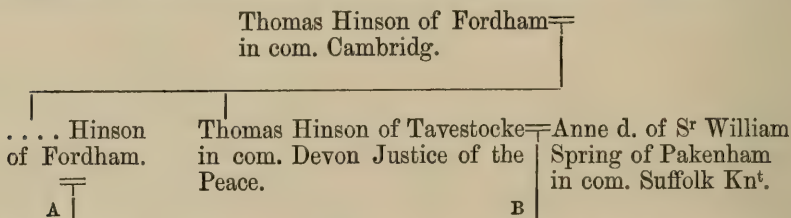
mar. 7 March. B.T.

Prestbury.

1626. John Hampton and Elizabeth Hicks

mar. 1 Dec. B.T.

Nicholas Hicks of Charfield paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Hill alias Hull.¹Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92 ; 1543, fo. 107^b.ARMS.—[*Azure*,²] *on a chevron between three owls [argent²] as many mullets [sable²] within a bordure engrailed ermine.***Hinson.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102 ; 1543, fo. 130^b.ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three suns or [a crescent for difference²].*¹ For extended pedigree of this family see 'Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vii., p. 264.² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Staunton.

- | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------|
| 1733. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, | bur. 11 Sept. | } P.R. |
| 1764. Thomas Hill, Rector of this parish, | „ 9 July. | |
| Lydney. | | |
| 1737. M ^{rs} Anne Hill of Newnham | bur. 6 Aug. | P.R. |
| Naunton. | | |
| 1714. John Coates and Merrill Hill, both of Chedworth, | (lic.) mar. 14 Oct. | B.T. |
| Stone. | | |
| 1617. Edward Hill, gent., | bur. 28 March. | B.T. |
| Uley. | | |
| 1722. Hester, y ^e wife of M ^r Phillip Hill of Worster (?), | bur. 2 April. | P.R. |

John Hill of Newnham, gent., paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A		B	
Thomas Hinson.	Margerett ux. John Brograve of Becken- ham in com. Kent.	Ellenor ux. Robert Vilnemie [Vilueine ¹] Doctor of Divinity.	[Willielmus ob. s.p. ¹]
Thomas Hinson= of Hints Court in com. Gloster Citty.	Mary d. of William Lawrence of Sherington.	Rebecka ux. Thomas Lloyd of in com. Gloster.	Elizabeth ux. John Rosecarock of in com. Cornwall.

Holford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120 ; 1543, fo. 171.

ARMS.—None tricked.

.... Holford of Holford=
in com. Cester.

Walter Holford of Holford
[in co. Cestr. filius 1¹].

2. Alden Holford=
of Churchdowne
in com. Gloster.

Anne d. and heire
of George of
Churchdowne.

Richard Holford=
of Churchdowne.

Mary d. of Walter Winch-
combe al's Whiteing of
Payneswick.

Catherine ux. William
Blounte of Hucklecote
in Churchdowne.

Catherine
ux. Thomas
Hodges.

Jane ux.
John
Dancer.

1. Henry Holford=
of the Citty of
Gloster 1623.

Ellenor d. of
Geffrey
Bath of
Cirencester.

2. Richard
Holford.

—
3. Thomas
Holford.

Hester.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

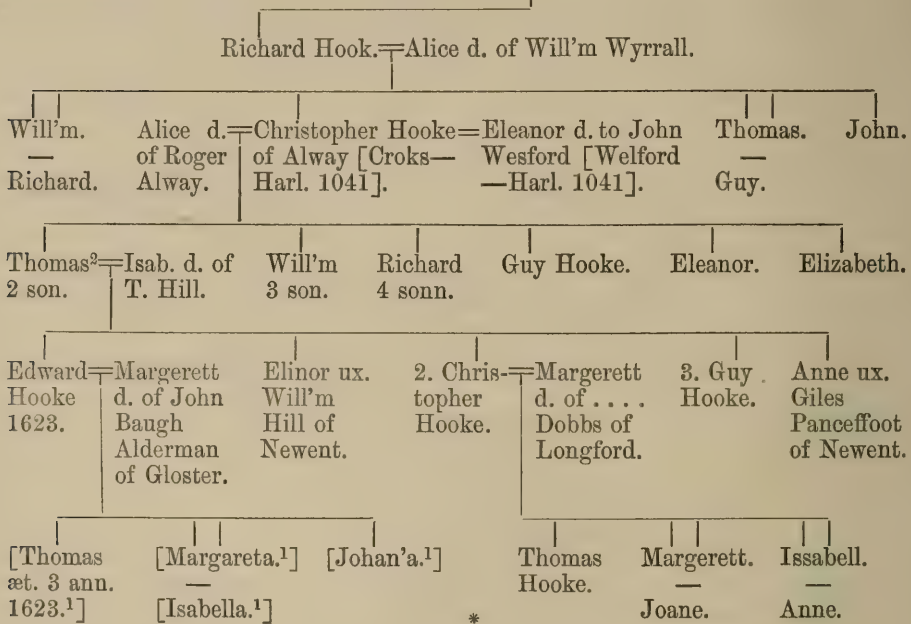
Hooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29^b ; 1543, fo. 20^b.

ARMS.—*Sable [Gules¹], a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a ducal coronet or.*

Guye Hook.=



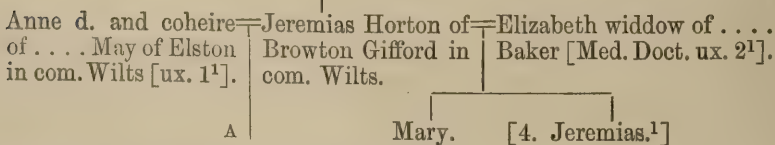
Horton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99^b ; 1543, fo. 123^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure, between in chief two wolves passant and in base a crossbow gules, three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an arrow [azure, feathered or¹].*

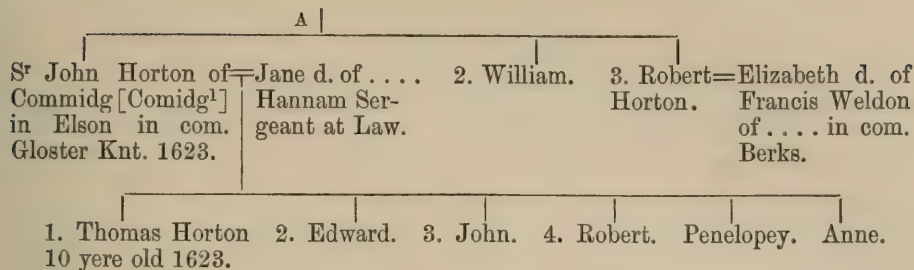
Thomas Horton of Ivaïd [Ivard¹] in com. Wilts.=



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² The pedigree in the official record begins here.

* Edward Hooke of Pantley paid a composition of £17 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



[See a pedigree under the hand of S^r Richard S^t George in the booke D. xiiij wth a difference as in the margent (on a shield a stag's head cabossed).¹]

*

Hugford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Vert, on a chevron, between three bucks' heads cabossed or, as many mullets gules*, HUGFORD; 2, *Argent, a pile sable*, DICKLESTON; 3, *Gules, a fesse between six pears or*, BESFORD.² A single coat of HUGFORD is also given, omitting the mullets.

CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.*

John Hugfford= of com. War-wick.
A |

Will'm Dickleston= of Dickleston in com. Gloster.
B |

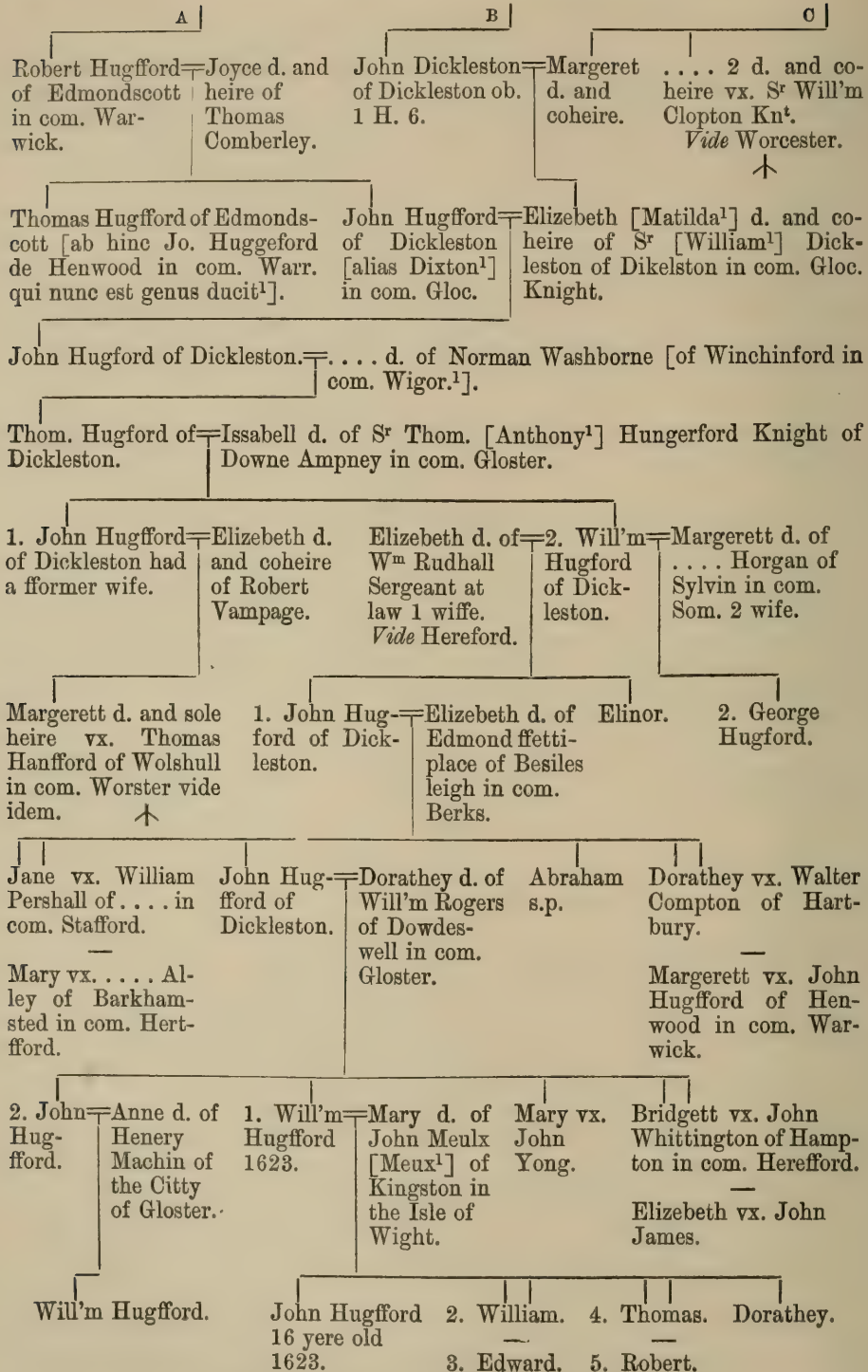
Alexander Besford= al's Peresford lord of Besford 13 H. 4.
C |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Elkstone.

1631. Jane, d. of S ^r John Horton, Knt., and Jane his wife,	bap. 19 June.	}	P.R.
1632. Anne, d. of William Horton, gent., and . . . his wife,	" 17 Feb.		
1643. John, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 22,	" 26 Oct.		
1649. Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 4 and	" 22 Jan.		
1662. Thomas, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 9 April.		
1687. M ^r Thomas Horton buried in a part of the alley just at the entrance of the minister's reading pew 9 Aug.			
1692. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	bur. 15 June.		
1693. Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 1 May.		
1706. John Horton, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 8 April.		
1708. The infant daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	" 25 Feb.		
1727. Thomas Horton, Esq., of Combend,	" 29 Oct.		
1735. Jane, the wife of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 19 Nov.		
1755. Thomas Horton, Esq.,	" 20 Dec.		
Quedgley.			
1670. William Horton, minister,	bur. 9 May.		P.R.

² The arms are the same in the official record, except that in the second quarter is this coat: Per pale argent and vert, on a bend three escallops [? all counterchanged].



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Hungerford.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 63; 1543, fo. 182^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Sr Walter Hungerford Kn^t. = Maud d. and heire of John Hetsbury
 [Sr John Hetsburye Kn^t—Harl. 1041].

Walter Hungerford lord of Hetisbury. = [. . . d. and h. de Heytesbury.¹]

Sr Walter Hungerford of Hetsbury. = . . . d. of Adam ffitz John.

Sr Thomas Hungerford = Jane d. and heire of Sr Edmond
 of Hetsbury. [Edri¹] Hussey.

Grace vx. Sr John
 Stourton Kn^t.

Sr Walter lord Hungerford Kn^t = Catherin d. and coheire of
 y^e Order of the Garter and Lord Sr Thom. Peverell Kn^t.
 Threaserer of England.

3. Sr Edward [Edm. ¹] Hungerford of Downe Ampney in com. Glou ^r .	= Margery d. and coheire of Sr Edward Burnell Kn ^t .	Sir Will ^m Hunger- ford Kn ^t ob. s.p.	Thomas ob. s.p.	Margerett vx. Sr Walter Rodney Kn ^t .	Elizebeth vx. Sr William Courtney Kn ^t [of Pow- derham— Harl. 1041].
---	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Bridgett
vx. . . .
Dela-
more.

Catherin
vx. John
Crickland
[Strick-
land.¹]

[Anne vxor
Henry
Barber—
Harl. 1041.]

Margarett ux.
John fferrers
[Sorras¹] of
Blunsdon—
Harl. 1041.

[Phillippa
vxor
Sr Thomas
Seamore
K^t—Harl.
1041.]

[Janne vxor
John Vyall
or Viall—
Harl. 1041.]

Edward
Hun-
ger-
ford.

= Anne d.
of John
lord
fferrers
of Groby.

Walter
Hun-
ger-
ford.

= Margerett
d. of
John
St Leger.

Sr Thomas
Hunger-
ford of
Doun
Ampney
Knight.

= Christian
d. of
John
Hall of
Salles-
bery.

[Edmound.
—
Alleyne.
—
John—
Harl. 1041.]

Robert Hun-
gerford.

= Mary d. and heire of . . . Yorke
of . . . in com. Wilts.

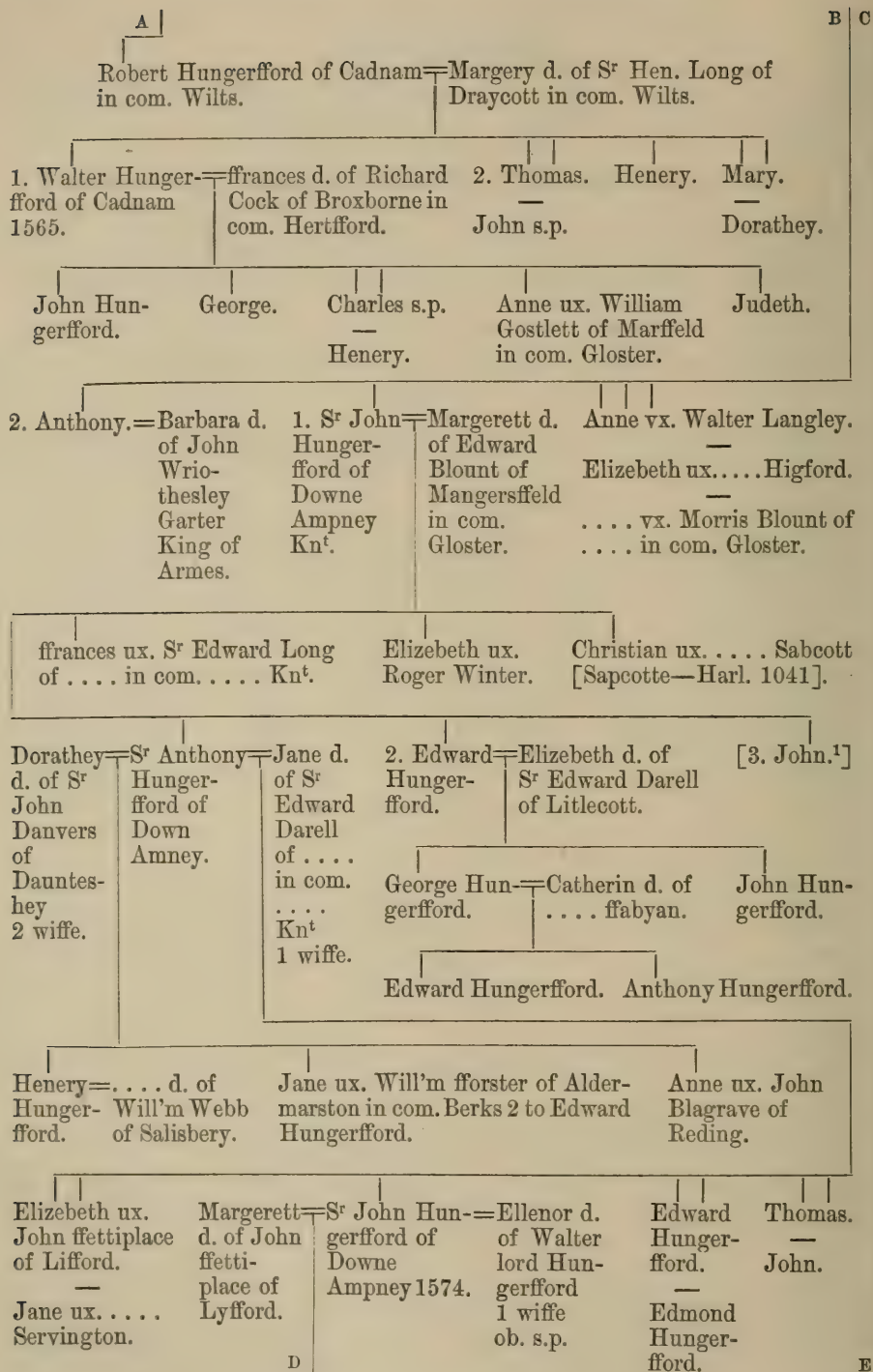
Richard
Hungerford.

Margerett.

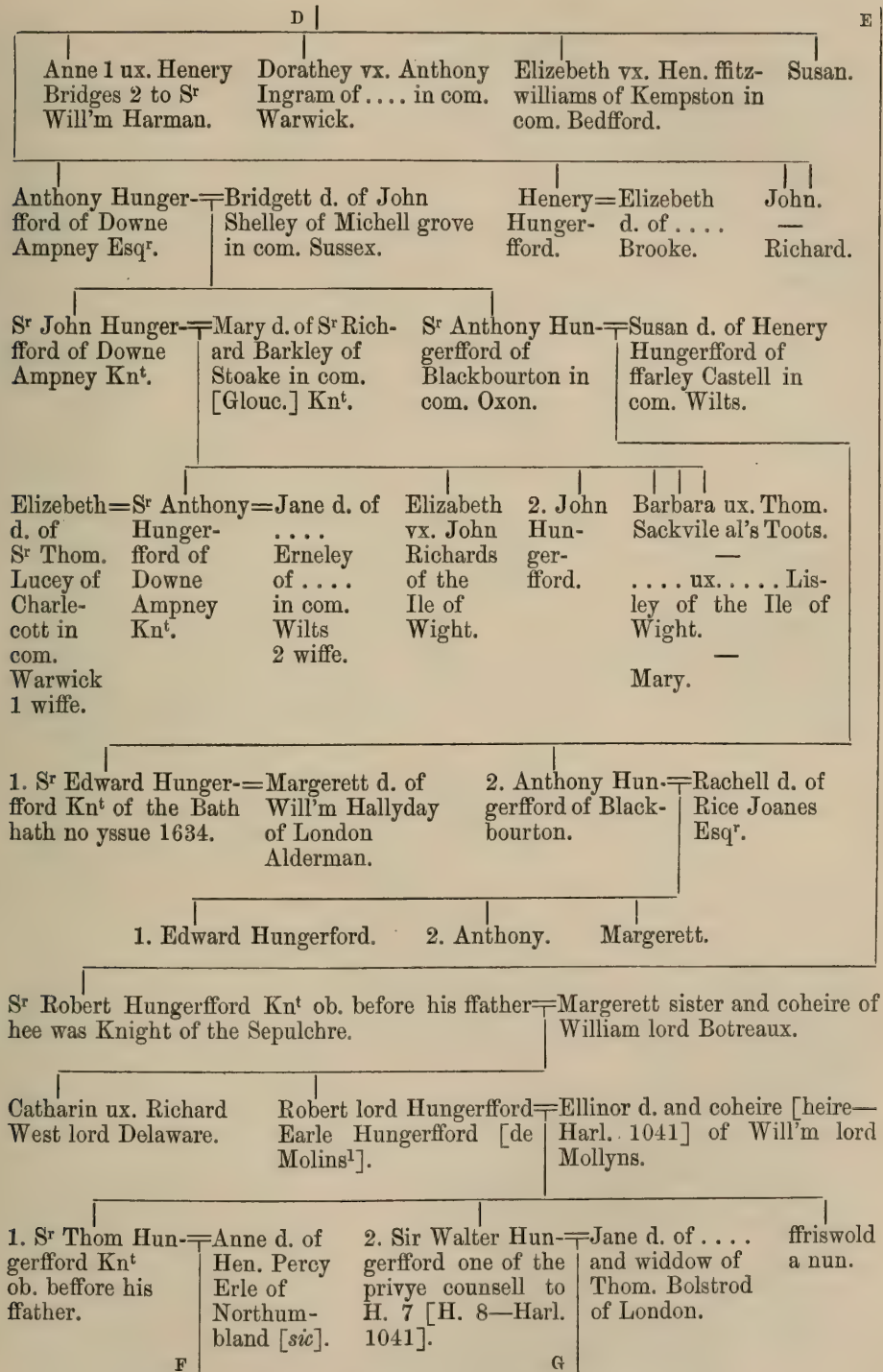
A

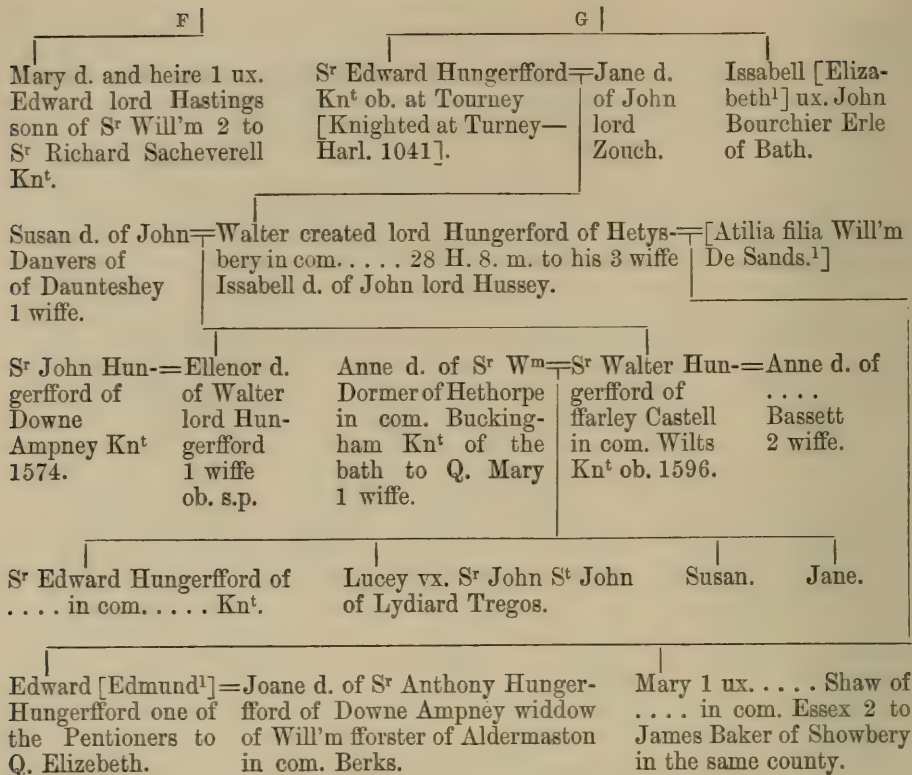
B C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



In another hand, at bottom of page.

Ed. Hungerfford=Dorothy dat^r of John Latton of Kingston
of Windrich Berks Esq. by Dorothy Wellesborn coh^r
com. Glocestr. of . . . Oliver, Berks.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* HUNGERFORD (Glostershire).—Hungerford distinguished—r. the name, Brewer's 'Letters, etc., Hen. VIII.,' Index. One Glostershire Hungerford being present at the Princess Mary's marriage.

Windrush.

1593.	John Hungerford, gen., son of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	28 June.	}	P.R.
1594.	Anna Hungerford, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	18 July.		
1595.	Katherine Hungerford, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	15 March.		
1597.	George Hungerford, gener., bur. 16 June 1597; age not given.				
1597.	Maria, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	24 July.		
1598.	Marcie, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	13 Nov.		
1599.	Edward, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	20 March.		
1601.	George, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	28 Feb.		
1603.	John Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	3 July.		
1607.	Martha, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	2 April.		
1607.	Martha, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	27 July.		
1610.	Lætitia, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	27 Jan.		
1611.	Edward Hungerford, gen.,	"	26 Oct.		
1628.	Katherine, d. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	22 July.		
1629.	Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	"	2 June.		

[Continued next page.]

Hunter alias Pery.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 113^b; 1543, fo. 176.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions rampant gules as many bugle-horns, stringed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired or, pierced through the neck by an arrow of the last, feathered argent, barbed sable.*

John Hunter borne in Yorkshire came into
Glostershire and was called Pery [Perry¹].

Thomas Hunter al's Pery of Wootton vnder Jane d. of . . . Plumer
Edg in com. Gloc. alias Seborne.

A

1629.	Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	5 Dec.	} P.R.
1630.	Edward, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	8 Dec.	
1633.	Walter, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	18 Aug.	
1634.	Dixwellus, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	22 Feb.	
1636.	Anna, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	2 Jan.	
1636.	Walter, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	16 Jan.	
1637.	Thomas, son of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen., and Maria his wife, (? bap.)	"	22 Feb.	
1644.	Maria, wife of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	30 April.	
1644.	George Hungerford, gen.,	"	25 Jan.	
1705.	Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	26 June.	
1707.	Hannah, w. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	24 Nov.	} P.R.
1708.	Thom ^s Hungerford, gent.,	"	1 Nov.	
1749.	Edw ^d Hungerford, gent.,	"	30 Nov.	

The above are extracts of the only entries in which the name of Hungerford, gen., occurs in the Parish Registers of Windrush, Gloucestershire, from A.D. 1586 to 1800, examined by me this day, May 18th, 1883.

W. WIGGIN, Rector of Hampnett.

Cowley.

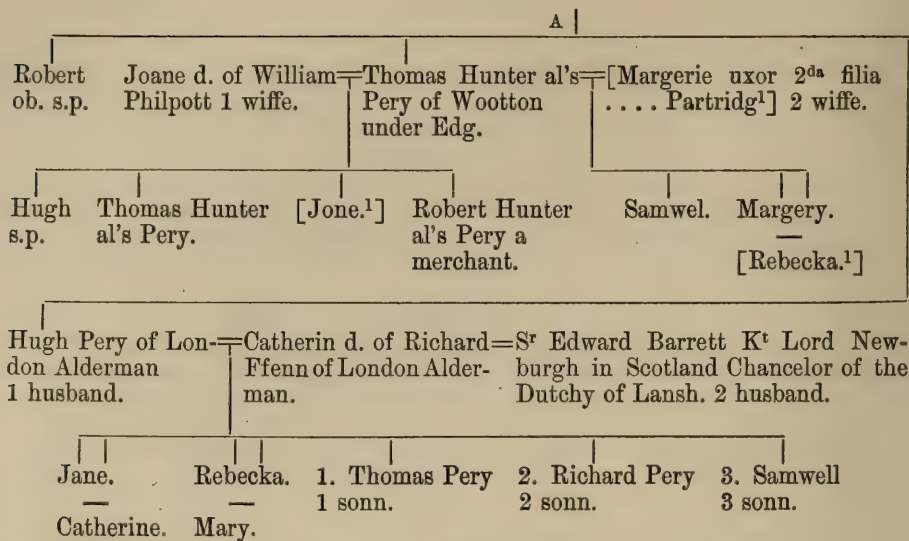
1707. Henry Brett, Esq., Lord of the Mannor of Cowley, and Mary Morgan, wid.,
eldest d. of Edward Hungerford, Esq., of Windrush, were married the } B.T.
1st day of Jan.

Will of Mary Dunch, widow, dated 22 Oct. 1677, "old and infirm." She gives legacies to my niece Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Edward Hungerford, Edward their eldest son, Mary their eldest daughter, Ann Joyce and Jane their daughters; Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Thomas Hungerford, Walter Hungerford their son, Mary Hungerford their daughter; Elizabeth Webb; sister Mary Webb, wife of Thomas Hungerford; to the poor of Windrish; my nephew Diswell Hungerford; my brother Humphrey Taylor; my cousins Anne Sharpe, Mary Dalton, Richard Webb; my nephew Edward Hungerford, Esq^r. Proved by him 16 March 1679-80. Her husband, Walter Dunch, was of Newington, co. Oxon. He leaves all his lands, goods, etc., to his wife, Mary Dunch. No children. Proved 16 June 1646.

This lady gave to the Church of Windrush the chalice which is now in use. It bears the following inscription: "Ex dono Marie Vxor^{is} Gualt^m Dunch de Newington Agro Oxon^{si} Arⁱ Ecclesiæ Windrigensi [Filliâ Edwⁱ Hungerford De Wind' p'ed' Ar.] in Com. Glouc. ad usum Sacrament. Anno Do. 1678." The first part of the inscription runs all round the brim, the portion included with brackets within an oval on the side, and the latter part on a line before the first line.

Edward Hungerford, who died in 1530, in his will desires my body to be buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the parish church of Windricke, and George his son desired to be buried "in the chappel in the parish church of Windrish whereas (*sic*) my father, my wife, and others my friends weare buried. I give towards the finishing of the chappel where my body shall be sepulchred and buried tenn shillings." He also twice distinctly names his daughter Martha, which the inscription as printed calls Maria. (See Glouc. 'Notes and Queries'.)

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

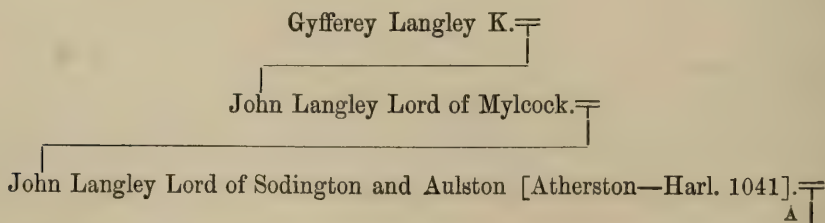


Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23^b; 1543, fo. 16^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Argent, on a chevron between three stags' heads erased sable three bugle-horns, stringed of the field*; 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules [azure¹]*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules*; 4, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets*; 5, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second*.

CREST.—*A talbot purpure [proper¹], collared and lined or.*



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Eastington.

1711. Rob't Perry, gent., of Kingswood, and Hannah Clutterbuck mar. 5 June. B.T.
Newland.

1753. M^r Nicholas Perry of Bristol and M^{rs} Ann Probyn of Newland mar. at } P.R.
Bream Chapel 20 Sept.

A |

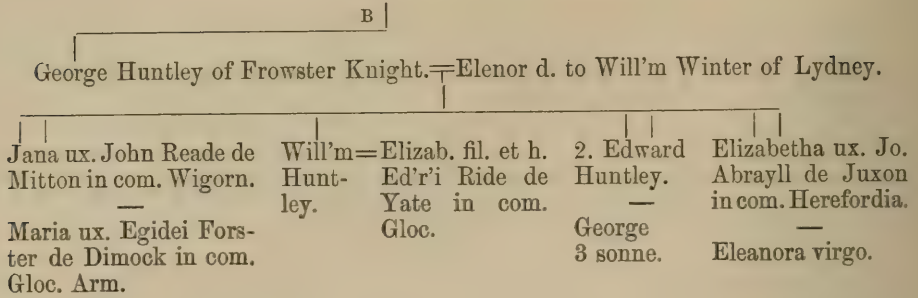
John 37 H. 6
ob. s.p.Will'm Pole [Poole—Harl. 1041]
Sargeant at Lawe.Mary d. and heire to
John Langley.Walter Langley of Knolton. = Isabell d. and heire to William
ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules.* Poole 14 E. 4.John = . . .
Huntley d. to
of Rye . . .
in com.
Gloc.
[de la
Ree
prope
civit.
Glouc.¹].Will'm Langley. = Joane
ARMS.—LANG-
LEY, *impaling,*
Or, a fesse between
two chevrons
*sable.*d. of
John
Lysley
and
dyed
without
yssu.John
2 sonne
sanz
yssu.Edmond =
Langley
3 sonne.Joane
d. of
John
Tame.Mawd
ux. John
Wikes
[Matilda
ux. John
Weeks
—Harl.
1543] of
Dursley
in Glos-
tersh.John Huntley of
Standish in com.
Gloc. 2 husband.Alice sister and heire to Walter
[Rich'¹] Langley [de Sidding-
ton militis¹].Tho. Euerdon 1 husband.
ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron*
*between three mascles gules.*2. Henry Huntley
of Boxwell. *Vide*
p. 94.1. George Huntley
of Frowster in com.
Gloc.Catherin d. to John
Walshe of Sodbury
in com. Gloc.Anthony
Everdon.Walter = . . . d.
Lang- to Sr John
leysanz Hunger-
yssu. ford.Roger =
Wigs-
ton.Chris-
tian.William
Pye 2 hus-
band.Isabell wife to Henry Ketelby
mary^d to . . . Skydmore [3^d to
. . . Limerich—Harl. 1041,
fo. 68].Alice m^d
John
Cokesay.Elizabeth m.
John Daredg-
court.William
Wigs-
ton.

2. John.

Anne.
—
Kathren.Edward = Margery
Pye. d. to . . .
Oldam.2. James
Huntley
æt. 26.
—
3. Walter
Huntley
æt. 25.4. Auncell
[Anselmus¹]
[Aunsell—
Harl. 1041]
Huntley
æt. 23.John =
Hunt-
ley
sonn
and
heire.Jane d. to
Sr Edward
Karne of
Glamor-
gansh.
Kn^t.Ann wife to
Thomas
Rufford of
Bucking-
ham 1
Will'm
Huntley.5. Henry
Huntley
æt. 21.Dorothey.
—
Silvester.

B |

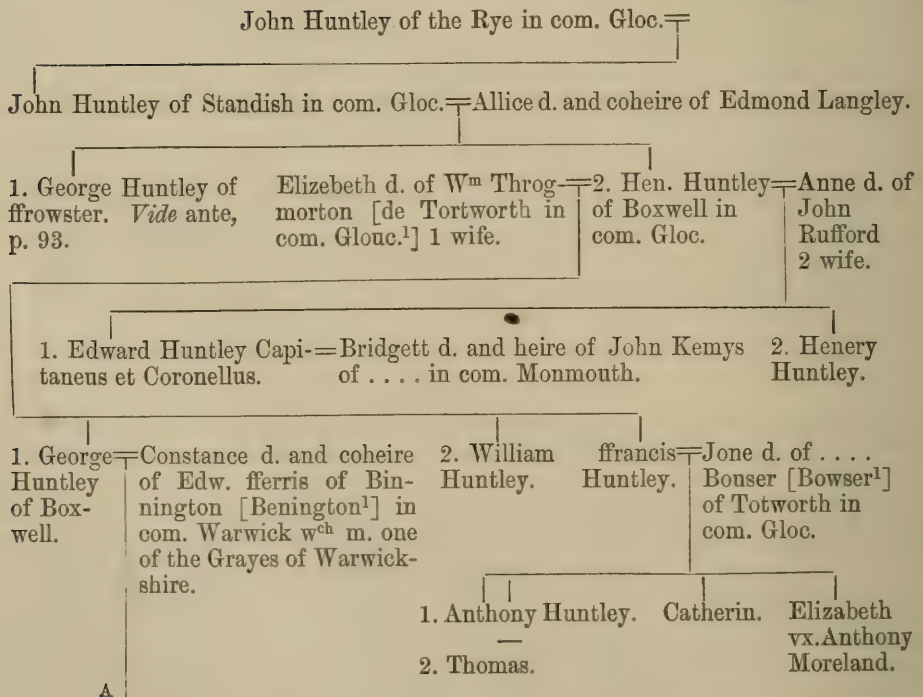
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



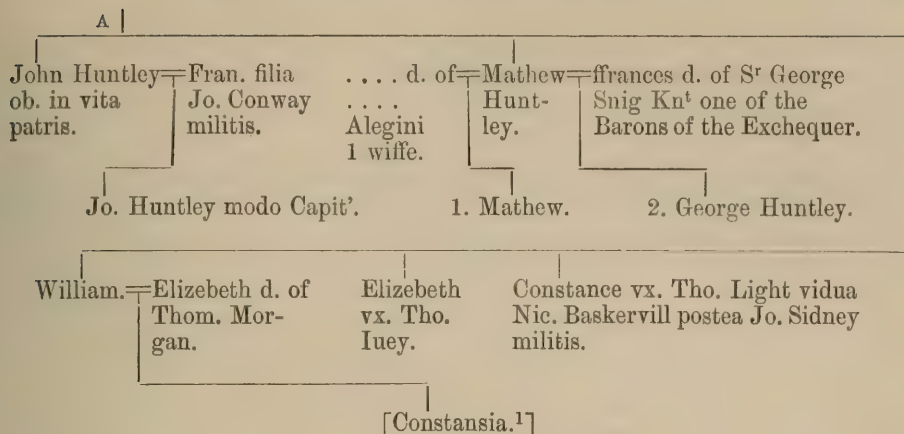
Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 115^b; 1543, fo. 44^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



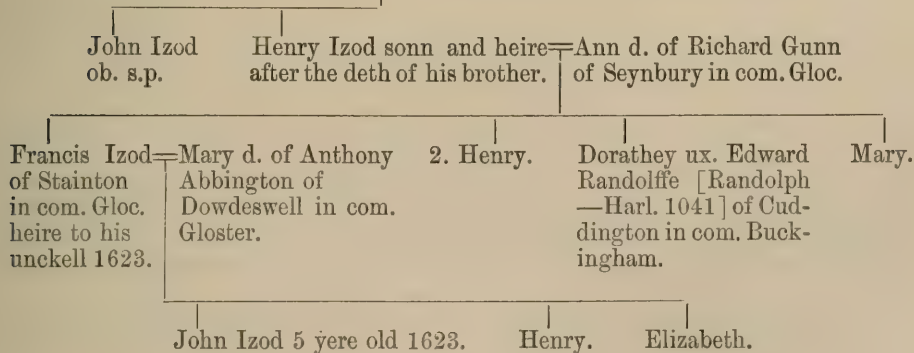
Izod.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90 ; 1543, fo. 103.

ARMS.—*Argent (or—Harl. 1041), six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A man's head in profile proper, in armour or, plumed gules.*

Henry Izod of Tudington—Christian¹ [Catherine—Harl. 1041] d. of
[Todington¹] in com. Gloc. Booth al's Jackson of Stainton.



*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Dowdeswell.

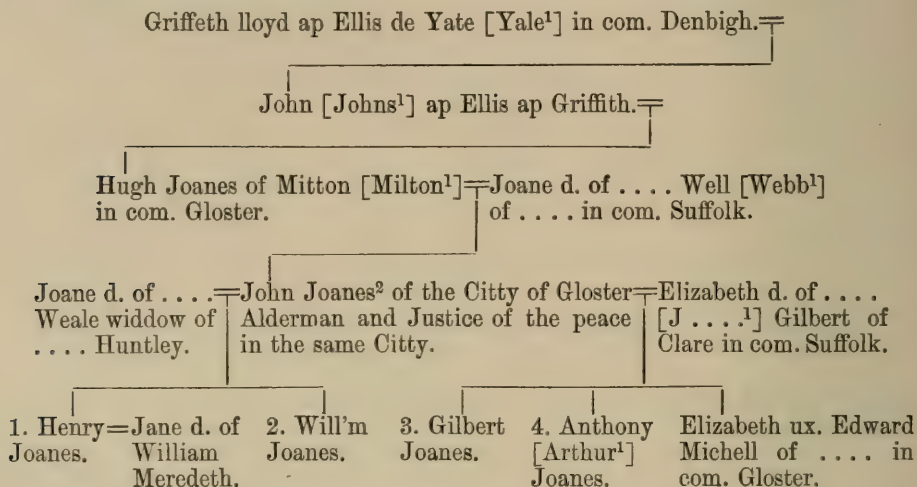
1615. Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington married by licence of the Ld. } P.R.
Bishop 17 Oct.

Francis Izod of Staunton paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Joanes.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 105^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Ermine, on a saltire gules a crescent*; 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable, a crescent for difference*; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister gules*; 4, *Or, two palets gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet*; 5, *Paly of six or and gules*.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Will dated 21 January 1630; codicil dated 11 May 1630; prob. P.C.C. 28 April 1631, by Elizabeth Jones the relict (Reg. St. John, fo. 38). Names wife Elizabeth, s. Gilbert Jones, eldest s. Henry Jones, s. Arthur Jones, d. Bridget Norton and her daus. Margaret and Jane, grandchild Abraham Staunton, d. Elizabeth, Elizabeth d. of s. Giles Jones, grandchild Edward Michell, sons M^r Harbert Jones, Nicholas Cartwright, Edward Michell, and John Staunton.

* Awre.

1683. Joan, wife of M ^r Thomas Jones,	bur.	10 Dec.	} B.T.
1689. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Nash	mar.	5 Dec.	

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1689. Charles Jones, Esquire,	bur.	24 June.	} B.T.
" Elizabeth, d. of Charles Joanes, Esq.,	"	18 Sept.	
1698. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Brown of Or (Awre)	mar.	8 Sept.	

Norton.

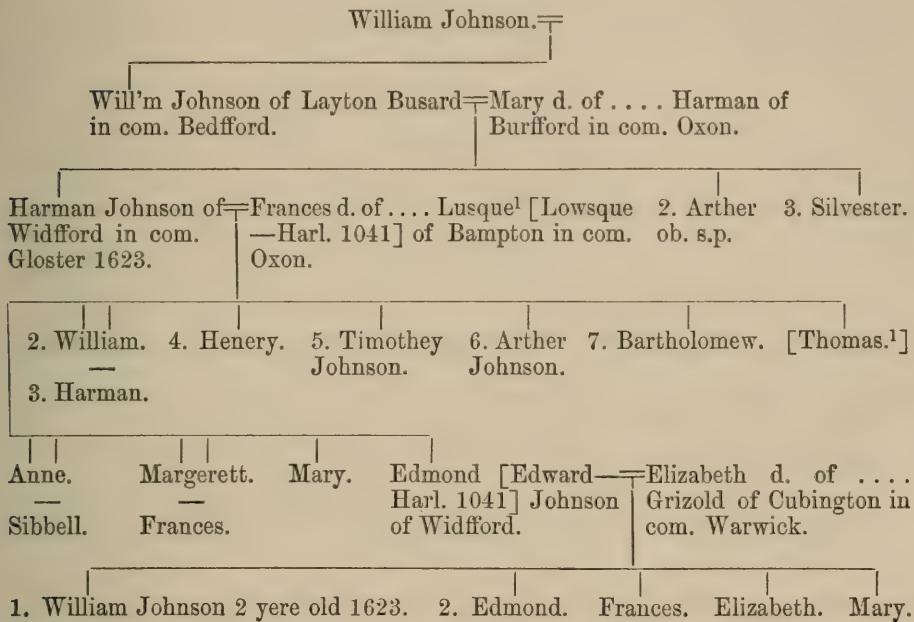
1666. William, s. of Anthony Jones,	bap.	9 Dec.	} B.T.
1675. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,	bur.	17 Dec.	
1677. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,	"	17 June.	
" Sarah, d. of Anthony Jones and Prudence his wife,	bap.	5 Nov.	
1680. Anthony Jones	bur.	2 Oct.	
1695. Prudence Jones, widdow,	"	30 June.	

Johnson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98^b; 1543, fo. 122.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head sable.*



Kemps.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 82^b ; 1543, fo. 61.

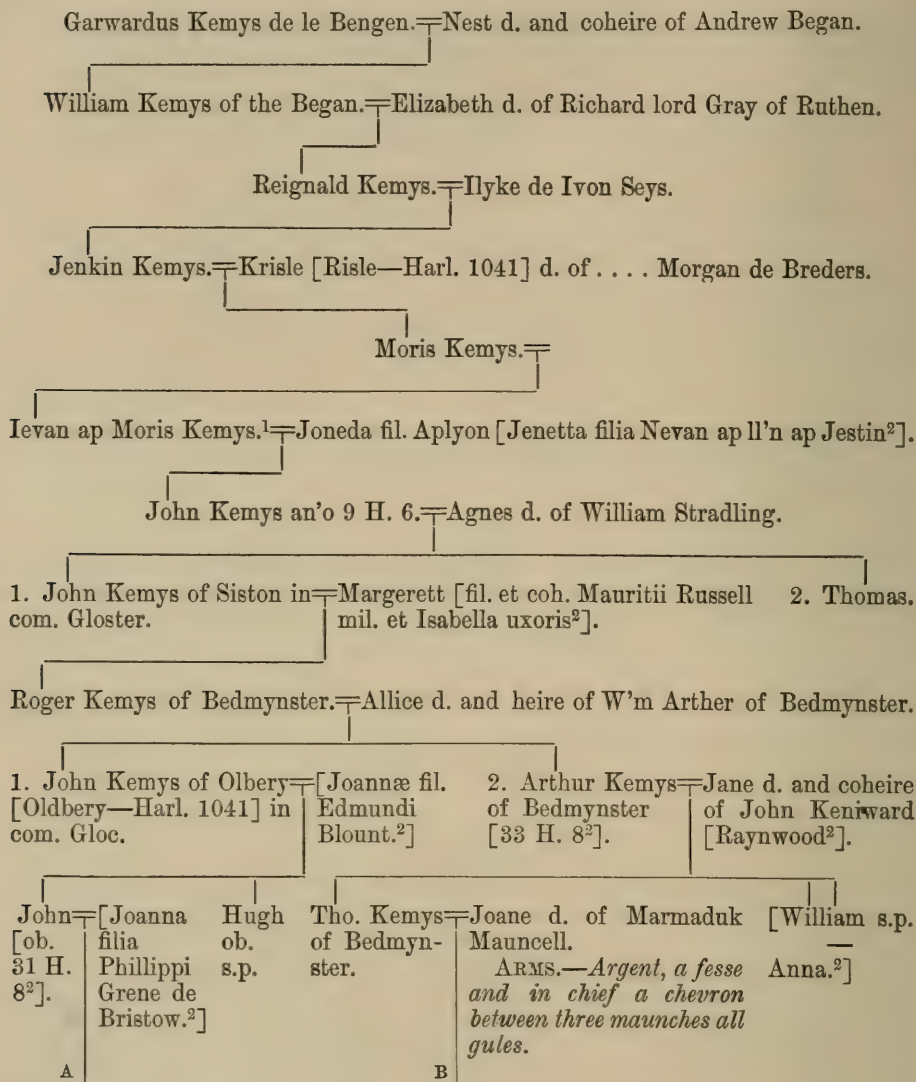
ARMS.²—Quarterly—1 and 9, *Vert*, on a chevron argent three pheons sable, KEMYS; 2, *Gules*, a chevron argent between three organ-rests or, ARTHUR; 3, *Azure* guttée [argent¹], a castle or [Gules guttée or, a tower of the second—Harl. 1041], REYNARD or KENWARD; 4, *Argent*, on a fesse sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, or [argent¹], TRENTH; 5, *Argent*, a chevron between three escallops sable, TREGOTHIN; 6, *Sable*, a chevron ermine between three wings [argent¹], NANFANT; 7, *Argent*, on a chevron sable between three torteaux five bezants, TREGAYNE; 8, *Gules* semée of acorns [or¹], a lion rampant-regardant [argent¹], CHESUNDERT—Harl. 1543.

CREST.—*On a mount vert an unicorn sejant azure, maned and armed or.*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² The arms are the same in the official record, except that there are two additional quarterings: 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, for RUSSELL; 5, Paley of six gules and or, on a canton argent a cross patée sable.

This descent is entered in the office in a boke called severall descents and subscribed by Roger K[emys]. An indenture of covenantes mad betwene John Kemys and Will'm Arther of Bedmynster for a mariag betwene Roger his sonn and the d. of the said W'm, an'o 28 H. 6.



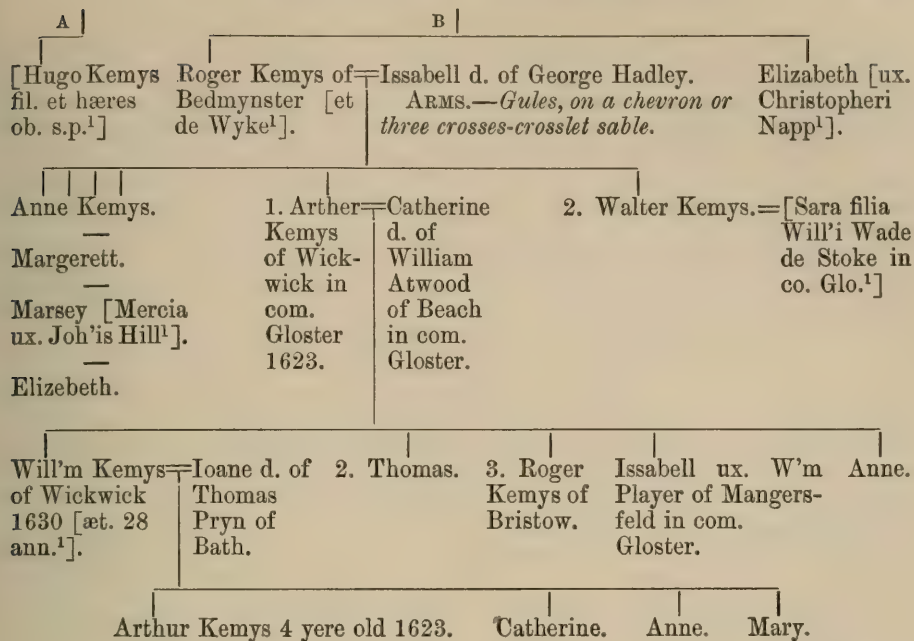
¹ In the official record the pedigree begins thus :

Johannes Kemys de Began in com. Monmouth. = Jennetta filia Rin ap Sibsilt.

Jenkin Kemys de Eudem. = Grislia filia Morgani ap llewellin ap Bledere.

Ivanus.

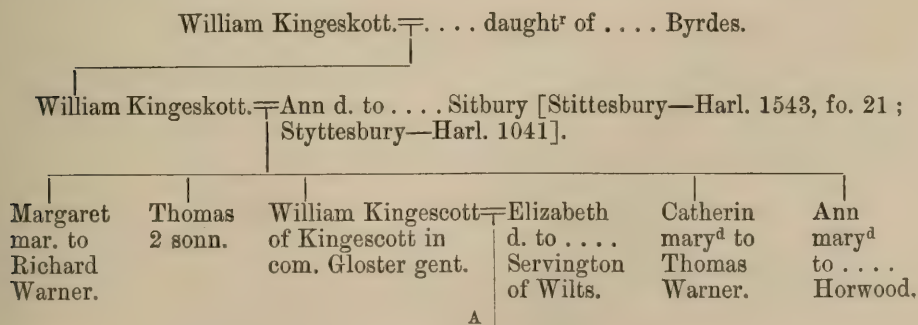
² According to official record in the Heralds' College.



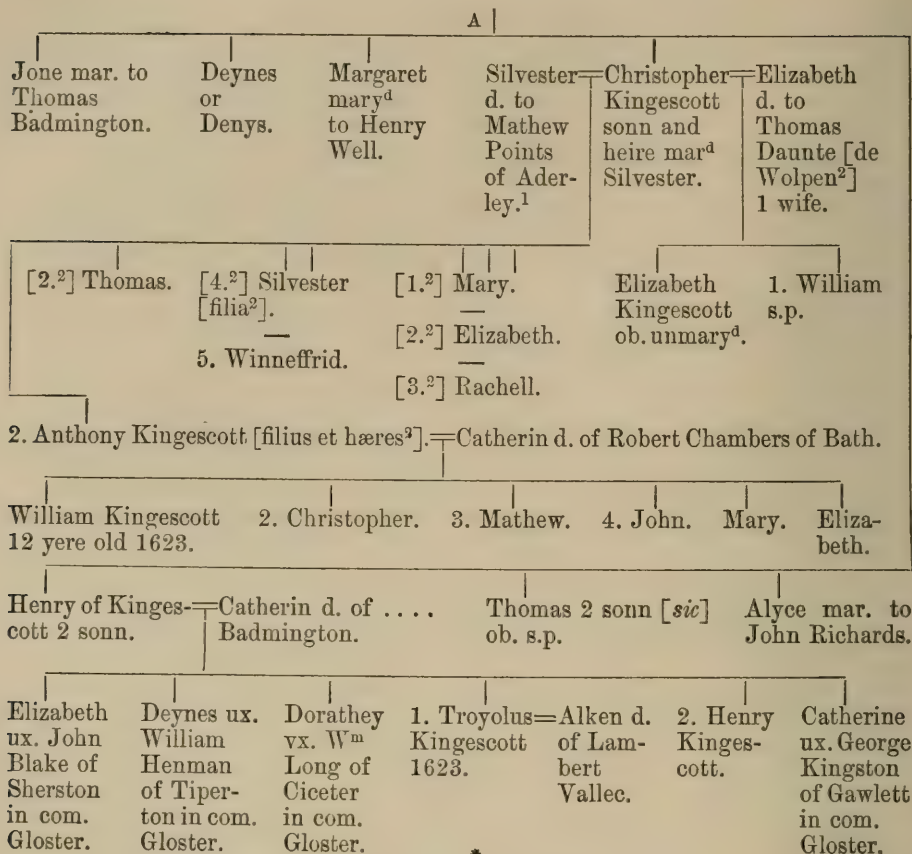
Kingscott.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29 ; 1543, ffo. 2, 21.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten escallops sable, four, three, two, and one, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or.*



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Lane.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 91.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires or, a mullet argent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a crescent or two griffins' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules, a mullet for difference.*

. . . . d. of Arnold sister of = Thomas Lane² = Matilda d. of
Michell [Nic'i²] Arnold of High- Recorder of widdow of Henry
nam in com. Gloster 1 wiffe. A Gloster. B Marmion 2 wiffe.

¹ The second marriage of Christopher Kingscott and the issue of it, also William the son of the first marriage; and the issue of Henry by Catherine Badmington, are given in the pedigree Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 2.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.

1663. John, s. of John Kingscot and Sarah,
1665. Elizab., d. of John Kingscot and Sarah,
Stone.

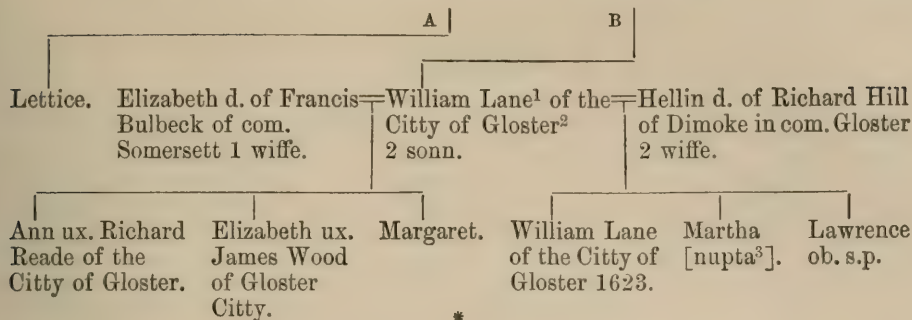
bap. 9 May, bur. 15 July. } B.T.
bap. 8 Dec. }

1722. Nicholas Kingscote and Margaret Merrett
Uley.

mar. 25 Feb. B.T.

1678. Jeane, y^e wife of Edward Dorney, gentl., buried 10 June. Shee was daught. } B.T.
of Anthony Kingscot, Esq. }

³ Will dated 4 October 36 H. 8; prob. P.C.C. 19 December 1544 by Matilda the relict, and by Anthony Huse for Thomas Lane the son. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester,



near his father and mother. Names wife Maud, s. Thomas, s.-in-law Thomas Marmyan, brother John Restell, Isabell Marmyan "my litle daughter," d. Anne Lane, cousin Nicholas Arnold, William Lane youngest son, cousin William Read.

¹ William Lane, gent. (of Gloucestershire), paid a composition of £17 10s. to avoid knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

² Will dated 15 December 1620; prob. at Gloucester 26 April 1621. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Names wife Ellen, s. William, d. Martha, William and Gregory sons of James Wood, d. Margaret Perryman.

³ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Micheldeane.

1621. Edward, s. of John Lane,	bap. 13 May.	} B.T.
1629. Mary, d. of John Lane,	" 1 May.	
1676. Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Lane	mar. 18 July.	
1682. John Lane	bur. 16 Oct.	
1693. Katherine Lane	bap. 16 " 27 Jan.	} P.R.
1709. Thomas Lane, jun.,	" 12 Oct.	
1720. Mary, d. of M ^r William Lane and Elizabeth,	bap. 12 Oct.	
1722. Elizabeth, d. of M ^r William Lane,	" 19 Oct.	
1727. Anne, d. of M ^r William Lane and Elizabeth,	" 7 May.	
1728. William and Richard, sons of M ^r William Lane and Elizabeth,	" 9 March.	
1729. Richard, s. of M ^r William Lane,	bur. 17 Feb.	

Abenhall.

1702. Thomas Lane of Micheldeane and Jane Trigg	mar. 9 June.	B.T.
---	--------------	------

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1616. Emmanuell, s. of William Lane, deceased,	bap. 12 April.	} B.T.
1624. William Singleton and Martha Lane	mar. 21 June.	
1625. Robert, s. of John Lane,	bap. 25 Dec.	
1632. William Lane and Margaret Lane	mar. 5 March.	
" Jossell, s. of William Lane,	bap. 8 July.	

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1572. Thomas, s. of Thomas Lane,	bap. 6 June.	} P.R.
1574. Dorothie, d. of Thomas Lane,	" 5 May.	
1576. Bridget, d. of M ^r Thomas Lane,	" 7 April.	
1578. Elizabeth, d. of M ^r Thomas Lane,	" 2 Aug.	
1600. Dorothie Lane and . . . Fryer	mar. . . .	
1619. Anne, d. of George Lane and Harriett,	bap. 5 June.	
1633. Walter Lane and Hester Webb	mar. 10 Feb.	
1634. Nicholas, s. of Walter Lane and Esther his wife,	bap. 9 Nov.	
1658. Hellin, d. of Thomas Lane and Mary his wife,	" 6 Sept.	
1687. John Nurse of the parish of St. Mary's and Mary Lane of the same	mar. 9 April.	}
1708. Jane Lane, widow,	bur. 17 Feb.	

Norton.

1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	} B.T.
1689. M ^r Jno. Lane, found dead in Haynes Croft in Lye,	bur. 30 Nov.	
1693. Madam Anne Lane, y ^e wife of Captain Lane of Apperley,	" 14 Sept.	
" Old M ^{rs} Lane of Norton's Court	" 20 Feb.	

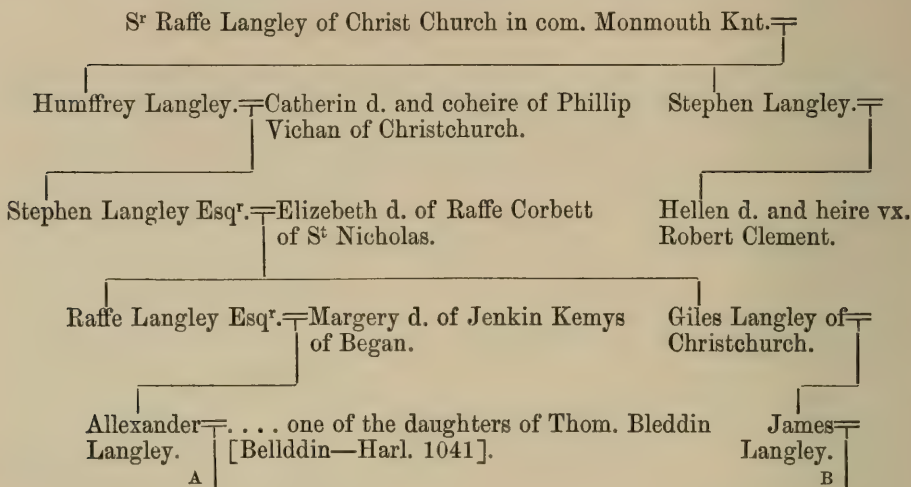
[Notes continued overleaf.]

Langley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107; 1543, fo. 145^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a saltire or; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [sable¹]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 4, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 5, [Argent,¹] a saltire [azure¹]; 6, Or, two wings conjoined tips downward gules.

CREST.—A dexter gauntlet lying fessways, holding a sword erect, all proper, the blade enfiled with a dragon's head sable, couped and bleeding gules.



1699.	William, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	bap. . . Dec.	} B.T.
1702.	Tho., y ^e s. of Rich ^d Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	,, 1 April.	
1705.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	,, 5 April.	
1708.	William Lane of Apperley, Esq.,	bur. 15 Oct.	
1709.	Lawrence, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	bap. 24 April.	
	Thomas Lane, gent.,	bur. 23 March.	
1713.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent.,	,, 24 May.	
1735.	Richard Lane	,, 7 Sept.	

Deerhurst.

1682.	Francis Lane and Mary Bannester	mar. 29 Sept.	} B.T.
1684.	Walter, s. of Francis Lane,	bap. 7 Nov.	
1688.	M ^r Thomas Perk and M ^{rs} Anne Lane	mar. 6 Dec.	
1690.	William, s. of William Lane, Esq., and Anne his wife,	bap. 2 May.	
1709.	Elizabeth Lane	bur. 31 Dec.	

From the Gloucester Town Council Records.

1656. Aug. 1. Nicholas Lane, the sonne of Walter Lane, late of the said (Gloucester) city, gentleman, deceased, is entered this year by privilege of M^r Edward Nourse, Steward, etc.

1660. April 3. John Lane, son of Walter Lane, as above.

1668. Nichⁱ Lane, Seneschall.

Sept. 4. Nicholas Lane elected member of Council.

1675. Michaelmas. Nicholas Lane elected one of the two Sheriffs.

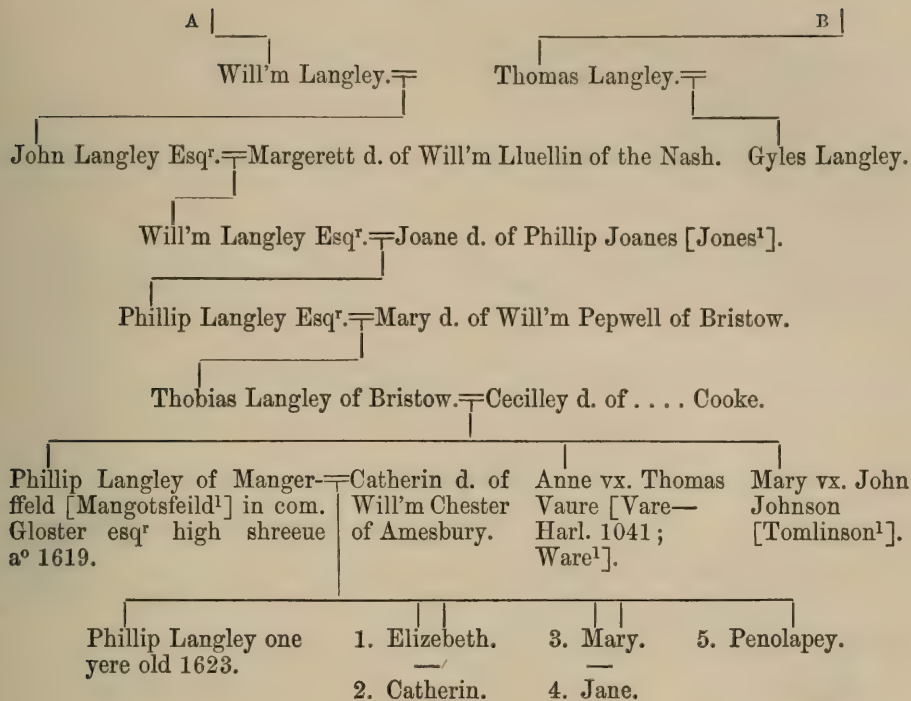
1694. May 11. Nicholas Lane, son of Nicholas Lane de civit. Glouc., Pharmacoplae Intrat.

1700. Sept. 26. Nicholas Lane, junior, elected a member of the Council.

1702. April 28. Nicholas Lane elected Alderman in the room of Alderman Longden, deceased.

1718. Dec. 8. Nich^{us} Lane, fil. Nich. Lane de civit. Glouc., pharmacopolæ Intrat hoc anno . . . (Burgess Book.)

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

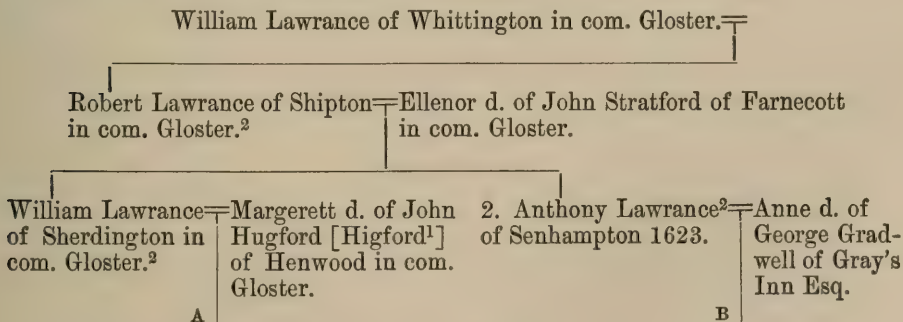


Lawrance.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 99^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross ragulée gules [a crescent for difference¹].*

CREST.—*The tail and lower part of a fish erect and coupéd [per pale argent and proper¹], a crescent for difference.*



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² The following gentlemen paid composition as under for avoiding knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I.:

Anthony Lawrence of Sevenhampton, gent., £10.

Robert Lawrence of the same, gent., £10.

William Lawrence of Shurdington, gent., £21.

(Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

A |		B |	
1. William Lawrance of the Inner Temple in London 26 yere old 1623.	Margery ux. John Elbridg.	4. Sara Lawrance.	[7. Anna. ¹]
2. Anthony.	Mary ux. Tho. Hinson.	5. Hester.	[Elizabetha ux. Georgii Gwinnett de Sherdington. ¹]
3. Isack.		6. Ellenor.	
Anthony Lawrance [21 ann. 1623 ¹].		2. Francis [filius ¹].	Elizabeth.

Lloyd.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39; 1543, fo. 29^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly or and azure, four roebucks counterchanged; 2 and 3, Argent, a quiver or, replenished with arrows gules, feathered of the first, between three pheons sable.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermines.*

Jenkin Vaughan of com. Monmouth. = Edith d. and heire of . . . Langley.

Evan Lloayde of com. Monmouth. = Gwenlian d. and heire of [Adam¹] Howell ap Howell Grant.

Richard Loyde [of Aburgavenny¹]. = . . . d. of Jenkin Lloyde ap Gronow.

Watkyng Llooyde [of Aburgavenny¹]. = Jane d. of Davey Watkyng Vaghan.

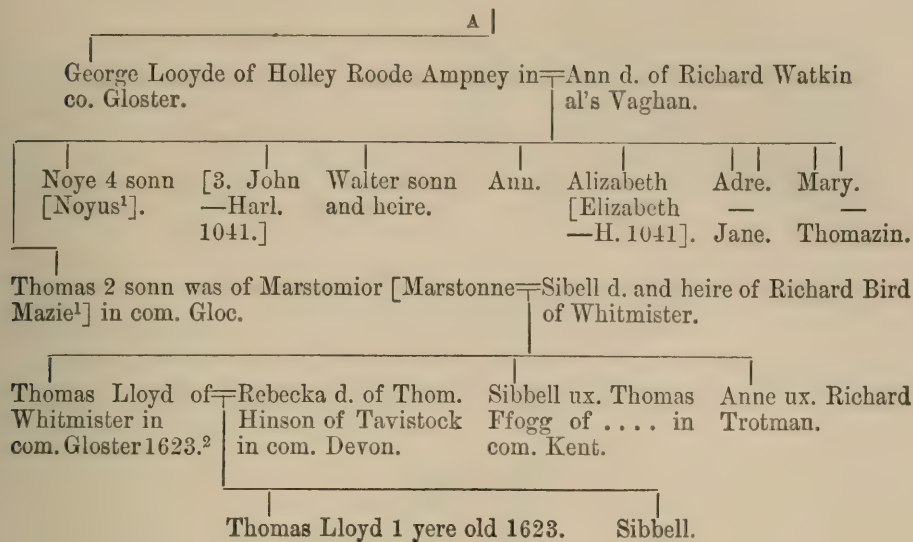
Richard Llooyde of Llanfoist or Abergavenny = Alice d. of John ap Roger ap Gilliant [residence in later hand]. [Gwilliam—Harl. 1041].

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1717. John, s. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,	bap. 3 Sept.	} P.R.
1718. Katherine, d. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,	" 30 Aug.	
1722. Mary, d. of M ^r John Lawrence and Susanna,	" 8 Aug.	
1723. Dionisia, d. of M ^r John Lawrence,	born 12 " 15 Aug.	
1724. Susanna, wife of M ^r John Lawrence,	bur. 3 May.	
Whittington.		
1661. M ^r Nicholus Lawrence	bur. 15 Jan.	} P.R.
1691. Ann Colles, d. of Anthony Lawrence, gent., and Calpeper his wife,	bap. 13 Dec.	
" William, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 15 " 20 Aug.	
1695. Anthony, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 16 " 18 Aug.	
1697. Elizabeth, d. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 4 " 6 June.	
1712. M ^r Antony Lawrence and M ^{rs} Elizabeth Rogers, both of y ^e parish of Dowdeswell,	mar. 30 Nov.	



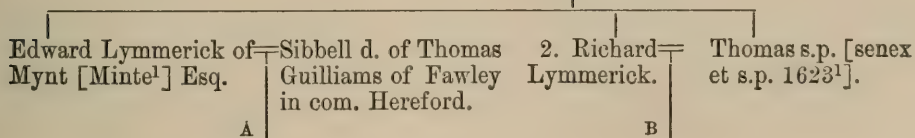
*

Lymmerick.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118 ; 1543, fo. 124.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Lymmerick of Broughton dyed seised of = Sibbell d. of . . . Curson of lands in Northlach, Stratton, Mint [Minte¹], and = Walter Pery [Waterbury¹] in Cirencester. com. Oxon.

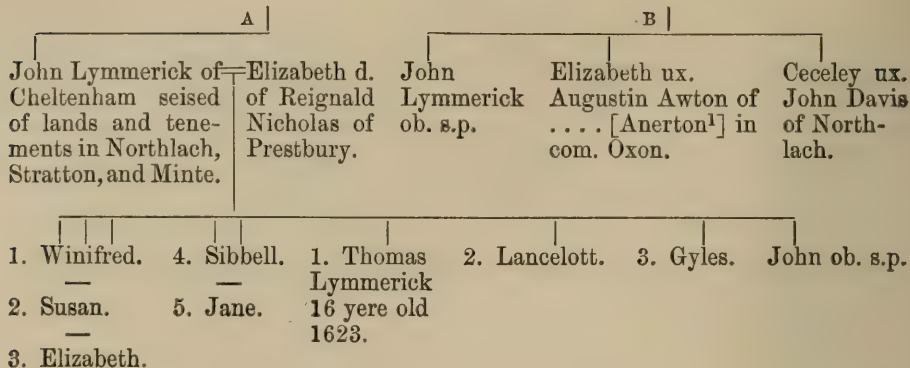


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Thomas Lloyd of Whentenhurst (usually called Whitminster) paid as a composition to avoid knighthood £21 at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

* Flaxley.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1716. John Lloyd, gent., of the City of Gloucester, | bur. 13 April. |
| 1726. M ^{rs} Susannah Lloyd, relict of John Lloyd, gent. [of the City of Gloucester—B.T.], | „ 15 July. |
| 1741. Joseph, s. of Joseph Lloyd of Gunn's Mills and Hannah his wife, | bap. 19 April. |
| 1749. M ^{rs} Deborah Lloyd of Gloucester | bur. 2 Oct. B.T. |



Machin.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 88; 1543, fo. 91^b.

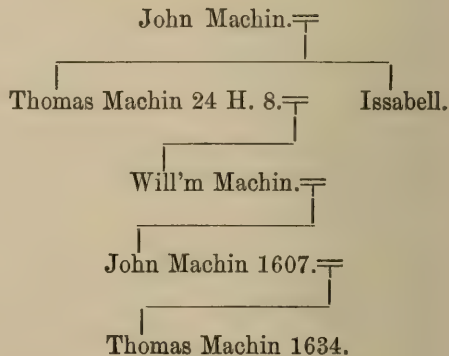
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a fesse vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three holly-leaves sable* [*azure*—Harl. 1041]. 1, MACHIN; 2, BASTON.

7 H. 8. Co. ro. of Ham was the copy taken by this John to himselfe Thomas & Issabell his children of the mess'es & lands in Pedyngton w'ch John Heyward beffore held.

Court Roll of Ham, 24 H. 8. Thom. Machin tooke these lands to himselfe & Will'm his sonn late the lands of John his ffather.

Henry Machin² = d. of
of com. Baugh [Brayh—
Gloster. Harl. 1041].

Thomas Machin³ = Christian⁴ d. and
Alderman of coheire of
Gloster. Baston of Swell
in com. Gloc.

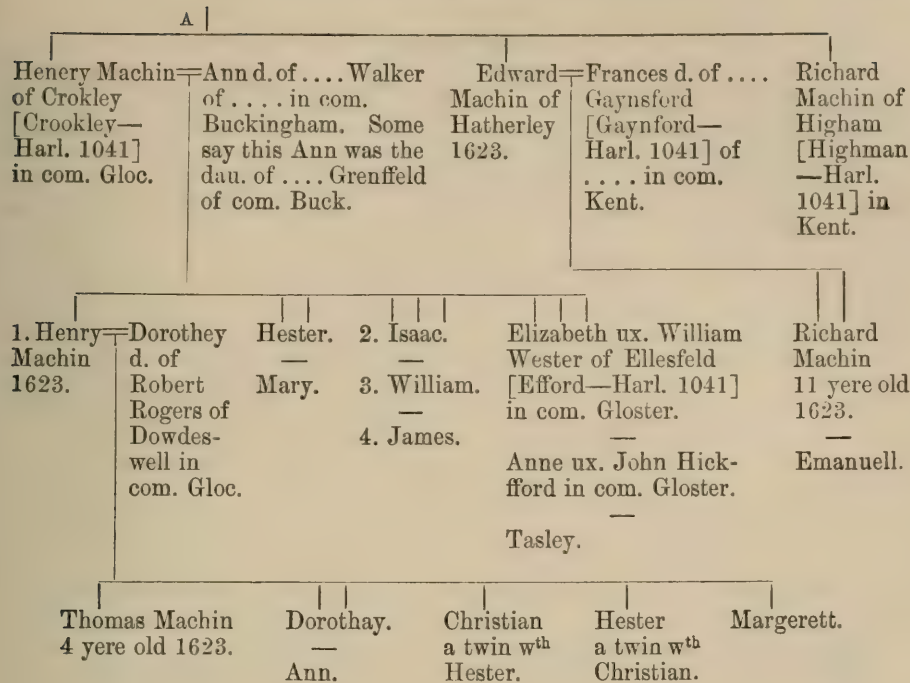


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Will dated 15 March 1566; prob. 9 May 1567, P.C.C. (Stonarde 15). Names s. Thomas and his wife Christian, s. Henry, d. Mary, d. Margaret, d. Elizabeth and her husband Peter Romney, kinsman John Lawson, sister Katherine, brother-in-law Mr. Purye, and wife Elizabeth.

³ Will dated 9 Sept. 1614; prob. 3 Dec. 1614, P.C.C. (Lawe 122). Names wife Christian, nephew Henry Machen, s. Edward, s. Richard, d. Anne Robins, d. Elizabeth Ashfelde, d. Mary Wyrrell, s. Henry Machen deceased, niece Anne Machen, d.-in-law Anne Machen, nephew Michael Ashfelde, nephew Richard Robyns, and Emanuel s. of s. Edward Machen.

⁴ Will dated 21 June 1615; prob. 14 Nov. 1615, P.C.C. (Rudd 104). Names, besides those in husband's will, s.-in-law John Ashfield, Richard Parker the first husband of her d. Mary, and George Wyrrell her second husband.



* Will of Thomas Machyn of Berkeley, dated 5 July 1545; prob. at Gloucester 23 July 1549. Names d. Alys, d. Edy, s. William Machyn, sister Elizabeth Baker, brother John Machyn and Elizabeth his wife.

Will of Thomas Machin of Redbroke in the parish of Newland, dated 16 Nov. 1553; prob. at Gloucester 9 Jan. 1554. Names wife Alys.

Will of Reignold Machyn of Charlton King, dated 22 Jan. 1560-1; prob. at Gloucester 24 July 1601. Names sons William, Robert, and Richard, daus. Jone and Edye, brothers Anthony and Thomas, kinsmen John Roberts of Fiddington and Richard Pates.

Ruardeane.

1591. Agneta, d. of William Machin,	bap. 17 July.	} P.R.
1666. John Machin, gent., and Alice Kerry (?)	mar. 8 May.	

Micheldeane.

1678. Thomas Machen of Longhope and Mary Meek of Michel-	} B.T.
deane	
1708. Edward Machen, gent.,	mar. 1 May. bur. 27 May.

Longhope.

1679. Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born 28 March)	bap. 4 April.	} B.T.
--	---------------	--------

Prestbury.

1626. Fortune, d. of Anthony (?) Machin,	bap. 17 Feb.	}
1667. William Machin (Will prov. at Glouc. 1668.)	bur. 16 May.	
" John Machin	" 29 Oct.	} B.T.
1670. Isabel Machin, widow,	" 5 Jan.	
1678. Isabell, d. of Richard Machin,	bap. 17 June.	
1681. Sarah, wife of Richard Machin,	bur. 25 Sept.	
1686. Mary Machin	" 8 Feb.	

English Bicknor.

1638. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife,	bap. 10 March.	} P.R.
1644. Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 20 Nov.	

[Continued overleaf.]

Madock.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34^b; 1543, fo. 26.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or, between, in chief three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, each enwrapped about the neck with a snake vert, and in base as many griffins' heads erased or, a crescent for difference.*

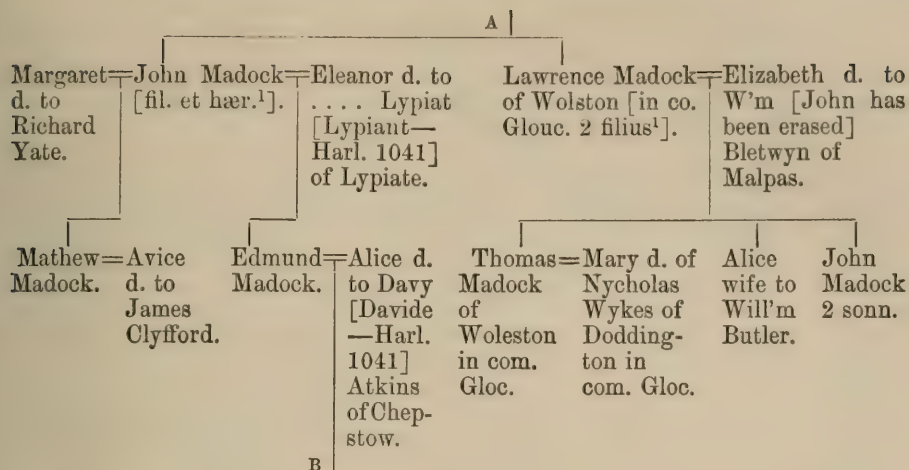
CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a sword in pale argent, hilt sable.*

Jenkyn Madock. = Agnes.

A |

- | | | |
|---|---|------|
| <p>1652. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, died 17 and bur. 21 Nov.
 1656. William ffortune, the son of Walter ffortune of the towne of Monmouth, gent., and frances Machen, the daughter of Richard Machen, gent., of this p'ish, weare published in the p'ish church of English Bicknor according to the Act on the 21 day of December and the 28th day of December and the 4th day of January, being three several Lord's days. William ffortune, gent., and frances Machen weare joyned in marriage the 21st day of January. JO. WADE.
 1658. William ffortune, gen., and frances his wife had a sonne borne the last day of March.
 1667. Richard Machen died the 10th day of October 1667, and was buried the 12 day following.
 1670. John Machen, y^e son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, died 27 Jan. 1670, and was buried at Micheldeane.
 1671. Emanuell Machen, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Frances his wife, died the last day of May 1671, and was buried at Ledbury.
 1675. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a daughter borne the 20th day of May 1675, which was baptized Elizabeth the 8 of June following.
 1675. Mary Machen al's Downe died the 30 day of July 1675, and was buried at Welchunton (?).
 1677. Richard, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, was born 16 April and bap. 8 May following.
 1679. Edward, son of Edward Machen and Mary his wife, was born 12 Nov. and bap. 20 following.
 1681. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 7 day of Nov. 1681, who was since baptized John.
 1683. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 16 Oct. and was bap. 30 Oct. 1683 (Emanuell).
 1677. M^{rs} Mary Machen widow, bur. 8 Jan.
 1691. John, son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, „ 3 April.
 1698. Emmanuell, son of Edward Machen. „ 14 Aug.
 1699. Richard, son of Edward Machen, Esq., was married to Mary Whiting of Bristol 6 Sept.
 1701. Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., bur. 8 Aug.
 1701. John, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bap. 12 Nov.
 1707. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, „ 17 April.
 „ Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bur. 19 Feb.
 1709. Mary, dau. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, „ 1 May.
 1729. John Machen „ 6 May.
 „ Mary, wife of Richard Machen, „ 14 June.
 1735. Richard Machen, Esq., „ 11 Aug.
 1750. M^{rs} Martha Machen, widow, „ 19 July.
 1772. Edward Tomkins Machen, Esq., and M^{rs} Hannah Machen, widow, mar. 20 Oct.</p> | } | P.R. |
| <p>St. Briavels.
 1723. Edward Machen and Ann Berkin mar. 2 May.
 NOTE.—Ann, the wife of Edward Machen, was the dau. of Richard Berkin, who died 1719, who was the son of Thomas Berkin, nephew of John Brabant and Elizabeth his wife.
 1724. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, gent., and Ann, bap. 12 May.
 1741. The Rev. M^r James Davies and M^{rs} Jane Machen mar. at Lydney 18 Dec. } P.R.
 1742. Ann, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, bur. 25 Aug.
 1757. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, „ 6 June.
 1760. M^{rs} Ann Machen, widow. „ 24 July.</p> | | |

[Continued next page.]



Hewelsfield.

1723. Edward Machen and Anne Berkin

mar. 2 May. P.R.

Newland.

1623. Sepultus fuit Willelmus Machen de Colford

24 Junij.

1680. William Harrison, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth Machen of English Bicknor

mar. 28 April.

1727. Jonathan Machen peregrinus

bur. (?) Oct.

1728. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,

" 26 July.

1729. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,

bap. 9 Nov.

1730. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Elizabeth Machen of Coleford, bur. 22 Sept.

" 22 Sept.

Micheldeane.

1606. Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin,

bap. 25 May.

1670. John Machen

bur. 28 Jan.

1712. Mary Machen, widow,

" 19 Aug.

Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.

Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.

Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.

Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.

Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.

Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.

Will of Avice Machen of Cheltenham proved at Gloucester by Samuel Bloxam, jun., 8 Oct.

1684.

Adm'on of the goods, etc., of John Machin of Strond granted to Robert Machin his brother

3 Oct. 1688.

Will of William Machin of Hāwkesbury proved by executors 18 Jan. 1688-9.

Will of William Machin of Acton Ilger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.

Adm'on, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins 18 June 1721.

Adm'on of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict 26 June 1724.

MONUMENTS AND GRAVESTONES AT ENGLISH BICKNOR.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or* [MACHEN]; *impaling, Three eagles' heads erased.*In a vault adjacent rest the Remains of | Edw. Tomkins Machen, of Eastbach Court Esq. | who exchanged time for eternity, April 10 | in the 72^d year of his age, of Redemption 1778.

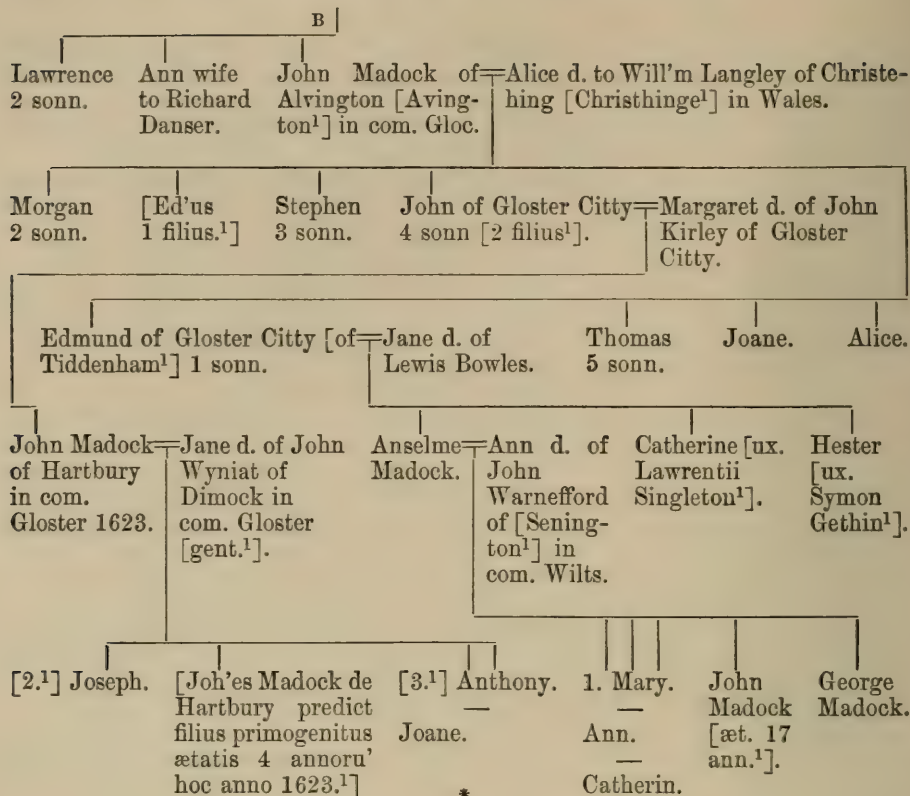
Here lyeth the Body of Emmanuel the | youngest son of Edw. Machen Esq. and Mary | his wife who departed this Life the 18 day of | August Anno Dom. 1698.

ARMS.—*An eagle displayed.*

Here lieth interred the Body of Edward, the eldest son of | Richard Machen of Eastbatch | Court. Esq., who departed this Life | April 4, 1733, aged 32.

Here lyeth in the hopes of a joyful | Resurrection the Body of Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., who departed | this Life Aug. 15, Anno Dom. 1707. [Continued overleaf.]

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



John Machen, the son of Edw. | Machen and Mary his wife, who | died April 1691.
Also Mary the Daughter of | Richard Machen, Gent., and Mary | his wife who died April 30,
1709.
And also the Body of Mary Machen | late wife of Richard Machen, Esq. | who died May 12,
A.D. 1701.

To the memory of Mary | Relict of Richard Machen | of Eastbach Court, Esq., who |
deceased Jan. 5, 1677 | Resurgam.

Also Richard, the son of | Richard Machen, gent. | and Mary his wife | died Feb. 18, 1708-9.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Machen the Elder | who departed this Life | the 10th day
of October in the | year of Our Lord 1673. | He married with Mary Charlett, Daughter of |
John Charlett, Doctor of | Divinity, and had issue | 13 sons and 4 Daughters.

And also here lieth the | Body of John Machen, Gent. | the son of Richard Machen | Esq.
by Mary his wife | who departed this Life the | 1st day of May Anno Dom. 1729.

"Dymock" on a tomb in the vestry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron vairé between three pelicans' heads erased sable* [*sic*],
for MACHEN; 2 and 3, *Three holly-leaves*.

Here lyeth the Body of M^r James Machen, Senior | who died March 10, 1760, aged 58.

Here also lyeth the Body of | M^{rs} Sarah, the wife of the above M^r James Machen. | She
departed this Life | July 23, 1763, aged 67.

ST. BRIAVELS CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Byrkin, gent., who | departed this Life 22 day of | July
1719, aged 55 years.

Also Sarah, Daughter of | Edward Machin, Esq., by Anne | his wife, Grand Daughter of the |
abovenamed Richard Byrkin | who departed this Life the 3 June | 1757, aged 33.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* In Easter Term 1592 Edw. Maddock, gent., and others levied a fine of Johanna Cadogan,
widow, of the manor of Stowe. (Ped. Fin.)

Master.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 111 ; 1543, fo. 158.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a rose of the field* [*“a white rose in a red”*¹—Harl. 1543], stalked and leaved vert ; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezantée*. [1, MASTER ; 2, CORNWALL.¹]

CREST.—*Within a ring or, gemmed sable, two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed proper* [azure¹].

Richard Master of Cyrencester Doctor of = Elizabeth d. of Fultnetby
Phissick to Queene Elizabeth. of . . . in com. Lincon.

George Master of Cyrencester = Bridgett d. and sole heire of John Cornwall of
Esq. Marlborow in com. Wilts.

2. Richard.	1. Sr Will'm Master of Ciren- = Alice d. of Edward	Elizabeth ux.
—	cester 1623 [cinctus gladio Eastcourt of the	Edward Oldesworth
2. Anne.	Ja. Regis 3 ^d Decembris anno City of Sallisbery.	de Wootton under
	1623 ¹].	Edge and Bradley
		in com. Gloster.

*

St. Briavels.

1639. George Maddocks, s. of George, gent., bur. 7 Feb. P.R.

Hewelsfield.

1683. George, s. of Edward [Edmund—B.T.] Maddock [of Tiden-
ham—B.T.], gent., and Joane, bur. 12 Feb. P.R.

Awre.

1628. Elizabeth Maddock, wydow, bur. 25 May. B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1687. M^{rs} Mary Madox, widow, bur. 23 April. B.T.

Micheldeane.

1629. Ellenor, d. of John Maddock,	bap. 31 Jan.	} B.T.
1683. Constance, d. of Knight Maddock,	bur. 28 Sept.	
1685. James Madox	„ 21 April.	

Abenhall.

1705. Edward Madockes of the parish of Michalldene and Abigall
Brayne of this parish mar. 13 Sept. B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Longhope.

1682. Thomas Masters, gent.,	died 13, bur. 14 July.	} B.T.
1697. M ^{rs} Bridgett Master, widow,	died 24, bur. 27 Feb.	

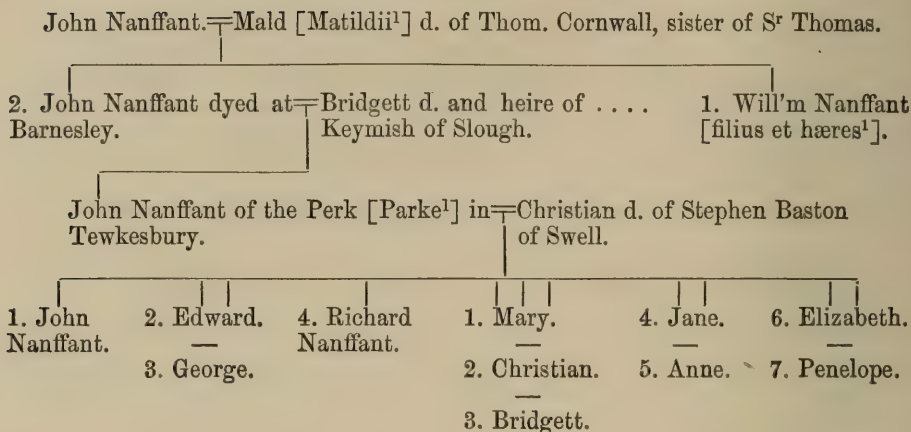
Stone.

1637. M^r W^m Masters of Cirencester and M^{rs} Katherine Davis mar. 15 June. B.T.

Nanffant.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97.

ARMS.—None tricked.



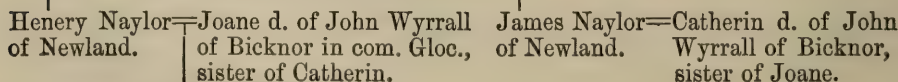
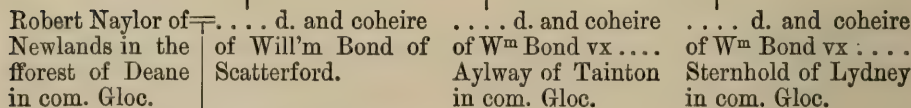
Naylor.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86 ; 1543, fo. 81^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable three covered cups of the field, NAYLOR ; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent gules for difference, BOND ; 3, Per fesse azure and or, a chevron gules, HAMOND ; 4, Azure, three close helmets or, HAMBY ; 5, Per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged, ANFORD ; 6, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point an annulet of the second, GREENE ; 7, Or, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet sable, six above and four below, SLEIGHT.

CREST.—A goat's head or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of laurel vert.

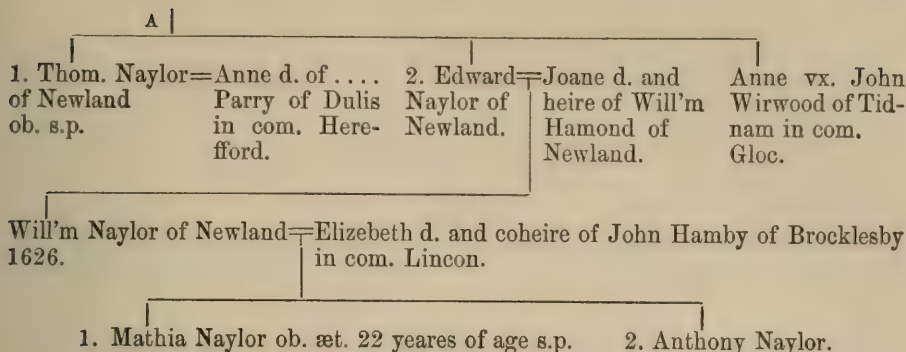
Will'm Bond of Scatterford in com. Gloc. =



A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Stone. 1714. Ann, d. of Thomas Nanfan, bur. 11 July. B.T.



Newton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 56^b, 108; 1543, ff. 37, 147^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1, *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or*; 2, *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable*; 3, *Or, four fusils in fesse azure, debriused by a bendlet gules*; 4, *Gules, three pears or*; 5, *Sable billettée [or¹], a lion rampant [of the second¹]*; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent*; 7, *Azure, a bend or between six fleurs-de-lis argent*; 8, *Ermine, a fesse gules*; 9, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or*; 10, *Sable, on a chevron or, between three trees of the second, an eagle displayed of the first*; 11, *Paly of six or and azure*; 12, *Argent, a saltire, the ends fleury, gules*.

CREST.—*A Moor, habited in mail proper, ducally crowned or, kneeling, and presenting by its point a sword argent, hilt of the second, the scabbard sable, garnished gold.*

Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl dda. =

Creadoge ap Jestyn ap Owen. =

A |

* Will of Edward Naylor of Coleford in the parish of Newland, dated 3 June 1602; prob. at Gloucester 14 June 1602. Names wife Anne Naylor, Edward Wynter, Walter Whitson, Jane Whitson, and Phillip Whitson.

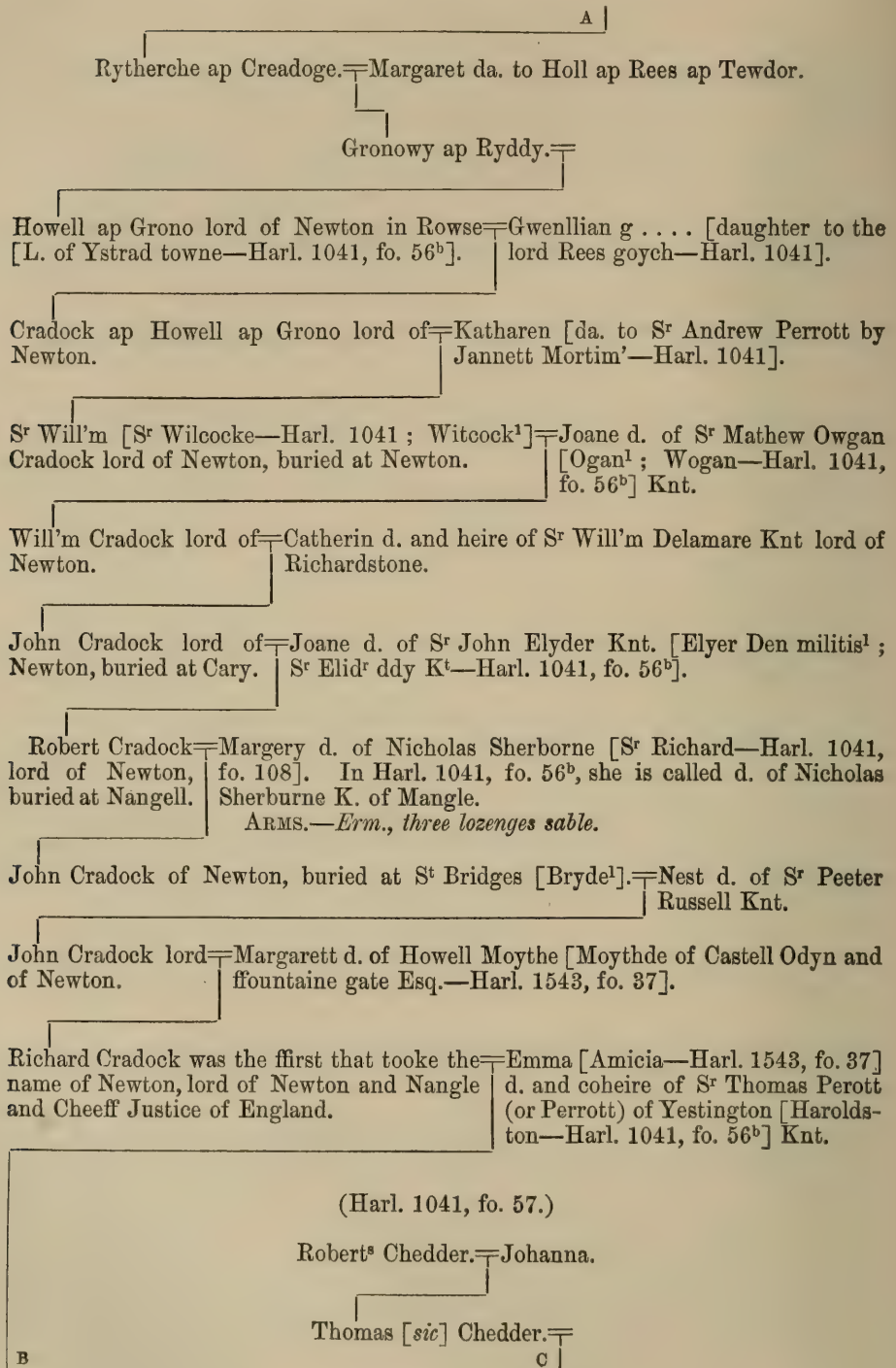
Will of Ferdinand Naylor, proved at Gloucester . . . 1600.

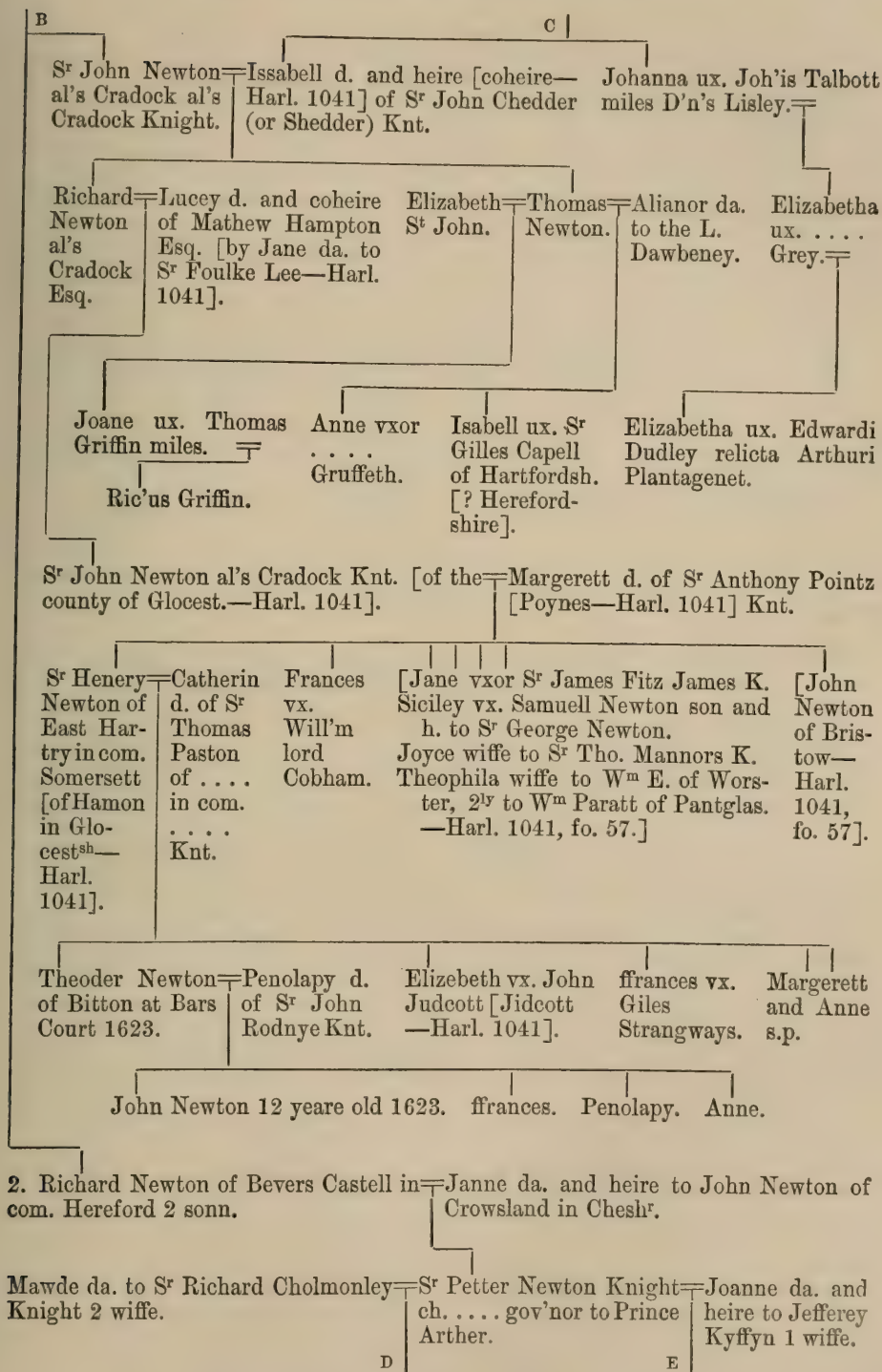
In the Church of Newland, on an altar slab bearing its five crosses, is incised a large cross and the following inscription: "Hic jacet Henricus Nayler, Thomas Nayler, Pater et Filius."

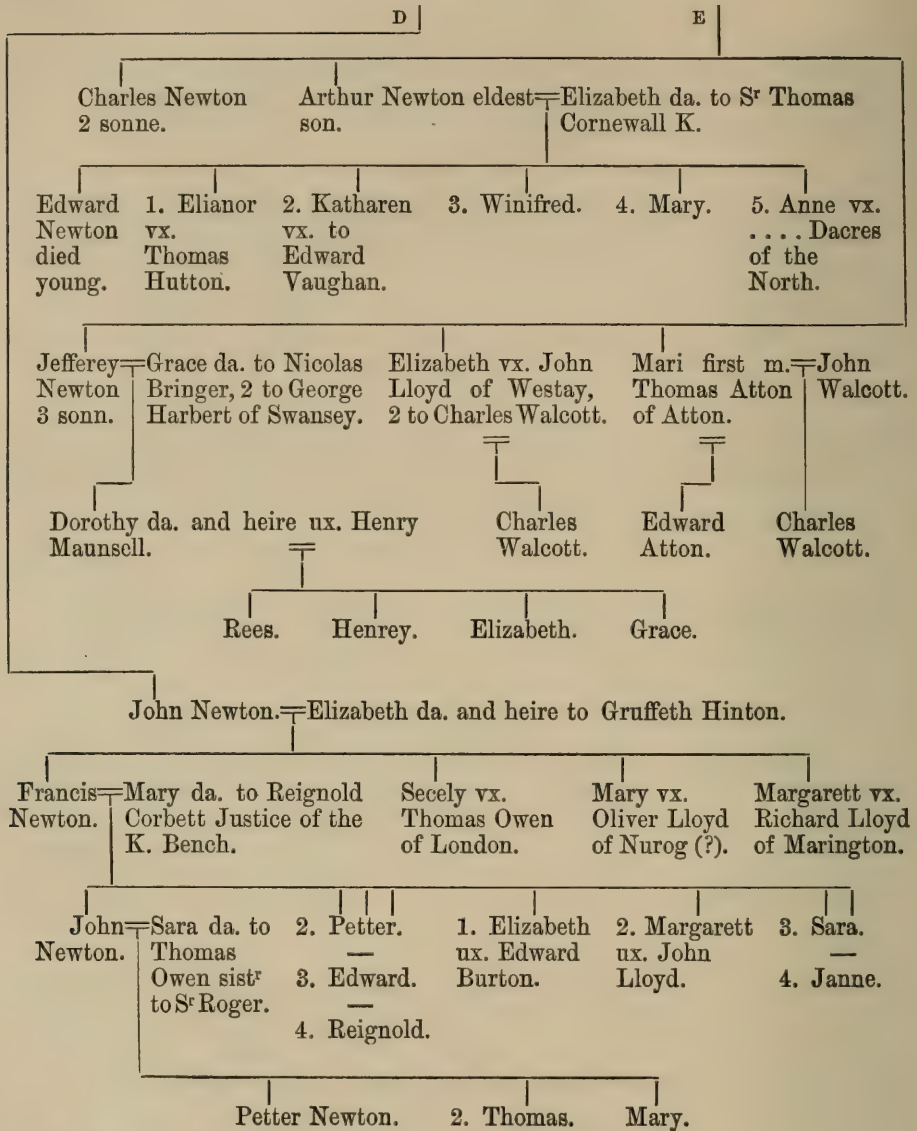
Newland.

1573.	Dorothy, da. of Edward Nayler of Coleford,	bap. 24 May.	}	P.R.
"	John, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 28 May.		
"	Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	" 9 June.		
1577.	Agnes Nayler al's Tomes of Coleford, wid.,	" 1 Dec.		
1584.	Richard, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bap. 6 Nov.		
1593.	Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	" 31 Oct.		
1611.	. . . . da. of Richard Nayler of Compton,	bur. 26 Nov.	
1620.	Henry, son of Henry Nayler of Whitecleve,	bap. 26 Nov.		
1623.	William, son of Henry Nayler,	" 19 Jan.		
1626.	Johanna Nayler, da. of Henry Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 15 Dec.		

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



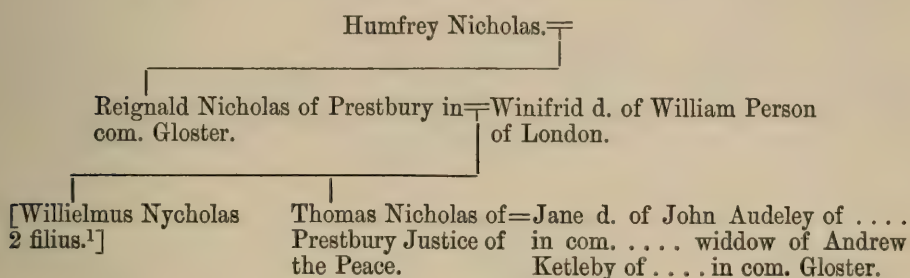


Nicholas.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 167^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable two lions combattant of the field.*

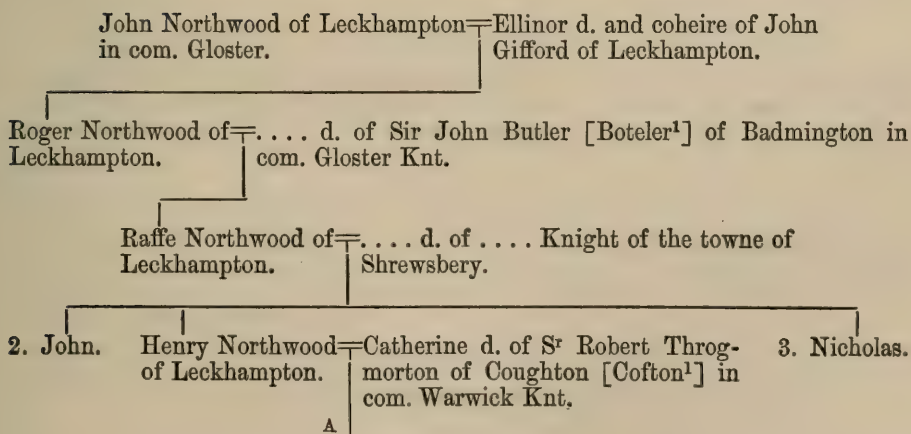
CREST.—*A quatrefoil or on a stalk argent, charged with a raven sable.*



Northwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 143^b.

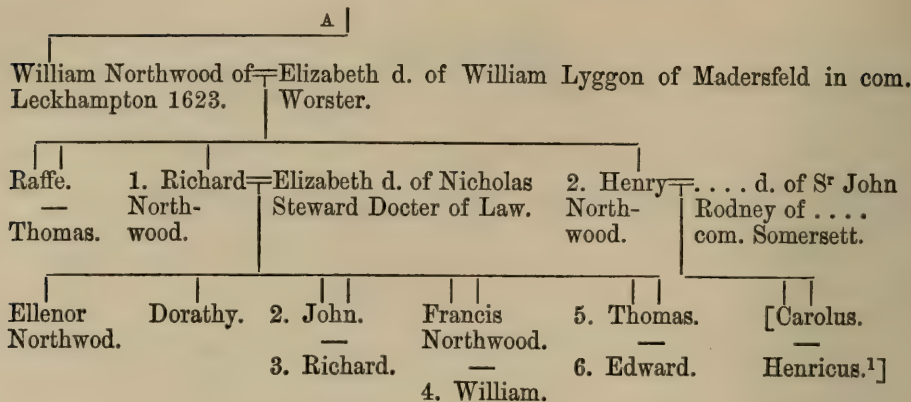
ARMS.—None tricked.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Prestbury.
1613. June 7. Reginalde Nicholas, gent., buried. B.T.

Pucklechurch.
1722. April 19. Francis Nicholas of Westerleigh and Anne Denning of Siston
married. B.T.



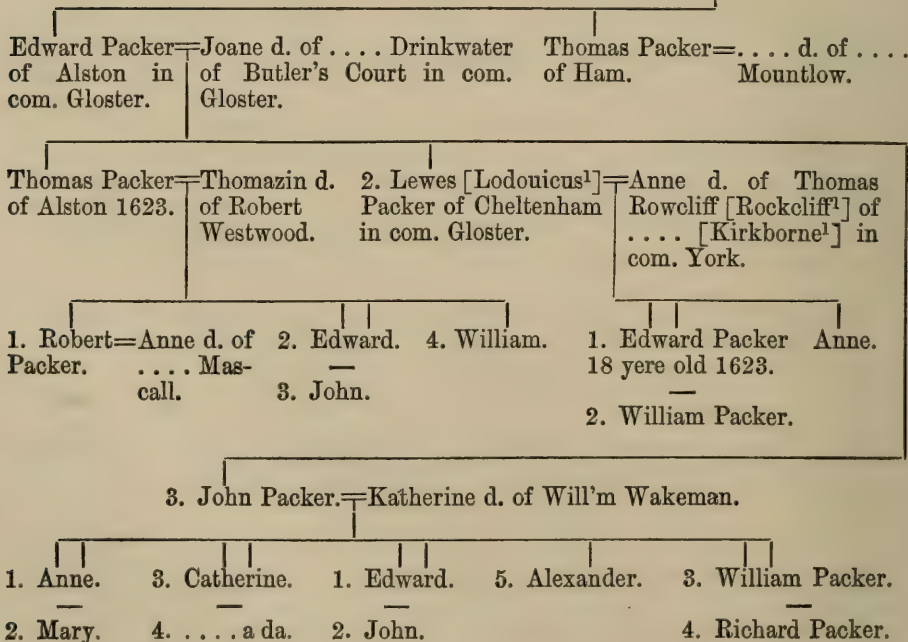
Packer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 95.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy or between four roses argent.*

CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or, issuing out of her nest vert.*

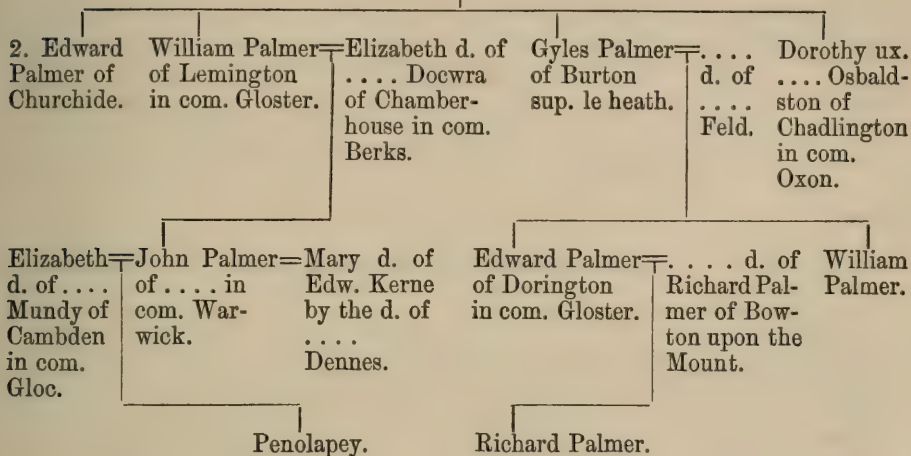
Thomas Packer of Cheltenham in com. Gloster. =



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Palmer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 61 ; 1543, fo. 66.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*John Palmer was borne at Kings=
Charlton in com. Gloster.Mary d. of . . . Grevell, Judicus,
de Arle juxta Cheltenham.

Partriche.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25^b ; 1543, fo. 4^b.ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three escallops or.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head sable, crined or.*

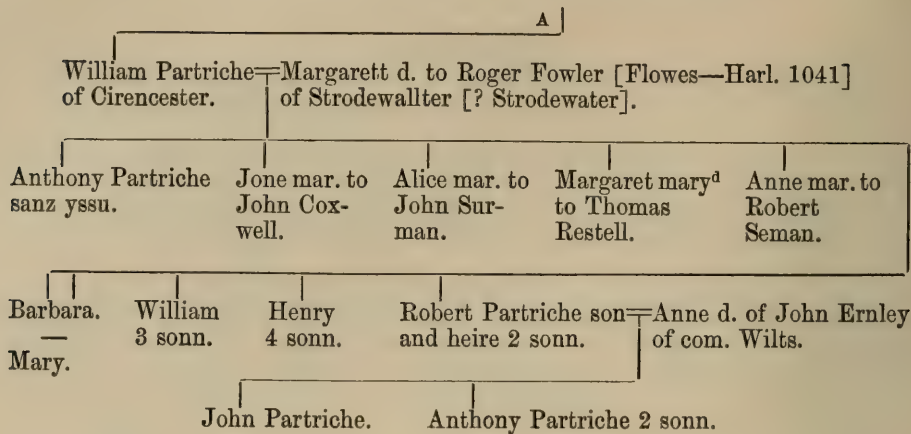
This Creaste was conferred by W^m Harvyne al's Clarenceulx, which armes and crest was first conferred by Lawrans Dalton al's Norrey An^o 1561, after conferred by W^m Hervey 1566.

Roger [Richard written above, but Roger not erased—Harl. 1543]=
Partrich of Kendall in com. York [note at side—Westmorland].

Richard Partrich.=

John Partriche of Stanley Leonard in com. Gloc.=Anne d. of Edmond Bennett.

A |



*

* Newland.

1561. Nov. 27 die matrimoniu' solempnizat fuit inter Thomam P'tridge p'ochie de } P.R.
 Newland et Johannam Mathew ejusdem p'ochie.
 1562. Jan. 15 die bap. fuit Johanna Partridge filia Thome Partridge. }

Lea.

1640. Anne, wife of Edward Partridge, bur. 9 Sept. P.R.

Cowley.

1605. Gedyth P'tridge, d. of William, bap. 1 May. B.T.

Miserden.

1662. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, bap. 9 June.
 1667. Thomas, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, " 17 July.
 1669. Robert, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, " 30 Sept.
 1676. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., " 2 Oct.
 1681. Anthony Partridge, s. of Henry Partridge and Jone his wife, " 29 Jan.
 1695. Rebecca, d. of Thomas Partridge, " 25 Aug.
 " Robert Partridge bur. 23 March.
 1698. Sarah Partridge christened 27 Aug.
 1700. Rebecca Partridge " 14 Feb.
 1701. Sibylla Partridge bur. 29 Nov.
 1702. Mary Partridge bap. 12 Aug.
 1708. Mary Partridge " 14 April.
 1716. Susanna Partridge " 2 June.
 " Mr Henry Partridge bur. 15 Jan.
 1717. Mr Nathaniel Partridge " 8 Nov.
 1720. Mr^s Joane Partridge " 9 Aug.
 1729. Mr John Partridge " 22 June.
 1730. Mr Henry Partridge " 19 Aug.
 1733. Simeon Partridge and Sarah Harris mar. 23 Dec.
 1738. Thomas, s. of John and Ann Partridge, bap. 21 Sept.
 1744. Sarah, d. of John and Ann Partridge, " 21 Dec.
 1747. Mr^s Hester Partridge bur. 9 Feb.
 1748. Mr^s Rebecca Partridge " 7 Oct.
 1750. Mr Thomas Partridge " 24 Dec.
 1759. Rebecah Partridge " 5 Feb.
 1763. John Merrett and Sarah Partridge mar. 12 Sept.
 1765. Harry, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge, bap. 14 July.
 " Stephen Power and Ann Partridge mar. 5 May.
 1766. Ann, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge, bap. 21 Sept.
 " Thomas Partridge and Margaret Arkwell mar. 24 Nov.

Continued next page.

Pawlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91^b; 1543, fo. 107.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, hilts and pomels or [argent¹].*
 CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pommel or.*

S^r Hugh Pawlett of Hinton S^t George = Philada [Philia—Harl. 1041] d. of
 in com. Somerset Knt. Cadon Pollard of Golston in com.
 Devon.

S^r Amyas Pawlett of 2. Nicholas Pawlett of = Mary d. of Thomas Hunger-
 Sandford Peverell in Minty in com. Gloster. ford of the Lea in com.
 com. Devon. Wilts [ar.¹].

A

1767. Joseph, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	bap. 28 June.	} B.T.
1768. John, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	" 28 June.	
1769. John, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	" 6 March.	
" Joseph Partridge, gent.,	bur. 1 March.	
1770. Charlotte, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	bap. 13 Nov.	
" Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	" 30 Dec.	
1772. Thomas, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	" 21 June.	
1773. Nathaniel, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	" 18 April.	
1774. Sarah, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	" 2 Feb.	
1775. Margaret, d. of Thomas and Mary Partridge,	" 17 Dec.	
1787. Sarah Partridge	bur. 6 Oct.	
1789. Robert Belcher and Anne Partridge	mar. 23 Feb.	
" Sarah Partridge	bur. 7 July.	
" Joseph Smith and Betty Partridge	mar. 17 May.	
1791. Joseph, s. of Joseph and Maria Partridge,	bap. 26 Dec.	
1795. Elizabeth, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,	" 4 Jan.	
" Mary, d. of John and Ann Partridge,	" 30 May.	
1796. Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and Mary Partridge,	" 14 Feb.	
1797. Thomas Partridge	bur. 3 April.	
" Thomas, s. of John and Sarah Partridge,	bap. 30 Aug.	
" John, s. of John and Ann Partridge,	" 30 Nov.	
1799. Margaret, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,	" 25 May.	

Arlingham.

1683. Elizabeth, d. of John and Alice Partridge,	bap. 13 March.	} B.T.
1684. John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	" 27 Jan.	
1688. John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	" 7 Feb.	
1747. M ^r William Sillington of Stonehouse (an Irishman) and Ann Partridge of Newnham	mar. by licence 10 July.	

Micheldeane.

1621. Edmund Partridge	bur. 19 Jan.	} B.T.
1639. Hester, d. of William Partridge,	bap. 16 March.	
1670. Margaret Partridge	bur. 1 April.	
1674. Joane Partridge	" 22 March.	
1679. Robert, s. of Robert Partridge,	bap. 16 Aug.	
" William Partridge	bur. 31 Aug.	
" John Partridge	" 2 Oct.	
1682. John, s. of Robert Partridge,	bap. 11 July.	
1691. Hester Partridge	bur. 27 Dec.	
" Edward Partridge, senior,	" 12 Feb.	
1693. Edward Partridge	" 11 Sept.	

Frethern.

1627. John, s. of Daniel Partridge,	bap. 21 Oct.	B.T.
-------------------------------------	--------------	------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Amyas Pawlett of Thornbury in Christian d. of . . . Purnell
com. Gloster 1623. of Wotton.

Will'm Pawlett [de f . . . ¹] 4 yere old 1623.

*

Payne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110^b; 1543, fo. 166^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Azure between three mullets pierced gules*, PAYNE¹; 2, *Sable, eleven plates between two flanches argent*, SPILMAN; [3, *Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable*¹].

Right welbeloved Seirs I greet you well wth all my hart & pray you that you tender the Right of my welbeloued servant & yours Will'm Payne touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers ffor truly Sr John Spilman had the land in Strood of Sr Will'm Mauncell wth a daughter of his in ffree mariag & in time of his liffe & his son Nicholas Spilman held it the time of his liffe & Thomas Spilman, Nicholas's sonn, held it the time of his liffe & Margery daughter of the said Thomas late the wiffe of William Payne held it 46 yeres.

The originall subscribed

JAMES BERKLEY, lo. of Berkley, K^t.

Sr John Spilman . . . d. of Sr William Mancill [Mauncell¹]
Knight. Kn^t wth whome he had lands in Strood.

Nicholas Spilman.

Thomas Spilman of Spilmans Court in Rodborough
in the p'ish of Minchinghampton.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough. Margerett d. and coheire.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough who sealed a deed dated the
40 [4¹] E. 4 wth the seale of his Armes.

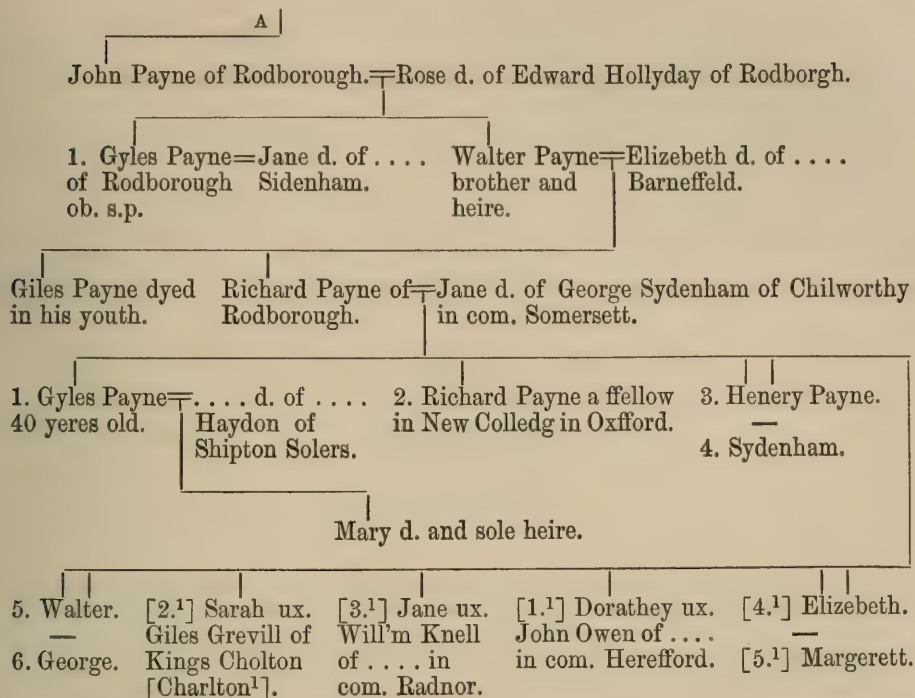
Thomas Payne of Catherin d. of John Mordey [Moody¹] of Gerson
Rodborough. [Garson¹] in com. Wilts Esq^r.

A |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Lydney.

1703. William Pawlett, Serjeant-at-Law, bur. 5 Oct. P.R.



*

Peeter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 117.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Peeter [Petre¹] of Penhow in com. Devon. =

John Peeter of the Citty of Exeter. =

George Peeter of Henbury = Grace d. of John Pill of Thomas Peeter
 in com. Gloster. the Citty of Exeter. s.p. ob. s.p.

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

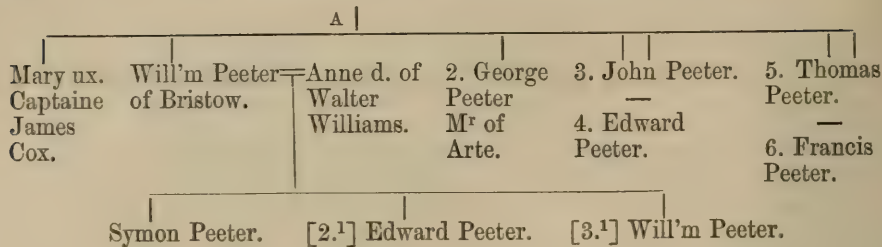
1699. John Haines and Mary Paine

mar. B.T.

Eastington.

1714. John Payne and Sarah Clutterbuck

mar. 19 April. B.T.



*

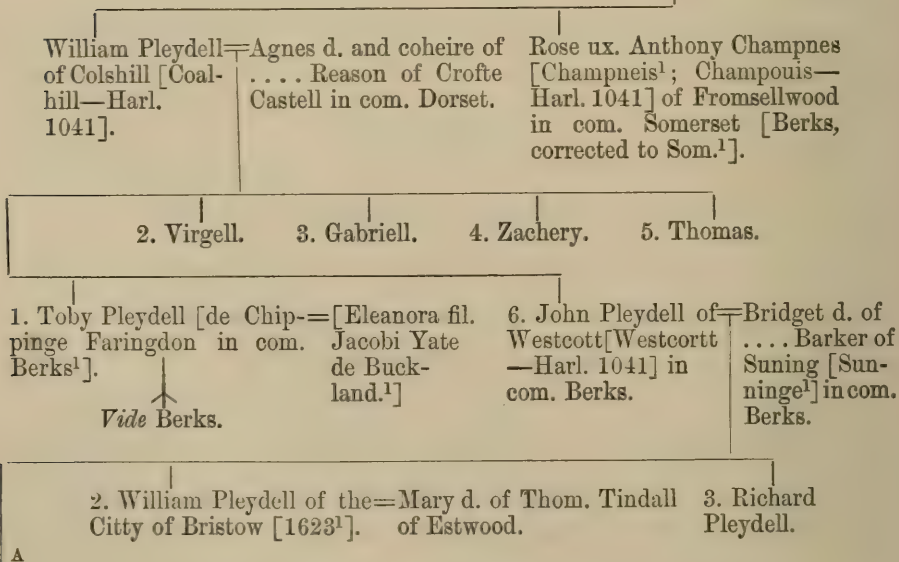
Pleydell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 96^b ; 1543, fo. 116.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gules guttée d'eau between two birds (Cornish choughs) of the second, a chief chequy or and sable*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between four crosses-crosslet [fleurys¹] vaire*; over all a *fleur-de-lis for difference*.

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable [gules¹] bezantée [platé¹], in the mouth a cross formée fitchée gules.*

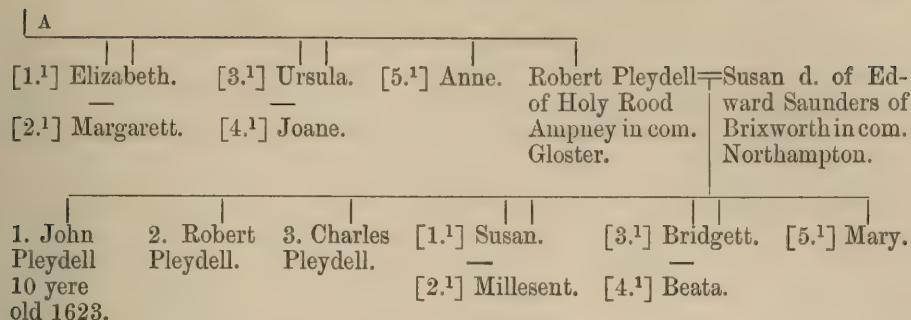
Thomas Pleydell of Colshill in com. Berks. =



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Awre.

1688. Edward Peters of Blakeney, gent., bur. 31 Aug. B.T.



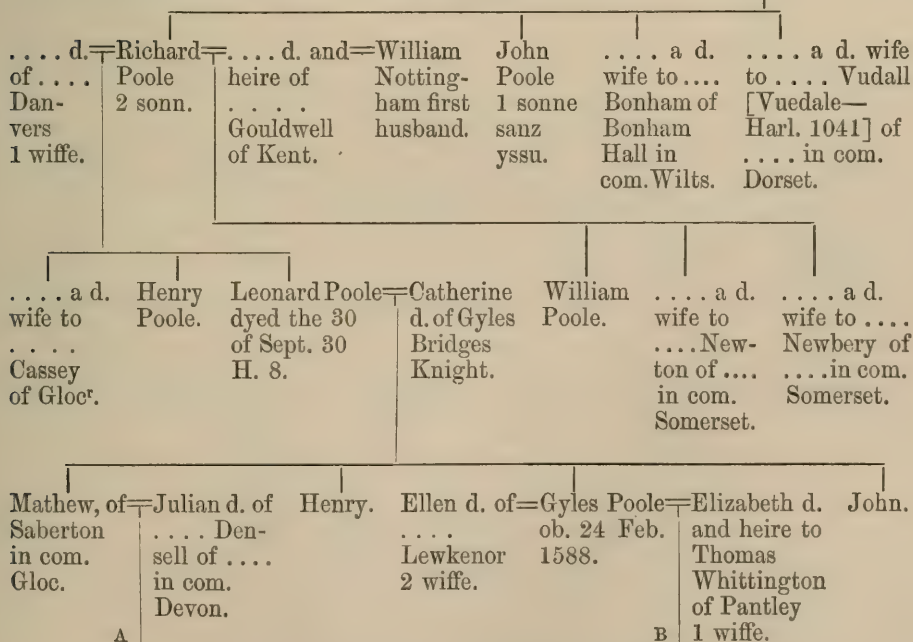
Poole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41 ; 1543, fo. 33.

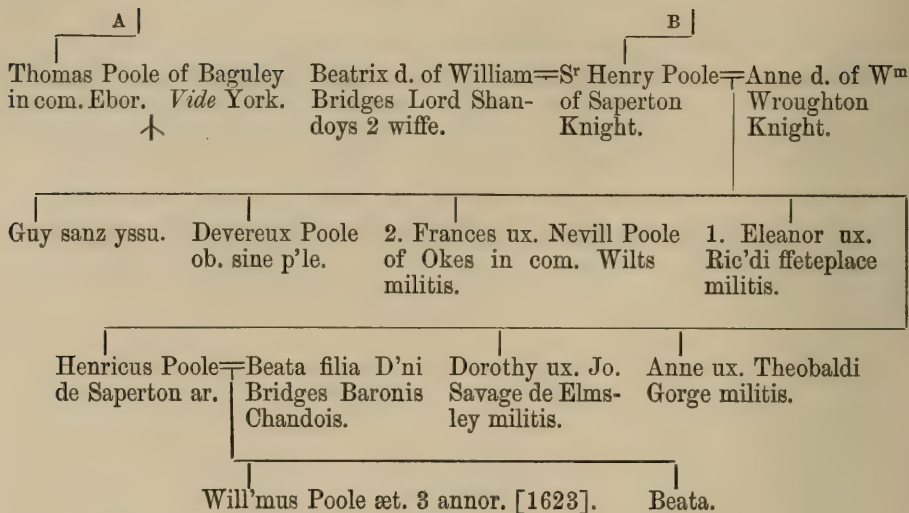
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent ; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules ; 3, Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, in chief an annulet argent, WHITTINGTON.

CREST.—A stag's head cabossed gules, the attires barry of six or and azure.

John Poole 2 brother of Poole in com. Cester. This—
John was servant to the Lady Abbys of Wylton.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Porter.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 55; 1543, fo. 40.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, five marlions' wings in saltire argent*, PORTER; 2, *Barry of six argent and sable, three cotton hanks or*, HEYWARD; 3, *Sable, three esquires' helmets argent*, ALBENEY.

ST. POOLE: A., *a lyon Ramp. with too tayls g., crowned or, a cinquefoil for difference.*

STANTON: *Sable, a cinquefoil inter an orle of martlets argent.*

MESEY: . . . , *a fess inter three cinquefoils sable.*

TRUSSELL: A., *a cross formée fleurée g.*

ELLAND: . . . , *2 bars inter eight [martlets?], three, two, and three.*

ARNOLD: G., *a chevron ermine inter three pheons or.*

CADULL: A., *a cross engra[iled] vt.*

ARTHER: *A chevron inter [three] organ-rests or, feeld geules.*

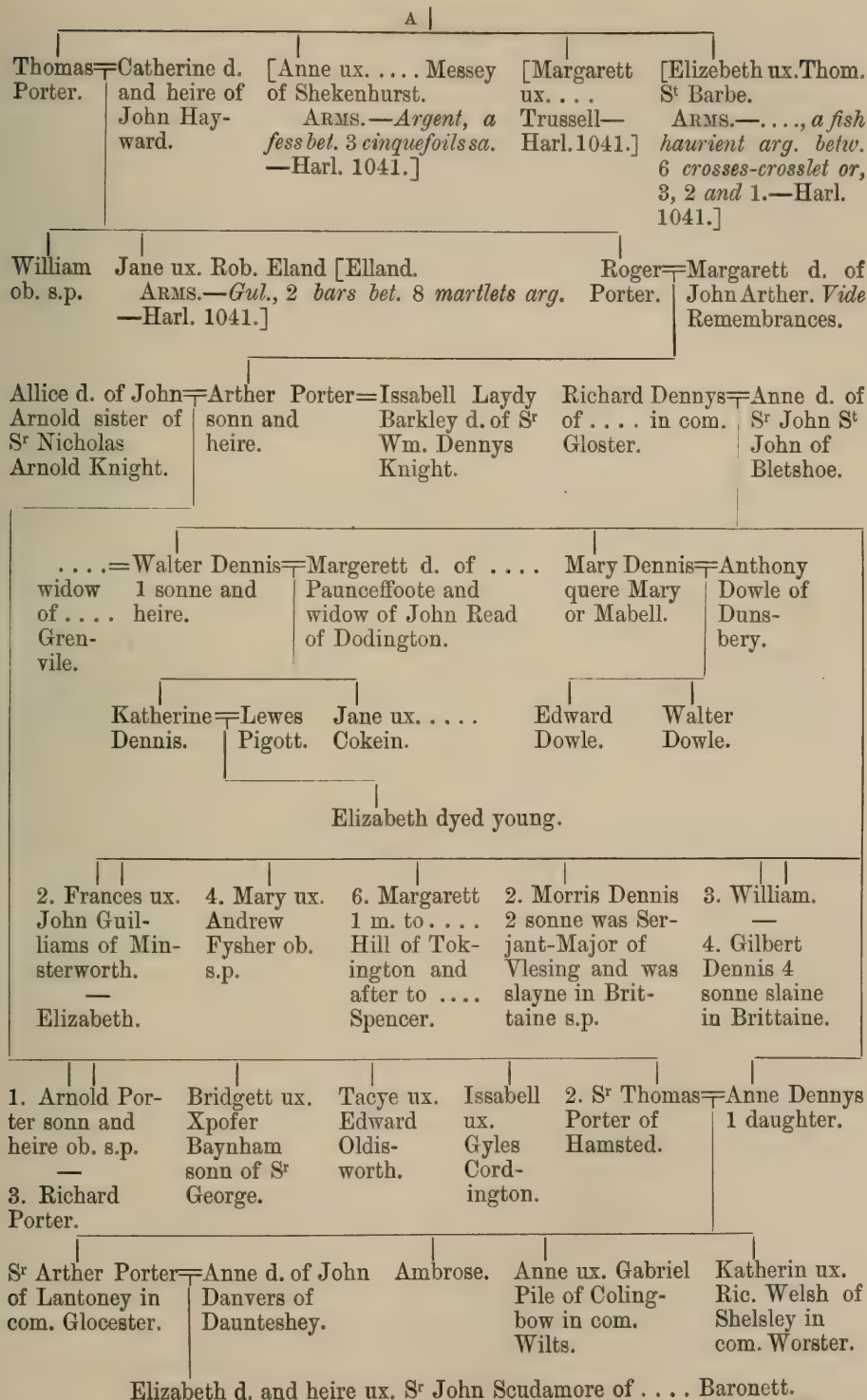
St Peter St Poole Knight came in to England wth Q. Issabel wife to R. 2.==

<p>Thomas St Poole.=. . . d. and heire of . . . Snarford.</p>	<p>Margerett ux. John Staunton Knight.</p>
---	--

<p>John Chursdon= al's le Long.</p>	<p>Issabell d. of St John Staunton. [ARMS.—<i>Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets ar- gent.</i>—Harl. 1041.]</p>
---	---

Thomas Poorter.=Ciseley d. of John Chursdon.

A |



Poyntz.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Barry of eight or and gules; 2, Paly of six or and azure, on a fesse gules three mullets of the first; 3, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and azure; 4, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent; 5, Argent, a fesse and canton gules; 6, . . . , six escallops, three, two and one, . . . ; 7, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or; 8, Gules, a star of twelve points argent; 9, Gules, a gryphon segreant or; 10, Vaire argent and azure.

CREST.—A hand clenched issuing out of clouds, all proper.

MOTTO.—*Craint Refraint.*

Hugh Poyntz esq^r lived as apereth in the red boke of the Exchequer. =

Nicholas Poyntz. = Julyan d. of Hughe Bardolphe.

Sr Hugh Poyntz Knight = Helewise sister and heire to W^m Malett
baron of Cory Malet. baron of Cory Malett.

Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight lord and baron of Cory Malett ob. an'o 1 E. 1. =

Elizebeth d. of Edward le Zuch of
Haringworth Castell in com.
Northampton 1 wiffe.

Sr Nicholas Poyntz =
lord and baron of
Cory Malett.

Mawde cosen and
heire of Sr John
Acton of Acton
2 wiffe.

Sr Hugh Poyntz Knight
baron of Cory Malett.

Sr John Poyntz
Knight.

Elizebeth d. of Phillip Clamvow, cosen
and coheire to Sr Thomas Clamvow
who ob. E. 3.

Rob. Poyntz, esq^r. = Katherin d. of Tho. ffitznicoll *vide* ffolio 186.

Tho. Pointz m. Jane widow of . . . Harewell.

Thomas
Pointes.

Ellen a nun at
Shaftesbery.

Issabell ux. Ric. ffoster
of Sudbury.

Katherin ux. John
Grevill of Banbery.

John Grevill. = . . . d. of Humffrey ffoster of Barks.

Elizebeth d. =
of Hen. Hus-
sye of Sussex
2 wiffe.

Nicholas
Poyntz
esq^r.

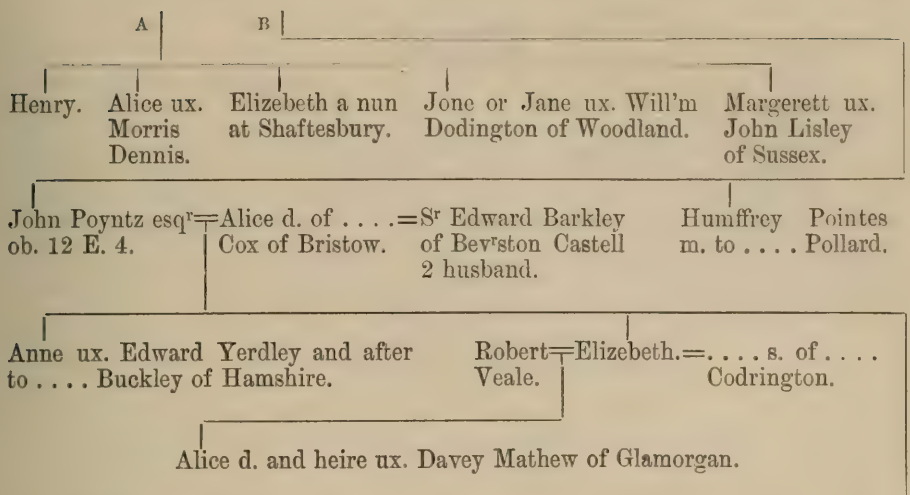
Elizebeth d. of Sr Edward
Mylls of Horscomb in
com. Gloster ob. 39 H. 6.

Isabell ux. Rob. Stanshaw.

Robert Stanshaw.

A

B

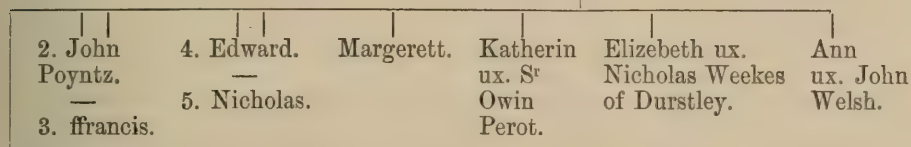


A testimony of this match apereth by indentures of covenant of the mariag yett extant under the hand and seale of the said Erle, by letters written by the hand of the reverend ffather Morton Cardinall, also by the armes of the Erle impaled wth Poyntz on the top of a Chappell near Bristowe where they lye buried.

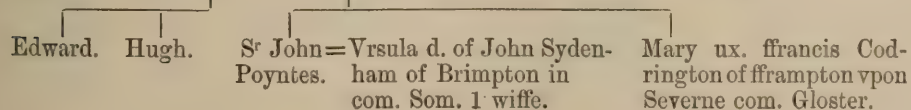
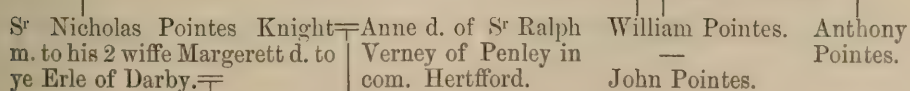
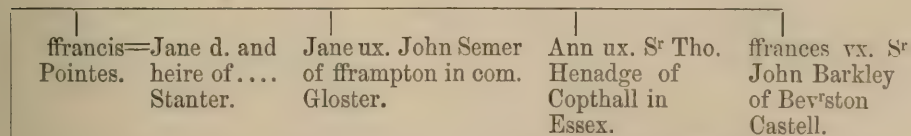
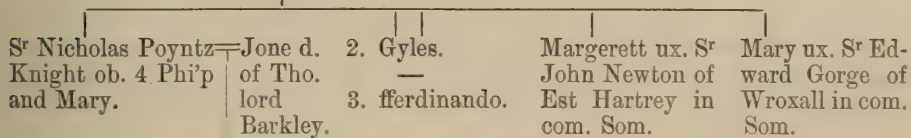
Sr Rob. Poyntz Knight
ob. 12
H. 8.

= Margerett naturale
d. of Anthony Wod-
vill Erle Rivers.

Morris.
—
Thomas.



1. Sr Anthony Poyntz = Elizbeth d. and one of the heires of Sr W^m Hudsffeild
Knt. ob. 26 H. 8. of the com. Devon.

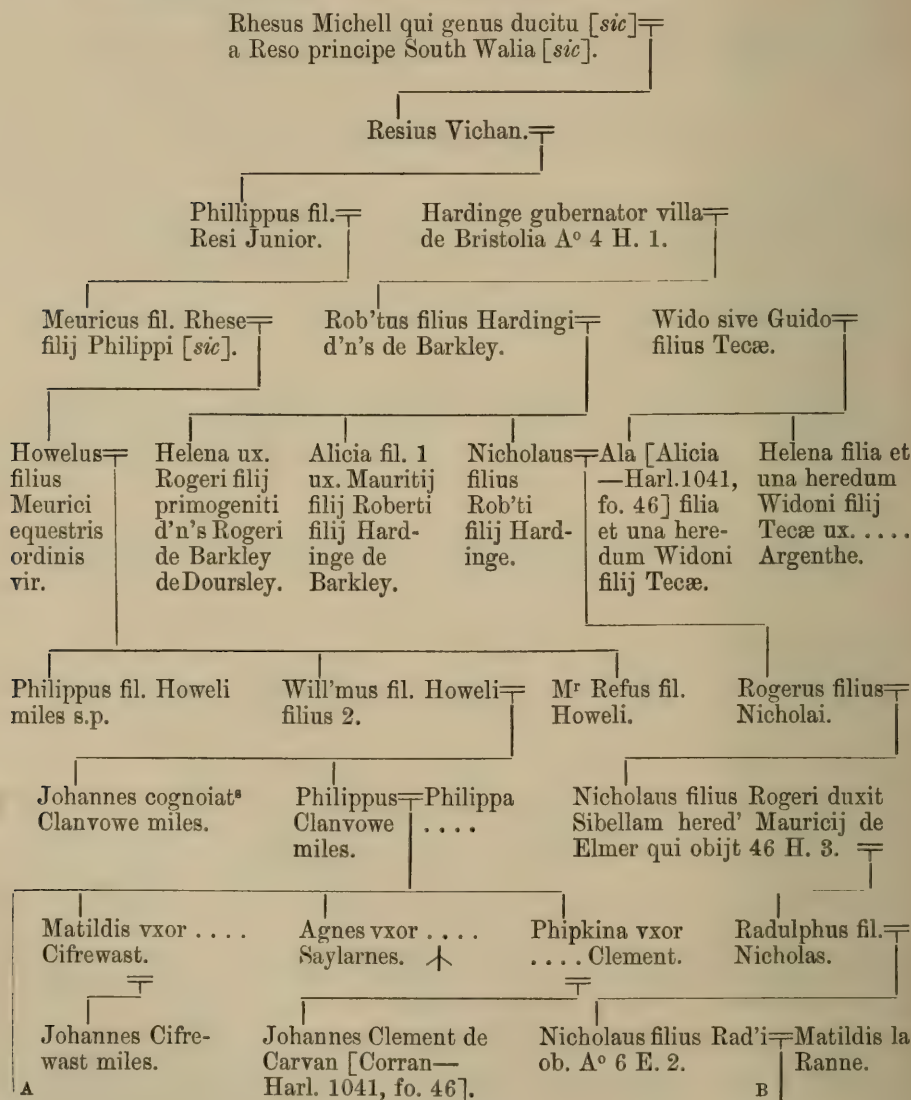


Poyntz.

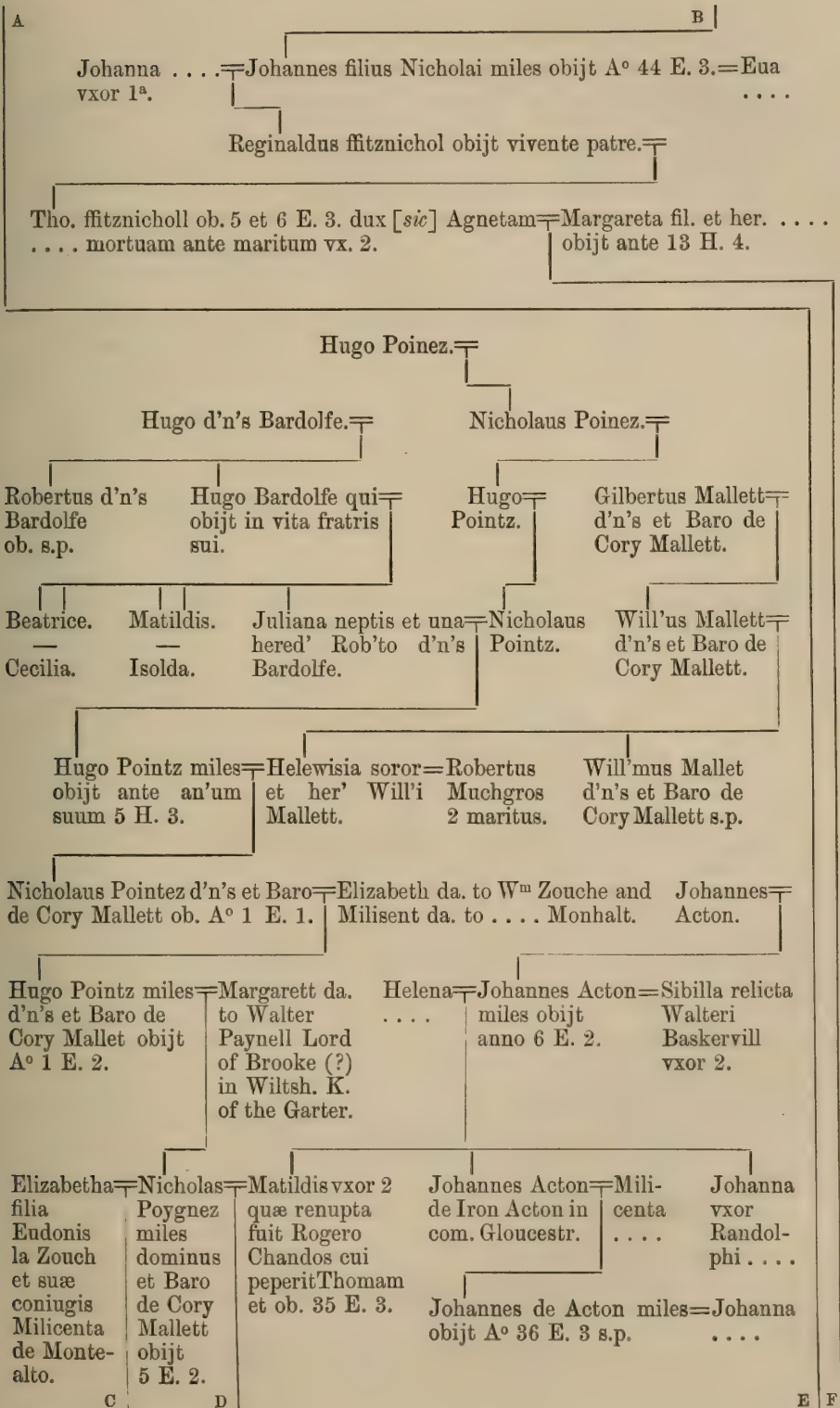
Harl. MS. 1041, ff. 9^b, 46.

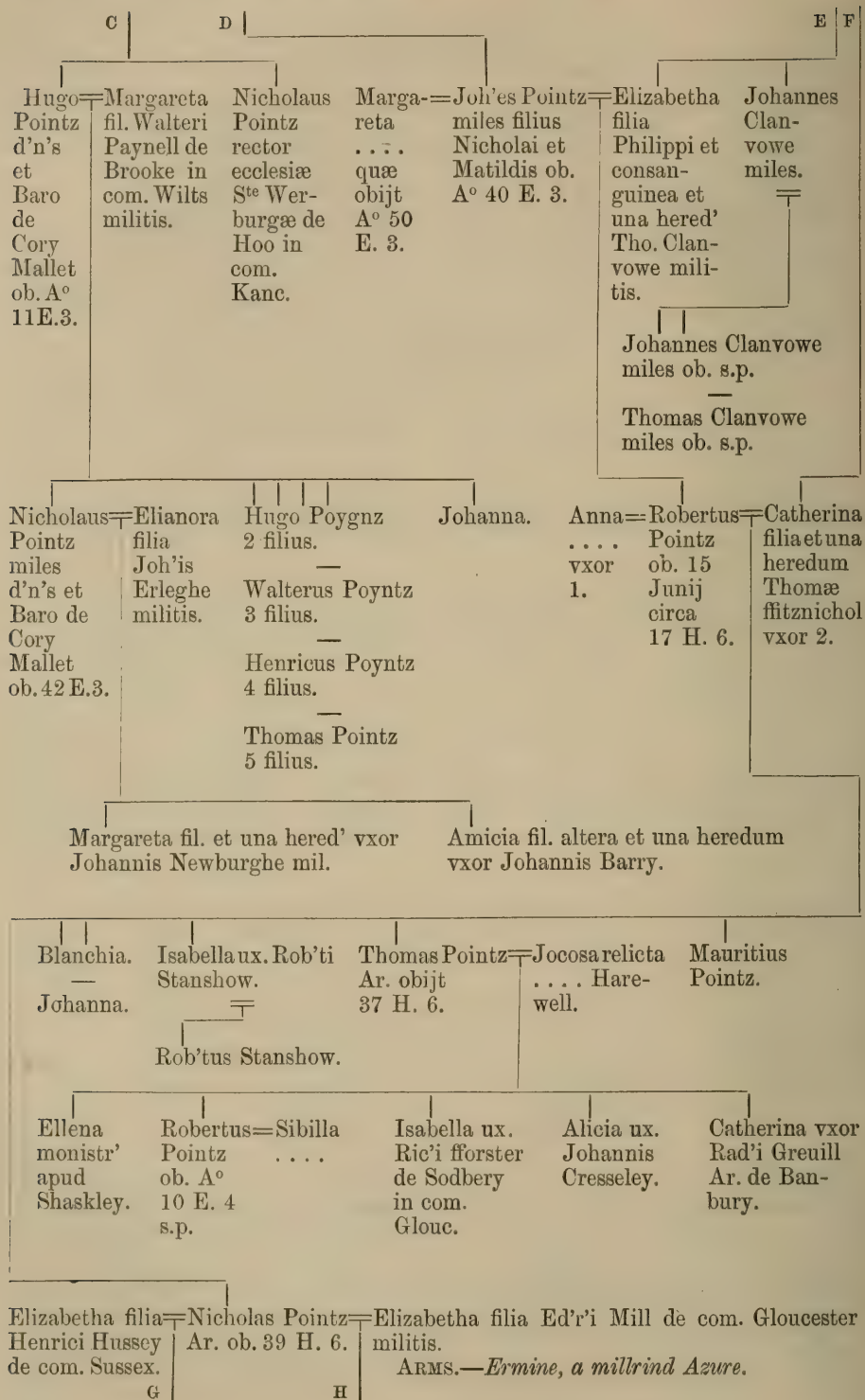
ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Barry of eight or and gules*, POYNTZ; 2, *Azure, three cinquefoils or*, BARDOLFE; 3, *Azure, three escallops or*, MALLET; 4, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure*, ACTON; 5, *Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent* [^{or}], CLANVOWE; 6, *Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent*, FITZNICHOL; 7, *Argent, a fess between three boars passant sable*, HUDDFEILD; 8, *Vert, a chevron between three roses or*,

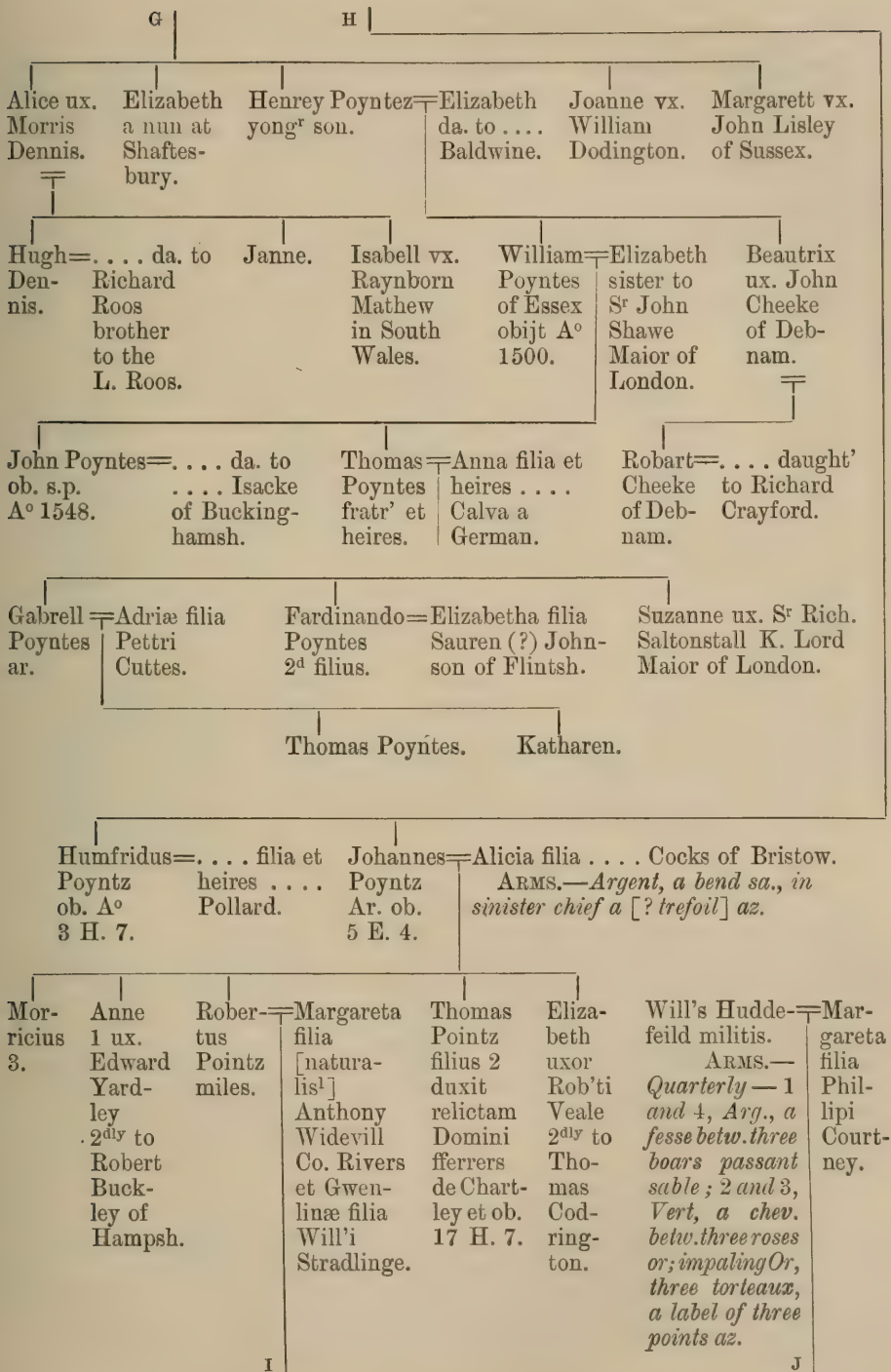
CRESTS.—1, *A hand clenched issuing from clouds all proper*; 2, *A Pegasus courant argent, winged gules*; 3, *A pine-tree proper, fructed or*.

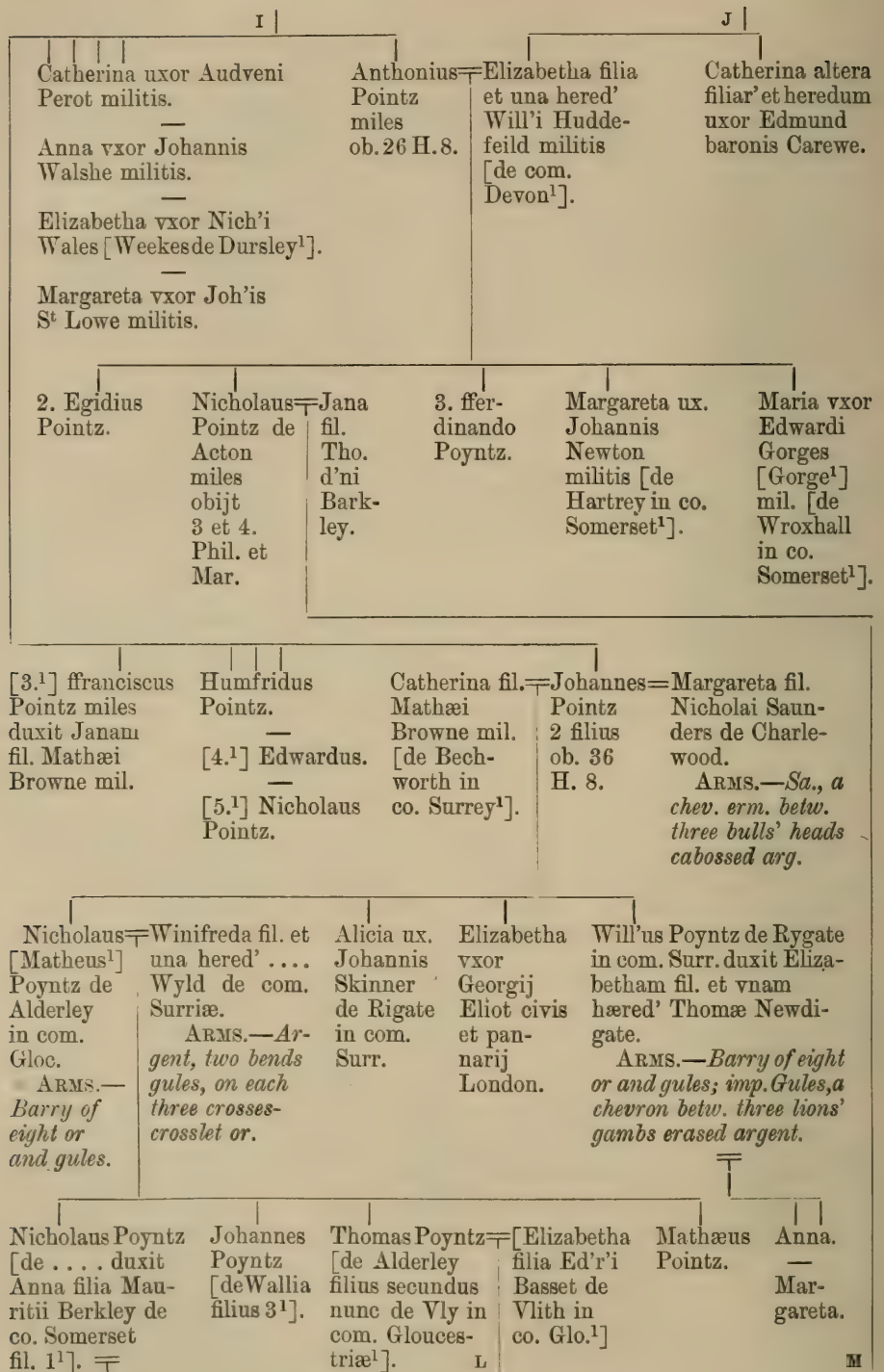


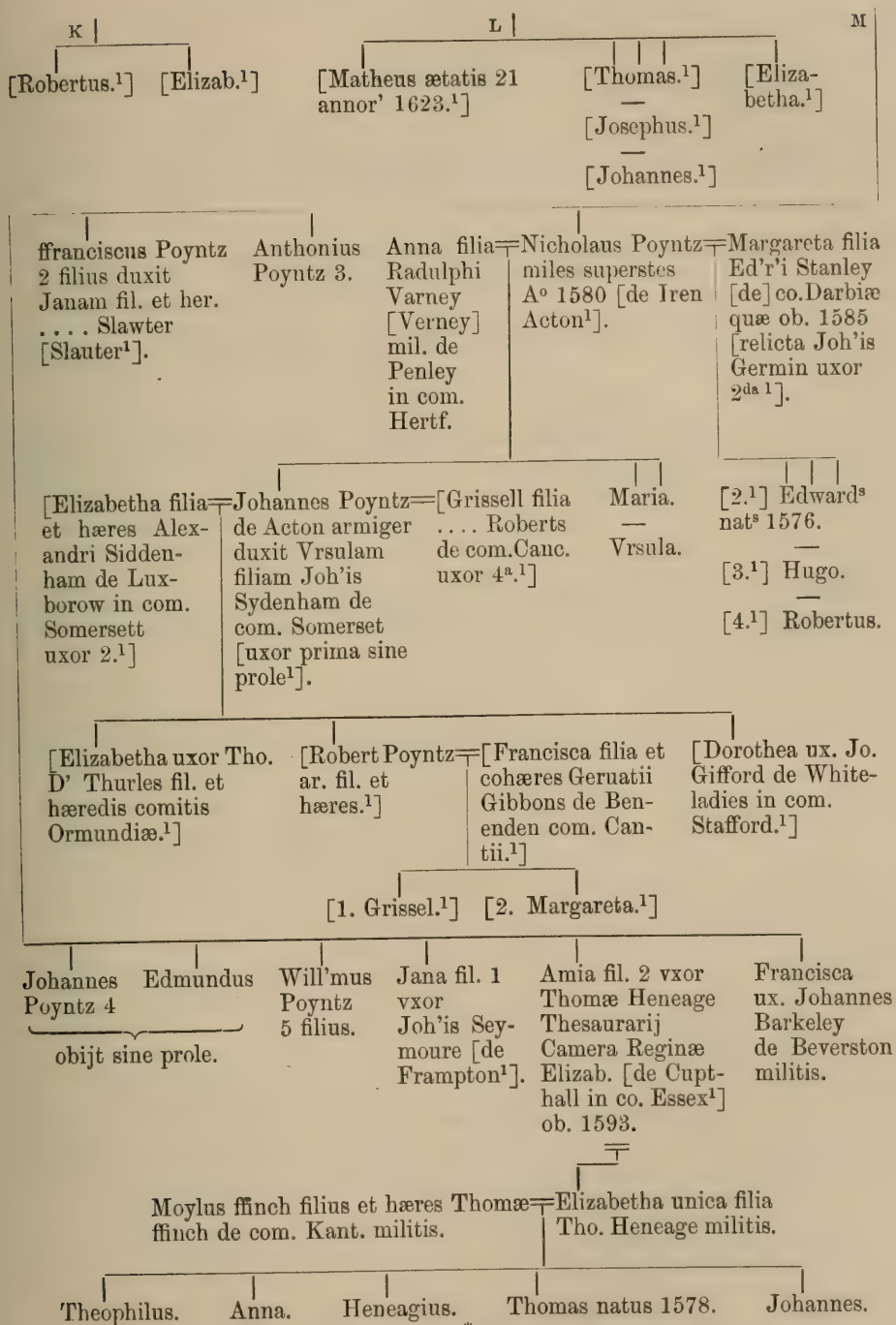
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.





¹ According to official record in the Herald's College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For Notes to this Pedigree see p. 136.

Price.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four pheons azure* (“to John p’ C. Cooke
16 Q. Eliz.”).

Gregory Price of Kings Barton neare Bristowe in com. Gloster.

John Price of Kings Barton in com. Gloster to whom Alice d. of . . . Brayne of
y^e armes was past. Stapleton in com. Gloster.

William Price of Kings Barton and Blanch d. of Nicholas Townley of Royle in
of the Inner Temple Redes there in com. Lank. by Anne d. of S^r Hugh
Lent Reading trecimo [*sic*] quinto Vaughan of Littleton in com. Midlesex
Elizabetha. Captain of Garnsey and Gersey 2 H. 8.

John Price of Kings Barton and Jane d. and coheire of Richard Watsonn Docter
of the Inner Temple 1638. of Divinity and Rector of S^t Mary Aldermay
in London.

NOTES to Pedigree of Poyntz : see p. 135.

Uley.

1672. Martha Pointes, gent., da. of Tho. Pointes,	bur. 3 May.	} B.T.
1674. Matthew Poyntz, gent.,	„ 25 April.	
1696. Joseph Poyntz, gent.,	„ 7 April.	

Alderley.

1571. M ^r [<i>sic</i>] Matthew Poyntz	bap. 27 Jan.	} P.R.
1572. Ales Poyntz	„ 8 Feb.	
1574. Katherine Poyntz	„ 7 April.	
„ M ^{rs} Katherine Poyntz	bur. 3 July.	
1575. Edward Poyntz	bap. 7 May.	
1577. Joan Poyntz	„ 29 Sept.	
1578. M ^{rs} Winifred Poyntz, wife of M ^r Matthew Poyntz,	bur. 30 June.	

Iron Acton.

1624. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Poyntz, Esq.,	bur. 4 Nov.	} P.R.
1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz	mar. 3 Feb.	
1632. Thomas Gorges, Esq., and Marg ^t , da. of Sir Rob ^t Poyntz,	„ 10 Dec.	
1637. Lady Frances Poyntz	bur. 12 March.	
1665. Sir Robert Poyntz	„ 10 Nov.	

Cam.

1674. Francis Manning of Minchin Hampton and Ann Poyntz of Uley, widow,	mar. 22 Oct.	B.T.
--	--------------	------

Awre.

1591. John, s. of Thomas Poynte,	bap. 9 May.	B.T.
----------------------------------	-------------	------

Prowze.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 103^b.ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, collared and lined or, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first.*.... Prowze [Prouse¹] of Tiverton in com. Devon. =

John Prowze of Slaughter in com. Gloster younger sonn. = Joyce [Jocosa¹] d. of Rainsford [Reinsforde¹] of Clifford in com. Gloster.

Silvester Prowze of Slaughter 1623. = Alice d. of John Slaughter of Slaughter in com. Gloster. Henry Prowze = d. of [de Slaughter 2 filius¹] Freman.

[1. ¹] Ellenor ux. Arther Rolls of Alvington in com. Gloster.	[2. ¹] Anne ux. St George [Georgii Morecrofte de Kingham ¹].	[3. ¹] Sara. — [4. ¹] Frances.	Edward Prowze = d. of in com. of Lincoln. Turner.
---	---	--	--

1. Charles Prowze of Slaughter. = Elezebeth d. of Richard Hubbard of Ipsley in com. Warwick Esq^r. 2. Richard.

John Proze [ætatis 12 annor' hoc anno 1623¹]. 2. Charles. 3. Rusle [Rad'us¹]. Ann. — Elizabeth.

Roberts.

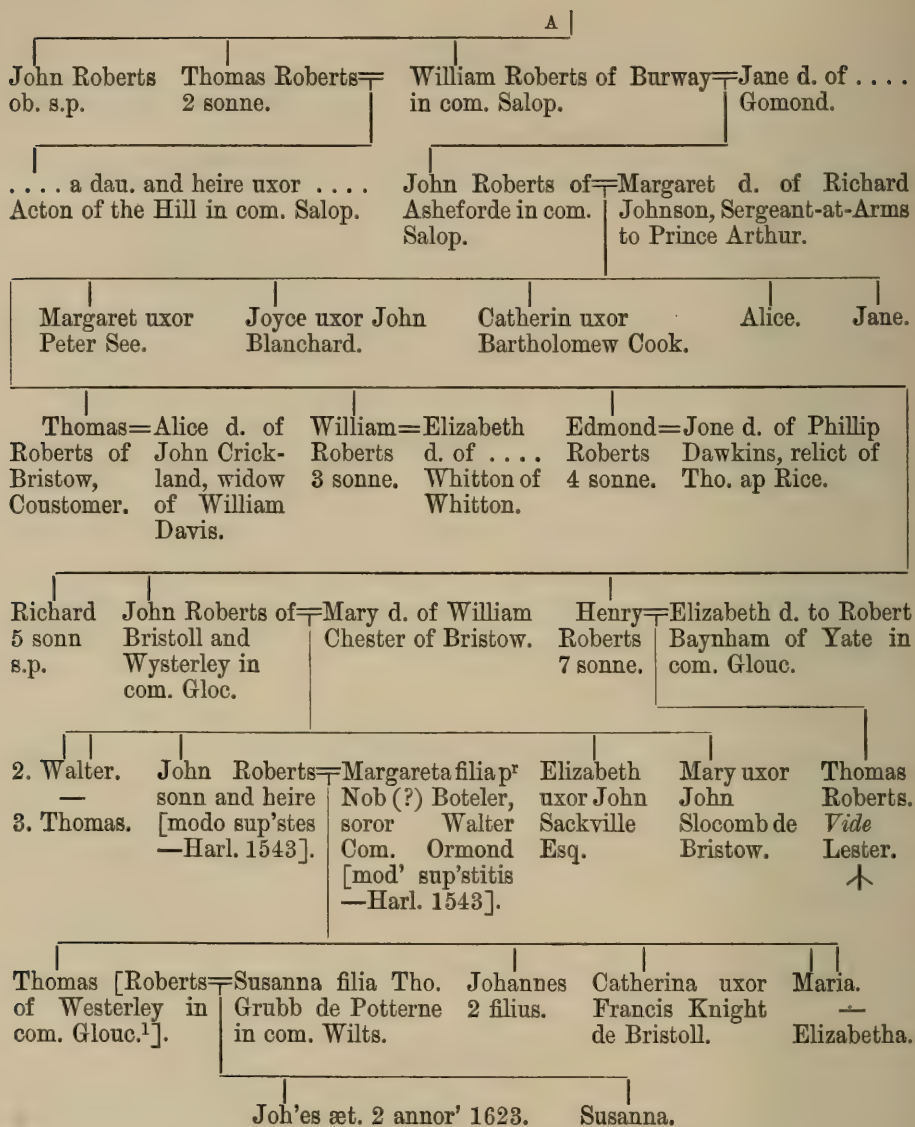
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39^b; 1543, fo. 32.ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*CREST.—*An antelope's head erased per fesse or [argent—Harl. 1041] and gules, attired argent [or—Harl. 1041].*

William Roberts. = [.... Busholme—Harl. 1543.]

William Roberts of Stanton Lacy in com. Salop. = filia [.... Peneston—Harl. 1543].

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Briavels.

1754. John Roberts, gent.,

1767. M^{rs} Anne Roberts

bur. 30 March } P.R.
 „ 4 March }

Longhope.

1820. William Roberts, of the College Precincts, Gloucester, and
 Mary Ann Probyn, spinster, of this parish, by licence,

mar. 9 Nov. P.R.

Quedgley.

1661. M^r Giles Robertes

bur. 14 March. P.R.

[Continued next page.]

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110; 1543, fo. 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, three stags statant sable, attired and unguled or, a chief azure.*CREST.—*A stag's head sable, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

Richard Rogers of the Citty of Bristow. = Ellenor . . .

Robert Rogers of Catcott in com. Somerset = Ellenor d. and sole heire of Danyell
Alderman of Bristow. Cooper of Bath.

Sir Richard = . . . d. of St Henry Rogers of Martin of London Eastwood in Knt., Judg of the com. Gloster. Prerogative Courte of Canterbury.	Ellenor ux. Richard Brodway of London [Civis Lond. ¹].	Sarah ux. Henry Billingsley Esq.	Rachell [filia tertia ad huc virgo ¹].
---	--	---	---

Rogers.²Coll. Arm. MS. C. 17, fo. 153^b.

Entered by order of Chapter as appeareth in the Booke of Orders.

These are to certife and declare that I Richard Rogers of Bryanstone in the
Countye of Dorcett Esqr. doe acknowledge Mr William Rogers of Dowdeswell in the

Brockworth.			
1808.	William Roberts, M.D.,	bur. 5 Oct.	P.R.
Sandhurst.			
1638.	Mr Thomas Roberts and Mrs Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.	} P.R.
1639.	William, s. of Thomas Rob'ts, gent., and Hester his wife,	bap. 25 Aug.	
1641.	Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife,	„ 31 Oct.	
Cowley.			
1637.	Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector),	bap. 23 April.	B.T.
Arlingham.			
1677.	Robert Roberts and Allis Rowles	mar. 6 Oct.	B.T.
Ruardeane.			
1735.	William Roberts and Mary Brayne	mar. by banns 8 June.	} B.T.
1767.	John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain	mar. 12 Feb.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.			
175-.	Anthony Roberts and Mary Vaughan, both of Ruardeane,	mar. 16 Feb.	B.T.
Flaxley.			
1665.	William Roberts of Clowerwall and Ann Hardwick of Walford	mar. 15 May.	B.T.
Newnham.			
1579.	John Roberts and Joanna Aram	mar. 14 Sept.	P.R.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² This pedigree is in neither Harl. MSS. 1041 nor 1543,

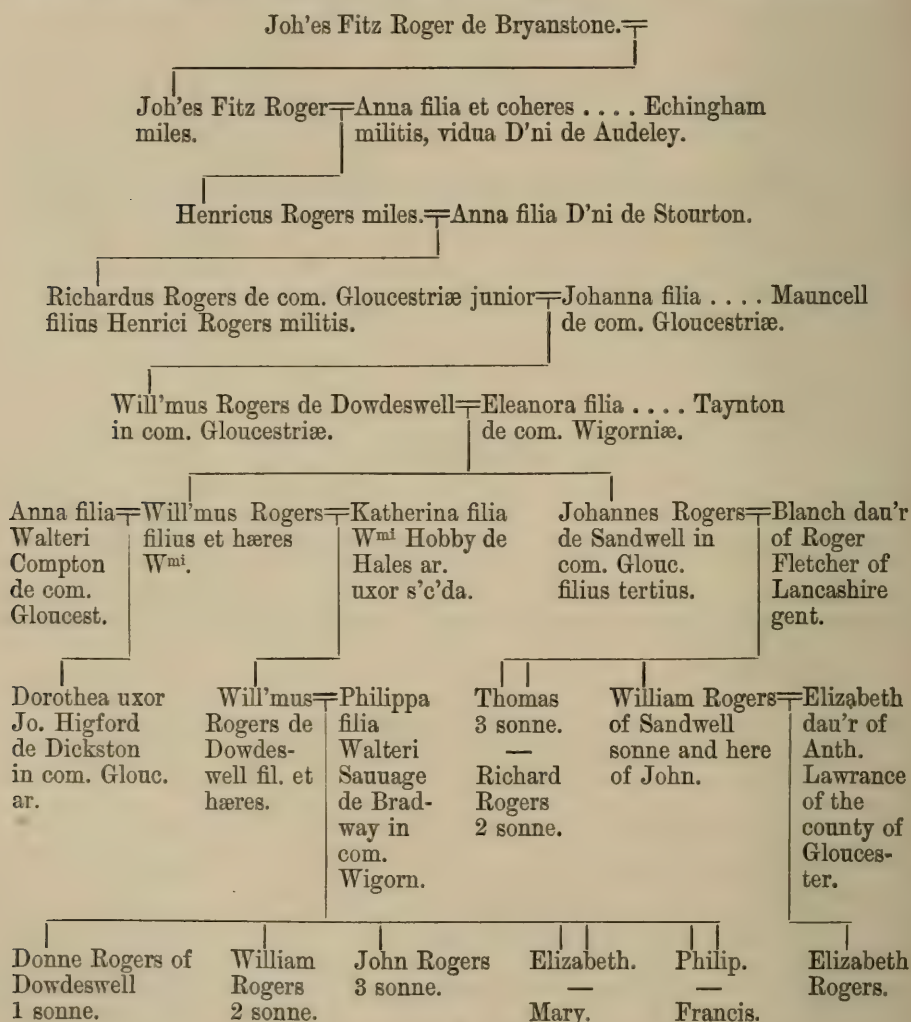
Countie of Gloucester gent. to bee branched and descended out of my ffamily from a younger sonne. And I shall alow that the said William Rogers and his ffamily of Dowdeswell may beare the armes of my ffamilie usinge the due differences accordinge to the Lawes of Armes and Customes of the Kingdome. In Wittness wherof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the 27 day of June Anno 1634.

RIC. ROGERS.

Seal (very indistinct).—Arms: Three spear-heads. Crest: A horse statant.

I George Essex of Edmundsham in the County of Dorsett gent. doe make oath that the above-named Richard Rogers did seale and subscribe this pⁿte instrument the day and yeare aboue written. 28^o Junii 1634.

JO. MYCHELL.



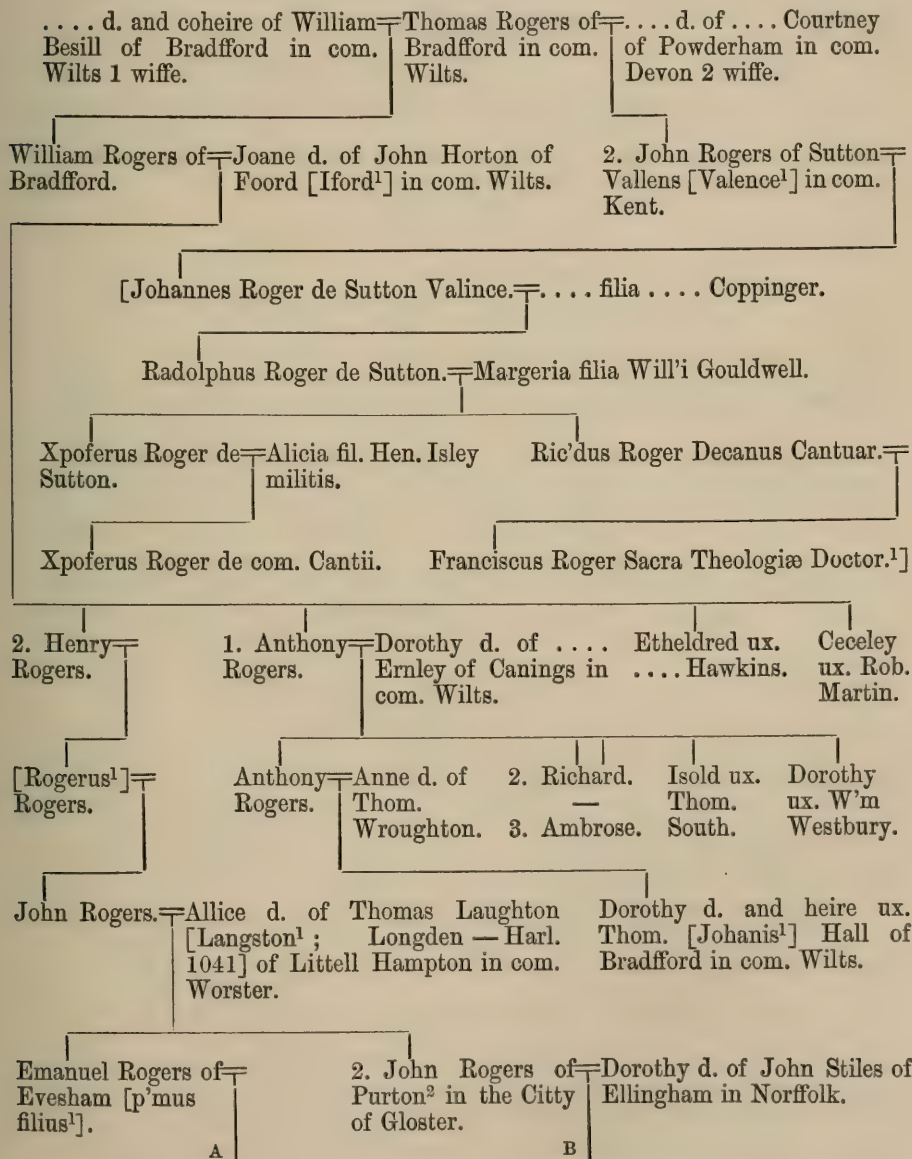
* Whittington.

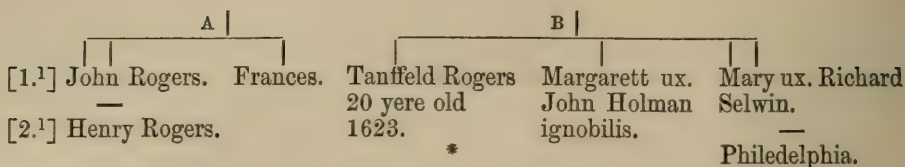
1712. M^r Anthony Lawrence and M^r Elizabeth Rogers, both of y^e parish of Dowdeswell,
mar. 30 Nov. P.R.

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89^b; 1543, fo. 101^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, attired or*; 2 and 3, [*Argent, three torteaux*].¹

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² In the parish of Churchdown.



Sandford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 118.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupéd close [or¹], an annulet [or¹] for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head coupéd close [or¹], the hilt of a broken sword issuing from the mouth, [blade proper, hilt or.¹]*

.... Sandford of in com. Sallop. =

John Sandford of Stonehowse in com. Gloster. =

Will'm Sandford of Stonehowse. = Dorothay d. of Bassett [of Vlye¹].

Jane d. of Ric. Bridges of Wotton in com.	= Will'm Sandford of Lennard Stanley in com. Gloster.	= Mary d. of Hen. Machin of Gloster Citty.	2. Thomas.
			3. Henry.

Mary ux. Thomas Rosse.	Margery. Jane.	Dorothey.	Will'm Sandford 23 yere old 1623.	2. John.	3. William.
			†		4. Richard.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Churchdown.

1612. Anne, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 31 May.	} B.T.
" Henry Rodgers	bur. 1 June.	
" Thomas Rodgers	" 12 March.	
1616. Frances Rodgers	" 1 Sept.	
1617. Elizabeth Rodgers, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 7 Feb.	

† Variation of Pedigree in official record :

William Sandford of Stonehowse. = Dorothay d. of Bassett of Uley.

Anselmus Sandford de Lenard Stanley in co. Glouc. = Maria filia Henrici Machin de Civit Gloucest.

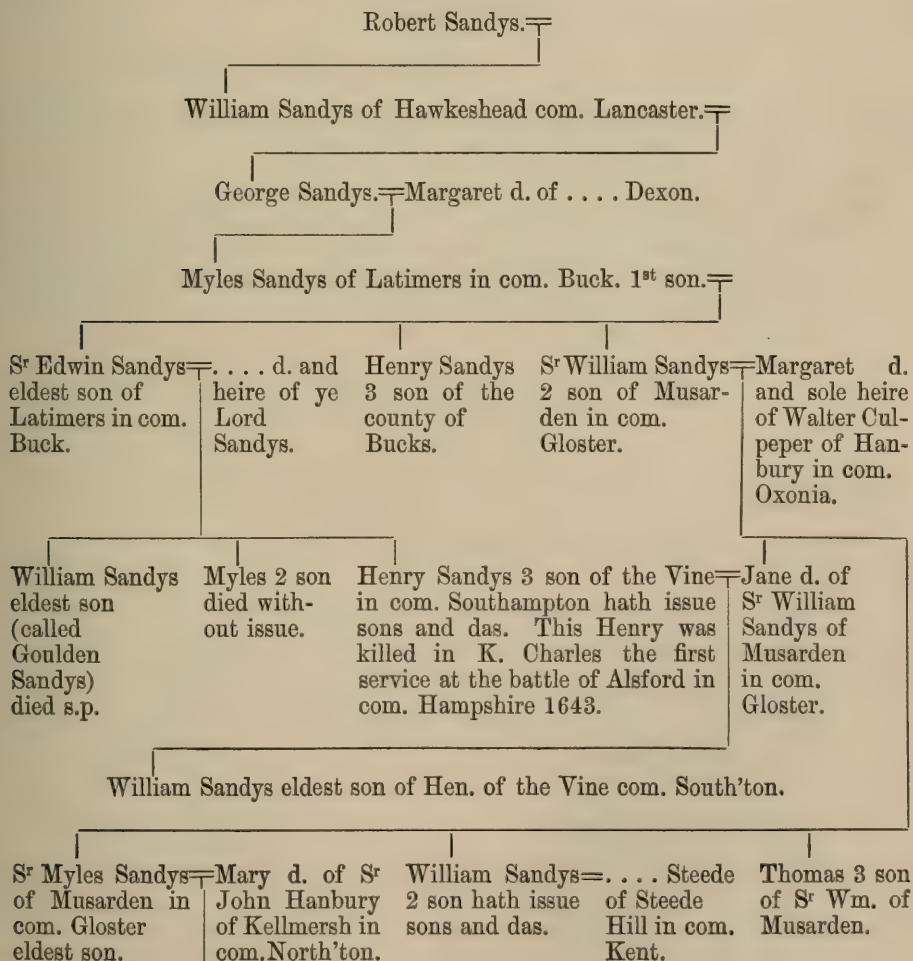
Thomas 2 fil.	Will'mus Sandford de Lennard Stanlye predict. filius 2 [sic] sup'stes 1623,	= Jane filia Ric'i Bridges de Wotton in com.	Henricus 3 sonne.
Maria ux. Tho. Rose.	Marga. Dorothy.	Anselmus Sandford filius primogenitus ætatis 23 annor'm 1623.	Johannes 2 filius.
			3. Will'mus, Jana.
			4. Ric'us.

Sandys.

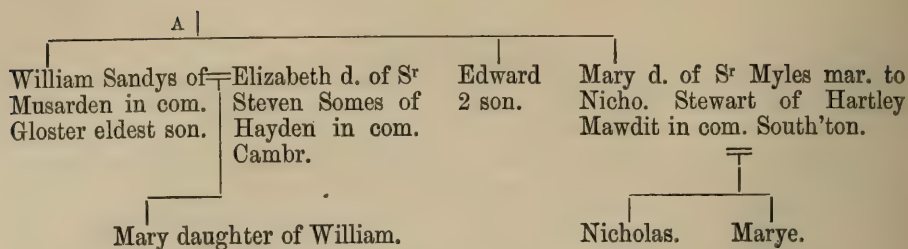
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules, in chief a crescent; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower argent; 3, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between ten martlets sable, four, two, one, two, and one; 5, Or, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief a martlet vert; 6, Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or; 7, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or; 8, Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or; 9, Azure fretty argent, on a chief or two mullets gules; 10, Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure; 11, Ermine, a cross voided [gules¹]; 12, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled . . .

CREST.—A griffin segreant or.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

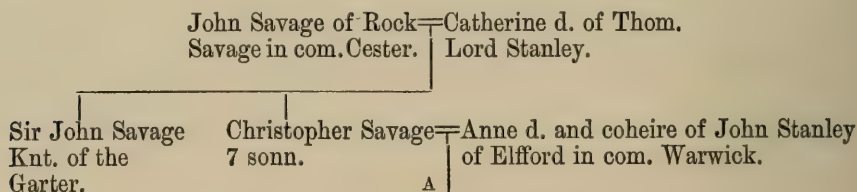


Savage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117^b ; 1543, fo. 120.

ARMS.—[Quarterly of twelve—1, *Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one*; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent*; 3, *Argent, a pale fusily sable*; 4, *Argent, a cross fleury sable*; 5, *Gules, a cross ermine*; 6, . . . on a bend three stags' heads . . . in chief a crescent for difference; 7, *Or, on a chief indented azure three plates*; 8, *Gules, three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the last*; 9, *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable*; 10, *Or, two ravens sable*; 11, *Or, three piles issuing from the chief gules, a canton ermine*; 12, *Azure, three lions passant argent*.¹]

CREST.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb sable.¹]



* Miserden.

1626.	Edward, s. of S ^r Myles Sandys, Knight, and Marie his wife,	bap. 17 Sept.	}	B.T.
1629.	Margaret, d. of S ^r Miles Sandys, Knt.,	bur. 2 July.		
1669.	Peter Sandys, s. of William Sandys, gent., and Philedelphia his wife,	bap. 30 Oct.		
1684.	Myles, s. of Myles Sandys, Esq., and Mary his wife,	" 28 Jan.		
1697.	Myles Sandys, Esq.,	bur. 8 Dec.		
1705.	M ^r Myles Sandys	" 27 Feb.		
1712.	William Sandys, Esq.,	" 7 May.		
1720.	M ^r Aubrey Sandys	" 14 Nov.		
1723.	Madam Mary Sandys	" 5 March.		
1729.	Winson Sandys, Esq.,	" 8 Aug.		
1734.	M ^{rs} Alice Sandys	" 26 Nov.		
1745.	M ^{rs} Barbara Sandys, relict of William Sandys, Esq.,	" 30 June.		
1754.	Windsor Sandys, Esq.,	" 3 Nov.		
1761.	Browne Sandys, Esq.,	" 22 Jan.		
1782.	M ^{rs} Elizabeth Sandys	" 10 March.		
1806.	Samuel Sandys	" 23 Oct.		
1809.	M ^{rs} Mary Sandys	" 31 March.		

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Christopher Savage of Upton. . . . d. of Sr Richard Liggon Knt.

Francis Savage of Elmeley in com. Worster. = Anne d. of William Sheldon of Besley in com. Worster.

1. William Savage
of Elmeley Castell
in com. Worster.4. Walter = Elizabeth d. and heire
Savage of of John Hall of Idle-
Bradway cott in com. Warwick.
in com. ARMS.—*Argent, an*
Worster. *eagle displayed gules.*

2. John.

3. Anthony
s.p.1. Richard
Savage.

4. Anthony.

Walter
Savage
in
Spayne
1620.5. Francis = Mary d.
Savage of and heire
Tedbury of Ed-
in com. ward
Gloster. Eastcourt
of Ted-
bury.[3.¹] Charles = Eliza-
Savage of beth
Tedbury d. of
in com. Arthur
Gloster Abbing-
1623. ton.Mary one yere
old 1623.William Savage
1 yere old 1623.

2. Anthony.

Eliza-
beth.[Abington 1 filius
ob. s.p.¹]

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Quedgley.

1737. Rev. Thos. Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor Barrow
of the city of Gloucester

mar. 22 Dec.

1740. Thomas Barrow, s. of Rev. Mr Thomas Savage, Vicar of
Standish, and Eleanor his wife,

bur. 18 Nov.

1760. Martha, d. of the Rev. Mr Thomas Savage and Eleanor,
The Rev. Mr Thomas Savage

,, 17 Feb.

1762. Eleanor, wife of Rev. Mr Thomas Savage,

,, 27 April.
,, 7 Feb.

} P.R.

Norton.

1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane

mar. 25 July.

B.T.

Dowdeswell.

1614. Charles Savage, gent., and Elizth Abyngton

mar. by licence 27 Oct.

1615. Savage [*sic*] of Charles Savage

bap. 18 Nov.

} P.R.

Little Deane.

1786. M^{rs} Elizabeth Savage

bur. 21 Aug.

1788. Henry Savage

,, 13 July.

} P.R.

Selwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101; 1543, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or within a bordure¹ engrailed gules [impaling, Per pale sable and argent, a fleur-de-lis between two flaunches, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged²].*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased or, holding a brand of wood ("wood collar") fired proper.¹*

John Selwin of . . . in com. Sussex [Gloc.—H. 1041].

Roger Selwyn of . . .
in com. Sussex.

Richard Selwyn of . . . d. of [Will'mi²] Harmer
Stanley St. Leonards [et ux. sua filia Walt. Scrope
in com. Gloster. militis²].

William Selwyn of King's Catherine d. of John Clutterbuck of Stanley
Stanley. St. Leonards.

Jasper Selwyn—
of Matisden in
com. Gloster
Counsellor at
law and
Justice of
Peace.

Margarett d. and coheire
of Thomas Robbins and
of Joane his wiffe d. of
Lawrence Singleton of
Singleton Hall in com.
Lanck.

ARMS.—*As the above
impalement.*

Richard Selwyn—
of Stanley Regis
[filius primo-
genitus²].

Anne d. of [Johanne
ux.
Lawrence Ric'di
of . . . Fowler.²]
in com.
Gloster.

[1.²] Joane.

1. William—Edith d. and
Selwyn heire of
of Stone- Leonard
howse in Bennett of
com. Stonehowse
Gloster [Ebley²].
[ætat. 27
1623²].

3. Thomas
Selwyn.

Richard—Mary d. of
Selwyn. John Rogers
of Portons
[Partons²]
Court in the
City of
Gloster.

[2.²] Margaret.

4. Jasper
Selwyn.

[3.²] Anne.

[4.²] Sarah.

[5.²] Dorothy.

William Selwyn of Stanley—Joane d. of Thomas
Regis. Parry.

2. Richard Selwyn [uxor eius
filia . . .²].

1. William Selwyn [ætat. 15 annor' 1623²].

2. Walter Selwyn.

3. Nathaniel.

*

¹ In the official record there is no bordure, and the following crest is placed above the impalement: A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable between two dolphins haurient respecting each other or.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For notes to this Pedigree see p. 147.

A					
3. Paule s.p.	2. Sr Thomas Smyth	Elizabeth ux.	Anne m. 1 to Humfrey Ashfeld 2 to John Ashfeld.	1. Anthony Smyth of Campden 1593.	Joane d. of Sr Roger Martin Knight Maior of London.
4. Lucius Smyth s.p.	Knight ob. s.p.	Walsh of in com. Hereford.			
5. Daniell Smyth s.p.					
Thomas Smyth = Elizabeth d. and coheire of Eustace Fitzherbert, widdow of Edward Smyth of Cressing Temple in com. Essex.					
Grisegond.					
John Smyth ob. s.p.	Edward Smyth 2 sonn to Sr John Smyth of Cressing Temple in com. Essex 1 husband ob. s.p.	= Grisegond. = Andrew Jennor of Bigotts in Much Dunmow in com. Essex.			
Sr Kenelme Jennor Knt. and Baronet.					

Smyth.

MS. C. 17, Coll. Arm.

ARMS.—[Or,¹] a chevron cotised [sable¹] between three roses [gules,¹] slipped [vert;¹] impaling, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent, on a chief per pale gules and sable a griffin passant ermine, HAWKINS.

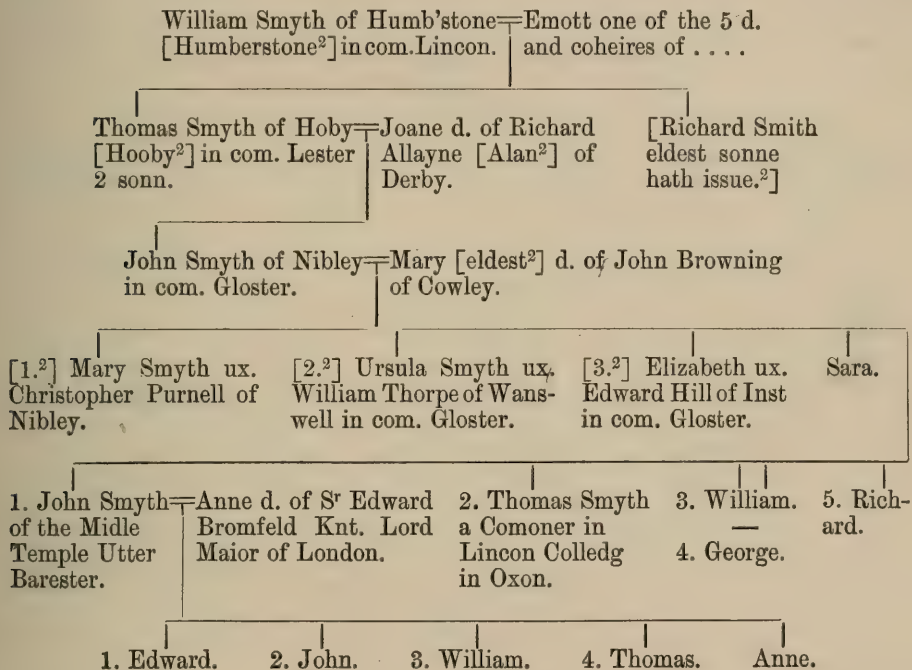
ANOTHER COAT.—The Arms of the See impaling SMYTH.

Maria ux. prima fuit filia Hawkins de Cardiff.	Reverendus Dominus Milo Episcopus Gloucestrensis 1623.	= Elizabetha filia Ric'i Ligon de Maddresfeild in com. Wigorn. ux. s'c'da obiit sine prole.	
Elizabetha ux. Jo. Williams de Cardiff gen.	Margeria ux. Jacobi Clint de civitati Gloucestr.	Edward Smyth 4 filius.	Robertus Smyth 3 filius.
Gervasius Smyth de Medio Templo filius et heres ætat.	Milo Smith filius secundus.	Catherina ux. Will'mi Sutton Cancellar. Dioces. Gloc.	Margareta ux. Edmundi Morgan de Guerneclapa[?] in co.

¹ These tinctures are taken from Bedford's 'Blazon of Episcopacy.'

Smyth.¹Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100^b; 1543, fo. 126^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses formée fitchée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*



*

¹ For a full pedigree of this family see Preface to vol. i., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' edited by Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society.)

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Deerhurst.

1687. Mr J. Pernell of Stinchcombe and Elizabeth Smith of this parish	mar.	} B.T.
1713. M ^{rs} Edmund Smith	bur. 3 Nov.	

Sherborne.

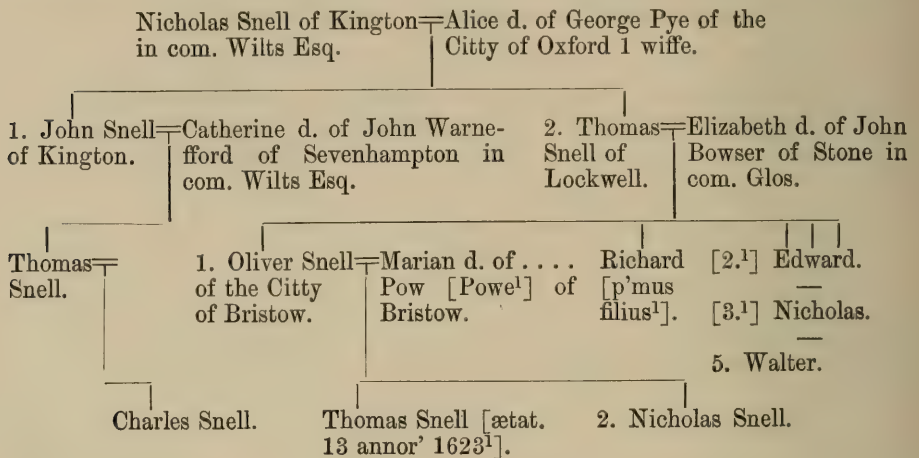
1602. Margaret, d. of Robert Smith,	bap. 25 March.	} B.T.
1624. Alexander Pauling and Margaret Smith	mar. 1 Nov.	

Snell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109^b ; 1543, fo. 151^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a cross fleurée or* ; 2, *Azure, on a fesse or between six arrows in bend dexter argent, barbed or* [*or, barbed argent,*¹] *three Blackamores' heads couped in profile proper* ; 3 and 4, *blank* ; over all a *crescent*.

CREST.—*A demi-talbot rampant gules, collared and lined or, a crescent for difference.*

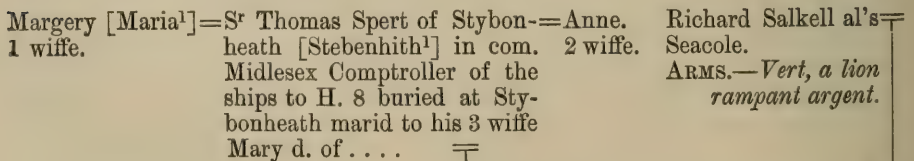


Spert.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97^b ; 1543, fo. 118^b.

ARMS.—*Azure* [gules¹], *two tilting-spears in saltire between four body-hearts or, on a chief of the last* [argent¹] *a ship sable* [proper, masted or, shrouded sable¹].

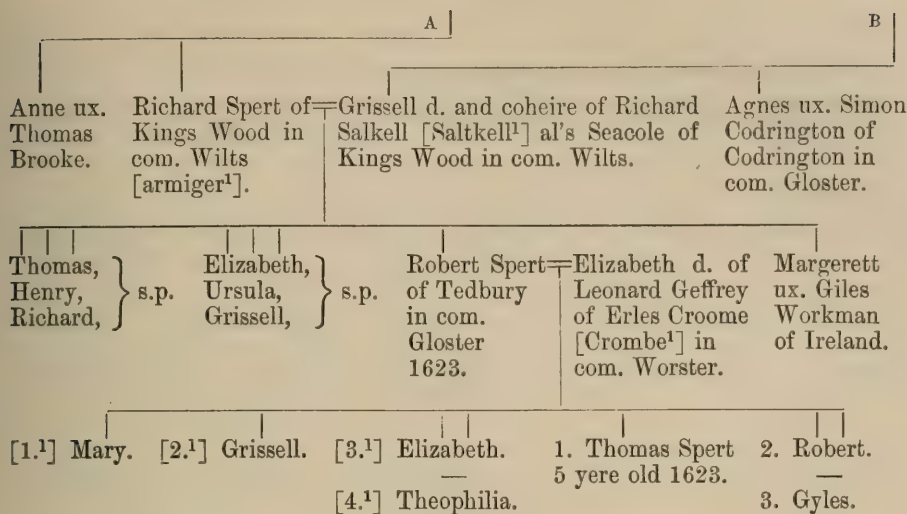
CREST.—*A broken mainmast or, shrouds sable, in the round-top four spears in saltire, on the top a flag argent, thereon the cross of St. George.*



A |

B |

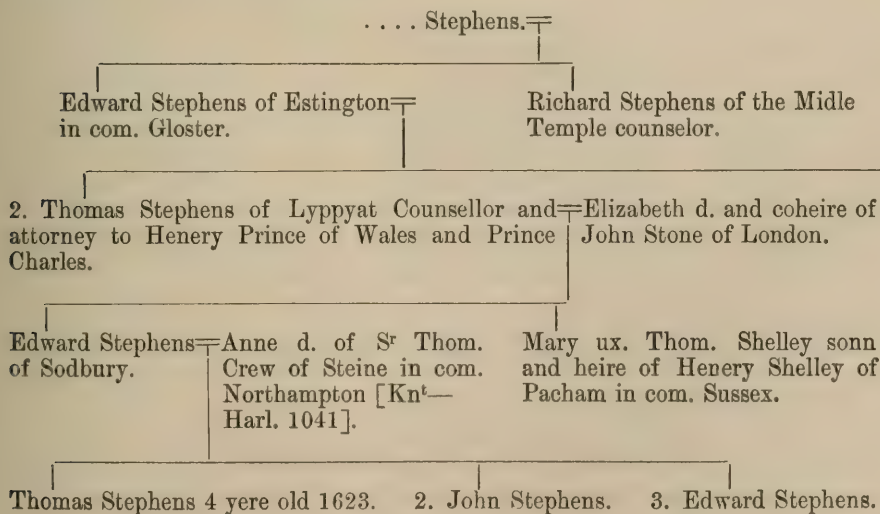
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Stephens.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 94^b; 1543, fo. 110^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or*; 2, *Gules, on a bend plain cotised argent a bendlet wavy azure*.
 CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or*.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Richard Stephens of Estington [filius primo- genitus ¹].	Margerett d. of Edward Seintloe of Kingston [Kington ¹] in Wilts.	[Margeria ux. Joh ^{is} Parker de Barnwood de co. ciuitat Glouc. ¹]	2. James Stephens.
Nathaniell Stephens of Estington 1623.	Catherin d. of Robert Beale Clarke of the Counsell.	Abbigale ux. Will ^m Hill of London one of the auditors.	Sara ux. John Gyles of Lon- don.
Margerett.	Catherine.	Edith.	3. Robert Stephens.
			2. Richard Stephens.
			1. Henry Stephens 6 yere old 1623.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1684. James Stephens, gent., Eastington.	bur. 9 Nov.	B.T.
1606. Anne Stephens	bur. 9 Sept.	} B.T.
1626. Hannah, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bap. 11 April.	
1660. Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 30 May.	
1662. Anne, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	bap. 30 Aug.	
Chomley, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	" 23 Oct.	
1665. Robert, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	" 27 Jan.	
1675. Robert Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 13 Nov.	
1679. Richard Stephens, Esq.,	" 8 March.	
1681. Nathaniel, s. of Edward Stephens,	" 1 Aug.	
1695. Amy, d. of Edward and Catherine Stephens,	bap. 7 March.	
1698. John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife,	" 5 April.	
1699. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Katherine Stephens, gent.,	" 24 Nov.	
1700. Katherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Katherine his wife,	" 4 March.	
1701. Truman, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. and buried the same day,	" 6 March.	
Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 23 March.	
1702. John Stephens and Elizabeth Blanch	mar. 7 April.	
Nathaniel Stephens and Sarah King	" 24 Sept.	
John, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	bap. 15 March.	
Catherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	bur. 29 June.	
1704. Edward, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 22 May.	
William, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 8 Feb.	
Frances, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 14 March.	
1705. Catherine, wife of Edward Stephens, gent.,	" 26 April.	
John, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 25 Feb.	
1706. Francis, s., and Mary, d., of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 22 April.	
Mary, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 13 Nov.	
1708. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	" 30 April.	
Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 6 May.	
James, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 9 Nov.	
1709. Henry, s. of Edward Stephens and Anne,	" 17 Oct.	
William, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	" 22 Dec.	
1710. Henry, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 3 June.	
Elizabeth, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 24 March.	
Anne Stephens	bur. 15 Aug.	
James Stephens	" 15 Oct.	

[Continued next page.]

Stokes.

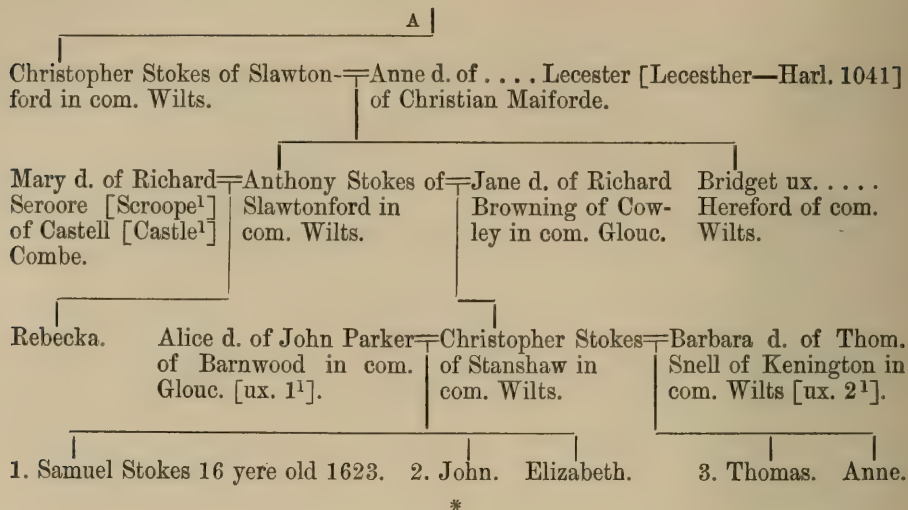
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93; 1543, fo. 108^b.ARMS.—[*Sable*,¹] *a lion rampant quevée fourchée ermine.*

Thomas Stokes of Lucas in com. = . . . d. of . . . Nicholas [de Caning Wilts.

A | Ep'i gen.¹].

1711.	Nathaniel, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 16 May.	} B.T.
"	Edward, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	" 5 Aug.	
"	John Stephens	bur. 15 July.	
1712.	Philip, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bap. 2 Sept.	
"	Thomas, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	" 23 Sept.	
"	Anne Stephens	bur. 20 Nov.	
1713.	Richard, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 24 Aug.	
"	Phillip Stephens	bur. 15 Sept.	
1714.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bap. 27 May.	
"	Anne Stephens	bur. 10 Oct.	
1715.	Catherine, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 21 Oct.	
"	William Stephens	bur. 12 Dec.	
1717.	Sarah, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 20 Sept.	
1718.	Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	bur. 30 June.	
1720.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 22 Jan.	} B.T.
"	Elizabeth Stephens	bur. 26 Jan.	
"	Thomas Stephens	" 9 Feb.	
1721.	Daniel Budding and Elizabeth Stephens	mar. 1 Feb.	
1722.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 10 Dec.	
1724.	M ^r Arthur Truman of Westerley and Elizabeth Stephens of this parish	mar. 23 July.	
1725.	M ^{rs} Catherine Stephens, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., dec'd, Ld. of y ^e Manor,	bur. 2 June.	
1727.	John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	" 13 Feb.	
1732.	Robert Stephens, Esq.,	" 21 Nov.	
1733.	Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., Lord of this Manour,	" 17 Feb.	
1734.	M ^r Edward Stephens	" 12 Sept.	
Prestbury.			
1740.	M ^{rs} Anne Stephens	bur. 16 Jan.	B.T.
Little Sodbury.			
1667.	Hannah, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bur. 23 Aug.	} B.T.
1669.	Edward, s. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bap. 18 July.	
1673.	Catherine, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esq., and Anne his wife,	" 23 Oct.	
1700.	Thomas Stephens, Knight,	bur. 22 Nov.	
1715.	Thomas Stephens, Esq.,	" 4 Oct.	
1725.	William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M ^{rs} Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud married by licence	18 June.	
1737.	M ^{rs} Sarah Stephens, y ^e relict of Edward Stephens, Esquire, died 19 and was buried	23 Feb.	
Micheldeane.			
1800.	Mary, wife of M ^r John Stephens,	bur. 1 April.	} P.R.
1802.	M ^r John Stephens	" 17 Feb.	
Lydney.			
1716.	M ^r Henry Stephens, extraparochial,	bur. 13 March.	P.R.
Huntley.			
1805.	Capt. John Stephens	bur. 13 Nov.	} P.R.
1807.	M ^{rs} Stephens	" 16 March.	

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



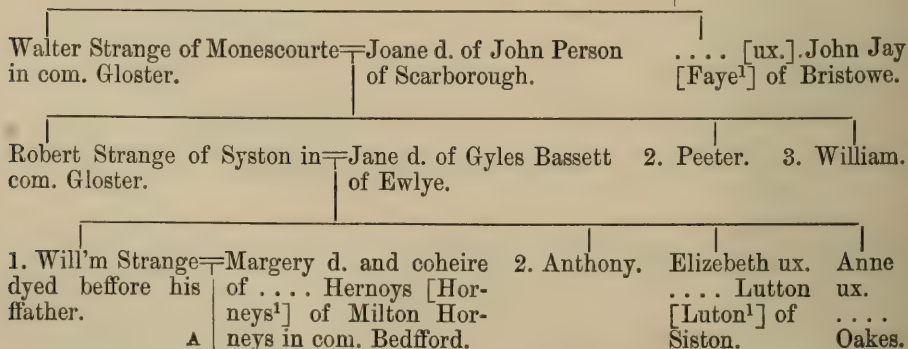
Strange.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 114^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent* [Gules¹], *two lions passant gules* [argent¹] *debruised by a bendlet or*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three guttes d'or*; 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second*; 4, *Argent, a bend ragulé purpure* [proper¹].

This Robert founded the hospitall of S^t John's wthout Bristol and is ther buried in monument ffor him and his wiffe.

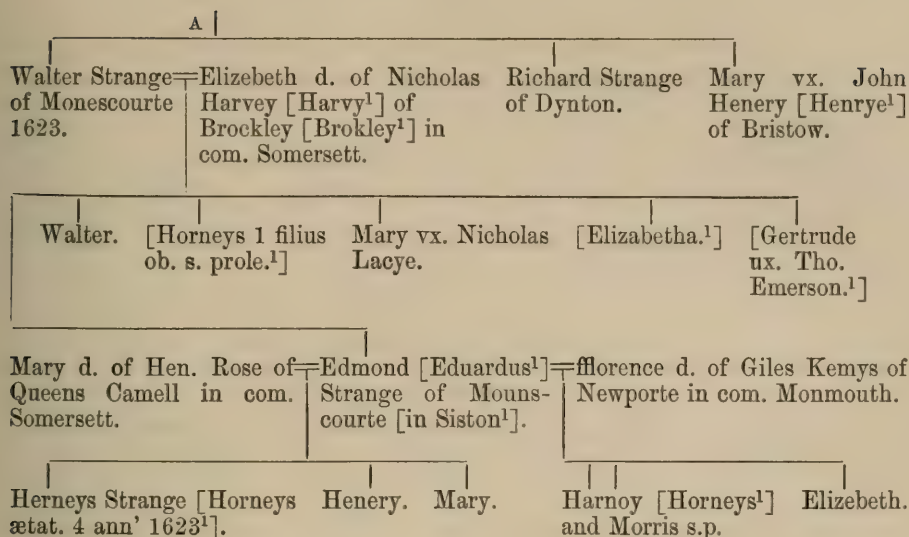
Robert Strange of the Cittie—Elizebeth d. of Thom.
of Bristow 3 sonn of . . . Norton of the Cittie
Strange of Cirencester, of Bristow.
maior of Cirencester.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Yate. 1681. Elizabeth, d. of M^r Edward Stokes, bap. 14 May. B.T.

NOTE.—This name frequently occurs before this date, but not in any way distinguished.



Stratford.

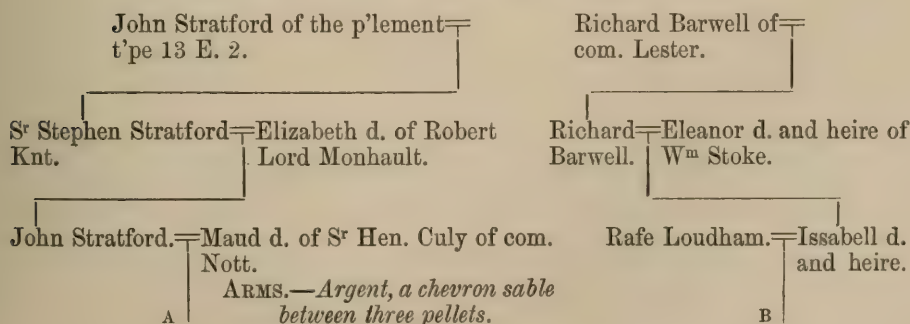
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 35, 114^b; 1543, fo. 27^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Barry of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant gules, langued or*, STRATFORD; 2, *Argent, on a bend azure six crosses-crosslet or*, LOUDHAM; 3, *Or, three martlets in fesse sable, between two bars gules*, BARWELL; 4, *Vaire, a chief gules*, STOKE; 5, *Argent [gules¹], a chevron between three eagles displayed gules [argent¹]*, ETON; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second*, LANGLEY.

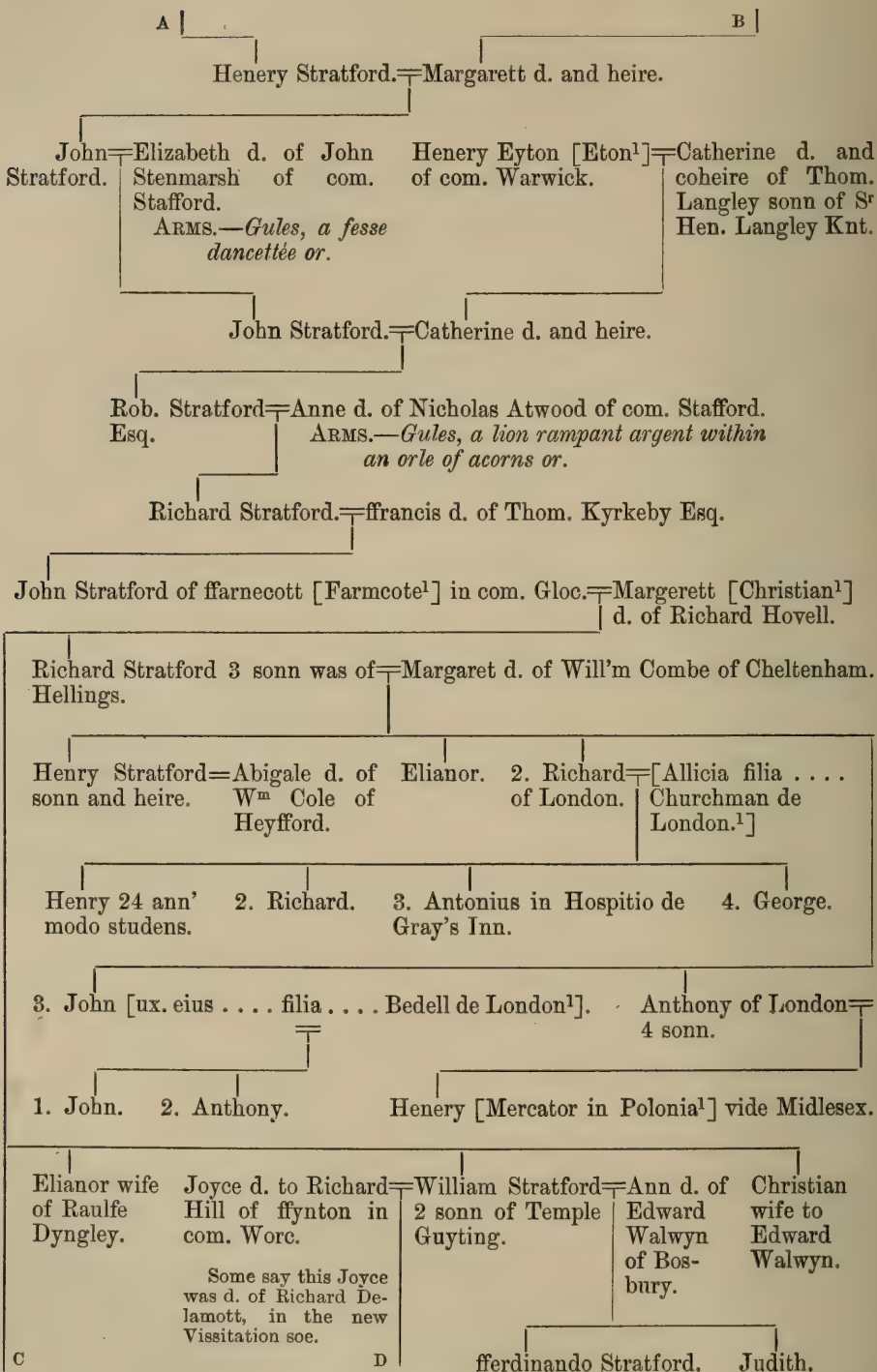
CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited argent, holding in the hand sable a scymitar of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT is also given, viz.: *Gules, a fesse humettée or between three trestles argent, a crescent for difference.*

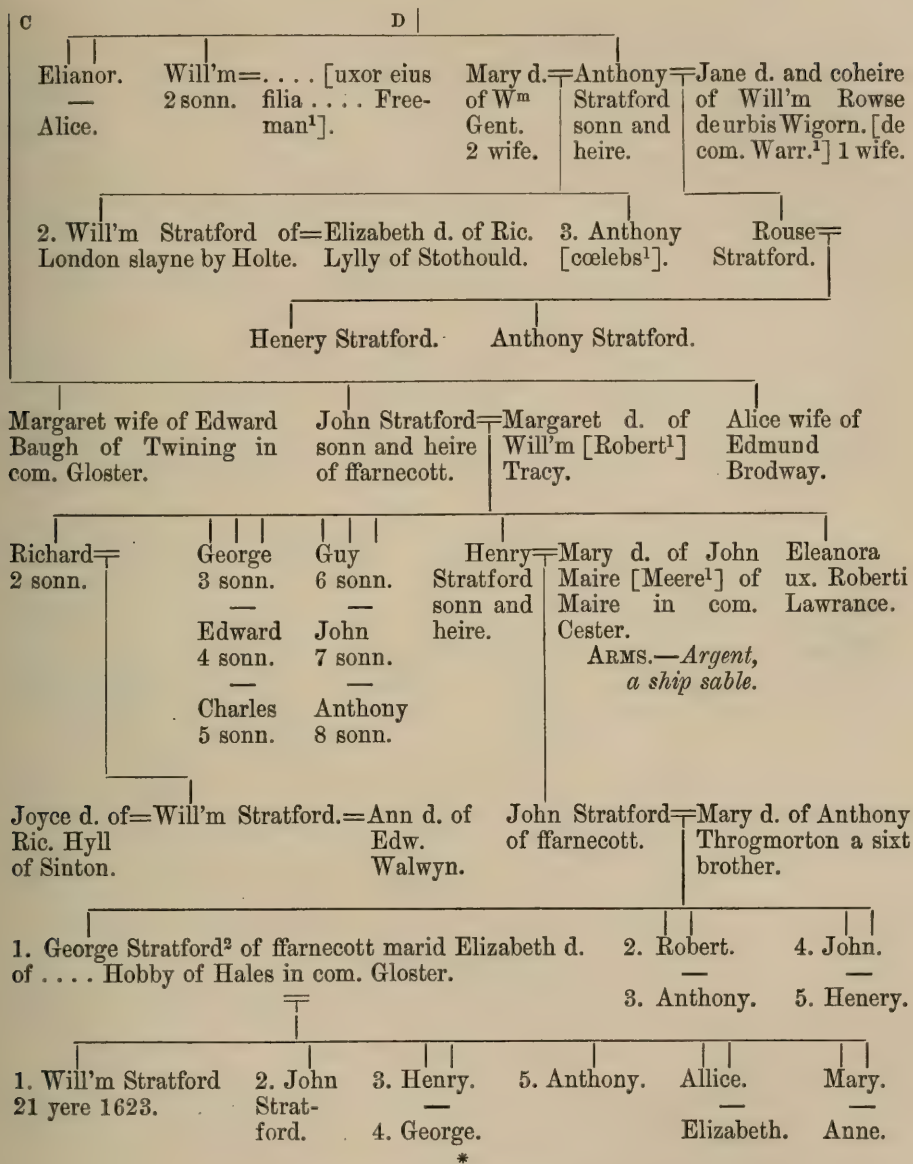
This pedigree is subscribed by ROB. COOKE, Clarenceulx.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² P.C.C. Somerset House, Adm'ons 1623, fo. 62.—Elizabeth Stratford, late of Farmecott, co. Glouc., dec^d, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to her son W^m Stratford. George Stratford of Farmecott, co. Glouc., dec^d, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to his son W^m Stratford of goods unadm^d by the relict Elizabeth Stratford, now dec^d.

* Little Deane.

1624. John, s. of Anthony Stratforde,
Prestbury.

1660. John, s. of Charles Stratford, gent.,

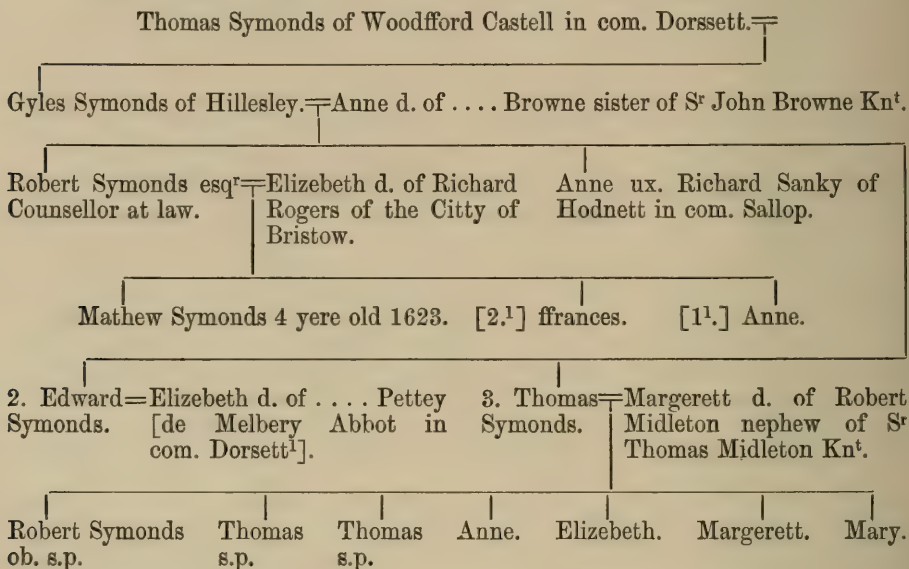
1662. John Stratford, gent.,

bap. 30 June. B.T.

bap. 6 Feb. } B.T.
bur. 21 April. }

[Continued next page.]

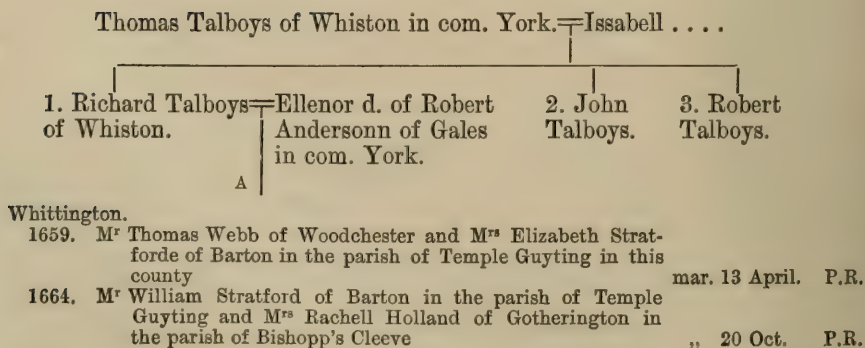
Symonds.

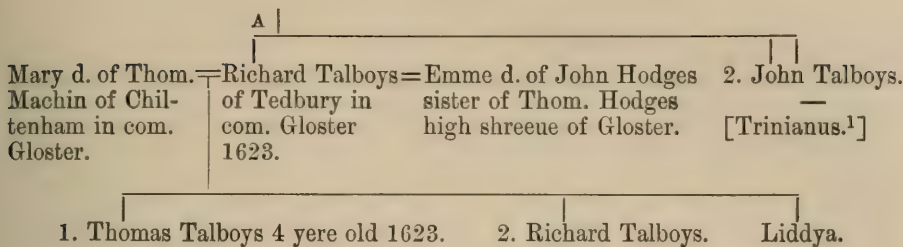
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109; 1543, fo. 150^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two fireballs [sable, fired¹] proper.*CREST.—*An arm embowed sable, tied at the elbow with ribbons . . . holding in the hand a fireball proper.*

Talboys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117^b; 1543, fo. 119^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



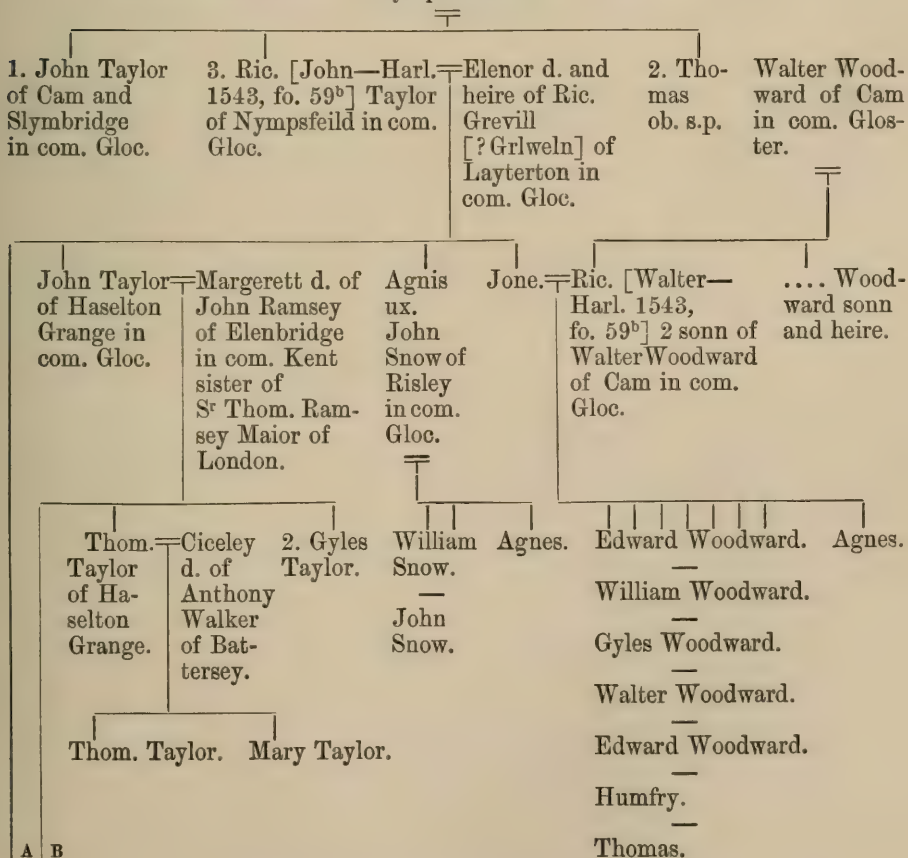
Taylor.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 57^b.

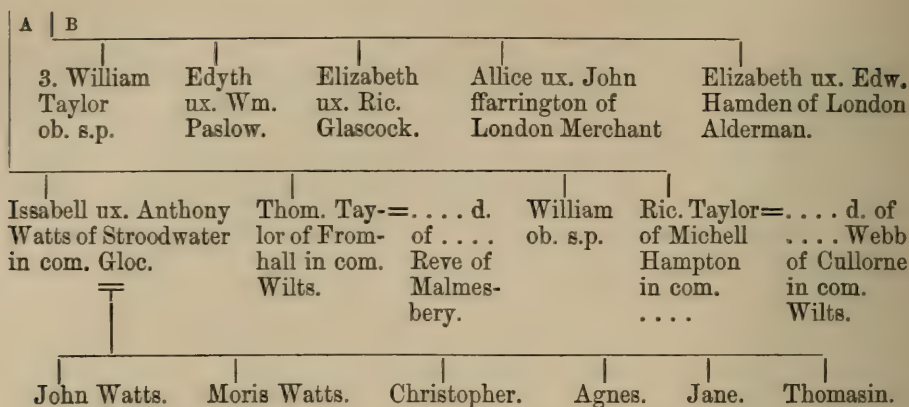
ARMS.—*Sable, a lion passant argent, in chief an annulet or.*

CREST.—*A leopard passant proper.*

John Taylor came out of the North pt. of Lincolnshire and maried
a widdow of the farme of Nympsfeild in com. Gloc.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



*

Thorne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37^b; 1543, fo. 31.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Azure, a fesse between three lions passant or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse nebulée sable between three lozenges gules, in chief a lion passant azure*.

CREST.—*A cock's head and neck or, combed gules, holding in the beak a sprig vert [flowered or¹].*

Margery=Robert Thorne de S^t Albons proved=Sybell.
1 wife. | by his will An^o 32 H. 6.

Thomas Thorne [10 Ed. 4—Harl. 1041]. =Rose. Elizabeth.
A |

* Cam.

1599.	Jane, d. of John Woodward,	bap. 20 Jan.	}
"	John Tiler and Mary Woodward	mar. 20 Feb.	
"	Richard, s. of Morris Woodward,	bap. 24 June.	
1601.	Elyn, d. of John Woodward, tanner,	" 25 April.	
1602.	Cycely Woodward, widow,	bur. 1 July.	
"	Richard Boxer and Ales Woodward,	mar. 26 Jan.	
1607.	Richard Woodward, s. of Walter Woodward,	bap. 24 Jan.	
"	John, s. of Richard Woodward,	" 13 March.	
1609.	William, s. of William Woodward,	" 24 June.	
1620.	Alice, d. of Walter Woodward,	" 26 March.	
"	Alice, d. of Christopher Woodward, junior,	" 30 Sept.	
"	Thomas, s. of Christopher Woodward, senior,	bap. . . Dec., bur. 6 Jan.	
"	Joane Taylor	" 6 Dec.	
1624.	Hester, d. of Christopher Woodward,	bap. 29 Sept.	
"	John Hicks and Christian Woodward	mar. 7 Feb.	
1626.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Woodward,	bap. 16 Jan.	
"	Joane Woodward, widow,	bur. 25 April.	
1635.	Elizabeth, wife of Richard Woodward,	"	}
1661.	Jonathan, s. of Richard Woodward,	bap. 15 Nov.	
"	Mary, d. of Danyell Woodward,	" 1 Feb.	
1662.	Joseph, s. of Richard Woodward,	bur. 21 Nov.	
1663.	Hester, d. of Jonathan Woodward,	bap. 2 May, bur. 19 July.	}
1668.	Sarah and Ann, twin das. of Christopher and Sarah Woodward,	bap. 31 March.	

B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

James Thorne sonn and heire. — John 2 sonn.	Will'm 3sonn.	Robert Thorne of Bristol.	—Jone [Johann —Harl. 1041] d. of John Whitipole [Wytheypolle —Harl. 1041].	Lawrence 5 sonn.	Elizabeth. — Mariery [Maryon —Harl. 1041].
---	------------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---

Catherin wife to William Thomas Jackman.=Alice.=S^r Will'm Harpur Knight.
Owseley.

Robert sanz yssu 1 sonn.	Mawde a nune at Lacoeks [Lacoke— Harl. 1041].	Bridget d. to ... Milles of Hampton.	—Nicholas Thorne 2 sonn.	Mary d. of Roger Wigs- ton of Wolverton in com. Warr.
-----------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------	---

John 1 sonn sanz yssu.	Bridget wife to Richard Bowser of Doursley.	Richard 2 sonn.
------------------------	--	-----------------

Edward=. . . . daughter= Thorne. of	Will'm Harpur Knight 2 husband.	Frances wife to Hugh Part- ridge sanz yssu.	Mary wife to Robert Owgan of Suffolk.
--	---------------------------------------	---	---

Nicholas Thorne= of the Cittie of Bristow 2 sonn.	Mary d. to S ^r Richard= Waker or Walker [Wake ¹ —Harl. 1041] of Hartwell in com. Northampton.	Francis Catesby 1 husband.	Robert= Thorne.	Mary d. of John Bulbeck of Cleve- don in com. Somerset dyed sanz yssu.
---	---	----------------------------------	--------------------	--

John Pyke of the Citty of Bristol. ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three piles in point wavy issuing from the chief argent within a bordure of the last, a mullet for difference; 2 and 3, The quarterly coat of THORNE as above. CREST.—As above.	—Alice [filia prima ¹].	Catherin ux. Samwell Neale[Wale ¹] of com. Gloster.	Myrabel ux. John [W ¹ i] Bruse al's Cater [Carter ¹].
--	--	---	--

Nicholas Pyke of Bristol.=Margaret d. of John Poulton of . . . in com. Glouc.

Walter Pyke 4 yere old 1623.	Mary.	Grace.	Sara.
------------------------------	-------	--------	-------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Throgmorton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 65; 1543, fo. 64^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a crescent for difference*, THROKMORTON; 2, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three pineapples gules*, APURLEY.

CREST.—*A falcon volant argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, a crescent for difference.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—Quarterly—1, THROGMORTON, *as before*; 2, BRIDGES; 3, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or*, APURLEY; 4, *Ermine, a saltire gules*, SCARGILL; 5, *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules*, TIRRELL; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three dolphins naiant embowed vert*, FLAMBERT; 7, *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable*, COGSHALL; 8, *Azure, a lion rampant argent*, MATHEW; 9, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*, VEALE; 10, *Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure*, WHITTINGTON.

Robert Throgmorton of Fladbury [Throgmorton—Harl. 1041] =
in com. Worster.

Symon Throgmorton. =

Robert Throkmorton 4 E. 2. =

Gyles.	John Throkmorton 13 E. 3.	= Agnes d. and coheire of S ^r Ric. Abberbery of com. Oxon Knt. [ARMS.— <i>Or, a fesse embattled sable</i> — Harl. 1041.]
--------	------------------------------	--

Thom. Throkmorton of Fladbury 17 R. 2. ¹	= Agnes d. and coheire of . . . Besford.
--	---

S ^r John Throkmorton under Treasurer of England [11 H. 6—Harl. 1041].	= Elenor d. and heire of Guy Spinney [Spines—Harl. 1041] of Coughton in com. Warwick.
--	---

1. Thomas Throgmorton [of Coughton— Harl. 1041]. <i>Vide War-</i> <i>wick.</i>	2. John Throgmorton.	= Elizabeth d. and heire of Edward Bridges by the d. and heire of . . . Apperley.	[Margarett uxor John Rowse—Harl. 1041.] — [Agnes ux. . . . Wins- lowe—Harl. 1041.]	[Matilda ux. Thomas Greene miles—Harl. 1041.] — [Elianor ux. Richard Knightley—Harl. 1041.] — [Elizabeth uxor Rob't Russell—Harl. 1041.]
---	----------------------	---	--	---

A

¹ Harl. MS. 1041 states that he married Agnes Abberbury.

A |

Anne d. of Thomas Scargill=John Throk=... d. of ... Scisseley ux.
 1 wife. morton. Nanfant ... Buck-
 ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire* 2 wife. land.
gu.

Christopher Throkmorton [of Crowsland in Gloucester—Harl. 1041]. = ... d. of S^r John Hartley of com. Hereford [Harley of Hartfordsh.—Harl. 1041].

1. Margerett ux. William Vaughan.	2. Anne.	3. Jane.	4. Ellenor ux. ... Mutton.	5. Catherine 1 ux. S ^r Ric. Welles 2 to S ^r Robert Chester.
-----------------------------------	----------	----------	----------------------------	---

William Throkmorton [of Crowsland—Harl. 1041].	Margerett d. and heire of S ^r David Mathew of Rayder Knt.	George Throkmorton one of the M ^s of the Chancery.	John a prest.
--	--	---	---------------

Elizabeth ux. W ^m Huntley of Boxwell.	Margerett 1 m. to Thom. Thorpe 2 to Anthony Welsh.	Mary 1 m. to John Egerton 2 to Jesper Upton.	John ob. s.p.
--	--	--	---------------

S ^r Thomas Throkmorton of Coss Court [Crowsland—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster.	Margerett d. of Thom. Whittington of Pantley com. Gloc. and his coheire.	Anthony m. Catherin d. of John Keymes this Anthony is of Cheston in Hertfordshire.
---	--	--

S ^r Thomas Throkmorton of Coss Court m. to his 2 wife ... d. of S ^r Edward Rogers [Rodgers—Harl. 1041].	Ellen d. of S ^r Ric. Barkley of com. Gloc. 1 wife.	2. Anthony.	Anne ux. S ^r John Tracy of Todington.	... ux. ... Feti-place.
---	---	-------------	--	-------------------------

John sonn and heire natus 1573 ob. s.p.	S ^r William Throgmorton of Tortworth in com. Gloster Knt. and Baronett.	= ... d. and heire of Thom. Baynham of Clorewall.
---	--	---

*

* Hewelsfield.

1664. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Knt.,
 1667. Nicholas Throckmorton
 1670. Lady Alice Throckmorton

bur. 21 June.	} P.R.
" 8 April.	
" 29 July.	

Newland.

1628. Sep. fuit Will'mus Throkmorton, miles et Bar., 20 Julii.
 1631. Bap. fuit Hopton filius Doⁿⁱ Baynham Throgmorton, Bart., 6 Oct.

} P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

Thynn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Barry of ten or and sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion rampant tail nowed gules*; over all a *crescent, and all within a bordure gobony [or and sable¹]*.

CREST.—*A reindeer statant [or¹], collared gobony . . .*

Christian d. of S^r Richard Gresham = John Thyn of Long = . . . d. of S^r Thomas Knt. sister of S^r Thomas Gresham leat in com. Wilts Esq. Throgmorton of London Knt. [Wroughton¹] Knt.

1. S ^r John Thynn of Longleat Knt.	= Christian d. of S ^r Rowland Hayward Knt. Lord Maior of London.	2. Francis Thynn of Kemsford [Kemesford ¹] in com. Glouc.	= Alice d. of Arther Knocker of . . . in com. Suffolk.	3. Thomas Thynn of Bylston [Bliston—Harl. 1041 ; Bitson ¹] in com. Wilts.
---	---	---	--	---

S^r Thomas Thynn of Longleat Knt.

Francis Thynn of Hyldesley in com. Gloster.

= Ellenor d. of Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow.

Ellenor.

1661. Caroline, d. of S^r Baynham Throgmorton, Knt, and Mary his wife, bap. 29 May (Elizabeth, wife of George Lord Berkeley, and Elizabeth, wife of S^r Trevor Williams, Bart., being godmothers, and James Scudamore, only son to John Viscount Scudamore, her godfather).

1664. The 28 May 1664 S^r Baynham Throckmorton, Baronet, dyed at Westminster, and lyes buried in S^t Margaret's Church there, in a vault at the upper end of the Chancel; he had seen 58 years in June following.

1666. Dame Mary, wife of S^r Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., bur. 4 April.

1669. M^d That I, S^r Baynham Throckmorton, Knt and Bart., first born sonn of S^r Baynham (Throckmorton), Bart., was borne and twice married upon the 11th December, all three dayes falling out to be Saterdayes.

1669. 11th day of December, being Saturday, I, S^r Baynham Throckmorton, K^t and Bar., was married by Blanford, Byshop of Oxford, in S^t Dunstan's Church in London, to Katherine, the daughter of Peirce Edgcombe of Mount Edgcombe in the County of Devon and Mary his wyfe, who was daughter to S^r John Glanvill of Broadhinton in com. Wilts. I, S^r Baynham, being that evening, between 6 and 7 a clock, forty years old. And was borne at Euercritch Parke in Somersetshire.

I was marryed to my first wyfe Mary, the daughter and sole heiress of Gyles Garton of Billingshurst in the County of Sussex, Esq., upon Saturday 11th December 1652, I being that month twenty-three years of age, in London, House of Ralph, Ld. Hopton, brother to Margarit his Mother, who lyes buried wth a Tomb over her in the Gaunts Church in Bristol August 1635.

1670. Catherina, filia Bainham Throckmorton, mil. et Bar., et Catherina Dominæ ejus secundæ, nata 26 et baptz. Novembris die 23. Lady Glanvill, Mary Edgcombe godmothers, S^r William Throckmorton godfather.

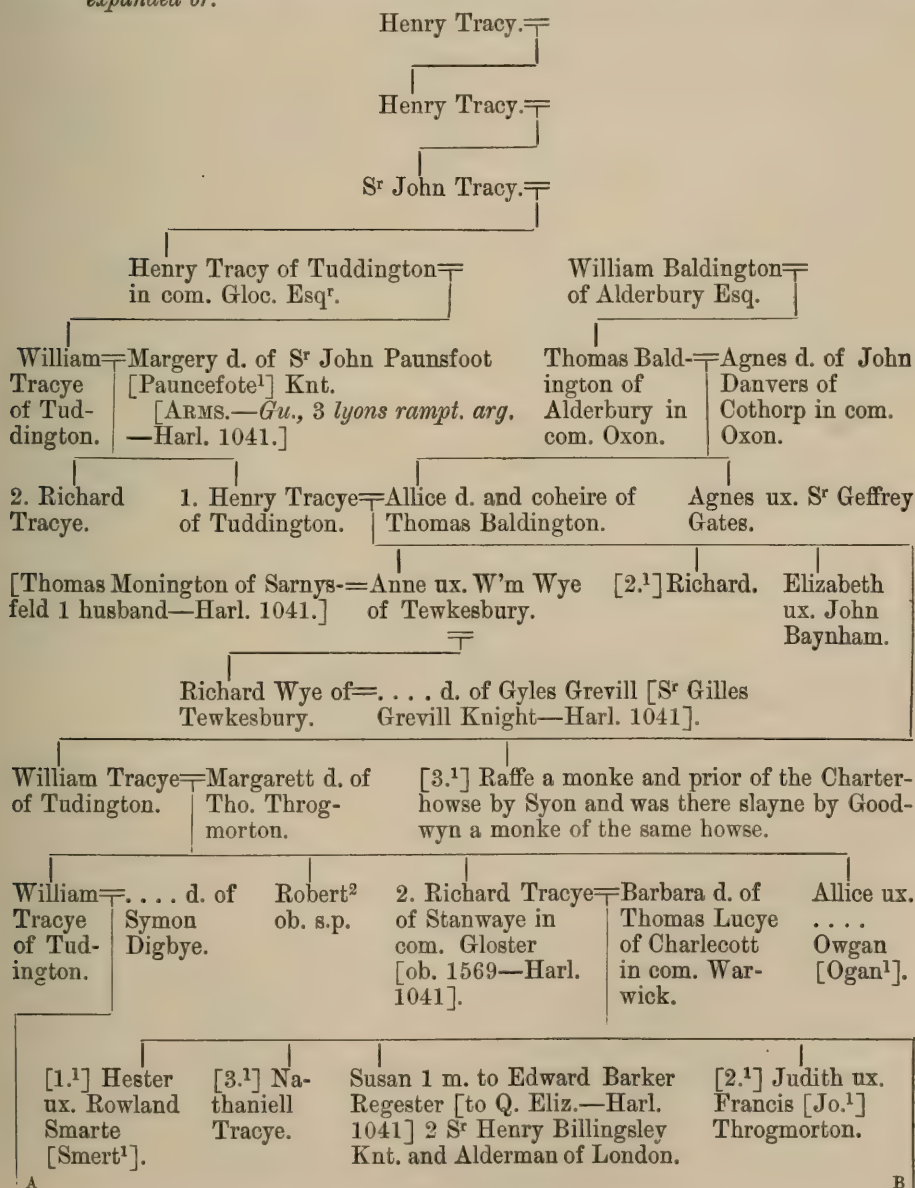
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Tracy.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 40 ; 1543, ff. 34^b, 78^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Or, an escallop in chief point sable between two bendlets gules*, TRACYE ; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many roses of the field*, BALDINGTON.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an escallop sable between two wings expanded or.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Harl. MS. 1041 states that this Robert had a son W. Tracy, aged 60 in 1571.

A

B

Anne d. and h. of S ^r Ambrose Nichols Knt. Lord Maior of London 2 wife.	= S ^r Paul Tracye of Stanway Knt. and Baronet ob. 1626.	= Anne d. and heire of Raffe Shakerley of Ayno on the Hill in com. North'ton by Alice d. and heire of Hugh Radcliffe. She ob. 1615.	2. Samuel Tracye of Clifford in com. Herefford.	= Catherine d. of Thom. Smyth of Campden.
--	--	---	---	---

Samwell Tracye.	Tho. mas. d. of	Catherine ob. unmar.	Anne ux. Grimbold Pauncefoot of London.	Susan ux. W ^m Willford sonne of Thomas Willford Lord Chamb'lain 2 to Ambrose Grey of Envile in com. Stafford son of Lord Grey of Pirgo.
-----------------	---------------------------	----------------------	---	--

S ^r Richard Tracye Knt. and Baronet 1637.	= Anne d. of S ^r Thomas Coningsby of Hampton in com. Hereford [Hartfordsh.—Harl. 1041; Hærefordia ¹] Knt.	[2. ¹] Elizabeth ux. Gyles Carter of Swell in com. Gloster.	Hester ux. Francis Kerle of Much Marele in com. Hereford.
--	--	---	---

Humffrey Tracye 7 [11 ¹] yere old 1623.	2. Robert.	3. Richard.	4. Phillip [Philippa ¹].
---	------------	-------------	--------------------------------------

Mary d. of George Limiter of Canterbury in Kent 2 wiffe to Paul Tracye of Pickedille Hall.	= Paul Tracye of Pickadille Hall nigh James Court in com. Middlesex [Pentionarius Ja. Regis ¹].	= Margaret d. of Phillip Moyse of Bansted in com. Surry.	Susan ux. Price of the Privy Chamber.	[Susanna mortua ¹].	[4. Alexander. ¹]
--	---	--	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Robert and Paul ob. young.	3. Paul Tracye.	Anne.	Margarett.
----------------------------	-----------------	-------	------------

Allice.	3. Shakerley ob. s.p.	4. Saunders Tracye.	6. Nathaniel.	[1. ¹] Anne ux. Edward Halle of Henwick in com. Worster 2 to William Ingram of Erlescourt in com. Worster.	Lucy ux. Bray Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster.
Margaret ob. unmarid.	Susan the younger.	Nathaniel ob. infant.	7. Thomas.		
		5. William ob. s.p.	9. John ob. s.p.		
			10. Vicesimus.		

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

| c

Henry Tracy of Tudington. = Elizabeth d. of St John Bridges 1 Lord Chandois.

St John Tracye of Tudington ob. 1591.	= Anne d. of Tho. Throgmorton of Coscourt in com. Gloster.	Edmund Tracye. — Francis Tracye.	2. Gyles Tracye [de Nanton in co. Glo. ¹].	= Catherine d. of Pickhurst of Sussex.	Elenor ux. Anthony Kingston of Quenington.	[Nicholaus Tracy filius quintus. ¹]
---------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--	--	--	---

Hen. Tracye of Southwick in com. . . . [ætat. 28 annor. hoc anno 1623].	= Elizabeth d. and heire of Thom. Woodward of Sextonslod (? Sextons loe).	Catherine.	Mary [uxor Will'mi Danby ¹].	Margaret [ux. Will'mi Caldecot de Homlacy in co. Heref. gen. ¹].	Frances [ux. Joh'is Wyat de Teuxbury gen. ¹].
---	---	------------	--	--	---

Frances ux. Ric. Catchmade.	[Thomas Tracy 2 filius obiit Londini sine prole. ¹]	Edmund = Dorothey = Edward Bray of Barington in com. Oxon.	Mary ux. W'm Hobey de Hale in com. Gloster 2 to St Horatio Vere Knt.
-----------------------------	---	--	--

St John Tracye of Tudington Knt. [1623 ¹].	= Anne d. of St Tho. Shirley [Sherley ¹ Knt. of Weston in com. Sussex.	2. Thomas. — 3. William. } [s.p. ¹]	{ 4. Anthony. — 5. Henry.
--	---	---	---------------------------

1. Robert Tracye.	= Bridget d. of John Littleton of Frankley [de Westcott de Frankley ¹ Worster.	2. John Tracye.	= Elizebeth d. of St Gyles Allington Knt. widow of St Henry Paulavazine [Palenasine ¹ Knt. and St W'm Clopton.	[1. ¹] Anne ux. John Mallett of Enmer in com. Somerset.	[2. ¹] Frances and [3. ¹] Mary.
-------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---

Thomas. — Horatio. } s.p.	1. John. — 2. [3. ¹] Thomas. — 3. [2. ¹] Robert.	Mary. —	Thomas. — Anthony. } s.p. ²	{ W'm. — Henry.	[2. ¹] Elizebeth. — [1. ¹] Anne.
---------------------------	--	---------	--	-----------------	--

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² William, Anthony, and Henry are the issue of John Tracy and Anne Sherly according to the official record.

* Hasfield.

1615. Phillip Tracy
 1617. Thomas Tracy, filius do'i Richardi Tracy, militis,
 1622. John Tracy, gent.

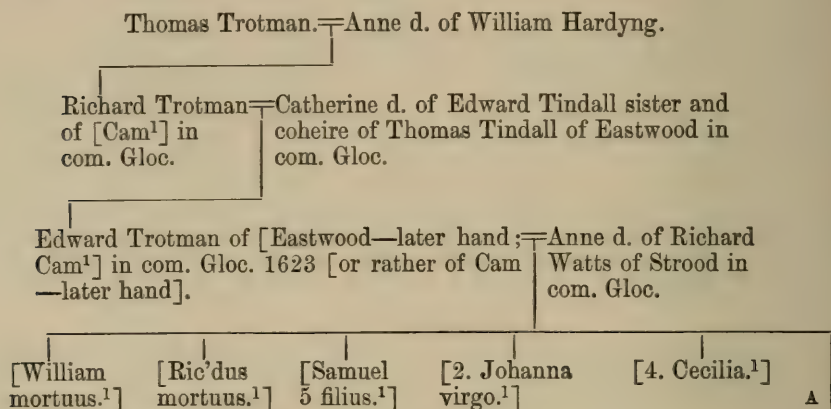
bap. 20 Nov. }
 " 23 Nov. } B.T.
 " 3 Aug. }
 [Continued overleaf.

Trotman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 108^b; 1543, fo. 149.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a cross between four roses gules, barbed vert*, TROTMAN; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a crescent for difference*, TINDALL.

CREST.—A garb [or, bound argent¹] between two ostrich-feathers or [argent, quilled or¹].



Lydney.

1755. The Hon. Tho^s Charles Tracy, Esq., and Henrietta Bathurst mar. 6 Feb. } P.R.
1756. Selina, d. of the Hon. Tho^s Charles Tracy, Esq., bap. 14 March. }

Sherborne.

1625. Anna, wife of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart., bur. 10 Aug. P.R.

Nether Swell.

1699. Ann Atkyns, d. of S^r Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, by Dame Anne his wife, was married to John Tracy of Stanway in this County of Gloucester, Esq., on Monday the seventh day of August, in y^e Church of Lower Swell, by M^r Callow, y^e Vicar of y^e said Church, who had Christened the said Anne in y^e same Church on Thursday y^e eighth of November in y^e year 1683.

1703. John Tracy, y^e son of John Tracy of Stanway in y^e County of Gloucester by Ann his wife, was born at Lower Swell in y^e said County on y^e five and twentieth of August, and was baptized the seven and twentieth day of y^e same month at Lower Swell aforesaid by M^r Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell aforesaid. Robert Atkyns.

1705. Anne Tracy, y^e daughter of John Tracy of Stanway in y^e County of Gloucester, Esq., by Anne his wife, was born at Lower Swell in y^e said County on Wednesday y^e seventeenth of January, and was baptized on Wednesday y^e four and twentieth of the said month at Lower Swell by M^r Callow, Vicar.

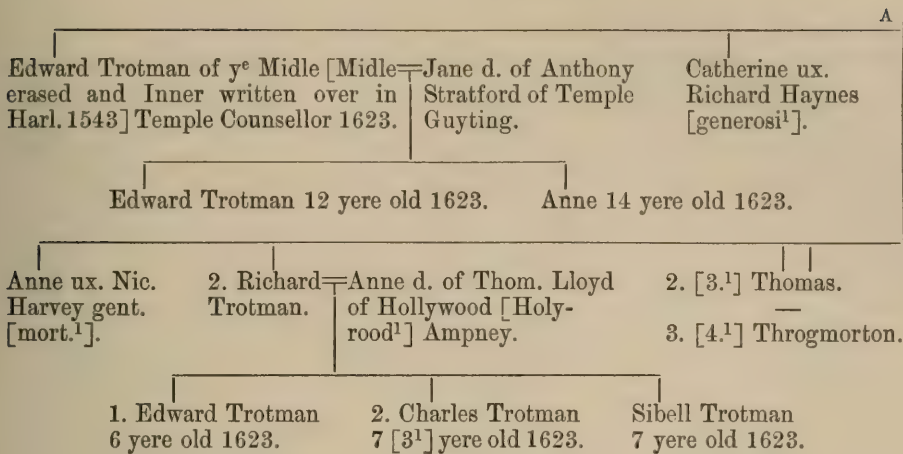
P.R.

1706. Robert Tracy and his younger brother John Tracy, the sons of John Tracy of Stanway and Anne his wife, were born at Lower Swell on Thursday the 10th January, and were baptized 20th of the same month.

1707. Ferdinando Tracy, son of John Tracy, late of Stanway, deceased, was born at Lower Swell on Sunday 16 Nov., and was Christened on Sunday 30th day of the same month by M^r Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell. Entered by Robert Atkyns, Kt. of the Bath, in his 87 year.

1709. Edward Tracy, s. of John Tracy of Stanway and of Anne his wife, born at Lower Swell on Saturday 25 June, bap. the Wednesday following.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



*

Trye.

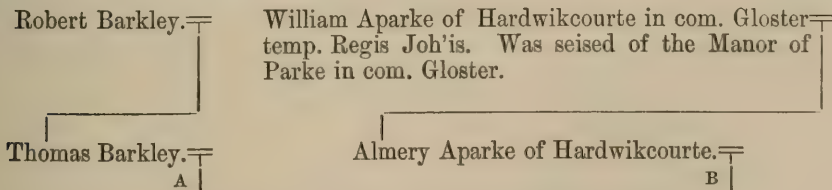
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 60^b ; 1543, fo. 40^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Or, a bend azure*, TRY ; 2, *Gules, three covered cups or*, BOTELER ; 3, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed gules*, APARKE ; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles gules*, GORNEY ; 5, *Or, a buck's head cabossed sable*, HELYON ; 6, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second*, BRANDON.

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed gules.*

Another Coat thus : *Quarterly*—1 and 4, TRYE ; 2 and 3, *Quarterly* BOTELER and APARKE.

Thomas lord Barkley gave to Robert Barkley his nephew the Mannor of Alkington.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cam.

1626. Mr Isaac Bromwich and M^{rs} Anne Trottmán

mar. 1 June. B.T.

Charfield.

1701. William Trotman of Tortworth and Hannah West

mar. 6 Oct.

1718. Philip and Elizabeth Trotman

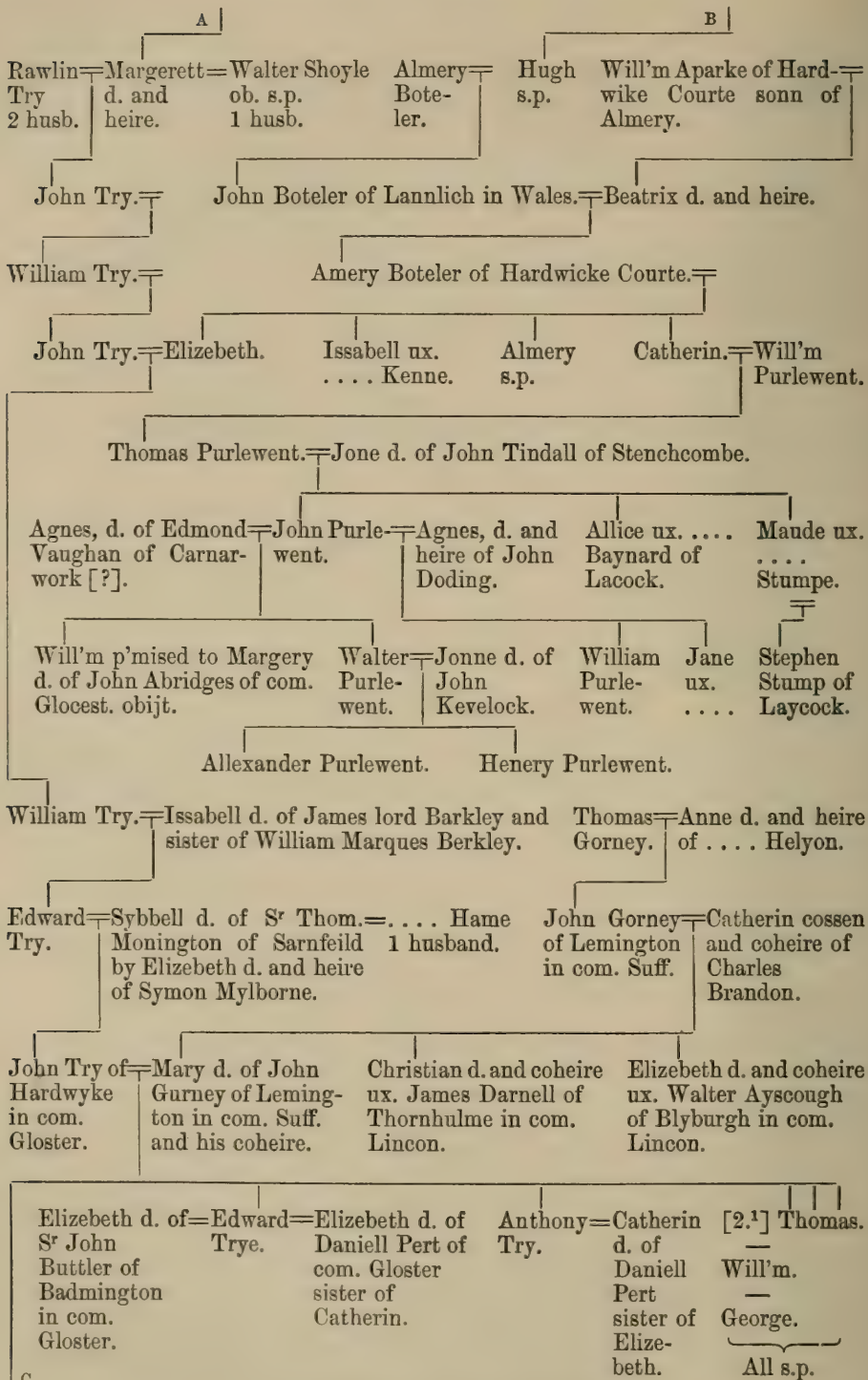
„ 31 July.

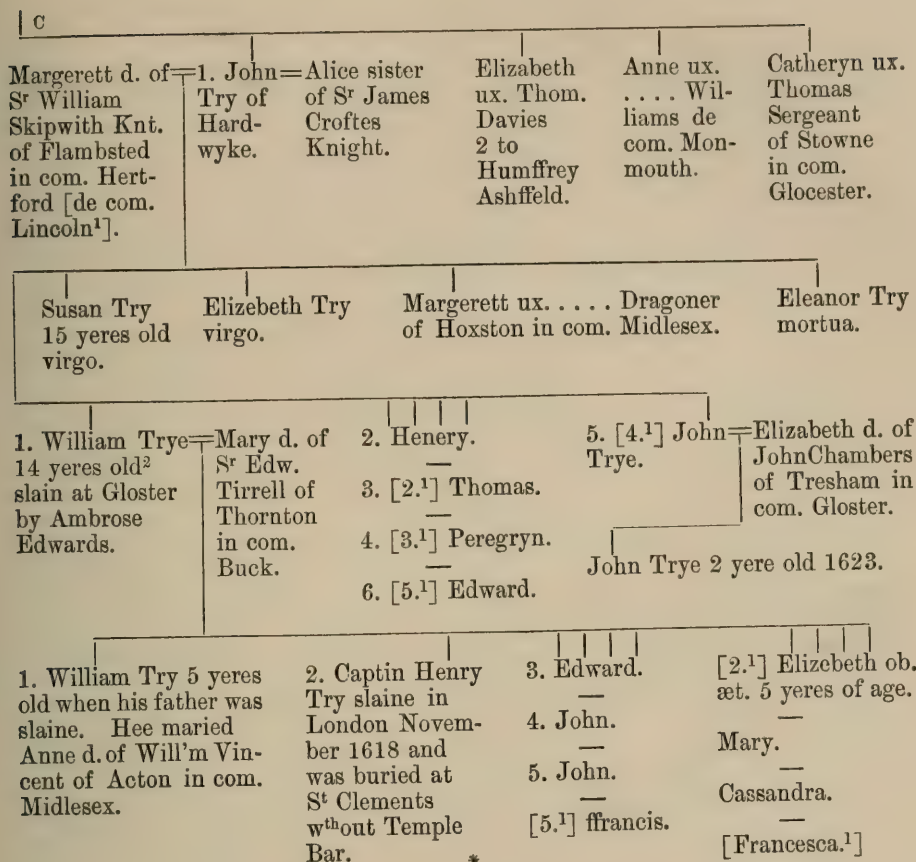
1744. Richard Trotman and Betty Munday

„ 18 Dec.

} B.T.

Z

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



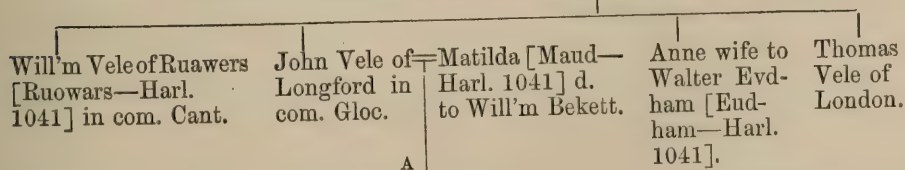
Vele.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, within a bordure gobonated of the first and azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-calf rampant or, pellettée.*

Thomas Vele of the Citie of Gloster. = Elizabeth.

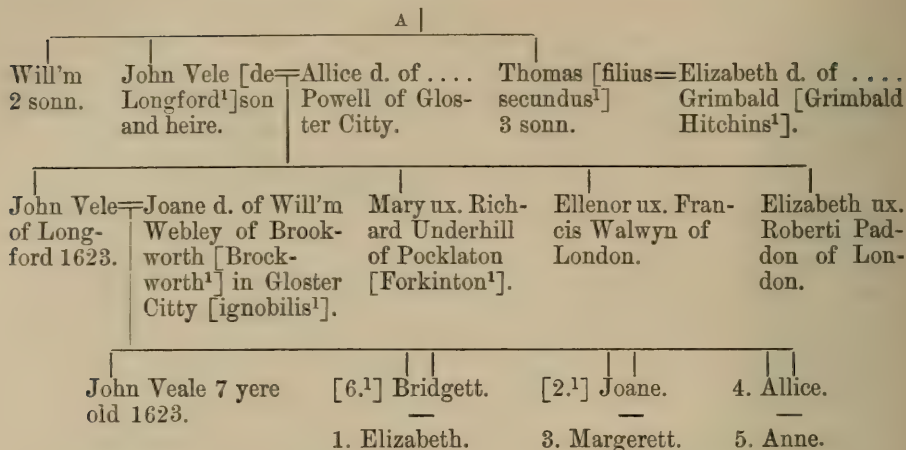


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Year not given.

* English Bicknor. 1579. Elizabeth Trye, gen.,
Stinchcombe. 1625. Susannah, d. of Mr John Trye, bap.

bur. 19 Jan. P.R.
bap. 21 May. B.T.



Vele.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 21^b.

The mannor of Huntingfeild was intayled on S^r Peter Vele and Sisley and to their heires male 5 E. 3.

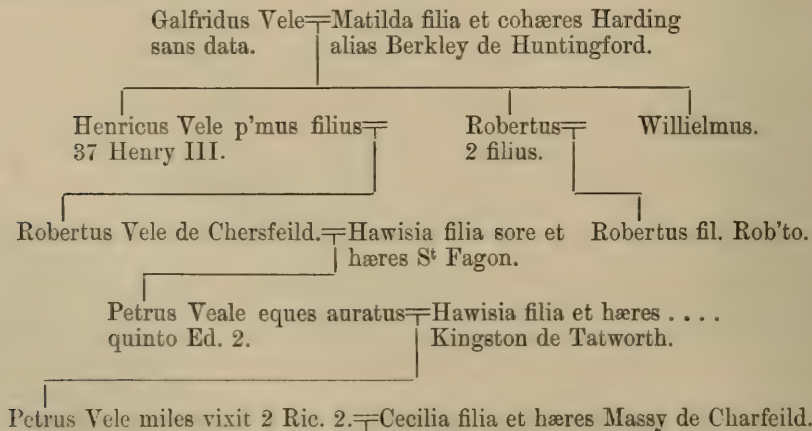
The mannor of Tortworth was intayled on Ser Peter and Cisseley and to ther. heires male 2 [sic].

The manor of Cherfeild was intayled on S^r Peter and Cisseley to ther heires male the 24 E. 3.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or* [VEELE¹]; 2, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure* [MASEY¹]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant doubly queued or* [KINGSTON¹]; 4, *Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or, an annulet for difference, VYEL* [VYELL¹]; 5, *Argent, a fesse raguly gules between three annulets sable* [TORRINGTON¹].

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

MOTTO.—FACE AUT TACE.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

Petrus Vele miles. = Catherina filia et hæres Johannis Cleuedon militis. = Tho. Dominus Berkley vir se'dus.

Thomas Vele fil. et hæres. = Hawes.

Johannes Vele filius Thomæ. = Margareta.

Johannes Vele nono H. 6. = Alicea filia Brokesbie.

Robertus Vele* fil. et hæres. = Alicia filia John Pointz. Will'mus Vele de Tortworth filius secundus. = Susanna filia et cohæres Vyell. = Jacobus Berkley maritus secundus.

David Mathew* of Rayder Knight. = Alicia fil. et her. Will'mus Vele de Ouer in com. Glost. = Margareta filia W. Phetiplace de Maydencott.

3. Peter Vele of Tynby in com. Pembrocia. = Anne d. of Thomas Langer. Jane wife of John Lardge of Stoke. Dorothy wife of Richard Haynes of Southmeade. May wife of Richard Bucknell.

Edwardus Vele de Ouer p'mus filius. = Catherina filia Joh'is Hollaway. Will'mus Vele filius secundus. = Eleanora fil. Jo. Ouer de Wotton.

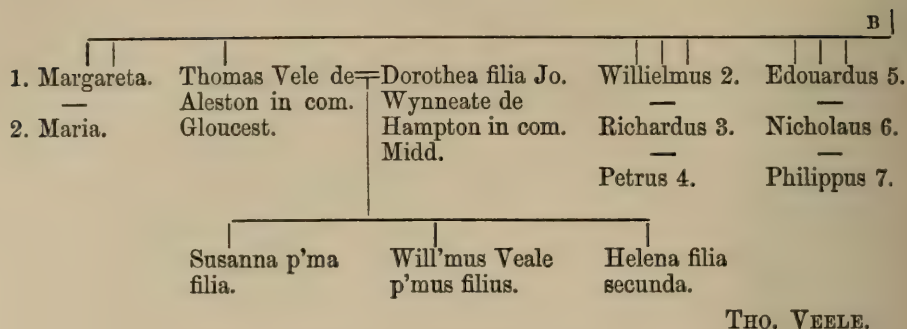
Margarett ux. Anthony Bradstone. Elizabeth ux. Tho. Pym of Wickham. Agnes ux. Tho. Elkinton. Suzan ux. John Large.

Jana filia Geo. Burley of Whistle in p'ish of Pottarn in com. Wilts. = Edwardus Vele of Ouer p'mus filius. Nicholaus Vele. = Vxor suis fil. Ric'di Bridges. Dorothy ux. Arthur Player. — Anne. — Catherine.

Jo. Vele p'mus filius. Eleanor. William. — George. — Richard. Peter. — Edward. — Nicholas. } Ob. s.p. Catherine ux. Samuel Creech of Yarnton in com. Oxon.

B

* These descents in later handwriting.



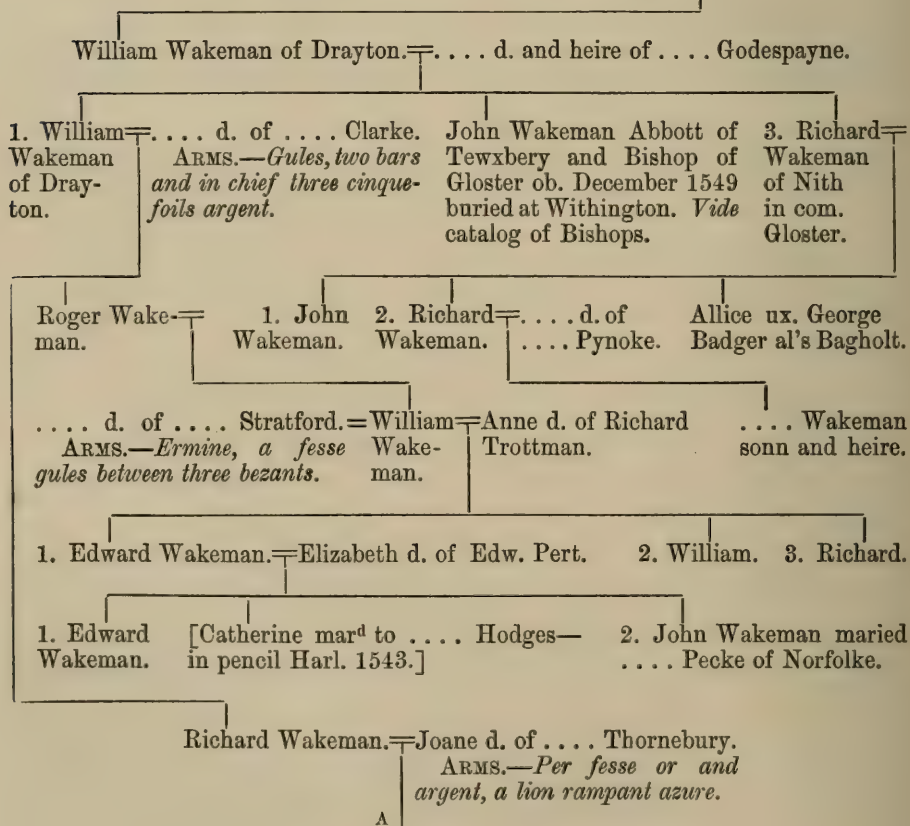
Wakeman.

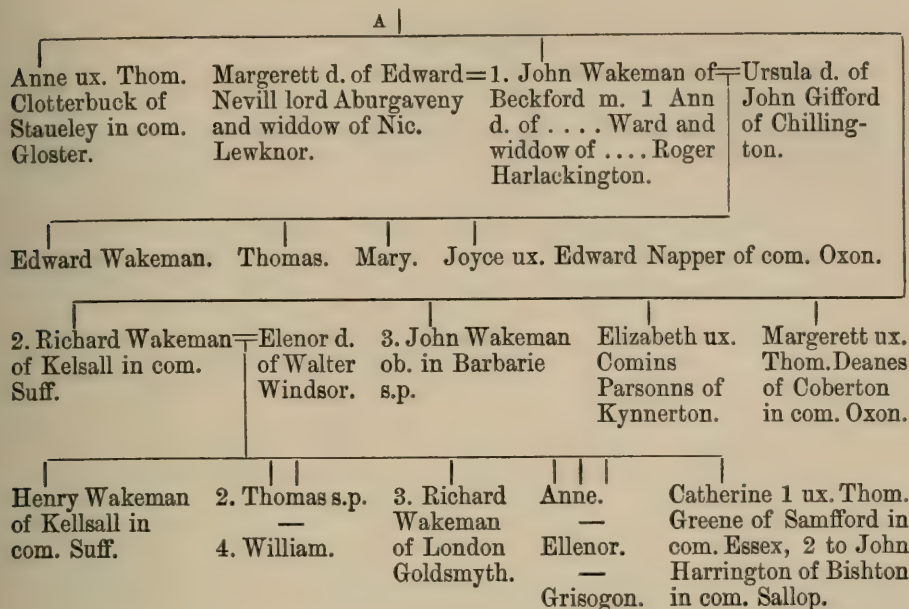
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 121 ; 1543, fo. 76^b.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*

CREST.—*A lion's head coupé or, vomiting flames of "fier" proper.*

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster. =





Walwyn.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 96^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, all within a bordure of the second.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown gules, a wyvern with wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth with a broken arrow. . . .*

Edward Walwyn of Longford in com. Herefford. =

George Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon.	=	Martha d. of . . . Stratford of ffarnecott [Farm-cour ¹] in com. Gloster.
---	---	---

1. Edward Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon.	=	Susan d. of John Latton of Kyngeston [Kingston ¹] in com. Berks Esq.
		2. John Walwyn of Swynden in com. Gloster 1623.

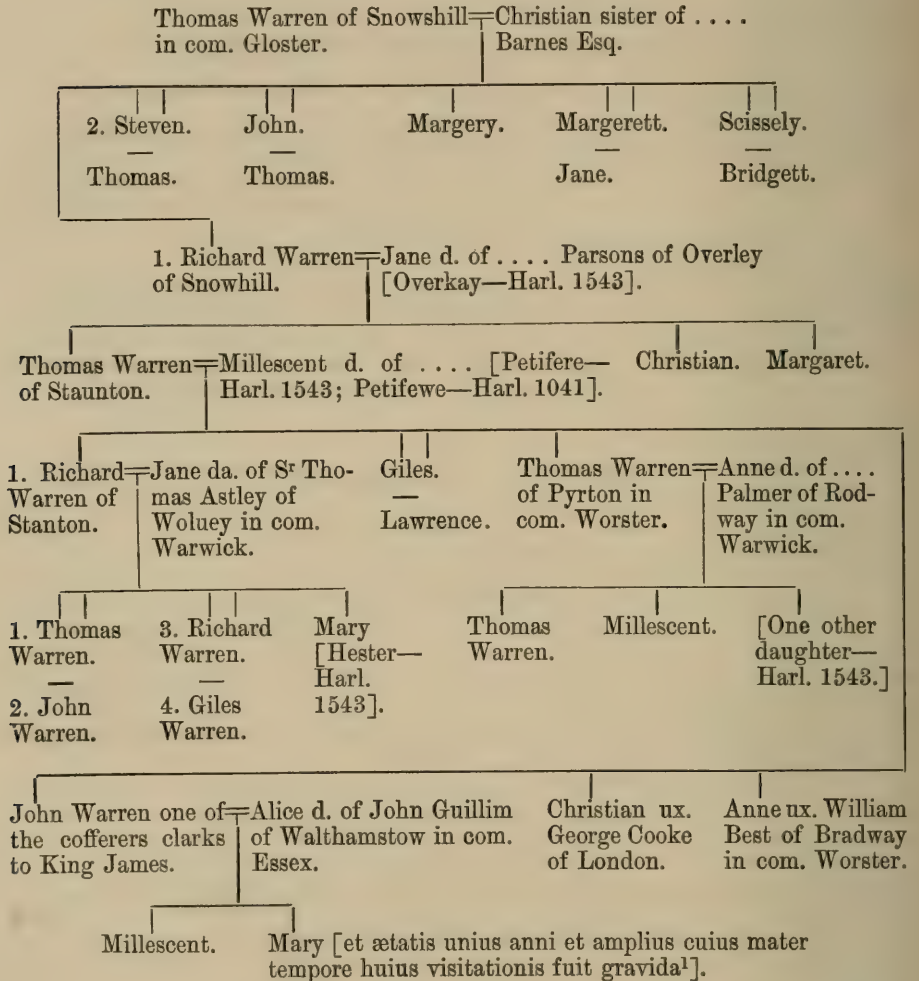
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Warren.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 87^b; 1543, fo. 85^b.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure between three talbots passant sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant ermine, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*



[Arma supra depicta descripta p' Mercurium Patten Blumantel Gallice Latine et Anglice et p' W. Segar Principalem regem Armorum subscripta et confirmata.¹]

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Weoley.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41^b; 1543, fo. 62^b.ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field.*CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice close argent, armed, combed, and wattled or.*

A confirmation of the coate and guifte of the Crest unto Thomas Weoley of Campden in com. Gloucester by a patent by Clarenceux Cooke dated xxvth of Aprill 1580, 22 of Q. Elizebeth.

Henry Weoley of Campden in com. Gloc. =

John Weoley of Campden. =

John Weoley of Campden. =

William Weoley of Campden = Alice d. of William Bovie [Bovy—Harl. MS. 1041]
ob. 5 Aprill 1450. of Campden in com. Gloster.

Thomas Weoley. = Alice d. of . . . Compton of Compton in com. Warwick.

Richard Weoley. = Margett d. of Walter Ayleworth of Ayleworth Hall in com.
Glocester.

Christopher Weoley. = Alice d. of William Swetenham of Swetenham in com. Cester.

2. Robert Weoley.	4. Rafe Weoley.	1. Thomas Weoley of Campden 1580.	= Joane d. of . . . Savage of com. Cester.	Elizebeth ux. Anthony Horsman.
3. John Weoley.	5. Roger Weoley.			

[Anthony = Clement da. of Jo. ffox Esq. of Chaucom in North'tonsh. shee dyed and was bur. 25 June 1653 and have a monument for them with these armes thereon: *Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field: impaling, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent, on a chief . . . a fesse nebulée . . . debruised by a pale . . . thereon a fox's head erased . . .; all within a bordure . . . charged with roundles—Harl. 1041.*]

Richard Weoley of London 1625. = Mary d. of Will'm Dodsonne of London.

2. Richard Weoley.	1. Thomas Weoley 15 yere old 1625.	4. Stephen Weoley.	Mary Weoley.
3. Ezekill Weoley.			

Whittington.Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 24^b, 38^b; 1543, fo. 18^b.ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse chequé or and azure [gules—Harl. 1041], in dexter chief a martlet of the second.*CREST.—*A lion's head couped sable, charged with a martlet.*

Guy of Whittington. = . . . d. and heire of . . . Malemore.

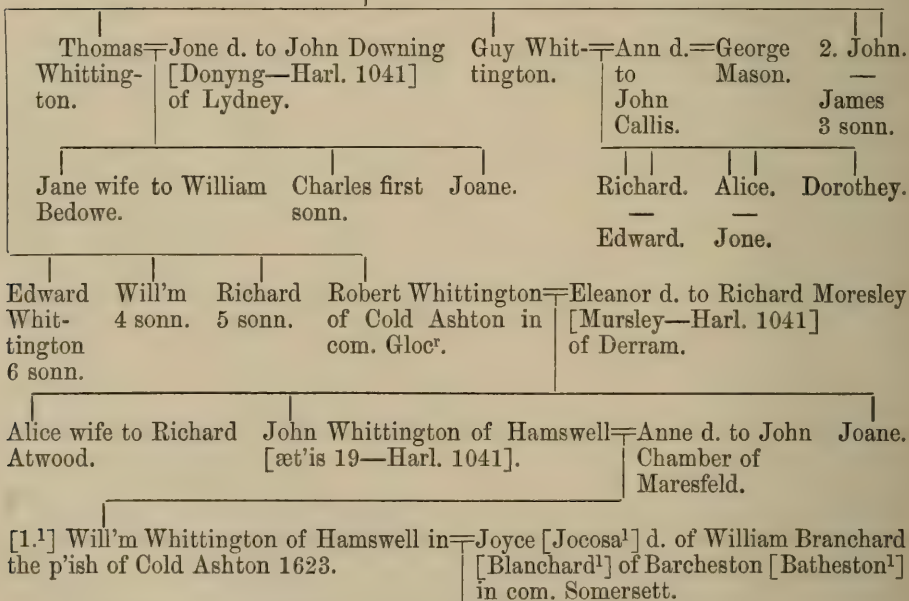
Richard Whittington. =

Richard Whittington. =

John Whittington. =

Robert Whittington of St Brevill. = . . . daughter of . . . Hyett of Glostersh.

Thomas Whittington. = Alice d. of Thomas Ball of Monmouth.



[1. ¹] Anne.	[3. ¹] Joyce [Jocosa ¹].	[5. ¹] Ellenor.	1. Will'm Whittington 17 yere old 1623.	2. John Whittington.
[2. ¹] Mary.	[4. ¹] Sylvester.	[6. ¹] Margery.		

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Newland.

1617. Tacia, filia Richardi Whittington de Noxon Park,
Frampton-on-Severn.

bap. fuit 8 April.

P.R.

1673, John Whittington and Abigail Young of Westbury

mar. 27 March.

B.T.

Williams.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95^b ; 1543, fo. 113.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, on a chevron between three spears' heads argent* [*proper*¹], *embrued gules* [*proper*¹], *a mullet for difference*; 2, *Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand coupéd proper* [*gules*—Harl. 1041]; 3, *Argent, three bulls passant in pale or* [*gules, attired or*¹]; 4, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three ewers or flagons or*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or*; 6, *Argent, three boars' heads coupéd close sable*.

Howell ap Jevan poll. = Maud d. of . . . Madock ap Treherne ap Madock.

John ap Howell poll. =

William ap poll ffls John. = Dorothy [Dorothea erased¹] d. of ap Howell Price
[filia W'i ap Howell ap ryce¹].

John filius Will'm ap poll. = Alice d. of John Lloyd Havad.

Walter Will'm of the = Alice d. of [W'i¹] Nicholls 2. John. 3. Richard.
Citty of Bristoll. [Nicolas—Harl. 1041].

Elizebeth d. of Charles Chute Esq. 1 wiffe s.p. ²	= Walter Williams of the Citty of Bristoll.	= Joane d. of Henery Davidson [Dauison ¹] 2 wiffe.	Mary vx. Tho. Aldworth.	Anne vx. Will'm Peter of the Citty of Bristoll [ux. Rob. Wallis de Blandford in com. Dorset ¹].
---	---	--	-------------------------------	---

Walter Williams 1 yere old 1623. ffrancis.

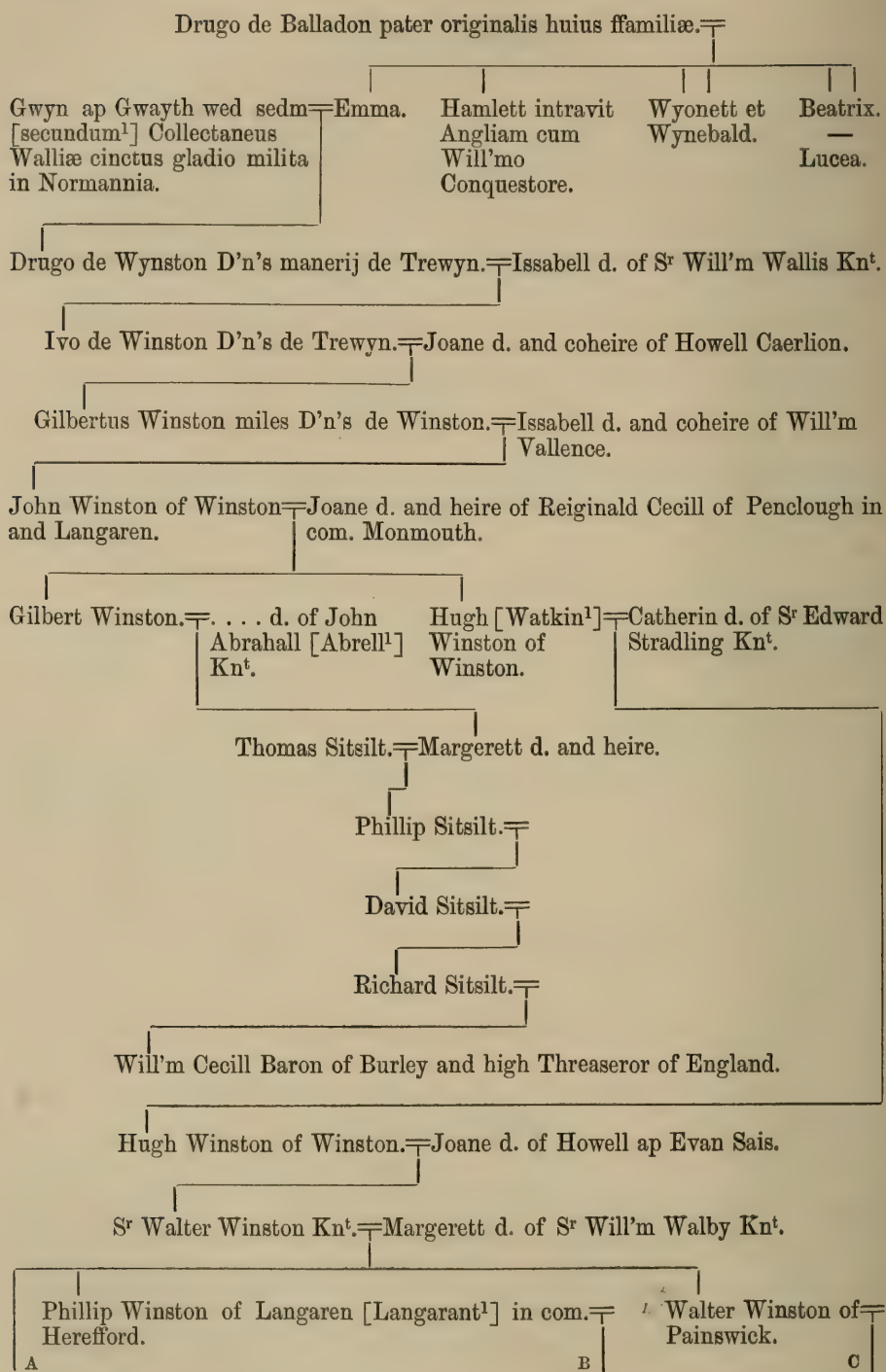
Winston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78 ; 1543, fo. 171^b.

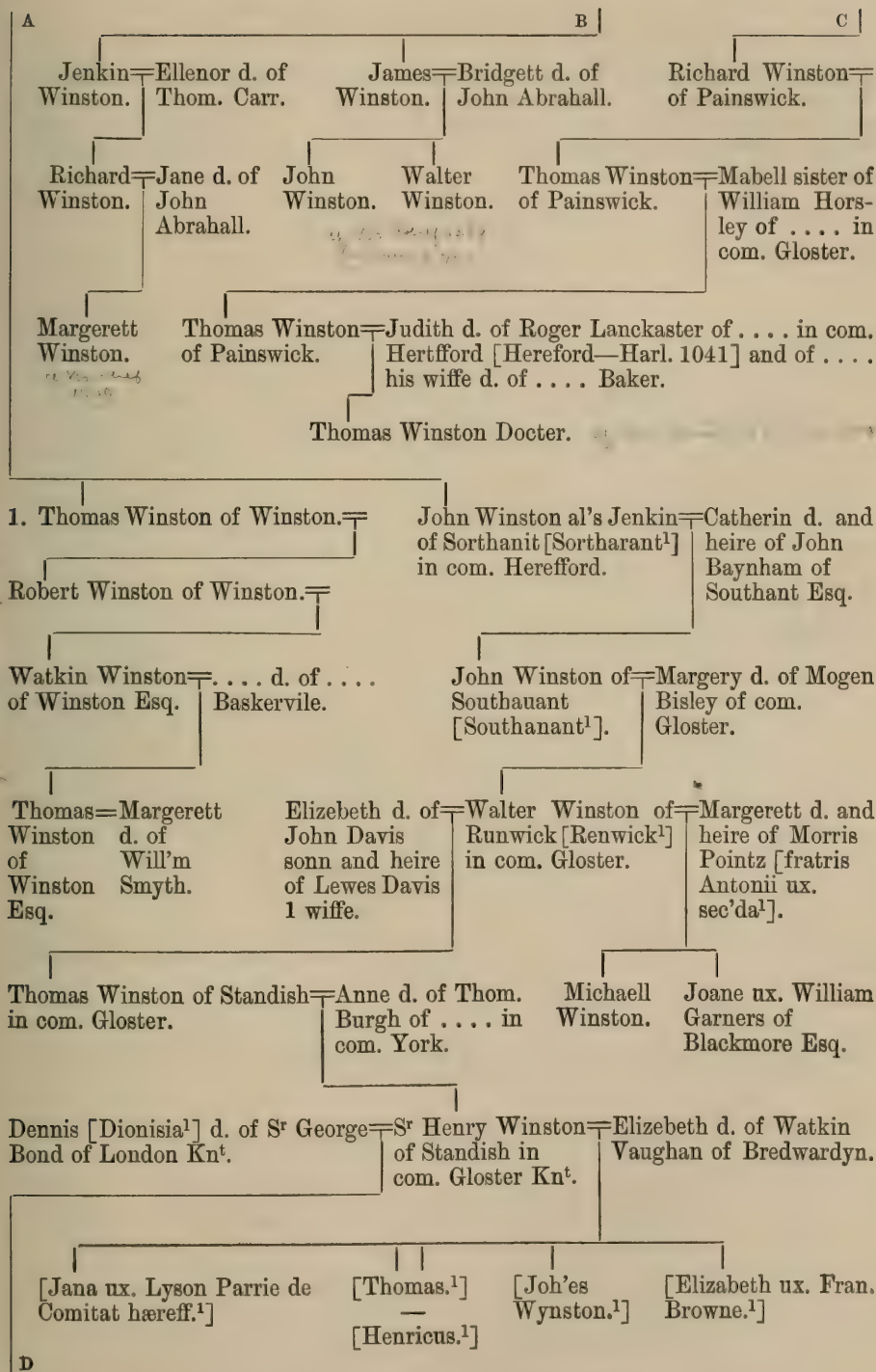
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated vert* [WYNSTON¹]; 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable* [GWAYTHROYD ?¹]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 4, *Per pale argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or* [WILLIAMS¹]; 5, *Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent* [CAIRLEON¹]; 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons, 3, 2, 1, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first* [CECILL¹].

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Harl. 1041 gives the issue as from Elizabeth Chute.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

D				
Gyles, William, and George s.p.	Sarah ux. George [Jo. ¹] Churchill of the Midle Temple.	Ellenor ux. Lewson ffitz James of Lewson in com. Dorssett.	[Dorothea. ¹]	Elizebeth ux. ffrancis Browne.
				Joane ux. John Walcott of . . . Esq.

*

Winter.

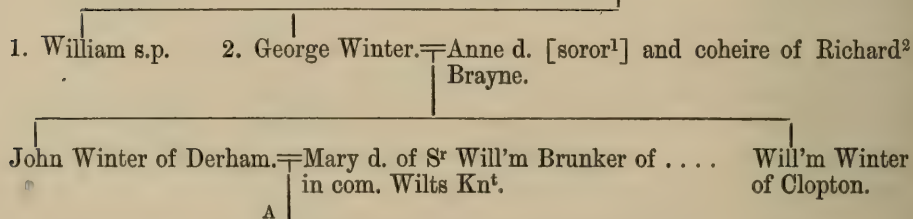
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 148.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Checky or and sable, a fess argent*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, three chevrons sable, the upper one charged with a mullet of the first*, ARCHODEACON; 3, *Argent, two bars gules, a label of five points azure*, MARTIN; 4, *Argent, on a chevron between three rams passant sable, armed or, a crescent gold charged with another gules for difference*, SYDENHAM; 5, *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent*, GOOGHE; 6, *As the first*.

[Quarterly—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules, within a bordure sable, charged with eight mullets or*, HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three fish naiant or*, CROMELYN; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure*, SOMERY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DAUBIGNY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or*, ST. LIS or ST. HILARY; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, banded gules*, KEVELIOR; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILL; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLOFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief gules three mullets azure*, BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three (oval) buckles or*, CASSY; 13, *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure, cotised sable, three mullets of the field*, THROGRYME [? THURGRYN]; 14, *Or, two bars fusilly gules*, TYRRY of Ireland; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a hand and arm vested proper grasping three feathers, the dexter or, the sinister argent, and the centre one azure.¹]

John Winter of com. Gloster. =

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Quedgley.

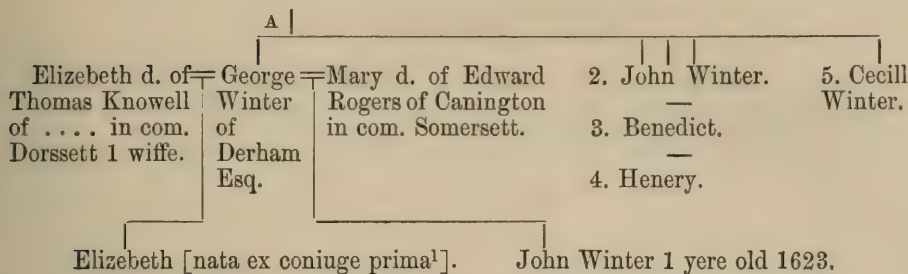
1723. Thomas Winstone of Oldbury in parish of Stapleton, co. Glouc.,
and Albinia Hayward of Quedgley mar. 2 Sep. } P.R.
1766. M^{rs} Albinia Winstone, widow and relict of Thomas Winstone,
Esq., of Oldbury, co. Glouc., bur. 30 Oct. }

Upton St. Leonards.

1629. Hester and Mary, drs. of Edward Winston, bap. 28 June; Mary bur. 31 Aug. B.T.

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1627. John Winston of Barkley, gent., and Valerian Taylor of Wheten-
hurst mar. 30 Nov. B.T.² Robert Brayne of St. James's, Bristol. Will dated 24 March 1569; prob. P.C.C. 9 March



*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Newland.

1612. Maria Wyntour, filia Will'i Wyntour de Colford, Arm., baptizata 18 Nov.
 1617. Anna, filia Will'mi Winter, ar., de Colford, bap. fuit 15 Dec.
 1619. Mat. solemp. fuit inter Joh'nem Duckett de Corsham, ar., et Jana Wintour, filia Will'i Wintour de Coleford, ar., 6 April.
 1622. Elizabetha, filia Will'mi Wintour, arm., sepulta 7 Jan.
 1625. Will'mus, filius Egidii Wintour, Esq., de Colford, bap. fuit 31 Julii.
 1626. Will'mus Wintour, arm., de Colford, sepultus fuit 7 Aug.
 1627. Thomas Winter sepultus 21 Mar.
 1639. Ann, filia Edwardi et Janæ Winter, bap. 2 Dec.
 1640. Margareta, filia Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Coleford, bap. 9 Dec.
 1641. Guilielmus, filius Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Colford, bap. 13 Feb.
 [?] 1652. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi Wintour de Coleford, gen., bap. 12 Julii.
 1656. Charles, the son of Edward Winter, gent., and Jane his wife, of Coleford, born 10, bap. 15 Oct.
 1673. Catherina, filia Giles Winter, gen., et Cath. uxoris, de Colford, bap. 10 Dec.

P.R.

Dyrham.

1594. Memorm. George Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary his wife, bap. at Stoke, Wilts, 7 April.
 „ Mary, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary, bap. 6 Aug.
 1596. John Wynter, s. of John Wynter of Dyrham and M^{rs} Mary his wife, born 11, bap. 18 April.
 1597. Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
 1599. William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mary his wife, born 27, bap. 28 Oct.
 1600. Henry, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 24, bap. 26 Dec.
 1601. O'Bryan Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 6 Dec., bap. 16 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.
 1604. Cecyll Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary his wife, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.
 1605. Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 11, bap. 26 Jan.
 1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M^{rs} Elizabeth his wife, born 8 at 8 o'clock in the morning, bap. 11 Nov.
 1622. Mem. that John Wynter, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som^t, 22 Dec., as the said M^r George and M^{rs} Mary Wynter do affirm.
 1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M^{rs} Mary his wife, born 1, bap. 10 May.
 1626. Mem. George, s. of Sir George Winter and Dame Mary his wife, bap. 22 Jan. at afferet matu.
 1629. Mary, d. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary his Lady, born 11, bap. 19 Nov.

P.R.

Lydney.

1680. William, s. of Christopher Winter,
 1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,
 „ John, s. of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,
 1683. Ann, d. of Charles Winter, Esq.,
 1684. Mary, d. of Christopher Wintour,
 1687. Alice, d. of Christopher Wintor and Anne,
 „ George, s. of Sir Charles Wintor,

bur. 14 July.
 bap. 18 May.
 bur. 13 May.
 bap. 4 June.
 bur. 5 Feb.
 bap. 7 Mar.
 bur. 23 July.

P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

Wood.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 103; 1543, fo. 31^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.*CREST.—*An arm in pale habited chequy . . . cuffed . . . in the hand a fleur-de-lis.*. . . Wood of Gobrell [Gobrell¹].

Robert Wood of Brockthorpe = Mary d. of Richard Browne of [de Froome
in com. Gloster. p'ua¹] in com. Hereford.

A

1690.	Hannah, d. of Christ. Wintor and Hannah,	bap. 19 May.	
	Robert, s. of George Wintour and Sarah,	" 3 June.	
1691.	William, s. of Christ. Wintor, jun., and Hannah,	" 15 June.	
	M ^{rs} Winifred Winter	bur. 5 Jan.	
1692.	Ann, d. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	bap. 19 Mar.	
1693.	George, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.	
1695.	Sarah, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.	
1696.	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	" 10 Nov.	
	William, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 5 Nov.	
	Christopher Winter	bur. 5 Jan.	
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Kt.,	" 23 April.	
1699.	Christopher Wintour	" 28 April.	
	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintour, dec ^d , and Hannah,	" 28 Oct.	
1702.	Mary, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	bap. 5 Nov.	
1703.	Thomas, s. of Anthony Wintour and Elizabeth,	" 11 May.	
1706.	Anthony Wintour, sen.,	bur. 24 Dec.	
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	" 9 Oct.	
	Anthony Winter	" 17 Oct.	
1710.	Daniel Wynter	" 4 Feb.	
1713.	Edward Wintour	" 5 April.	P.R.
	George Wintour	" 1 Feb.	
1725.	Thomas Winter	" 17 Mar.	
1726.	Hannah Winter	" 3 May.	
	Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 24 Mar.	
1730.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bur. 25 May.	
1731.	James, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 8 Aug.	
1733.	George, s. of William and Mary Winter,	" 3 Feb.	
1736.	Sarah, d. of William and Mary Winter,	" 13 Mar.	
1737.	Alice Winter	bur. 16 Dec.	
1740.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 13 April.	
1743.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bur. 26 June.	
1745.	Anne, d. of Edward and Mary Winter,	bap. 4 Oct.	
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.	
1756.	John Russell of Monmouth and Mary Winter	mar. 13 Jan.	
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	" 29 Sep.	
1760.	Anne, d. of James and Anne Winter,	bap. 3 Aug.	
1761.	Mary, d. of James and Anne Winter,	" 6 Dec.	
English Bicknor.			
1598.	Johanna, d. of William Wynter, gen.,	bap. 12 June.	
1615.	Anne, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1619.	William, s. of Christopher Wynter,	bap. 6 Nov.	P.R.
1622.	Francis Dintritz and Alice Winter	mar. 3 Nov.	
1623.	Joanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.	
Lea.			
1677.	Elinor, d. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bap. 20 Feb.	
1679.	William, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Katherine,	bap. 7 Oct.	P.R.
	Charles, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 30 June.	
Micheldeane.			
1674.	M ^d Margaret Wintour, wid.,	bur. 12 June.	B.T.
St. Michael's, Gloucester.			
1697.	Anthony Winter of Lydney and Elizabeth Jones of Awre mar. by lic. 2 Dec.		B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Anne d. of Thomas Hale of Tuffley in com. Gloster. = Richard Wood of Brockthorpe in the Citty of Gloster m. to his 3 wiffe Scisseley d. of John Maney of Biddenden in com. Kent [soror Ant. Meyney mili.¹]. = Mary d. of John Cooke of in com. . . . 2 wiffe. = 2. William Wood of Harscombe in com. Gloster. = Millescent d. of John Flower [Flowri¹] of Potterne in com. Wilts.

Richard Wood of Brockthorpe. = Anne d. of Walter Vaughan of Hereford. = Richard Wood of Harscombe. = Mary d. of Thomas Roberts of Harscombe. = Millescent ux. William Addis of Frampton.

[3.¹] Cassandra ux. Thom. Rompney [Rumny¹] of . . . in com. Worster. [1.¹] Margaret. — [2.¹] Elizabeth. — [4.¹] Anne. — Silvanus Wood² 18 yere old 1623. 2. Richard — 3. Anthony. — 4. Robert. — 5. John. Richard Wood 3 yere old 1623. Margaret 6 yere old 1623.

Rowland Wood of Brockthorpe. = Elizabeth daug. of . . . Hodges of Shipton. = Hester mar'd Tho. Phillips in com. Hereford. = Margaret mar. Thomas Duning in co. Gloster. = Elizabeth m. . . . Palmer of Cockrop. = Judith.

1. Richard Wood. 2. Thomas Wood. 3. Daniell. 4. Rowland. Bridget.

*

Woodward.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 14.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable.*

. . . . Woodward of Great Deane. =

John Woodward of Deane. = Thomas Woodward of Deane a younger brother. =

A |

B |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² From Silvanus Wood is added in a later hand.

* Cowley.

1609. John Wood and Ann Barnard al's Hayward

mar. 18 May. P.R.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

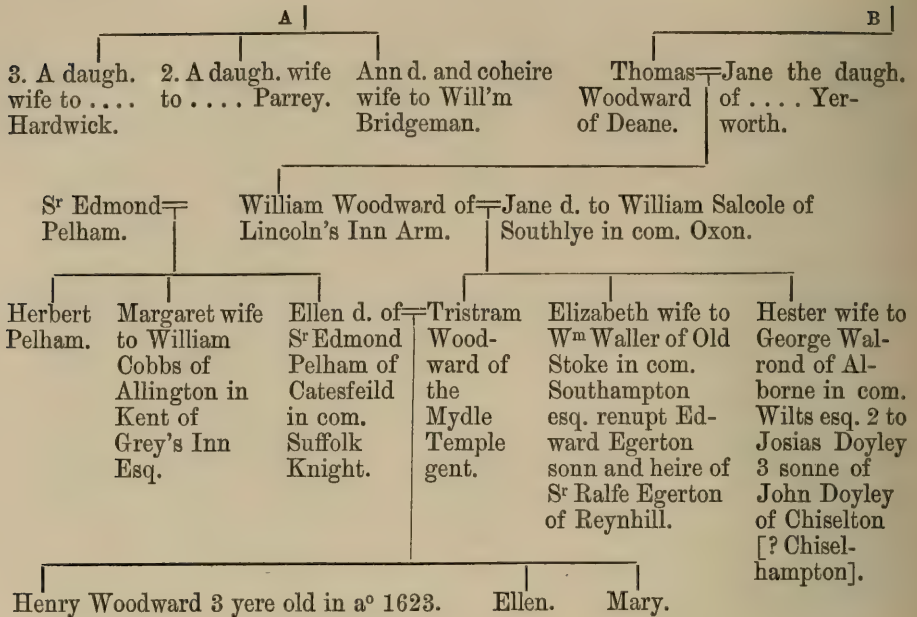
1625. Anthony, s. of Mr Richard Wood of Bruckrupp,

bur. 9 Feb. } B.T.

1639. Margaret, d. of Mr John Wood,

„ 8 May. }

B B



Wyatt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 105 ; 1543, fo. 141.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse or [gules¹] between three boars' heads erased close sable as many mullets gules [of the field¹].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck couchant-reguardant gules [attired argent¹], pierced through the body with an arrow argent.*

Will'm Wyatt [unus vallectorii (?)] = Elizebeth d. of John Nanphan of Bruchmorton Elizab. Reginæ¹. [Birch Morto' ar.¹] in com. Worster.

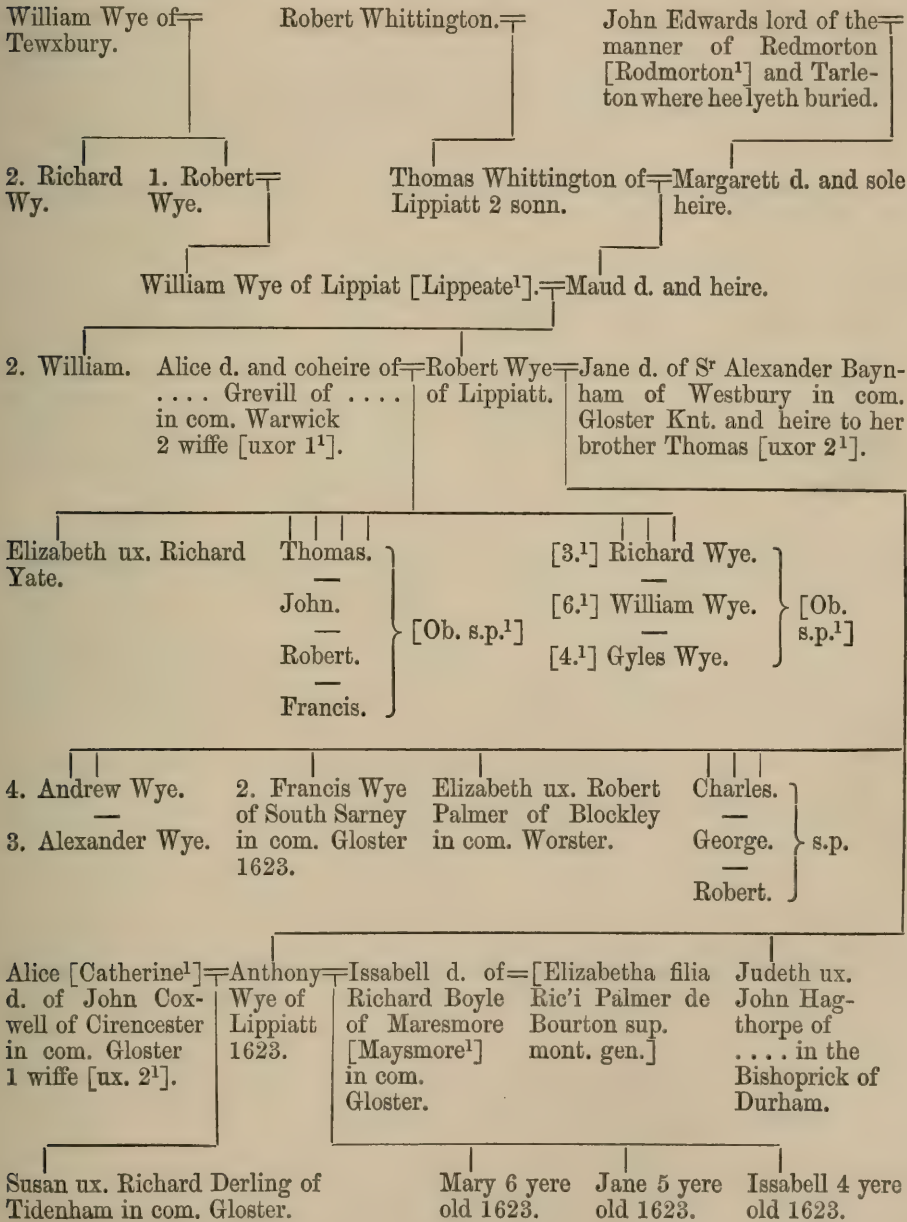
John Wyatt of Tewksbery in com. Gloster. = Vrsula d. of William Cole of Northey in com. Gloster Esq.

John Wyatt of Tewksbery. =	frances d. of Giles Tracye of Nanton [Franton ¹].	Elizebeth ux. John Hill.	Anne ux. Robert Turner.
----------------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------------------

John Wyatt 1 yere old 1623.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Wye.

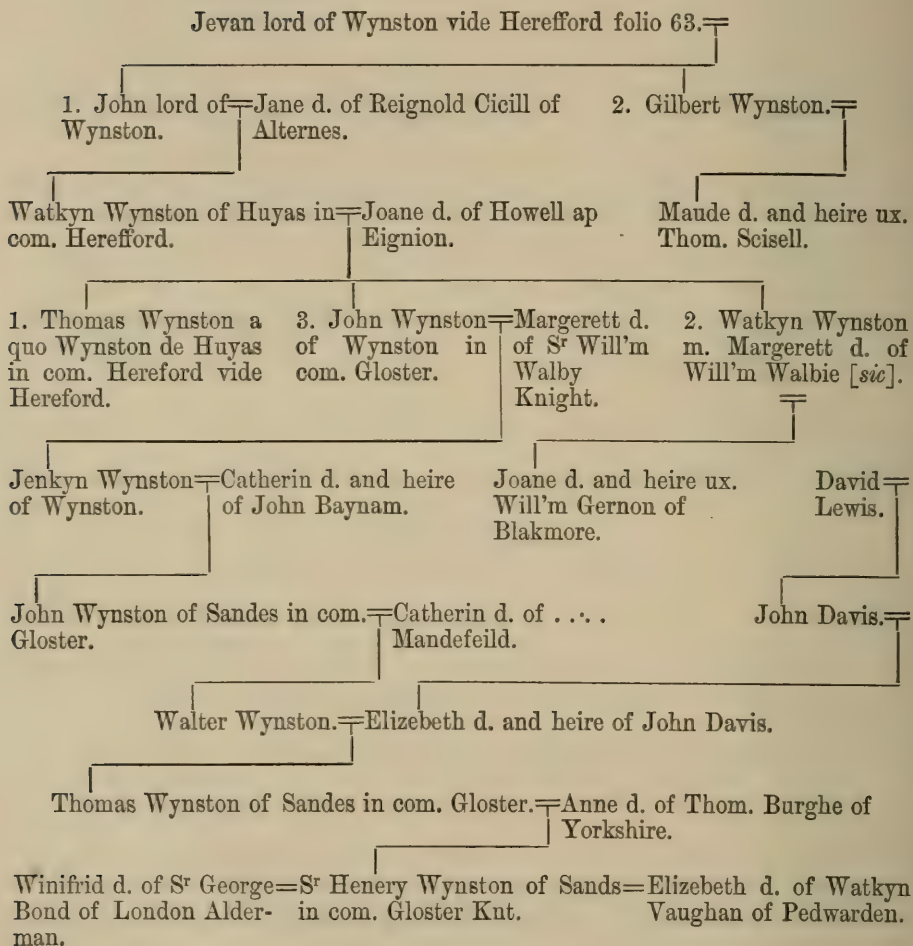
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 92^b.ARMS.—*Azure, three griffins segreant or.*CREST.—*A griffin's head azure issuing out of a plume of ostrich-feathers, two argent and three or.*¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Awre. 1590. Anthony Wye, gent., bur. 4 March. B.T.

Wynston.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 75.

ARMS.—None tricked.

183 of this Book, see more at large.¹¹ In another hand.

Wyrall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 51; 1543, fo. 38.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant argent*; 2, *Gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis argent* [in Harl. 1041 the fleurs-de-lis are or]; 3, *Gules, a chevron or between three goats' heads erased argent*.

CREST.—A lion's gamb erect gules, holding a cross-crosslet argent.

[Matheus Wyrall fuit Vicecomes comitat. Gloucestriæ Anno 47 Hen. 3.¹]

Jenkin Wyrall. = Margerett d. of . . . Machin of St Brevell.

John Wyrall. = . . . d. of . . . Bryce.

William Wyrall. = Anne d. and heire of John Ashehurst.

John Wyrall of Bryknor in com. Gloc. = Issabell d. and heire of Rob. Motton.

1. Will ^m = Maud base d. of Wyrall of Tho. Baynham Bryknor. of Clorewall.	2. Christopher.	Katherin ux. James Naylor of Newland in Gloc.	Joane ux. Henery Naylor brother of James.
--	-----------------	--	---

Anne.

Katherin ux. John
Morgan.

Elizebeth
ux. W^m
Morvent.

Mary ux. . . .
Shakerley.

Joyce ux. W^m
Warnfford.

George Wyrall = Bridgett d. of George Winter
of Bryknor. of Derham [Dyrham¹] in com.
Gloster.

[2.¹] Edward.
[3.¹] John.

[4.¹] Edmond.

2. George Wirrall of Barmood [Barnewood¹] = Mary d. of Thom. Machin of the
in com. Gloster Esq^r of the body of King City of Gloster widow of
James. Richard Parker.

[2.¹] William. Thomas Wirrall 10 yeare old 1623. Thomas. [3. Joh^{'s}.¹]

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A				
1. Will'm Worrall.	Catherin d. of . . . Chadwell of Chipping Norton in com. Oxon.	Mary ux. John Gough of Bryknor.		
	George Worrall 24 yere old 1623.	Sibbell.	Phillip.	Joane. Anne.

*

* English Bicknor.

1563.	Mawde Worrall, wife of William Worrall, gent.,	bur.	21 Dec.	P.R.
1564.	William Wramford [? Warneford] and Joyce Worrall	mar.	8 Aug.	
1565.	John Morgan, gent., and Catherine Worrall, gent.,	"	1 Oct.	
1573.	Anne Worrall, gent.,	bap.	28 Aug.	
1574.	William Worrall, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	"	12 Sept.	
1575.	Edward, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	"	3 Nov.	
"	Edward Worrall aforesaid	bur.	9 Nov.	
1577.	William Worrall, gent.,	"	6 Aug.	
1585.	George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	bap.	26 July.	
1588.	Mary, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	"	26 Nov.	
1593.	John Browne, gent., and Anne, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	mar.	25 Nov.	
1599.	George, s. of William Worrall, gent.,	bap.	12 June.	
1600.	Johanna, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	"	16 Nov.	
1604.	Anne, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	"	27 May.	
1607.	Katherine, wife of William Wyrall, gent.,	bur.	5 Sept.	
1609.	George Wyrall, Esquire,	"	17 Jan.	
1615.	George, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,	"	3 Sept.	
1616.	William, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,	bap.	29 Sept.	
1619.	John, s. of George Worrall,	"	23 May.	
1621.	George, s. of George Wyrall and Mary his wife,	bur.	15 Dec.	
1623.	John Parker and Sibella Worrall	mar.	14 Oct.	B.T.
1625.	John Dauntsey and Phillippa Worrall	"	6 Dec.	
1635.	Bridget Worrall, gent., sometime wife of George Worrall,	bur.	1 April.	
1637.	Thomas, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bap.	10 March.	
1640.	Catherine, d. of George Wyrall, Esquire,	bur.	13 July.	
1641.	Alice Wyrall, d. of George Wyrall,	bap.	28 Sep.	
1643.	Jenkin, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bur.	15 March.	
1644.	Mary, wife of George Worrall, Esquire,	"	29 April.	
1658.	George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a daughter borne the 10 daye of Maye. (Afterwards baptized by the name of Susanna.) [In a different hand.]			
1659.	William Wyrall, gent., and Anne his wife had a sonne borne the second daye of June, and was baptized			
1659.	George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a sonne borne 24 Feb., and was buried 10 April 1660.			
1683.	Pury, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha his wife,	bap.	11 June.	B.T.
1685.	. . . s. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	"	6 April.	
1686.	Martha, d. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	"	13 Dec.	
1726.	George Wyrall, gent.,	bur.	11 April.	
1738.	Martha, wife of Jephtha Wyrall,	"	31 Jan.	
1798.	Jenky Wyrhall and Harriett Mabbett	mar. (lic.)	11 Aug.	
1808.	George Wyrhall	bur.	29 Feb.	
1588.	George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	bap.	28 July.	B.T.
1623.	William, s. of William Worrall,	"	30 March.	
1639.	Bridgett, d. of George and Mary Wyrall,	bur.	29 April.	
1681.	Richard, s. of Ann Worrall,	"	4 Dec.	
1685.	William, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	bap.	6 April.	
1686.	Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	"	30 Oct.	
1694.	Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	"	16 Oct.	

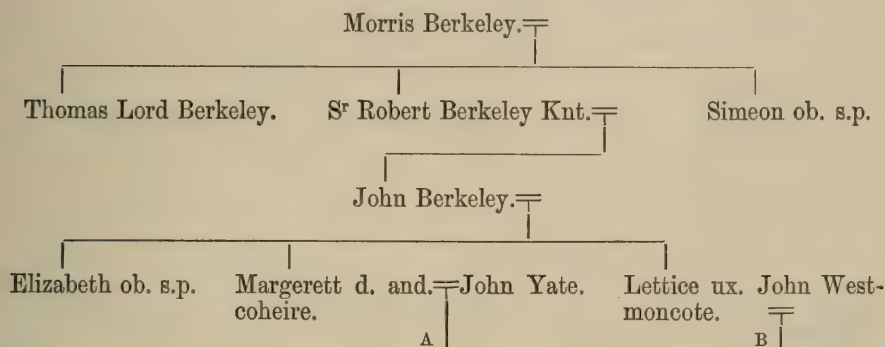
[Continued next page.]

Date.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 147.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse and in chief two mullets or; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses patée argent.

CREST.—An elephant's head erased argent, eared and tusked or.



1700.	Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	bap. 8 Nov.	} B.T.
1701.	George Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 17 April.	
"	Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	" 28 July.	
1704.	Mary, wife of Mr William Wyrall,	" 24 Jan.	
1714.	Jephtha, s. of Martha Wyrall,	" 16 Dec.	
1726.	Robert Ryder and Sara Wyrall	mar. 13 Feb.	}
1733.	William Worrell	bur. 8 May.	

Lea.

1674.	Ann, d. of Mrs Ann Wyrall,	bur. 18 March.	} P.R.
1684.	Thomas Worrall and Catherine Powell	mar. 25 May.	
1685.	Mary, d. of Thomas Worrall and Catherine,	bap. 7 March.	
1686.	Jane Worrall, a poor widow,	bur. 5 Sept.	

Lydney.

1722.	Edward Worrall of Newland	bur. 17 Oct.	P.R.
-------	---------------------------	--------------	------

Micheldeane.

1685.	Anne, wife of William Wyrall,	bur. 7 Sept.	} P.R.
1697.	William Wirrell	" 30 Aug.	

Newland.

1661.	Rowland, s. of William Rainolds of Landago, and Ann, d. of Richard Worroll of White Croft,	mar. 14 Oct.	} P.R.
1671.	Maria, filia Joh'is et Mariæ Wyrall de Whitecroft,	bap. 15 Nov.	
1673.	Edwardus, filius Joh'is et Mariæ Worrell de Whitecroft,	" 29 Sept.	
1675.	Mat. inter Joh'em Davis et Maria Wirrall de Yorkley	15 June.	

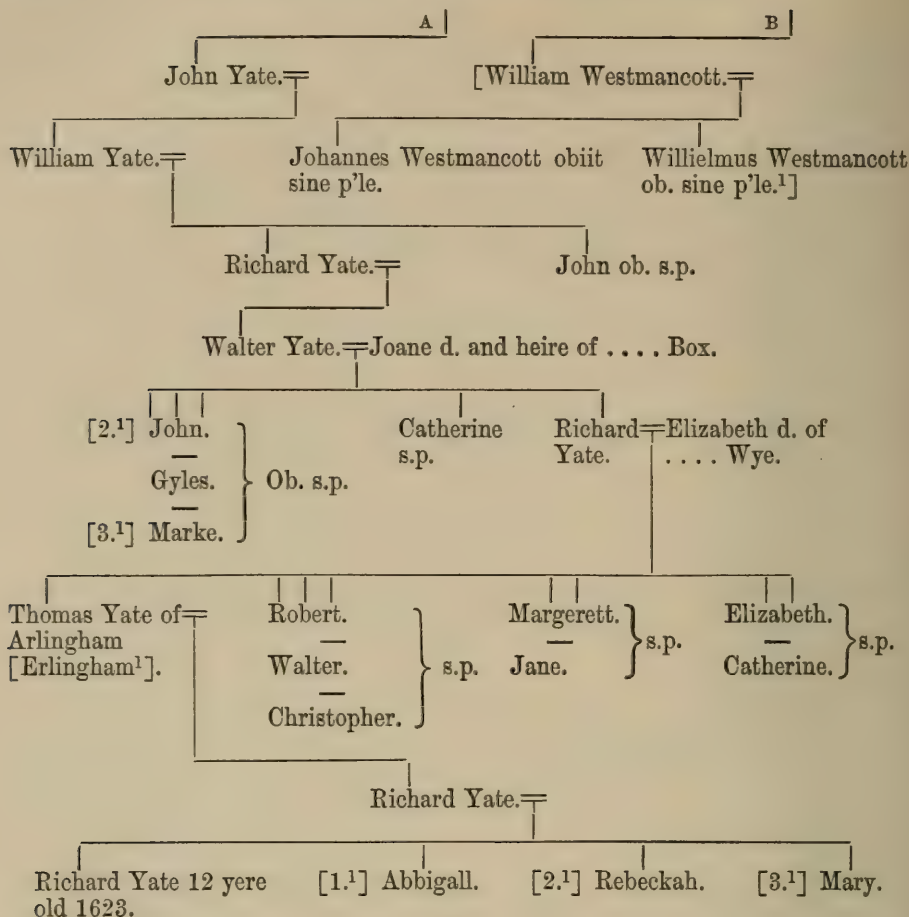
Ruardeane.

1631.	Edward Worall and Joan Arnold	mar. 15 Feb.	P.R.
-------	-------------------------------	--------------	------

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1775.	Selwyn James of Newnham and Ann Worrall	mar. 21 Feb.	B.T.
-------	---	--------------	------

For a full account of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. i., p. 69.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Arlingham.

1604.	Thomas, s. of M ^r Robert Yate,	bap. 23 Feb.	} B.T.
"	.... s. of M ^r Robert Yate,	bur. 3 Dec.
1620.	Richard Yate and Bridget Carter	mar. 7 Oct.	
1624.	Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,	bap. 24 May.	
"	Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,	bur. 3 May.	
1632.	John Guys of Elmore and Abigail Yate of Arlingham	mar. 12 Dec.	
1661.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Yate, gent.,	bap. 21 Aug.	
"	Richard Yate, Esquire,	bur. 4 Nov.	
1664.	Robert Yate, gent., drowned in y ^e river Severn 29 July,		
	taken up and (after the Coroner's inquest) was	bur. 6 Aug.	
....	Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Yate, Esq.,	" .. Feb.	
1670.	Ann, d. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	" 8 Oct.	
1676.	Marie, d. of Francis Yate,	" 22 March.	
"	John, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate,	bap. 24 April.	
1678.	James, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	" 13 Aug.	
1679.	Joseph Yate and May Ayland	mar. 15 Oct.	

[Continued next page.]

Notes to YATE continued:—

1680.	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 13 Nov., bur. 15 Jan.	} B.T.
"	Mary, wife of Joseph Yate,	" 13 Nov.	
1681.	John, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 29 May.	
"	Joane Yate, widow,	bur. in woolen only 15 Aug.	
1684.	Francis Yate	bur. in woolen only 2 May.	
1688.	Bridget, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and of M ^{rs} Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 5 Nov.	
"	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph Yate,	bur. 21 Nov.	
1689.	Joyce, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M ^{rs} Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 9 March, bur. 11 March.	
1691.	Mary, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M ^{rs} Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 25 April, " 9 July.	
1692.	Charles, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yeatt, gent.,	bap. 12 Sep.	
1700.	John, s. of Richard Yate, Esq.,	" 12 Sep.	
1701.	Richard Yate, Esq ^{re} ,	bur. 17 June.	
1704.	Charles Yate and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	mar. 11 Aug.	
1705.	Elizabeth Yate, wid., gent.,	bur. 17 July.	
1711.	Bridget Yate, gent.,	" 14 Aug.	
1713.	Charles Yate, gent.,	" 4 May.	
1730.	John, s. of Charles Yate, Esq.,	bap. 30 Aug.	
1738.	Charles Yate, Esq.,	bur. 14 Nov.	
1778.	M ^{rs} Mary Yate	" 22 Jan.	
Frampton-on-Severn.			
1617.	Isabell, d. of Robert Yate, gen.,	bap. bur. 2 Jan.	} B.T.
1637.	Rebecca, d. of Robert Yate, junior,	bap. 25 Jan.	
1699.	Henry Peache of the parish of Arlingham and Elizabeth Yate of the parish of Fretherne	mar. 21 Aug.	
Fretherne.			
1671.	Joseph Yate and Margaret his wife	mar. 29 Dec.	B.T.
Longhope.			
1693.	Arethusa, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 2 ^d and bap. 16 March.	} B.T.
1694.	Elizabeth, d. of Nourse Yate, Esq., and Priscilla his wife,	borne and " 14 Feb.	
1697.	Charles, s. of Nourse Yate and Priscilla his wife,	borne 1 st and " 9 April.	
1698.	Sophia, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 20 th and " 28 Dec.	
1719.	M ^{rs} Priscilla Yate, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.	
St. Michael's, Gloucester.			
1660.	John, s. of John Yate and [Anne] his wife,	bap. 4 Oct.	} B.T.
1661.	Lawrence, s. of John Yate and Anne his wife,	" 9 Jan.	
1665.	Richard, s. of Alderman Yates,	bur. 4 Aug.	
1689.	Elizabeth Yate, widow,	" 13 Dec.	
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.			
1684.	John, s. of M ^{rs} Richard Yate,	bap. 25 Jan.	} B.T.
"	Elizabeth, d. of M ^r Richard Yate,	bur. 6 June.	

[*This Pedigree was omitted in its proper place.*]

Abyngton.

MS. C. 17, fo. 17, Coll. Arn.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, upon a bend gules three eagles displayed or, an annulet as a cadency mark*; 2, *Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable*; 3, *Azure, a fess between six mascles or: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, upon a fess gules three escallops argent*; 2 and 3, *Azure and a chief gules*; over all a lion rampant or.

CREST.—A dexter arm in armour embowed fessways sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper an ancient mace, handled sable, headed and studded gold, girt around the arm near the shoulder with a sash argent.

Placitæ de A° 5° regis Johannis
assisa t'pe Ric. p'mi.

Philippus de Abyngton floruit apud Abington in
com. Cantabrigiæ sub rege Ricardo primo.

Ex Charta
sine data.

Ancelinus Abyngton de Abyngton.

Philippus Abyngton de Abyngton miles. Amicia filia Baldwini de S^{to} Georgio
armigeri.

Will'mus Abyngton de Abyngton miles filius Philippi. Matildis filia . . .

Edmundus Abynton de Abyngton armig. filius et hæres.

Johannes Abynton de Abyngton obiit 22 Ed. primi.

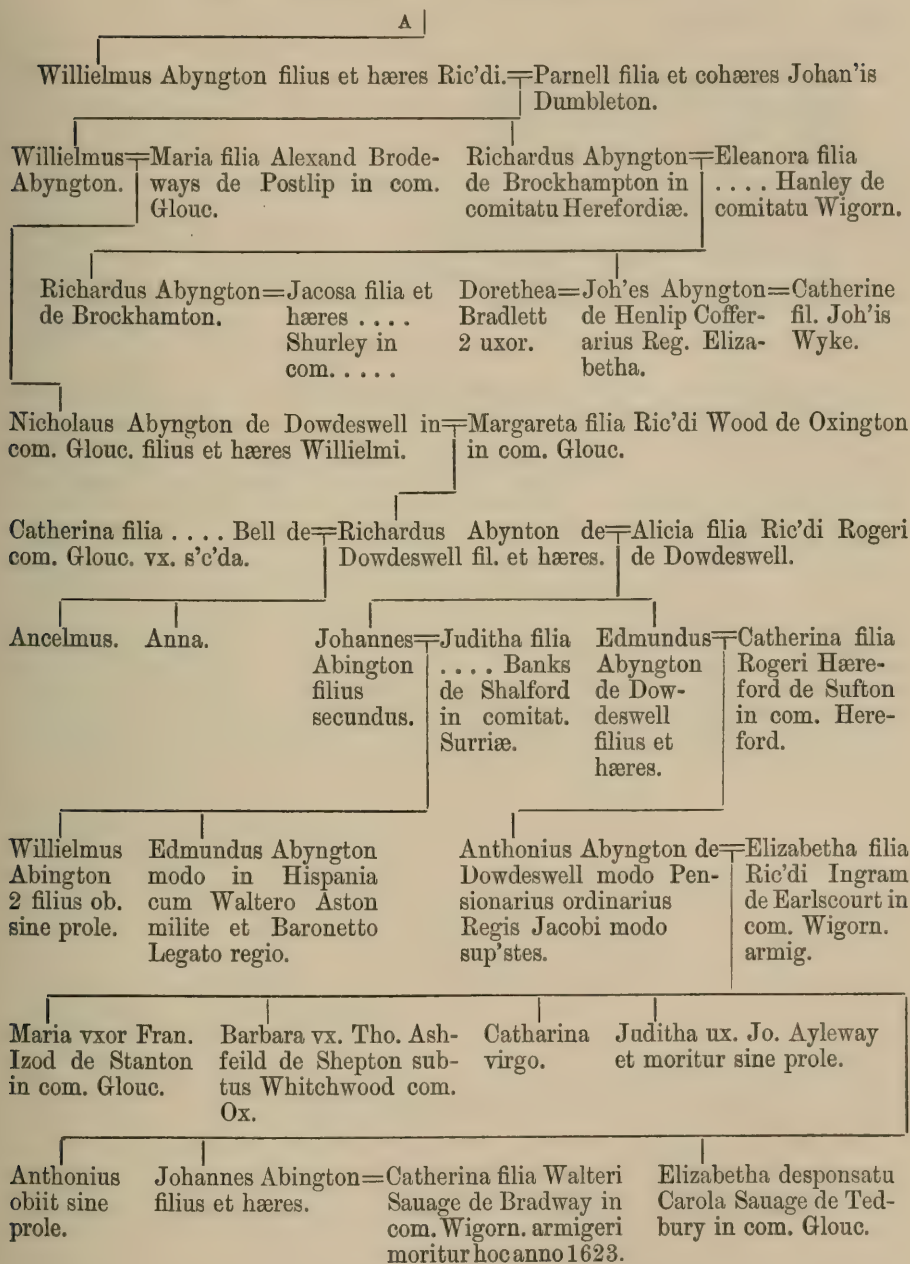
Will'mus Abynton
de Abyngton.

Richardus Abyngton de Wychingford in com.
Wigorn. filius secundus.

Unica filia et
hæres Will'mi
Abyngton.

Willielmus Abyngton alias Habington . . . filia Petri Delamore
de Habyngton place in p'rochia de militis qui floruit in com.
Winchinford in com. Wigorn. Herefordiæ t'pe Ed. tertii.

Richardus Abyngton filius Willielmi. Margareta filia . . . Pauncefoote
de com. Glouc.



(Signed) A. ABYNGTON.

Genelogia istius Familiæ de Abyngton fideliter extracta ex archiuis regist. priuatis euidentiis subscripta per W^{mus} Segar Gartera' W^m Camden Clarenceux et Ric'dum St Georg Norroy Reges Armorum.

[For Notes see overleaf.]

Notes to ABYNGTON.

Dowdeswell.

1578.	Frances, d. of John Abington,	bap. 15 May.	} P.R.
1596.	Barbara, d. of Anthony Abington,	,, 13 June.	
1599.	Catherine, d. of Anthony Abington,	,, 28 Feb.	
1605.	Catherine, wife of Anthony Abington,	bur. 11 April.	
1605.	Edmund Abington	,, 13 Oct.	
1614.	Charles Savage, gent., and Elizabeth Abington, by licence,	mar. 27 Oct.	
1615.	M ^{rs} Catherine, wife of John Abington,	bur. 15 April.	
1615.	Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington, by licence,	mar. 17 Oct.	
1615.	Savage, s. of Charles Savage, gent.,	bap. 18 Nov.	
1620.	Thomas Ashfield and Barbara Abington, by licence,	mar. 7 Feb.	
1629.	Katherine, d. of John Abington,	bap. 21 April.	
1630.	Anthony, s. of John Abington,	,, 23 Aug.	
1631.	Anthony Abington	bur. 5 Jan.	}
1634.	John Abington, s. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife,	bap. 5 Aug.	
1640.	Myrriel, d. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife,	,, 28 June.	
1640.	Elizabeth Abington, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.	

1629. John Abington was one of those present at the induction to the Rectory of Whittington on the 30 June in this year. (Whittington Parish Registers.)

John, eldest son of Anthony Abington of Dowdeswell, Esq., married Mirriell, daughter of Richard Berkeley of Stoke, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Rowe, and sister of Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. (Berkeley MS., *Lives of the Berkeleys*, vol. i., p. 264.)

1579. Licence for the marriage of William Abington and Ann Crank of Churchill granted at Worcester Diocesan Registry 27 Jan.

1598. Mich. Fine levied between Anthony Abyngton, Esq., and John Abyngton, gent., and others def., of the manor of Dowdeswell.

17 James. Easter. Fine levied between Anthony Abington, Esq., and John Abington, quer., and Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, and John Aileway, gent., def., of four messuages, etc., in Dean Magna, whereby the same were recognised as the right of the said Anthony and John, saving the right to dower of the said Jane.

19 James. Mich. Anthony Abington, Esq., in the Common Pleas, recovered against John Aileway a judgment for £200 debt and £3 damages secured upon his lands

**A Note of such as were disclaymed to be no
Gentilmen within the County and Citty of Gloucester
13 August 1623.**

Edward Hill, Customer, of Gloucester neither gentilman of Bloud auncestry
nor Armes.

Thomas Baugh of Sandhurst no gent.

Giles Hayward of the same no gent.

Richard Harmer of Churchdowne no gent.

Robert Dobs of Longforde no gent.

Henry Cugley of the same no gent.

Will'm Hayward of Sandhurst no gent.

Will'm Purlewent of the same no gent.

Nicholas Roberts of Wootton no gent.

Will'm Dunning of Lydney no gent.

Charles Trippet of Awre no gent.

Richard Trippet of the same no gent.

Richard Younge of Ouevly no gent.

Will'm Bays of Chaxhill no gent.

Anthony Caylock of Minsterworth no gent.

Joseph White of Huntley no gent.

John Ayleway of Blisden no gent.

John Morrent of Tidenham no gent.

John Herbert of the same no gent.

THOSE THAT WERE DISCLAYMED AT TEUXBUREY THE 15 OF AUGUST 1623.

John Wyniate of old Graunge no gent.

John Wyneat of the same no gent.

John Cam of Dymoke no gent.

John Adis of Teynton no gent.

Richard Ayleway of the same no gent.

Thomas Heyward of Forhampton no gent.

Thomas Jane of the same no gent.

Richard Warren of Stainton falcely usurped Armes which were defaced and he
disclaymed.

Thomas Higgs of Cheltenham no gent.

Richard Pates of Carlton Regis no gent.

Thomas Gilbert of Harsefeild no gent.

John Wells of Endington no gent.

Ralph Wood of Woolston no gent.

John Wells of Lye no gent.

Thomas Bennett of the Hawe no gent.

Richard Higgs of Norton no gent.

Richard Hatch of Teuxbury no gent.

Anthony Arnold of Minsterworth no gent.

AT WOOTON UNDEREDGE.

Thomas Bick of Arlingham no gent.
 Mathew Smyth of Wanswell no gent.
 John Sauager of Sauagar no gent.
 John Mallet of Rockington no gent.
 Thomas Walter of Elberton no gent.
 Thomas Hicks of Cromwell no gent.
 John Chambers of Tresson no gent.
 Maurice Hancocks of Thornbury no gent.
 Will'm Barton of Oldbury no gent.
 Edward Thurston of the same no gent.
 Edward Tayer of the same no gent.
 Edward Higgins of Tedderington gent.
 Thomas Crips of Marshfeild no gent.
 Guy Lawrence of Gibland no gent.
 Nicholas Purnell of the same no gent.
 Laurence Heyward of Oldbury no gent.
 Thomas Beale of Geting no gent.
 Will'm Hawkins of Winchcombe no gent.
 Xpofer Merret of the same no gent.
 John Warne of Snowshill no gent.
 John Dauyes of Queinton no gent.
 Rafe Woodward of Wick rising no gent.
 Anthony Hodges of Bradwaye no gent.
 Will'm Curtis of Ashton no gent.
 Richard Baldwin of the same no gent.
 James Wood of Buckford no gent.
 Richard Freeman of Battesford no gent.
 Richard Warne of Stainton no gent.
 James Warne of Greet no gent.
 Nicholas Mors of Micell Deane no gent.
 Anthony Bower of the same no gent.
 Thomas Bower of the same no gent.
 Thomas Perk of the same no gent.
 John Partrich of the same no gent.
 Edward Bower of Little Deane no gent.
 William Tiler of St Breuills no gent.
 Edmund Dale of the same no gent.
 Richard Bond of Newland no gent.
 Athanasius Ely of the same no gent.
 John Jane of Brokwell no gent.
 Will'm Monmouth of Englishe Bicknor no gent.
 John Hill of Bleots Court no gent.
 John Trigg of Newnham no gent.
 James Hawkins of Little Deane no gent.
 Tanner Morse of Flaxley no gent.
 Edward Bower of the Lea no gent.

AT BRISTOLL.

John Ford of Pucklechurch.
 William Rose of Siston no gent.
 Thomas Walter of Stapleton no gent.
 Will'm Curtis of the same no gent.
 John Hart of Westbury no gent.
 Christopher Worley of Stoke Bishop no gent.
 Richard Wilt of Rudley no gent.

Robert Redwood of Bristoll no gent.
Jenkin Lardge of the same no gent.
John Visard of the same no gent.
Israell Pownall of the same no gent.
Richard Pownall no gent.

AT TEDBURY.

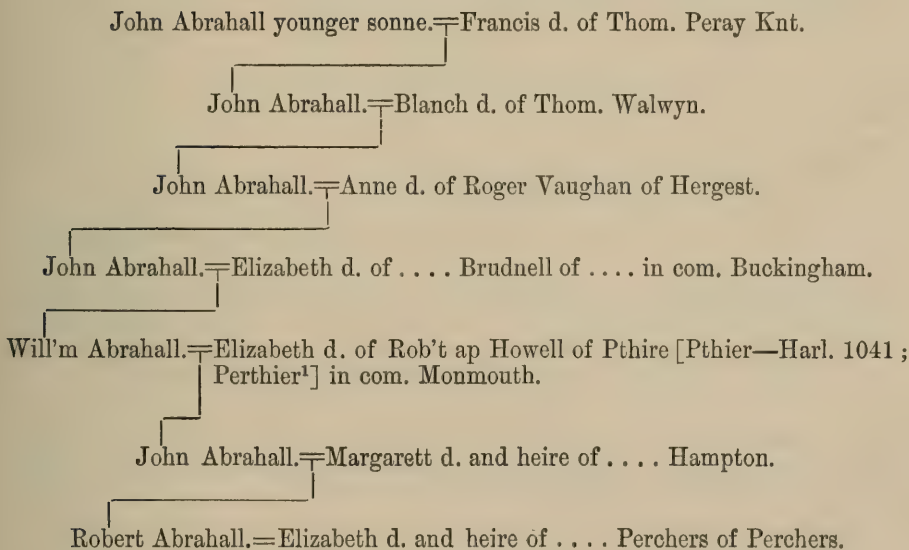
Will'm Dangerfeild of Stonhowse no gent.
Richard Robins of Harsfeild no gent.
William Warner of the same no gent.
John Michell of the same no gent.
John Vnwin of Shipton Morgue no gent.
Richard Showell of Nether Lippeat no gent.
William Bennett of Standish no gent.

APPENDIX I.

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF
GLOUCESTER MADE BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX
KING OF ARMS, 1569.

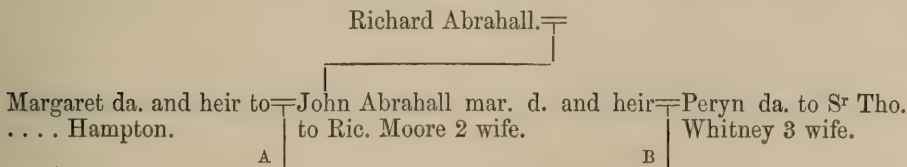
Abrahall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 70 ; 1543, fo. 68.



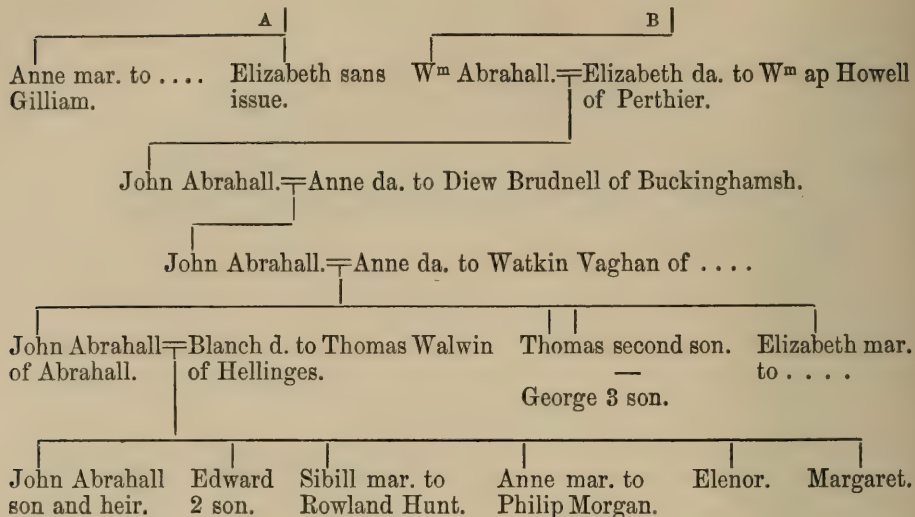
*

This alternative pedigree is taken from the Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1569. (Heralds' College, D. 12, fo. 102.)



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Note in pencil, in modern hand : This pedigree should be read from the bottom. Robert ap Eynon (Baynham) married Margaret dau. of . . . Abrahall, temp. Henry VI. ('Transactions Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., page 182.)



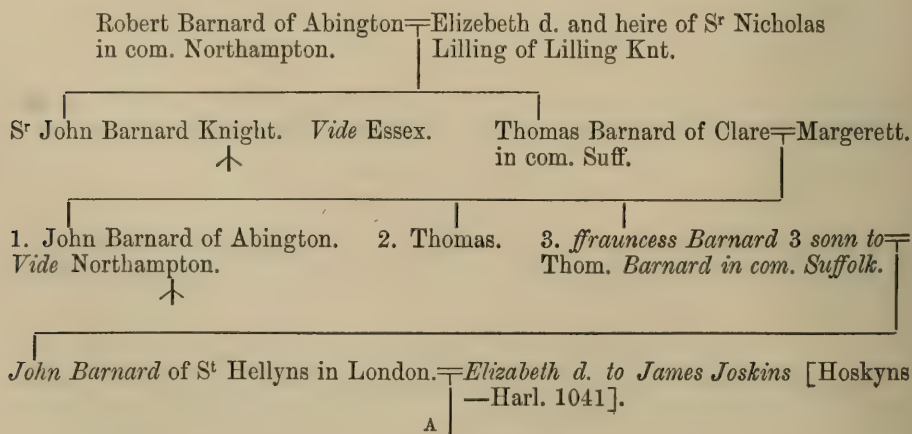
Barnard.

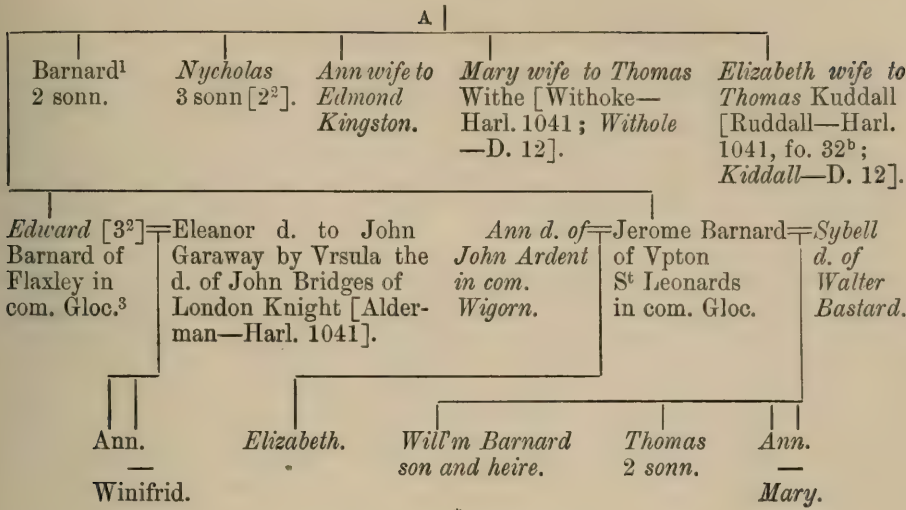
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32^b, 36; 1543, fo. 24.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Gules, three pikes naiant in pale argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear as in the arms, charged with a mullet for difference.*

[The pedigree of Barnard recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 132) commences with ffrancis Barnard 3 son to Barnard of Suffolk, and the substance of that pedigree is herein printed in italics.]



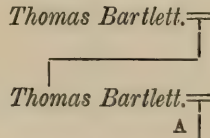


Bartlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25; 1543, fo. 4.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Bartlett in the official record of the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 137), and wherein it agrees it is printed in italics.]



¹ Not named in the Visitation nor in Harl. MS. 1041, where Nicholas is called second son, so probably a surname has been erroneously used as a Christian name.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

³ For Edward Barnard of Flaxley see 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., pp. 286–293.

* Flaxley.

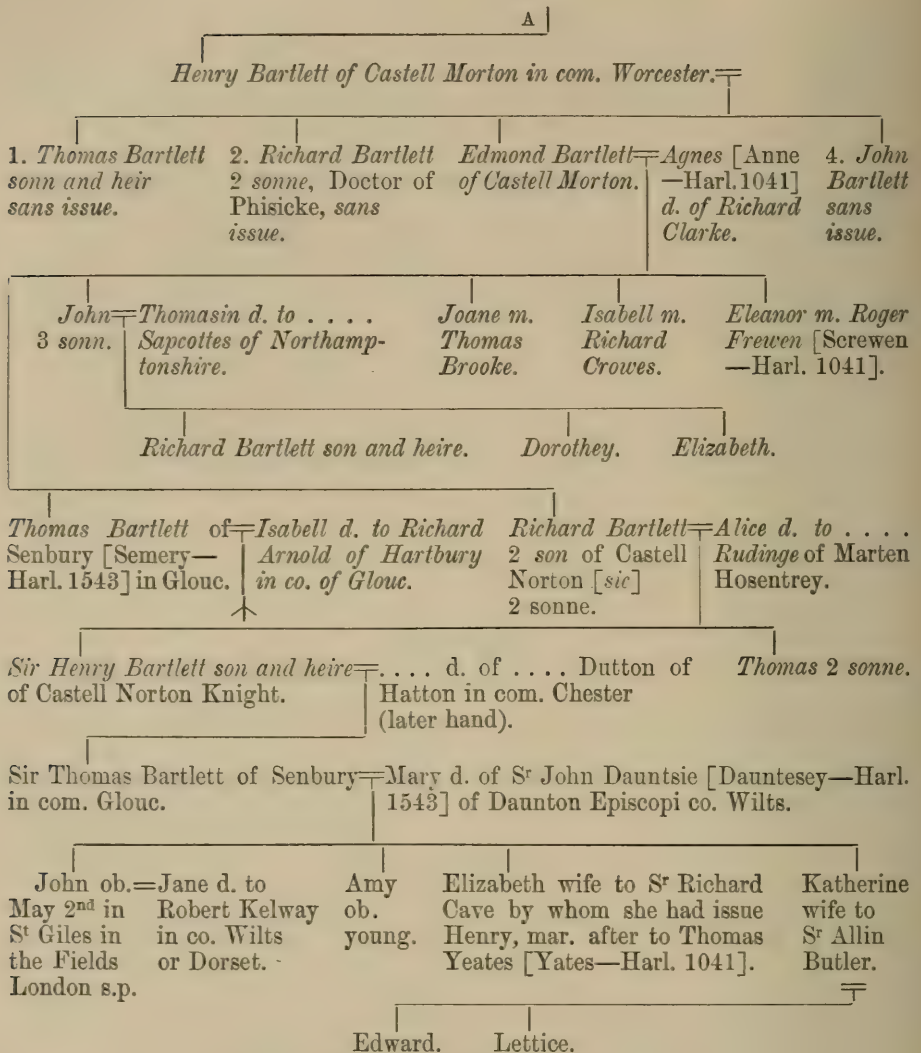
1568.	Wenefred Barnard	bap. 15 April.	} P.R.
1570.	Edward Barnard	bur. 2 April.	
1588.	Thomas Brayne, Esquire, and Frances Barnard	mar. .. May.	
1591.	Jerram Barnard	bur. 15 April [15 May—B.T.].	
1618.	John Barnard	bur. 1 Aug.	
1622.	Anthonie Barnard	[bur. 2 Feb.—B.T.].	
1624.	Anthony Barnard	bur. 19 Feb.	}
1629.	Thomas Barnard	„ 4 May.	

Westbury-on-Severn.

1632.	William (?) Barnard	bur. 18 June. B.T.
-------	---------------------	--------------------

Barnard entries occur under Quedgley and Micheldeane, but they probably do not relate to this family.

Will of Edward Barnard of Flaxley, gent., dated 25 March, prob. at Gloucester 13 April 1570. Names two daughters Anne and Wynyfride, brother Nicholas, and brother Jerom.



Bassett.

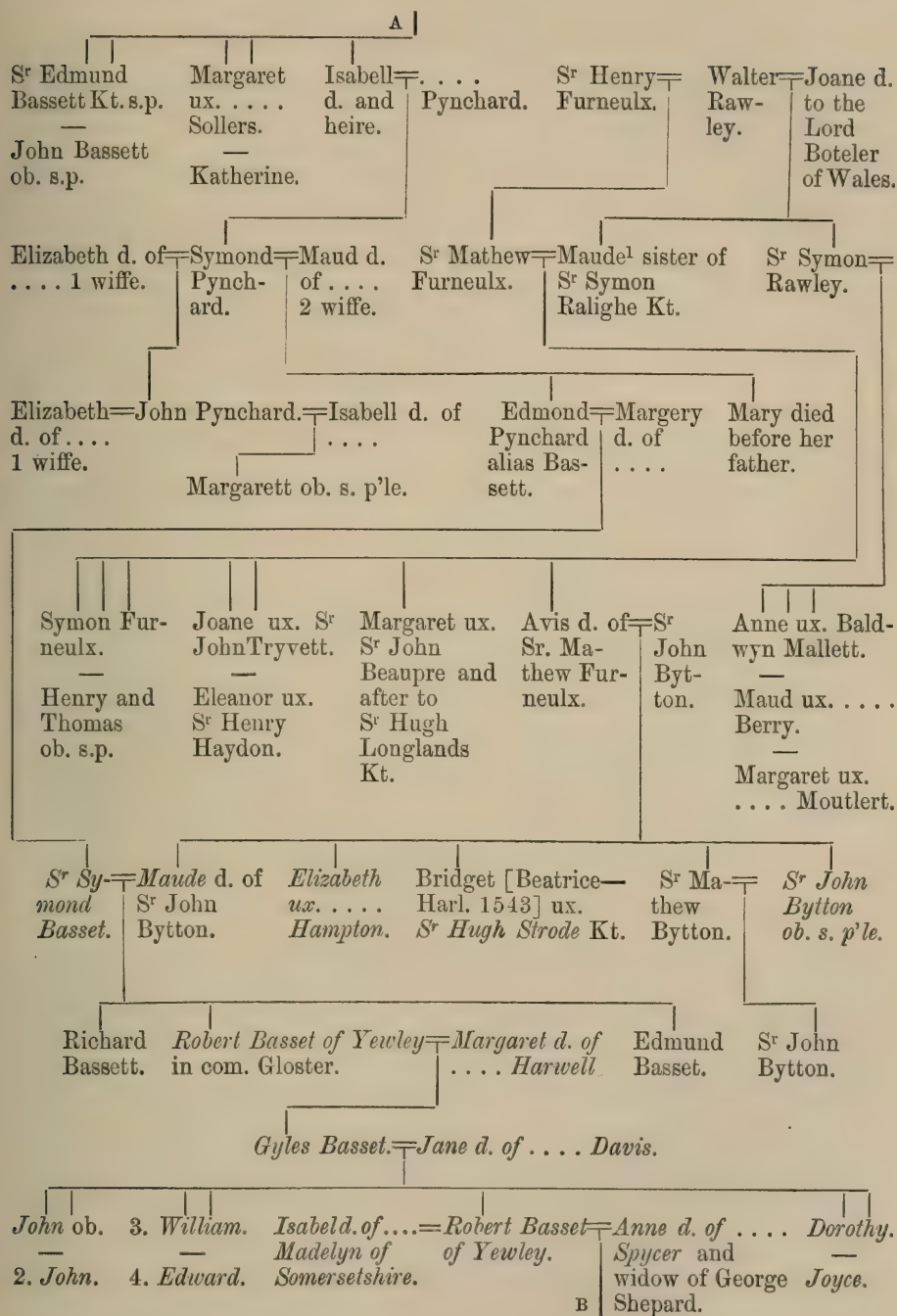
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20 ; 1543, fo. 9^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a canton gules a mullet or* ; 2, *Ermine, a fesse gules* ; 3, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or*.
 CREST.—*A falcon rising argent, beaked, legged, and belled or*.

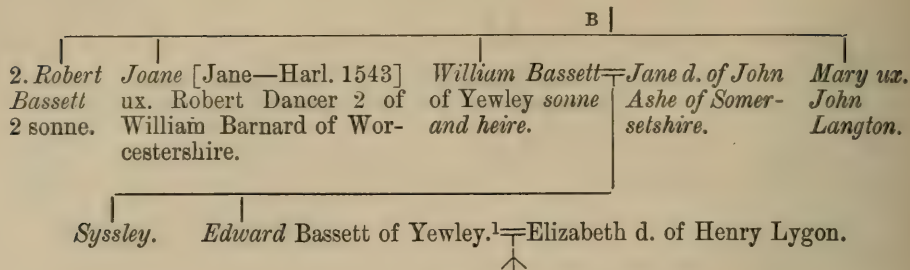
[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 154), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

St Anselme Bassett Kt. — Margaret d. of . . . Lemaheu.

A



¹ In Harl. 1543 she is called Matilda, da. of Sr Symond Radlighe, Kn^t.



¹ According to Harl. 1543 his wife is Mary, d. of Richard Calthrop, and sister of S^r Martyn Calthrop, Kn^t, Lord Maior of London.

* Admⁿon of William Basset of Uley granted at Gloucester 22 June 1724 to Philadelphia Basset, relict and executrix.
Uley.

1672.	Dionisia, dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bap. 29 May.	} P.R.
1675.	A dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bur. 19 Nov.	
1698.	Ann Basset, gentlewoman,	" 13 Sep.	
1701.	John Worcombe, Attorney at Law, and Joanna Basset	mar. 27 July.	
1705.	William Basset, generous,	bur. 1 Feb.	
1710.	M ^{rs} Elizabeth Basset, widow,	" 11 May.	
"	John Jackson Ruter and M ^{rs} Mary Basset	mar. 17 Oct.	
1711.	Margaret, dau. of William and Philadelphia Basset,	bap. 6 Dec.	
"	The same	bur. 19 Dec.	
1713.	William, son of William and Philadelphia Basset, born 6 May,	bap. 9 May.	
1714.	Elizabeth, dau. of do. do.	bur. 18 June.	}
"	William, son of do. do.	" 27 Sep.	
1718.	Margaret, dau. of do. do.	bap. 30 Jan.	
1724.	M ^r William Basset, gent.,	bur. 16 April.	
1732.	Feladelphia, wife of M ^r Thomas Twysell,	" 21 Jan.	

She was the relict of William Basset, and married Mr. Twysell, the curate of the parish.

The name of Basset does not again occur in the Registers.

Margaret, daughter of this Lord Thomas (Thomas I., Lord Berkeley), was in her father's lifetyme maryed to Sir Ancelme Basset, Knight, to whom and the heires of her body her father had formerly given (whilst shée was sole) the moytie of the manor of Ewley in the hundred of Berkeley. to hold of him by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and by twoe suits to his hundred of Berkeley yearly, which Ancelme and Margaret have issue John and Edmond, both Knights. John dyed without issue; and the said Edmond by Isabell his wife, daughter and coheire of another Bassett, had issue Sir Symon Bassett, Knight, a gentleman as remarkable in his tyme as any that then lived in his county, as more than forty records doe wittness; who by Mawd, daughter and coheire of John de Bitton, had issue Sir John and Maurice. S^r John dyed without issue; and Maurice had issue John Bassett, father of Robert Bassett, father of Giles, father of Robert, father of William, father of Edward, who by Isable his wife, daughter of Henry Ligon. Esq. (of much estimac'on with Henry. Lord Berkeley), had issue William Basset, father of William, still owner of the said moytie of the manor of Ewley afore-sayd, ward to the King's Ma^{tie} that now is for his lands in the county of Somerset, holden in capite 1618. Of the younger branches, of which Edward and Isabell Ligon his wife, read after in the life of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, the fifth of that name. (Berkeley MSS., Lives of the Berkeleys, fo. 144. Smyth cites two charters in Berkeley Castle, and divers charters with William Bassett, Esq., and William Gibbs of Nibley.) It will be observed that the descents as here given by Smyth differ considerably from those in the pedigree.

Smyth further says: And the said Elizabeth, the other sister of Sir Arnold (Ligon, father of Henry Ligon above mentioned), was maryed to Edward Basset of Ewley, Esq., of whom read before in the life of Thomas the first, who had issue, William Basset, Barnaby, Edward, Giles, Elizabeth, Margery, Susan, and Jane.

[Continued next page.]

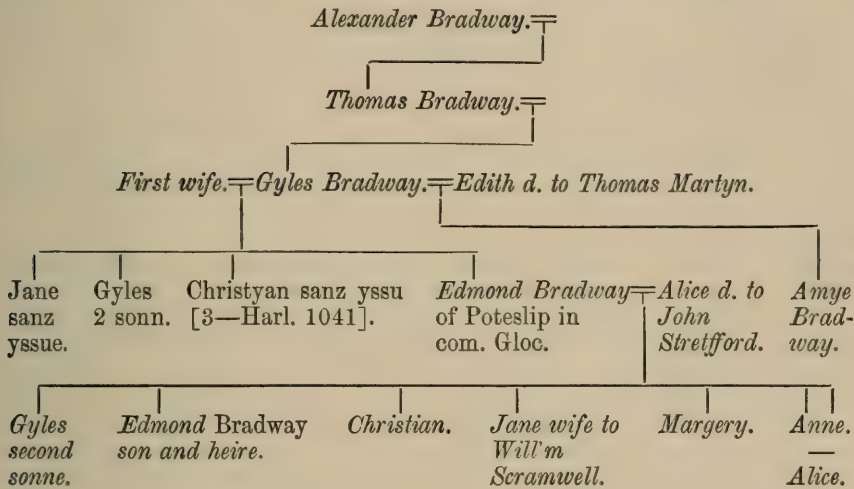
Bradway.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22 ; 1543, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples vert.*CREST.—*A hand proper holding a pineapple or.*

NOTE.—No armes in the Visitation, but I have seen this for Bradway of Glostershire.

[This pedigree as far as it is printed in italics agrees with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 147). No arms are there blazoned.]



The said William married the daughter of William Davy, who had issue William Basset, now in ward to the King, anno 1618.

The said Barnaby Basset by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dorney of Ewley, hath issue William Basset, Edward, Robert, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hester.

The said Edward Basset maryed the daughter of Mr Danyell of Marleborowe, by whom he hath issue one daughter.

The said Giles is not yet maryed; since executed at Gloucester, 1640, for murdring of Christopher Willis of Wotton.

The said Elizabeth Basset was first maryed to William Clavile, by whom shee had noe issue; and after to Thomas Poyntz, by whom shee hath issue Matthewe, Thomas, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Sara, and Martha, anno 1624.

The said Margaret is maryed to Samuell Shellam of Woodchester, who hath issue five children, anno 1624.

The said Susan is maryed to Michael Dorney, who have issue Thomas and Elizabeth, anno 1624.

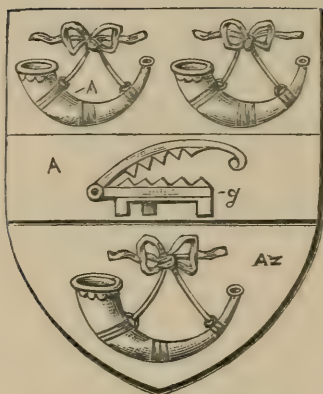
And the said Jane is maryed to John Deighton of Glouc., surgeon, who have issue John and five others, anno 1624. (*Ibid.*, fo. 628.)

It will be observed that in these later descents the wife of Edward Basset is called Elizabeth Ligon instead of Isabell, but these names were frequently interchangeably used.

1245. Philip Basset was granted a scarlet robe for himself and robes for the knights of his family like the knights of the king's family. (Rot. Claus. 29 Hen. III., m. 9.)

Simon Basset was Escheator for Gloucester 21 Edw. III.

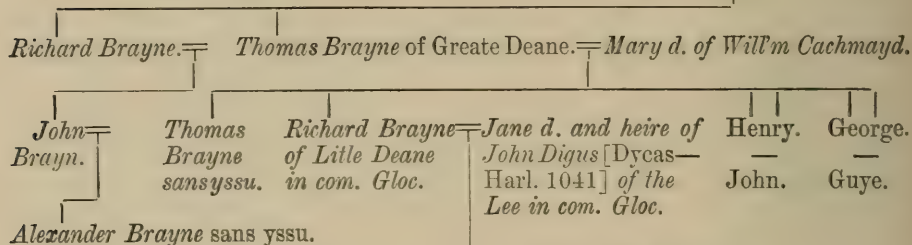
Brayne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26^b; 1543, fo. 20.

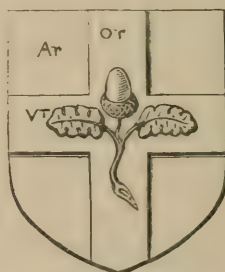
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, on a fess between three bugle horns stringed Argent a hemp-break gules, BRAYNE; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, VEALE; 3, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure, SORE.

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and so far as it agrees it is printed in italics.]

John Brayne.==



Willm==Mary d. to
Brayn widow to Sir
2 son. Richard Morgan.



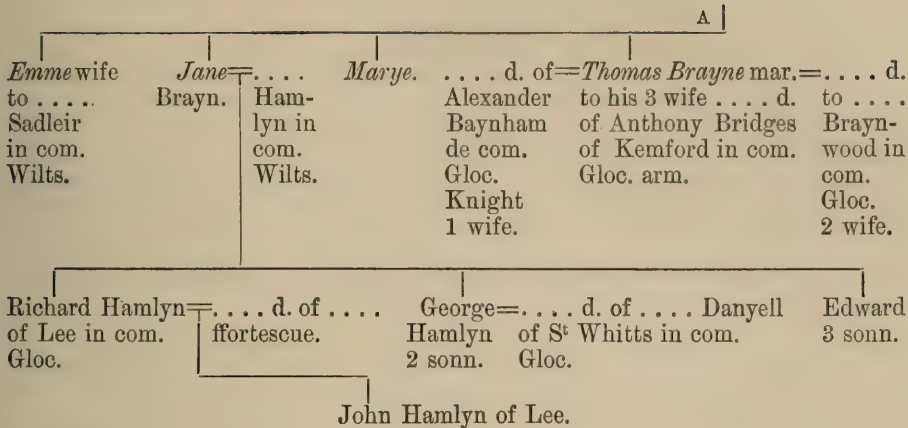
George==Joane d. to Hopkins consanguin¹ and heire to Richard Kekford
Brayn vel Ketford.
3 sonn. ARMS.—Azure, on a cross or an oak sprig vert; but Harl. 1041 charges the cross with five sprigs.¹

Willm Brayn son and heire. Richard 2 sonne. Henry. Marion. Marye.

Thomas Huntley.==Anne. Marian wife to W^m Bridgman. John Brayn 4 sonn. Thomas Brayn==Mary d. of
of Deane son Veale and sister
and heire. A Leonard Veale.

Mary [Jane]. Jone.

¹ This coat is very indistinct, and may possibly be intended for that of Dycas: Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable.



* This pedigree is printed in vol. vi. of the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' pp. 296-299.

Little Deane.

1620. Gyles, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 2 May.	
1637. Mary, d. of M ^r John Braine,	" . . Jan.	
" William Brayne	bur. 24 June.	
1677. Edward, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 10 Mar.	
" William Brayne, gent., and Katherine Brayne	mar. 23 June.	
1679. Katherine, d. of M ^r Willia. Brayne,	bur. 18 Oct.	
1680. Thomas, s. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 5 Sep.	B.T.
" Richard, s. of Richard Brayne and Susanna his wife,	" 13 Feb.	
1682. Ketford Brayne, gent.,	bur. 25 Mar.	
" Margaret Braine	" 17 Sep.	
" Mary, d. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 1 June.	
1683. John, s. of M ^r John Braine and Elizabeth his wife,	" 14 Aug.	
" Elizabeth, d. of M ^r James Brayne,	bur. 12 Feb.	
1684. Margaret, d. of James Brayne, gent.,	" 8 July	
" Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne, gent.,	bap. 29 July.	
" Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne,	bur. 1 Feb.	
1685. Margaret Brayne, gent., wife of Ketford Brayne, gent., deceased,	" 27 Feb.	
1689. James Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife	mar. 12 Jan.	
1690. Mary, d. of John Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 28 April.	
1692. M ^r William Brayne, gent., ¹	bur. 17 Feb.	
1696. M ^{rs} An ^r Brayne, wid.,	" 19 Nov.	P.R.
1701. Ketford Brayne and Mary Grindall	mar. 17 Feb.	
1704. Margaret, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 3 Dec.	
1705. Ketford Brayne ²	bur. 7 Dec.	
1707. Mary, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 11 Jan.	
1715. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	" 26 Feb.	
1717. M ^r James Brayne of y ^e parish of Flaxly	bur. 31 Jan.	
1722. M ^{rs} Brayne of y ^e parish of Flaxly	" 21 Jan.	
1723. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	" 19 April.	
1724. M ^r John Brayne	" 1 July.	

There are a great many entries in the Little Deane Registers; those not given here do not refer to gentry.

Newnham.

1712. Jane, d. of Ketford Braine of Little Deane,	bap. 11 June. P.R.
---	--------------------

¹ Will dated 20 January 1692; prob. at Gloucester 20 May 1693. Names eldest d. Margaret Mattox, widow, 2^d d. Rebecka, s. Richard, wife Catherine, brother-in-law M^r John Brayne, Ketford Brayne s. and h., s. William, brother George, and brother James Brayne.

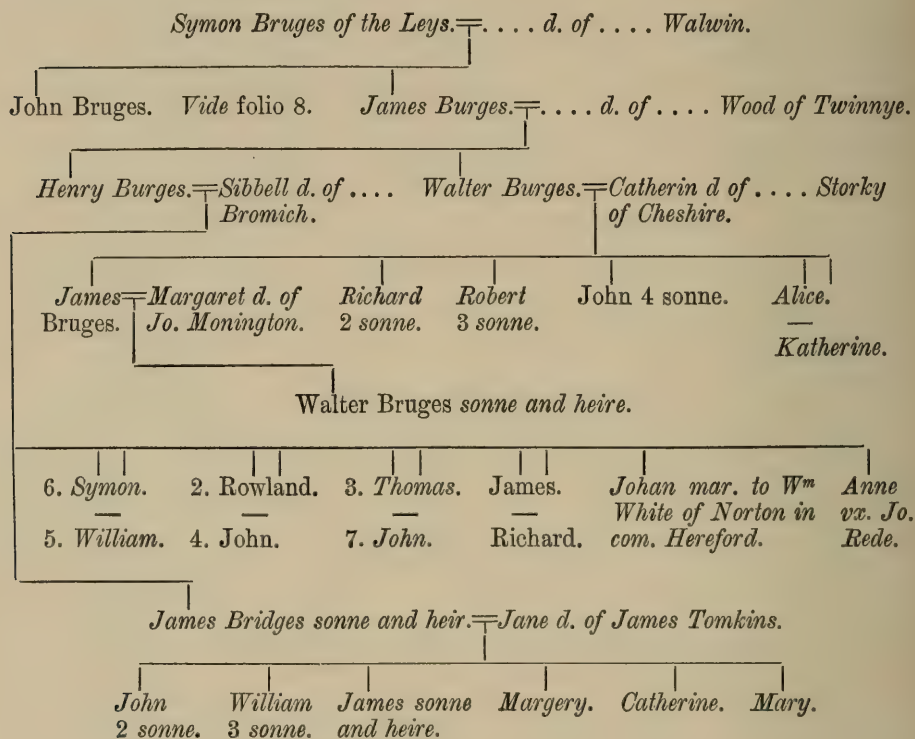
² Will dated 1 Dec. 1705; prob. in P.C.C. 22 May 1706 [Eedes, fo. 102]. Names Lettice his wife, sister-in-law Margaret Yeme, brothers Richard and William, brother-in-law Edward Yeme of Howle, gent. Describes himself as of Howle in the parish of Walford in the county of Hereford.

Bridges.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with the record in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 109), and so far as it agrees is printed in italics.]



* 10 Henry IV. Inq. p.m. Edward Brugge held on the day on which he died : a moiety of the manor de la Lee, in the Forest of Deane, of the Lord John, son of the King, as of the Castell of St. Briavels, by the payment of 15s. for all services, and the value per annum is 40s. Thomas Brugge is son and heir of the said Edward, and is aged 41 years. (Inq. p.m., 10 Hen. IV., No. 36.)

1 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, Esq., Lord de Lee, demised to Robert Boughan for the term of 99 years a croft in Lee called Galled Croft, by rent of 12d.

3 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, son and heir of Thomas Brugg of Hasfield, gave to Thomas Galbrugg of Gloucester and John Sands of Pendock all his lands and tenements in Lee in co. Glouc., also the bailiwick of the Forest of Deane.

6 Henry VI. Henry Castell gave Edward Brugg, Esq., and others all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Lee and Eccleswall.

26 Henry VI. It appears by inquisition taken at Cirencester that the same Edward died seised of Lee,

Buck.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebuley argent and sable, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 148), and with the pedigree of Vincent 115, ff. 48 and 69^b, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

John Buck of Lastonashe Edw. III. = *Isabell.*

Richard Buck in R. 2. = *Elizabeth d. of . . . Clyfton of Clyfton in com. Worster.*

John Buck.

William Bucke.

Richard Bucke of Nashe. = *Margaret d. of . . . Bruges.*

Will'm Bucke Esquire = . . . *daugh. and one of the heyres sonne and heire of* of *Mychell Good* [of Sussex—Harl. 1041] *Lord of the Castell of ffrome.*

John Bucke = *Alice d. of Bibery in com. Gloc.* of . . .

Kenelyn Bucke. = *Ellyne d. of Tho. Nevill younger brother of the Lord Latymer.*

John Bucke of Bibery = *Ellyn d. of Robert Ffox-ford of Mananton in Devon.*

*Richard*¹ = *Francis Bucke of Nasse in the comit. Worcest. Esquyre.* = *Marie daughter to George Walle of Brod-wishe* [Bevewishe—Harl. 1041] *and one of his heires.*

John Bucke son and heire = . . . *filia Tho. Ffoliot of Purton in com. Worster.*¹ *ffrauncis 2 sonne.* *Rachell. Jane.*
3 yeres olde of Nashe.

¹ In a later handwriting.

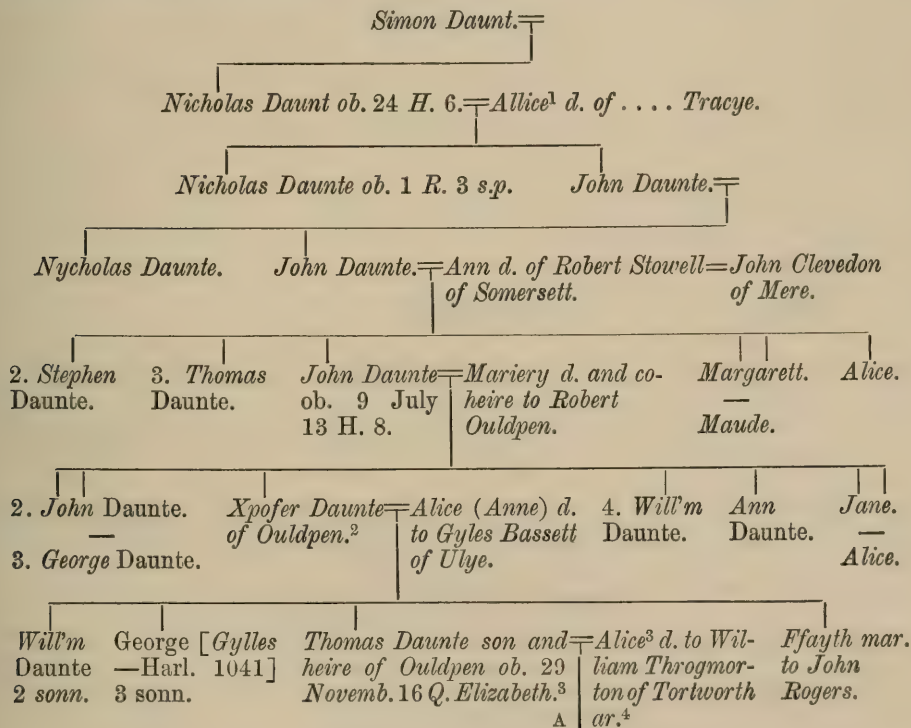
Daunt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44 ; 1543, fo. 29.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three choughs' heads erased of the second, beaked or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent. (Vincent 115, fo. 39.)

CREST.—A bugle-horn stringed sable, garnished or. (Not tricked in Vincent.)

[Collated with pedigree recorded in Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 151), and with Vincent 115, fo. 39.]



¹ Living a widow, residing at Wotton under Edge, 9 June 33 Hen. VI., *vide* Charter of that date at Owlpen, in which she names her son and heir Nicholas, and John, brother of the said Nicholas.

² Christopherus filius et heres Johannis | Davnt de Owlpen Armigeri obiit Anno | Domini
1542 et hic jacet sepultus.

1542 et hic jacet sepultus.
 Christopher Davnt | the sonne of Tho | mas Davnt the son | died an Infant | An^o Domini
 1601 et hic jacet sepultus.

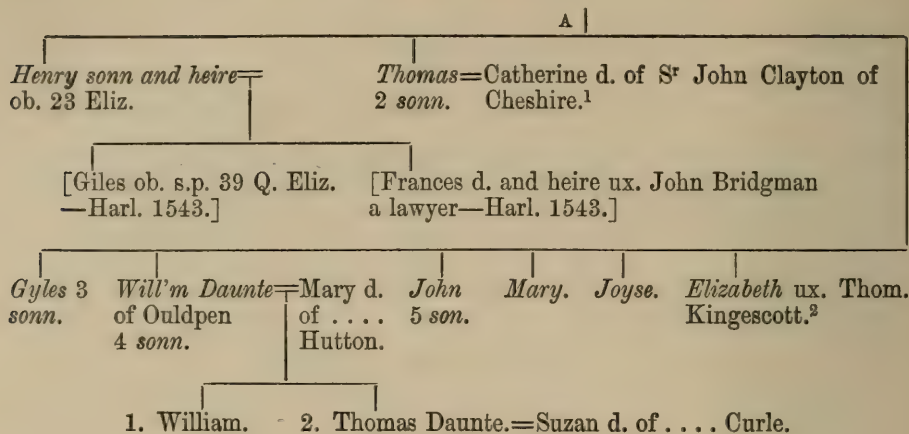
1600. ³ Thomas Davnt filius et heres Christopheri | obiit Anno Domini 1573 et hic jacet sepultus.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 Nov. 19 Eliz. Died 29 Nov. 16 Eliz. Henry Daunt son and heir, aged 20
years and more.

Alicia soror Thomæ Throckmorton de Tortworth | militis et uxor predicti Thomæ Davnt
filii | Christopheri viginti sex annos vera vidua vixit | et obiit Anno Domini 1599 et hic jacet
sepulta.

In memory of John | son of Thomas Daunt, Esq., of this parish, died 12 day of June 1642,
aged 22 years.

Marriage settlement upon the marriage of Henry Daunte of Owlepenne and Dorothe, dau. of Giles Hussee of Silton, co. Dorset, dated 13 Nov. 18 Elizabeth.

⁴ Will dated 10 Jan. 1599; prob. at Gloucester 8 April 1600.

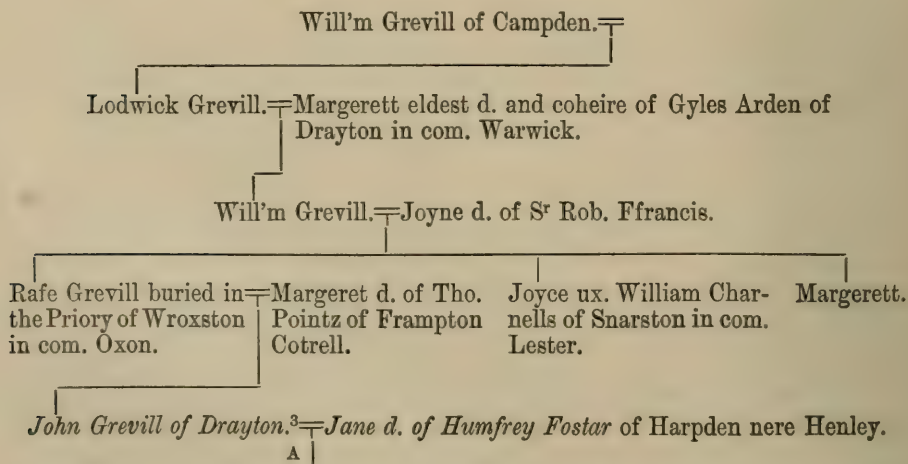


Grevill.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21; 1543, fo. 11^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets, within a bordure engrailed of the second pellettée.*

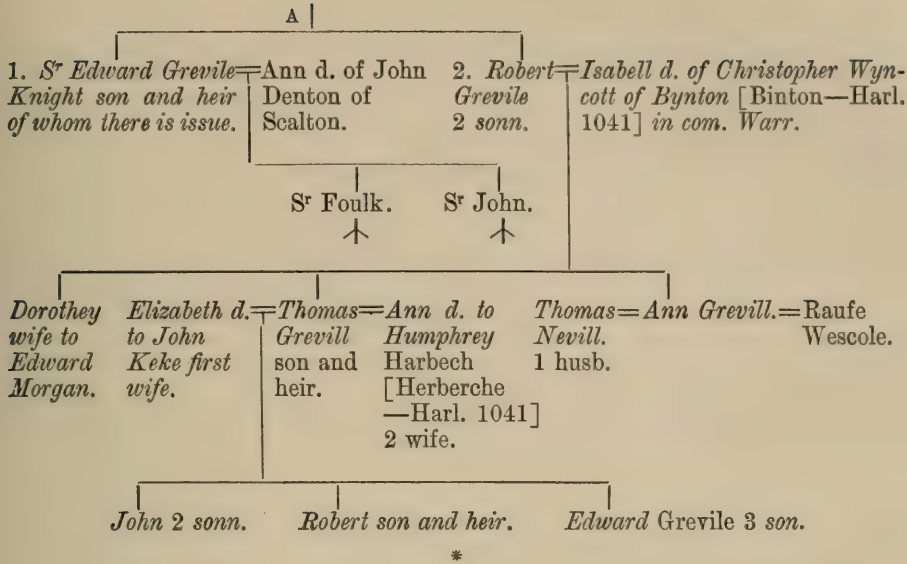
[Collated with pedigree recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 130), and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



¹ Sheperot in Cheshire.

² See pedigree of Kingscott in C. 17, fo. 119.

³ Here the pedigree begins in Harl. 1041.



Myll.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24^b; 1543, fo. 17^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Ermine, a millrind sable*; 2, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermine*; 3, *Or, a saltire sable between four pearls gules, within a bordure engrailed of the second*; 4, *Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the second three crosses pattée argent*; 5, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent*.

CREST.—A lion rampant or.

[Collated with the pedigree recorded at the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 125), and printed in italics wherein it agrees.

N.B. In the Visitation record the name is written Myle throughout.]

Andrew Herle. = Julian.

John Myll. =
A |

Thomas Rous of Horscombe. = Matilda d. and heire.
B |

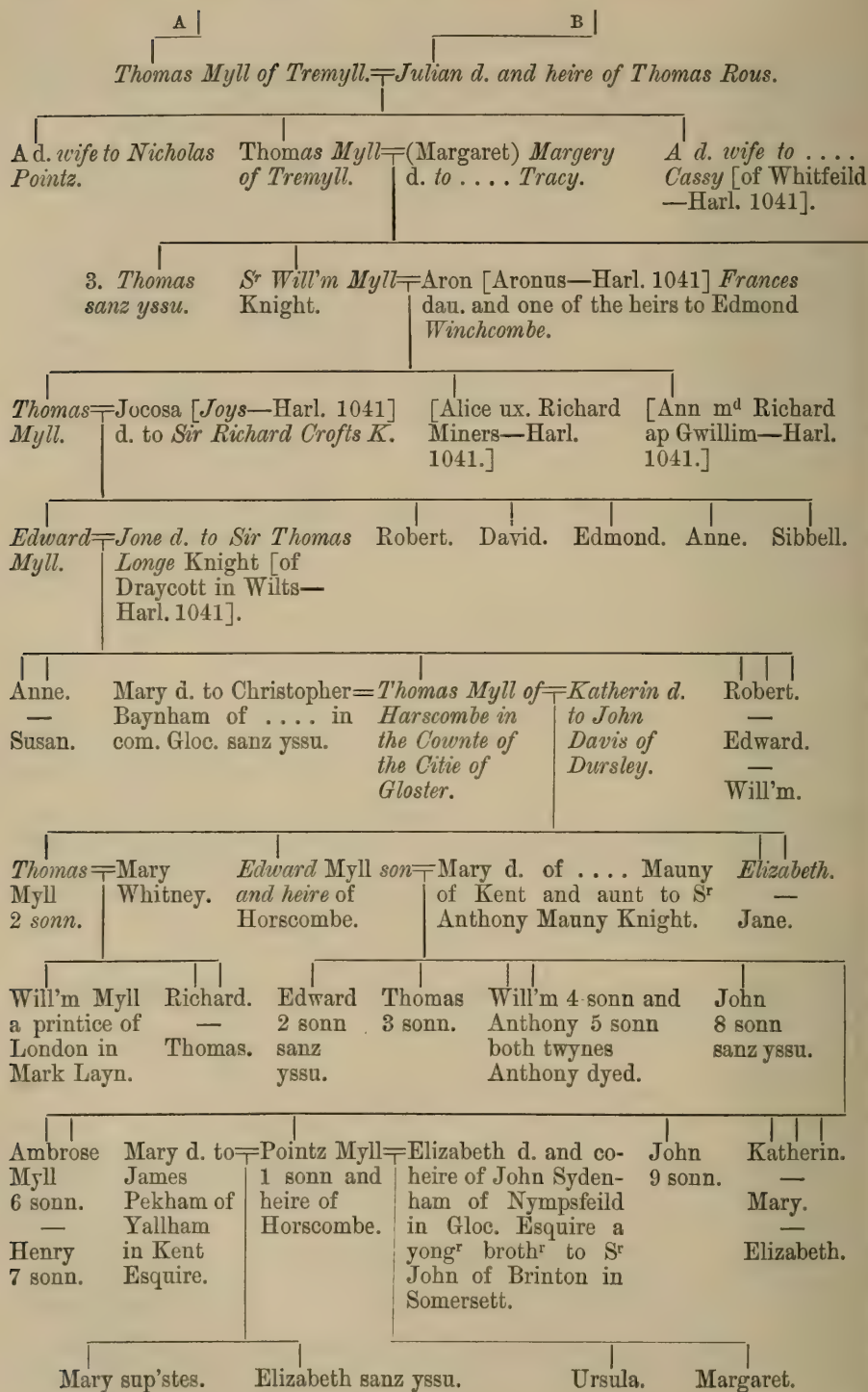
* Huntley.

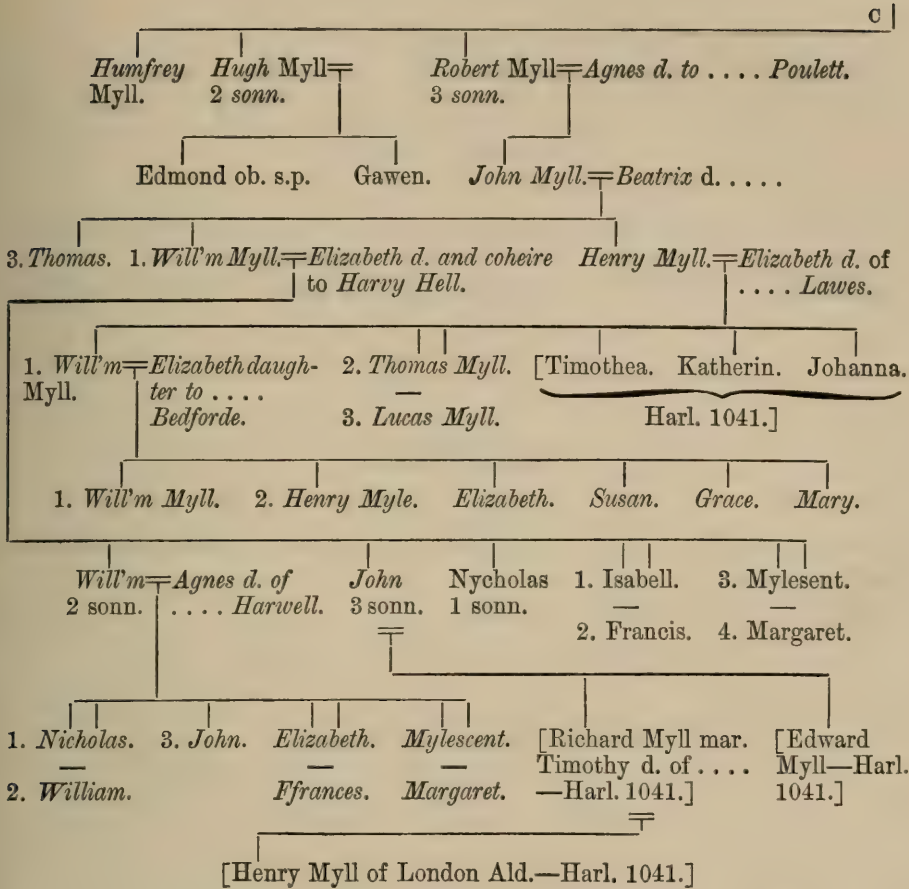
1693. Charles Greville, gent., and Hester Brereton
St. Michael's, Gloucester.

mar. 10 Sept. P.R.

1729. Charles, s. of D^r Greville,
1731. Charles, s. of D^r Greville and Abigail his wife,
1732. Mary Scudamore, d. of D^r Charles Greville,
1733. John Scudamore, s. of D^r Greville by Abigail his wife,
1735. Charles Scudamore, s. of D^r Greville, by Abigail his wife,
1737. Giles, s. of D^r Greville by Abigail his wife,

bap. 24 Dec. }
" 20 April. }
" 28 May. } B.T.
" 20 Dec. }
" 9 June. }
" 26 July. }





Okewold.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30^b; 1543, fo. 1^b.

ARMS.—*Vair, on a pale gules three leopards' faces or.*

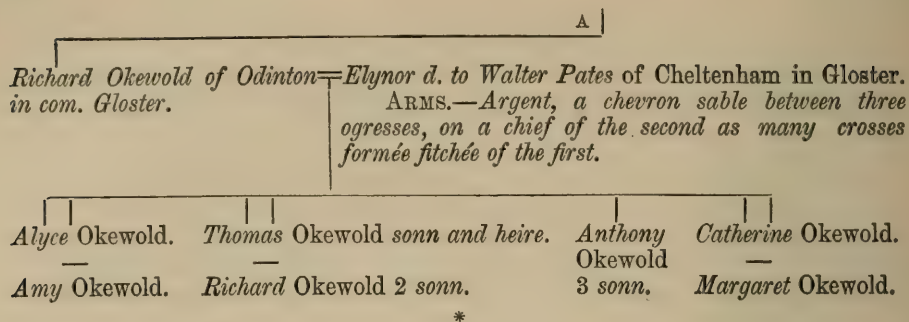
CREST.—*A leopard's head or between two wings expanded vert.*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

John Okewold of Sutgrove in Myserdon in com. Gloster [Shutgrove in Somyserdon—
Harl. 1041].

A |

F F

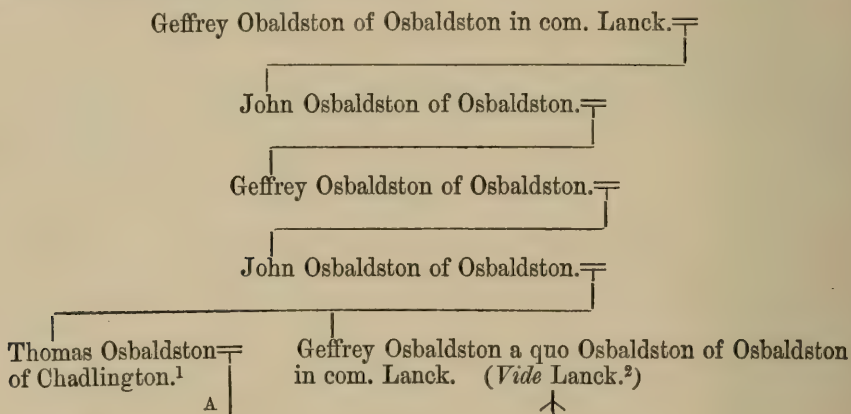


Osbaldston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31; 1543, fo. 22.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mascle sable between three ogresses, in chief a crescent for difference.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



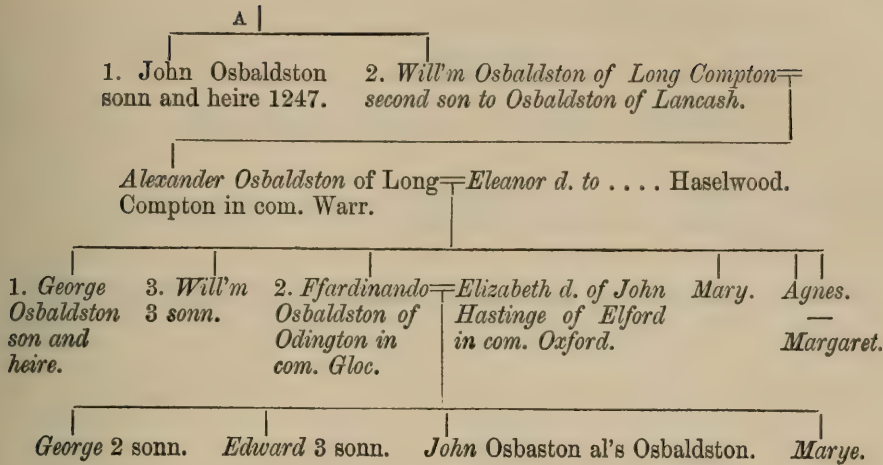
* Miserden.

1626.	Morrice Ockould	bur.	4 July.
1662.	Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret Hayward	mar.	28 June.
"	Margaret Ockould, wife of Jeremiah Ockould,	bur.	11 Nov.
1667.	Edmund, s. of Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret his wife,	bap.	27 Sept.
1677.	Jeremiah Ockould	bur.	4 Jan.
1685.	Bartholomew Ockould	"	4 May.
"	Henry Ockould	"	16 Dec.
1692.	Edward Ockold	"	18 Aug.
1695.	Bridget Ockold	"	24 April.
1697.	Richard Herbert and Sarah Ockold	mar.	7 Nov.
1711.	Margaret Ockold	bur.	16 Sep.
1719.	Elizabeth Ockold	"	19 Aug.
1727.	Edward Ockold	"	18 Sept.
1750.	Richard Ockold	"	28 Oct.

B.T.

¹ "Thomas Osbaldston, by his deed dated 27 of H. 7, did give lands to John Baldwins. Test. John his sonne." (Harl. MS. 1041.)

² The Lancashire Visitation of 1567 corroborates the first four descents, and also the paternity of the third Gefferey. It does not, however, shew Thomas of Chadlington,



Pepwall.

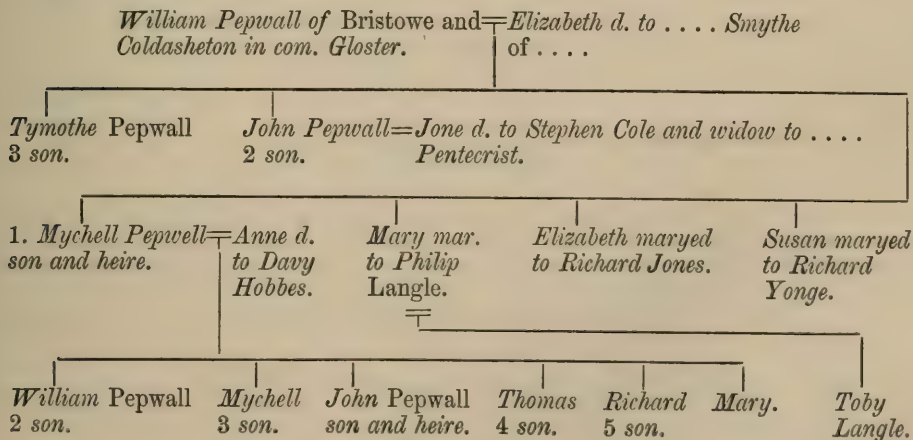
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77^b; 1543, fo. 2^b.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure between three carnations gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many lions' heads erased of the first.*

CREST.—*A popinjay proper, beaked and legged gules, between two carnations argent, stalked and leaved vert.*

Per Clarenciulx Hawley.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Pepwall in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is found to agree therewith, except that no crest is given in that record.]



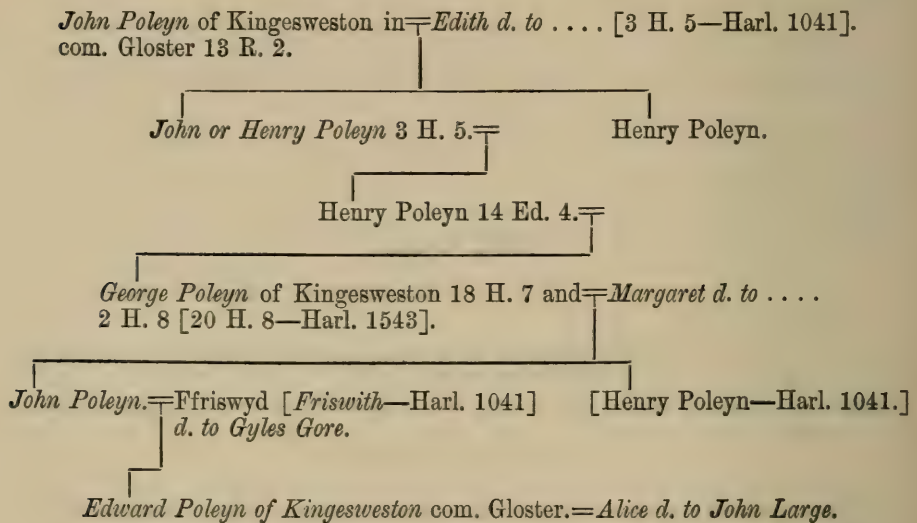
Poleyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20^b ; 1543, fo. 10.

ARMS.—*Or, a bendlet sable ; over all a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hound couchant or* [*argent—Harl. 1041*], *collared and lined sable.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



*

Sandford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26 ; 1543, fo. 5.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupéd close or, an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head coupéd or, from the mouth issuing the hilt of a broken sword*

* John Polein did confirm by his deede in a^o Ric. 2, 13.

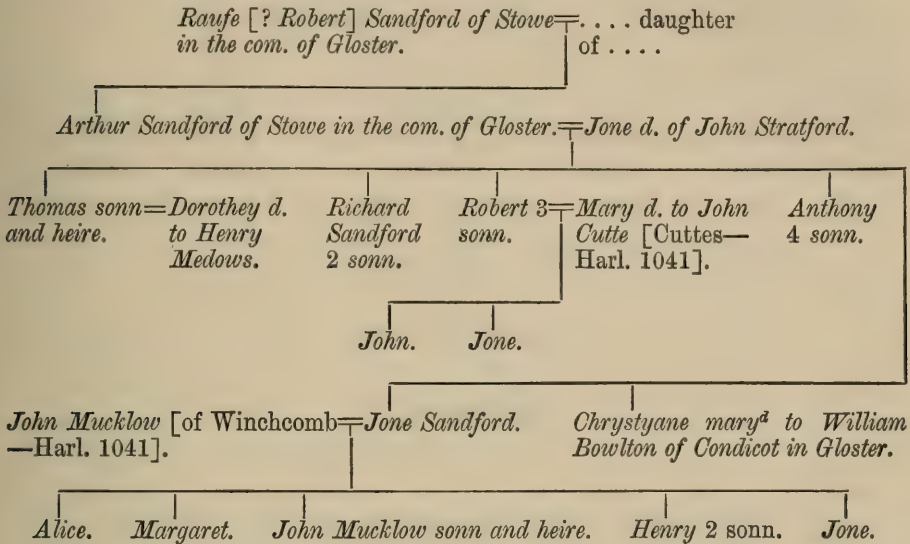
Edithe, wife to John Poleyn of Kingesweston in the countie of Gloster, ar., did give to John Polein theier in a^o H. 5, 3. Seal of arms.

George Poleyn of Kingesweston did confirm in a^o H. 6, 26. Seal of arms.

Henry Polein of Kingesweston did release in a^o Ed. 4, 14. Seal Poleyn Crest.

George Polein, son and heire to Henry, did confirm in a^o H. 7, 18.

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sandford in D. 12, Visitation 1569, in Vincent 115, fo. 39, and agrees therewith.]

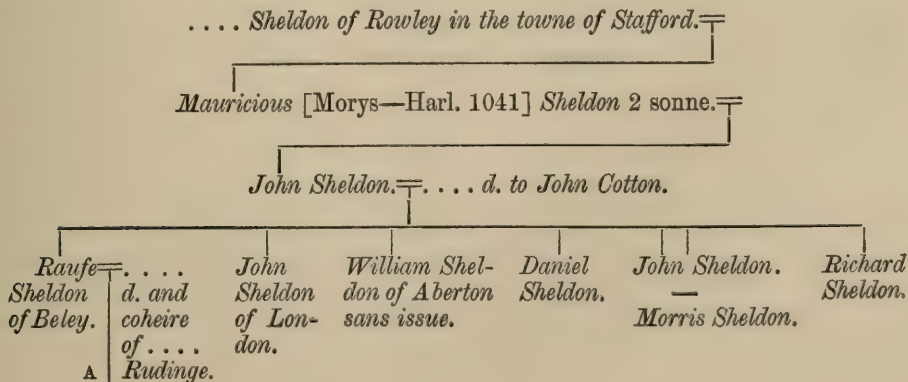


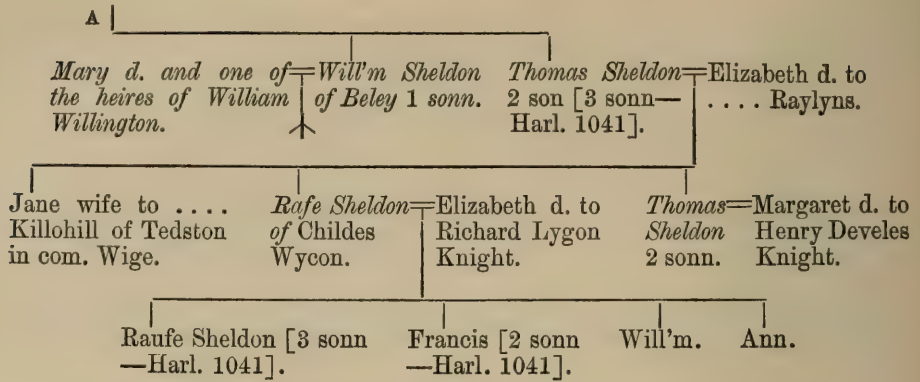
Sheldon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22^b ; 1543, fo. 13.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, on a fesse between three sheldrakes argent a mullet* ; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wivern volant in bend of the field.*

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sheldon in D. 12, and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



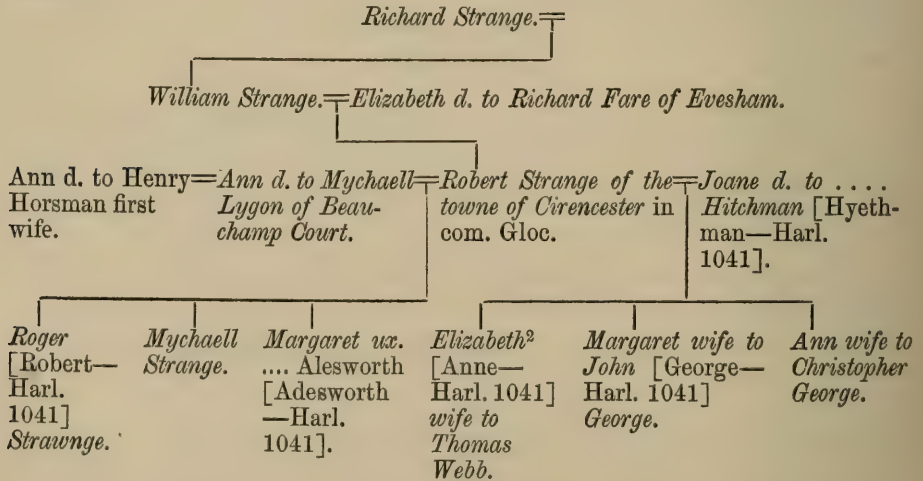


Strange.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43^b; 1543, fo. 19.

ARMS.¹—*Gules, two lions passant argent; over all a bendlet ermine.*
 CREST.—*Out of clouds, two hands clasped, all proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree of Strange in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 144), and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



¹ In D. 12 Strange impales shield of twelve quarters: 1, Argent, two lions passant double queued; 2, Gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets or; 3, Azure, upon a bend or . . . ; 4, Argent, fretty gules; 5, Or, a cross azure voided; 6, Gules, three lions passant argent; 7, Gules, a fess between six martlets or; 8, Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged; 9, Argent, upon a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis; 10, Argent, a bend between six martlets, differenced with a crescent; 11, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 12, Or, a fret gules.

² In Harl. 1543 Anne has been erased and Elizabeth substituted.

APPENDIX II.

PEDIGREES

FROM

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-83.

Bagehott alias Badger.

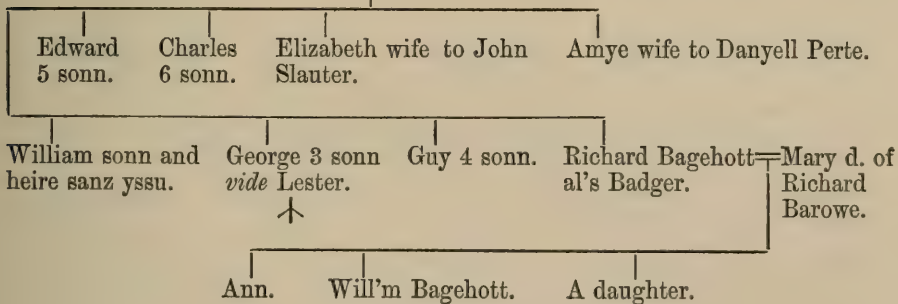
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37 ; 1543, fo. 30^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or*; 2, *Quarterly*—i and iv, *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable*; ii and iii, *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine*; 3, *Argent* [or—Harl. 1041], *two bars dancettée gules between nine flint-stones, three, three, and three, azure*; 4 [Harl. 1543 only], *Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three plates*.

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed sable* ["russet"—Harl. 1041], *attired argent, between the attires a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules*.

Thomas Bagehott al's Badger. = Alice d. of . . .

William Bagehott al's Badger of = Alice d. of John Martyn of Calkley [Chalkeley Hallplace in com. Gloc. —Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc.



*

* Prestbury.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|
| 1606. | Richard, s. of William Bagehott, | bap. 26 June. |
| " | William, s. of Mr Edmund Badgehott al's Badger, | " 5 Oct. |
| 1607. | Margaret, d. of . . . al's Badger, | " .. Oct. |
| 1612. | Elnor, d. of Mr Edmond Badgehott, | " 7 April. |
| " | Edward Badgehott al's Badger, gent., | bur. 7 Aug. |
| 1613. | Anne, d. of Mr Edmonde Badghott, | bap. 9 June. |
| " | Elnor, d. of Mr Edmonde Badghott, | bur. 10 Aug. |
| 1625. | Katherine, wife of Edmonde Badgyer, gent., | " 23 (?) Aug. |
| 1636. | Elizabeth Badghott, d. of Mr Richard Badgott, gent., | bap. 29 Jan. |
| 1662. | Richard Bagehott | bur. 8 Sept. |
| 1663. | Margaret Bager | " 23 Nov. |
| 1676. | M ^{rs} Francis Bagehott | " 20 Oct. |

B.T.

[Continued overleaf.]

Carr.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, a martlet for difference : impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale dancettée or and gules ; 2 and 3, Azure, flory argent, a lion rampant-regardant of the second.*

CREST.—*A slug's head argent, attired or, gorged with two bars-gemelles gules.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in Vincent 115, fo. 33, and as far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

*Will'm Carr of Ipswich is—Margaret daughter to Olyver Holland
descended of a forth brother and sister to one of the gentlemen
of Care of the north. sewers to Henry the 8.*

Nicholas Carr sanz
yssu.

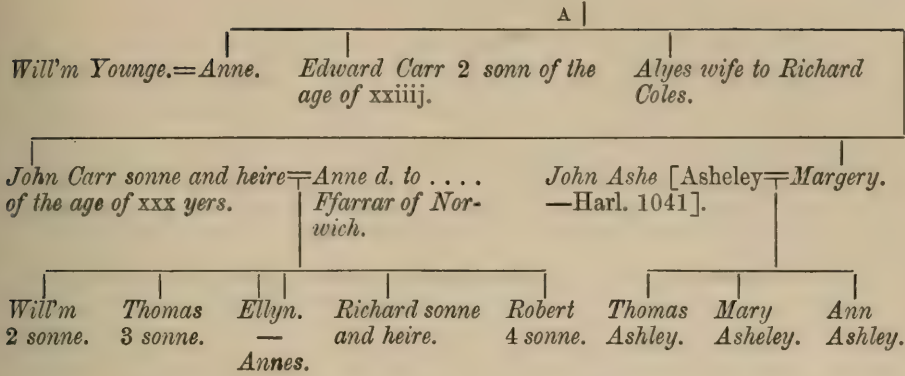
Will'm Carr of the Citty of Joyes d. to Thomas Bilford.
Bristowe.

A

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1684. | William Bagehott, gent., and M ^{rs} Anne Delabere | mar. 29 May. |
| " | Frances Badger | bur. 8 July. |
| 1686. | John, s. of William Badghott, gent., | bap. 30 April. |
| 1687. | Frances, d. of William Badgehott, gent., | " 7 Dec. |
| 1689. | Anne, d. of William Badgehott, gent., | " 20 July. |
| 1690. | William, s. of William Badgehott, gent., | " 8 March. |
| 1691. | Edward, s. of William Badgehott, gent., | " 13 Feb. |
| 1693. | M ^{rs} Sarah Bagehott | bur. 20 Feb. |
| " | Thomas, s. of William Bagehott, gent., | bap. 22 Sept. |
| " | Elizabeth Bagehott | bur. 6 Feb. |
| 1694. | M ^r John Bagehott, s. of William Bagehott, gent., | " 1 April. |
| 1695. | Joane Bagehott | bap. 31 Oct. |
| 1697. | Mary, d. of William Bagehott, gent., | " 28 Sept. |
| 1699. | Margaret, d. of William Bagehott, gent., and Anne his wife, | " 13 Feb. |
| 1701. | John, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife, | bap. 28 March, bur. 17 Nov. |
| 1702. | Grace, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife, | bap. 3 June. |
| 1703. | Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, | bap. 1 Nov., bur. 3 Nov. |
| 1705. | Joan, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, | " 21 July. |
| 1706. | Kinard, s. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, | bap. 26 July, bur. 10 Aug. |
| 1707. | Hester, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife, | bap. 24 July, bur. 1 Aug. |
| 1720. | M ^r William Hains of Gloucester and M ^{rs} Frances Baghot | mar. 25 Oct. |
| 1726. | Anne, d. of M ^r William Baghot and Hester his wife, | bap. 17 April. |
| 1727. | Hester, d. of M ^r William Bagot and Hester his wife, | bap. 12 June, bur. 13 June. |
| 1728. | Kinard, s. of M ^r William Baghot and Hester his wife, | bap. 7 April. |
| 1732. | Anne, d. of M ^r Thomas Baghot and Anne his wife, | bap. 22 Aug., bur. 25 Oct. |
| 1735. | Hester, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Anne [<i>sic</i> ,
but ? Hester] his wife, | " 4 March. |
| 1736. | Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester
his wife, | bap. 16 Jan. |
| 1737. | Elizabeth, d. of M ^r Thomas Baghott and Anne his wife, | " 7 Feb. |
| 1740. | Grace, d. of William Baghott Delabere and Hester his wife, | " 15 June. |
| 1742. | Richard, s. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester
his wife, | " 12 Oct. |
| 1744. | Katherin, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester
his wife, | " 9 April. |

B.T.

[Continued next page.]

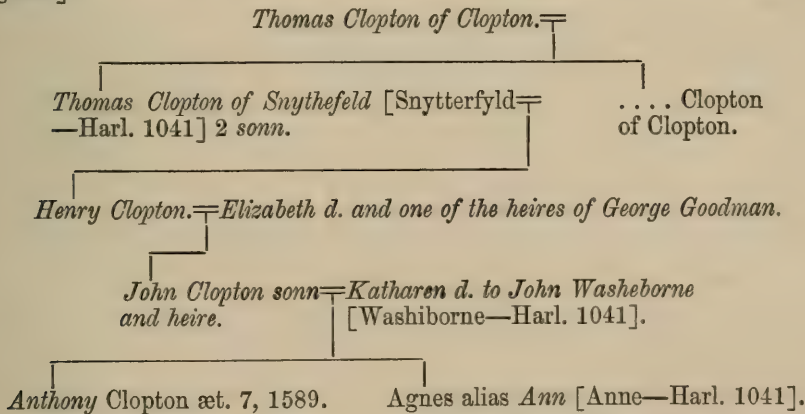


Clopton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38 ; 1543, fo. 3.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 145, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



1744.	William, s. of Mr Thomas and Anne Baghot,	bur. 23 March.	} B.T.
1748.	Mary Baghott	" 8 Oct.	
1762.	The Rev ^d Thomas Baghott of Naunton [He was instituted to the Rectory of Naunton 1740.]	" 14 Dec.	
1764.	Mr Edward Baghott	" 29 Jan.	
"	William Baghott Delabere	" 20 Feb.	
1768.	Anne, widow of the Rev ^d Thomas Baghot, Catherine Baghot De La Bere	" 28 March.	
"		"	
1769.	M ^{rs} Anne Baghot	" 12 Feb.	
1770.	M ^{rs} Grace Baghott	" 20 Dec.	
1779.	Kinard Baghott, clerk, Vicar,	" 18 Jan.	
1783.	M ^{rs} Hester Baghott Delabere of Southam	" 10 March.	
1786.	M ^{rs} Margaret Baghott	" 18 July.	
1794.	Elizabeth, widow of Kinard Baghot, clerk,	" 2 Aug.	
1804.	Thomas Baghot, Esq.,	" 23 Nov.	

Little Sodbury.

1727.	William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M ^{rs} Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud (by licence)	mar. 18 June.	} B.T.
		G G	

Kynne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22^b ; 1543, fo. 13^b.[ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse cotised or three martlets gules*—Vincent 115, fo. 36.]

[Collated with the pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and printed in italics so far as it agrees, and the words printed within square brackets are from that MS.]

Robert Kynne of Sende = *daugh-* = *Sir William* [Henry—Harl. 1041]
in com. Gloc. Arm. *ter to Cheney de com. Wilts.*

Guy [Gilles] *Kynne de Sende* = *Elizabeth d. to Edward Capell*
in the sayd county. *in com. Hereford.*

George and
Edward
sanz yssu.

Robert son =
and heir
sanz yssu.

Matilda [*Mawde*—
Harl. 1041] *d. to*
Edward [Edmund]
Harwell.

Thomas = *Suzan d. to Guy*
Kynne [Gyles—Harl.
4 sonn. 1041] *Wye of*
South Sarney.

Ann wife to Henry
Bucke.

—
Jane wife to John
Hardinge.

Eleanor wife
to Gilbert
Harwell.

Mariery [*Margarett*
—Harl. 1041] *wife*
to John Philleps.

Catherin wife
to Henry Davie
[*Davyes*;
Davis—Harl.
1041].

Jone wife
to Will'm
Newmare
[*New-*
man].

Maynston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 79^b ; 1543, fo. 28^b.ARMS.—*Vert* [*sable*—Harl. 1041], *a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.*

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.]

N.B. This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]

Thomas Maynston. = *Katherine d. to*

Davyd Maynston
sanz yssu.

Phillipe = *d.*
Mayn- *to*
ston. *Grey.*

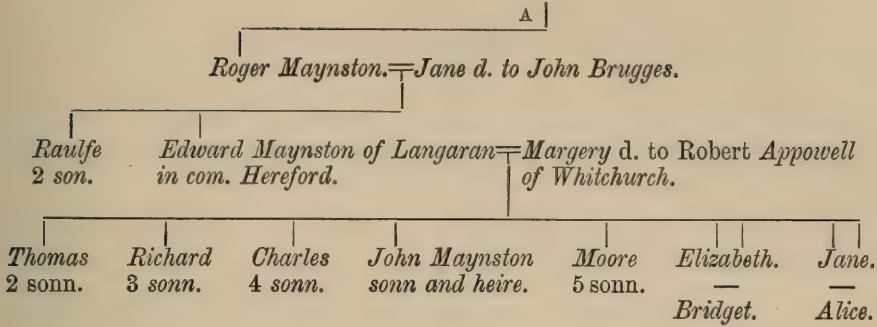
Robert =
Mayn-
ston.

Maud.

Jone.
—
Agnes.

William Maynston. =

A



Raynford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31^b; 1543, fo. 6.

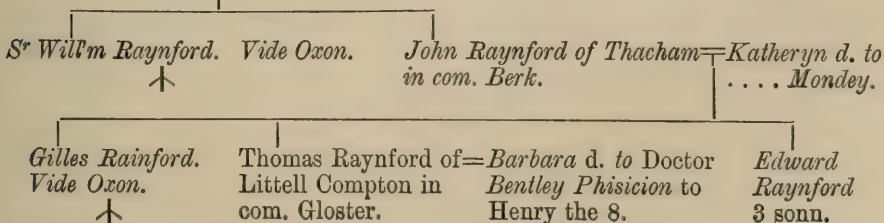
ARMS.—None tricked.

ARMS IN HARL. MS. 1041, fo. 31^b.—RAYNESFORD of Clyford in Glostershyer: Quarterly—1, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed argent; 3, Sable, on a chief argent three lozenges gules; 4, Argent, an eagle displayed gules; 5, Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or; 7, Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or; 8, Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules; 9, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable; 10, Vairée, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé close argent, tusked or; 11, Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant or; 12, Or, three chevronels interlaced sable, on a chief gules three plates.

[These are the arms quartered by Raynesford: the arms of Raynesford being, Argent, a cross sable. *Vide* Visit. Oxon, p. 165.]

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Raynford in Vincent 115, fo. 43, and as printed in italics agrees therewith. In that record no arms are exemplified.]

John Raynford. = . . . d. of . . . Davers of Chamberhouse in com. Berke.



Wisse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35^b; 1543, fo. 5^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, two barulets gules between three columbines azure stalked and leaved vert, on a chief sable three ducks' heads erased of the first.*

[This pedigree has been collated with one in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and agrees therewith. It is not found in D. 12.]

John Wisse of London genntillman. — *Margaret d. of . . . Willington of Lancash.*

Thomas Wisse of Thornbury — *Ann d. to Thomas Trenchard*
in the county of Gloster. *of Luchiate in Dorsetshire.*

<i>Henry Wisse</i>	<i>John 3 sonne</i>	<i>Thomas Wysse</i>	<i>Nycholas</i>	<i>Anne.</i>	<i>Lucrecia.</i>
<i>2 sonne</i>	<i>is 4 years ould.</i>	<i>sonn and heire</i>	<i>4 sonn is 2</i>	—	—
<i>is 6 year ould.</i>	<i>a^o 1569.</i>	<i>is 12 yeares ould.</i>	<i>year ould.</i>	<i>Avis.</i>	<i>Mary.</i>

Miscellaneous Pedigrees.

Ayleway.*

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 72^b [Arms only] ; 1543, ff. 173^b, 174.

THOMAS AYLEWAY, Taynton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses formé fitché or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure, a stag regardant proper, unguled sable, standing behind the stag a naked man grasping its antlers proper.*

The armes and creast of Thomas Ayleway of Taynton in com. Gloc. descended from S^r Reinald Ayleway who held landes in Tainton A^o 9^o Ed. 2^d and appeared by evidences exhibited in the time of the visitation of Buckingham and Oxford Anno Domini 1634.

JO. PHILPOT, Somerset.

WILL^m REYLEY, Blewmantle.

John Ayleway of Tainton=Ellenor d. of Christopher
in com. Gloster ob. 1598. Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Ayleway of Tainton dyed 1605.=Anne da. of James Perey.

* Taynton.

1538.	Rose Ayleway	bur. 25 Oct.	P.R.
1540.	Christopherus Ayleway, filius Johannis Ayleway,	bap. 27 July.	
	Richard Ayleway	bur. 17 Nov.	
1542.	Anna Ayleway, filia Joh ⁱ s Aylewaye et Elinore uxoris eius,	bap. 25 Feb.	
	John Ayleway, the son of John Ayleway,	bur. 10 Nov.	
1543.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylway,	bap. 30 Dec.	
1544.	Johan Aylwaye and Alice Aylway, the daughters of Jhon Aylwaye the yeoman,	" 20 May.	
1545.	Joyce Aylwaye, the daughter of Jhon Aylwaye,	" 14 Aug.	
1546.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	" 18 Dec.	
1547.	Roger Aylwaye	mar. 13 Nov.	
1548.	William Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 10 Oct.	
1549.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of John Aylwaye,	" 24 Nov.	
	Jhon Aylwaye, the son of Roger Aylway,	" 26 Jan.	
...	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	" 12 Nov.	
1561.	Johane Aylway, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	" 18 Sept.	
1562.	Elinor Ayleway	bur. 3 April.	
	Christopher Aylway and Anne Hooper	mar. 8 June.	
1563.	Jhon Aylwaye and Alice Bozthans	" 24 Aug.	
1564.	Margareate, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	bap. 16 Mar.	
	Jhon Aylwaye and Anne Boyhan	mar. 28 Aug.	
1569.	Jhon Ayleway	bur. 13 May.	
	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Christopher Aylwaye,	bap. 5 July.	
1571.	Jhon Ayleway, the . . .	bur. 15 April.	
	Richard Bonde and Sabell (?) Aylway	mar. 5 Nov.	
1574.	William Aylway and Anne Moore	" 30 Oct.	
	Roger Aylwaye and Margerye Nygtnyall (?)	" 25 Nov.	
1575.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	bap. 25 Sept.	
1576.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylway,	" 25 Jan.	
	Alice Ayleway, the wife of John Ayleway,	bur. 28 April.	

[Continued overleaf.]

A |

Richard Ayleway of Tainton. = Frances d. of John Colwall of Newent.

Thomas Ayleway of Tainton. = Judith d. of Richard Cox of Castell Ditch in com.
Vide Oxon, fo. 40^b. Hereford Justice of the Peace and High Shreeve.

Out of Mr AYLEWAY his evidences.

Will'm Ayleway }
 Geoffrey Ayleway } these 3 lived in King H. 3 time and beffore.
 Walter Ayleway }

Walter Ayleway A° 29 E. 1.

Walter Ayleway A° 9 E. 2.

Walter Ayleway and John Ayleway his sonn A° 14 E. 2.

Reignald Ayleway A° 32 E. 2.

John Baron and Julian his wiffe did confirme to Clemence sometime the
 wiffe of Sr Reignald Ayleway certaine lands in Taynton A° 9 E. 2.

Teynton is the seate of ye Ayleways to this day.

John Ayleway A° 25 E. 3.

Thomas Ayleway A° 17 R. 2.

Richard Ayleway 29 H. 6.

John Ayleway A° 1 E. 4.

Roger Ayleway ded the 14 Setember 1546, 38 H. 8.

1577.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	bap. 14 May.	P.R.
"	Joyce Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bur. 24 June.	
"	Jhon Aylway and Julyan Hill	mar. 22 July.	
"	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 23 July.	
"	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	" 15 (?) Aug.	
"	Elynor Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bur. 26 Aug.	
1578.	Jhon Ayleway, sonne of Roger Ayleway,	" 15 Aug.	
1580.	Mary Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 21 Aug.	
1582.	Margaret Ayleway, wife of Richard Ayleway,	bur. 9 Dec.	
1585.	Roger Aylway and Alice Byshope	mar. 19 April.	
"	Jhon Aylway and Elizabeth Yorrath	" 4 June.	
1587.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 26 Nov.	
1590.	Robarte Aylway, the sonne of Roger Ayleway,	bap. . . ., bur. 20 Jan.	
"	Roger Ayleway	" 16 Aug.	
1591.	Johan Ayleway, the daughter of Jhon Ayleway,	bur. 25 May.	
"	Richard Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 30 Oct.	
1593.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	" 5 May.	
"	Christopher Aylwaye, the sonne of the same Roger Aylway,	" 5 May.	
1598.	Jhon Ayleway, gent.,	bur. 23 Feb.	
1600.	Alice Ayleway, widow,	" 8 Jan.	
1602.	Thomas Ayleway, sonne of Christopher Ayleway,	" 23 Aug.	
1605.	Christopher Ayleway	" 10 Oct.	
1611.	Richard Aylwaye, sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. . . Sept.	
1614.	William, sonne of Richard Aylwaye,	" . . Nov.	
1615.	Anne Ayleway	bur. 9 Jan.	
1626.	William Aileway, gent.,	" 15 June.	
1631.	William Aileway	" 9 Jan.	
1635.	John Clearke of the Citie of London, gent., and Anne Aylway	mar. 21 May.	
1640.	Francis, daughter of Thomas Aylwaye, gent., and Judith his wiffe,	bap. 16 Jan.	
1648.	Anne, daughter of William Aylwaye, gent., and Mary his wiffe,	" 1 Feb.	
1654.	Frances Ayleway, wife of Mr Richard Ayleway,	bur. 1 Jan.	

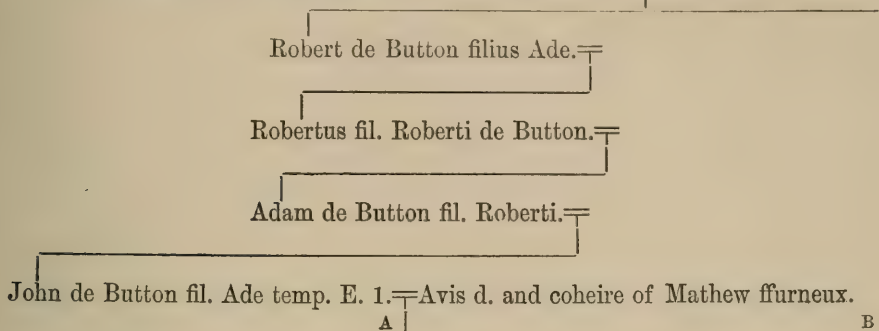
5 James, July 21. Inq. p.m. of John Aileway, who died 10 March 5 James at Dean Magna seised of divers lands particularly described. John Aileway is his son and heir, and is aged nine years three months and twenty days; which John became of full age 26 March 1619, and was born and baptized 26 March 1593. On 19 July 1624 he married Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Catchmay, and was buried 30 Sept. 1626. William Ayleway his brother was baptized 4 January 1606, and came of age 4 January 1627.

[Continued next page.]

Button. Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 186^b.To this Adam H. 2 gave Button
to be held by one Knight's fee.

Adam Damenevill. = Petronilla.



Jane, the widow of John Aileway the elder, married Edward Trotman, Esq.

17 James, Aug. 7. Ind're between Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, late wife of John Ayleway, of the one part, and John Ayleway, gent., son of the said John and Jane, of the other part : assignment of premises to the said Jane in recompense of dower.

2 Charles, Sept. 29, 1626. John Aileway, son of John Aileway, died, as appears by Inquisition taken 24 Oct. 3 Charles, seised of divers lands in the manors of Micheldean and Abenhall, and that Jane Stratford, now wife of Edward Trotman, and late wife of John Aileway, father of the said John, is living and has dower in the said lands, and that he took to wife Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, who is also living, and has dower in the said lands; and the jurors further say that William Ayleway, gent., is brother and heir of the aforesaid John, and is aged twenty years nine months and twenty days.

William Ayleway sold divers of the lands to Nicholas Roberts, Esq.

7 Charles, Feb. 4. Elizabeth Ayleway, widow, late wife of John Ayleway last deceased, preferred her bill in Chancery for the discovery of her title in dower in John Ayleway's said lands, and for clearing off incumbrances.

Glouc. Reginald Aylway, one of the jurors on the Inq. p.m. of William Wynter, 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Wills proved at Gloucester: Richard Ayleway, 1589; John Ailway, 1591; John Ayleway, 1599; Christopher Ayleway, Teynton, 1605.

The Ayleways possessed lands within the manors of Dean Magna and Abenhall, co. Gloucester.

1 Eliz., Aug. 18. Robert Beech demised John Ayleway, smith-holder, a tenement in Abenhall for twenty-one years.

9 Eliz., Sept. 26. Robert Seaborne al's Plomer sold the same John Ayleway a tenement in Deane and Abenhall.

10 Eliz., July 2. Thomas Plomer and others sold John Ayleway a tenement in Abenhall.

12 Eliz., Feb. 1. Alice Somers remised to John Ayleway, smith-holder, all her right in the last-mentioned tenement.

18 Eliz., Aug. 4. William Pirke and John Sergeant hold themselves bound to convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke certain premises in Abenhall.

18 Eliz., Sep. 12. William Pirke of Dean Magna and Jane his wife convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke the said premises.

23 Eliz., Sept. 20. John Sergeant sold to John Aylway a messuage called Wolston's house.

36 Eliz., Nov. 1. James Toms sold to John Ayleway the father and John Aylewaye a messuage and garden.

40 Eliz., Aug. 29. Thomas Mason and his wife remised to John Ayleway all their right in premises called Modge's House.

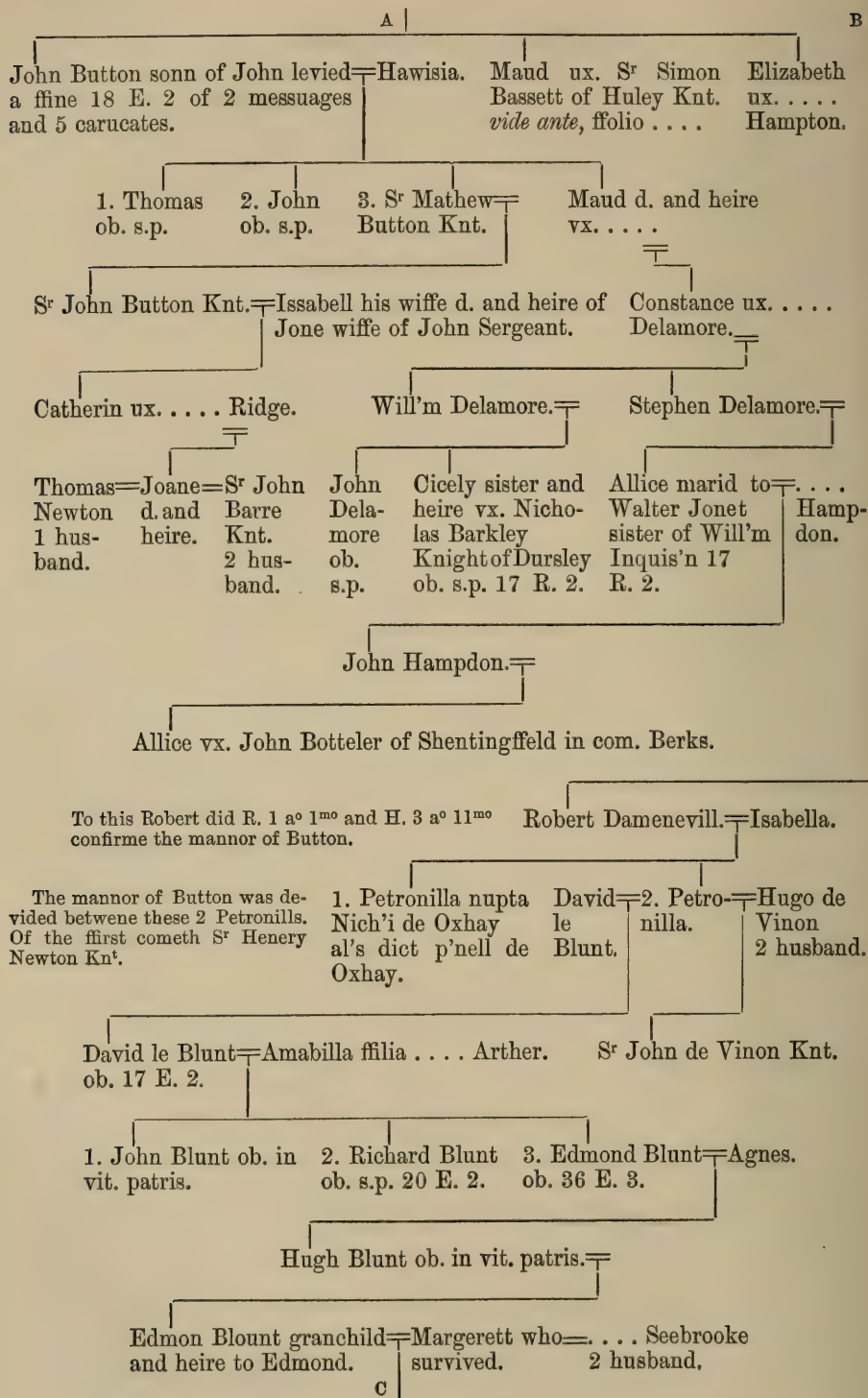
25 Eliz. March 18. Thomas and John Bridgman sold to John Aileway a messuage and garden.

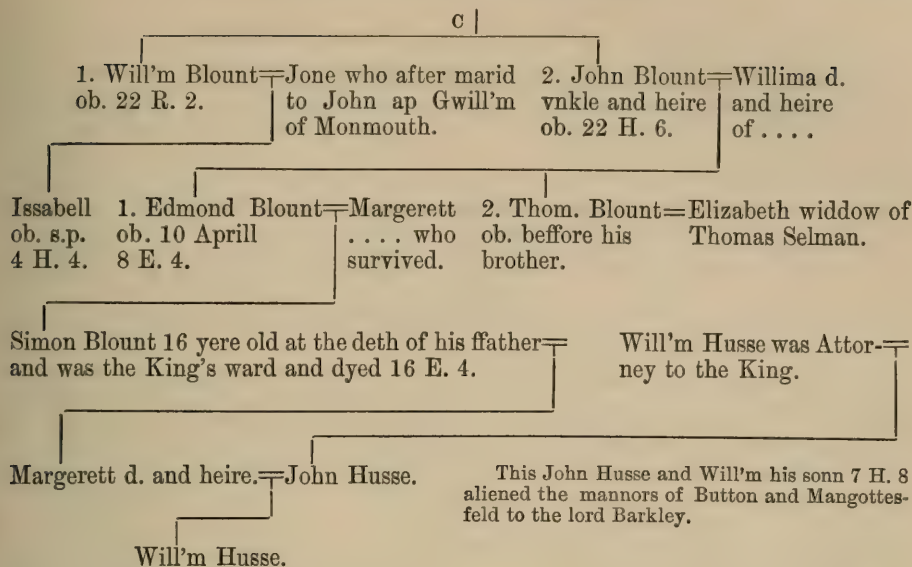
29 Eliz., Sept. Thomas Bridgman of Powlton's Court, Esq., and John Bridgman of Dean Magna sold to John Ayleway certain chantry lands.

34 Eliz. Charles Bainham demised to John Ayleway for 3000 years a garden, etc.

44 Eliz., Aug. 1. Thomas Bridgman, Esq., and Charles Bridgman his son sold to John Aileway the Wilderness grounds, etc.

There are many other similar conveyances from various parties to John Ayleway.





Bridges.

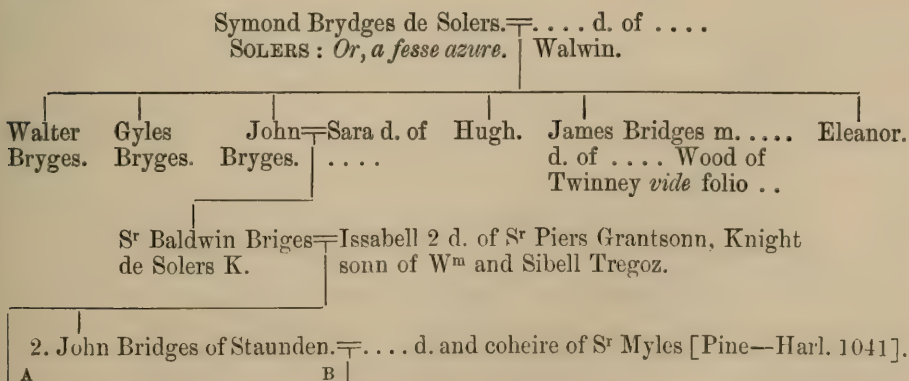
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 18, 19; 1543, fo. 8^b.

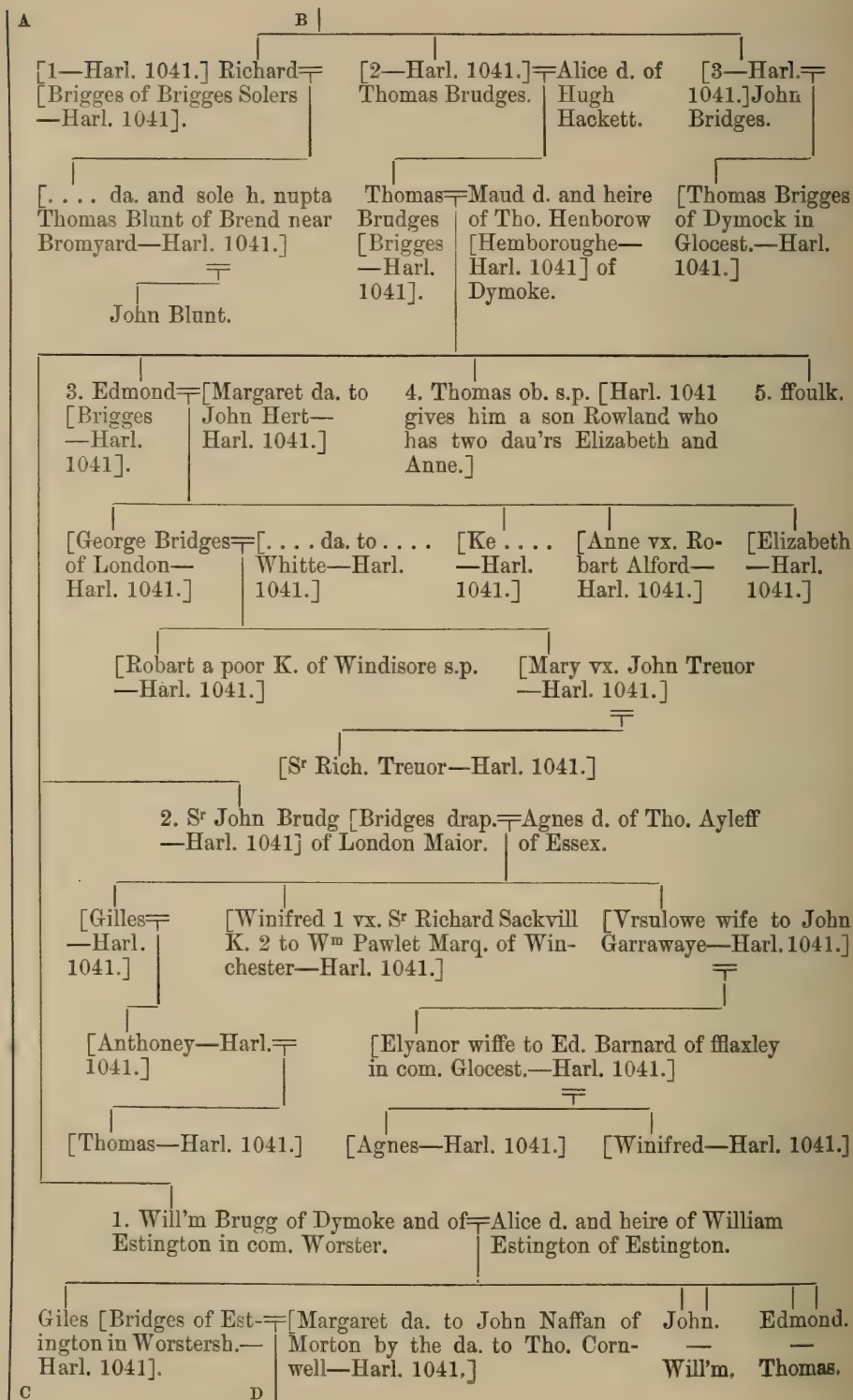
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 2, *Argent, a pile gules*, CHANDOS; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable*, BARKLEY.

CREST.—*The bust of a man sidefaced proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules, guttée counterchanged, vested paly . . . charged with roundles counterchanged.*

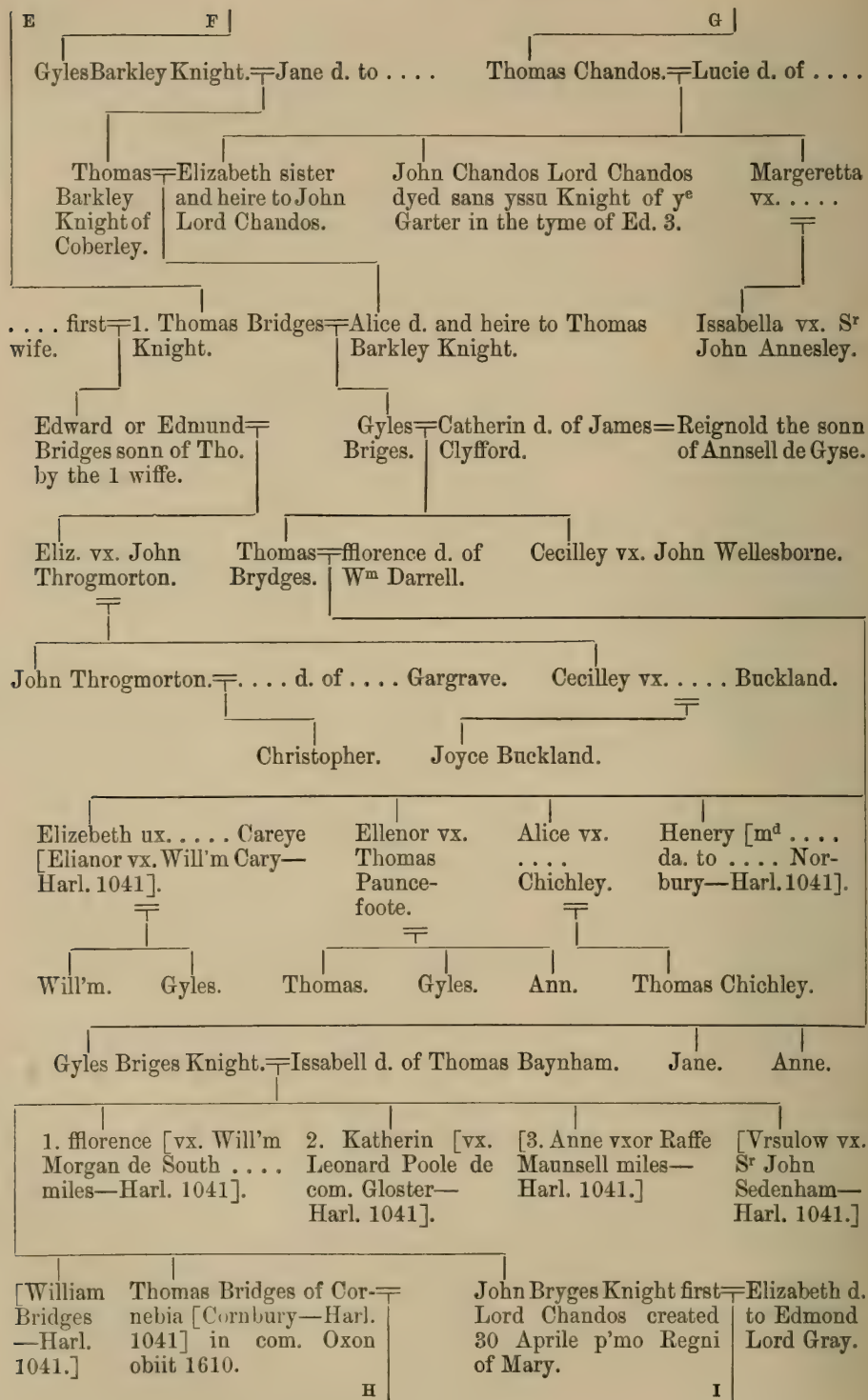
The wreath or and gules, gutty counterchanged.

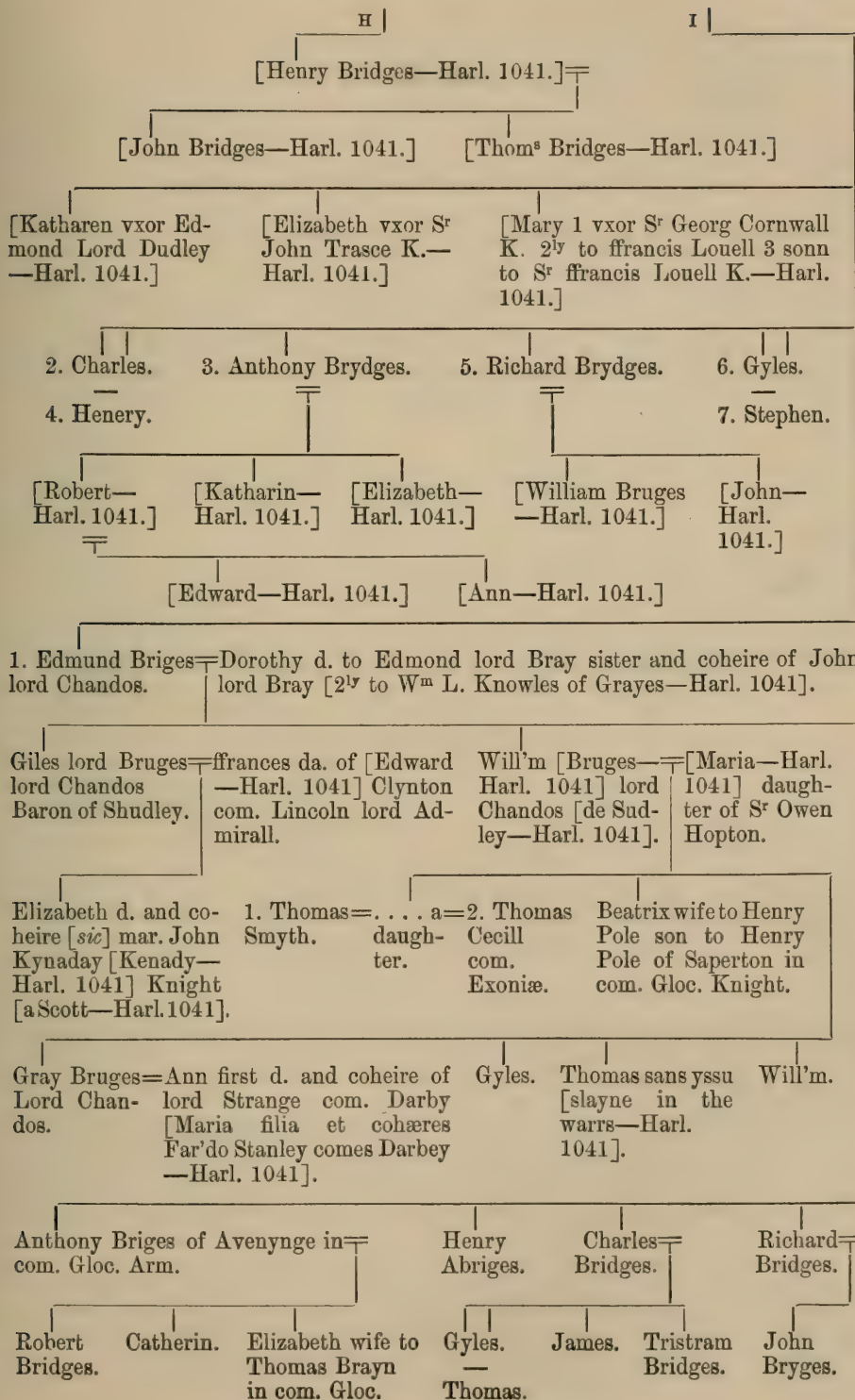
This crest was given by Tho. Wriothsley and Clarenceux Benolt to John Bruges of Dymmok in com. Gloster an'o 1520.











Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42^b.ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

This descent is moore at large in Worstershire.

Sr Alan Bushell lord of Brodmerston in com. Gloc. ob. 1245 [28] H. 3. =

Ric. Bushell = Idonia d. of Sr John Cantelope of Snitterfeild
ob. 14 E. 2. in com. Warwick Knt.

Ric. Bushell = Elenor d. and heire of Clement Musard.
ARMS.—*Or, a chev. azure.*

Roger Bushell = Eve d. of Geoffrey Dabetot of Rudmerley. Robert.

Ric. Bushell = Emme d. of Hugh Ernald of . . . in
com. Gloc. Hugh. Emme. ffelice vx. Ric. Isabell vx.
Gatewike. Richard de
Wydicomb.

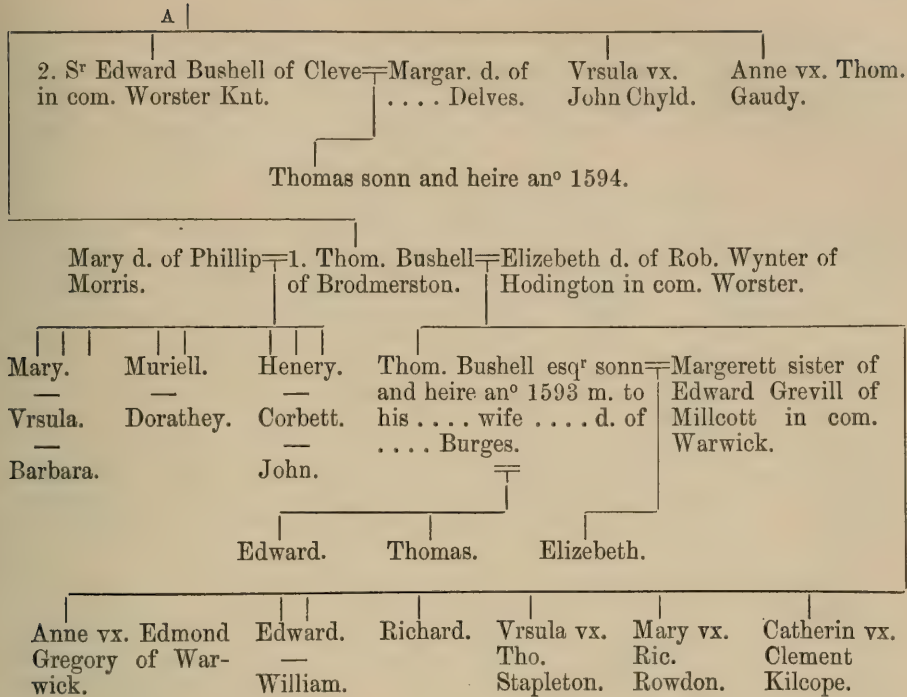
Ric. = Catherin d. and coheire of Will'm. Alice vx. John Moreyn 43 E. 3.
Bushell. Sr W^m Saltmarsh Knt. widow of Paul Cardiff. ARMS.—*A bend between two
escallops.*

Margertt vx. Oliver 1. Robert = Margerett d. of Tho. 2. Ric. Bushell = Margerett d. and
Burdett. Bushell. Hugford of Edmund- of Drymerston
scot in War. in com. Gloc. heire of John
ffoukes of Dry-
merston.

Edmund Bushell = Elizebeth d. of Tho. Blount of Will'm Bushell al's ffoukes.
Granden in com. Gloc.

. . . vxor Margerett Thom. = Anne d. of John Nor- Will'm marid Agnes.
. . . vx. . . . Bushell. wood of Brodway in Marg' d. of
Gough of Mande of com. Gloc. and of his Ric. Dalby of Margery.
com. Chester- don. wife d. of . . . Shel- Brokhampton.
Oxford. ton.

Edward Bushell = Dorathey d. of Tho. Andrews of . . . vx. . . . 1 vx. Gervase
died before his Wynwick in com. North'ton . . . Herbert 2 to Will'm
father. sister of Sr Thom. Norris. Norris.

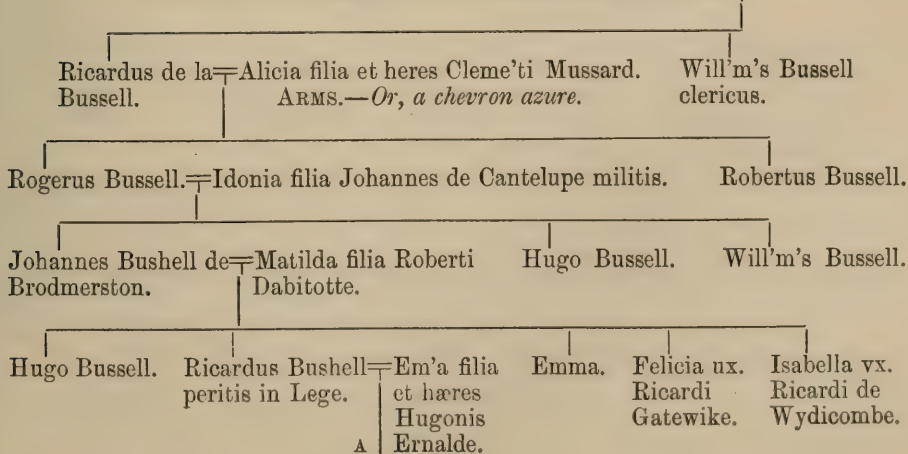


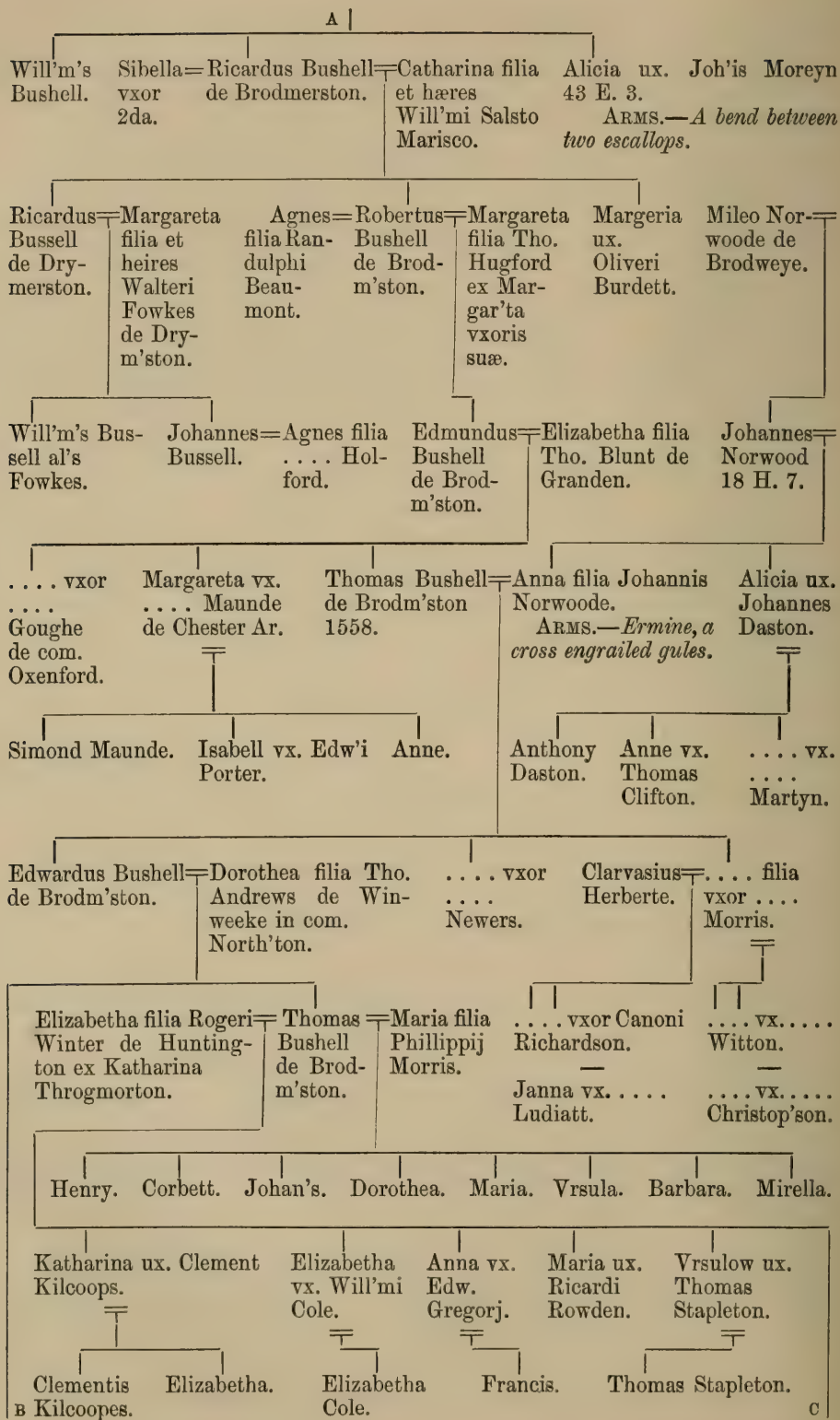
Bushell.

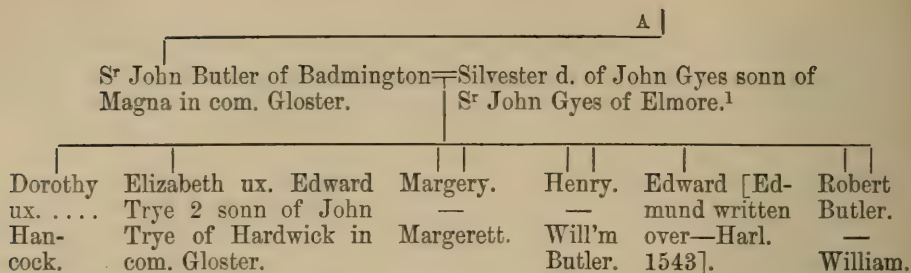
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 62.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

Ricardus de la Bussell D'n's de Brodmerston sans dat. =





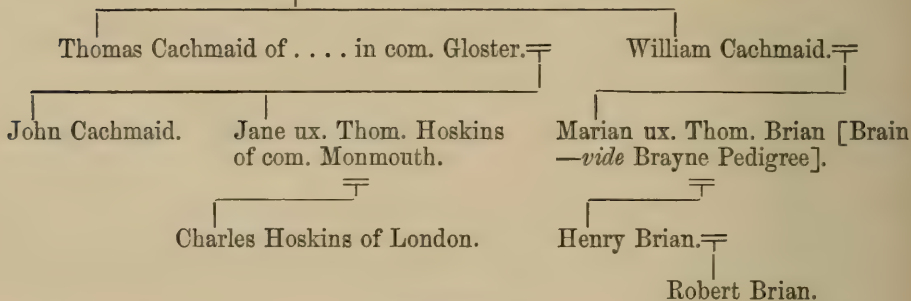


Cachmaid.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 80^b.

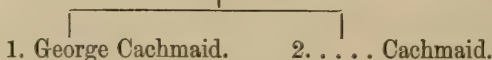
ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73 : *Or, a fesse between three demi-lions passant azure.*
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 52^b : *Or, on a chevron gules, between three demi-lions rampant azure [gules in Vinc. 14, 142], three crescents argent.*

John Cachmaid. = . . . d. and heire of John Herbert of Yetton.



Cachmaid.

William Cachmaid of Bigesweare = Elenor d. and heire of Henry Goodere
in com. Gloster. of Edgeworth in com. Midlesex.



¹ See pedigree of Gyse. Her father died 1556.

* Hewelsfield.

1664.	William, son of William Catchmay and Barbara,	bur. 7 March.	P.R.
1665.	Charles Catchmay	" 18 Feb.	
1669.	George Catchmay	" 5 June.	
"	Thomas Catchmay	" 17 June.	
1677.	Thomas (Thomasine?) Catchmay	" 16 Feb.	
1684.	Richard Berrow of St. Briavels and Johanna Catchmay	mar. 15 April.	
1689.	George Lewis jun ^r of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	" 23 April.	
1690.	William Catchmint	bur. 17 Oct.	
1691.	William Catchmint	" 12 Nov.	
"	Frances Catchmint, widow,	" 14 Dec.	
1696.	John Worgan of Newland and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 2 Feb.	
1700.	William, son of William Catchmint,	bur. 3 Aug.	
1703.	Ann Catchmay, widow, of St. Briavels,	" 1 March.	
1711.	Barbara Catchmay	" 8 Jan.	
1716.	Edward Perkins of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 24 May.	

It appears from the Parliamentary Survey of 1651 that Sir William Catchmay, Knt., was the owner of Aylesmore in this parish.

[Continued next page.]

Carpenter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 81.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 53: *Gules, a fesse cotised or, in chief three crosses palonce vair.*

ARMS OF RICHARD CARPENTER of Coleford in the p'ish of Newelend: *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chevron gules three crosses-crosslet or.*—Harl. 1543, fo. 54.

Thomas Carpenter of . . . = Ann d. of Thomas Monox of Walthamstow
in com. Gloster. in com. Essex.

*vide 1682/3
Visit. p. 33.*

Richard Carpenter. Mary. Anne.

Monmouth.

1645. William Catchmayd of Lancant, prisoner, bur. 13 May. P.R.

Newland.

1622. Richard Catchmay of Landoggo and Cecilia Gwillim of Newland mar. 24 Jan. }
1706. John, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., of Newland, bur. 23 Sept. } P.R.
" William, son of William Catchmay and Elizab., " 12 Oct.
1707. Thomas, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., " 9 July.
1709. John, son of William and Elizabeth Catchmay, gent., Sept. }

St. Briavels.

1683. William Catchmay, Knt., bur. 24 Jan. }
1696. D^{ca} Frances Catchmay " 14 Oct. }
1701. William, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara, bap. 24 April. }
1702. Tracy, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara, " 27 July. } P.R.
1703. Jane, dau. of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara, " 25 July.
1708. Tracy Catchmay, Esq., bur. 2 Nov. }
1731. Elizabeth Catchmay " 31 Aug. }
1733. Tracy Catchmay, Esq., " 19 Feb. }
1735. James Rooke, Esq., and Jane Catchmay mar. 1 Sept.
1741. Mrs. Barbara Catchmay bur. 26 Jan.
1743. William Catchmay, Esq., " 30 March. }

Tiddenham.

1744. Mr. George Catchmay of Monmouth and Mrs. Mary Davis of Tutshill mar. 26 Dec. P.R.

Adm^o Phil. Catchmaide of St. Briavels, dioc. Hereford, 1 March 1455. Lambeth Reg., 39^b, Bourghier.

MONUMENTS.

St. Briavels Church.

In the chancel was a large mural monument, semi-canopied, in which were the effigies, in freestone, painted, of a man and a woman in a reclining posture. In a compartment underneath were the figures, in relief, of three of their children kneeling, and an infant lying on a cushion. Upon a pediment, supported by two Corinthian pillars, were the figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity, between which was a shield bearing the arms of Warren: Chequy or and azure. There was no inscription on the monument, but it was erected to the memory of William Warren and Mariana Catchmay his wife, who died in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The monument has now been taken down.

On flat stones.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Catchmay Esq., eldest son | of Tracy Catchmay Esq., of Bigsware | by Barbara his wife, he departed | this Life March 29, 1743, aged near 42.

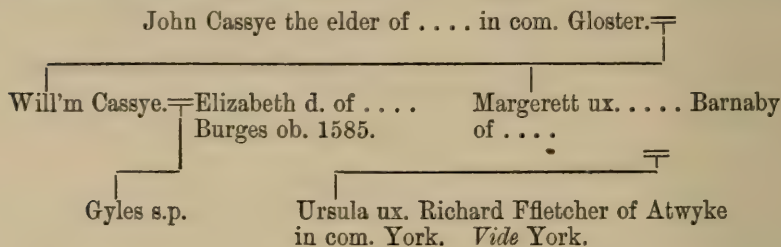
Here lyeth Elizabeth daughter of | Sir William Catchmay Knight | by Dame Eleanor his wife | who departed this Life the 23 of | August 1731, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq^r who married | Barbara daughter of Reginald | Bray of Barrington Esq. by | whom he had issue William | Tracy and Jane. He died the 30th | Day of November 1708 | And also the abovementioned | Barbara who departed this life | Jan 23 1740-1, aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq. youngest son of | Tracy Catchmay Esq. by Barbara | his wife. He departed this Life | Feb. 17, 1714, aged 31 years.

Cassey.

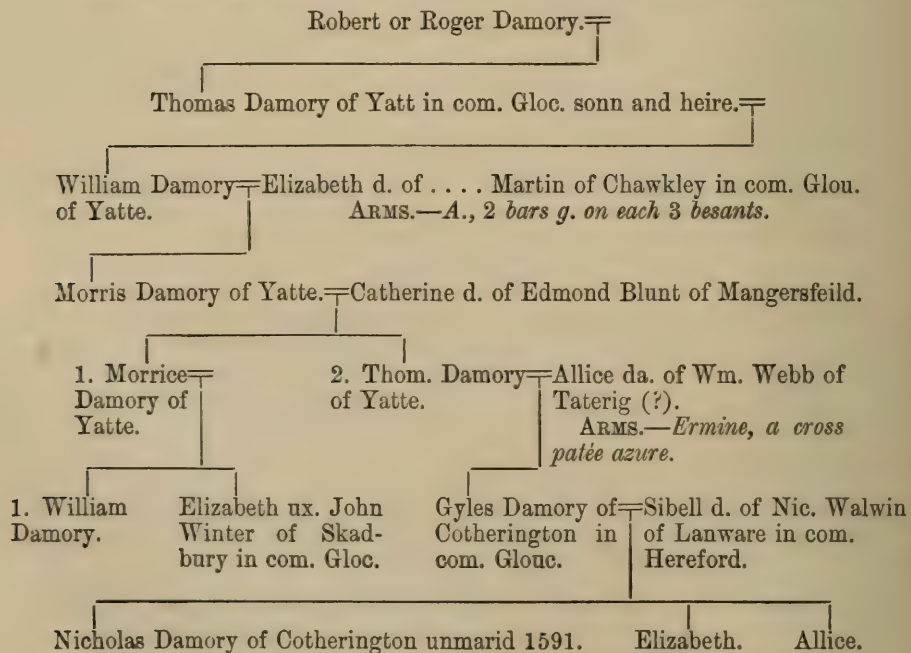
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a gryphon's head azure, beaked gules, between two wings expanded of the last.*

Damory.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84^b; 1543, fo. 64.ARMS.—*Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a bend engrailed azure, in chief a crescent for difference.*CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.*

P. Rob. Cook Clar. to Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Glouc. 1592.



Foulke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30 ; 1543, fo. 21^b.

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An Indian goat's head erased vert, attired argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

William Ffoulke of Brewood [Brerewood—Harl. 1543] in Staffordsh. =

1. Roger Ffoulke of Brewood
in com. Stafford.

2. John Ffoulke of = Anne d. and heire of John
Gunston 2 sonne. Newman of Gunston.

William Ffoulke = Elizabeth d.
1 sonne. to Roger
Swinerton.

Thomas Ffoulke 2 sonne. = Margaret d. to
Vide Dorsett. Roger Lane of
Hide.

Humfrey Ffoulke in com. = Joane [Jane—Harl.
Stafford came with Duke 1543] d. to Walter
of Buckingham to Thorn- Parker of Thorn-
bury [Thornburgh— burgh.
Harl. 1543] in com. Gloc.

Robert Ffoulke = Mary d. of
of Smesborowe John Zouche
in Dorsetsh. of Staffordell
in Somers-
setsh.

Walter Ffoulke of = Ann d. to John Rawlyns [Rawlins
Thornburgh. —Harl. 1543].

Herbert Ffoulke.

John Ffoulke sonn
and heire æt. 15.

Thomas Ffoulke
2 sonn æt. 12.

Morris [Maurice—Harl. 1543] Ffoulke
3 sonn æt. 9.

Roger Ffoulke of Gunston 3 sonne. *Vide Dorset.* = Cassandra d. to William
Humfrey.

John Ffowlke of Gunston. = Anne d. of John Bradshaw of Wyndle.

Roger Ffowlke of Gunston. = Margaret d. to Richard Moreton of Haughton.

Joanne ux. Roger
Fowke of Bre-
wood.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas
Congrave of Sewar-
den.

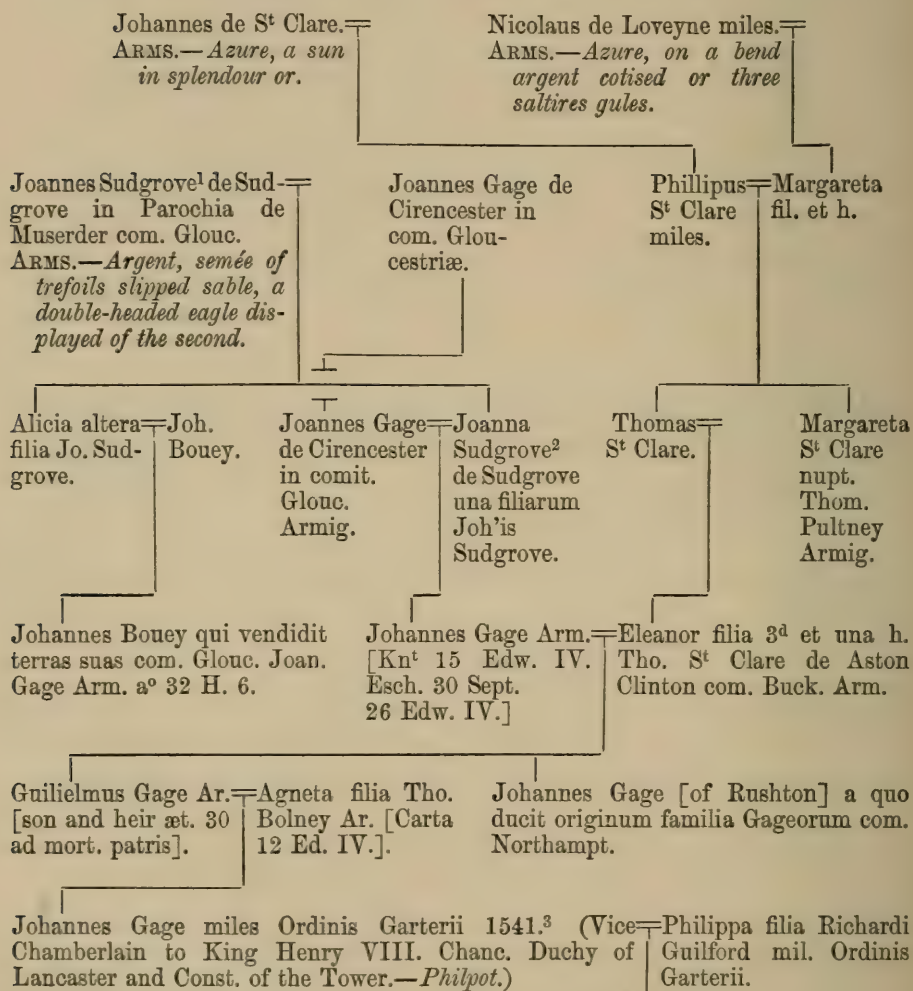
Joyes ux. Gamabell
[? Gamaliell]
Woodford.

Katheren.
—
Janne.

Gage.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 74^b.ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and argent, a saltire gules.*

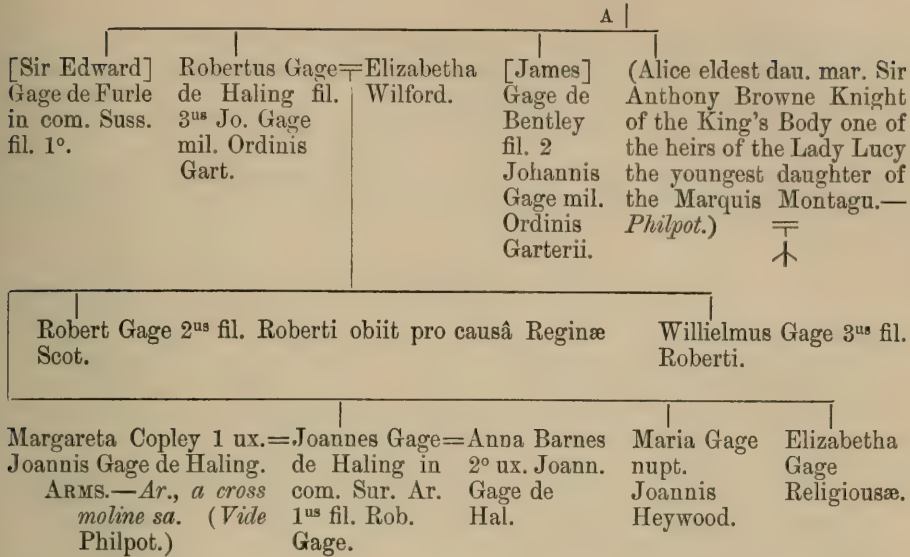
[The additions within brackets are from Howard 17, Herald's College.]



¹ Joannes Sudgrove dedit Johannis Gage Armigeri et Joanna vxori suæ et Johannis Bouey et Alicia vxori suæ et hereditib^{'s} suis omnia testamenta suæ et terras in Musarder in comitat. Glouc. et Sudgrove in p[']ochia de Musarder com. Glouc. nuper Petri dit florthey p['] Cartam datam a^o 4 Hen. 5ⁱ.

² Hoc Joanna post mortem viri sui cum Joanne Gage Ar. viro suo feofaverunt Guiliel. Dom. Louel, Guil. Tresham et alijs de terris et ten[']tis in Cirencester, Nether Siddington & Muserder et Brinfeild com. Glouc. p['] Cart. dat. 10 Aug. a^o 10 H. 6.

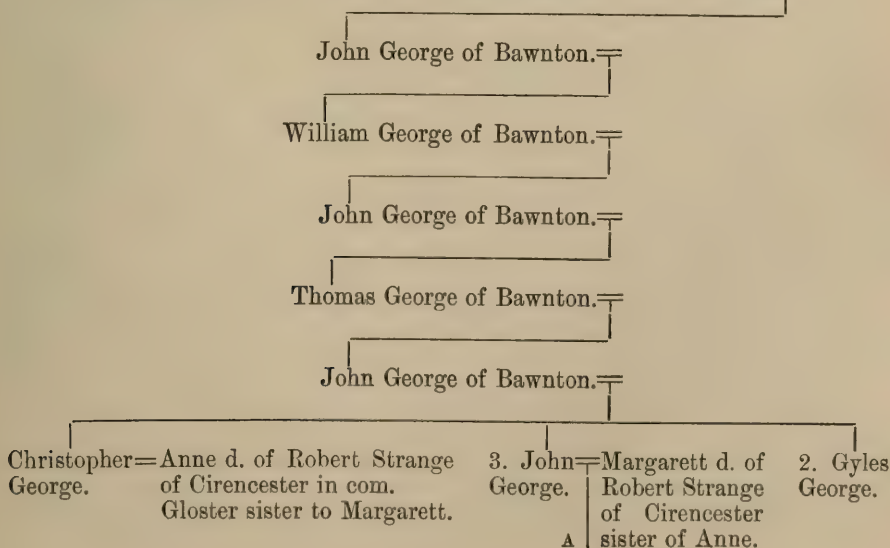
³ Sir John Gage was elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, and instituted 22 May 1541 to the stall vacated by the death on 26 July 1540 of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Died 11 April 1556.

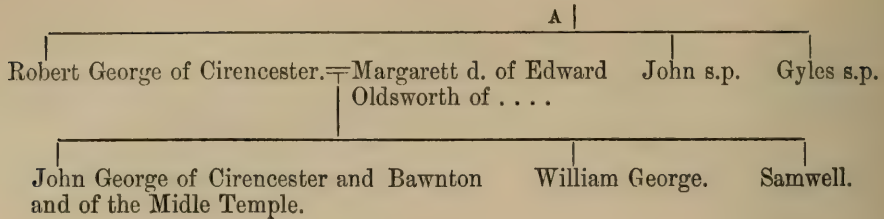


George.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120^b; 1543, fo. 184.

Richard George of Bawnton al's Bawdington in com. Gloster. =





* Baunton, near Cirencester.

1651.	Giles, s. of Mr John George,	bur. 27 Aug.	P.R.
1653.	John, s. of Mr John George,	died 5, " 8 June.	
1654.	Richard Whitmore of Nether Slaughter, co. Glouc., and Elizabeth George, sole daughter and heir of John George of Baunton, were married in the chancel of the church according to the rites of the Church of England, 26 Feb. 1654, having been previously married the same morning according to the Act of Parliament.		
1656.	M ^{rs} Elizabeth Whitmore, wife of Mr Richard Whitmore,	bur. 1 May.	
1677.	Elizabeth, wife of John George, Esq.,	" 4 June.	
1678.	John George, Esq.,	" 6 Jan.	
1682.	Bridgett, wife of James George, Esq.,	" 25 July.	
1664.	James George, Esq.,	" 2 July.	

Cirencester.

1561.	Arnoll, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 23 May.	P.R.
"	Agnes, d. of Hewgh George and Joane,	" 1 June.	
"	John George and Elizabeth Gurney	mar. 17 July.	
"	Anne, d. of Hewgh George and Jane,	bur. 10 Aug.	
"	Anne, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 2 Nov.	
1562.	Richard, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 3 Oct.	
1563.	John, s. of John George and Margaret,	" 2 June.	
1564.	Robert, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 5 Feb.	
1565.	Bridgett, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,	" 19 Aug.	
"	Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,	" 24 March.	
1566.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, Esq., and Anne,	" 22 Feb.	P.R.
"	Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,	bur. 25 March.	
1567.	Alice, d. of John George, and Margaret,	" 10 June.	
"	Alice, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,	bap. 9 Sept.	
1568.	Thomas, s. of Christopher George and Anne,	" 27 June.	
"	Alice, d. of John George and Margaret,	" 10 Feb.	
1569.	John, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bur. 4 Aug.	
1571.	Cysciley, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Agnes (?), William George and Margaret Rogers	bap. 12 Aug.	
1572.	Mary, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	mar. 28 Nov.	
"	John, s. of William George and Margerye,	bap. 19 July.	
"	Bridgett, d. of John George and Margaret,	" 23 Aug.	P.R.
1573.	Gyles, s. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 20 Sept., bur. 17 Nov.	
"	Agnes, d. of William George,	bap. 24 April.	
1574.	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 5 Sept.	
"		bap. 18 March, bur. 17 Nov.	
1576.	Mary, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 18 April.	
"	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent.,	bur. 23 May.	
1577.	Margett, wife of William George,	" 3 May.	
"	John George, gent.,	" 6 Aug.	
"	Jone, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 6 Jan.	
1578.	Margaret, wife of John George, gent., dec ^d ,	" 12 Aug.	P.R.
1579.	Anne, wife of Christopher George, gent.,	" 17 Feb.	
1585.	Joane, d. of William George,	" 6 July.	
1586.	Richard, s. of William George,	bap. 2 Aug.	
"	William, s. of Hewgh George,	" 20 Nov.	
1588.	Anne, d. of Robert George, gent.,	" 31 Aug.	
"	Elnor, wife of Robert George, gent.,	bur. 1 Sept.	

[Continued next page.]

Gifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59 ; 1543, fo. 72.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, slashed and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding five roses of the first, stalked vert.*

Sr Will'm Gifford marid also Jaine d. of Elenor d. of Sr John Pawlett.

Sr John Rogers Knt.

A |

B |

1590.	Hewgh George	bur.	5 March.	
"	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bap.	14 March.	
1592.	Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,	"	18 March.	
1593.	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bur.	18 May.	
1594.	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bap.	15 Sept.	
1595.	William, s. of Robert George, gent.,	"	11 Jan.	
1597.	Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,	"	3 July.	
1598.	Christopher George, Esq.,	bur.	15 March.	
1612.	William George	"	29 Jan.	
1622.	Robert George, Esq.,	"	20 Feb.	
1628.	Beata, d. of John (?) Georges, Esq.,	bap.	15 May.	P.R.
1629.	Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	born 10,	31 Dec.	
1631.	John, s. of John George, Esq.,	"	17 July.	
1633.	Elizabeth, d. of John George, Esq.,	born 27 Jan.,	14 Feb.	
1636.	M ^{re} Margaret George, widow,	bur.	2 March.	
1637.	M ^r William George	"	25 Aug.	
1640.	Robert, s. of John George, Esq.,	bap.	4 Feb.	
1643.	Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	bur.	27 Oct.	
1653.	John, s. of John George, Esq.,	"	8 June.	
1654.	Richard Whitmore, Esq., and Elizabeth George,	mar.	26 Feb.	
1707.	William George, Esq.,	bur.	18 June.	

In the new vestry of Baunton Church is a monument bearing the following inscription, surmounted by an escutcheon of arms: Vert, fretty azure, for WHITMORE; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, GEORGE; 2, Or, five lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON; 3, a bend between lions passant.

Quam religiose vixit uirgo pia
Quam in culpatè convixit uxor
Quam pie obiit puerpera 1^o
Maij 1656 ætatis suæ 22.

Elizabeth, sole daughter & heyre of John Georges of Baunton, Esq., wth her dear child resteth here in peace waiting for y^e Resurrection of y^e body & y^e life Everlasting.

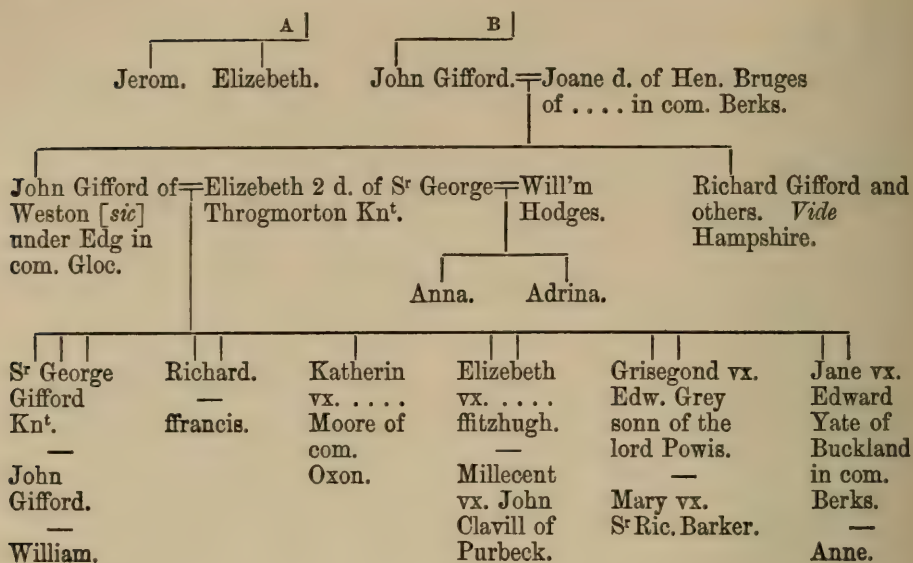
Followed by some poetry.

Against the east wall of the south aisle of Cirencester Church is a handsome marble tablet bearing the following inscription, surmounted by three busts, a woman between two men, each bust charged on the base with a shield of arms: 1, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, legged and beaked or, GEORGE; 2 (the woman), Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules; 3, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant of the first.

To the Lasting Remembrance | of | William Georges Esq. | this Monument was Erected | by | Rebecca his Relict. | Who being afterwards married to | Thomas Powell Esq. | ordered that his memory also should be | Herein transmitted to Posterity | William Georges Esq. | Was underneath interred June the 18th 1707 | In the 81st year of his age. By his Body was deposited That of | Thomas Powell Esq. Sept. the 13th 1718 | In the 67th year of his age.

To their Remains were added Those of | Rebecca | Nov^r y^e 8th 1722 in y^e 80th year of her age | Whose bequest out of the Estate devised to her by | W. G. did at Lady day 1728 amount to 2400^l | and 200^l a year for Erecting and Endowing a Charity | School or Schools in this Town. The other Pious and Charitable Gifts of R. P. and also of W. G. & | T. P. are recorded in y^e Catalogue of | Benefactions to this Parish.

Underneath a shield of arms: GEORGES, impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion rampant of the first,

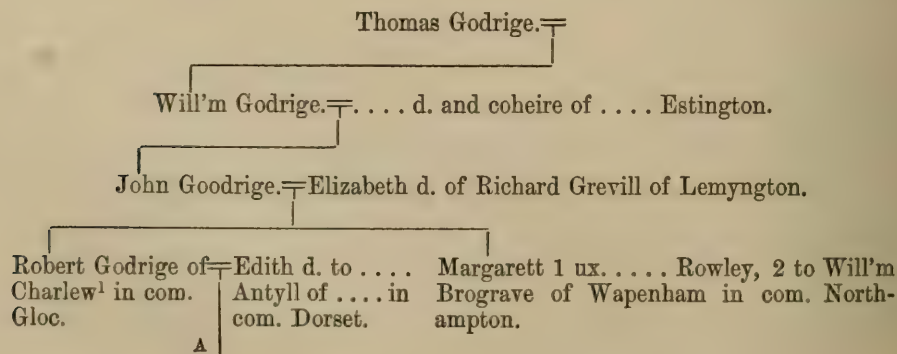


Goodrige.

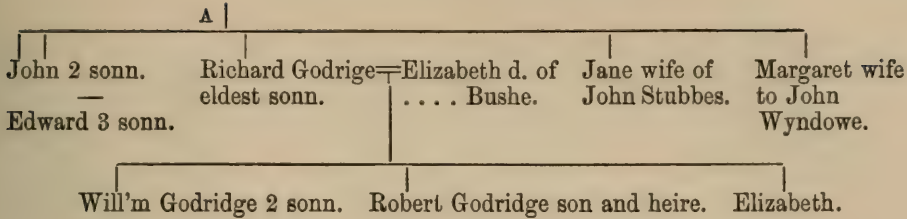
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35^b ; 1543, fo. 27.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant-guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, collared or, holding a battle-axe argent, handled of the second.*



¹ Charlton Kings.

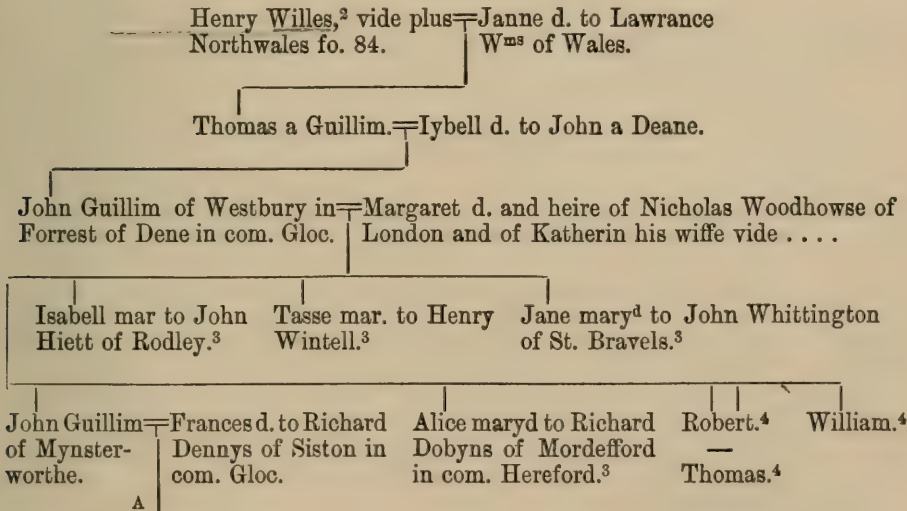


Guillim.¹

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 15^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or*; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embrued gules*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules*; 4, *Gules, two bars and a canton argent*; 5, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or three pheons of the second*.

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the hand a broken sword argent, hilt sable.*



* Prestbury.

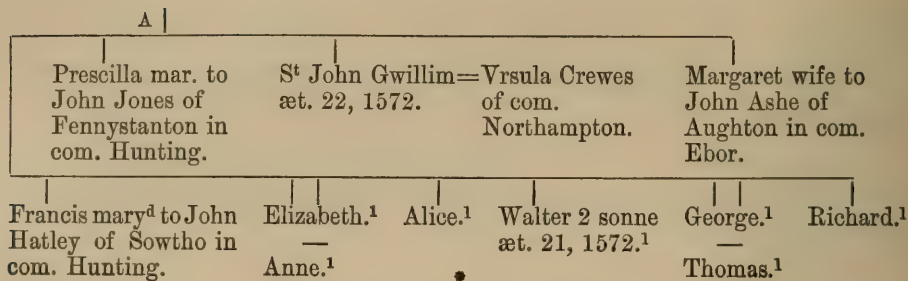
1667.	Jane, d. of William Goodrich,	bap. 28 Feb.	} B.T.
1676.	John White and Mary Gotheridge	mar. 27 Sep.	
1678.	Edmund Goodrich and Anne Pem'erton	" 7 Oct.	
1681.	Anne, d. of Edmund Goodrich,	bap. 22 Feb.	
1685.	John, s. of Edmund Goodrich,	" 4 Feb.	
1703.	Anne Gutheridge, d. of Edmund and Anne,	bur. 22 Jan.	
1714.	Edmund Goodridge	" 10 Aug.	
1745.	Edmund Goodrich	" 13 June.	
1762.	Sarah, wife of Richard Goodrich of Charlton Kings,	" 2 Oct.	

¹ Gilliams—Harl. MS. 1041.

² This generation in Harl. MS. 1041 only.

³ The marriage in Harl. MS. 1543.

⁴ Harl. MS. 1041 only.



Gwinnett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 190.

[NOTE.—The date of this pedigree is about 1697.]

Georg Gwyneth descended out of Carnarvonshire in North Wales.==

Richard Gwyneth of Sherdington==Mary d. of Rich^d Estcourt
in com. Gloucester. of . . . in com. Wilts.

George Gwinnet of Great==Elizabeth d. of William Lawrance Richard=
Sherdington in com. Glouc. Esq. of Sherdington.

Richard Gwinnett==Ann dang. of William Capell Richard. George. Mary.
of Sherdington. of y^e City of Glouc.

George Gwinnett of Sherdington.==Sarah d. of George Brown of
Turley in com. Glouc.

Richard æt. 22.	Sarah.	Hannah.	Martha.	Mary.	George.	Phœbe.	Elizabeth died young.
	Dec ^d .			Living.			

†

¹ Harl. MS. 1041 only.

* Westbury-on-Severn.

1599. Katherine Gwillim
" Moyses Drewe and Margery Gwyllim
1606. Dorothy, d. of John Gwillim,
1638. John Gwillim
" Elizabeth Gwillim, widow,

bur. 2 June. mar. 22 Oct. bap. 8 Nov. bur. 4 Jan. " 24 Feb.	}	B.T.
---	---	------

† St. Michael's, Gloucester.

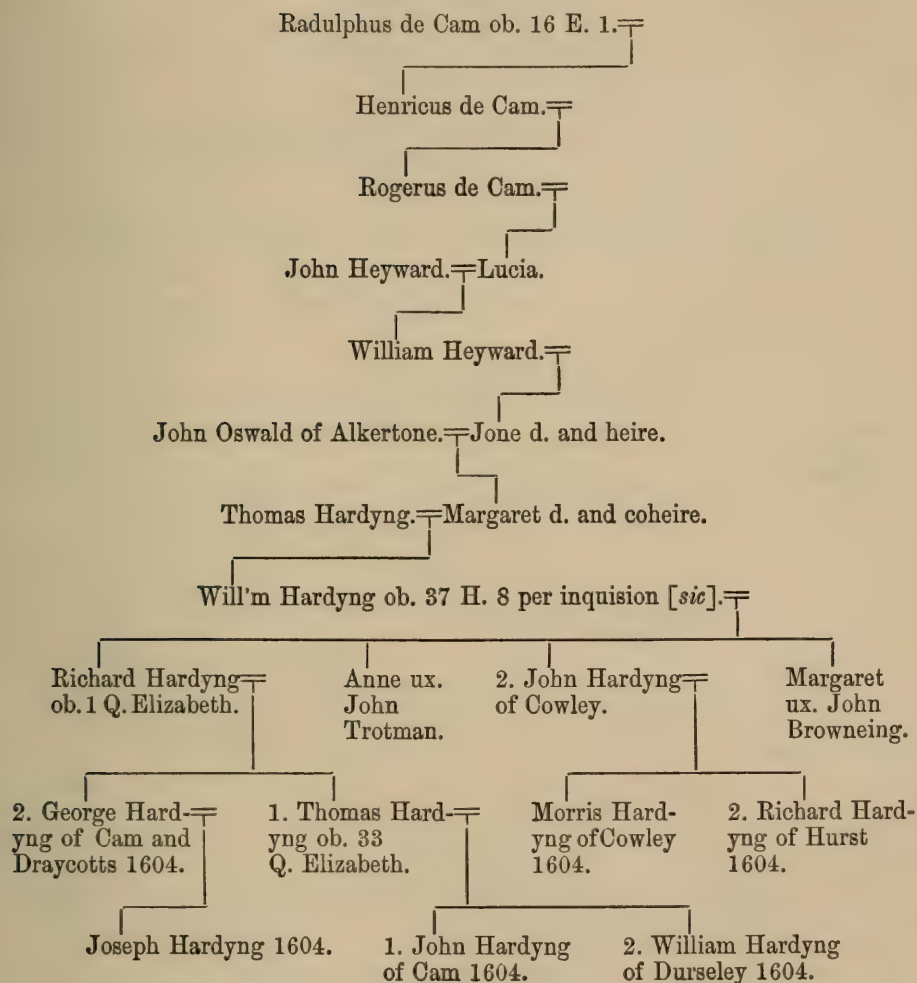
1713. Mary, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
1714. Elizabeth, d. of George Gwinnett,
1715. George, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,
1717. Anne, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
1719. William, s. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
1728. Henry Gwinnett and Martha Jones of the Lea
1731. Mr. Gwinnett (sword-bearer)
1739. Mr. George Gwynnet

bap. 26 June. " 23 June. " 13 Oct. " 5 Sept. " 11 April. mar. 24 Feb. bur. " 24 April.	}	B.T.
---	---	------

Hardyng.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 185.

ARMS.—None tricked.



*

* Cam.

1609.	Anne, d. of John Hardinge,	bap. 2 July.	} B.T.
1620.	Elizabeth, wife of John Hardinge,	bur. 4 Dec.	
1625.	Mary, d. of Daniel Hardinge,	" 30 Aug.	
1662.	Deborah, d. of William Hardinge,	bap. 21 April.	
"	Katherine, d. of Richard Harding,	" 16 May.	
1663.	Mr. William Harding, Minister,	bur. 2 March.	
1665.	Ferdinando Dodswell of Cam and Winifred Harding of Hawksbury,	mar. by licence 30 June.	
1668.	George Harding of Cam and Elizabeth Lander of Cowley	mar. 14 May.	

Harris.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 188.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Harris of Shropshire.==

John Harris of the County of Gloucester.==Elizabeth d. of William Hyron of Glocestershire.

Giles Harris of Churchhill.=Judith da. of Walter Wallwin de Co. Heriforde.

Hudleston.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 47^b.ARMS.—*Gules, a fret argent.*

Sr John Hudleston Knight.==

1 wife.==Sr John Hudleston Knight.==2 wife.

1. Sr Anthony
Hudleston
Knight.

2. Henry.
—
3. William.

Elenor.

Richard
Hudleston.

Roger.
—
Georgius.

Bridget.

Hyett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 82.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Hyett of Lydney=Joyce d. and coheire of Simon Melborne of Icomb
in com. Gloster esq^r. in com. Herefford [Gloucester ?] Esq.

Jaques Hyett=Jane d. of Christopher Baynham
of Lydney. of Clorewall in com. Gloc.

Symon
Hyett.

Jane
Hyett.

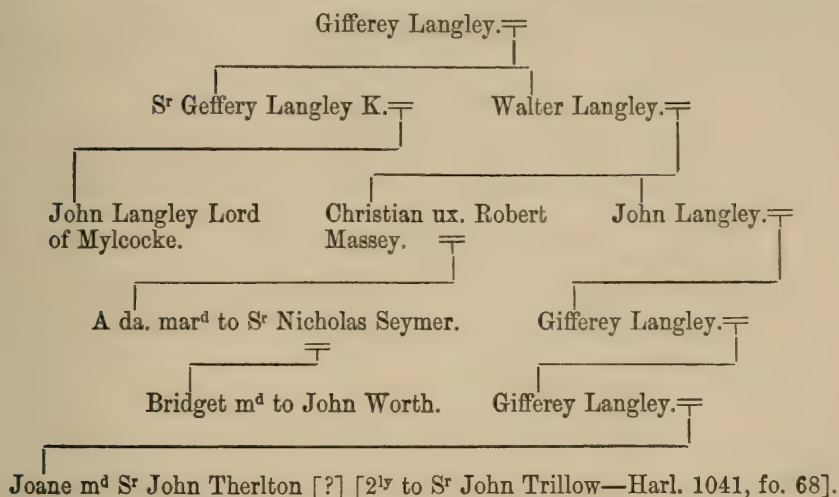
Christopher Hyett.

George.

Frances.

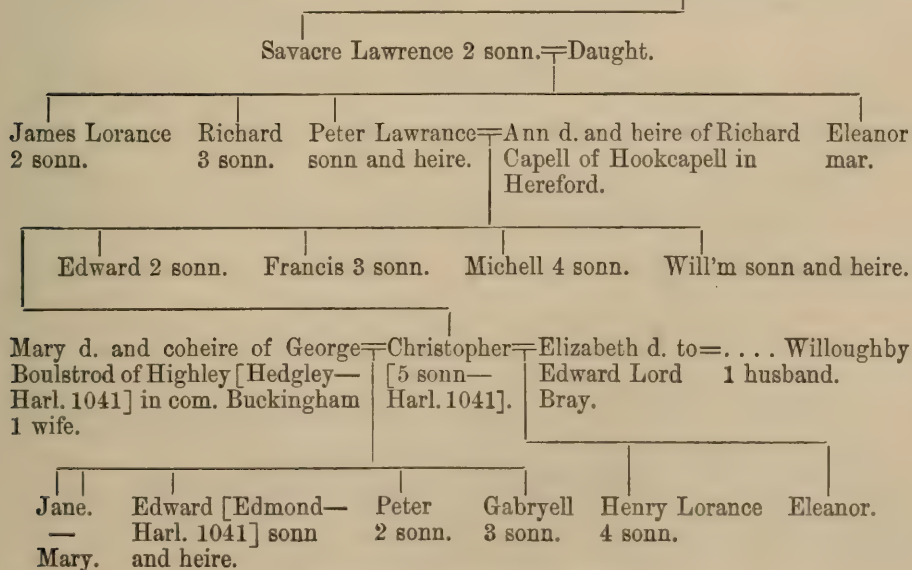
Jane.

Elizabeth.

Langley.Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 23^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three ogresses.***Lawrence.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38^b; 1543, fo. 3^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

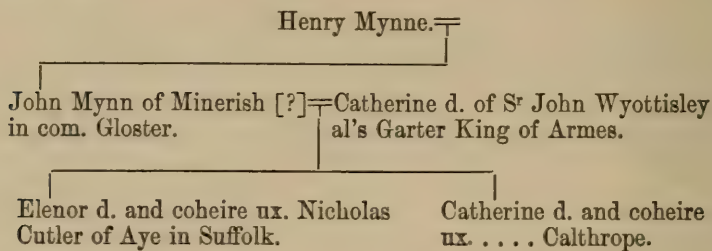
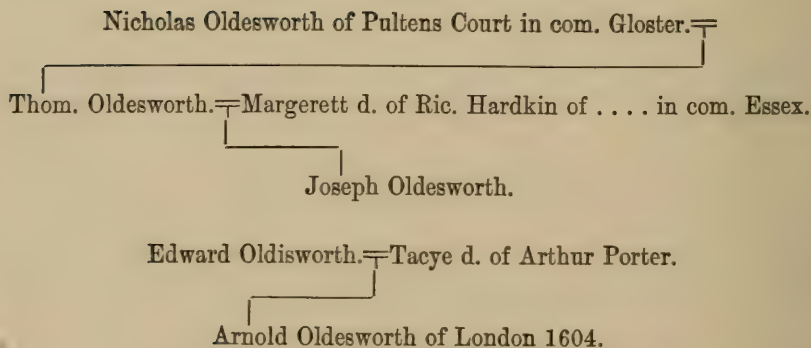
Arthur Lawrance of Pryors Courte in com. Gloc. Daught.



Mynne.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three fleurs argent as many chess-rooks sable.*

Oldesworth.¹Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 41^b.

¹ ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three billets argent as many lions passant-guardant of the field.*

CREST.—*A lion sejant rampant-guardant gules, holding in the paws a scroll or.*

These Armes and Crest were confirmed to Edward Oldsworth with his brethren sons of . . . Oldsworth of Polton's Court in y^e County of Gloster by S^r Gilbert Dethicke alias Garter King of Armes. Robert Cooke Esq. alias Clarenceux King of Armes of y^e East West and South Parts, William Flowes alias Norroy King of Armes of y^e North Parts. Dated y^e 15 of June anno domini 1569. (Add. MS. 12454.)

Parker.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 84^b.

Thomas Parker of = Jane d. and coheire of John Moore of = James Dingley
Northlatch in com. Douklyn in com. Worster widdow of 1 husband.
Gloster 3 husband. Will'm Ashffeld *vide* Hereford.

Michell Parker of Northlach. Mary Parker.

Pauncefoot.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 54; 1543, fo. 39.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant argent.*

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. = . . . d. and heire of the lord of Kyrkhowell.

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. =

Sr Richard Pauncefoote. =

Sr Grimbald = . . . d. of . . . Sr Andrew = Julian d. and heire = . . . Myll of
Pauncefoot. Turberville. Herle. of . . . Rows. Glostershire.

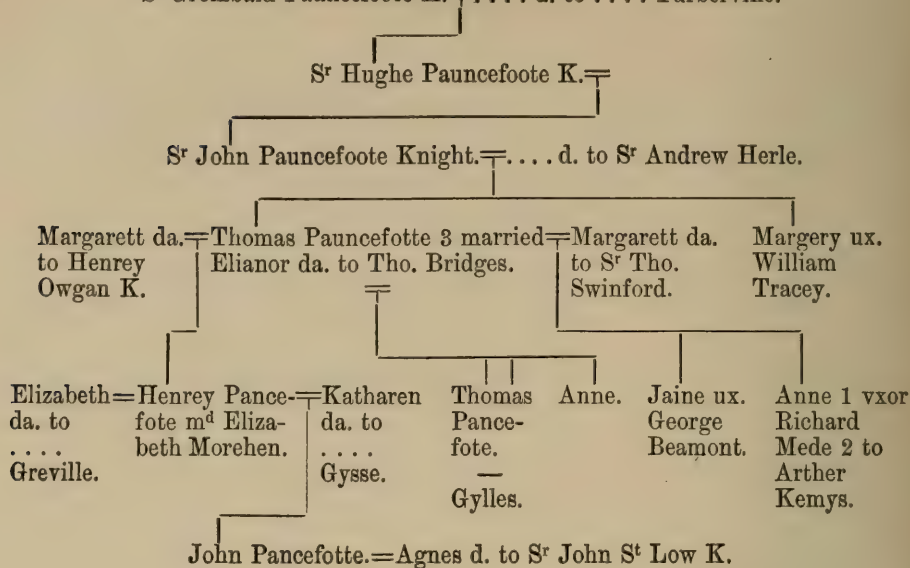
Sr Hughe Pauncefoot. = . . . d. of Sr Andrew.

Margerett d. of = Thomas Pauncefoot marid = Margerett d. of Sr Margery
Sr Humffrey 3 Elenor d. of Tho. Abriges John [Sr Tho.— ux. W^m
[Henry—Harl. [Bridges—Harl. 1041]. Harl. 1041] Swyn- Tracye.
1041] Ogan. fford.

Elizebeth Grevill. = Henry Pauncefoote marid = Katherin d. of
Elizebeth Moorehen. . . . Gysse.

John = Agnes d. Thomas. Richard Mede. = Anne. = Arthur Jane
Paunce- of Sr — ARMS.—*Gules, a Keyns ux.
ffoote. John St Giles. chevron ermine between [Kemys George
Low. — three trefoils argent. —Harl. Bea-
Anne, 1041]. mont.*

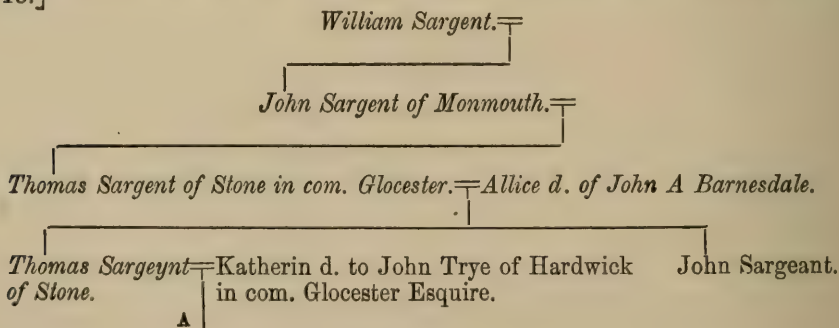
VARIATION OF PART OF PEDIGREE IN HARL. MS. 1041.

S^r Grombald Pauncefoote K. = . . . d. to . . . Turberville.

Sergeant or Sargent.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 57^b; 1543, fo. 68^b.ARMS : Harl. 1041.—*Argent, three dolphins naiant embowed sable.*

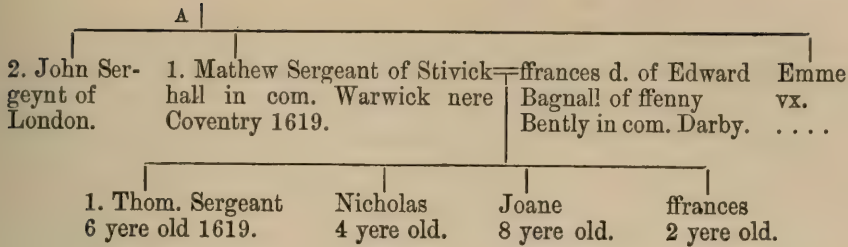
[The portion of this pedigree printed in italics agrees with Vincent MS. 115, fo. 13.]



* Newent.

1701.	Charles Pauncefote of Pauntley	bur. 12 March.
1703.	William, s. of William Pauncefote, gent., by Sarah his wife,	bap. 21 April.
1706.	John, s. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,	" 20 April.
1708.	Hester, d. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,	" 7 Jan.
1710.	Thomas Hill, junior, and Elizabeth Pauncefote	mar. 23 Oct.
1714.	Anne, d. of John Pauncefote, cler., by Hester his wife,	bap. 10 Jan.
1724.	John Pauncefote	bur. 30 July.
1740.	William Hill and Elizabeth Pauncefote	mar. 9 Oct.

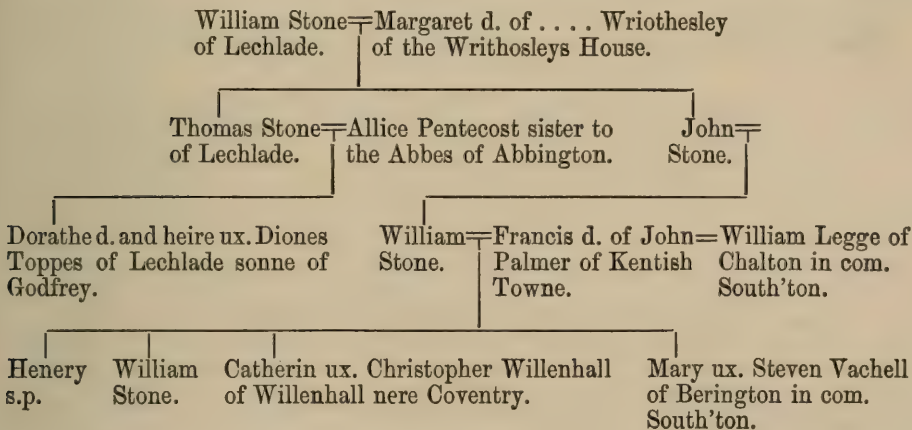
B.T.



Stone.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 83 ; 1543, fo. 62^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron quarterly azure and gules, between three flint-stones of the last.*



* Blaisdon.

1755. Thomas Sargeaunt of Mitchell Deane and Ann Jelfe of this parish	mar. by licence 25 June. } B.T.
--	---------------------------------

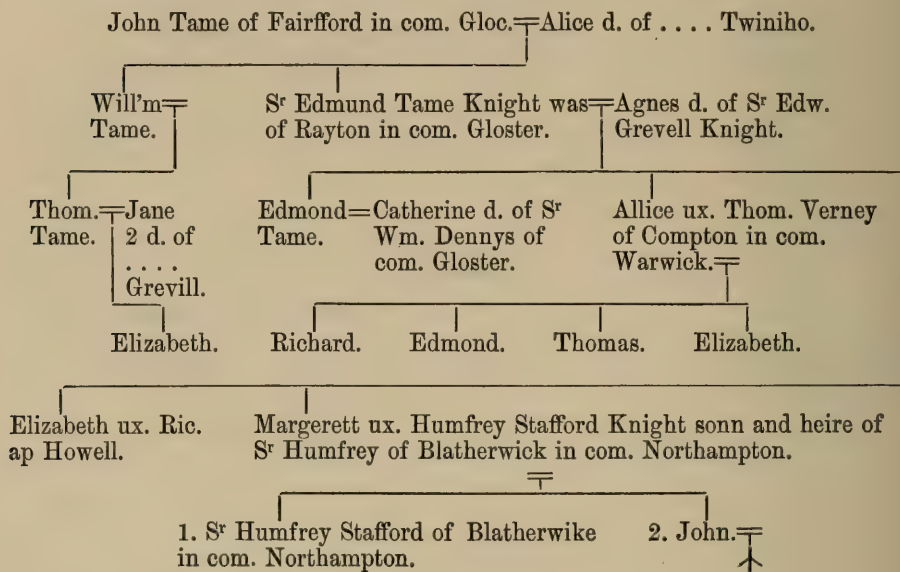
Longhope.

1703. Anne, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 25 March.	} B.T.
1704. Elizabeth, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 28 March.	
1705. Edward, s. of William Serjeaunt and Mary his wife,	,, 4 March.	
1708. Mary, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 13 May.	
1710. John, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 10 April.	
1711. William, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 22 Nov.	
1712. Samuel, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 14 Dec.	
1713. Margaret, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	,, 26 Feb.	

Micheldeane.

1639. Emme, d. of Edward Sargeant of Longhope,	bap.	} B.T.
1705. Sarah Sargeant	bur. 25 Aug.	
1707. Edward, s. of Mr William Sargeant of Hartsbarne,	,, 9 June.	

Tame.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80^b ; 1543, fo. 46^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure, crowned gules, combatant.*

Towers and Kettleby.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 67 ; 1543, fo. 7.

ARMS: Harl. 1543.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules* ; 2, *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two snakes or* ; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine* ; 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure* ; 5, *Argent, a fesse and in chief three escallops sable* ; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three pellets: impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent.*

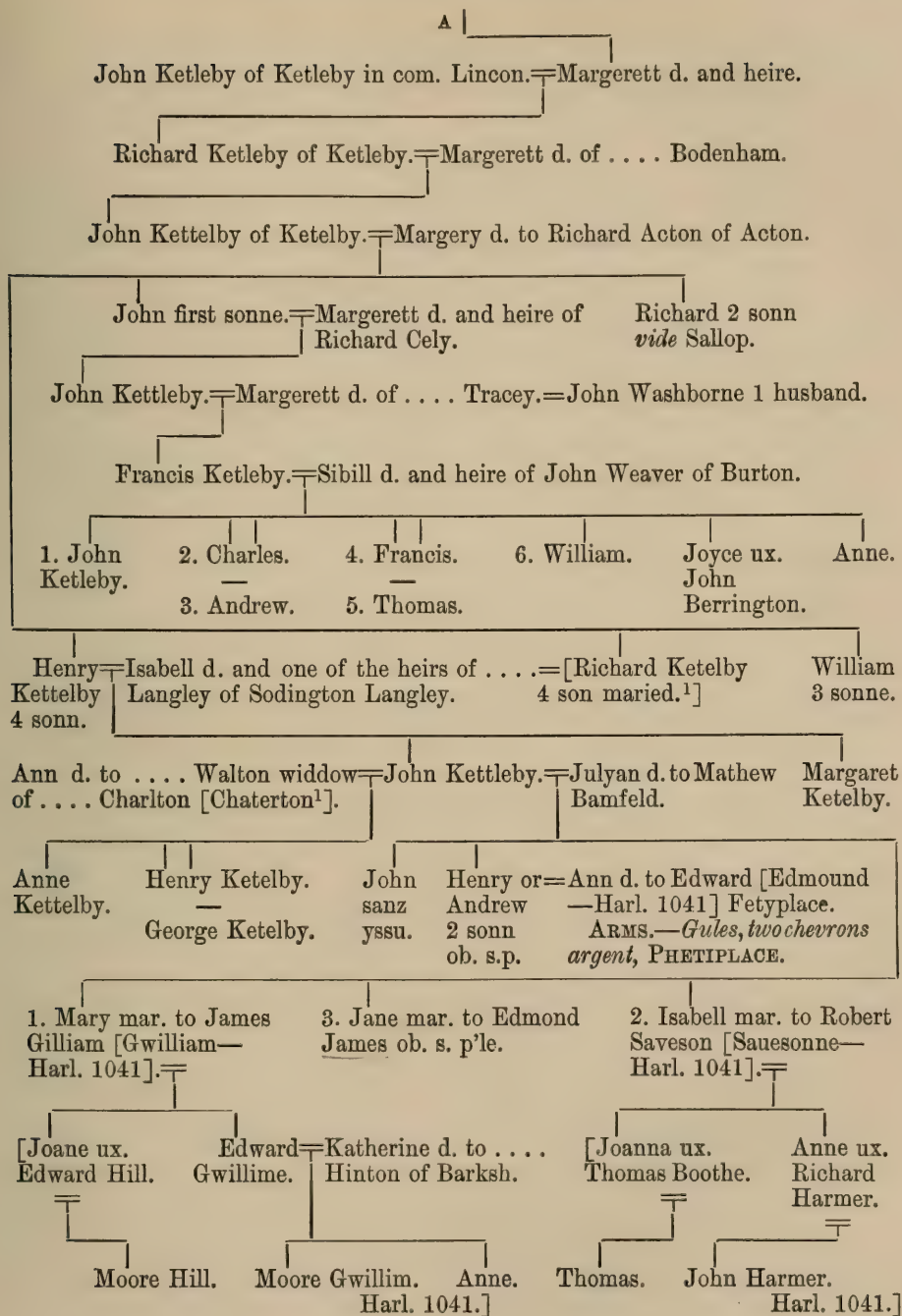
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a martlet for difference.*

In Harl. 1041 the Arms are quarterly of four coats—the first three quarterings as in the above, and the fourth : *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*

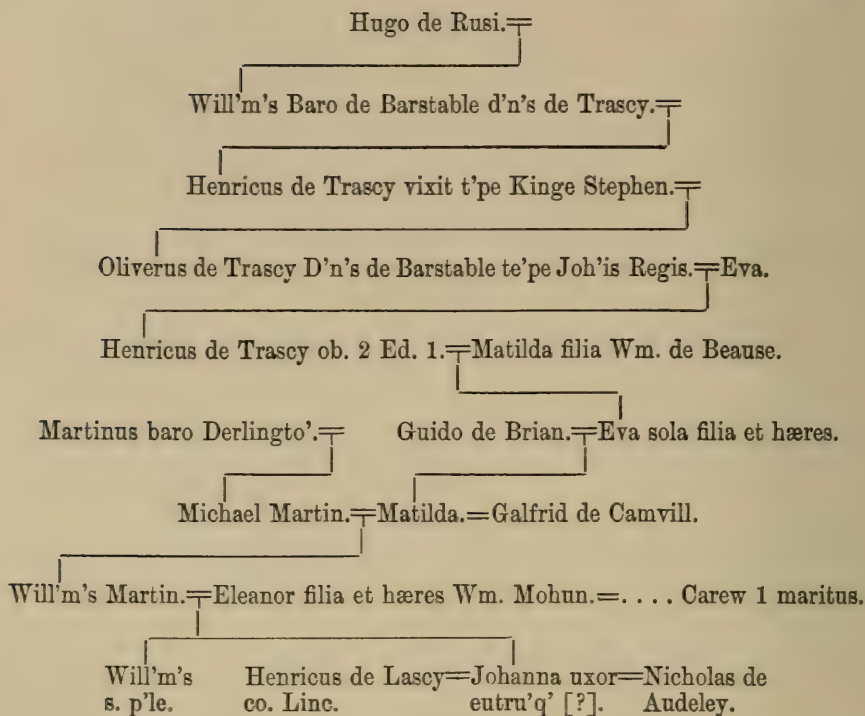
John Towers of Henyng. = Margerett d. and heire of Richard Russell.

Richard Pride of Sallop. = Margerett d. and heire.



¹ According to official record in the Herald's College, Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, MS. D. 12.

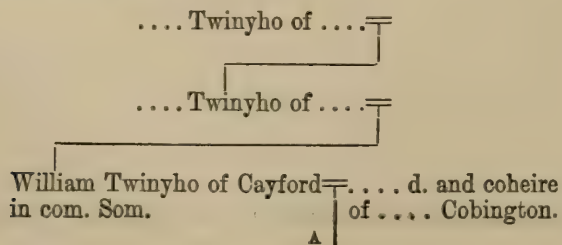
Trascy.

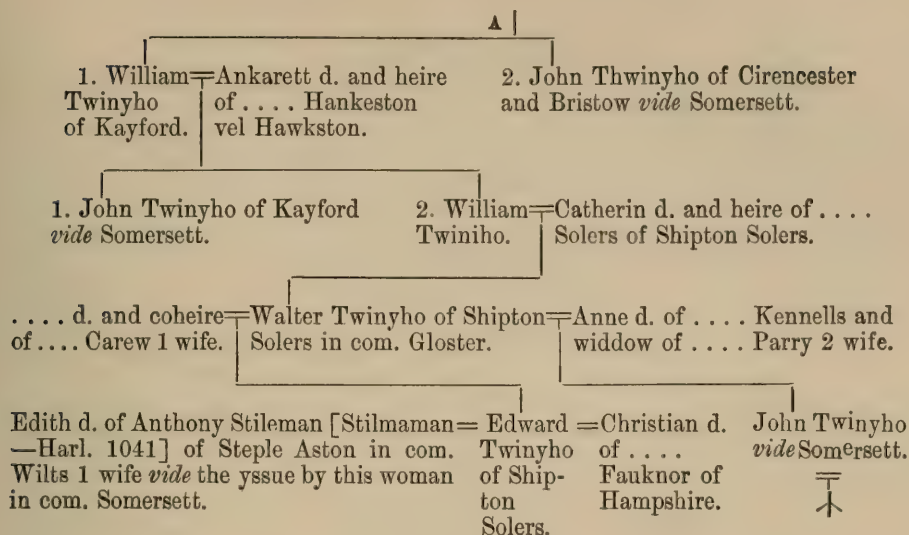
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35^b.

Twinyho.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84; 1543, fo. 63^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lapwings close sable, a crescent for difference.*
 CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or.*





Tyndall.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a martlet or for difference, TYNDALL*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pansies slipped and leaved proper, LE BON*.

Thom. Tyndall of Estwood in com. Gloc. ob. 28 April 1570 = Avys d. of John Boddy buried at ffanchurch in London.

ARMS.—*Arg., a fess gul. betw. 3 garbs sa., a crescent for diff.*

Elizabeth ob. s.p.

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood in com. Gloc. =

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood ob. 1619. = Orian le Bon one of the sisters and heires of Claudius le Bon of ffarneaux in Normandy.

1. Thomas Tyndall.	2. frances dyed yong.	3. Edmond.	4. George.	Esperancia.	Mary.	Orian.
--------------------	-----------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------	--------

Vaughan.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77^b ; 1543, fo. 6^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron or between three boys' heads affronte, coupé at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all proper ; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embued gules.*

Ivan Vaghan who came out of the house of Hergest in Hereford. = Arthon d. to . . . Knight.

Richard Vaughan of London. = Ellen d. to John Browne.

Walter Vaughan of Inst in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. to Morris [Morrice—Harl. MS. 1543] Saunders of Rydland. = Thomas Hull first husband.

Walrond.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31^b ; 1543, fo. 23.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A tiger sejant, the dexter paw resting on a cup [no tinctures].*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

Robert Walrond 3 sonn to . . . Walrond in com. Wilts. =

Will'm Walrond. = Jane d. to . . .

Will'm Walrond of Langridge in com. Som. = Edith d. to . . . Burdon of Stanton.

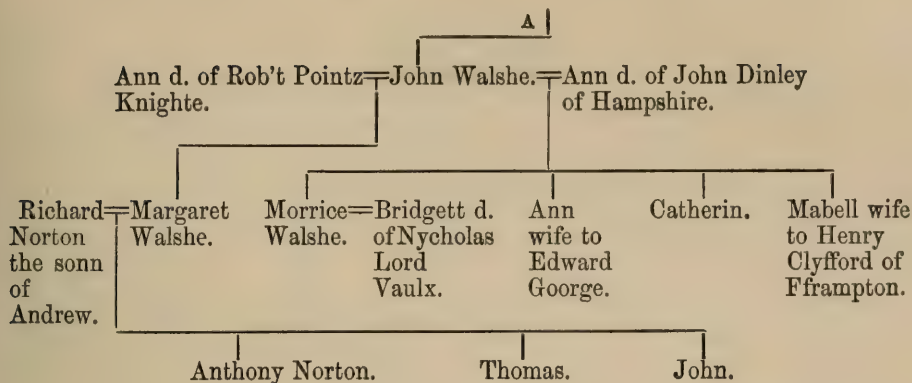
Will'm Walrond 1 sonn.	3. Robert Walrond of Puckellchurch in com. Gloc.	= Ciceley d. of . . . Whitoxmeade and widow to W ^m Try.	= Will'm Trye 1 husband.	Thomas 2 sonn.
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------	-------------------

Walshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 32^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Walshe of Olveston in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. and heire
 ARMS.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, to Richard Ffoster of
 two, and one.* Corbery.



Walwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44^b ; 1543, fo. 19^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot* ["scenting" ?] *or, within a bordure of the second, a crescent or for difference.*

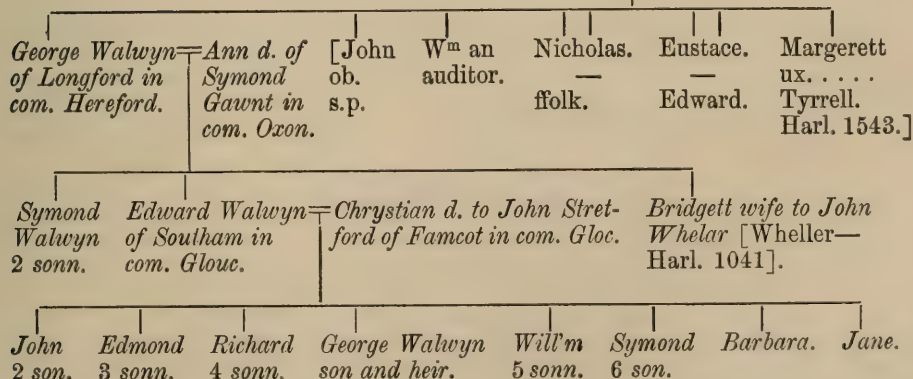
CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A wivern sable, pierced through the head by a spear or dart, headed argent, staff of the first.* Vide Hereford.

[CREST.—*On an embattled wall or part of a tower argent, masoned sable, a wivern wings expanded vert, pierced through the head with a javelin sable, steeled proper, vulned gules, charged with a crescent or.*—MS. D. 12, Coll. Arm.]

[Collated with the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucester, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Tho. Walwyn of Markhyll. = Ann da. and coheire of Symon Mylborne.

6. John Walwyn of Brecknock. =



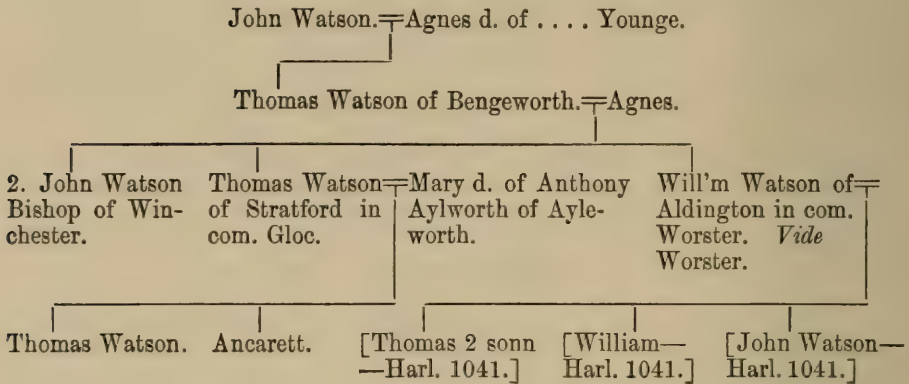
At the bottom of fo. 19^b, Harl. 1543, is the following :

Edw^d Walwin of = Susan dat^r of Jn. Latton Esq. of Kingston Bagpuze Berks by . . . Esq. Dorothy da. and coheir to Oliver Wellsborn Berks.

Watson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34^b; 1543, fo. 26^b.

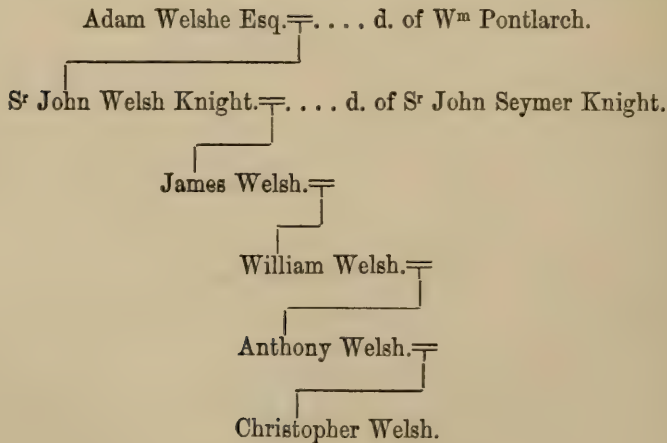
ARMS.—*Azure, a hare courant between three suns or.*



Welshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36^b.

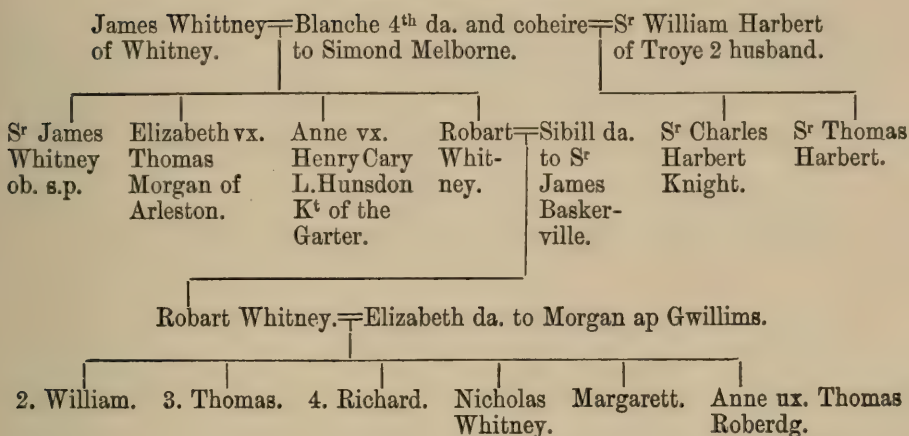
ARMS: Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 49^b.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.*



Whitney.

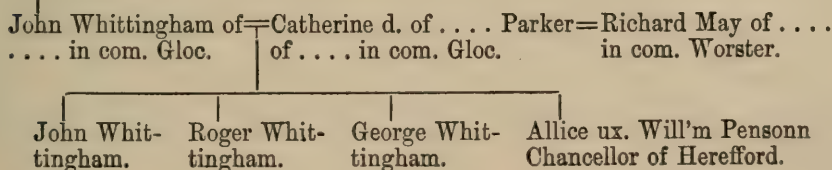
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 45.

ARMS.—None tricked.

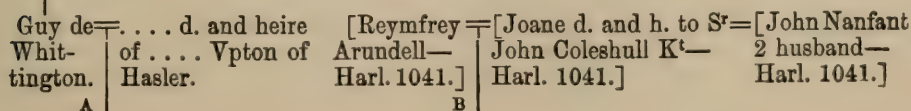
**Whittingham.**

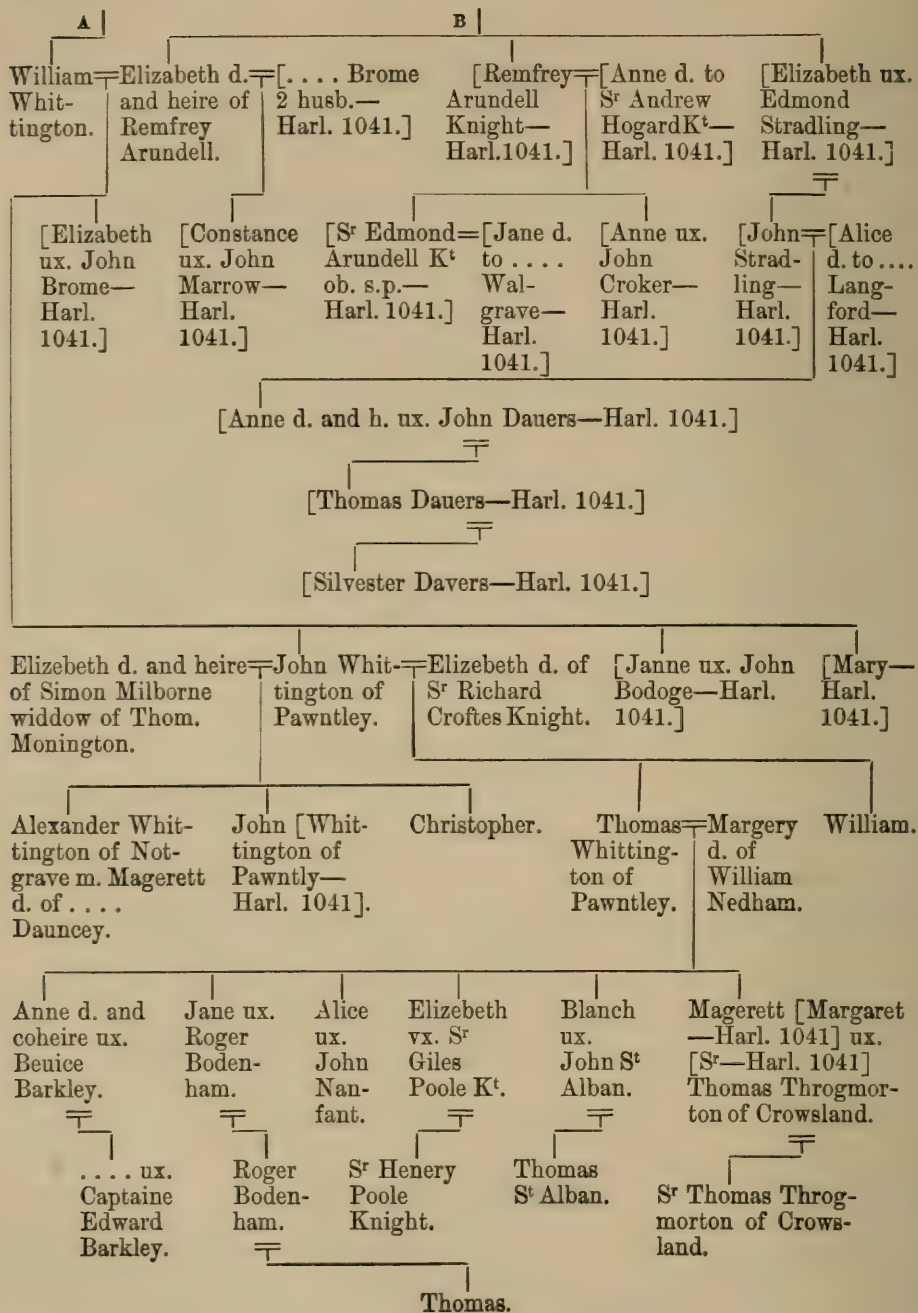
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 85.

Thomas Whittingham.=

**Whittington.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 64^b; 1543, fo. 74^b.

Guy Whittington.=. . . d. and heire of . . . Pawntley.



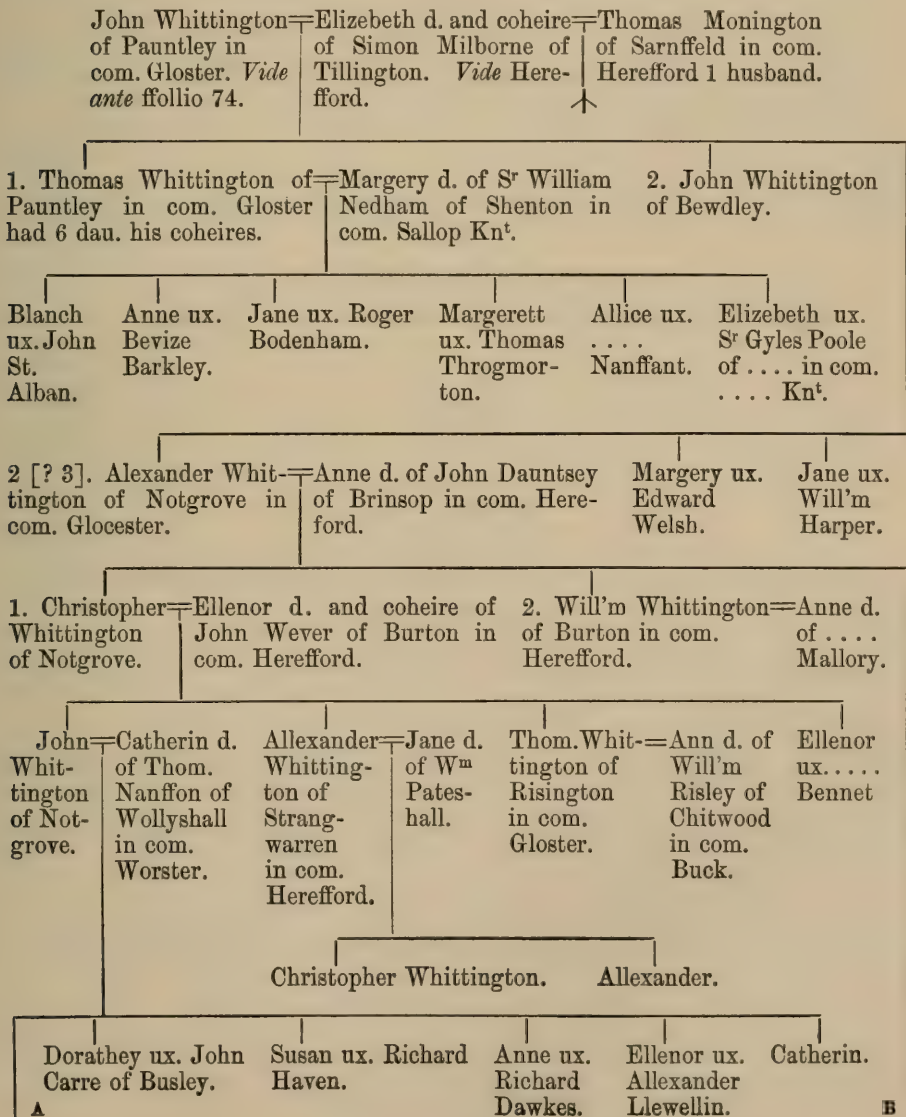


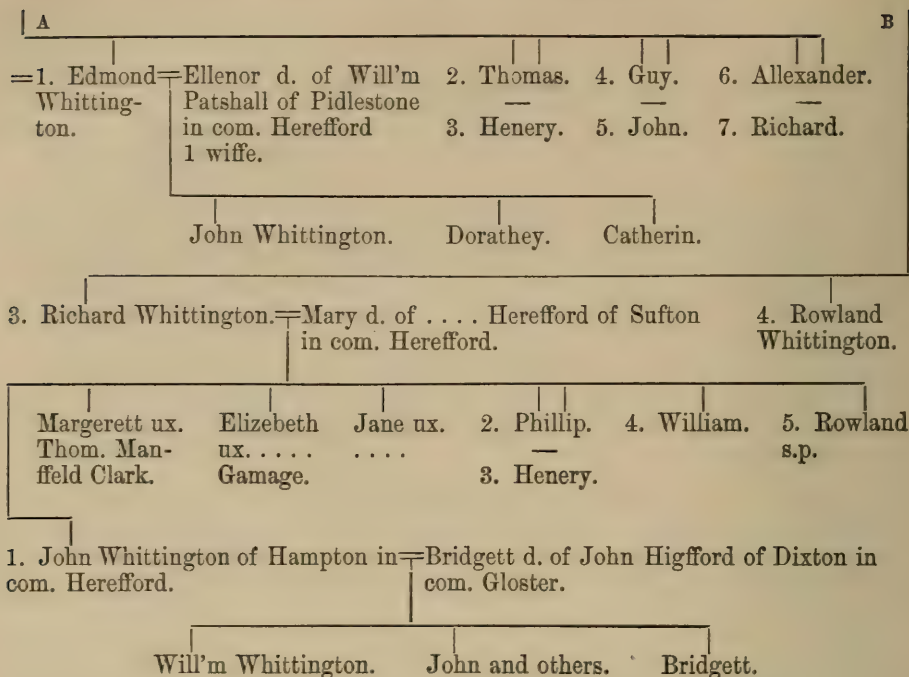
Whittington.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 165.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure*; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent*; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts*; 4, *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée, all or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . .*



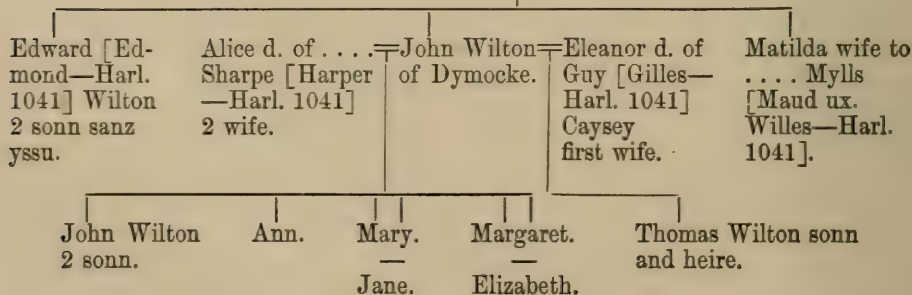


Wilton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32 and 36 ; 1543, fo. 23^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Wilton of Dymock in com. Gloc.=. . . daugh. of . . . Diggesse.



Wynter.

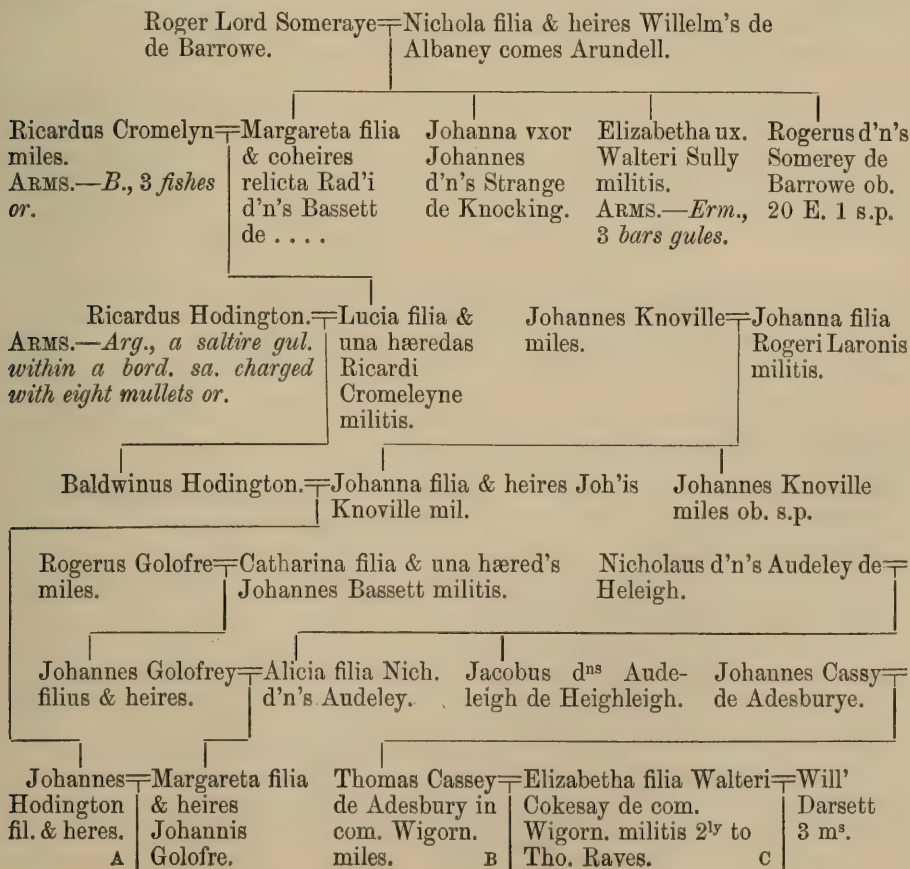
PEDIGREE No. I.

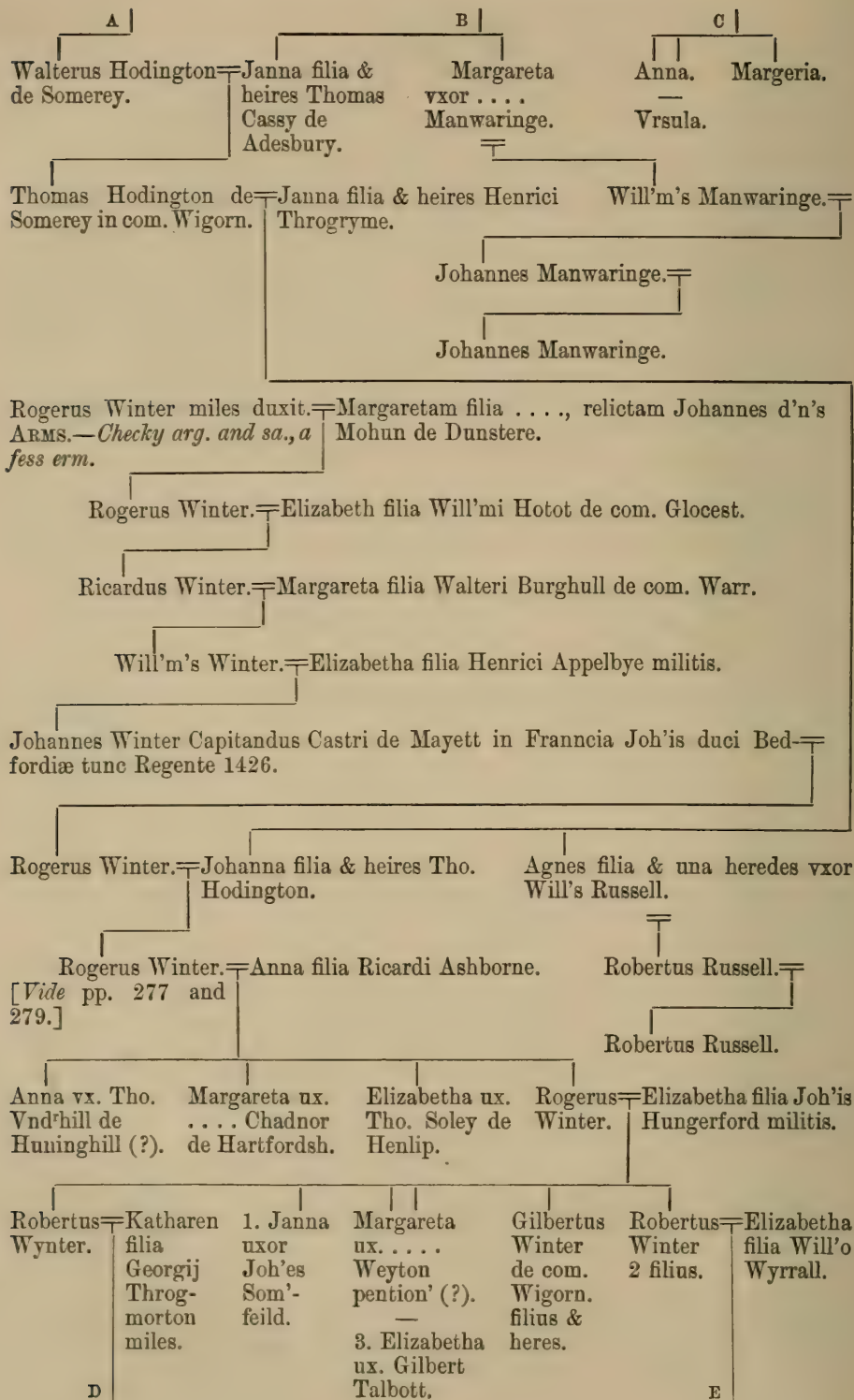
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 49.

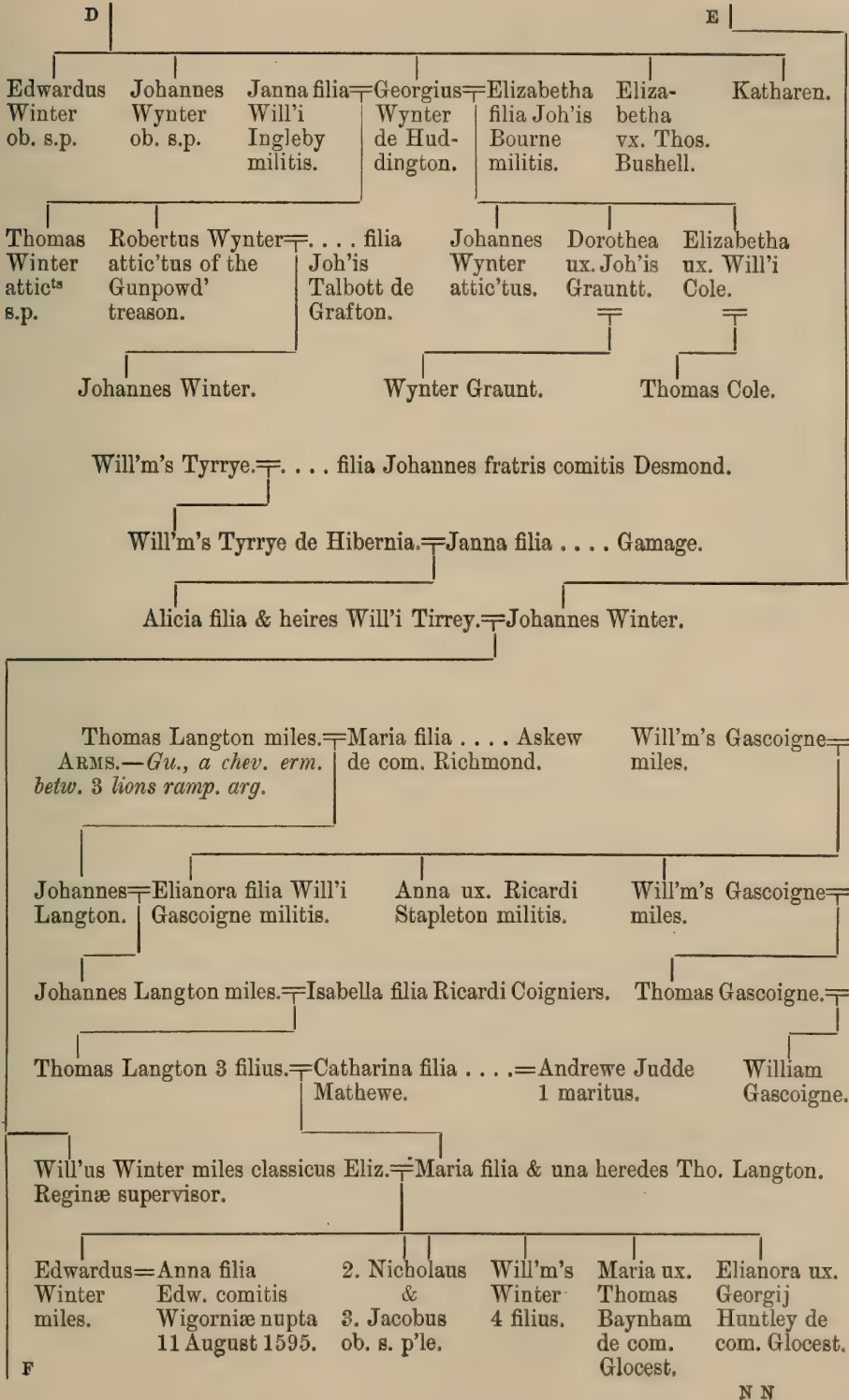
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, a crescent for difference*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or*, HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent*, CROMELEYNE; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference*, SOMEREY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, D'AUBIGNEY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or*, SENTLIS; 7, *Azure, three garbs or*, CHESTER; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILLE; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLAFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or*, BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASSY; 13, . . . , *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent*, THROGRYME; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules*, TYRRY; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

CREST.—A pheasant proper.

[In another hand.] "This is y^e right creast to Winter's coat : " *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour erect proper, holding in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers argent.*







F							
Thomas Wil= son Doctor Secretarius Reginæ Elizabethæ.	Agnes uxor Will'i Brooke 1 maritus.	Arthurus primus filius ob. s.p.	Maria Winter ob. s.p.	Randolphus Winter 4 filius. — Williælm's Winter 5 filius.	Georgius= Winter.	...	...
						filia Brayne de com. Glocest.	
Will'm's= Winter 2 filius.	... filiam & heredem ... Arthur.	Johannes Winter= filius & heires.	Maria filia Will'mi Brunkert.	Benedictus Winter occisus contra Hispanor' a ^o 1588.			
Elizabetha uxor Fardinando Inge de com. Wilts.	Thomazine Winter ob. s.p.	Bridgitta ux. Georgij Wyrall.	Margareta uxor Thomæ Weekes.	Anna ux. Georgij Price.	Maria ux. Anselmi Huntley.		

Wynter.

PEDIGREE NO. II.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 7.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, in chief a crescent for difference*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or*, HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three salmon's naant in pale argent*, CROMELEYN; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference*, SOMERY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, D'AUBIGNY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or*, SENTLIS; 7, *Azure, three garbs or*, CHESTER; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets sable*, KNOVILL; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLAFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or*, BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASSY; 13, ..., *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent*, THROGRYME; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules*, TYRRY; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

CREST.—A pheasant proper.

Another Crest is tricked on the same page, viz., *A hawk close, standing on a tower, all argent*, and the words, Wintour,
Gwintour, brittish.

A pedegree of all the seuerall houses whereof S^r Will'm Wynter, Knight, is lineally descended, made by Clarenceaux Cooke, 30^o April a^o 1589.

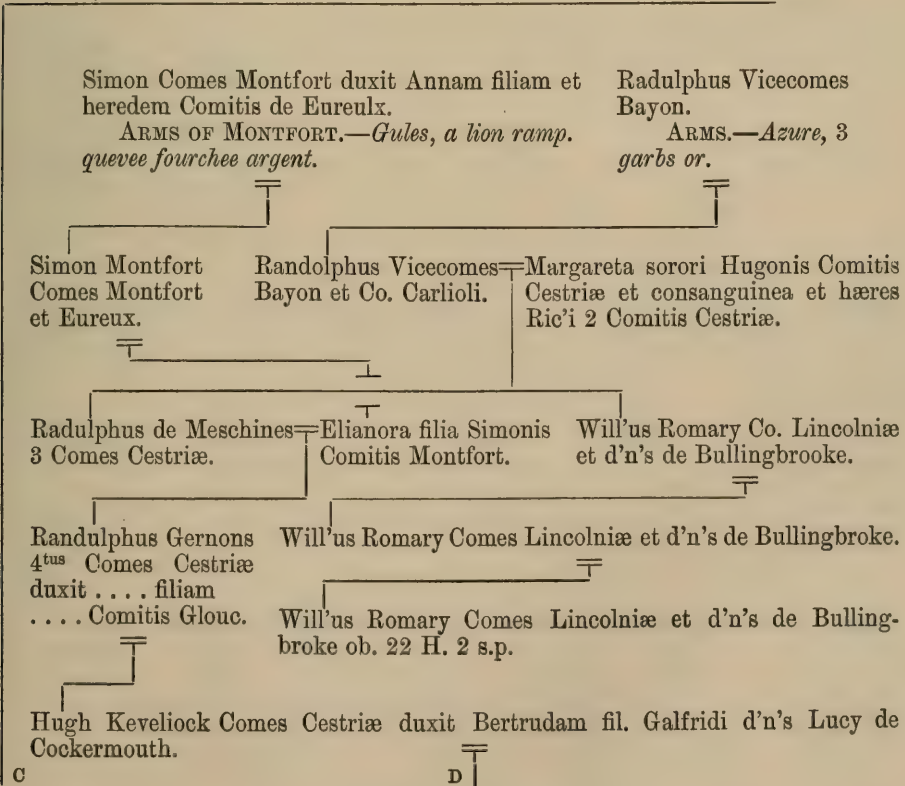
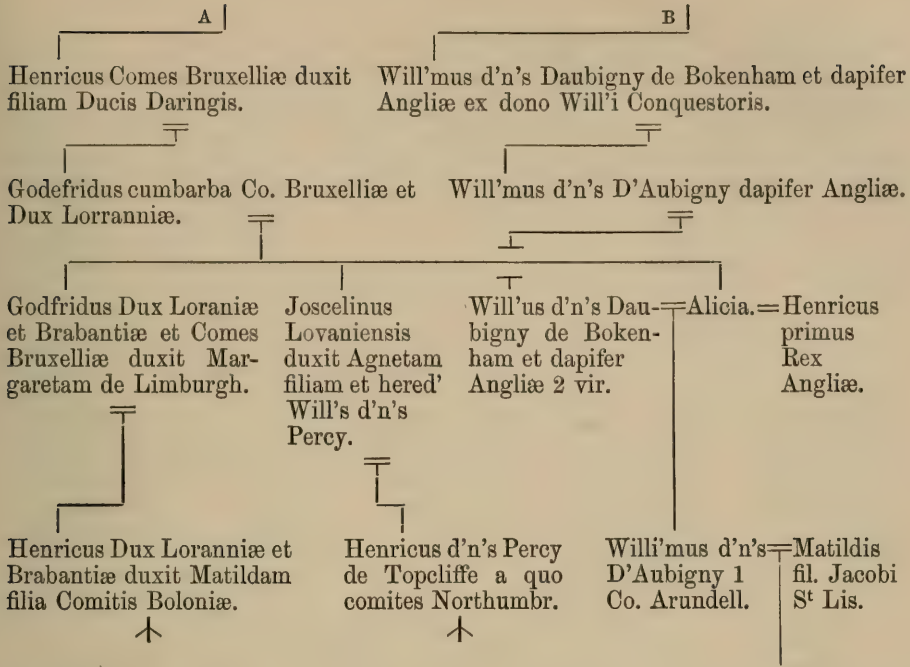
Henricus Co. Bruxellia fil. Lamberti.

ARMS.—Or, a lion ramp. azure.

Will'mus d'n's D'Aubigny et dapifer
Normannia.

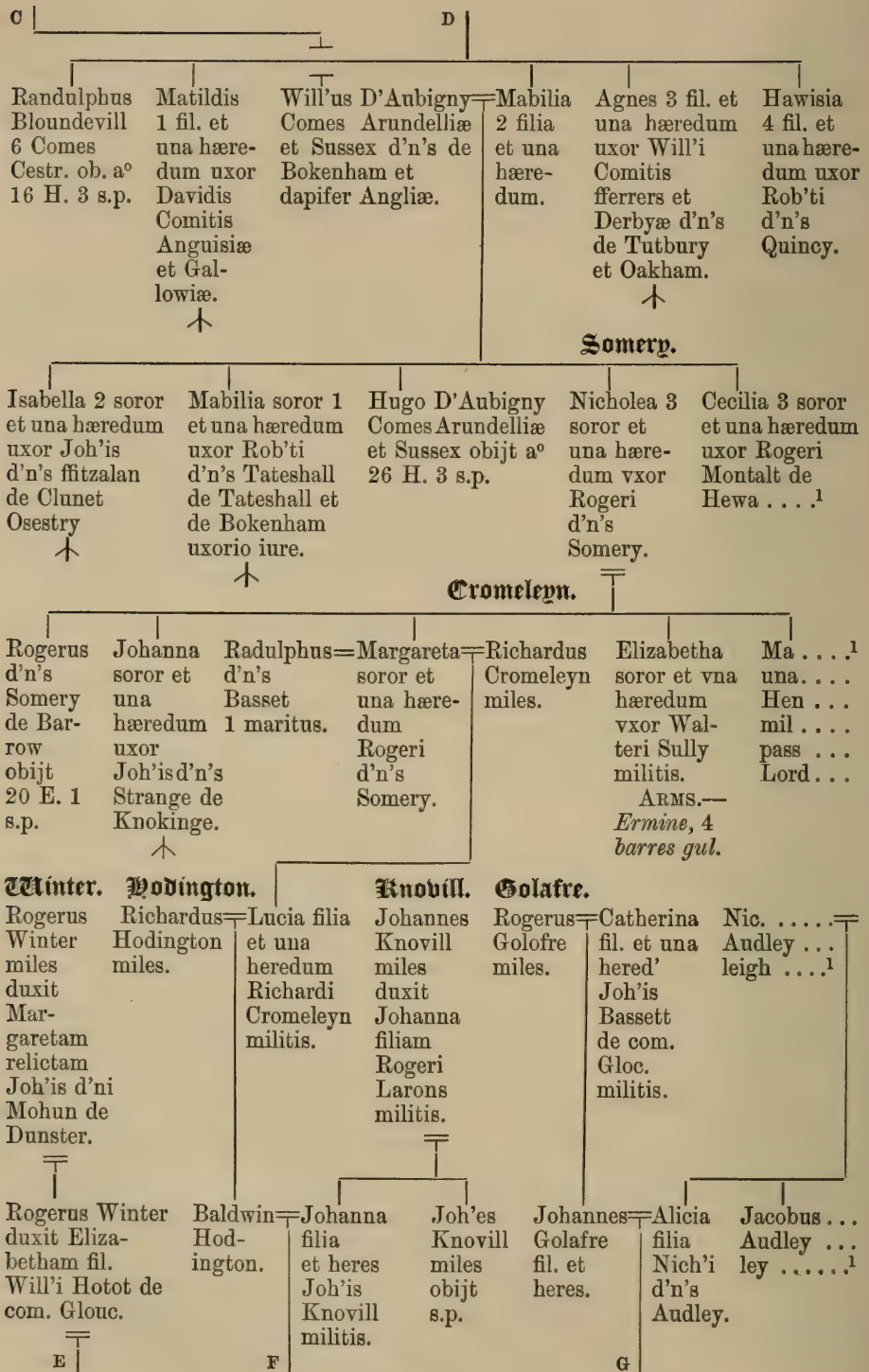
ARMS.—Gules, a lion ramp. or.



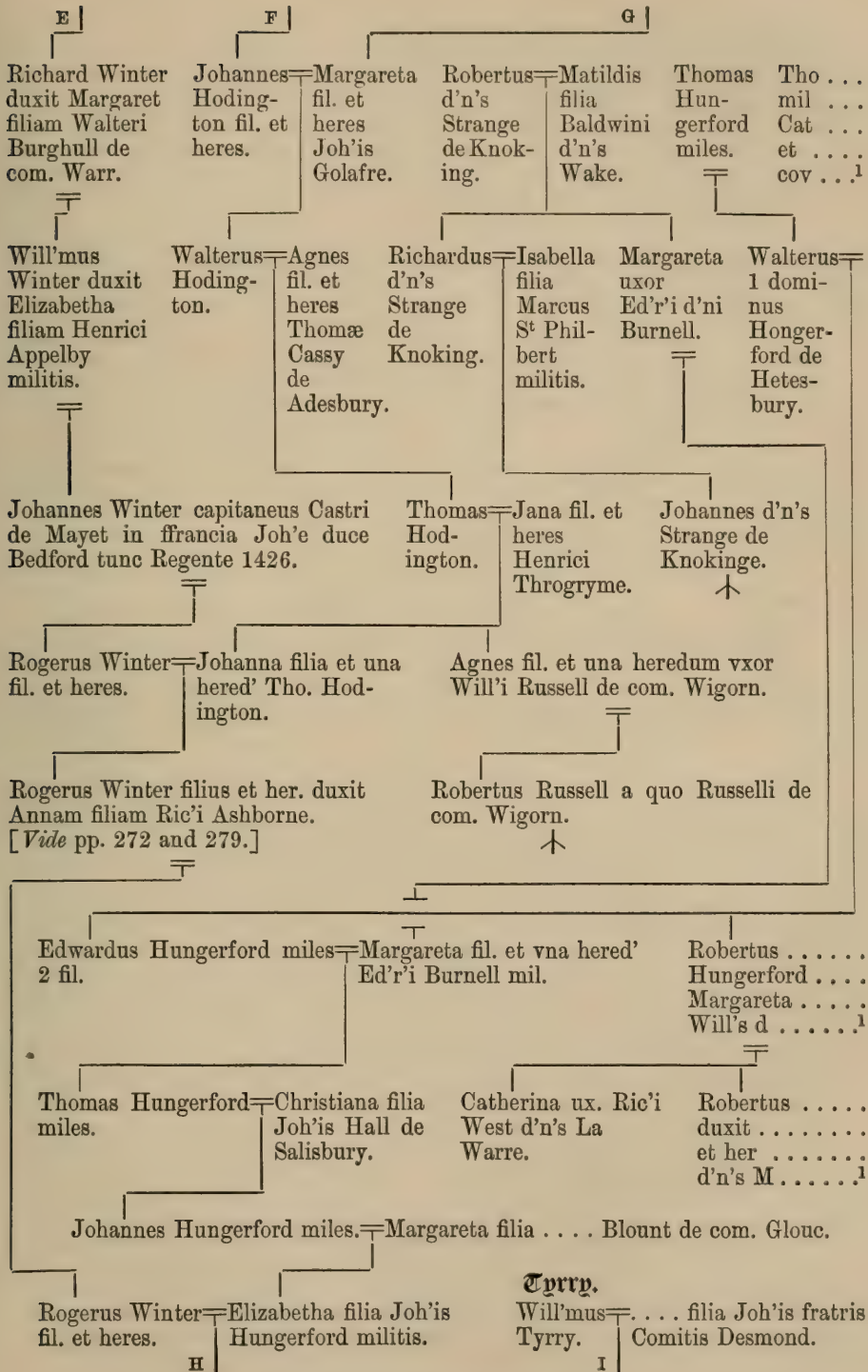


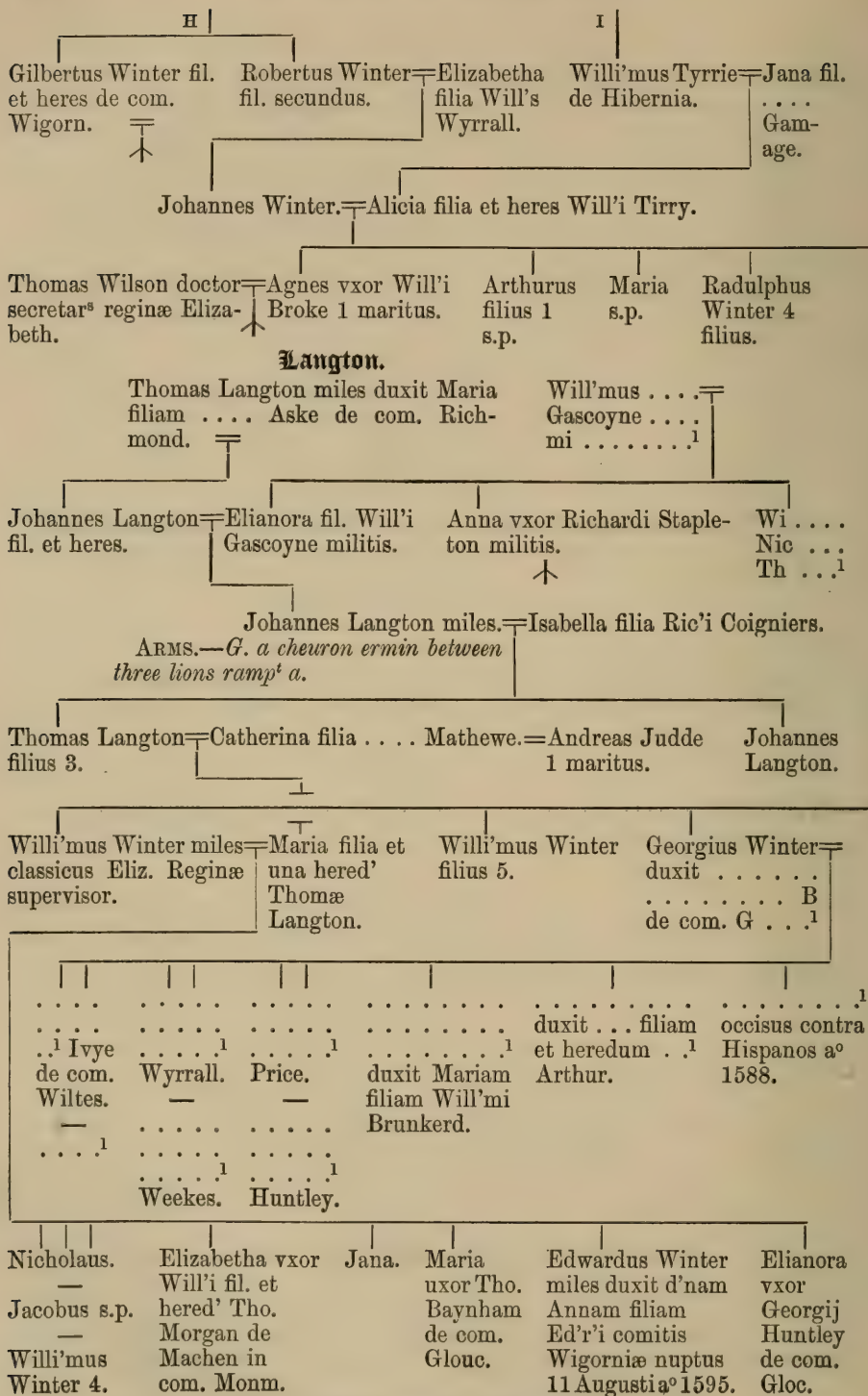
c

d



¹ Part cut away in the binding.

¹ Part cut away in the binding.

¹ Part cut away in the binding.

PEDIGREE from Inquisitions in correction of Pedigrees No. 1 and No. 2. (*Vide* pp. 272 and 277.)

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, father of Roger. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.==

Roger Wynter of Hodyngton. Died at Hodyngton 6 Mar. 26 Hen. VIII.==Elizabeth, da. of Sir Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VIII., No. 115. Enfeoffed in the manor of Cokesey John Hungerford Kt. and other lands as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, Mar. settl. 10 Dec. sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, 22 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII. 2 Hen. VIII. Survived her husband.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, son and heir, aged 14 years==Katherine,¹ da. of . . . on his father's death. Died 3 Edward VI. Inq. p.m. Survived her husband 3 Edw. VI., No. 69. and ex'or to his will.

Edward, ¹ 2 son.	Valentine, ¹ 3 son.	George Wynter of Hodyngton. ¹ at Hodyngton 23 Nov. 37 Eliz. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.	Died==Jane, da. of Inq. Sir William Ingleby Kt.	Eliza- beth. ¹
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, aged 26 on his father's death.==

*

¹ Named in will of Robert Wynter.

* English Bicknor.

1598. Johanna, da. of William Wynter, gent.,	bap. 12 Mar.	} P.R.
1615. Ann, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.	
1618. Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Winter,	" 20 July.	
1622. Francis Dentriz and Alice Winter	mar. 30 Nov.	
1623. Joanna Winter	bur. 29 Mar.	

Newland.

1612. Mary, da. William Wyntour of Coleford, Esq.,	bap. 18 Nov.	} P.R.
1617. Ann, da. William Winter of Colford, Esq.,	" 15 Dec.	
1619. John Duckett of Corsham, Esq., and Jane, da. of William Wintour of Coleford, Esq.,	mar. 6 April.	
1625. William, son of Giles Wintour of Colford, Esq.,	bap. 31 July.	
1626. William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Aug.	
1627. Thomas Winter	" 21 Mar.	
1639. Ann, da. of Edward and Jane Winter,	bap. 2 Dec.	
1640. Margaret, da. of Edw. and Jane Winter of Colford,	" 9 Dec.	
1641. William, son of Edw. and Jane Wintour of Colford,	" 13 Feb.	
1652. Elizabeth, da. of Edward Wintour of Colford, gent.,	" 12 July.	
1656. Charles, son of Edw. Winter, gent., and Jane, of Colford,	" 18 Oct.	
1673. Catherine, da. of Giles Winter, gent., and Cath., of Colford,	" 10 Dec.	

Tidenham.

1724. Winifred, da. of Winifred Winter,	bur. 12 June.	P.R.
---	---------------	------

Lydney.

1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,	bap. 18 May.	} P.R.
1683. Ann, dau. of Charles Winter, Esq.,	" 4 June.	
1690. Robert, son of George Wintour and Sarah,	" 30 June.	
1691. William, son of Christopher Winter, gent., and Hannah,	" 15 June.	
1692. Ann, da. of do. do.	" 19 Mar.	
1695. Sarah, da. of George Winter and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.	
1696. Christopher, son of Christopher Winter and Hannah,	" 10 Nov.	
" William, son of George Winter and Sarah,	" 5 Nov.	
1702. Mary, da. of do. do.	" 7 April.	
1703. Thomas, son of Anthony Wintour and Elizab.,	" 11 May.	
1726. Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	" 24 Mar.	
1731. James, son do. do.	" 8 Aug.	
1733. George, son do. do.	" 3 Feb.	
1736. Sarah, da. do. do.	" 13 Mar.	
1740. William, son do. do.	" 26 Oct.	

1680.	William, son of Christopher Winter,	bur. 14 July.	P.R.
1681.	John, son of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,	" 13 May.	
1691.	M ^{rs} Winifred Winter	" 5 Jan.	
1696.	Christopher Winter	" 5 Jan.	
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Knt.,	" 23 April.	
1699.	Christopher Wintour	" 28 April.	
"	Christopher, son of Chris ^t Wintour, dec., and Hannah,	" 28 Oct.	
1706.	Anthony Winter, sen ^r ,	" 24 Dec.	
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	" 9 Oct.	
"	Anthony Winter	" 17 Oct.	
1710.	Daniell Wynter	" 4 Feb.	
1713.	Edward Wintour	" 1 Feb.	
1725.	Thomas Winter	" 17 June.	
1726.	Hannah Winter	" 3 May.	
1737.	Alice Winter	" 16 Dec.	
1743.	William, son of William and Mary Winter,	" 26 June.	
1745.	Ann, da. of Edward and Mary Winter,	hap. 4 Oct.	B.T.
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.	
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	mar. 29 Sep.	
1760.	Anne, da. of James and Anne Winter,	hap. 3 Aug.	
1761.	Mary, da. of do. do.	" 6 Dec.	

Lea.

1677.	Elinor, dau. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	hap. 20 Feb.	B.T.
1679.	William, son of Giles Wintour, gent., and Kath.,	" 7 Oct.	
1679.	Charles, son of do. do.	bur. 30 June.	

Newland.

1622.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Mar.	P.R.
-------	---	-------------	------

Dyrham.

1594.	April 7. Memor ^u . George Wynter, son of John Wynter, Esq., and of M ^{rs} Mary his wife, hap ^t at Stoke, Wilts.		P.R.
1594.	Mary, da. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Mary,	hap. 6 Aug.	
1596.	John, son of John Wynter of Derham, and M ^{rs} Mary his wife,	born 11 April, hap. 18 April.	
1597.	Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Mary, born 31 Oct.,	hap. 6 Nov.	
1599.	William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	born 27 Oct., hap. 28 Oct.	
1600.	Henry, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mary,	born 24 Dec., hap. 26 Dec.	
1601.	O'Bryan, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 6 Dec.,	bur. 1 May 1602.	
1604.	Cecyll, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Mary, born 30 Aug.,	hap. 18 Sep.	
1605.	Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq. and Mary,	born 11 Jan., hap. 26 Jan.	
1619.	Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Elizab.,		
		born 5 Nov., hap. 11 Nov.	
1622.	Mem. that John, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M ^{rs} Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said M ^r George and M ^{rs} Mary do affirm.		
1624.	Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Mary,	born 1 May, hap. 10 May.	
1626.	Mem. George, s. of Sir George Wynter and Dame Mary, "ut afferel mater,"	" 22 Jan.	
1629.	Mary, d. Sir George Wynter, K ^t , and Dame Mary, born 11 Nov.,	" 19 Nov.	
1635.	Edward, s. Sir George Wynter, K ^t , and Dame Mary,	born 6 July, " 12 July.	
1650.	M ^{rs} Mary, d. of John Winter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Frances his wife, [She became eventually the heiress of Dyrham, and wife, in 1686, of William Blathwayt, Esq.]	" 20 Mar.	
1652.	George, s. of John Winter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Frances,	" 16 Dec.	
1654.	John, s. of John Winter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Frances,	" 27 Aug.	
1663.	Edward, s. of do. do.	" 21 April.	

Marriages.

1572.	Ferdinando Joyce and Elizabeth Winter	6 Oct.	P.R.
1585.	Thomas Wyks, gent., and Margaret, d. Geo. Wynter, Esq., dec.,	10 Aug.	
1686.	William Blathwayt of the parish of St. Martin's, in the City of London, Esq., and M ^{rs} Mary Wynter, d. and sole heiress of John Wynter of Dyrham, Esq., were married in the parish church of Dyrham, Dec. 23, 1686, by a licence from the Archbishop.		

Burials.

1581. George Wynter, Esq.,	12 Dec.	P.R.
1586. Thomasine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., dec ^d ,	31 May.	
1594. Mistress Anne Wynter, widow,	1 April.	
1606. Susan, d. of Mr. John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	22 July.	
1611. Grace, d. of John Wynter, Esq.,	21 July.	
1619. Capteyne John Wynter, Esq., who died at Bath Aug. 23, buried in Derham Ch.	22 Sept.	
1638. Sir George Wynter, K ^t . He deceased Feb. 15,	21 Feb.	
1667. M ^r Edward Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Frances his wife, dying in his tender age of childhood,	1 April.	
1671. M ^r George Wynter, son and heir of John Wynter, Esq., and of M ^{rs} Frances Wynter. He died Nov. 27, aged 20,	30 Nov.	
1684. M ^{rs} Ann Wynter, dau. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^{rs} Frances,	1 Feb.	
1685. M ^r John Wynter, son and heir of same,	6 Feb.	
1688. Mem. that John Wynter, Esq., died Nov. 5, and was buried the 12 th of the same month.	27 Nov.	
1691. Madame Frances Wynter, widow and relict of John Wynter, Esq.,	2 Dec.	
„ Madame Mary Blathwayt, wife of William Blathwayt, Esq.,		

Inquisition post mortem of William Wynter of Newent. Inq. taken at Newent (co. Glouc.) on Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Rich. II. (1379), after the death of William Wynter. The jurors say the said William held on the day on which he died, in his demesne as of fee, one messuage, 24 acres of land, &c., &c., in Newent, of the Alien Priory of Newent by homage and service of 6^s a year, and relief at the full age of the heir of double one year's rent; and they say the said William held no other lands in the county of Gloucester on the day on which he died, and that he died on the 12th April 48 Edw. III. (1374), and that Robert Wynter is son and nearest heir of the said William, and is aged 17 years and more; and they say that William of the Hall of Newent and John Winter (brother of William) received the issues and profits of the said land from the death of the said William. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Proof of age of Robert, son and heir of William Wynter, dec^d, who of the alien priory of Newent, in the hands of the King by reason of the war with France, held by military service; taken at Newent, co. Glouc., on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, 7 Rich. II. (1383). John Smyth and others, who are aged 60 years and more, say that the aforesaid Robert was born at Newent and in the church of the same ville was baptized on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints, 35 Edw. III. (1361), and this they recollect because the same day was commenced the rebuilding (*de novo edificari*) of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the south part of the said church, and they say that the said Robert is aged 21 years and more.

Prob. Etat., 7 Rich. II., No. 175.

[We are unable to identify these persons with those named in the pedigree.]

Inq. taken at Pershore, co. Worc., 4 Dec. 37 Elizab. (1594), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say the said George Wynter was solely seised on the day on which he died of the manor of Hodyngton and of the advowson of the church of the same, and that long before the death of the said George, certain persons named were seised of the manor of Cokesey in the aforesaid county, and being so seised on 27 Sept. 11 Henry viij (1519), enfeoffed Roger Wynter, Esq., deceased, inter alia of the said manor of Cokesey, in which grant the said Roger is described as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, dec^d, and of all the lordships and manors of Upthorpe, Cokesey, &c., &c., to have and to hold to the said Roger Wynter, and the heirs of the body of Robert Wynter, father of the said Roger. In default of such issue rem. to John Russell of Streynsham, and the heirs of the body of Robert Russell, grandfather of the said John. In default rem. to Edw. Greville, Knt., and his heirs and assigns for ever. In virtue of which grant the said Roger was seised of the said manors, &c., and in the same inquisition is stated to have died seised of them, after whose death the said manors, &c., descended to Robert Wynter, Esq., dec^d, son and heir of the said Roger, who thereof was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and thereof died seised, after whose death the said manors of Cokesey, &c., descended to George Wynter, son and heir of the said Robert. Afterwards the said George Wynter took to wife Jane, daughter of George Ingleby, Knt., and had issue between them a certain Robert Wynter, who is now living. And the jurors say that the said George Wynter died at Hodyngton 23rd Nov^r 37th Elizab. (1594), and that the said Robert, at the time of taking this Inquisition, was aged 26 years and more. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part. I., No. 75.

Inq. taken at Sodbury, co. Glouc., 9th Aug., 24th Elizab. (1582), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say that the said George was seised in his demesne in right of his wife Anne, sister and one of the heirs of Robert Brayne, Esq., dec^d, of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Glouc., dependent upon the death of Goodwith Seymour, wife of John Seymour, Esq., dec^d, and also of the moiety of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Staunton, and of other lands and manors, and that the said George levied a fine, whereby the said manors and lands were settled upon the said George and Anne, and the heirs males of their bodies; and the jurors further say that the said George, being thus seised of the said manors, &c., in fee tail, by his charter, dated 1 Oct. 21 Elizab. (1579), granted the said manors, &c., to William Wynter, Knt., and others in trust, stating that in consideration of the love and affection which he, the said George, bears to William Wynter and Benedict Winter his sons, &c., he grants the said lands, &c., to the said trustees to the use of his said sons. The will of the said George Wynter is set out,

in which he names his second son William Wynter, John Winter his eldest son, and Benedict Wynter his third son. And the jurors say the said George Wynter died 29th Nov^r 24th Elizab. (1581), and that John Wynter is the son and nearest heir of the said George, and was aged 26 years on the 1st May last past.

Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab., Part 2, No. 79. Inq. taken at Thornbury, co. Glouc., 5th January 18th James, after the death of John Winter. The jurors say that on 21th Oct. 15th James, the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, &c., as described in the last abstracted Inquisition, and being so seised by his will, dated the said 21th day of Oct. 1617, gave to his second son John Winter the Lodge and Park of Derham, names also his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Hodges, his sons Henry, Benedict, and Cirill Winter, his daughter Elizabeth Winter, and his eldest son George Winter, whom he makes executor. And the jurors say the said John Winter died 22 Aug. 17 James (1619), and that the aforesaid George Winter is son and heir of the said John, and is aged 27 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 19 James, Part I, No. 91. Will proved 18 Sept. 1619 (109, Parker).

Inq. taken 4 and 5th Philip and Mary, for Cornwall, after the death of Edward Winter. The jurors say the said Edward was seised of the manor of Trebarwith, and of a moiety of the manor of Redruth with app^{ces}, and they say the said Edward died on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Edw. VI. (1549-50), and that Johanna Winter is his daughter and heir apparent, and of full age, viz., 22 years and more, on the day of the death of the said Edward.

Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, Part I, No. 21.

Inq. taken at Cirencester (blank), Nov^r 27th Henry VIII. (1535), after the death of Roger Wynter. The jurors say that before the taking of this Inquisition certain persons named were seised of the manor of Bachessore, co. Glouc., in demesne as of fee, and of the advowson of the church, to the use of the aforesaid Roger Wynter and his heirs, and being so seised at the request of the said Roger Wynter, by their charter dated 10th Dec^r 2nd Henry VIII. (1510), granted the same to the said Roger Wynter and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hungerford, Knt., by the name of the manor of Bachessore, and also the advowson of the church of the said manor, to hold the said manor and lands to the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, in default remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger for ever . . . and the said Roger and Elizabeth being thereof seised, had issue a certain Robert Wynter, and afterwards at Hodyngton, co. Worcester, on 6th March 26th Henry VIII. (1534-5), the said Roger dyed, and the said Elizabeth survived, and is now living at Hodyngton, and is seised of the said manor, &c. And the jurors say that Robert Wynter is son and next heir of the said Roger, and at the time of the death of his father was aged 14 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 27 Henry VIII., No. 115.

Inq. taken at Gloucester 3rd May 3rd Edw. VI. (1549), after the death of Robert Wynter. The jurors say that the said Robert was seised of the manor of Bachessore, in co. Glouc., in fee simple, &c., &c., and so being seised made his will, describing himself as Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, co. Wor., and gave certain manors and lands therein described, being one third part of his whole estate, to George Wynter his son and heir apparent, and of the residue he gave to Katherine his wife as jointure the manor of Hodyngton, &c., &c., for life, and in case the said Katherine should die before his son George Wynter should come of age, or in case of the deaths of any others of the testator's sons, then the overseers of the will should receive the profits of the manors of Bachessore, &c., to the use of testator's young son Edward Wynter. Appoints Katherine his wife executrix, she to bring up his younger sons, Edward Wynter and Valentine Wynter, for 20 years after his death, and Elizabeth Wynter his daughter until she be married. Residue to be employed in the preferment of his daughter Elizabeth. Appoints his brother-in-law Robert Throgmorton and cousin John Hungerford overseers. The jurors say all the children are under age, and living with the said Katherine at Hodyngton, and they say that the aforesaid George Wynter is son and heir of the said Robert, and at the time of his father's death was aged 5 years.

Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI., No. 69.

Inq. taken at "Stowe the Old," co. Glouc., 28 Dec^r 2 James I., after the death of John Wynter. The jurors say that a certain John Wynter, father of the said John, in the writ named in his life, viz., on 4th Oct. 21st Elizabeth, was seised in his demesne as of fee of three messuages in Welforde, and that on the day named he granted the said messuages to certain John Greene and John Holtam and their heirs to the use of the said John Wynter for life, rem. to Margaret his wife for life, rem. to the heirs male between them begotten, in default rem. to the use of Bridget, one of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default to the use of Alice, another of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default rem. to the use of a certain Roger Wynter, and the heirs male of his body, in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Wynter for ever. In virtue of which the said John and Margaret were seised for the term of their lives, and had issue the said John Wynter jun^r, and so died, after whose deaths the said John Wynter, their only son was seised in fee tail, and being so seised, died seised without heirs of his body, after whose death Bridget, into the said premises entered in virtue of the above remainder and received the profits from the death of the said John until the taking of this Inquisition. And the jurors say the said Bridget is the wife of a certain Thomas Mason, gent., and is now the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Wynter jun^r, and that at the time of the death of the said John was aged 34 years and more, and they say the said John Wynter died 30 May 1st James.

Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 James, V.O., No. 35.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abberbury*, 162.
 Abberbury, Agnes, 162 ; Sir Richard, 162.
Abenhall, 13.
 Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 175.
 Aberle. *See* Abrahall.
 Aberton. *See* Elberton.
Abington, 194.
 ABINGTON, 194 ; Abbess of, 259 ; Alice, 195 ; Amice, 194 ; Anne, 195, 196 ; Anselin, 194 ; Anselm, 195 ; Anthony, 96, 195, 196 ; Arthur, 145 ; Barbara, 195, 196 ; Catherine, 195, 196 ; Dorothy, 195 ; Edmund, 194-196 ; Eleanor, 195 ; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196 ; Frances, 196 ; John, 194-196 ; Joyce, 195 ; Judith, 195 ; Margaret, 194, 195 ; Mary, 96, 195, 196 ; Maude, 194 ; Mirriell, 196 ; Nicholas, 195 ; Parnell, 195 ; Sir Philip, 194 ; Philip, 194 ; Richard, 194, 195 ; William, 194-196.
 ABRAHALL, 201 ; Alice, 23 ; Anne, 201, 202 ; Blanch, 201, 202 ; Bridget, 181 ; Edward, 202 ; Eleanor, 202 ; Elizabeth, 94, 201, 202 ; Frances, 201 ; George, 202 ; Isabel, 13, 202 ; Jane, 181 ; Sir John, 180 ; John, 94, 181, 201, 202 ; Margaret, 13, 14, 201, 202 ; Peryn, 201 ; Ralph, 13 ; Reignald, 13 ; Richard, 201 ; Robert, 201 ; Thomas, 23, 202 ; William, 201, 202.
 Abridges, Eleanor, 257 ; John, 170 ; Margery, 170 ; Thomas, 257.
Acton, 1, 130.
 ACTON, 1 ; Alice, 1 ; Anne, 1 ; Avice, 1 ; Elizabeth, 1 ; Francis, 1 ; Helen, 131 ; Henry, 1 ; Humfrey, 1 ; Isabel, 131 ; Joane, 131 ; Sir John, 2, 128, 131 ; John, 12, 131 ; Margery, 261 ; Maude, 128, 131 ; Millicent, 131 ; Odo, 2 ; Richard, 261 ; Robert, 1, 2 ; Roger, 1 ; Thomas, 1 ; Valentine, 2 ; William, 1 ; —, 138.
 Adam ap Howell Grant, Gwenliam, 104.
 Adams, Alice, 2 ; Edmond, 2 ; —, 34.
 Addis, John, 197 ; Millicent, 185 ; William, 185.
 Adeane, Mary, 212.
 Adesworth, Margaret, 222.
 Alan, or Allayne, Joane, 149 ; Richard, 149.
 ALBANEY, 2 ; Christian, 2 ; Cicely, 2 ; Ebane, 2 ; Elias, 2 ; Ellen, 2 ; Ergstian or Ergistan, 2 ; Fessant, 2 ; Godfrey, 2 ; John, 2 ; Maud, 2.
Albeney, 126.
 Aldworth, Mary, 179 ; Thomas, 179.
 Alegini, —, 95.
 Alesworth, Margaret, 222.
 Alford, Anne, 234 ; Sir Edward, 80 ; Edward, 80 ; Mary, 80 ; Robert, 234.
 Alley, Mary, 86.
 Allington, Elizabeth, 167 ; Sir Giles, 167.
 Allison, Judith, 11 ; Richard, 11.
 Alway, Alice, 84 ; Roger, 84.
Alye, 2.
 ALYE, 2 ; Anne, 3 ; Edward, 3 ; Elizabeth, 3 ; John, 3 ; Joseph, 3 ; Margery, 3 ; Mary, 3 ; Theophilus, 3 ; Thomas, 3 ; William, 3.
 Alysander, Richard, 2.
 Amereys, Eleanor, 14 ; Richard, 14.
 Anderson, Eleanor, 158 ; Robert, 158.
 Andrews, Dorothy, 238, 240 ; Eleanor, 26 ; Sir Thomas, 238 ; Thomas, 238, 240 ; William, 26.
Anford, 112.
 Anguisia, David, Earl of, 276.
 Annesley, Isabella, 236 ; Sir John, 236.
 Antill, Edith, 250.
 Antingham, Eleanor, 8 ; Jermy, 8.
Aparke, 169.
 Aparke, Almery, 169, 170 ; Beatrice, 170 ; Hugh, 170 ; William, 169.
 Aplyon, Joneda, 98.
 APPARY, 3 ; Anne, 3 ; Eleanor, 3 ; Henry, 3 ; Joane, 3 ; John, 3 ; William, 3.
 Apperley, —, 162.
 Appleby, Elizabeth, 272, 277 ; Sir Henry, 272, 277.
 Appowell, Margery, 227 ; Robert, 227.
 Ap Rice, Joane, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
 Apsley, Margaret, 62.
Apurley, 162.
 Aram, Joanna, 139.
Archodeacon, 182.
 Arden, Agnes, 45 ; Giles, 214 ; Sir John, 45 ; Margaret, 214 ; Sir Thomas, 45.
 Ardent, Ann, 203 ; John, 203.
 Argenthe, Helen, 130.
 Arkwell, Margaret, 120.
 Arles, John, 70.
Arnold, 4, 126.
 ARNOLD, 4 ; Agnes, 4 ; Alice, 4, 41, 127 ; Anne, 4, 5 ; Anthony, 5, 197 ; Catherine, 4 ; Dorothy, 4 ; Eleanor, 4 ; Elizabeth, 4, 26 ; Isabel, 4, 204 ; Jane, 4 ; Joan, 5, 191 ; John, 4, 5, 41, 51, 127 ; Lettice, 4 ; Margaret, 4, 51 ; Mary, 4 ; Michael, 100 ; Sir Nicholas, 4, 51, 127 ; Nicholas, 4, 5, 100, 101 ; Richard, 4, 204 ; Robert, 5 ; Roger, 4 ; Rowland, 4 ; Thomas, 4, 5, 26 ; William, 4.
Arthur, 5, 80, 97, 126.
 ARTHUR, or Arther, 5 ; Alice, 98 ; Amabella, 232 ; Edward, 5, 80 ; Joane, 2 ; John, 2, 127, 241 ; Julian, 80 ; Margaret, 2, 127, 241 ; Mary, 5, 80 ; Thomas, 5, 80 ; William, 80, 98 ; —, 274, 278.
 Arthur, Prince, 72, 115, 138.
 Arundel, Earl of, 271, 275, 276.
 Arundell, Anne, 268 ; Sir Edmund, 268 ; Elizabeth, 268 ;

Jane, 268; Joane, 267; Mary, 6; Remfrey, 267, 268.
 Ascough, Hanna, 56. *See* Ayscough.
 Ashborne, Ann, 272, 277; Richard, 272, 277.
 Ashe, Jane, 206; John, 206, 225, 252; Margery, 225, 252.
 Ashhurst, Anne, 189; John, 189.
 Ashfield, Anne, 148; Barbara, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Humfrey, 5, 148, 171; Jane, 257; John, 106, 148; Joyce, 5; Michael, 106; Thomas, 195, 196; William, 257.
 Ashley, Ann, 225; John, 225; Margery, 225; Mary, 225; Thomas, 225.
 Aske, Mary, 278.
 Askew, Mary, 273.
 Astley, Jane, 176; Sir Thomas, 176.
 Aston, Sir Walter, 195.
 Atherton, Margaret, 54; Sir William, 54.
 Atkins, Alice, 109; Anne, 168; Davy, 109; Sir Robert, 168.
 ATKINSON, 5; Anne, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5; Sir John, 5; John, 5; Joyce, 5; Mary, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Ursula, 5.
 Attly, John, 2; Richard, 2; Roger, 3; William, 2.
 Atton, Edward, 116; Mary, 116; Thomas, 116.
 Attwood, 6, 156.
 ATTWOOD, 6; Alice, 6, 178; Andrew, 6; Anne, 6, 156; Anthony, 6; Arthur, 6; Catherine, 99; Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 6; George, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Nicholas, 156; Richard, 6, 178; Robert, 6; Rowland, 6; Susan, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6, 99.
 Audley, Alice, 271, 276; Anne, Lady, 140; James, Lord, 271, 276; Jane, 117; Johanna, 262; John, 117; Nicholas, Lord, 271, 276; Nicholas, 262; Thomas, 16; —, Lord, 140.
 Awton, Augustin, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
 Ayala, Gracian de Boyall, 22.
 Ayland, May, 192.
 Ayleff, Agnes, 234; Thomas, 234.
 Ayleway, 229.
 AYLEWAX, 229; Alice, 229, 230; Anne, 229, 230; Christopher, 16, 229-231; Clemence, 230; Eleanor, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Frances, 230; Geoffrey, 230; Jane, 229-231; Joane, 229, 230; John, 28, 195-197, 229-231; Joyce, 229, 230; Judith, 195, 230; Julian, 230; Margaret, 229, 230;

Mary, 230; Sir Reginald, 229; Reginald, 230, 231; Richard, 197, 229-231; Robert, 230; Roger, 229, 230; Rose, 229; Sabell, 229; Thomas, 229, 230; Walter, 230; William, 229-231; —, 112.
 Ayleworth, 7.
 AYLEWORTH, 7; Abraham, 8; Anne, 7, 8; Anthony, 7, 8, 266; Barbara, 8; Bray, 8, 166; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Edward, 7, 8; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 7, 8; Ellen, 7; Francis, 7; Frisroid, 7; Giles, 8; Hawis, 7; Henry, 7; Isabel, 8; John, 7, 8; Joshua, 8; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 177; Mary, 7, 8, 266; Paul, 7; Peter, 7; Richard, 7, 8; Susan, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Tracy, 8; Walter, 7, 177; William, 7; —, 8.
 Ayscough, Elizabeth, 170; Walter, 170. *See* Ascough.

B

Back, George, 16.
 Backhouse, Anne, 39; Samuel, 39.
 Badcock, Robert, 72.
 Badger. *See* Bagehott.
 Badmington, Catherine, 100; Joane, 100; Thomas, 100.
 Badock, Robert, 72.
 Bagehott alias Badger, 223.
 BAGEHOTT alias BADGER, 223; Alice, 174, 223; Amy, 223; Anne, 49, 223-225; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 223-225; Eleanor, 223; Elizabeth, 223-225; Frances, 223, 224; George, 174, 223; Giles, 59; Grace, 224, 225; Guy, 223; Hester, 153, 224, 225; Joane, 224; John, 224; Katherine, 223; Kinard, 224, 225; Margaret, 59, 223-225; Mary, 223-225; Richard, 223; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 223-225; William, 49, 153, 223-225.
 Bagnall, Edward, 259; Frances, 259.
 Baguley, 46.
 Baguley, Sir William, 46.
 Baker, Dr., 84; Elizabeth, 84, 107; James, 90; Mary, 90; —, 181.
 Balden, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.
 Baldington, 165.
 Baldington, Agnes, 65, 165; Alice, 165; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
 Baldwin, Elizabeth, 133; Richard, 198.
 Baldwins, John, 218.
 Ball, Alice, 178; Anne, 45; Peter, 45; Thomas, 178; William, 45; —, 81.

Balladon, Beatrice, 180; Drugo, 180; Emma, 180; Hamlett, 180; Lucy, 180; Wynebald, 180; Wyonett, 180.
 Bamfeld, Julian, 261; Matthew, 261; —, 62.
 Banks, Judith, 195.
 Bannester, Mary, 22, 102.
 Barber, Anne, 87; Henry, 87.
 Bardolph, 130.
 Bardolph, Beatrice, 131; Cecilia, 131; Hugh, Lord, 131; Hugh, 128, 131; Isolda, 131; Julian, 128, 131; Maude, 131; Robert, Lord, 131.
 Barker, Bridget, 124; Edward, 25, 165; Mary, 250; Sir Richard, 250; Susan, 165.
 Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
 Barnaby, Margaret, 244.
 Barnard, 202.
 BARNARD, 202; Anne, 24, 185, 203; Anthony, 203; Edward, 203, 234; Eleanor, 203, 234; Elizabeth, 202, 203; Frances, 203; Francis, 202; Isabel, 203; Jane, 206; Jerome, 203; Joane, 206; Sir John, 202; John, 202, 203; Margaret, 202; Mary, 203; Nicholas, 203; Robert, 24, 202; Thomas, 202, 203; William, 203, 206; Winifred, 203.
 Barnefeld, Elizabeth, 123.
 Barnes, Anne, 247; Christian, 176.
 Barnesdale, Alice, 258; John A., 258.
 Baron, John, 230; Julian, 230.
 Barre, or Barrey, 49.
 Barre, Joane, 232; Sir John, 232.
 Barrett, Catherine, 92; Sir Edward, Lord Mewburgh, 92.
 Barrow, Alexander, 20; Anne, 15, 20; Berea, 20; Charles, 20; Dorothy, 20; Edmund, 41; Eleanor, 19, 145; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 41; George, 20; James, 20, 41; John, 20; Lettice, 20; Lady Margaret, 20; Margaret, 20; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 223; Richard, 15, 19, 223; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
 Barry, Amicia, 132; Joane, 49; John, 132; Sir Thomas, 49.
 Barte, or Bartie, Elizabeth, 6.
 Bartlett, 203.
 BARTLETT, 203; Agnes, 204; Alice, 204; Amy, 204; Anne, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edmund, 204; Eleanor, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Sir Henry, 204; Henry, 204; Isabel, 204; Jane, 204; Joane, 204; John, 204; Katherine, 204; Mary, 204; Dr. Richard, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 203, 204; Thomasine, 204.
 Barton, William, 198.

- Barwell*, 155.
Barwell, Eleanor, 155; Isabel, 155; Richard, 155.
Baskerville, Constance, 95; Isabella, 131, 267; Sir James, 267; Nicholas, 95; Walter, 131; —, 181.
Bassett, 182, 204, 271, 274.
BASSETT, 204; Agnes, 2; Alice, 213; Anne, 90, 205, 206, 213; Sir Anselm, 204, 206; A., 206; Barnaby, 206, 207; Cicely, 206; Dionisia, 206; Dorothy, 142, 205; Sir Edmund, 205, 206; Edmund, 205; Edward, 2, 134, 205-207; Elizabeth, 134, 206, 207; Giles, 154, 205-207, 213; Hester, 207; Isabel, 205-207; Jane, 154, 205-207; Joane, 206; Sir John, 206, 271, 276; John, 205, 206; Joyce, 205; Katherine, 205, 271, 276; Margaret, 204-207, 271, 276; Mary, 206; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Maurice, 206; Philadelphia, 206; Philip, 207; Ralph, Lord, 271, 276; Richard, 205; Robert, 205-207; Sir Simon, 205, 206, 232; Simon, 207; Susan, 206; William, 205-207.
Bastard, Isabel, 203; Walter, 203.
Baston, 106.
Baston, Christian, 106, 112; Stephen, 112.
Bath, Eleanor, 83; Geoffrey, 83.
Bath, John Bouchier, Earl of, 90.
Bathurst, 9.
BATHURST, 9; Annabella, 10; Anne, 10; Charles, 10; Edmund, 10; Sir Edward, 10; Edward, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Sir Francis, 10; Francis, 10; Hannah, 10; Henrietta, 168; John, 10; Lawrence, 9, 10; Margaret, 10; Lady Mary, 10; Mary, 10; Miriam, 10; Paul, 10; Robert, 9, 10; Stephen, 10; Susanna, 10; Walter, 10.
Baugh, 11.
BAUGH, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Constance, 11; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 11, 12, 157; Eleanor, 11; Joane, 36; John, 11, 36, 84; Judith, 11, 12; Lucy, 12; Margaret, 11, 84, 157; Mary, 11; Richard, 11, 12; Robert, 11; Rowland, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 12, 197; William, 11; —, 106.
Baynard, Alice, 170.
Baynam, 12, 13.
BAYNHAM, 12; Adam, 16; Agnes, 14; Sir Alexander, 14, 41, 187, 209; Alexander, 15, 16; Alice, 14, 16, 50; Anne, 14-16, 41; Barbara, 15; Blanch, 16; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 181, 188; Charles, 231; Christian, 16; Sir Christopher, 12, 14; Christopher, 15, 16, 127, 216, 254; Cicely, 14-16, 241; Daniel, 15, 16; Dorcas, 16, 43; Dorothy, 14, 15; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14-16, 138, 165; Ellen, 14; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Sir George, 14, 127; George, 15, 16; Henry, 16; Isabel, 14, 236; Jane, 14, 187, 254; Joane, 14-16, 241; John, 14-16, 165, 181, 188; Joseph, 15, 16, 43; Judith, 16; Lucy, 15, 16; Magdalen, 16; Margaret, 14-16, 18, 201; Mary, 14-16, 216, 273, 278; Maud, 189; Nathaniel, 16; Nicholas, 16; Philippa, 14; Richard, 15, 16; Robert, 14-16, 18, 138, 201; Samuel, 15, 16; Sarah, 16; Silvester, 15; Susanna, 14, 241; Thomas, 14-16, 28, 41, 163, 187, 189, 236, 241, 273, 278; Ursula, 16; William, 5, 14-16.
Bayonne, Viscount, 275.
Bayonne, Ralph, Viscount, 275.
Bayse, William, 16, 197.
Beale, Catherine, 152; Mary, 71; Robert, 152; Thomas, 71, 198.
Beard, Mary, 36; Richard, 36; —, 42.
Beauboys. See *Bello Bosco*.
Beauchamp, Eleanor, 22; William, Lord, 22.
Beaumont, Agnes, 240; George, 257, 258; Jane, 257, 258; Randolph, 240.
Beaupre, Sir John, 205; Margaret, 205.
Beause, Matilda, 262; William, 262.
Beck, Joane, 15; Thomas, 15.
Beckett, Maud, 171; William, 171.
Bedell, Ellen, 46; —, 156.
Bedford, Elizabeth, 217; John, Duke of, 272, 277.
Bedowe, Jane, 178; William, 178.
Beech, Robert, 231.
Began, Andrew, 98; Nest, 98.
Bekensaw, Joane, 62.
Belcher, Anne, 121; Robert, 121.
Bell, 17.
BELL, 17; Agnes, 17; Anne, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 195; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 18; Francis, 18; Giles, 17; Henry, 18; Hester, 17, 18, 139; Isabel, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 17, 51; John, 17, 18; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17, 18; Nathaniel, 18; Posthumus, 18; Rebecca, 18; Sarah, 18; Susan, 17; Swanne, 18; Sir Thomas, 17; Thomas, 17, 18, 51; William, 17, 18; William Dodwell, 18; —, 18.
Belldin, Thomas, 102.
Bellett, Anthony, 72; Margaret, 72.
Bello Bosco alias Beauboys alias Fairewood, Alice, 56; John, 56.
Bennett, Anne, 60, 119; Edith, 146; Edmond, 119; Edward, 67; Eleanor, 269; Gilbert, 61; Giles, 57; Joane, 57; Judith, 61; Leonard, 67, 146; Margery, 61; Thomas, 197; Ursula, 67; William, 60, 199.
Benolt, —, Clarenceux, 233.
Bentley, Barbara, 227; Dr., 227.
Bereve, 18, 19.
BEREWE, 18; Agnes, 19; Catherine, 19; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Edmund, 19; Edward, 19; Eleanor, 19; Elizabeth, 13, 19; Frances, 19; James, 19, 67, 68; Joane, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Richard, 19; Susan, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19. See *Barrow*, *Berrow*.
Berkeley, 233.
BERKELEY, 8; Agnes, 72; Alice, 129, 236; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 9, 12, 134, 268, 269; Bevis, 268, 269; Catherine, 9, 55, 173; Cicely, 232; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 268; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 55, 164, 191, 235, 236; Ellen, 9, 130, 163; Frances, 129, 135; Francis, 55; George, Lord, 164, 191, 206; Sir Giles, 236; Giles, 9; Henry, Lord, 4, 206; Henry, 9; Isabel, 8, 51, 55, 127, 170; James, Lord, 30, 170; Sir James, 122; James, 173; Jane, 9, 134, 236; Joane, 129; Sir John, 8, 129, 135; John, 9, 51, 55, 191; Lettice, 191; Margaret, 9, 30, 170, 191, 206; Mary, 8, 9, 89, 196; Matilda, 172; Maurice, Lord, 2, 4, 12, 51, 55, 206; Sir Maurice, 8, 9; Maurice, 134, 191; Muriell, 9, 196; Sir Nicholas, 232; Sir Richard, 89, 163; Richard, 8, 9, 196; Robert, Lord, 130; Sir Robert, 8, 191; Robert, 9, 169; Sir Roger, 130; Roger, 130; Simeon, 191; Susanna, 173; Thomas, Lord, 2, 4, 53, 129, 134, 169, 173, 191, 206; Sir Thomas, 235, 236; Thomas, 9, 55, 169; William, Marquis, 51, 170; William, 9, 30, 55; —, Lord, 233.
Berkin, Ann, 108, 110; Richard, 108, 110; Thomas, 108.
Bernard, Joane, 3; Mary, 57; Richard, 3.
Berrington, John, 261; Joyce, 261; Thomas, 49.

- Berrow, Edmond, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19, 30; James, 19; Johanna, 242; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Richard, 19, 242; Roger, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 19. *See* Berewe.
 Berry, Alison, 51; Gilbert, 51; Maud, 205.
Besford, 85.
 Besford *alias* Peresford, Agnes, 162; Alexander, 85; Margaret, 86.
 Besill, William, 141.
 Best, Anne, 176; William, 176.
 Betson, Elizabeth, 182.
 Beynton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
 Bick, Thomas, 198.
 Bilford, Joyce, 224; Thomas, 224.
 Billett. *See* Bellett.
 Billingsley, Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 139; Sarah, 139; Susan, 165.
 BIRD, 20; Anne, 20, 53; Anthony, 20; Cicely, 54; Giles, 20; Isabel, 105; Jane, 35; John, 34, 35, 54; Mary, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 20, 105; Susan, 20; William, 20, 24, 53.
 Birk, Eleanor, 3; Thomas, 3.
 Bisgood, Alice, 67, 68; Richard, 67, 68.
 Bishop, Alice, 230.
 Bisley, Margery, 181; Mogen, 181.
 Bitton. *See* Button.
 Blackett, or Blaklech, Mary, 52; William, 52.
 Blagrove, Anne, 88; John, 88.
 Blake, Elizabeth, 100; John, 100.
Blakenhall, 74.
 Blanch, Elizabeth, 152.
 Blanchard, John, 138; Joyce, 138, 178; William, 178.
 Blathway, Mary, 280, 281; William, 280, 281.
 Bleddin, Thomas, 102.
 Bledere, Llewellyn ap, 98.
 Blenerhasset, Anne, 15; Sir Ralph, 15; Ralph, 15.
 Bletwin, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109; William, 109.
Blomer, 21.
 BLOMER, 21; Alice, 48; Anne, 21; Bridget, 21; Edward, 21; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Emma, 21; Frances, 21, 22; Giles, 21, 22; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; John, 21, 22, 48; Margaret, 21; Martha, 21; Mary, 21, 22; Richard, 21; William, 21, 22.
Blount, 22, 23.
 BLOUNT, or Blunt, 22, 231; Agnes, 24, 32; Amabella, 232; Anne, 23-25; Anthony, 24, 25; Bridget, 23, 39; Constance, 22; David, 232; Edmund, 24, 98, 232, 233, 244; Edward, 23, 24, 88; Eleanor, 22, 24; Elizabeth, 22-25, 233, 238, 240; Emma, 23; Frances, 24, 25; Gracian de Boyall, 22; Henry, 25; Hugh, 232; Isabella, 24, 233; James, 22, 23; Jane, 24; Joane, 23, 24, 98, 233; Sir John, 22; John, 22-25, 39, 232-234; Judith, 24; Julian, 24; Katherine, 24, 83, 244; Margaret, 23-25, 88, 232, 233, 277; Mary, 24, 25; Maurice, 24, 88; Nicholas, 23; Parnell, 23; Peter, 22; Petronilla, 232; Rachel, 25; Richard, 23, 232; Robert, 24; Roger, 22, 23; Rowland, 24; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 24, 25; Simon, 24, 233; Susanna, 24; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 23-25, 233, 234, 238, 240; Ursula, 24; Sir Walter, 22; Walter, 22, 23; Sir William, 22; William, 23-25, 83, 233; Willima, 233.
 Bloxam, Samuel, 109.
 Bludder, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Blundeville, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 276.
 Blunt, Sir Christopher, 25. *See* Blount.
 Boddy, Avis, 263; John, 263.
 Bodenham, Jane, 268, 269; Margaret, 261; Roger, 268, 269; Thomas, 268; —, 235.
 Bodge, Jane, 268; John, 268.
 Bold, Eleanor, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
 Bolney, Agnes, 246; Thomas, 246.
Bond, 112.
 Bond, Christopher, 229; Dionisia, 181; Eleanor, 229; Sir George, 181, 188; Richard, 198, 229; Sabell, 229; William, 112; Winifred, 188.
 Bonham, Mary, 15; —, 125.
 Booth, Joanna, 261; Thomas, 261.
 Booth *alias* Jackson, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
 Bostock, David, 46; Isabel, 46.
 Boteler. *See* Butler.
 Botetourt, John de, 2.
 Botreaux, Margaret, 89; William, Lord, 89.
 Bouey, Alice, 246; John, 246.
 Boughan, Robert, 210.
 Boulogne, Earl of, 255.
 Boulstrode, George, 255; Jane, 89; Mary, 255; Thomas, 89.
 Boulton, Catherine, 19; Christian, 221; William, 221.
 Bouchier, Elizabeth, 90; Isabel, 90; John, Earl of Bath, 90.
 Bourne, Elizabeth, 273; Sir John, 273.
 Bournford, Margaret, 25; William, 25.
 Bovey, Alice, 177; William, 177.
 Bower, Alice, 27; Anthony, 198; Bridget, 27; Charles, 27; Edward, 27, 198; Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 17; Nicholas, 17; Thomas, 27, 198.
 Bowles, Jane, 110; Lewis, 110.
Bowser, 25.
 BOWSER, 25; Alice, 26; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 26; Dyrnick, 26; Edmond, 25; Edward, 26; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 150; Frances, 25; Francis, 26; George, 26; Joane, 95; John, 25, 26, 150; Margaret, 25; Matthew, 26; Rebecca, 26; Richard, 161; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26.
 Box, Joane, 192.
 Boxer, Alice, 160; Richard, 160.
 Boyhan, Anne, 229.
 Boyle, Isabel, 187; Richard, 187.
 Bozthans, Alice, 229.
 Brabant, Elizabeth, 108; John, 108.
 Bradgate, Anne, 71; Giles, 71.
 Bradlett, Dorothy, 195.
 Bradley, Francis, 76; Margery, 76.
Bradshaw, 73, 74.
 Bradshaw, Anne, 245; Christian, 74; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 71; Henry, L. Ch. Baron of the Exch., 74; John, 245.
 Bradstone, Anthony, 173; Margaret, 41, 173; Robert, 41.
Bradway, 207.
 BRADWAY, 207; Alexander, 207; Alice, 157, 207; Amy, 207; Ann, 207; Christian, 207; Edith, 207; Edmund, 157, 207; Giles, 207; Jane, 207; Margery, 207; Thomas, 207. *See* Brodway.
 Bralesford, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.
 Bramfleet, Isabel, 75; John, 75.
 Branchard. *See* Blanchard.
Brandon, 169.
 Brandon, Catherine, 170; Charles, 170.
 Bray, Anne, 7; Barbara, 243; Dorothy, 167, 237; Edmund, Lord, 237; Edmund, 7, 167; Edward, Lord, 255; Elizabeth, 255; John, Lord, 237; Reginald, 243; —, 106.
Brayne, 208.
 BRAYNE, 208; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 24; Alexander, 208; Alice, 14, 136; Anne, 182, 208, 209, 281; Anthony, 24; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209, 212, 237; Emma, 209; Frances, 203; George, 208, 209; Giles, 209; Guy, 208; Henry, 208, 242; Isabel, 24; James, 209; Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 208; John, 208, 209; Katherine, 209; Ketford, 209; Lettice, 209; Margaret, 209; Marian, 208, 242; Mary, 26,

- 139, 208, 209; Rebecca, 209; Richard, 26, 182, 208, 209; Robert, 182, 242, 281; Sussanna, 209; Thomas, 203, 208, 209, 212, 237; William, 208, 209; —, 274.
- Braynwood, —, 209.
- Brereton, Hester, 215.
- Brett, Henry, 91; Mary, 91.
- Bretton, H. de, 1.
- Bridgeman*, 26.
- BRIDGEMAN, 26; Alice, 26; Anne, 26-28, 35, 63, 186; Anthony, 27; Bridget, 27, 28; Catherine, 27; Charles, 27, 28, 231; Clare, 28; Dorothy, 27; Edmond, 27; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 35; Frances, 27, 28, 214; Francis, 27, 28; George, 27, 28; Gertrude, 28; Henry, 27; James, 28, 35; Jane, 26-28; Joane, 26, 28; John, 26-28, 63, 214, 231; Judith, 27; Margaret, 27; Marian, 208; Mary, 26-28; Richard, 27; Robert, 28; Silvester, 27; Thomas, 27, 28, 63, 231; William, 26-28, 35, 186, 208; Winifred, 27; Winter, 28.
- Bridges*, 162, 233.
- BRIDGES, 210, 233; Agnes, 234; Alice, 210, 234-236; Anne, 89, 210, 234-237; Anthony, 209, 234, 237; Sir Baldwin, 233; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 66, 125, 210, 235-237; Charles, 66, 237; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 237; Edmund, Lord Chandos, 237; Edmund, 234, 236; Edward, 162, 236, 237; Eleanor, 233, 234, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 162, 167, 234-237; Florence, 236; Foulke, 234; Frances, 237; George, 234; Giles, Lord Chandos, 237; Sir Giles, 14, 125, 236; Giles, 233, 234, 236, 237; Gray, Lord Chandos, 237; Henry, 89, 210, 235-237; Hugh, 233; Isabel, 14, 210, 233, 235, 236; James, 210, 233, 235, 237; Jane, 142, 210, 227, 235, 236; Joane, 17, 210, 235; John, Lord Chandos, 4, 167, 236; Sir John, 203, 234; John, 48, 81, 210, 227, 233-235, 237; Judith, 81; Ke 234; Margaret, 210, 234, 235; Maria, 237; Mary, 4, 210, 234, 235, 237; Maud, 234; Richard, 17, 23, 142, 173, 210, 234, 235, 237; Robert, 210, 234, 235, 237; Rowland, 210, 234, 235; Sarah, 233; Simon, 210, 233, 235; Stephen, 237; Susan, 17; Sir Thomas, 236; Thomas, 210, 234-237, 257, 258; Tristram, 237; Ursula, 48, 203, 234, 236; Walter, 210, 233, 235; William, Lord Chandos, 126, 237; William, 17, 210, 234-237; Winifred, 234.
- Briggs, Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Bright, Richard, 25; Sarah, 25.
- Bringer, Grace, 116; Nicholas, 116.
- Brodeways, Alexander, 195; Mary, 195.
- Brodway, Eleanor, 139; Richard, 139. *See* Bradway.
- Brograve, John, 83; Margaret, 83, 250; William, 250.
- Brokesby, Alice, 173.
- Brome, Constance, 268; Elizabeth, 268; John, 268.
- Bromfield, Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 149.
- Bromley, Ann, 16.
- Bromwich*, 29.
- BROMWICH, 29; Anne, 29, 30, 136, 169; Anthony, 29; Catherine, 29; Clement, 30; Edward, 29, 30, 41; Eleanor, 30, 77; Frances, 29; Francis, 29; Henry, 29; Isaac, 29, 30, 41, 136, 169; Isabel, 29, 30, 210, 235; James, 29; Jane, 29, 30; Sir John, 29; John, 29, 41; Joyce, 30; Launcelot, 30; Margaret, 29, 30, 41; Mary, 30, 41; Rebecca, 30, 41; Richard, 29, 30, 41; Robert, 30; Roger, 29; Sef-ton, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 29, 77; William, 30; Yate, 30.
- Brooke, Agnes, 274, 278; Anne, 151; David, 16; Elizabeth, 89; Joane, 204; Thomas, 151, 204; William, 274, 278.
- Broumlett. *See* Bramflect.
- Browne*, 31.
- BROWNE, 31; Alice, 31, 247; Anne, 31, 63, 158, 190; Sir Anthony, 247; Catherine, 134; Christopher, 31; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182; Ellen, 264; Francis, 31, 181, 182; George, 252; Henry, 31; Hugh, 31; Humphry, 31; Isabel, 31; Jane, 134; Sir John, 158; John, 31, 63, 190, 264; Lady Lucy, 247; Margaret, 27; Mary, 31, 184; Sir Matthew, 134; Richard, 31, 184; Sarah, 31, 252; Thomas, 31; Walter, 31; William, 31; —, Marquis of Montagu, 247.
- Browning*, 32.
- BROWNING, 32; Anne, 32, 33; Catherine, 32; Christian, 32; Eleanor, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 33; George, 62; Jane, 32, 48, 154; Joane, 32, 33, 147; John, 32, 33, 149, 253; Joseph, 33; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 32, 33, 149; Richard, 32, 33, 48, 154; Robert, 33; Samuel, 33; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 32.
- Brudnell, Anne, 202; Diew, 202; Elizabeth, 201.
- Brugeman, John, 28.
- Bruges, Anne, 43; Henry, 250; Joane, 250; Margaret, 211; William, 43. *See* Bridges.
- Brugg, Edward, 210; Thomas, 210.
- Brunker, Mary, 182; Sir William, 182.
- Brunker, Mary, 274, 278; William, 274, 278.
- Bruse *alias* Carter, John, 161; Mirabell, 161; William, 161.
- Brussels*, Earl of, 274.
- Brussels, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 274, 275.
- Bryn, Isabel, 50.
- Bryan, Eva, 262; Sir Guy, 235; Guy, 262; Matilda, 262; Philippa, 235. *See* Brayne.
- Bryce, —, 189.
- Buck*, 211, 212.
- BUCK, 211, 212; Agnes, 212; Alice, 211; Anne, 212, 226; Blanch, 212; Dennis, 212; Elizabeth, 211, 212; Ellen, 211; Francis, 211; George, 212; Henry, 226; Isabel, 75, 211, 212; James, 212; Jane, 211, 212; John, 75, 211, 212; Kenelyn, 211; Margaret, 211, 212; Mary, 211, 212; Matthew, 212; Michael, 212; Rachell, 211; Richard, 211; Sarah, 212; Thomas, 212; William, 211, 212.
- Buckingham, Duke of, 58, 245.
- Buckland, Cicely, 163, 236; Joyce, 236.
- Buckley, Anne, 129, 133; Robert, 133.
- Bucknell, May, 173; Richard, 173.
- Budd, Richard, 76; Rose, 76.
- Budding, Agnes, 32; Daniel, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Thomas, 32.
- Bulbeck, Elizabeth, 101; Francis, 101; John, 161; Mary, 161.
- Bullson, Joane, 77; Thomas, 77.
- Bulman*, 61.
- Bulman, Judith, 62; Margaret, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Burdett, Margaret, 238, 240; Oliver, 238, 240.
- Burdon, Edith, 264.
- Burges, Elizabeth, 244; —, 239, 241. *See* Bridges.
- Burgh, Anne, 181, 188; Thomas, 181, 188.
- Burghull, Margaret, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
- Burgo*, 72.
- Burgo, Sir Hubert de, 72; John de, 72.

Burleigh, George, 173; Jane, 173; William, Lord, 180.

BURNELL, 33; Alice, 33; Sir Edward, 87, 277; Henry, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 79, 87, 277; Mary, 33; Robert, 33; Simon, 33; Thomas, 33; Walter, 33; William, 79.

Burton, Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 116.

Bush, Elizabeth, 251.

Bushell, 238, 239.

BUSHELL, 238, 239; Agnes, 238, 240; Sir Alan, 238; Alice, 238-240; Anne, 238-241; Barbara, 239, 240; Catherine, 238-240; Corbett, 239, 240; Dorothy, 238-241; Edmund, 238, 240; Sir Edward, 239, 241; Edward, 238-241; Eleanor, 238; Elizabeth, 238-241, 273; Emma, 238, 239; Eve, 238; Felicia, 238, 239; Henry, 239, 240; Hugh, 238, 239; Idonia, 238, 239; Isabel, 238-240; John, 239, 240; Margaret, 238-241; Mary, 239, 240; Matilda, 239; Mirella, 240; Muriel, 239; Richard, 238-241; Robert, 238-240; Roger, 238, 239; Thomas, 238-241, 273; Ursula, 239-241; William, 238-241; *alias* Foukes, William, 238, 240.

Busholme, —, 137.

Butler, 73, 169, 241.

BUTLER, or Boteler, 241; Agnes, 14; Alice, 109, 232, 241; Sir Allen, 204; Almyer, 170; Anne, 64, 241; Beatrice, 170; Catherine, 170, 204; Dorothy, 242; Edmund, 242; Edward, 204, 242; Elizabeth, 170, 241, 242; Henry, 242; Isabel, 170, 241; Joane, 205; Sir John, 72, 117, 170, 242; John, 170, 232, 241; Lettice, 204; Margaret, 138, 241, 242; Maude, 241; Nob, 138; Ralph, 14, 241; Richard, 77; Robert, 241, 242; Silvester, 72, 242; Susan, 14, 77, 241; Thomas, 64; Walter, Earl of Ormond, 138; William, 109, 241, 242; —, Lord, 205; —, 20, 73.

BUTTON, 231; Adam, 231; Avis, 231, 205; Beatrice, 205; Bridget, 205; Catherine, 232; Elizabeth, 205, 232; Hawise, 232; Isabel, 232; Sir John, 13, 205, 206, 232; John, 231, 232; Sir Matthew, 205, 232; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Praxeda, 56; Robert, 231; Thomas, 232; William, 56.

Byrde, John, 34.

Byrdes, —, 99.

Byrkin. *See* Berkin.

C

Cadogan, Johanna, 110.

Cadull, 126.

Cadull, Alice, 2; Ebane, 2; Emma, 2; Joanna, 2; Margaret, 2; Simon, 2.

CAGE, 33; Anthony, 33; Bartholomew, 34; Daniel, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33; John, 34; Judith, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33; Richard, 34; Rosamund, 34; Sarah, 34.

Cairleon, 179.

Cairleon, Howell, 180; Joane, 180.

Caldecott, Margaret, 167; William, 167.

Callis, Ann, 178; John, 178.

Callow. *See* Calo.

CALO *alias* CALEW, 34; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 27, 35; Anthony, 27, 28, 35, 36; Arthur, 34, 35; Charles, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Eleanor, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 28, 35, 36; Ellen, 36; Frances, 36; Grace, 36; Humphrey, 34; Jane, 35; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 34, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 34-36; Roger, 34; Rose, 35; Rowland, 35, 36; Susan, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 28, 35, 36; —, 168.

Calthrop, Catherine, 256; Sir Martin, 206; Mary, 206; Richard, 206.

Calva, Anne, 133.

Cam, Henry, 253; John, 197; Ralph, 253; Roger, 253.

Camden, Sir William, Clarenceux, 42, 195.

Campden, Viscount, 80.

Camvill, Godfrey, 262; Matilda, 262.

Cantelupe, Idonia, 238, 239; Sir John, 238, 239.

Capcote, —, 16.

Capdow, Anne, 65; Mabel, 65; Thomas, 65.

CAPELL, 36; Anne, 36, 37, 76, 252, 255; Christopher, 36, 37, 76; Dorothy, 36; Edith, 37; Edward, 36, 226; Elizabeth, 37, 226; Francis, 36; Sir Giles, 50, 115; Grace, 36; Isabel, 115; Joane, 36; Joyce, 36; Margaret, 37; Mary, 36, 50; Nathaniel, 36; Richard, 36, 37, 255; Sarah, 37; Sarah Susannah, 37; Susannah, 37; William, 36, 37, 252.

Caplin, Anne, 39; John, 39.

Cardiff, Catherine, 238; Paul, 238.

Carew, Catherine, 134; Edmund, Lord, 134; Eleanor, 262; —, 263.

Carington, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.

Carliell, —, 73.

Carlisle, Randolph, Earl of, 275.

Carne. *See* Karne.

Carpenter, 243.

CARPENTER, 243; Ann, 243; Mary, 243; Richard, 243; Thomas, 243.

Carr, 37, 224.

CARR, 37, 224; Agnes, 225; Alice, 37, 225; Anne, 225; Catherine, 37; Christopher, 37; Dorothy, 37, 269; Edward, 225; Eleanor, 181; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 225; Frances, 37; George, 37; John, 37, 225, 269; Joyce, 224; Margaret, 37, 224, 225; Mary, 37; Dr. Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37, 224; Richard, 225; Robert, 225; Thomas, 37, 181, 225; Thomasine, 37; William, 224, 225; Winifred, 37.

Carter, Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 166; Giles, 166. *See* Bruse.

Cartwright, 38.

CARTWRIGHT, 38; Alice, 38; Dorothy, 38; Edmund, 38; El., 38; Margaret, 38; Nicholas, 96; Penelope, 38; Thexton, 38; Thomas, 38; Timothy, 38; William, 38.

Cary, Anne, 267; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, 236; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 267; William, 236.

Cassey, 182, 244, 271, 274.

CASSEY, 244; Agnes, 277; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 244, 271; Giles, 244, 270; Guy, 270; Jane, 272; John, 244, 271; Margaret, 244, 272; Thomas, 271, 272, 277; Ursula, 244; William, 244; —, 125, 126.

Castle, Henry, 210.

Catchmaid, 242.

CATCHMAID, or Catchmay, 242; Ann, 242; Barbara, 242, 243; Cecilia, 243; Charles, 242; Eleanor, 68, 242, 243; Elizabeth, 230, 242, 243; Frances, 167, 243; George, 242, 243; Jane, 26, 242, 243; Johanna, 242; John, 27, 242, 243; Judith, 27; Marian, 242, 243; Mary, 208, 243; Philip, 243; Sir Richard, 230; Richard, 167, 243; Thomas, 26, 242, 243; Thomasine, 242; Tracy, 243; Sir William, 68, 242, 243; William, 208, 242, 243.

Catchmint, Frances, 242; William, 242.

Catesby, Francis, 161; Mary, 161.

Cave, Elizabeth, 66, 204; Henry, 204; Sir Richard, 204; Richard, 65; Sir Thomas, 66.

Caylock, Anthony, 197.

Cecil, Jane, 188; Joane, 180; Maude, 188; Reginald, 180,

- 188; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 237; Thomas, 188; William, Lord Burleigh, 180. *See* Cicell, Sitsilt.
- Cely, Margaret, 261; Richard, 261.
- Chadnor, Margaret, 272.
- Chadwell, Catherine, 190.
- Chaloner, Judith, 24; Sir Thomas, 24.
- CHAMBER, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 178; Eleanor, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Felix, 38; Francis, 38; John, 38, 178; Margaret, 38; Peter, 38; Rebecca, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Chambers, Catherine, 55, 100; Elizabeth, 171; John, 171, 198; Robert, 100; William, 55; —, 67.
- Champnes, Anthony, 124; Rose, 124.
- Chandos, 233, 235.
- Chandos, Catherine, 235; Edmund, Lord, 237; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, Lord, 237; Gray, Lord, 237; John, Lord, 4, 167, 236; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 236; Matilda, 235; Maude, 131; Philippa, 235; Sir Robert, 235; Sir Roger, 235; Roger, 131; Thomas, 131, 236; Walter, 235; William, Lord, 126, 237; W., Lord, 27.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 57; Thoby, 57.
- Charles, Prince, 151.
- Charlett, Dr. John, 110; Mary, 110.
- Charlton, Sir Alexander, 38; Anne, 261.
- Charnells, Joyce, 214; William, 214.
- Chaterton, Anne, 261.
- Chedder, or Shedder, Isabel, 115; Johanna, 114, 115; Sir John, 115; Robert, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Cheeke, Beatrice, 133; John, 133; Robert, 133.
- Cheney, Sir Henry, 226; Sir William, 226.
- Chester, 39, 271, 274.
- CHESTER, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Bridget, 23, 39; Catherine, 39, 103, 163; Dominick, 39; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39; James, 39; Jane, 39; Joane, 39; Mary, 138; Sir Robert, 163; Thomas, 39; Walter, 39; William, 23, 39, 103, 138.
- Chester, Hugh, Earl of, 275; Ralph, Earl of, 275; Randolph, Earl of, 276; Richard, Earl of, 275.
- Chesundert, 97.
- Chicheley, Alice, 236; Thomas, 236.
- Child, Apolyn, 46; John, 239, 241; Ursula, 239, 241; William, 46.
- Chithen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.
- Cholmonley, Maude, 115; Sir Richard, 115.
- Christopherson, —, 240.
- Churchill, George, 182; John, 182; Sarah, 182.
- Churchman, Alice, 156.
- Chursdon *alias* le Long, Cicely, 126; Isabel, 126; John, 126.
- Chute, Charles, 179; Elizabeth, 179.
- Cicell, Theobald, 44; William, 44.
- Cifrewast, Sir John, 130; Maude, 130.
- Clampard, Francis, 10; Mary, 10.
- Clanvowe, 130.
- Clanvowe, Agnes, 130; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Sir John, 130, 132; Maude, 130; Sir Philip, 130; Philip, 128, 132; Philippa, 130; Phipkina, 130; Sir Thomas, 128, 132.
- Clarke, 174.
- Clarke, Agnes, 204; Anne, 204, 230; Elizabeth, 23; James, 23; Joane, 26; John, 18, 230; Richard, 204; William, 26; —, 174.
- Claville, Elizabeth, 207; John, 250; Millicent, 250; William, 207.
- Clayton, Catherine, 214; Sir John, 214.
- Clement, Helen, 102; John, 130; Phipkina, 130; Robert, 102; Sarah, 79; Walter, 79.
- Clevedon, Ann, 213; Catherine, 173; Sir John, 173; John, 213.
- Clifford, 40.
- CLIFFORD, 40; Abigail, 42; Alice, 40, 41; Anne, 14, 41, 42; Avis, 41, 109; Charles, 42; Daniel, 42; Dorothy, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Erneburga, 40; Ferdinando, 41; Frances, 19, 41; George, 41; Henry, 14, 40-42, 265; James, 16, 19, 34, 40-42, 109, 236; Joane, 40, 42; John, 40-42; Katherine, 40, 41, 236; Mabel, 41, 42, 265; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 34, 41, 42; Matthew, 40; Matthias, 42; Maude, 40; Peter, 40; Philippa, 34; Richard, 41, 42; Roger, Lord, 34; Rosamond, 42; Stephen, 40; Susanna, 42; Thomas, 40, 42; William, 40, 42.
- Clifton, Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 211; Thomas, 240.
- Clint, James, 148; Margery, 148.
- Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 237; Frances, 237; Margaret, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; —, 66.
- CLOPTON, 225; Agnes, 225; Anne, 225; Anthony, 225; Elizabeth, 65, 167, 225; Henry, 225; John, 225; Katherine, 225; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 65, 86, 167.
- Clotterbooke, 42.
- CLOTTERBOOKE, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Dorcas, 43; Dorothy, 43; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Ferdinando, 42, 43; Frances, 75; Joane, 42; Richard, 32, 42; Thomas, 42, 43; Ursula, 32; William, 32, 43.
- Clutterbuck, Anne, 62, 175; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 15; Edith, 147; Hannah, 92; John, 146; Richard, 62, 147; Sarah, 123; Thomas, 175; William, 15.
- Coates, John, 82; Merrill, 82.
- Cobbs, Margaret, 186; William, 186.
- Cobham, Frances, 115; William, Lord, 115.
- Cobington, —, 262.
- Cock, Frances, 88; Richard, 88.
- Cocks, 133.
- Cocks. *See* Cox.
- Codrington, 40.
- Codrington, Agnes, 151; Anne, 41, 52; Elizabeth, 41, 129, 133; Frances, 41; Francis, 29, 30, 41, 129; Giles, 30, 41; Isabella, 30, 41; John, 41; Joyce, 41; Margaret, 29, 30, 40, 41; Mary, 30, 40, 129; Richard, 41; Robert, 41; Samuel, 41; Simon, 52, 151; Thomas, 41, 133; William, 40, 41. *See* Cordington.
- Cogshall, 162.
- Coigniers, Isabella, 273, 278; Richard, 273, 278.
- Cokein, Jane, 52, 127.
- Cokesey, Alice, 94; Elizabeth, 271; Sir Hugh, 279, 281; John, 94; Lady Joyce, 279, 281; Sir Walter, 271. *See* Cooksey.
- Cole, 43.
- COLE, or Coles, 43; Abigail, 156; Agnes, 212; Alice, 225; Anne, 43; Bridget, 43; Catherine, 43; Dorothy, 38, 43; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 240, 273; George, 43; Isabel, 43; Joane, 219; John, 43, 212; Margaret, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 225; Rowland, 38, 43; Stephen, 219; Thomas, 43, 273; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 156, 186, 240, 273.
- Colesbull, Joane, 267; Sir John, 267.
- Colmo, John, 2.
- Colston, or Colson, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 81; Gabriel, 60.
- Colt, Frances, 76.
- Colthrop, Anthony, 81; Judith, 81.

- Colwall, Frances, 230; John, 230.
- Combe, Margaret, 156; William, 156.
- Comberley, Joyce, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Compton*, 44.
- COMPTON, 44; Alice, 44, 177; Anne, 7, 44, 140; Anthony, 44; Barbara, 44; Dennis, 44; Dorothy, 44, 52, 86; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; Jane, 44, 52; Joane, 52; John, 44; Maria, 44; Rachel, 25; Theobald, 44; Thomas, 25; Walter, 44, 52, 86, 140; William, 44, 52.
- Congrave, Elizabeth, 245; Thomas, 245.
- Coningsby, Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 8; Sir Humfrey, 8; Sir Thomas, 166.
- Conox, Philippa, 14; William, 14.
- Conquest, George, 81; Mary, 81.
- Conway, Agnes, 54; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 167; Frances, 95; Sir John, 95; John, 54.
- Cooke*, 45.
- COOKE, 45; Anne, 45; Bartholomew, 138; Catherine, 138; Christian, 176; Cicely, 103; Dorothy, 45; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 45; Frances, 45; George, 176; John, 185; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Mary, 45, 185; Mildred, 45; Sir Robert, 45; Robert, Clarenceux, 11, 201, 244, 256, 274; Thomas, 45; Sir William, 4, 45; William, 45.
- Cookey, Alice, 1; John, 1; William, 1. *See* Cokesey.
- Cooper, Daniel, 139; Eleanor, 139.
- Copley*, 247.
- Copley, Eleanor, 11; Margaret, 247; Thomas, 11.
- Coppinger, —, 141.
- Corbett*, 49.
- Corbett, Elizabeth, 102; Margaret, 49; Mary, 116; Ralph, 102; Reignold, 116; Walter, 49.
- Cordington, Giles, 127; Isabel, 127. *See* Codrington.
- Cornwall*, 111.
- Cornwall, Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 116; Sir George, 237; John, 111; Mary, 237; Maude, 29, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Sir Thomas, 29, 112, 116; Thomas, 112, 234.
- Cotherington. *See* Codrington.
- Cottingham, —, 212.
- Cotton*, 45.
- COTTON, 45; Alexander, 46; Allan, 46; Anna, 46; Anne, 46; Apolyn, 46; Apulina, 46; Catherine, 46; Christian, 46; Clement, 46; David, 46; Don, or Dun, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Eve, 46; George, 46; Isaac, 46; John, 46, 221; Margaret, 46; Ralph, 46; Richard, 46; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
- Coulston. *See* Colston.
- Courtney*, 133.
- Courtney, Elizabeth, 87; Margaret, 133; Philip, 133; Sir William, 87; —, 141.
- Cowling, Anne, 6; Walter, 6.
- Cox, Alice, 129, 133; Anne, 20, 58; Elizabeth, 56; James, 124; Judith, 230; Mary, 124; Richard, 230; Robert, 20; William, 56, 58.
- Coxeter, George, 10; Mary, 10.
- Coxwell*, 47.
- COXWELL, 47; Alice, 187; Anne, 47; Barbara, 47; Catherine, 187; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 47; Joane, 47, 120; John, 47, 120, 187; Leanna, 47; Margaret, 47; Martha, 47; Mary, 47; Miria, 47; Nathaniel, 47; Rachel, 47; Samuel, 47; Susan, 47.
- Craddock, Amicia, 114; Catherine, 114; Emma, 114; Joane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Nest, 114; Richard, 114; Robert, 114; Sir Wilcock, 114; Sir William, 114; William, 114. *See* Newton.
- Craddock ap Howell ap Grono, 114; Katherine, 114.
- Crafford, or Cratford, Catherine, 66; Charles, 66; Christopher, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Judith, 66; Petronella, 66.
- Crank, Anne, 196.
- Crayford, Richard, 133.
- Creadoge ap Jestin ap Owen, 113; Margaret, 114; Rytherche ap, 114.
- Creech, Catherine, 173; Samuel, 173.
- Cresseley, Alice, 132; John, 132.
- Creswell, Frances, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Cren*, 47.
- CREW, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 48, 151; Arthur, 47, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 32, 48; John, 48; Margaret, 48; Matthew, 48; Nicholas, 32; Robert, 48; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 47; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48.
- Crewes, Ursula, 252.
- Crickland, Alice, 138; Catherine, 87; John, 87, 138.
- Crips, Thomas, 198.
- Croftes, Alice, 171; Elizabeth, 268; Sir James, 171; Joyce, 216; Sir Richard, 216, 268.
- Croker*, 48.
- CROKER, 48; Anne, 48, 268; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joane, 48; John, 11, 48, 268; Mary, 11, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Cromelayne*, 182, 271, 274.
- Cromelayne, Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Sir Richard, 271, 276.
- Crosby, —, 21.
- Crowes, Isabel, 204; Richard, 204.
- Cugley, Henry, 197.
- Cullimore, Margaret, 25.
- Culpeper, Margaret, 143; Walter, 143.
- Culy*, 155.
- Culy, Sir Henry, 155; Maud, 155.
- Curle, Susan, 214.
- Curson, Isabel, 105.
- Curtis, William, 198.
- Cutler, Eleanor, 256; Nicholas, 256; Susanna, 24; Thomas, 24.
- Cuttes, Adria, 133; John, 221; Mary, 221; Peter, 133.

D

- Dabetot, Eve, 238; Geoffrey, 238; Matilda, 239; Robert, 239.
- Dacres, Anne, 116; Fines, Lord, 50; Mary, 63; Sir Thomas, 63.
- Daker, John, 36.
- D'Albany. *See* D'Aubigny.
- Dalby, Margaret, 238; Richard, 238.
- Dale, Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 33.
- Dalton, Lawrence, 119; Mary, 91.
- Damenevill, Adam, 231; Isabella, 232; Petronilla, 231, 232; Robert, 231, 232.
- Damory*, 244.
- DAMORY, 244; Agnes, 212; Alice, 244; Ambrose, 212; Catherine, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 244; Isabella, 244; Morris, 244; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Roger, 244; Thomas, 244; William, 244.
- Danby*, 79.
- Danby, Mary, 167; William, 167.
- Dancer, Ann, 110; Jane, 83, 206; Joane, 206; John, 83; Rachel, 25; Richard, 110; Robert, 206.
- Dangerfield, William, 199.
- Daniell, Eleanor, 35; Robert, 35; —, 207, 209.
- Danvers*, 49.
- Danvers, Agnes, 165; Amy, 241; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 90, 127, 165, 241; Susan, 90; —, 125.
- Darcy, Anne, 65; Thomas, Lord, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Daredgcourt, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
- Dariux, Earl of, 275.

- Darnell, Christian, 170; James, 170.
- Darrell, Sir Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Florence, 236; Isabel, 30; Jane, 88; William, 236.
- Darsett, Ann, 272; Elizabeth, 271; Margery, 272; Ursula, 272; William, 271.
- Daston, Alice, 240; Anne, 240; Anthony, 57, 240; John, 240; Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
- D'Aubigny*, 182, 271, 274.
- D'Aubigny, Alice, 275; Cecilia, 276; Hawise, 276; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; Isabella, 276; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 275; Nichola, 271, 276; William, Earl of Arundel, 271, 275; William, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; William, Lord, 274, 275.
- Daunt*, 213.
- DAUNT, 213; Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Catherine, 213; Christopher, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 100, 214; Faith, 213; Frances, 27, 214; George, 213; Giles, 213, 214; Henry, 27, 213, 214; Jane, 213; John, 213, 214; Joyce, 214; Margaret, 213; Marjory, 213; Mary, 214; Maude, 213; Nicholas, 213; Simon, 213; Stephen, 213; Susan, 214; Thomas, 100, 213, 214; William, 213, 214.
- Dauntsey, Anne, 269; Sir John, 204; John, 190, 269; Margaret, 268; Mary, 204; Philippa, 190.
- Davenport, —, 46.
- Davers, Agnes, 50; Anne, 268; John, 268; Margaret, 24; Sir Robert, 50; Silvester, 268; Thomas, 268; William, 24; —, 227.
- Davidson, Henry, 179; Joane, 179.
- Davies, or Davis, Alice, 138; Cicely, 106; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 171, 181, 188; Henry, 226; James, 108; Jane, 108, 205; John, 106, 181, 188, 191, 198, 216; Katherine, 111, 216, 226; Lewis, 181; Mary, 191, 243; Thomas, 21, 171; William, 138; —, 82.
- Davy, Catherine, 226; Henry, 226; William, 207.
- Dawbeney, Eleanor, 24, 115; Giles, Lord, 24; —, Lord, 115.
- Dawkes, Anne, 269; Richard, 269.
- Dawkins, Joane, 138; Philip, 138.
- Day, Frances, 37; Nicholas, 37.
- Deane*, 13.
- Deane, Isabel, 13; Iybell, 251; Jane, 13; Joane, 13; John, 251; Sir William, 13.
- Deanes, Margaret, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Deaues, Margaret, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Deighton, Jane, 207; John, 207.
- De La Barre*, 49.
- Delabere*, 49.
- DELABERE, 49; Anne, 49, 224; Catherine, 224; Catherine Baghott, 225; Elizabeth, 49, 224; Sir George, 49; Grace, 49, 224; Hester, 224; Hester Baghott, 225; Isabel, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Kennard, 49; Margaret, 49; Sir Richard, 49; Richard, 49, 224; Walter, 49; William Baghott, 224, 225.
- Delamare, Catherine, 114; Sir William, 114.
- Delamore, Alice, 232; Bridget, 87; Cicely, 232; Constance, 232; John, 232; Sir Peter, 194; Stephen, 232; William, 232.
- Delamotte, Joyce, 156; Richard, 156.
- Delaward, Lady, 13.
- Delaware, Richard West, Lord, 89.
- De la Warre, Roger, 1.
- Delves, John, 241; Margaret, 239, 241.
- Den, Sir Elyer, 114; Joane, 114.
- Denning, Anne, 117.
- Dennis*, 49.
- DENNIS, 49; Agnes, 50; Alice, 50, 52, 129, 133; Alison, 51; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 12, 51, 52, 127; Bridget, 51; Catherine, 39, 50-52, 127, 260; Cecilia, 51, 52, 73; Dorothy, 52, 53; Edith, 51; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 52, 127; Emma, 50; Fortune, 51; Frances, 52, 127, 251; Francis, 50-52; Sir Gilbert, 50; Gilbert, 52, 127; Henry, 51-53; Hugh, 50, 51, 133; Isabel, 8, 50, 51, 127; Jane, 17, 44, 50-52, 127; Joane, 50-52; John, 50-53, 73; Mabel, 52, 127; Margaret, 4, 49-52, 57, 127; Mary, 50-53, 127; Sir Morris, 51; Morris, 50, 52, 127, 129, 133; Richard, 39, 50-52, 127, 251; Thomas, 17, 51, 52, 57; Sir Walter, 44, 50, 51; Walter, 51, 52, 127; Sir William, 4, 8, 12, 51, 127, 260; William, 49-53, 127; —, 82, 119.
- Densell, Julian, 125.
- Denton, Anne, 215; John, 215.
- Dentriz. *See* Dintritz.
- Derby, Earl of, 129, 135, 237.
- Derehurst*, 18.
- Derehurst, Elizabeth, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 18, 19; John, 14, 18, 19; Margaret, 14, 18; Thomas, 14, 18, 19.
- Derling, Richard, 187; Susan, 187.
- Desmond, Earl of, 273, 277; John, 273, 277.
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, 256; Gilbert, 25; Rachel, 25.
- D'Eureulx, Ann, 275; Count, 275.
- Develes, Sir Henry, 222; Margaret, 222.
- Dexon, Margaret, 143.
- Dichlestone*, 85.
- Dickleston, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 86; Sir William, 86; William, 85.
- Digby, Simon, 165.
- Diggesse, —, 270.
- Dingley, Eleanor, 156; James, 257; Jane, 257; Ralph, 156; —, 11.
- Dinley, Anne, 265; John, 265.
- Dintritz, Alice, 184, 279; Francis, 184, 279.
- Dobbins, Alice, 251; Richard, 251; —, 56.
- Dobbs, Margaret, 84; Robert, 197.
- Docwra, Elizabeth, 119.
- Dodge, John, 10; Mary, 10.
- Doding, Agnes, 170; John, 170.
- Dodington, Jane, 129; Joane, 129, 133; William, 129, 133.
- Dodson, Joane, 24; Mary, 177; William, 177.
- Dodswell, Ferdinando, 253; Joane, 17; John, 17; Winifred, 253.
- Dodwell, Leanna, 47.
- Done, Anne, 46; Sir John, 46.
- Dorington, Elizabeth, 24.
- Dormer, Anne, 90; Sir William, 90.
- Dorney, Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 100; John, 207; Michael, 207; Susan, 207; Thomas, 207.
- Douton, Joane, 23; William, 23.
- Dover, Richard, 19; Susan, 19.
- DOWELL, 53; Anne, 53; Arthur, 53; Catherine, 53; Christopher, 53; Elizabeth, 53; James, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nathaniel, 53; Robert, 53.
- Dowle, Anthony, 52, 127; Edward, 52, 127; John, 53; Mabel, 52, 127; Mary, 52, 127; Walter, 52, 127.
- Downe, Mary, 108.
- Downes, Dorothy, 4; Lucy, 55; Robert, 4; Thomas, Earl of, 55.
- Downing, Joane, 178; John, 178.
- Downley, Hester, 186; John, 186; Josias, 186.
- Dragoner, Margaret, 171.

Drake, Sir Francis, 11.
 Drew, Margery, 252; Moses, 252.
 Drinkwater, Joane, 118.
 Dubberley, Abigail, 42; Richard, 42.
 Duckett, Jane, 183, 279; John, 183, 279.
 Duckinfeld, Eleanor, 53; Robert, 53.
 Dudley, Edmond, Lord, 237; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John Sutton, Lord, 22; Katherine, 237.
 Dumbleton, John, 195; Parnell, 195.
 Dunch, Mary, 91; Walter, 91.
 Dunning, Margaret, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 197.
 Dunstar, John, 81; Susan, 81.
Dutton, 54.
DUTTON, 53, 54; Agnes, 54; Ambrose, 55; Anna, 55; Anne, 53, 54; Cicely, 54; Edward, 54; Eleanor, 53, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Ellen, 53; Geffery, 54; Giles, 55; Henry, 53; Hugh, 54; John, 53-55; Lawrence, 53, 54; Lucy, 55; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Parnell, 54; Sir Peter, 54; Peter, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 54, 55; Richard, 54; Robert, 53, 54; Rowland, 55; Thomas, 53-55; William, 53-55; —, 204.
Dycas, 208.
 Dycas, Jane, 208; John, 208.
Dyer, 64.
 Dyer, Ann, 64; John, 64.
 Dymock, —, 110.
 Dyngill, Agnes, 2; Margaret, 2; Robert, 2.

E

Earle, —, 61.
 Eastcourt. *See* Estcourt.
 Echingham, Anne, 140; Sir —, 140.
 Edgcumbe, Katherine, 164; Mary, 164; Peirce, 164.
 Edwards, Ambrose, 171; Elizabeth, 68; John, 187; Margaret, 187; Richard, 68.
 Egerton, Anne, 24; Catherine, 66; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Sir John, 24; John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 186; Richard, 66.
 Eignon, Howell ap, 188; John ap, 13; Ralph ap, 13; Robert ap, 14, 201; Thomas ap, 13, 14.
 Elberton, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15.
 Elbridge, John, 104; Margery, 104.
 Elkinton, Agnes, 173; Thomas, 173.
Elland, 126, 127.
 Elland, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.
 Elliott, Catherine, 56; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 9; George, 9, 134; Richard, 56.
 Ellis, Griffith Lloyd ap, 96; Johns ap, 96; Margaret, 6; William, 6.
 Elmer, Anne, 79; Isabella, 130; Maurice, 130; Robert, 79.
 Elston, Hugh, 147; Marian, 147.
 Ely, Athanasius, 198.
 Elyder, Joane, 114; Sir John, 114.
 Emerson, Gertrude, 155; Thomas, 155.
 Erleghe, Eleanor, 132; Sir John, 132.
 Ermin, Elizabeth, 81; Sir William, 81.
 Ernal, Emma, 238, 239; Hugh, 238, 239.
 Erneley, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 141; Jane, 89; John, 120.
 Essex, George, 140.
Estcourt, 55.
ESTCOURT, 55; Agnes, 56; Alice, 56, 57, 111; Anne, 56, 57; Barbara, 56; Catherine, 56; Christopher, 57; Cicely, 57; Edith, 56; Edmond, 56, 57; Edmond de la, 56; Sir Edward, 56; Edward, 57, 111, 145; Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 57; Sir Giles, 57; Giles de la, 56; Grace, 57; Hannah, 56; Honor, 56; Jane, 57; Jasper, 57; Joane, 55, 57; John, 57; John de la, 56; Julian, 55; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 145, 252; Praxeda, 56; Richard, 55-57, 252; Simon de la, 55; Sir Thomas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; Thomas de la, 56; Walter de la, 55, 56; William, 56, 57.
 Estington, Alice, 234; William, 234; —, 250.
 Etheridge, Anne, 31.
 Etherton, Anne, 184, 280.
Eton, 155.
 Eton, Catherine, 156; Henry, 156.
 Eudham, Anne, 171; Walter, 171.
 Evan Sais, Howell ap, 180.
EVANS, 57; Elizabeth, 38, 58; Hugh, 57; Margaret, 52, 57; Thomas, 58; William, 38, 52, 57.
Everdon, 93.
 Everdon, Alice, 93; Anthony, 93; Thomas, 93.
 Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 237.

F

Fabian, Catherine, 88.
 Fairwood. *See* Bello Bosco.
 Fare, Elizabeth, 222; Richard, 222.
 Farrar, Anne, 225.
 Farrington, Alice, 160; John, 160.
Faulkner, 74.
 Faulkner, Christian, 263; —, 74.
 Fay, John, 154.
Feld, 58.
FELD, or Field, 58; Anne, 58; Anthony, 58; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 58; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 30, 58; Florence, 58; Giles, 58; Joseph, 58; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 58; Richard, 58; Samuel, 58; Thomas, 58; Walter, 58; William, 30, 58; —, 119.
 Fenn, Catherine, 92; Richard, 92.
 Fenton, Mary, 14.
Ferrers, 59, 60.
FERRERS, 59; Agnes, 276; Anne, 87; Christian, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59; Eleanor, 59; Henry, Lord, 34; Sir Henry, 34; Henry, 59; Jane, 34; John, Lord, 87; John, 34, 59, 87; Margaret, 59, 87; Martha, 59; Philippa, 34; Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 34, 60; William, Earl, 276; William, Lord, 34; William, 59, 60; —, Lord, 133.
 Ferris, Constance, 95; Edward, 95.
 Fetherston, Joane, 69.
 Fetiplace, Edmond, 86; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 86, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Sir Richard, 126; —, 163. *See* Phetiplace.
 Field. *See* Feld.
 Fifield, Mary, 21; Thomas, 21, 60.
Fifield alias Lowe, 60.
FIFIELD alias LOWE, 60; John, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 60. *See* Lowe.
FINCH, 61; Alexander, 61; Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 135; Bartholomew, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 135; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Heneage, 135; Henry, 61; Jane, 61; John, 61, 135; Mary, 61; Moyle, 135; Russell, 61; Theophilus, 135; Sir Thomas, 135; Thomas, 135.
 Fines, —, 66.
 Fisher, Andrew, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; Mary, 52, 127.
 Fitzalan, Isabella, 276; John, Lord, 276.
 Fitz-Harding, Robert, Lord Berkeley, 130.
 Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 148; Eustace, 148.
 Fitz-Howell, Sir Philip, 130; Refus, 130; William, 130.
 Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 250.
 Fitz-James, Eleanor, 182; Sir James, 115; Jane, 115; Lewson, 182.

- Fitz-John, Adam, 87.
 Fitz-Maurice, Howell, 130.
Fitznichol, 130.
 Fitznichol, Agnes, 131; Catherine, 128, 132; Eleanor, 32; Eve, 131; Joane, 55, 131; Sir John, 131; John, 55; Margaret, 131; Ralph, 130; Reginald, 131; Roger, 130; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 128, 131, 132.
 Fitz-Ralph, Maude, 130; Nicholas, 130.
 Fitz-Robert, Alice, 130; Helen, 130; Nicholas, 130.
 Fitz-Roger, Anne, 140; Isabella, 130; Sir John, 140; John, 140; Nicholas, 130.
 Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 89.
Flambert, 162.
 Fleetwood, Dorothy, 45; Sir Gerard, 55; Mary, 55; Sir Miles, 45.
 Fleming, Anne, 65.
 Fletcher, Blanch, 140; Richard, 244; Roger, 140; Ursula, 244.
 Flower, Anne, 63; John, 185; Millicent, 185.
 Flows, Margaret, 120; Roger, 120; William, Norroy, 256.
 Fludgate, Edward, 16.
 Fogg, Sibbell, 105; Thomas, 105.
Folliot, 40.
 Folliot, Constance, 11, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Margaret, 56; Thomas, 11, 12, 56, 211; —, 40.
 Ford, John, 198; Mary, 19.
 Forster, or Foster, Egideus, 94; Elizabeth, 264; Humfrey, 20, 128, 214; Isabel, 128, 132; Jane, 88, 214; Joane, 90; Mary, 20, 94; Richard, 128, 132, 264; Robert, 63; Sarah, 63; William, 88, 90.
 Fortescue, —, 209.
 Forthey, Peter, 246.
 Fortune, Frances, 108; Walter, 108; William, 108.
Foulke, 245.
 FOULKE, 245; Alice, 37; Anne, 245; Cassandra, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Herbert, 245; Humphrey, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245; John, 238, 245; Joyce, 245; Katherine, 245; Margaret, 238, 240, 245; Mary, 245; Morris, 245; Robert, 245; Roger, 245; Thomas, 245; Walter, 240, 245; William, 37, 245.
 Fowkes, *See* Foulke.
Fowler, 61.
 FOWLER, 61; Alice, 62; Anne, 62; Anselm, 62; Daniel, 61, 62; Dorothy, 62; Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62, 81; Ferdinando, 62; Henry, 61; Hester, 62; Jane, 62; Jasper, 62; Joane, 62, 146; John, 62; Judith, 61, 62; Margaret, 61, 120; Mary, 19, 62; Nathaniel, 62; Richard, 61, 62, 146; Robert, 62; Roger, 120; Samuel, 62; Stephen, 32, 62; Thomas, 62; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 61, 62, 81; —, 59.
Fox, 177.
 Fox, Charles, 19, 41; Clement, 177; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 41; John, 177; Martha, 19.
 Foxford, Ellen, 211; Robert, 211.
 Francis, Joyne, 214; Sir Robert, 214; William, 8.
 Frankam, Alice, 31; William, 31.
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 48; Richard, 198; —, 70, 137, 157.
Freme, 62.
 FREME, 62; Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 147; Giles, 62; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; James, 63; Joane, 62, 63; John, 63; Mary, 63; Price, 63; Richard, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Sarah, 63; Susan, 62; Thomas, 62, 63, 147; Ursula, 62; William, 62, 63.
 Frewen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.
 Fryer, Dorothy, 101.
 Fulnetby, Elizabeth, 111.
 Fulwer, Bostock, 16; Ursula, 16.
 Furneulx, Avis, 205, 231; Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 205; Joane, 205; Margaret, 205; Sir Matthew, 205, 231; Maude, 205; Simon, 205; Thomas, 205.
- G
- Gage*, 246.
 GAGE, 246; Agnes, 246; Alice, 247; Anne, 247; Cicely, 14; Sir Edward, 247; Eleanor, 246; Elizabeth, 247; James, 247; Jane, 27; Joane, 246; Sir John, 14, 246, 247; John, 246, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Philippa, 246; Robert, 247; William, 246, 247.
 Gainsford, Frances, 107.
 Galbrugg, Thomas, 210.
 Gamage, Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 273, 278; —, 4.
 Garaway, Eleanor, 203; John, 203, 234; Ursula, 203, 234.
 Gargrave, —, 236.
 Garners, Joane, 181; William, 181.
 Garnett, John, 24; Margery, 24.
Garnon, 63.
 GARNON, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Christian, 63; Dacres, 63; Dorothy, 63; James, 63; John, 63; Luke, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Peter, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.
 Garrett, Margery, 3; William, 3.
 Garton, Giles, 164; Margaret, 70, 164; Mary, 164; William, 70.
 Gascoigne, Anne, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Thomas, 273; Sir William, 273, 278; William, 273.
Gastrell, 64.
 GASTRELL, 64; Anne, 64; Arthur, 64; Bridget, 64; Charles, 64; Devereux, 64; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Fabian, 64; Florence, 64; George, 64; Henry, 64; John, 64; Knightley, 64; Mary, 64; Nicholas, 64; Rachel, 64; Richard, 64; Thomas, 64; Walter, 64.
Gates, 65.
 GATES, 65; Agnes, 65, 165; Albericus, 66; Anne, 65; Anthony, 65; Catherine, 66; Christopher, 65; Edward, 66; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Francis, 66; Sir Geoffrey, 65, 165; Geoffrey, 65, 66; Sir Henry, 66; Henry, 66; Isabel, 66; Jane, 66; Sir John, 65; John, 66; Joyce, 65; Judith, 65, 66; Lucy, 66; Mabel, 65; Mary, 66; Paul, 66; Peter, 66; Ralph, 65; Robert, 66; Susan, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; Timothy, 66; William, 65, 66.
 Gatewike, Felicia, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
 Gaunt, Ann, 265; Simon, 265.
 Gawdey, Anne, 239, 241; Thomas, 239, 241.
 Gayer, —, 16.
 Gayner, —, 212.
 Geoffrey, Elizabeth, 151; Leonard, 151.
 Gent, Mary, 157; William, 157.
George, 249.
 GEORGE, 247; Agnes, 248; Alice, 248; Anne, 83, 222, 247, 248, 265; Arnold, 248; Bridget, 248; Christopher, 222, 247-249; Cicely, 248; Edward, 265; Eleanor, 248; Elizabeth, 248, 249; George, 222; Giles, 247, 248; Hugh, 248, 249; James, 248; Jane, 248; Joane, 248; John, 222, 247-249; Margaret, 222, 247-249; Mary, 248; Richard, 247, 248; Robert, 248, 249; Samuel, 248, 249; Thomas, 247, 248; William, 247-249.
Georges, 249.
 Georges, Beata, 249; Isabel, 50; John, 249; Rebecca, 249;

- Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 249. *See* Gorges.
- Germin, John, 135; Margaret, 135.
- Gernon, Ann, 27; Joane, 188; William, 27, 188.
- Gernons, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 275.
- Gethin, Hester, 110; Simon, 110.
- Gibbons, Frances, 135; Gervase, 135.
- Gibbs, William, 206.
- Gifford*, 249.
- GIFFORD, 249; Anne, 250; Dorothy, 135; Eleanor, 117, 249; Elizabeth, 250; Francis, 250; Sir George, 250; Grisezon, 250; Jane, 249, 250; Jerome, 250; Joane, 250; John, 117, 135, 175, 250; Katherine, 250; Mary, 250; Millicent, 250; Richard, 250; Ursula, 43, 175; Sir William, 249; William, 43, 250.
- Gilbert, Elizabeth, 96; J., 96; Thomas, 197.
- Giles, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 152; Sarah, 152.
- Gilliam, Anne, 202.
- Gilliams. *See* Guillim.
- Gilliant, John ap Roger ap, 104.
- Glanville, Sir John, 56, 164; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 56.
- Glascok, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.
- Gliston, Isarart, 67; Mariana, 67.
- Goddard, Anne, 41; Edward, 41, 48; Joane, 48.
- Godespayne, —, 174.
- Golafre*, 182, 271, 274.
- Golafre, Alice, 271, 276; Catherine, 271, 276; John, 271, 276, 277; Margaret, 271, 277; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
- Golding, Mary, 28; William, 28.
- Gomond, Jane, 138.
- Good, Michael, 211.
- Goodenough, Annabella, 10; William, 10.
- Goodere, Eleanor, 242; Henry, 242.
- Goodman, Elizabeth, 225; George, 225.
- Goodrich. *See* Goodridge.
- Goodridge*, 250.
- GOODRIDGE, 250; Anne, 251; Edith, 250; Edmond, 251; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Margaret, 250, 251; Mary, 251; Richard, 251; Robert, 250, 251; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 250; William, 250, 251.
- Goodwin, —, 165.
- Googhe*, 182.
- Gore, Friswith, 220; Giles, 220.
- Gorges*, 49.
- Gorges, Anne, 126; Cicely, 51; Sir Edward, 129, 134; Eleanor, 50; Margaret, 136; Mary, 129, 134; Sir Ralph, 50; Sir Theobald, 126; Thomas, 136; William, 51.
- Gorney. *See* Gurney.
- Gostlett*, 67.
- GOSTLETT, 67; Alice, 67; Anne, 67, 88; Catherine, 67; Charles, 67; Fortune, 67; Jane, 67; Joane, 67; John, 67; Ursula, 67; William, 67, 88.
- Gotheridge. *See* Goodridge.
- GOUGH, 67; Alice, 67, 68; Ann, 68, 69; Blanch, 67, 68; Charles, 68; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Douglas, 68; Eleanor, 67, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Ellinora, 68; George, 67-69; Giles, 69; Hannah, 68; Israel, 68; James, 68, 69; Joane, 62; John, 68, 69, 190; Katherine, 68, 69; Margaret, 69; Mariana, 67; Mary, 67-69, 190; Oliver, 68; Richard, 68; Sarah, 68; Warren, 19, 67, 68; William, 67-69; —, 238, 240.
- Gouldwell, Margery, 141; William, 141; —, 125.
- Gouys, Richard, 22.
- Gower, Anne, 7; Dorothy, 11; Eleanor, 7; John, 11; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
- Goych, Gwenlian, 114; Lord Rees, 114.
- Gradwell, Anne, 103; George, 103.
- Grant, Dorothy, 273; Howell, 104; John, 273; Winter, 273.
- Grantson, Isabel, 233; Sir Piers, 233; William, 233.
- Gray, or Grey, Ambrose, 166; Constance, 95; Edmund, Lord, 236; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 98, 115, 236; Grisezon, 250; Richard, Lord, 98; Susan, 166; Tacy, 72; —, Lord Powis, 250; —, Lord, 72, 166; —, 226.
- Greene*, 69, 112.
- GREENE, 69; Ann, 35, 69; Catherine, 175; Elizabeth, 69; Isabel, 69; Joane, 69, 98; John, 69, 282; Lettice, 69; Margaret, 69; Matilda, 162; Oliver, 69; Philip, 98; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 69, 175; William, 69. *Lawrence* 196.
- Greening, Mary, 212; William, 212.
- Gregory, Anne, 239, 240; Edmund, 239; Edward, 240; Eleanor, 38; Francis, 240; John, 24; Judith, 24.
- Grendoure, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13; Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 13; Marian, 13; Robert, 13.
- Grenfeld, Ann, 107.
- Grenville, —, 52, 127.
- Gresham, Christian, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Sir Thomas, 164.
- Greville*, 214.
- GREVILLE, 70, 214; Abigail, 215; Agnes, 260; Alice, 187; Ann, 70, 215; Dr. Charles, 215; Charles, 215; Charles Scudamore, 215; Compton, 70; Dorothy, 215; Edith, 70; Sir Edward, 215, 260, 281; Edward, 70, 215, 239, 241; Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 215, 250, 257, 258; Sir Foulk, 215, Frances, 70; Francis, 70; Sir Giles, 165; Giles, 70, 123, 165, 215; Hester, 215; Isabel, 215; Jane, 70, 214, 260; Sir John, 215; John, 128, 214, 215; John Scudamore, 215; Joyce, 214; Joyne, 214; Julian, 55; Katherine, 128, 132; Lodwick, 214; Margaret, 70, 214, 239, 241; Mary, 70, 119; Mary Scudamore, 215; Ralph, 132, 214; Richard, 70, 159, 250; Robert, 70, 215; Sarah, 70, 123; Thomas, 215; William, 70, 214.
- Griffin, Joane, 115; Richard, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
- Griffith, Johns ap Ellis ap, 96.
- Grimbald, Elizabeth, 172.
- Grimsditch, Margaret, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Grindall, Mary, 209.
- Grizold, Elizabeth, 97.
- Gronow, Gwenlian, 114; Howell ap, 114; Jenkin Lloyd ap, 104.
- Gronowy ap Ryddy, 114.
- Grove, Margaret, 48.
- Grubb, Susanna, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Gruffeth, Anne, 115.
- GUEST, 71; Alexander, 71; Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Giles, 71; Hannah, 71; John, 71; Sir Lionel, 71; Margery, 71; Mary, 71; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Guilford, Philippa, 246; Sir Richard, 246.
- Guilliam, John ap Roger ap, 104.
- Guilliams, Frances, 52, 127; Isabel, 105; John, 52, 127; Thomas, 105.
- Guillim*, 251.
- GULLIM, 251; Alice, 176, 251, 252; Anne, 216, 252, 261; Cecilia, 243; Dorothy, 252; Edward, 261; Elizabeth, 252; Frances, 251, 252; George, 252; Isabel, 251; Iybell, 251; James, 261; Jane, 251; Joane, 74, 233, 261; Sir John, 252; John, 176, 233, 251, 252; Katherine, 252, 261; Margaret, 251, 252; Mary, 261; Moore, 74, 261; Priscilla, 252; Richard, 216, 252; Robert,

- 251; Tacy, 251; Thomas, 251, 252; Ursula, 252; Walter, 252; William, 251.
Guise. See Gyse.
 Gunn, Ann, 95; Richard, 95.
Gurney, 74, 169.
 Gurney, Anne, 170; Catherine, 170; Christian, 170; Elizabeth, 170, 248; John, 170; Mary, 170; Thomas, 170.
 Gutheridge. *See Goodridge.*
 Guy, Alice, 130; Dorothy, 41; Helen, 130.
 Guynet, Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
Gwaythroyd, 179.
 Gwilliams, Elizabeth, 267; Morgan, 267.
 Gwin ap Gwayth, 180; Emma, 180.
 GWINNETT, 252; Anne, 252; Elizabeth, 104, 252; George, 104, 252; Hannah, 252; Henry, 252; Martha, 252; Mary, 252; Phoebe, 252; Richard, 252; Sarah, 252; William, 252.
Gyse, 72.
 GYSE, 72; Abigail, 192; Agnes, 72; Alice, 41; Anselm, 41, 236; Anthony, 73; Auncell, 73; Sir Aunselin, 72; Aunselno, 72; Beauma, 72; Bridget, 72; Cecilia, 51, 72, 73; Charles, 73; Christopher, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 72, 73; Florence, 73; George, 72, 73; Henry, 73; Isabella, 72; James, 72; Jane, 72, 73; Sir John, 72, 242; John, 72, 73, 78, 192, 242; Katherine, 236, 257, 258; Margaret, 72, 73; Mary, 72; Reignold, 72, 236; Robert, 73; Silvester, 72, 242; Tacy, 72; Tary, 72; Thomas, 72, 73; Sir William, 73; William, 51, 72, 73.
 H
 Hackett, Alice, 234; Hugh, 234.
Hadley, 99.
 Hadley, George, 99; Isabel, 99.
 Hagthorpe, John, 187; Judith, 187.
 Haines. *See Haynes.*
 Hake, Lucy, 66; William, 66.
 Hale, Ann, 16, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Hales, Christopher, 48; Dorothy, 48; John, 48.
Hall, 73, 145.
 HALL, 73; Sir Alexander, 75; Alice, 75; Amy, 75; Andrew, 75; Anne, 74, 166; Lady Apoline, 75; Benedict, 74, 75; Catherine, 56; Cecilia, 74, 75; Christian, 87, 277; Christopher, 74; Dorothy, 74, 141; Edith, 75; Edward, 74, 166; Eleanora, 75; Elizabeth, 75, 145; Frances, 75; Francis, 74; Grace, 75; Henry, 74; Henry Benedict, 74; Isabel, 75, 212; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 74; John, 74, 75, 87, 141, 145, 277; Joyce, 75; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74, 75; Rebecca, 75; Richard, 56, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 74, 141; William, 73, 74.
 Halliday, Margaret, 89; William, 89.
 Halsey, Anthony, 33; Mary, 33.
Halton, 75.
 HALTON, 75; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Hamond, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 75; Jonas, 75; Matilda, 75; Paul, 75; Robert, 75; William, 75.
Hamby, 112.
 Hamby, Elizabeth, 113; John, 113.
 Hamden, Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160.
 Hame, Isabel, 170.
 Hamlyn, Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 39; George, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Matilda, 75; Richard, 209; Robert, 39, 75.
Hamond, 112.
 Hamond, Joane, 113; William, 113.
 Hampdon, Alice, 232; John, 232.
 Hampton, Elizabeth, 81, 205, 232; Jane, 115; John, 15, 81; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 201; Matthew, 115; Silvester, 15; —, 15.
 Hamstley, or Hanseley, Catherine, 46; William, 46.
 Hanborne, —, 235.
Hanbury, 76.
 HANBURY, 76; Anne, 36, 76; Caple, 76; Christopher, 76; Frances, 76; Sir John, 143; John, 36, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 143; Philip, 76; Richard, 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 76; William, 76.
 Hancock, Dorothy, 242; Maurice, 198; —, 46.
 Hand, Grace, 36; Richard, 36.
 Hanford, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86.
 Hankey, Margery, 2; Robert, 2.
 Hanley, Eleanor, 195.
 Hannam, Jane, 85.
 Harbeck, Ann, 215; Humphrey, 215.
 Harbert, George, 116; Grace, 116.
 Harding, Ann, 168, 253; Daniel, 253; Deborah, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 253; Honor, 56; Jane, 226; John, 226, 253; Joseph, 253; Katherine, 253; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 253; Matilda, 172; Morris, 253; Richard, 253; Thomas, 56, 253; William, 32, 168, 253; Winifred, 253.
 Hardkin, Margaret, 256; Richard, 256.
 Hardwick, Ann, 139; John, 68; Maria, 68; Mary, 68; —, 186.
Harewell, 40.
 Harewell, Anne, 41; Jane, 128; John, 41; Joyce, 132.
Harfield, 18, 19.
 Hariffeild, Agnes, 19; John, 19.
 Harlackington, Ann, 175; Roger, 175.
 Harley, Sir John, 163.
 Harman, Anne, 89; Mary, 97; Sir William, 89.
 Harmer, Anne, 261; John, 261; Richard, 197, 261; William, 146.
 Harper, Alice, 161, 270; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 269; Mary, 74; Sir William, 161; William, 269.
 Harrington, Catherine, 175; John, 175.
 HARRIS, 77, 254; Anne, 77, 78; Dorothy, 77, 79; Edmund, 77; Edward, 77, 78; Eleanor, 77; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 254; Frances, 77; Giles, 254; H., 79; Humphrey, 78; Joane, 77; John, 78, 254; Judith, 254; Margaret, 77; Nicholas, 78; Richard, 77, 78; Sarah, 120; Susan, 77; Thomas, 77, 78, 254.
 Harrison, Elizabeth, 109; William, 109.
 Hart, Sir John, 34; John, 198, 234; Judith, 34; Margaret, 234.
 Hartley, Sir John, 163.
 Harvey, Anne, 169; Elizabeth, 155; Nicholas, 155, 169; William, Clarenceux, 64, 119.
 Harwell, Agnes, 217; Edmund, 226; Edward, 226; Eleanor, 226; Gilbert, 226; Margaret, 205; Matilda, 226; Maude, 226.
 Haselwood, Eleanor, 219.
 Hasting, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.
 Hastings, Edward, Lord, 89; Mary, 20, 90; Sir William, 89.
 Hatch, Richard, 197.
 Hatheway, —, 41.
 Hatley, Frances, 252; John, 252.
 Hatway, Marian, 13.
 Haunce, Isabel, 17; John, 17.
 Havad, Alice, 179; John Lloyd, 179.
 Haven, Richard, 269; Susan, 269.
Haviland, 78.
 HAVILAND, 78; Amy, 78; Ann, 78; Christopher, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Florence, 78; James, 78; Jane, 78; John, 78; Mary, 78; Matthew, 78; Nathaniel, 78; Robert, 78; William, 78.
 Hawker, Frances, 16; Thomas, 16.

- Hawkeslow, Thomas, 2.
Hawkesworth, 79.
HAWKESWORTH, 79; Anne, 79; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Joane, 79; John, 79; Margaret, 79; Martha, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Rosamond, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79.
Hawkins, 148.
 Hawkins, Etheldred, 141; Isabel, 4; James, 198; Joane, 19; Mary, 148; Richard, 19; William, 198.
 Hawkston, Ankaret, 263.
 Hawley, —, Clarenceux, 64, 219.
 Haydon, Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; —, 123. *See* Heydon.
 Haynes, Catherine, 169; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 42; Frances, 224; Jane, 147; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 79, 169, 173; Rosamund, 42; William, 224.
 Hayward, Albinia, 182; Anne, 20, 185; Catherine, 127; Christian, 164; Elizabeth, 15; Giles, 197; John, 15, 127; Margaret, 218; Sir Rowland, 164; Thomas, 197; William, 197. *See* Heyward.
 Hazard, Henry, 63.
 Heberer, William, 72.
Hedley, 40.
 Hedley, Margaret, 40.
 Heiron, Anne, 212; John, 212; Lawrence, 212.
 Hell, Elizabeth, 217; Harvey, 217.
 Helmes, Eleanor, 19.
Helyon, 169.
 Helyon, Anne, 170.
 Henborow, Maud, 234; Thomas, 234.
 Henbury, Richard, 16.
 Heneage, Amy, 135; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 135; Sir Thomas, 129, 135.
 Henman, Denis, 100; William, 100.
 Henry I. of England, Alice, wife of, 275.
 Henry, John, 155; Mary, 155.
 Herbert, Blanch, 267; Sir Charles, 267; Clarvasius, 240; Gervase, 238; John, 197, 242; Mary, 8; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir Thomas, 267; Sir William, 8, 267. *See* Harbert.
 Hereford, Bridget, 154; Catherine, 195; Mary, 270; Roger, 195.
 Herle, Sir Andrew, 257, 258; Andrew, 215; Julian, 215, 257; Matilda, 215.
 Hernois, Margery, 154.
 Hert. *See* Hart.
 Heydon, Roger, 28; Thomas, 28. *See* Haydon.
 Heytesbury, Sir John, 87; John, 87; Maud, 87.
Heyward, 126.
 Heyward, Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 15; Joane, 253; John, 15, 106, 253; Lawrence, 198; Lucy, 253; William, 253.
 Heywood, John, 247; Mary, 247.
 Hickford, Anne, 107; John, 107.
Hicks, 80.
 HICKS, 80; Anne, 81; Arthur, 80; Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 80; Baptist, 80; Christian, 81, 160; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 80, 81; John, 80, 81, 160; Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Michael, 81; Nicholas, 81; Nixon, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80, 198; Ursula, 80; Sir William, 81; William, 80.
 Higford, Bridget, 270; Dorothy, 44, 140; Elizabeth, 88; John, 44, 103, 140, 270; Margaret, 103.
 Higgins, Edward, 198; Robert, 109.
Higgs, 81.
 HIGGS, 81; Alice, 38; Ann, 81; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 197; Robert, 38; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81, 197; William, 81.
 Hill, Abigail, 152; Alice, 33; Anne, 82; Edward, 30, 82, 149, 197; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 82, 149, 186, 258; Helen, 101; Hester, 82; Isabel, 84; Joane, 261; John, 33, 82, 99, 186, 198; Joyce, 156, 157; Julian, 230; Justian, 30; Margaret, 30, 52, 127; Mary, 30; Mercy, 99; Merrill, 82; Moore, 261; Philip, 82; Richard, 101, 156, 157; Thomas, 82, 258; T., 84; William, 30, 84, 152, 258; Winifred, 30.
Hill alias *Hull*, 82.
 HILL alias HULL, 82; Allan, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Julian, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Thomas, 82. *See* Hull.
Hinson, 82.
 HINSON, 82; Anne, 82; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Margaret, 83; Mary, 83, 104; Rebecca, 83, 105; Thomas, 82, 83, 104, 105; William, 83.
 Hinton, Elizabeth, 116; Gruffeth, 116; Katherine, 261.
 Histings, Mary, 20.
 Hitch, Margaret, 43; William, 43.
 Hitchins, Elizabeth, 172; Grimbald, 172.
 Hitchman, Joane, 222.
 Hobbes, Anne, 219; Davy, 219.
 Hobby, Elizabeth, 157; Katherine, 140; Mary, 167; William, 140, 167.
 Hodges, Adrina, 250; Ann, 35, 250; Anthony, 198; Catherine, 83, 174; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 185, 250; Emma, 159; Jane, 35; John, 159; Mary, 282; Robert, 282; Thomas, 35, 83, 159; William, 250.
Hodington, 182, 271, 274.
 Hodington, Agnes, 272, 277; Baldwin, 271, 276; Jane, 272, 277; Johanna, 271, 272, 276, 277; John, 271, 277; Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 277; Richard, 271, 276; Thomas, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
 Hogard, Sir Andrew, 268; Anne, 268.
 Holbeach, Barbara, 47; John, 47.
 Holder, John, 147; Sarah, 147.
 HOLFORD, 83; Agnes, 240; Alden, 83; Anne, 83; Catherine, 83; Eleanor, 83; Henry, 83; Hester, 83; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Walter, 83.
 Holl, Jestyn ap Owen ap, 113.
 Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor, Margaret, 114.
 Holland, Margaret, 224; Oliver, 224; Rachel, 158.
 Holloway, Catherine, 173; John, 173.
 Hollyday, Edward, 123; Eleanor, 58; Rose, 123; William, 58.
 Holman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
 Holmden, Edward, 38; Margery, 38.
 Holmes, Walter, 35.
Holt, 45.
 Holt, Agnes, 46; Catherine, 46; Ellen, 46; Eve, 46; Geoffrey, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Sir Richard, 45; Richard, 46; William, 46; —, 157.
 Holtam, John, 282.
Hooke, 84.
 HOOKE, 84; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Christopher, 84; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Guy, 84; Isabel, 84; Johane, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
 Hooper, Anne, 229.
Hoore, 40.
 Hoore, —, 40.
Hopkins, 208.
 Hopkins, Joane, 208.
 Hopton, Agnes, 32; Anne, 32; Margaret, 164; Maria, 237; Sir Owen, 237; Ralph, Lord, 164; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
 Horgan, Margaret, 86.

- Horne, Joane, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23.
 Horneys, Margaret, 154.
 Horsley, Mabel, 181; William, 181.
 Horsman, Ann, 222; Anthony, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 222.
 Horte, Joane, 39; William, 39.
 Horton, 84, 85.
 HORTON, 84; Anne, 47, 84, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Jane, 85; Jeremias, 84; Joane, 141; Sir John, 85; John, 85, 141; Mary, 84; Penelope, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 84, 85; William, 47, 85.
 Horwood, Ann, 99; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Hoskins, Charles, 242; Elizabeth, 202; James, 202; Jane, 242; Thomas, 242.
 Hotot, Elizabeth, 272, 276; William, 272, 276.
 Howell, Alice, 35; Christian, 156; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 260; John, 30; Margaret, 156; Mary, 30; Richard, 156, 260; Robert ap, 201; William ap, 202.
 Howell ap Eignion, Joane, 188.
 Howell ap Evan Sais, Joane, 180.
 Howell ap Grono, Cradock ap, 114; Gwenlian, 114.
 Howell ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.
 Howell ap Jevan, John ap, 179; Maud, 179; William ap John ap, 179.
 Howell ap Rice, William ap, 179.
 Hubbard, Elizabeth, 137; Richard, 137.
 Huddefield, 130, 133.
 Huddefield, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 129, 134; Margaret, 133; Sir William, 129, 133, 134.
 Huddy, John, 14; Margaret, 14; Richard, 14.
 Hugford, 254.
 HUDLESTON, 254; Sir Anthony, 254; Bridget, 254; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 49; George, 254; Henry, 254; Sir John, 49, 254; Richard, 254; Roger, 254; William, 254.
 Hugford, 85.
 HUGFORD, 85; Abraham, 86; Anne, 86; Bridget, 86; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 86; Eleanor, 86; Elizabeth, 86; George, 86; Isabel, 86; Jane, 86; John, 85, 86, 103; Joyce, 86; Margaret, 86, 103, 238, 240; Mary, 86; Matilda, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86, 238, 240; William, 86.
 Hughes, Anne, 81.
 Hall, Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 264; Joane, 24; Mary, 48; Thomas, 264. *See* Hill.
 Humphrey, Cassandra, 245; William, 245.
 Humphreys, Isabel, 8.
 HUNGERFORD, 87; Alleyne, 87; Anna, 90, 91; Anne, 60, 67, 87-91; Sir Anthony, 86, 88-90; Anthony, 88, 89; Atilia, 90; Barbara, 88, 89; Bridget, 87, 89; Catherine, 87-90, 277; Charles, 88; Christian, 59, 87, 88, 277; Diswell, 91; Dixwellus, 91; Dorothy, 88-90; Sir Edmund, 87; Edmund, 87, 88, 90; Sir Edward, 87, 89, 90, 277; Edward, 87-91; Eleanor, 88-90; Elizabeth, 24, 56, 87-90, 272, 277, 279, 282; Frances, 88; Friswold, 89; George, 88-91; Grace, 87; Hannah, 91; Henry, 88, 89; Isabel, 86, 90; Jane, 87-91; Joane, 90; Sir John, 9, 24, 88-90, 93, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 56, 87-90, 282; Judith, 88; Letitia, 90; Lucy, 90; Margaret, 24, 87-89, 277; Maria, 90, 91; Martha, 90, 91; Mary, 9, 87-91, 121; Maud, 87; Mercy, 90; Philippa, 87; Rachel, 89; Richard, 87, 89; Robert, Earl, 89; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 87, 88, 277; Susan, 89, 90; Sir Thomas, 24, 86, 87, 89, 277; Thomas, 87, 88, 91, 121; Walter, Lord, 87, 88, 90, 277; Sir Walter, 87, 89, 90; Walter, 67, 87, 88, 91; Sir William, 87.
 Hunt, Isabel, 202; Rowland, 202.
 Hunter alias Pery, 91.
 HUNTER alias PERY, 91; Hugh, 92; Jane, 91; Joane, 92; John, 91; Margery, 92; Rebecca, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 91, 92. *See* Pery.
 Huntley, 92.
 HUNTLEY, 92, 94; Alice, 93, 94; Ann, 93-95, 208; Anselm, 93, 274; Anthony, 94; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 93, 94; Constance, 94, 95; Dorothy, 93; Edward, 94; Eleanor, 94, 273, 278; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 163; Frances, 25, 95; Francis, 94; George, 93-95, 273, 278; Henry, 93, 94; James, 93; Jane, 93, 94, 208; Joane, 94, 96, 208; John, 93-95; Judith, 61; Mary, 94, 208, 274; Matthew, 95; Silvester, 93; Thomas, 94, 208; Walter, 93; William, 93-95, 163; —, 27, 278.
 Hurst, 74.
 Huse, Anthony, 100.
 Husse, John, 233; Margaret, 233; William, 233.
 Hussey, 24, 40.
 Hussey, Dorothy, 213; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Erneburga, 40; Giles, 24, 213; Henry, 128, 132; Isabel, 90; Jane, 87; John, Lord, 90; Sir John, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.
 Hutton, Eleanor, 116; Mary, 214; Thomas, 116.
 Hyde, Anne, 43; Thomas, 43.
 Hyder, Archibald, 81; Susan, 81.
 Hyethman, Joane, 222.
 Hyett, 74.
 HYETT, 254; Blanch, 212; Christopher, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Emma, 2; Frances, 254; George, 254; Isabel, 251; James, 74, 212; Jaques, 254; Jane, 254; Joane, 2, 74; John, 2, 251; Joyce, 254; Richard, 2; Roger, 2; Simon, 254; Thomas, 212, 254; William, 2; —, 178.
 Hyron, Elizabeth, 254; William, 254.

I

- Iles, Edith, 56; Richard, 56; Thomas, 56.
 Inge, Elizabeth, 274; Ferdinando, 274.
 Ingleby, Sir George, 281; Jane, 273, 279, 281; Sir William, 273, 279.
 Ingram, Anne, 166; Anthony, 89; Dorothy, 89; Elizabeth, 195; Richard, 195; William, 166.
 Isaac, —, 133.
 Isabel, Queen, 126.
 Isham, —, 4.
 Isley, Alice, 141; Sir Henry, 141.
 Ive, Anne, 57; Sir George, 57.
 Ivey, Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 26, 95; —, 278.
 Ivon Seys, Ilyke de, 98.
 Izod, 95.
 IZOD, 95; Ann, 95; Catherine, 95; Christian, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95, 195, 196; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95, 195, 196.

J

- Jackman, Alice, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Jackson alias Booth, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
 James, Ann, 191; Edmund, 261; Elizabeth, 86; Jane, 261; John, 86; Selwyn, 191.

Jane, John, 198 ; Thomas, 197.
Jay, Eleanor, 26 ; John, 154 ;
Thomas, 26.

Jeffreis, Ann, 5 ; John, 5.
Jelf, Anne, 259.

Jenkin *alias* Winston, John,
181. *See* Winston.

Jennings, John, 30 ; Thomas, 30.

Jennor, Andrew, 148 ; Grisegon,
148 ; Sir Kenelm, 148.

Jermyn. *See* Germin.

Jestin, Lyon ap, 98.

Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl, 113.

Jevan, Howell ap, 179.

Jidcott. *See* Judcott.

Joanes. *See* Jones.

Johnes, Ann, 46 ; Thomas, 46.

Johns ap Ellis ap Griffith, 96.

Johnson, 97.

JOHNSON, 97 ; Anne, 97 ; Ar-
thur, 97 ; Bartholomew, 97 ;
Edmund, 97 ; Edward, 97 ;
Elizabeth, 97, 133 ; Frances,
97 ; Harman, 97 ; Henry, 97 ;
Isabel, 97 ; John, 103 ; Mar-
garet, 97, 138 ; Mary, 97,
103 ; Richard, 138 ; Sauren,
133 ; Silvester, 97 ; Thomas,
97 ; Timothy, 97 ; William,
97.

Jones, 96.

JONES, 96 ; Anthony, 96 ;
Arthur, 96 ; Bridget, 96 ;
Charles, 96 ; Elizabeth, 96,
184, 219 ; Emma, 23 ; Gilbert,
96 ; Giles, 96 ; Henry, 96 ; Her-
bert, 96 ; Hugh, 96 ; Jane, 96 ;
Joane, 96, 103 ; John, 96, 252 ;
Julian, 82 ; Martha, 252 ;
Mary, 96 ; Philip, 103 ; Pris-
cilla, 252 ; Prudence, 96 ;
Rachel, 89 ; Rice, 89 ; Rich-
ard, 82, 219 ; Sarah, 96 ;
Thomas, 96 ; William, 74, 96.

Jonet, Alice, 232 ; Walter, 232.

Jordan, Robert, 10 ; Susanna, 10.
Joscelyn of Louvaine, 275.

Joskins, Elizabeth, 202 ; James,
202.

Josselyn, Joyce, 5 ; Richard, 5.

Joyce, Anne, 91 ; Elizabeth,
280 ; Ferdinando, 280 ; Sir
John, 13 ; John, 13 ; Lettice,
13 ; Margaret, 13 ; Philip, 13 ;
Richard, 13 ; Robert, 13 ;
William, 13.

Judcott, Elizabeth, 115 ; John,
115.

Judde, Andrew, 273, 278 ; Cathe-
rine, 273, 278.

K

Karne, Sir Edward, 93 ; Jane,
93.

Keke, Elizabeth, 215 ; John, 215.
Kelway, Jane, 204 ; Robert,
204.

Kemype, Elizabeth, 16.

Kemys, 97.

KEMYS, 97 ; Agnes, 98 ; Alice,
98 ; Anna, 98 ; Anne, 99, 257,
258 ; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258 ;
Bridget, 21, 94, 112 ; Cathe-
rine, 99, 163 ; Elizabeth, 98,
99 ; Florence, 155 ; Fortune,
51 ; Garward, 98 ; Giles, 155 ;
Grissell, 98 ; Hugh, 98, 99 ;
Ilyke, 98 ; Isabel, 99 ; Ivan,
98 ; Jane, 24, 98 ; Jenett, 98 ;
Jenkin, 98, 102 ; Jevan, 98 ;
Joane, 50, 98, 99 ; John, 24,
50, 94, 98, 163 ; Jonedra, 98 ;
Krisle, 98 ; Margaret, 50, 98,
99, 102 ; Mary, 99 ; Mercy,
99 ; Morris, 98 ; Nest, 98 ;
Reignold, 98 ; Risle, 98 ;
Roger, 98, 99 ; Sarah, 99 ;
Thomas, 98, 99 ; Walter, 99 ;
William, 51, 98, 99.

Kenward, 97.

Keniward, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.

Kenn, Christopher, 73 ; Isabel,
170 ; Margaret, 73.

Kennedy, Elizabeth, 237 ; Sir
John, 237.

Kennells, Anne, 263.

Kerle, Francis, 166 ; Hester, 166.

Kerne, Edward, 119 ; Mary, 119.

Kerry, Alice, 107.

Ketford, Richard, 208.

Kettleby, 260.

KETTLEBY, 260 ; Andrew, 117,
261 ; Anne, 261 ; Charles, 261 ;
Francis, 261 ; George, 261 ;
Henry, 93, 261 ; Isabel, 93,
261 ; Jane, 117, 261 ; John,
77, 261 ; Joyce, 261 ; Julian,
261 ; Margaret, 77, 261 ; Mary,
261 ; Richard, 261 ; Thomas,
261 ; William, 261.

Kevelock, Agnes, 276 ; Ber-
truda, 275 ; Hugh, Earl of
Chester, 275 ; Joane, 170 ;
John, 170 ; Mabel, 276 ; Ma-
tilda, 276.

Kevelior, 182.

Keyns, Anne, 257 ; Arthur, 257.

Keys, Anne, 44 ; Barbara, 44 ;
Frances, 44 ; John, 44 ; Mary,
44 ; Walter, 44 ; William, 44.

Kiddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Tho-
mas, 203.

Kidwelly, Lawrence, 16.

Kiffin, Jeffery, 115 ; Joane, 115.

Kilcoops, or Kilcope, Catherine,
239 ; Clement, 239, 240 ; Eli-
zabeth, 240 ; Katherine, 240.

Killohill, Jane, 222.

King, Sarah, 152.

Kingscott, 99.

KINGSCOTT, 99 ; Alice, 100 ;
Alken, 100 ; Ann, 99 ; An-
thony, 100 ; Catherine, 99, 100 ;
Christopher, 100 ; Deynes,
100 ; Dorothy, 100 ; Eliza-
beth, 99, 100, 214 ; Henry,
100 ; Jane, 100 ; Joane, 100 ;
John, 100 ; Margaret, 99, 100 ;
Mary, 100 ; Matthew, 100 ;
Nicholas, 100 ; Rachel, 100 ;

Sarah, 100 ; Silvester, 100 ;
Thomas, 99, 100, 214 ; Troyo-
lus, 100 ; William, 99, 100 ;
Winifred, 100.

Kingsmead, —, 235.

Kingston, 172.

Kingston, Ann, 203 ; Anthony,
167 ; Catherine, 100 ; Ed-
mond, 203 ; Eleanor, 167 ;
George, 100 ; Hawise, 172 ;
William, 14.

Kirkeby, Frances, 156 ; Tho-
mas, 156.

Kirley, John, 110 ; Margaret,
110.

Kirtton, Anne, 54 ; Stephen, 54.

Kitchen, Mary, 78 ; Robert, 78.

Knell, Jane, 123 ; William, 123.

Knevett, Lucy, 66 ; Thomas, 66.

Knight, Alice, 241 ; Arthon,
264 ; Catherine, 138 ; Fran-
cis, 138 ; Henry, 241 ; —, 117.

Knightley, Eleanor, 162 ; Mary,
64 ; Richard, 162 ; Thomas, 64.

Knocker, Alice, 164 ; Arthur,
164.

Knoville, 182, 271, 274.

Knoville, Johanna, 271, 276 ;
Sir John, 271, 276.

Knowell, Elizabeth, 183 ; Tho-
mas, 183.

Knowles, Dorothy, 237 ; Wil-
liam, Lord, 237.

Knowsell, Isabel, 66.

Kuddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Tho-
mas, 203.

Kynn, 226.

KYNN, 226 ; Ann, 226 ; Cathe-
rine, 226 ; Edward, 226 ;
Eleanor, 226 ; Elizabeth, 226 ;
George, 226 ; Giles, 226 ; Guy,
226 ; Jane, 226 ; Joane, 226 ;
Margaret, 226 ; Marjory, 226 ;
Matilda, 226 ; Maude, 226 ;
Robert, 226 ; Susan, 226 ;
Thomas, 226.

Kynnyllyn, Dorothy, 74 ; John,
74.

L

Lacey, Christopher, 60 ; Henry,
262 ; Johanna, 262 ; Margaret,
60 ; Mary, 155 ; Nicholas, 155.

Lambert, Anne, 53 ; Robert, 53.

Lamme, Anne, 16 ; Joyce, 16.

Lancaster, Judith, 181 ; Roger,
181.

Lancastle, Stephen, 16.

Lander, Elizabeth, 253.

Lane, 100.

LANE, 100 ; Anne, 101, 102 ;
Bridget, 101 ; Capt., 101 ;
Dorothy, 101 ; Edward, 101 ;
Eleanor, 101, 145 ; Elizabeth,
101, 102 ; Emanuel, 101 ;
Francis, 102 ; George, 101 ;
Harriet, 101 ; Helen, 101 ;
Hester, 101 ; Jane, 30, 101 ;
John, 101 ; Jossell, 101 ;

- Katherine, 101, 102; Lawrence, 101, 102; Lettice, 101; Margaret, 101, 245; Martha, 101; Mary, 101, 102; Matilda, or Maud, 100, 101; Nicholas, 101, 102; Richard, 101, 102; Robert, 101; Roger, 245; Thomas, 100-102; Walter, 101, 102; William, 101, 102.
- Langer, Anne, 173; Thomas, 173.
- Langford, Alice, 268; Mary, 53.
- Langley*, 93, 102, 155, 255.
- LANGLEY, 102, 255; Alexander, 102; Alice, 93, 94, 110; Anne, 88, 103; Catherine, 39, 102, 103, 156; Christian, 93, 255; Cicely, 103; Edith, 104; Edmond, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 14, 102, 103; Sir Geoffrey, 92, 255; Geoffrey, 255; Giles, 102, 103; Helen, 102; Sir Henry, 156; Humphrey, 102; Isabel, 93, 261; James, 102; Jane, 103; Joane, 93, 103, 255; John, 92, 93, 103, 255; Margaret, 102, 103; Mary, 93, 103, 219; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Penelope, 103; Philip, 39, 103, 219; Sir Ralph, 102; Ralph, 102; Sir Richard, 93; Stephen, 102; Thomas, 103, 156; Tobias, 103, 219; Walter, 88, 93, 94, 255; William, 93, 103, 110.
- Langston, Alice, 141; Amy, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Jane, 28; John, 241; Nicholas, 28; Thomas, 141.
- Langton*, 182, 271, 273, 274, 278.
- Langton, Catherine, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Isabella, 273, 278; Sir John, 273, 278; John, 206, 273, 278; Mary, 206, 273, 278; Sir Thomas, 273, 278; Thomas, 273, 278.
- Large, Alice, 220; Elizabeth, 73; Jane, 173; Jenkin, 199; John, 173, 220; Morris, 39; Susan, 173.
- Larons, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
- Lathebrooke, Alice, 23.
- Latimer, Lord, 211.
- Latton, Anne, 24, 56; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 56, 90, 175, 265; Susan, 175, 265; William, 24.
- Laughton, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- La Warre, Emma, 1.
- Lawes, Elizabeth, 217; George, 16; Stephen, 16.
- Lawnson, John, 106.
- Lawrence*, 103.
- LAWRENCE, 103, 255; Anna, 104; Anne, 103, 104, 146, 255; Anne Colles, 104; Anthony, 103, 104, 140; Arthur, 255; Calpeper, 104; Christopher, 255; Dionisia, 104; Edmund, 255; Edward, 255; Eleanor, 103, 157, 255; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 252, 255; Francis, 104, 255; Gabriel, 255; Guy, 198; Henry, 255; Hester, 104; Isaac, 104; James, 255; Jane, 255; Sir John, 10; John, 104; Katherine, 104; Margaret, 103, 104; Mary, 83, 104, 255; Michael, 255; Nicholas, 104; Peter, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 103, 157; Sarah, 104; Savacre, 255; Susanna, 104; William, 83, 103, 104, 252, 255.
- Leake, Elizabeth, 5; Sir John, 5.
- Le Bon*, 263.
- Le Bon, Claudius, 263; Orian, 263.
- Lee, Catherine, 9; Sir Foulke, 115; Jane, 115; Rowland, 9; Thomas, 80; Ursula, 80.
- Leech, Richard, 23.
- Legatt, Mary, 25; Thomas, 25.
- Legge, Frances, 259; William, 259.
- Leicester, Anne, 154.
- Leigh, Mary, 20; William, 20.
- Le Long. *See* Chursdon.
- Lemahu, Margaret, 204.
- Lewis, Blanch, 67; David, 188; Elizabeth, 242; George, 242; Martha, 79; William, 79.
- Lewknor, Ellen, 125; Margaret, 175; Nicholas, 175.
- Light, Constance, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Ligon. *See* Lygon.
- Lilley, Elizabeth, 157; Richard, 157.
- Lilling, Elizabeth, 202; Sir Nicholas, 202.
- Limburgh, Margaret of, 275.
- Limerick. *See* Lymmerick.
- Limiter, George, 166; Mary, 166.
- Lincoln, Edward, Earl of, 237; William, Earl of, 275.
- Lingen, Henry, 69; Isabel, 69; John, 69.
- Lisley*, 93.
- Lisley, Joane, 93; John, Lord, 115; John, 93, 129, 133; Margaret, 129, 133; —, 89.
- Lison, Elizabeth, 8; Henry, 8.
- Littleton, Bridget, 167; John, 167.
- Llewellyn, Alexander, 269; Eleanor, 269; Margaret, 103; William, 103.
- Llewellyn ap Bledere, 98.
- Lloyd*, 104.
- LLOYD, 104; Adre, 105; Alice, 104; Ann, 105, 169; Deborah, 105; Elizabeth, 105, 116; Evan, 104; George, 105; Gwenlian, 104; Hannah, 105; Isabel, 105; Jane, 29, 104, 105; John, 105, 116; Joseph, 105; Margaret, 116; Mary, 105, 116; Noye, 105; Oliver, 116; Rebecca, 83, 105; Richard, 104, 116; Susannah, 105; Thomas, 83, 105, 169; Thomasine, 105; Walter, 105; Watkin, 104.
- Lloyd ap Ellis, Griffith, 96.
- Lloyd ap Gronow, Jenkin, 104.
- London, Stephen, 35.
- Long, Alice, 241; Anthony, 241; Dorothy, 100; Sir Edward, 88; Edward, 47; Frances, 88; Sir Henry, 88, 241; Joane, 216; Margery, 88; Susan, 47; Sir Thomas, 216; William, 100. *See* Chursdon.
- Longden, Alderman, 102; Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Longlands, Sir Hugh, 205; Margaret, 205.
- Lorraine, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 275.
- Loudham*, 155.
- Loudham, Isabel, 155; Margaret, 156; Ralph, 155.
- Louvaine, Joscelyn of, 275.
- Love, Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 71; Simon, 71.
- Lovell, Sir Francis, 237; Francis, 237; Mary, 237; William, Lord, 246.
- Loveyne*, 246.
- Loveyne, Margaret, 246; Sir Nicholas, 246.
- Lowe, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Frances, 60; Francis, 60; Sir Gabriel, 60; Gabriel, 60; Margaret, 60; Mary, 60; Michael, 60; Simon, 60; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60; Sir Timothy, 60. *See* Fifield.
- Lucy, Barbara, 165; Bertruda, 275; Dorothy, 4; Elizabeth, 89; Godfrey, Lord, 275; Jane, 29; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Sir Thomas, 4, 45, 89; Thomas, 4, 165.
- Ludiatt, Jane, 240.
- Lupus*, 182, 271, 274.
- Lusque, Frances, 97.
- Luton, Elizabeth, 154.
- Lydcott, Judith, 66; Robert, 66.
- Lygon, Anne, 222; Sir Arnold, 206; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 12, 118, 148, 206, 207, 222; Grace, 57; Henry, 206; Isabel, 206, 207; John, 37; Michael, 222; Sir Richard, 145, 222; Richard, 148; William, 12, 51, 118; Winifred, 37.
- LYMMERICK, 105; Cicely, 106; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 106; Giles, 106; Isabel, 93, 105, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Lancelot, 106; Richard, 105; Susan, 106; Thomas, 105, 106; Winifred, 106.
- Lyon ap Jestyn, 98.
- Lypiat, or Lypiant, Eleanor, 109.

Lysley. *See* Lisley.
 Lyster, Rosamond, 79; Thomas, 79.
 Lytley, Alice, 44; John, 44.

M

Mabbett, Harriet, 190.
Machin, 106, 109, 110.
MACHIN, 106; Agneta, 107; Alice, 107; Anne, 86, 106-110; Anthony, 107; Avice, 109; Christian, 106, 107; Dorothy, 107; Edward, 106-110; Edward Tomkins, 108, 109; Edy, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 109; Emanuel, 106-109; Fortune, 107; Frances, 107, 108; Hannah, 108; Henry, 86, 106, 107, 142; Hester, 107; Isaac, 107; Isabel, 106, 107; James, 107, 109, 110; Jane, 108; Joane, 107; John, 106-110; Jonathan, 109; Katherine, 106; Margaret, 106, 107, 109, 189; Martha, 108; Mary, 106-110, 142, 159, 189; Reignold, 107; Richard, 106-110; Robert, 107, 109; Sarah, 107-110; Tasley, 107; Thomas, 106, 107, 159, 189; William, 106, 107, 109.
 Madelyn, Isabel, 205.
Maddock, 108.
MADDOCK, or Maddocks, 108; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 108; Alice, 26, 109, 110; Anne, 110; Anselm, 110; Anthony, 110; Avice, 41, 109; Catherine, 110; Constance, 111; Edmund, 67, 109-111; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 67, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 109, 111; George, 110, 111; Hester, 110; James, 111; Jane, 110; Jenkin, 108; Joane, 110, 111; John, 109-111; Joseph, 110; Knight, 111; Lawrence, 109, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109-111; Matthew, 41, 109; Morgan, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 26. *See* Mattox.
 Madock ap Eniore ap Thomas, 4; ap Treherne ap Madock, 179.
Maire, 157.
 Maire, John, 157; Mary, 157.
 Malemore, —, 178.
Mallett, 130.
 Mallett, Anne, 167, 205; Baldwin, 205; Gilbert, 131; Helewise, 128, 131; John, 167, 198; William, 128, 131.
 Mallory, Anne, 269.
 Man, Amy, 78; Ann, 78; John, 78.
 Mandefield, Catherine, 188.
 Maney, Sir Anthony, 185, 216; Cicely, 185; John, 185; Mary, 54, 216.

Manfield, Margaret, 270; Thomas, 270.
 Manning, Alice, 29; Ann, 136; Francis, 136; Richard, 29.
 Mannors, Joyce, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
 Manwaring, John, 272; Margaret, 272; William, 272.
 Marmion, Henry, 100; Isabel, 101; Matilda, 100; Thomas, 101.
 Marrow, Constance, 268; John, 268.
 Marshall, Henry, 37; Thomasine, 37.
Martin, 182, 244.
 Martin, Alice, 47, 223; Cicely, 141; Edith, 207; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 244; Sir Henry, 139; Joane, 148, 262; John, 223; Matilda, 262; Michael, 262; Sir Nicholas, 47; Robert, 141; Sir Roger, 148; Thomas, 207; William, 262; —, 240.
 Mary, Princess, 90.
 Mascal, Anne, 118.
Masey, 172.
 Masey, Cecilia, 172; Christian, 255; Robert, 255.
 Mason, Ann, 178; Bridget, 282; George, 178; Thomas, 231, 282.
Master, 111.
MASTER, or Masters, 111; Alice, 57, 111; Anne, 111; Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Katherine, 111; Dr. Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; Sir William, 57, 111; William, 111.
Mathew, 13, 162.
 Mathew, Alice, 129, 173; Anne, 15; Catherine, 273, 278; Sir David, 15, 163, 173; David, 129; Isabel, 50, 133; Joane, 120; Margaret, 163; Raynborne, 50, 133.
 Mattox, Margaret, 209.
Mauncell, 98.
 Mauncell, Anne, 236; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Grace, 116; Henry, 116; Joane, 98, 140; Marmaduke, 98; Sir Ralph, 236; Rees, 116; Sir William, 122.
 Maunde, Anne, 240; Isabel, 240; Margaret, 238, 240; Simon, 240.
 Maxey, John, 45; Mildred, 45; William, 45.
 May, Alice, 6; Anne, 84; Catherine, 267; Elizabeth, 80; Sir Humphrey, 80; Richard, 80, 267.
 Maydeston, Maud, 2; Thomas, 2.
Maynston, 226.
MAYNSTON, 226; Agnes, 226; Alice, 227; Bridget, 227; Charles, 227; David, 226; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 227;

Jane, 227; Joane, 226; John, 227; Katherine, 226; Margery, 227; Maud, 226; Moore, 227; Philip, 226; Ralph, 227; Richard, 227; Robert, 226; Roger, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; William, 226.
 Mayor, Anne, 7; Edmond, 7.
 Medcalfe, Eleanor, 30; Mary, 30.
Mede, 257.
 Mede, Anne, 257, 258; Richard, 257, 258.
 Meadows, Dorothy, 221; Henry, 221.
 Meek, Mary, 107.
 Meere. *See* Maire.
 Melborne. *See* Milborne.
 Mempoisse, Isabel, 55; John, 55.
 Meredeth, Jane, 96; John, 71; Margery, 71; William, 96.
 Meriett, Jane, 9; Sir Thomas, 9.
 Merrett, Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 16; John, 120; Margaret, 100; Sarah, 120.
 Meschines, Eleanor, 275; Ralph, Earl of Chester, 275.
Mesey, 126, 127.
 Mesey, Anne, 127.
 Metreson, Agnes, 75; John, 75.
 Meux, Ellen, 44; John, 86; Mary, 86; Sir William, 44.
 Mich, Ellen, 36; William, 36.
 Middleton, Margaret, 158; Robert, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.
 Milborne, Ann, 265; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Joyce, 254; Simon, 170, 254, 265, 267-269.
Mill, 132, 215.
MILL, 215; Aron, 216; Agnes, 217; Alice, 216; Ambrose, 216; Anne, 216; Anthony, 216; Beatrice, 217; David, 216; Edmund, 216, 217; Sir Edward, 132; Edward, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 132, 216, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gawen, 217; Grace, 217; Henry, 216, 217; Hugh, 217; Humphrey, 217; Isabel, 216, 217; Jane, 216; Joane, 216, 217; John, 215-217; Joyce, 216; Julian, 216, 257; Katherine, 216, 217; Lucas, 217; Margaret, 216, 217; Mary, 216, 217; Millicent, 217; Nicholas, 217; Pointz, 216; Richard, 216, 217; Robert, 216, 217; Susan, 216, 217; Thomas, 216, 217; Timothea, 217; Ursula, 216; Sir William, 216; William, 216, 217.
 Milles, Bridget, 161.
 Millett, Eleanor, 51; Thomas, 51.
 Mills, Sir Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Jane, 39; Matilda, 270; Thomas, 39.

Minchin, Margery, 109; Richard, 109.
Miners, Alice, 216; Richard, 216.
Minshull, Margaret, 46.
Mitchell, Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 140, 199; Rhesus, 130.
Mohun, Eleanor, 262; John, Lord, 272, 276; Margaret, 272, 276; William, 262.
Mollyns, Eleanor, 89; William, Lord, 89.
Mompeson, Sir Giles, 56; Honor, 56; Thomas, 56.
Mondey, Katherine, 227.
Monhalt. *See* Montalt.
Monington, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Isabel, 170; John, 210; Margaret, 210; Sir Thomas, 170; Thomas, 165, 268, 269; —, 235.
Monmouth, Elizabeth, 13; Sir Hugh, 13; William, 198.
Monox, Ann, 243; Thomas, 243.
Montagu, Marquis of, 247.
Montalt, Cecilia, 276; Elizabeth, 155; Millicent, 131; Robert, Lord, 155; Roger, 276.
Montfort, 275.
Montfort, Anne, 275; Eleanor, 275; Simon, Earl, 275.
Moody, Catherine, 122; John, 122.
Moore, or More, Anne, 229; Sir Edward, 4; Garrard, Viscount, 4; Isabel, 241; Jane, 257; John, 35, 36, 257; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 4; Richard, 201; Sir Thomas, 241; —, 68.
Moorehen, Elizabeth, 257, 258.
Mordey. *See* Moody.
Morecroft, Anne, 137; George, 137.
Moreland, Anthony, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
Moresley, Eleanor, 178; Richard, 178.
Moreyn, 238, 240.
Moreyn, Alice, 238, 240; John, 238, 240.
Morgan, 74.
Morgan, Anne, 202; Christian, 63; Cicely, 74; Dorothy, 215; Edmund, 148; Edward, 74, 215; Elizabeth, 95, 267, 268; Florence, 236; Joane, 14; John, 63, 189, 190; Katherine, 189, 190; Krisle, 98; Margaret, 148; Mary, 91, 208; Philip, 202; Sir Richard, 208; Risle, 98; Robert, 16; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 95, 267, 278; Sir William, 62, 236; —, 4.
Morgan ap Llewellyn ap Bledere, 98.
Morley, Elizabeth, 25; James, 25.
Morrent, John, 197.

Morris, Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 44; Mary, 239, 240; Philip, 239, 240; Richard, 16; Samuel, 16; Tobias, 16; —, 240.
Morrison, Sir Charles, 80; Mary, 80.
Morse, Nicholas, 198; Tanner, 198.
Mortimer, Jannett, 114.
Morton, Cardinal, 129; Elizabeth, 235; Margaret, 245; Richard, 245; Sir Robert, 235.
Morvent, Elizabeth, 189; William, 189.
Motton, Isabel, 189; Robert, 189.
Moulton, or Mounkton, Elizabeth, 48.
Mountford, Elizabeth, 241; Thomas, 241.
Mountlow, —, 118.
Moutlert, Margaret, 205.
Moyse, Margaret, 166; Philip, 166.
Moythe, Howell, 114; Margaret, 114.
Muchgros, Helewise, 131; Robert, 131.
Mucklow, Alice, 221; Henry, 221; Joane, 221; John, 221; Margaret, 221.
Munday, Elizabeth, 116, 119.
Musard, 238, 239.
Musard, Alice, 239; Clement, 238, 239; Eleanor, 238.
Mutton, Eleanor, 163; Jane, 212; William, 212.
Myll. *See* Mill.
Mynne, 256.
MYNNE, 256; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 256; Henry, 256; John, 256.
Mynns, Agnes, 50.

N

Naffan, John, 234; Margaret, 234.
Nanfant, 97.
NANFANT, 112; Alice, 29, 268, 269; Ann, 29, 112; Bridget, 112; Catherine, 269; Christian, 112; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112, 186; George, 112; Jane, 112; Joane, 267; John, 29, 112, 186, 267, 268; Mary, 112; Maude, 29, 112; Penelope, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Richard, 112; Thomas, 112, 269; William, 29, 112; —, 163.
Napp, Christopher, 99; Elizabeth, 99.
Napper, Edward, 175; Joyce, 175.
Nash, Mary, 11, 96; Thomas, 11.
Nasse, Margery, 30.
Naylor, 112.

NAYLOR, or Nayler, 112; Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherine, 112, 189; Dorothy, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Ferdinand, 113; Henry, 112, 113, 189; James, 112, 189; Joane, 112, 113, 189; John, 113; Mathia, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, 112; Thomas, 113; William, 113.
Neale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
Nedham, Margery, 268, 269; William, 268, 269.
Nelme, Eleanor, 35.
Nevan ap Lyon ap Jestin, 98.
Nevill, Ann, 215; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 175; Ellen, 211; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 211, 215; —, Lord Latimer, 211.
Newbery, —, 125.
Newburgh, Edward, Lord, 92; Sir John, 132; Margaret, 132.
Newcomen, William, 22.
Newdigate, 134.
Newdigate, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.
Newers, Anne, 7; Thomas, 7; —, 240.
Newman, Anne, 245; Joane, 226; John, 245; Margaret, 49; William, 226.
Newmarch, 49.
Newmarsh, Isabel, 50; James, 50.
Newsham, Ambrose, 11; Anne, 11; Frisroid, 7; Walter, 7.
Newton, 113.
NEWTON, 113; Alianor, 115; Anne, 115, 116; Arthur, 116; Catherine, 115, 116; Charles, 116; Cicely, 115, 116; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 116; Elizabeth, 115, 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 116; Sir George, 115; Grace, 116; Sir Henry, 115, 232; Isabel, 115; Jane, 115, 116; Jeffery, 116; Joane, 115, 232; Sir John, 129, 134; *alias* Cradock, Sir John, 115; John, 115, 116; Joyce, 115; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 35, 115, 116, 129, 134; Mary, 116; Maude, 115; Penelope, 115; Sir Peter, 115; Peter, 116; Reig-nold, 116; Richard, 16, 114, 115; Robert, 35; Samuel, 115; Sarah, 116; Theodore, 115; Theophila, 115; Thomas, 115, 116, 232; Winifred, 116; —, 125.
Nicholas, 117.
NICHOLAS, 117; Alice, 179; Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 106, 118; Francis, 117; Humfrey, 117; Jane, 117; Reginald, 117; Reignald, 78, 106, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117,

179; Winifred, 117; —, 153.
 Nicholls, Alice, 179; Sir Ambrose, 54, 166; Anne, 54, 166; Elenora, 19; Elizabeth, 71; John, 19; William, 179.
 Noel, Edward, Lord, Baron of Ridlington, Viscount Campden, 80; Edward, Baron, 80; Elizabeth, Lady, 80; Juliana, Lady, 80.
 Norbury, —, 236.
 Norreys, Elizabeth, 49.
 Norris, William, 238; —, 238.
 Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 89, 275.
 NORTHWOOD, 117; Catherine, 117; Charles, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 118; Eleanor, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Francis, 118; Henry, 117, 118; John, 117, 118; Nicholas, 117; Ralph, 117, 118; Richard, 118; Roger, 117; Thomas, 118; William, 118.
 Norton, Andrew, 265; Anthony, 265; Bridget, 96; Elizabeth, 154; Fortune, 51; Jane, 96; John, 265; Margaret, 96, 265; Richard, 265; Thomas, 51, 154, 265.
 Norwood, 240.
 Norwood, Alice, 240, 241; Anne, 238, 240; John, 238, 240; Miles, 240.
 Nottingham, William, 125.
 Nurse, Alice, 1; Edward, 102; Henry, 1; John, 101; Mary, 101; Thomas, 1.
 Nygtnyall, Margery, 229.

O

Oakes, Anne, 154.
 Oatridge, Margaret, 10.
 Okebold, 217.
 OKEWOLD, or Oekold, 217; Alice, 218; Amy, 218; Anthony, 218; Bartholomew, 218; Bridget, 218; Catherine, 218; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 218; Jane, 217; Jeremiah, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 218; Morris, 218; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Thomas, 218.
 Oldam, Margery, 93.
 Oldcastle, 13.
 Oldcastle, John, 29.
 Oldsworth, 256.
 OLDSWORTH, 256; Arnold, 15, 256; Edward, 111, 127, 248, 256; Elizabeth, 15, 111; Joseph, 256; Margaret, 248, 256; Nicholas, 256; Tacey, 127, 256; Thomas, 256.
 Oliver, —, 90.
 Ormond, Earl of, 135, 138.
 Orton, Roger, 16.

Osbaldston, 218.
 OSBALDSTON, 218; Agnes, 219; Alexander, 219; Dorothy, 219; Edward, 219; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Ferdinando, 219; Geffery, 218; George, 219; John, 218, 219; Margaret, 219; Mary, 219; Thomas, 218; William, 219.
 Oswald, Joane, 253; John, 253; Margaret, 253.
 Oulpen, Marjory, 213; Robert, 213.
 Onseley, Catherine, 161; William, 161.
 Over, Eleanor, 173; John, 173.
 Overhead, John, 30; Wiunifred, 30.
 Owen, Cicely, 116; Dorothy, 123; John, 123; Sir Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116.
 Owen ap Holl, Jestyn ap, 113.
 Owgan, Alice, 165; Sir Henry, 257, 258; Sir Humphrey, 257; Joane, 114; Margaret, 257, 258; Mary, 161; Sir Matthew, 114; Robert, 161.
 Oxford, Blandford, Bp. of, 164.
 Oxbay, Nicholas, 232; Petronilla, 232.

P

Packer, 118.
 PACKER, 118; Alexander, 118; Anne, 118; Edward, 118; Henry, 36; Joane, 118; John, 118; Katherine, 118; Lewis, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Thomasine, 118; William, 118.
 Paddon, Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172.
 Page, Anthony, 24; Elizabeth, 24.
 Palmer, 119.
 PALMER, 119; Anne, 176; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 185, 187; Frances, 259; Giles, 119; John, 119, 259; Mary, 119; Penelope, 119; Richard, 119, 187; Robert, 187; William, 119.
 Paratt, Theophila, 115; William, 115.
 PARKER, 257; Alice, 154; Catherine, 267; Isabella, 190; Jane, 245, 257; Joane, 245; John, 152, 154, 190; Margery, 152; Mary, 106, 189, 257; Michael, 257; Richard, 106, 189; Roger, 22; Thomas, 257; Walter, 245.
 Parr, Anne, 17.
 Parry, Anne, 113, 263; Elizabeth, 64; Jane, 181; Joane, 146; Lyson, 181; Thomas, 64, 146; —, 186.

Parsons, Comins, 175; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 175; Jane, 176. See Persons.
 Partriche, 119.
 PARTRICHE, or Partridge, 119; Alice, 38, 120, 121; Anne, 119-121; Anthony, 38, 120; Barbara, 120; Charlotte, 121; Daniel, 121; Edmund, 121; Edward, 120, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 161; Gedith, 120; George, 16; Henry, 120, 121; Hester, 120, 121; Hugh, 161; Isabella, 120; Joane, 47, 120, 121; John, 119-121, 198; Joseph, 121; Margery, 92; Margaret, 120, 121; Maria, 121; Mary, 120, 121; Nathaniel, 120, 121; Rebecca, 120; Richard, 119; Robert, 120, 121; Roger, 119; Sarah, 120, 121; Simeon, 120; Susanna, 120; Thomas, 120, 121; William, 120, 121.
 Parves, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Henry, 81.
 Paslow, Edith, 160; William, 160.
 Paston, Catherine, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
 Pates, 218.
 Pates, Eleanor, 218; Richard, 107, 197; Walter, 218.
 Pateshall, Eleanor, 270; Jane, 269; William, 269, 270.
 Patten, Mercurius, Bluemantle, 176.
 Pattishall, Mary, 56; Richard, 56.
 Paulavezine, or Palenasine, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Henry, 167.
 Pauling, Alexander, 149; Margaret, 149.
 Pauncefoot, 165, 257.
 PAUNCEFOOT, 257; Agnes, 257, 258; Anne, 84, 166, 236, 257, 258; Charles, 258; Eleanor, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 51, 257, 258; Giles, 84, 236, 257, 258; Sir Grimbald, 257, 258; Grimbald, 166; Henry, 257, 258; Hester, 258; Sir Hugh, 257, 258; Jane, 72, 257, 258; Sir John, 165, 258; John, 257, 258; Katherine, 257; Margaret, 52, 127, 165, 194, 257, 258; Sir Richard, 257; Richard, 72; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 236, 257, 258; William, 258.
 Pauntley, —, 267.
 Pawlett, 121.
 PAWLETT, 121; Sir Amyas, 121; Amyas, 122; Catherine, 67; Christian, 122; Eleanor, 249; Sir Hugh, 121; Sir John, 249; Mary, 121; Nicholas, 121; Philada, 121; William, Marquis of Winchester, 234; William, 67, 122; Winifred, 234.
 Payne, 122.

- PAYNE, 122; Ann, 29; Catherine, 122; Dorothy, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Giles, 123; Henry, 123; Jane, 123; John, 123; Margaret, 122, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 70, 123; Rose, 123; Sarah, 70, 123; Sydenham, 123; Thomas, 122; Walter, 123; William, 122.
- Paynell, Margaret, 131, 132; Walter, 131, 132.
- Peach, Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 193.
- Peacock, Anne, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Pecher, or Pecker, Joane, 77; John, 77.
- Peck, —, 174.
- Peckham, James, 216; Mary, 216.
- Peeres, Anne, 23; Edward, 23.
- Pelham, Sir Edmund, 186; Ellen, 186; Herbert, 186; Margaret, 186.
- Pell, Barbara, 56.
- Pemberton, Anne, 251.
- Pembridge, Lettice, 13; Henry, 13.
- Peneston, —, 137.
- Pennington, 249.
- Penson, Alice, 267; William, 267.
- Pentecost, Alice, 259.
- Pentecrist, Joane, 219.
- Pepwall, 219.
- PEPWALL, 219; Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Joane, 219; John, 219; Mary, 103, 219; Michael, 219; Richard, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 219; Timothy, 219; William, 103, 219.
- Peray, Frances, 201; Sir Thomas, 201.
- Perchers, Elizabeth, 201.
- Percival, Alice, 39; James, 39.
- Percy, Agnes, 275; Anne, 89; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 89, 275; Henry, Lord, 275; William, Lord, 275; —, 54.
- Peresford. *See* Besford.
- Perk, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102, 198.
- Perkins, Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 242.
- Pernell, Elizabeth, 149; J., 149. *See* Purnell.
- Perpoynt, Frances, 25; Richard, 25.
- Perrott, Amicia, 114; Sir Andrew, 114; Sir Audven, 134; Emma, 114; Jannett, 114; Katherine, 114, 129, 134; Sir Owen, 129; Sir Thomas, 114.
- Perry, Ann, 92, 229; Catherine, 92; Hannah, 92; Hugh, 92; James, 229; Jane, 92; Mary, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebecca, 92; Richard, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 92. *See* Peray.
- Perryman, Margaret, 101.
- Pers, Elizabeth, 241; Margaret, 241.
- Pershall, Jane, 86; William, 86.
- Person, Joane, 154; John, 154; William, 117; Winifred, 117.
- Persons, Joyce, 11; Mary, 11; Ralph, 11.
- Pert, Amy, 223; Catherine, 170; Daniel, 170, 223; Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 170, 174.
- PETER, 123; Anne, 124, 179; Edward, 124; Francis, 124; George, 123, 124; Grace, 123; John, 123, 124; Mary, 124; Peter, 123; Simon, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124, 179.
- Peters, Edward, 124.
- Petifere, or Petifewe, Millicent, 176.
- Petty, Elizabeth, 158.
- Peverell, Catherine, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.
- Phetiplace, 261.
- Phetiplace, Ann, 261; Edmund, 261; Edward, 261; Margaret, 173; W., 173. *See* Fetiplace.
- Phillips, Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Hester, 185; John, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Thomas, 185.
- Philpott, Elizabeth, 37; Joane, 92; John, Somerset Herald, 229; Thomas, 37; William, 92.
- Pickhurst, Catherine, 167.
- Pigott, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 52, 127; Katherine, 52, 127; Leonard, 61; Lewis, 52, 127.
- Pike, 161.
- Pike, Alice, 161; Grace, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Sarah, 161; Walter, 161.
- Pile, Anne, 127; Gabriel, 127.
- Pill, Grace, 123; John, 123.
- Pinchon, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.
- Pine, Sir Miles, 233.
- Pirke, Jane, 231; Richard, 231; William, 231.
- Pistow, Parnell, 23.
- Pitman, Rachel, 64; Richard, 64.
- Pitt, Alice, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Planckey, Henry, 16.
- Plantagenet, Arthur, 115; Elizabeth, 115.
- Player, Arthur, 173; Dorothy, 173; Isabel, 99; William, 99.
- Pleydell, 124.
- PLEYDELL, 124; Agnes, 124; Anne, 125; Beata, 125; Bridget, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 125; Gabriel, 124; Joane, 125; John, 124, 125; Margaret, 125; Mary, 124, 125; Millicent, 125; Richard, 124; Robert, 125; Rose, 124; Susan, 125; Thomas, 124; Toby, 124; Ursula, 125; Virgil, 124; William, 124; Zachary, 124.
- Plomsted, Dorothy, 36.
- Plumer *alias* Seaborne, Jane, 91; Robert, 231; Thomas, 231.
- Pole. *See* Poole.
- POLEYN, 220.
- POLEYN, 220; Alice, 220; Edith, 220; Edward, 220; Friswith, 220; George, 220; Henry, 220; John, 220; Margaret, 220.
- Pollard, Cadon, 121; Francis, 16; Philada, 121; Ursula, 16; —, 129, 133.
- Ponings, Jane, 34; Luke, Lord St. John, 34.
- Pontlarch, William, 266.
- Poole, 125.
- POOLE, 125; Anne, 126; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 125, 236; Cicely, 57; Devereux, 126; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 268, 269; Ellen, 125; Frances, 126; Sir Giles, 268, 269; Giles, 125; Guy, 126; Sir Henry, 126, 237, 268; Henry, 125, 126, 237; Isabel, 93; John, 125; Julian, 125; Leonard, 125, 236; Mary, 93; Matthew, 125; Sir Neville, 126; Richard, 125; Thomas, 126; William, 57, 93, 125, 126.
- Popham, 49.
- Porter, 126.
- PORTER, 126; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Ambrose, 127; Anne, 52, 127; Arnold, 127; Sir Arthur, 127; Arthur, 4, 15, 41, 51, 127, 256; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 127; Cicely, 126; Edward, 240; Elizabeth, 127; Isabella, 30, 41, 51, 127, 240; Jane, 127; Margaret, 2, 127; Richard, 127; Roger, 2, 41, 127; Tacey, 127, 256; Sir Thomas, 15, 52, 127; Thomas, 126, 127; William, 127.
- Poulett, Agnes, 217.
- Poulton, John, 161; Margaret, 161.
- Powe, Marian, 150.
- Powell, Alice, 172; Ann, 35; Catherine, 191; Rebecca, 244; Robert, 35; Rose, 35; Thomas, 35, 249.
- Power, Ann, 120; Stephen, 120.
- Powis, Lord, 250.
- Pownall, Israel, 199; Richard, 199.
- Poyntz, 128, 130, 134.
- POYNTZ, 128, 130; Adria, 133; Alice, 50, 129, 132-134, 136, 173; Amicia, 132; Amy, 135; Anne, 30, 129, 132-136, 265; Sir Anthony, 15, 129, 134; Anthony, 129, 135, 181; Beatrice, 133; Blanch, 132; Dorothy, 135;

Edmund, 135; Edward, 129, 134-136; Egidius, 134; Eleanor, 132; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 131-135, 207; Ellen, 128, 132; Ferdinando, 129, 133, 134; Lady Frances, 136; Frances, 129, 135; Sir Francis, 134; Francis, 129, 135; Gabriel, 133; Giles, 129; Grissell, 30, 135; Helewise, 128, 131; Henry, 129, 132, 133; Sir Hugh, 128, 131; Hugh, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135; Humfrey, 129, 133, 134; Isabella, 128, 132, 133; Jane, 128, 129, 133-135; Joane, 129, 132, 133, 136; Sir John, 30, 128, 129, 132, 173; John, 129, 133-136, 207; Joseph, 135, 136, 207; Joyce, 132; Julian, 128; Katherine, 128, 129, 132-134, 136; Margaret, 115, 129, 131-136, 181, 214; Martha, 136, 207; Mary, 30, 129, 134, 135; Matthew, 100, 134-136, 207; Maude, 128, 131, 132; Morris, 129, 132, 133, 181; Sir Nicholas, 30, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135; Nicholas, 50, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 216; Sir Robert, 129, 133, 136, 265; Robert, 128, 132, 135; Sarah, 207; Silvester, 100; Susan, 133; Thomas, 128, 129, 132-136, 207, 214; Ursula, 129, 135; Walter, 132; William, 129, 133-135; Winifred, 134, 136.
Price, 136.
 PRICE, 136; Alice, 136; Anne, 274; Blanch, 136; Degory, 30; Dorothy, 179; George, 274; Gregory, 136; Grissell, 30; Howell, 179; Jane, 136; John, 136; Susan, 166; William, 136; —, 278.
 Prichett, Hester, 63; Richard, 63.
 Prickley. *See* Harris.
 Pride, Margaret, 260, 261; Richard, 260.
 Probyn, Ann, 92; Mary Ann, 138.
 Prowde, Lewis, 24; Ursula, 24.
Prowze, 137.
 PROWZE, 137; Alice, 137; Anne, 137; Charles, 137; Edward, 137; Eleanor, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Frances, 137; Henry, 137; John, 137; Joyce, 137; Ralph, 137; Richard, 137; Russell, 137; Sarah, 137; Silvester, 137.
 Prygs, Anne, 24.
 Pryn, Joane, 99; Thomas, 99.
 Pultney, Margaret, 246; Thomas, 246.
 Purlawent, Agnes, 170; Alexander, 170; Alice, 170; Catherine, 170; Henry, 170; Jane, 170; Joane, 170; John, 170;

Maude, 170; Thomas, 170; Walter, 170; William, 170, 197.
 Purnell, Christian, 122; Christopher, 149; Mary, 149; Nicholas, 198. *See* Purnell.
 Purve, —, 106.
 Pye, Alice, 150; Anne, 48; Christian, 93; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 93; Elizabeth, 48; George, 150; Margery, 93; Mary, 48; Sir Robert, 48; Robert, 48; William, 93.
 Pym, Elizabeth, 173; Erasmus, 80; Mary, 80; Thomas, 173. *See* Pyne.
 Pynchard, Edmund, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Isabel, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 205; Mary, 205; Maud, 205; Simon, 205.
 Pyne, Erasmus, 5; Mary, 5. *See* Pym, Pine.
 Pynoke, —, 174.

Q

Quincy, Hawise, 276; Robert, Lord, 276.

R

Rabett, Elizabeth, 63; Richard, 63.
 Radcliffe, Alice, 166; Hugh, 166.
 Radlighe, Matilda, 205; Sir Simon, 205.
 Ragland, Anne, 51; John, 51.
 Rainolds, Ann, 191; Rowland, 191; William, 191.
 Rainsford, Joyce, 137.
 Raleigh, Anne, 205; Joane, 205; Margaret, 205; Maude, 205; Sir Simon, 205; Walter, 205.
 Ramsey, John, 159; Margaret, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.
 Randolph, Dorothy, 95; Edward, 95.
 Ranne, Maude la, 130.
 Ratsey, Mary, 72; Richard, 72.
 Raves, Elizabeth, 271; Thomas, 271.
 Rawlins, Anne, 245; John, 245.
 Raylins, Elizabeth, 222.
 Raymond, Elizabeth, 6; George, 6.
Raynesford, 227.
 RAYNFORD, 227; Barbara, 227; Edward, 227; Giles, 227; John, 227; Katherine, 227; Thomas, 227; Sir William, 227.
 Raynstorpe, Joane, 39; John, 39.
 Raynwood, Jane, 98; John, 98.
 Reade, Alice, 1; Anne, 101, 210, 235; Elizabeth, 8; Jane, 94; John, 1, 52, 94, 127, 210, 235; Margaret, 52, 127; Richard, 101; William, 101.

Reason, Agnes, 124.
 Redmayne, Bridget, 43.
 Redwood, Robert, 199.
 Rees ap Tewdor, Holl ap, 114.
 Restell, John, 101; Margaret, 120; Thomas, 120.
 Reve, —, 160.
 Reyley, William, Bluemantle, 229.
 Reyneton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
Reynward, 97.
 Ricard, Elizabeth, 53.
 Richards, Alice, 100; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89, 100.
 Richardson, Canon, 210.
 Riddall, Joan, 48.
 Ride, Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
 Ridge, Catherine, 232; Joane, 232.
 Ridler, Mary, 147.
 Ridleston, James, 71; Mary, 71.
 Ridley, Margery, 23; William, 23.
 Riggs, John, 81; Judith, 81.
 Rin ap Sibsilt, 98.
 Risley, Ann, 269; William, 269.
 Rivers, Earl, 129, 133.
 Roberdg, Anne, 267; Thomas, 267.
Roberts, 137.
 ROBERTS, 137; Alice, 138, 139; Anne, 138, 139; Anthony, 139; Catherine, 138; Edmond, 138; Elizabeth, 58, 138; Giles, 138; Grissell, 135; Henry, 138; Hester, 18, 139; Isabel, 31; Jane, 138, 139; Joane, 138, 139; John, 31, 107, 138, 139; Joyce, 138; Margaret, 138; Mary, 138, 139, 185; Mary Ann, 138; Nicholas, 58, 197, 231; Ralph, 139; Richard, 138, 139; Robert, 139; Sussanna, 138; Thomas, 18, 138, 139, 185; Walter, 138; William, 137-139.
Robins, 146.
 Robins, Anne, 106; Joane, 42, 146; Margaret, 146; Richard, 106, 199; Thomas, 146.
 Robinson, Elizabeth, 66; Nicholas, 66.
 Rock, Margaret, 71.
 Rockcliff, Anne, 118; Thomas, 118.
 Rodney, Sir John, 115, 118; Margaret, 87; Penelope, 115; Sir Walter, 87.
 Roe. *See* Rowe.
 Roger, Alice, 195; Richard, 195.
 Roger ap Gilliant, or Gwilliam, John ap, 104.
Rogers, 139-141.
 ROGERS, 139; Alice, 141; Ambrose, 141; Ann, 44, 140-142; Anthony, 141; Blanch, 140; Christopher, 141; Cicely, 141; Donne, 140; Dorothy, 86, 107, 140, 141; Sir Edward,

163; Edward, 183; Eleanor, 139, 140, 164; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 142, 158; Emanuel, 141; Etheldred, 141; Faith, 213; Frances, 142; Dr. Francis, 141; Francis, 140; Sir Henry, 140; Henry, 141, 142; Isold, 141; Jane, 249; Joane, 140, 141; Sir John, 249; John, 140-142, 146, 213; Katherine, 140; Margaret, 141, 142, 248; Mary, 140, 142, 146, 183; Philadelphia, 142; Philip, 140; Philippa, 140; Rachel, 139; Ralph, 141; Sir Richard, 139; Richard, Dean of Canterbury, 141; Richard, 139-141, 158, 164; Robert, 107, 139; Roger, 141; Sarah, 139; Tanfeld, 142; Thomas, 140-142; William, 44, 86, 139-142.
 Rolls, Anne, 42; Arthur, 137; Eleanor, 137; Richard, 42.
 Romary, William, Earl of Lincoln, 275.
 Romney, Cassandra, 185; Elizabeth, 106; Peter, 106; Thomas, 185.
 Rondell, Christopher, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Thomas, 71.
 Rooke, James, 243; Jane, 243.
 Roos, Lord, 50, 133; Mary, 50; Richard, 50, 133.
 Rose, Henry, 155; Mary, 155; William, 198.
 Rosecarock, Elizabeth, 83; John, 83.
 Rosse, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
 Rous, Julian, 216, 257; Matilda, 215; Thomas, 215, 216.
 Rowcliff. *See* Rockcliff.
 Rowden, Mary, 147, 239, 240; Richard, 239, 240; Thomas, 147.
 Rowe, Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 25; Mary, 9, 196; Robert, 8, 9, 25, 196; Sir Thomas, 9, 196.
 Rowgbottom, Jane, 24.
 Rowles, Alice, 139.
 Rowley, Margaret, 250.
 Rowse, Jane, 157; John, 162; Margaret, 162; William, 157.
 Ruddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.
 Rudhall, Elizabeth, 186; William, 186.
 Ruding, Alice, 204; —, 221.
 Rudston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15; William, 15.
 Rufford, Anne, 93, 94; John, 94; Thomas, 93.
 Rust, Hugh, 262; William, 262.
 Russell, 49, 97.
 Russell, Agnes, 272, 277; Anne, 48; Eleanor, 50; Elizabeth, 14, 50, 162; Isabel, 50, 98; James, 50; Joane, 50; John, 184, 281; Margaret, 50, 98,

260; Mary, 184; Sir Maurice, 50, 98; Nest, 114; Sir Peter, 114; Sir Ralph, 50; Ralph, 50; Richard, 48, 260; Robert, 14, 50, 162, 272, 277, 281; Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; Sir William, 50; William, 50, 272, 277.
 Ruter, John Jackson, 206; Mary, 206.
 Rutter, —, 20.
 Rydder, Gronowy ap, 114.
 Ryder, Robert, 191; Sarah, 191.
 Rytherche ap Creadoge, 114.

S

Sacheverell, Mary, 90; Sir Richard, 90.
 Sackville, Elizabeth, 138; John, 138; Sir Richard, 234; Winifred, 234.
 Sackville *alias* Toots, Barbara, 89; Thomas, 89.
 Sadleir, Emma, 209.
 Saintloe, Edward, 152; Margaret, 152.
 Salcole, Jane, 186; William, 186.
 Salkell *alias* Seacole, 150.
 Salkell *alias* Seacole, Agnes, 151; Grissell, 151; Richard, 150, 151.
 Saltmarsh, Catherine, 238, 240; Sir William, 238, 240.
 Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 133; Susan, 133.
 Salvey, Eleanor, 54.
 Salvin, Anne, 54; Ralph, 54.
 Sambell, —, 34.
 Sandford, 142, 220.
 SANDFORD, 142, 220; Anselm, 142; Anthony, 221; Arthur, 221; Christian, 221; Dorothy, 142, 221; Elizabeth, 42; Henry, 142; Jane, 142; Joane, 221; John, 142, 221; Margery, 142; Mary, 142, 221; Ralph, 221; Richard, 142, 221; Robert, 221; Thomas, 142, 221; William, 42, 142.
 Sands, Atilia, 90; John, 210; William de, 90.
 Sandys, 143.
 SANDYS, 143; Alice, 144; Aubrey, 144; Barbara, 144; Browne, 144; Edward, 144; Sir Edwin, 143; Elizabeth, 144; George, 143; Goulden, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; Margaret, 143, 144; Mary, 143, 144; Sir Miles, 143, 144; Miles, 143, 144; Peter, 144; Philadelphia, 144; Robert, 143; Samuel, 144; Thomas, 143; Sir William, 143; William, 143, 144; Windsor, 144; Winson, 144; —, Lord, 143.
 Sankey, Anne, 158; Richard, 158.

Sapcott, Christian, 88.
 Sapcotts, Thomasine, 204.
 Sargent. *See* Sergeant.
 Saunders, 134.
 Saunders, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 264; Margaret, 134; Morris, 264; Nicholas, 134; Susan, 125; —, 9.
 Savage, 144.
 SAVAGE, 144; Abington, 145; Anne, 48, 144, 145; Anthony, 48, 145; Catherine, 144, 195; Charles, 145, 195, 196; Christopher, 101, 144, 145; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 101, 145; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Francis, 56, 145; Henry, 145; Joane, 177; Sir John, 126, 144; John, 144, 145; Martha, 145; Mary, 56, 145; Philippa, 140; Ralph, 145; Richard, 145; Savage, 145, 196; Thomas, 145; Thomas Barrow, 145; Walter, 140, 145, 195; William, 56, 145.
 Savager, John, 198.
 Saveson, Anne, 261; Isabel, 261; Joanna, 261; Robert, 261.
 Saylarnes, Agnes, 130.
 Scargill, 162, 163.
 Scargill, Anne, 163; Thomas, 163.
 Scots, Queen of, 247.
 Scramwell, Jane, 207; William, 207.
 Screwen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.
 Scroope, Mary, 154; Richard, 154.
 Scrope, Sir Walter, 146.
 Scudamore, Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 127, 230, 231; Isabel, 49; James, 164; John Viscount, 164; Sir John, 127; John, 45, 49.
 Scaborne. *See* Plumer.
 Seacole. *See* Salkell.
 Seaman, Anne, 120; Robert, 120.
 Seamore. *See* Seymour.
 Sedenham. *See* Sydenham.
 Sec, Margaret, 138; Peter, 138.
 Seebrooke, Margaret, 232.
 Sefton, Henry, 29; Susan, 29.
 Segar, Mary, 82; Penelope, 38; Thomas, 82; Sir William, Garter, 38, 176, 195.
 Selman, Elizabeth, 233; Thomas, 233.
 Selwyn, 146.
 SELWYN, 146; Anne, 146, 147; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 146; Edith, 146, 147; Edward, 33, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Hannah, 147; James, 147; Jane, 147; Jasper, 145, 147; Joane, 33, 146, 147; John, 146, 147; Margaret, 146, 147; Mary, 142, 146, 147; Nathaniel, 146; Richard, 142, 146, 147; Roger, 146; Samuel, 147; Sarah,

- 146, 147; Thomas, 146, 147; Walter, 146; William, 146, 147.
- Sentlis*, 271, 274.
- Sergeant*, 258.
- SERGEANT, 258; Alice, 258; Ann, 35, 259; Catherine, 171, 258; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Emma, 259; Frances, 258; Isabel, 232; Joane, 232, 259; John, 35, 231, 232, 258, 259; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Matthew, 259; Nicholas, 259; Samuel, 259; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 171, 258, 259; William, 258, 259.
- Seroore. *See* Scroope.
- Servington, Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 88.
- Seward, Anne, 3; John, 3.
- Seymour, Bridget, 255; Elizabeth, 56; Goodwith, 281; Humphrey, 56; Jane, 129, 135; Sir John, 23, 40, 266; John, 129, 135, 281; Margaret, 23; Maude, 40; Sir Nicholas, 255; Philippa, 87; Roger, 56; Sir Thomas, 87; —, 3.
- Seys, Ilyke de Iron, 98.
- Shakerley, Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Mary, 189; Ralph, 166.
- Sharpe, Alice, 270; Anne, 91.
- Shaw, Elizabeth, 133; Sir John, 133; Mary, 90.
- Shedder. *See* Chedder.
- Sheldon*, 221.
- SHELDON, 221; Anne, 145, 222; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 222; Francis, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Morris, 221; Ralph, 221, 222; Richard, 221; Thomas, 222; William, 145, 221, 222; —, 238.
- Shellam, Margaret, 207; Samuel, 207.
- Shelley, Bridget, 89; Henry, 151; John, 89; Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
- Shepard, Anne, 205; George, 205.
- Sherborne*, 114.
- Sherborne, Margery, 114; Nicholas, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
- Shirley, Anne, 167; Joyce, 95; Sir Thomas, 167.
- Showell, Elizabeth, 44; Richard, 199.
- Shoyle, Margaret, 170; Walter, 170.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of, 246.
- Sibsilt, Rin ap, 98.
- Sidenton*, 45.
- Sidenton, Agnes, 45; Christian, 46; Richard, 45.
- Sidney, Constance, 95; Sir John, 95.
- Sillington, Ann, 121; William, 121.
- Singleton, Catherine, 110; Joane, 146; Lawrence, 110, 146; Luke, 18; Martha, 101; Mary, 18; William, 101.
- Sitbury, Ann, 99.
- Sitsilt, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180; Richard, 180; Thomas, 180. *See* Cecil.
- Skidmore, Isabel, 93.
- Skinner, Alice, 134; John, 134.
- Skipworth, Margaret, 171; Sir William, 171.
- Slaughter, Alice, 137; Elizabeth, 223; Jane, 135; John, 137, 223.
- Sleight*, 112.
- Slocomb, John, 138; Mary, 138.
- Smallwood, Elizabeth, 26; George, 26.
- Smart, Hester, 165; Rowland, 165.
- Smyth*, 15, 147-149.
- SMYTH, or Smith, 147; Anne, 148, 149; Anthony, 148; Barbara, 166; Catherine, 147, 148, 166; Daniel, 148; Edmund, 149; Edward, 16, 148, 149; Elizabeth, 44, 121, 148, 149, 219; Emott, 149; George, 149; Gervase, 148; Grisecon, 148; Joane, 15, 148, 149; Sir John, 148; John, 32, 148, 149, 231; Joseph, 121; Lucius, 148; Margaret, 148, 149, 181; Marian, 147; Mary, 16, 32, 147-149; Matthew, 198; Milo, Bp. of Gloucester, 148; Milo, 148; Paul, 148; Richard, 147, 149, 166; Robert, 148, 149; Sarah, 24, 149; Silvanus, 147; Sir Thomas, 24, 148; Thomas, 147-149, 166, 237; Ursula, 149; William, 15, 44, 77, 149, 181.
- Snarford, —, 126.
- Sneade, Joane, 23; John, 23.
- Snell*, 150.
- SNELL, 150; Alice, 150; Barbara, 154; Catherine, 150; Charles, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 25, 150; John, 150; Marian, 150; Nicholas, 150; Oliver, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 25, 150, 154; Walter, 150.
- Snelston*, 45.
- Snelston, Isabel, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Snig, Frances, 95; Sir George, 57, 95; Jane, 57.
- Snow, Agnes, 159; John, 159; William, 159.
- Solers*, 233.
- Solers, Catherine, 263; Margaret, 205.
- Soley, Elizabeth, 272; Thomas, 272.
- Solney, Eleanor, 54.
- Somerey*, 182, 271, 274.
- Somerey, Elizabeth, 271, 276; Johanna, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Nichola, 271, 276; Roger, Lord, 271, 276.
- Somerfield, Jane, 272; John, 272.
- Somers, Alice, 231.
- Somes, Elizabeth, 144; Stephen, 144.
- Soore*, 13, 208.
- Sorras, John, 87; Margaret, 87.
- South, Isold, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Speake, or Speke, Sir George, 51; Margaret, 51; Sir Thomas, 8.
- Speucer, Margaret, 52, 127.
- Spert*, 150.
- SPERT, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Giles, 151; Grissell, 151; Henry, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 150; Richard, 151; Robert, 151; Theophilia, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 151; Ursula, 151.
- Spicer, Anne, 205.
- Spilman*, 122.
- Spilman, Sir John, 122; Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Spinney, or Spines, Eleanor, 162; Guy, 162.
- Sporeare, William, 35.
- Sprake, Elizabeth, 39; Sir George, 39.
- Spring, Anne, 82; Sir William, 82.
- St. Alban, Blanch, 268, 269; John, 268, 269; Thomas, 268.
- Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 58; Sir Humphrey, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
- Stalake. *See* Stanlake.
- Stanlake, Fortune, 67; William, 67.
- Stanley, Anne, 144; Catherine, 144; Edward, Earl of Derby, 129, 135; Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, 237; John, 144; Margaret, 129, 135; Mary, 237; Thomas, Lord, 144.
- Stanshaw, Isabel, 128, 132; Robert, 128, 132.
- Stanter, Jane, 129.
- Stapleton, Anne, 273, 278; Sir Richard, 273, 278; Thomas, 239, 240; Ursula, 239, 240.
- Starkey, Catherine, 210, 235.
- Staunton*, 126.
- Staunton, Abraham, 96; Isabel, 126; Sir John, 126; John, 96; Margaret, 126.
- St. Barbe*, 127.
- St. Barbe, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
- St. Clare*, 246.
- St. Clare, Eleanor, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Philip, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Steede, Joane, 57; —, 143.
- Stenmarsh*, 156.

- Stenmarsh, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.
Stephens, 151.
STEPHENS, 151; Abigail, 152 ; Amy, 152 ; Anne, 11, 151-153 ; Catherine, 11, 32, 152, 153 ; Chomley, 152 ; Edith, 152 ; Edward, 151-153 ; Elizabeth, 41, 151-153 ; Frances, 152 ; Francis, 152, 153 ; Hannah, 152, 153 ; Henry, 152, 153 ; Hester, 153, 225 ; Isaac, 32 ; James, 152 ; John, 11, 151-153 ; Margaret, 152 ; Mary, 151-153 ; Nathaniel, 152, 153 ; Philip, 153 ; Richard, 151-153 ; Robert, 152, 153 ; Sarah, 152, 153 ; Thomas, 41, 151, 153 ; Truman, 152 ; William, 152, 153 ; —, 61, 153.
 Sternhold, —, 112.
 Steward, Elizabeth, 118 ; Dr. Nicholas, 118 ; —, 36.
 Stewart, Mary, 144 ; Nicholas, 144.
 St. Fagon, Hawise, 172.
 St. George, Amice, 194 ; Anne, 137 ; Baldwin, 194 ; Richard, Norroy, 195.
St. Hilary, 182.
 Stileman, or Stilmaman, Anthony, 263 ; Edith, 263.
 Stiles, Dorothy, 141 ; John, 141.
 Stittesbury, Ann, 99.
 Stiventon, John, 26 ; Mary, 26.
 St. John, Anne, 52, 127 ; Elizabeth, 115 ; Sir John, 52, 90, 127 ; Lucy, 90 ; Luke, Lord, 34.
 St. Leger, John, 87 ; Margaret, 87.
St. Lis, 182.
 St. Lis, James, 275 ; Matilda, 275.
 St. Lowe, Agnes, 257, 258 ; Sir John, 134, 257, 258 ; Margaret, 134.
 St. Maure, —, 22.
Stoke, 155.
 Stoke, Eleanor, 155 ; William, 155.
Stokes, 153.
STOKES, 153; Alice, 154 ; Anne, 154 ; Anthony, 32, 48, 154 ; Barbara, 154 ; Bridget, 154 ; Christopher, 154 ; Edward, 154 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; Jane, 32, 48, 154 ; John, 154 ; Mary, 154 ; Rebecca, 154 ; Samuel, 154 ; Thomas, 153, 154.
Stone, 259.
STONE, 259; Alice, 259 ; Catherine, 259 ; Dorothy, 259 ; Elizabeth, 151 ; Frances, 259 ; Henry, 259 ; John, 151, 259 ; Margaret, 259 ; Mary, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.
 Stoner, Francis, 5 ; Ursula, 5.
 Storky. *See* Starkey.
 Stourton, Anne, 140 ; Grace, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ; Lord, 140.
 Stowell, Ann, 213 ; Robert, 213.
 St. Philbert, Isabella, 277 ; Sir Mark, 277.
St. Poole, 126.
 St. Poole, Margaret, 126 ; Sir Peter, 126 ; Thomas, 126.
 Stradling, Agnes, 98 ; Alice, 268 ; Anne, 268 ; Edmund, 268 ; Sir Edward, 50, 180 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; Gwenlian, 133 ; Joane, 50 ; John, 268 ; Katherine, 50, 180 ; William, 98, 133.
Strange, 154, 222.
STRANGE, 154, 222 ; Anne, 154, 222, 237, 247 ; Anthony, 154 ; Edmund, 155 ; Edward, 155 ; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 222 ; Florence, 155 ; Gertrude, 155 ; Henry, 155 ; Horneys, 155 ; Isabella, 277 ; Jane, 24, 154 ; Joane, 154, 222, 271, 276 ; John, Lord, 271, 276, 277 ; Margaret, 154, 222, 247, 277 ; Mary, 155 ; Matilda, 277 ; Michael, 222 ; Morris, 155 ; Peter, 154 ; Richard, Lord, 277 ; Richard, 155, 222 ; Robert, Lord, 277 ; Robert, 154, 222, 247 ; Roger, 222 ; Walter, 154, 155 ; William, 24, 154, 222 ; —, Earl of Derby, 237.
 Strangways, Frances, 115 ; Giles, 115.
Stratford, 155, 174.
STRATFORD, 155 ; Abigail, 156 ; Alice, 156, 157, 207 ; Anne, 156, 157 ; Anthony, 156, 157, 169 ; Catherine, 156 ; Charles, 157 ; Christian, 156, 265 ; Edward, 157 ; Eleanor, 103, 155-157 ; Elizabeth, 155-158 ; Ferdinando, 156 ; Frances, 156 ; George, 156, 157 ; Guy, 157 ; Henry, 156, 157 ; Jane, 157, 169, 231 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 11, 103, 155-157, 207, 221, 265 ; Joyce, 156, 157 ; Judith, 156 ; Margaret, 11, 156, 157 ; Martha, 175 ; Mary, 157 ; Maud, 155 ; Rachel, 158 ; Richard, 156, 157 ; Robert, 156, 157 ; Rouse, 157 ; Sir Stephen, 155 ; William, 156-158 ; —, 174.
 Strelley, Anne, 14 ; Sir Anthony, 14 ; Joane, 14 ; John, 14.
 Strickland, Catherine, 87 ; John, 87.
 Strode, Beatrice, 205 ; Bridget, 205 ; Sir Hugh, 205.
 Stubbs, Jane, 251 ; John, 251.
 Stump, Maude, 170 ; Stephen, 170.
Sudgrove, 246.
 Sudgrove, Alice, 246 ; Joane, 246 ; John, 246.
Sully, 271, 276.
 Sully, Elizabeth, 271, 276 ; Sir Walter, 271, 276.
 Surman, Alice, 120 ; John, 120.
 Sutton, Catherine, 148 ; Constance, 22 ; John, Lord Dudley, 22 ; William, 148.
 Swetenham, Alice, 177 ; William, 177.
 Swinerton, Elizabeth, 245 ; Roger, 245.
 Swinford, Sir John, 257 ; Margaret, 257, 258 ; Sir Thomas, 257, 258.
Sydenham, 182.
 Sydenham, Alexander, 135 ; Elizabeth, 135, 216 ; George, 123 ; Jane, 123 ; Sir John, 216, 236 ; John, 129, 135, 216 ; Ursula, 129, 135, 236.
 Symmes, Elizabeth, 9 ; Henry, 9.
 Symond, John, 36.
Symonds, 158.
SYMONDS, 158 ; Anne, 158 ; Edward, 158 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Frances, 158 ; Giles, 158 ; Margaret, 158 ; Mary, 158 ; Matthew, 158 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158.

T

- Talbott, Catherine, 235 ; Elizabeth, 115, 272 ; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 246 ; Gilbert, 272 ; Johanna, 115 ; Sir John, Lord Lisley, 115 ; John, 273 ; Richard, Lord, 235.
TALBOYS, 158 ; Eleanor, 158 ; Emma, 159 ; Isabel, 153 ; John, 158, 159 ; Lydia, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Richard, 158, 159 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158, 159 ; Trinianus, 159.
Tame, 260.
TAME, 260 ; Agnes, 260 ; Alice, 260 ; Catherine, 51, 260 ; Sir Edmund, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Sir Edward, 51 ; Elizabeth, 260 ; Jane, 260 ; Joane, 93 ; John, 93, 260 ; Margaret, 260 ; Thomas, 260 ; William, 260.
 Tanfeld, Anne, 4.
 Tateshall, Mabel, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.
 Taverner, John, 65 ; Joyce, 65 ; Judith, 65 ; Roger, 65.
 Tayer, Edward, 198.
Taylor, 159.
TAYLOR, 159 ; Agnes, 159 ; Alice, 71, 160 ; Cicely, 159 ; Edith, 160 ; Eleanor, 159 ; Elizabeth, 54, 160 ; Giles, 159 ; Humphrey, 91 ; Isaac, 25 ; Isabel, 160 ; Joane, 159, 160 ; John, 159 ; Margaret, 25, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Michael, 71 ; Richard, 159, 160 ; Thomas, 159, 160 ; Valerian, 182 ; William, 47, 160.
 Taynton, Eleanor, 140.
 Teea, Guy, son of, 130.

- Teste, Alice, 40; Giles, 40; Grace, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40; Lawrence, 40; Margaret, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.
 Tewdor, 1101 ap Rees ap, 114.
 Teye, Anne, 14; William, 14.
 Theodore, or Thecher, Alice, 26; William, 26.
 Therlton, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.
 Thexton, El., 38; Sir John, 38.
 Thomas, Frances, 44; Henry, 44.
 Thomlinson, John, 9; Margaret, 9. *See* Thomlinson.
 Thornborough, Jane, 61; John, Bp. of Worcester, 61.
 Thorne, 160.
 THORNE, 160; Alice, 161; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 161; Isabel, 160; James, 161; Joane, 161; John, 161; Lawrence, 161; Margery, 160, 161; Marion, 161; Mary, 161; Maude, 161; Mirabell, 161; Nicholas, 161; Richard, 161; Robert, 160, 161; Rose, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 161.
 Thornebury, 174.
 Thornebury, Joane, 174.
 Thornton, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
 Thorpe, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 149; William, 149.
 Throgmorton, 162.
 THROGMORTON, 162; Agnes, 162; Lady Alice, 68, 163; Alice, 213; Anne, 163, 167; Anthony, 157, 163; Sir Baynham, 163, 164; Caroline, 164; Lady Catherine, 164; Catherine, 117, 147, 163, 164, 240, 272; Christopher, 163, 236; Cicely, 15, 163, 236, 241; Eleanor, 162, 163; Elizabeth, 9, 14, 94, 162, 163, 236, 250; Ellen, 163; Francis, 165; Sir George, 147, 250, 272; George, 163; Giles, 162; Hopton, 163; Jane, 163; Sir John, 162; John, 162, 163, 165, 236; Judith, 165; Margaret, 162, 163, 165, 268, 269; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 157, 163; Matilda, 162; Meriell, 9; Sir Nicholas, 68, 163; Nicholas, 163; Sir Robert, 117; Robert, 14, 162, 282; Simon, 162; Sir Thomas, 9, 163, 164, 268, 269; Thomas, 9, 162, 165, 167, 213, 268; Sir William, 15, 163, 164, 241; William, 94, 163, 213.
 Throgryme, 182, 271, 274.
 Throgryme, Henry, 272, 277; Jane, 272, 277.
 Thurbarne, James, 56; Mary, 56.
 Thurgryn, 182.
 Thurles, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, Lord, 135; —, Earl of Ormond, 135.
 Thurston, Edward, 198.
 Thynn, 164.
 THYNN, 164; Alice, 164; Christian, 164; Eleanor, 164; Francis, 164; Sir John, 164; John, 164; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 164.
 Tichborne, Elizabeth, 31.
 Tilen, Mary, 68; Richard, 68.
 Tiler, John, 160; Mary, 160; William, 198.
 Tindall, 168.
 Tindall, Catherine, 168; Edward, 168; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mary, 124; Thomas, 124, 168. *See* Tyndall.
 Tipping, Elizabeth, 46; George, 46.
 Tirrell, 162.
 Tirrell, Sir Edward, 171; Mary, 171. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tomes, Agnes, 113.
 Tomkins, James, 210, 235; Jane, 210, 235.
 Tomlinson, John, 103; Mary, 103. *See* Thomlinson.
 Toms, James, 231.
 Tonnehill, Elizabeth, 75; Richard, 75.
 Toots. *See* Sackville.
 Toppes, Diones, 259; Dorothy, 259; Godfrey, 259.
 Torrington, 172.
 Tovey, Joane, 32; John, 32.
 Tovers, 260.
 TOWERS, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
 Townley, Anne, 136; Blanch, 136; Nicholas, 136.
 Tracy, 165.
 TRACY, 165, 262; Alexander, 166; Alice, 165, 166, 213; Anne, 163, 165-168; Anthony, 167; Barbara, 165, 166; Bridget, 167; Catherine, 147, 166, 167; Dorothy, 167; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 167; Elizabeth, 14, 165-167, 237; Eva, 262; Ferdinando, 168; Frances, 167, 186; Francis, 167; Giles, 167, 186; Henrietta, 168; Henry, 14, 165, 167, 262; Hester, 165, 166; Horatio, 167; Humphrey, 166; Sir John, 163, 165, 167, 237; John, 166-168; Judith, 165; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 157, 165-167, 216, 257, 258, 261; Mary, 166, 167; Matilda, 262; Nathaniel, 165, 166; Nicholas, 167; Oliver, 262; Sir Paul, 8, 166, 168; Paul, 166; Philip, 166, 167; Philippa, 166; Ralph, 165; Sir Richard, 166, 167; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 157, 165-168; Samuel, 147, 166; Saunders, 166; Selina, 168; Shakerley, 166; Susan, 165, 166; Thomas, 166, 167; Hon. Thomas Charles, 168; Vicesimus, 166; William, 157, 165-167, 257, 258.
 Trappes, Anne, 24; Sir Francis, 5; John, 24; Mary, 5.
 Tregayne, 97.
 Tregothin, 97.
 Tregoz, Isabel, 233.
 Treherne, Madock ap, 179.
 Trenchard, Ann, 228; Thomas, 228.
 Trenoth, 97.
 Tresham, William, 246.
 Treswell, Robert, Somerset Herald, 74.
 Trevor, John, 234; Mary, 234; Sir Richard, 234.
 Trigg, Jane, 101; John, 198.
 Trillow, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.
 Trippet, Charles, 197; Elizabeth, 42; Richard, 42, 197.
 Trivett, Joane, 205; Sir John, 205.
 Trotman, 168.
 TROTMAN, 168; Anne, 30, 35, 105, 168, 169, 174, 253; Catherine, 168, 169; Cecilia, 168; Charles, 169; Edward, 168, 169, 196, 231; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 77; Hannah, 169; Henry, 77; Isabel, 169; Jane, 169, 196, 231; Joane, 168; John, 253; Mary, 32; Philip, 169; Richard, 105, 168, 169, 174; Samuel, 168; Thomas, 32, 35, 168, 169; Throgmorton, 169; William, 168, 169.
 Truman, Arthur, 153; Elizabeth, 153.
 Trussell, 126.
 Trussell, Margaret, 127.
 Try, 169.
 Try, Alice, 171; Anne, 41, 171; Anthony, 170; Cassandra, 171; Catherine, 51, 170, 171, 258; Cicely, 264; Edward, 170, 171, 242; Eleanor, 171; Elizabeth, 170, 171, 242; Frances, 171; Francis, 171; George, 170; Henry, 171; Isabel, 170; John, 170, 171, 242, 258; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 170, 171; Peregrine, 171; Rawlin, 170; Susannah, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; William, 41, 170, 171, 264.
 Turberville, Jane, 14; —, 257, 258.
 Turner, Anne, 186; Robert, 186; —, 137.
 Tutt, Henry, 69; Lettice, 69.
 Tutty, Catherine, 58; John, 58.
 Tweydall, Elizabeth, 37.
 Twinyho, 51, 262.
 TWINYHO, 262; Alice, 260; Ankarett, 263; Anne, 263; Catherine, 263; Christian, 263; Edith, 51, 263; Edward,

263; John, 263; Walter, 263; William, 262, 263.
 Tywysell, Philadelphia, 206; Thomas, 206.
 Tyldesley, Ellen, 46.
 Tyler, Elizabeth, 1; Henry, 1; William, 1.
Tyndall, 263.
 TYNDALL, 263; Avis, 263; Edmond, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Esperancia, 263; Francis, 263; George, 263; Mary, 263; Orian, 263; Thomas, 263. *See* Tindall.
 Tyrrell, Margaret, 265. *See* Tirrell.
 Tyrry, 182, 271, 274.
 Tyrry, Alice, 273, 278; Jane, 273, 278; William, 273, 277, 278.

U

Underhill, Anne, 272; Mary, 172; Richard, 172; Thomas, 272.
 Unwin, Eleanor, 21; John, 199; Simon, 21.
 Upton, Jasper, 163; Mary, 163; —, 267.

V

Vachell, Mary, 259; Stephen, 259.
 Valence, Isabel, 180; William, 180.
 Vallec, Alken, 100; Lambert, 100.
 Vampage, Elizabeth, 86; Robert, 86.
 Vanne, 13, 14.
 Vanne, Margaret, 14; Sir Richard, 14.
 Vare, or Vaure, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.
Vaughan, 264.
 VAUGHAN, 264; Agnes, 170; Anne, 105, 136, 185, 201, 202; Arthon, 264; Catherine, 66, 116; Davey Watkin, 104; Edith, 104; Edmond, 170; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 36, 71, 181, 188, 264; Ellen, 264; Sir Hugh, 136; Ivan, 264; Jane, 104; Jenkin, 104; Joane, 15, 241; John, 15, 241; Margaret, 163; Mary, 139; Nathaniel, 36; Sir Richard, 71; Richard, 105, 264; Roger, 201; Walter, 185, 264; Watkin, 66, 181, 188, 202; William, 163; —, 57.
 Vaulx, Bridget, 265; Nicholas, Lord, 265.
 Vaux, Elizabeth, 31; John, 36; William, 31.
 Veale, 13, 162, 171, 172, 208.

VELE, or Veale, 171; Agnes, 173; Alice, 129, 172, 173; Anne, 15, 171-173; Bridget, 172; Catherine, 173; Cecilia, 172; Dorothy, 173, 174; Edward, 173, 174; Eleanor, 172, 173; Elizabeth, 129, 133, 171-173; Ellen, 174; George, 173; Godfrey, 172; Hawise, 172, 173; Henry, 172; Jane, 173; Joane, 172; John, 171-173; Leonard, 208; Margaret, 172-174; Mary, 172, 174, 208; Matilda, or Maud, 171, 172; May, 173; Nicholas, 173, 174; Sir Peter, 172, 173; Peter, 173, 174; Philip, 174; Richard, 173, 174; Robert, 15, 129, 133, 172, 173; Susanna, 173, 174; Thomas, 171-174; William, 171-174.
 Vere, Sir Horatio, 167; Mary, 167.
 Verney, Alice, 260; Anne, 129, 135; Edmund, 260; Elizabeth, 260; Sir Ralph, 129, 135; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260.
 Vernon, Margaret, 54; Pernell, 54; Ralph, 54.
 Vichan, Catherine, 102; Philip, 102, 130; Resius, 130.
 Vilnemie, or Vilveine, Eleanor, 83; Dr. Robert, 83.
 Vincent, Anne, 171; William, 171.
 Vinon, Hugh, 232; Sir John, 232; Petronilla, 232.
 Visard, John, 199.
 Vudall, or Vuedale, —, 125.
Vyell, 172.
 Vyeil, or Vyall, Jane, 87; John, 87; Susanna, 173.

W

Wade, Elizabeth, 101; John, 108; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 101; William, 99.
 Wake, Baldwin, Lord, 277; Mary, 161; Matilda, 277; Sir Richard, 161.
Wakeman, 174.
 WAKEMAN, 174; Alice, 174; Anne, 42, 174, 175; Edward, 174, 175; Eleanor, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 77; Grisogon, 175; Henry, 77, 175; Joane, 174; John, Bp. of Gloucester, 174; John, 42, 174, 175; Joyce, 175; Katherine, 118, 174, 175; Margaret, 175; Mary, 11, 175; Richard, 174, 175; Roger, 174; Thomas, 175; Ursula, 175; William, 11, 118, 174, 175.
 Walby, Margaret, 180, 188; Sir William, 180, 188.
 Walcott, Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Joane, 182; John, 116, 182; Mary, 116.

Waldron. *See* Walrond.
 Wale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
 Wales, Elizabeth, 134; Nicholas, 134.
 Wales, Henry, Prince of, 151.
 Walgrave, Jane, 268.
 Walker, Ann, 107; Anthony, 159; Cicely, 159; Joanna, 2; Mary, 161; Sir Richard, 161; William, 2.
 Wall, Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27; George, 211; Mary, 211.
 Waller, Elizabeth, 10, 186; Ralph, 10; William, 186.
 Wallis, Anne, 179; Isabel, 180; Robert, 179; Sir William, 180.
Walrond, 264.
 WALROND, or Waldron, 264; Cicely, 264; Edith, 264; Elizabeth, 73; George, 186; Hester, 186; Humphrey, 73; Jane, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
Walsh, 264.
 WALSH, 264; Anne, 134, 265; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 93, 265; Elizabeth, 148, 264; Sir John, 41, 134; John, 93, 264, 265; Mabel, 41, 265; Margaret, 265; Mary, 8; Morris, 265; Nicholas, 8.
 Walsingham, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Francis, 65; William, 65.
 Walter, Elizabeth, 10, 16; Ralph, 10; Thomas, 198; —, 16.
 Walton, Ann, 261.
Walwyn, 175, 265.
 WALWYN, 175, 265; Alexander, 16; Alice, 14; Anne, 156, 157, 263; Barbara, 265; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 29; Christian, 156, 265; Edmund, 265; Edward, 156, 157, 175, 265; Eleanor, 172; Elizabeth, 13; Eustace, 265; Foulk, 14, 265; Francis, 172; George, 175, 265; Isabel, 49, 244; Jane, 14, 265; John, 175, 265; Judith, 254; Margaret, 16, 265; Martha, 175; Nicholas, 244, 265; Richard, 14, 265; Simon, 265; Susan, 175, 265; Thomas, 13, 14, 29, 49, 201, 202, 265; Walter, 254; William, 14, 265; —, 210, 233, 235.
 Ward, Ann, 175.
 Ware, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.
 Warne, James, 198; John, 198; Richard, 198.
 Warneford, Ann, 54, 110; Catherine, 150; John, 54, 110, 150; Joyce, 189, 190; William, 189, 190.
 Warner, Catherine, 99; Margaret, 99; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 199.

- Warnested*, 4.
Warnested, Agnes, 4; Richard, 4.
Wannfeld. See *Warneford*.
Warren, 176, 243.
WARREN, 176; Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Christian, 176; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 7; Giles, 176; Hester, 176; Jane, 176; John, 7, 176; Lawrence, 176; Margaret, 176; Mariana, 243; Mary, 67, 68, 176; Millicent, 176; Richard, 176, 197; Stephen, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 67, 68, 243.
Washborne, John, 225, 261;
 Katherine, 225; Margaret, 261; Norman, 86.
Watkin, Ann, 105; Richard, 105.
Watson, 266.
WATSON, 266; Agnes, 266; Ancaret, 266; Anne, 42; Jane, 136; John, Bp. of Winchester, 266; John, 266; Mary, 7, 266; Dr. Richard, 136; Thomas, 7, 266; William, 42, 266.
Watts, Agnes, 160; Anne, 168; Anthony, 160; Christopher, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; John, 160; Morris, 160; Richard, 168; Thomasine, 160.
Wayte, Elizabetha, 77; Henry, 77.
Weale, Joane, 96.
Weaver, Eleanor, 269; Isabella, 261; John, 261, 269.
Webb, 244.
Webb, Alice, 244; Anne, 222; Christian, 32; Elizabeth, 56, 91, 158, 222; Hester, 101; Joane, 67, 96; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 32; Richard, 91; Thomas, 158, 222; William, 88, 244; —, 42, 160.
Webley, Alice, 27; Joane, 172; Thomas, 27; William, 172.
Weekes, Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 129, 134; John, 93; Margaret, 274; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Nicholas, 129, 134; Thomas, 274; —, 278. See *Wykes*.
Weldon, Elizabeth, 85; Francis, 85.
Welford. See *Wesford*.
Well, Henry, 100; Joane, 96; Margaret, 100.
Wellesbourne, 21.
Wellesbourne, Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 21, 236; Martha, 21; Oliver, 21, 265.
Wells, Catherine, 163; John, 197; Sir Richard, 163.
Welsh, 266.
WELSH, 266; Adam, 266; Ann, 129; Anthony, 163, 266; Christopher, 266; Edward, 269; Hugh, 43; James, 266; Sir John, 266; John, 129; Katherine, 127; Margaret, 163, 269; Richard, 127; William, 266.
Weme, Nicholas, 37; Thomasine, 37.
Wentworth, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 65; Peter, 65; Sir William, 5.
Weoley, 177.
WEOLEY, 177; Alice, 177; Anthony, 177; Christopher, 177; Clement, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ezekiel, 177; Henry, 177; Joane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Mary, 177; Ralph, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 177; Roger, 177; Stephen, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177.
Wescole, Ann, 215; Ralph, 215.
Wesford, or *Welford*, Eleanor, 84; John, 84.
West, Catherine, 89, 277; Hannah, 169; Richard, Lord Delaware, 89, 277.
Westbury, Dorothy, 141; William, 141.
Wester, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
Westmancott, John, 191, 192; Lettice, 191; William, 192.
Weston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Margaret, 51; Sir Richard, 51.
Westrowe, Anne, 25; Thomas, 25.
Westwood, Robert, 118; Thomasine, 118.
Weyton, Margaret, 272.
Whacrotte, Thomas, 3.
Wheeler, Alice, 11; Richard, 11; —, 71.
Whelar, or *Wheller*, Bridget, 265; John, 265.
White, Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Joane, 210; Sir John, 24; John, 251; Joseph, 197; Katherine, 24; Mary, 251; Sir Thomas, 24; William, 210; —, 234.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 3; Thomas, 3.
Whiteing, Mary, 108. See *Winchcombe*.
Whitfield, Clement, 24; Mary, 24.
Whitpole, Joane, 161; John, 161.
Whitmay, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
Whitmore, 249.
Whitmore, Elizabeth, 248, 249; Richard, 248, 249.
WHITNEY, 267; Anne, 267; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 22, 267; Eustatius, 75; Isabel, 267; Sir James, 267; James, 267; Margaret, 267; Mary, 75, 216; Nicholas, 267; Peryn, 201; Richard, 267; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 267; Sir Thomas, 201; Thomas, 267; William, 267.
Whitoxmeade, Cicely, 264.
Whitson, Jane, 113; Philip, 113; Walter, 113.
WHITTINGHAM, 267; Alice, 267; Catherine, 267; George, 267; John, 267; Roger, 267; Thomas, 267.
Whittington, 125, 162, 178, 269.
WHITTINGTON, 178, 267, 269; Abigail, 178; Alexander, 268-270; Alice, 33, 178, 268, 269; Anne, 178, 268, 269; Blanch, 268, 269; Bridget, 86, 270; Catherine, 269, 270; Charles, 178; Christopher, 268, 269; Dorothy, 37, 178, 269, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 178; Eleanor, 178, 269, 270; Elizabeth, 125, 268-270; Guy, 178, 267, 270; Henry, 270; James, 178; Jane, 178, 251, 268-270; Joane, 178; John, 37, 86, 178, 251, 268-270; Joyce, 178; Margaret, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; Mary, 178, 268, 270; Maude, 187; Philip, 270; Richard, 178, 270; Robert, 33, 178, 187; Rowland, 270; Silvester, 178; Susan, 269; Tacia, 178; Thomas, 125, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; William, 178, 268-270.
Whitton, Elizabeth, 138.
Wiche, Joane, 235; William, 235.
Widevill. See *Wodvill*.
Wido. See *Guy*.
Wigston, Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Christian, 93; Elizabeth, 93; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Mary, 161; Roger, 93, 161; William, 93.
Wikes. See *Weekes*.
Wilcocks, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 78; Rowland, 78.
Wilcox, Anne, 7.
Willenhall, Catherine, 259; Christian, 259.
Willes, Henry, 251; Jane, 251; Margaret, 277; Maud, 270.
Willford, Elizabeth, 247; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166.
Williams, 179.
WILLIAMS, 179; Alice, 179; Anne, 124, 171, 179; Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 148, 164, 179; Francis, 179; Jane, 251; Joane, 179; John, 148, 179; Lawrence, 251; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Roger, 14; Sir Trevor, 164; Walter, 124, 179.
Willington, 21.
Willington, Anne, 21; Margaret, 228; Mary, 222; William, 222.
Willis, Christopher, 207.
Willoughby, Elizabeth, 255.

- Wilson, Agnes, 274, 278; Dr. Thomas, 274, 278.
 Wilt, Richard, 198.
 Wilton, Lady Abbess of, 125.
 WILTON, 270; Alice, 270; Ann, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 270; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Mary, 270; Maud, 270; Thomas, 270.
 Winchcombe, 73, 74.
 Winchcombe, Aron, 216; Benedict, 74; Christian, 74; Edmund, 216; Frances, 216; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74.
 Winchcombe *alias* Whiteing, Mary, 83; Walter, 83.
 Winchester, William, Marquis of, 234.
 Winckle, Elizabeth, 35; Philip, 35.
 Wincott, Christopher, 215; Isabel, 215.
 Window, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
 Windsor, Eleanor, 175; Walter, 175.
 Winslowe, Agnes, 162.
 Winston, 179.
 WINSTON, 179, 188; Albinia, 182; Anne, 181, 188; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 180, 181, 188; Dionisia, 181; Dorothy, 182; Drugo, 180; Edward, 182; Eleanor, 181, 182; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182, 188; George, 182; Gilbert, 180, 188; Giles, 182; Sir Henry, 31, 181, 188; Henry, 181; Hester, 182; Hugh, 180; Isabel, 180; Ivo, 180; James, 181; Jane, 181, 188; Jenkin, 181, 188; Jevan, 188; Joane, 180-182, 188; John, 180-182, 188; Judith, 181; Mabel, 181; Margaret, 16, 180, 181, 188; Mary, 182; Maude, 188; Michael, 181; Philip, 180; Richard, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 181, 182, 188; Valerian, 182; Sir Walter, 180; Walter, 16, 180, 181, 188; Watkin, 180, 181, 188; William, 182; Winifred, 188. *See* Jenkin.
 Wintell, Henry, 251; Tacey, 251.
 Winter, 74, 182, 271, 272, 274.
 WINTER, 182, 271, 274; Agnes, 274, 278; Alice, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280, 282; Anne, 74, 124, 171, 179, 182-184, 272, 274, 277-281; Anthony, 184, 279, 280; Arthur, 274, 278; Benedict, 183, 274, 280-282; Bridget, 189, 274, 282; Catherine, 147, 183, 184, 240, 272, 273, 279, 280, 282; Cecil, 183, 280; Sir Charles, 183, 184, 280; Charles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Christopher, 183, 184, 279, 280; Cirill, 282; Daniel, 184, 280; Dorothy, 273; Sir Edward, 74, 273, 278; Edward, 113, 183, 184, 273, 279-282; Egidius, 183; Eleanor, 94, 184, 273, 278, 280; Elizabeth, 88, 183, 184, 239, 240, 244, 272-274, 276-280, 282; Frances, 183, 280, 281; Sir George, 183, 280, 281; George, 182-184, 189, 273, 274, 278-282; Gilbert, 272, 278; Giles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Grace, 281; Hannah, 184, 279, 280; Henry, 183, 280, 282; James, 184, 273, 278-280; Jane, 183, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281; Joane, 184, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 182, 183, 244, 272-274, 277-282; Margaret, 183, 184, 272, 274, 276-280, 282; Lady Mary, 183, 273, 280; Mary, 15, 182-184, 273, 274, 278-282; Nicholas, 273, 278; O'Bryan, 183, 280; Ralph, 278; Randolph, 274; Richard, 272, 277; Robert, 147, 184, 239, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281, 282; Sir Roger, 272, 276; Roger, 88, 240, 272, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282; Sarah, 184, 279; Susan, 281; Thomas, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280; Thomasine, 274, 281; Valentine, 279, 282; Sir William, 15, 273, 274, 278, 281; William, 94, 182-184, 231, 272-274, 277-282; Winifred, 184, 279, 280.
 Winyate, Anne, 17; Dorothy, 174; Jane, 110; John, 17, 110, 174, 197.
 Wirley, Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
 Wirwood, Anne, 113; John, 113.
 Wise, Catherine, 26; Urian, 26.
 Wisse, 228.
 WISSE, 228; Ann, 228; Avis, 228; Henry, 228; John, 228; Lucretia, 228; Margaret, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Thomas, 228.
 Withe, Withoke, or Withole, Mary, 203; Thomas, 203.
 Withers, Anne, 54; Sir Thomas, 54.
 Witton, —, 240.
 Woderoff, Sir Nicholas, 46.
 Wodvill, Anthony, Earl Rivers, 129, 133; Gwenlian, 133; Margaret, 129, 133.
 Wogan. *See* Owgan.
 Wood, 184.
 WOOD, 184; Anne, 185; Anthony, 185; Bridget, 185; Cassandra, 185; Cicely, 185; Daniel, 185; Elizabeth, 101, 185; Gregory, 101; Hester, 185; James, 101, 198; John, 185; Judith, 185; Margaret, 185, 195; Mary, 184, 185; Millicent, 185; Ralph, 197; Richard, 185, 195; Robert, 184, 185; Rowland, 185; Silvanus, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 101, 185; —, 210, 233, 235.
 Woodcock, Anne, 35; John, 35.
 Woodford, Gamaliel, 245; Joyce, 245.
 Woodhouse, Katherine, 251; Margaret, 251; Nicholas, 251.
 Woodward, 26, 185.
 WOODWARD, 185; Agnes, 159; Alice, 160; Anne, 1, 26, 63, 160, 186; Avice, 1; Christian, 81, 160; Christopher, 160; Cicely, 160; Daniel, 160; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 160, 167, 186; Ellen, 160, 186; Giles, 159; Henry, 186; Hester, 160, 186; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 160, 186; Joane, 1, 159, 160; John, 1, 3, 26, 160, 185; Jonathan, 160; Joseph, 160; Mary, 3, 160, 186; Morris, 160; Ralph, 198; Richard, 159, 160; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 159, 160, 167, 185, 186; Tristram, 186; Walter, 159, 160; William, 159, 160, 186.
 Wootton, Robert, 16.
 Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 273, 278; Theophila, Countess of, 115; William, Earl of, 115; —, Countess of, 13.
 Worcombe, Joanna, 206; John, 206.
 Worgan, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242.
 Workman, Giles, 151; Margaret, 151.
 Worley, Christopher, 198; Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
 Worrall, Edward, 5; Joane, 5. *See* Wyrall.
 Worth, Bridget, 255; John, 255.
 Wrengford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
 Wriothesley, Barbara, 88; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 4; Sir John, Garter, 4, 88, 256; Margaret, 259; Thomas, 233.
 Write, George, 16.
 Wroughton, Anne, 126, 141; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 141; Sir William, 126.
 Wyatt, 186.
 WYATT, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 43, 186; Frances, 167, 186; John, 43, 167, 186; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 186.
 Wydicombe, Isabella, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
 Wye, 187.
 WYE, 187; Alexander, 187; Alice, 187; Andrew, 187; Anne, 165; Anthony, 187; Catherine, 187; Charles, 187; Elizabeth, 187, 192; Francis, 187; George, 187; Giles, 187, 226; Guy, 226; Isabel, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Judith, 187; Mary, 187; Maud, 187;

Richard, 165, 187; Robert, 187; Susan, 187, 226; Thomas, 187; William, 165, 187.
Wyke, Catherine, 195; John, 195.

Wykes, Edward, 41; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 280; Mary, 109; Nicholas, 109; Thomas, 280. *See* Wikes.

Wykeware, Geoffrey, 7; Hawis, 7. *Wyld*, 134.

Wyld, Winifred, 134.

Wyniate. *See* Winyate.

Wyrall, 189.

WYRRALL, 189; Alice, 84, 190; Anne, 189-191; Barbara, 190; Bridget, 189, 190, 274; Catherine, 112, 189-191; Christopher, 189; Edmond, 189; Edward, 189-191; Elizabeth, 189, 191, 272, 278; George, 106, 189-191, 274; Harriet, 190; Isabel, 189, 190; Jane, 191; Jenkin, 189, 190; Jephtha, 190, 191; Joane, 112, 189-191; John, 112, 189-191; Joyce, 189, 190; Margaret, 189; Martha, 190, 191; Mary, 106, 189-191; Matthew, 189; Maud, 189, 190; Philip, 190;

Philippa, 190; Pury, 190; Richard, 190, 191; Sarah, 191; Susan, 190; Thomas, 189-191; William, 84, 189-191, 272, 278; —, 278.

Wysam, Sir John, 72.

Wythepolle. *See* Whitpole.

Y

Yardley, Anne, 129, 133; Edward, 129, 133.

Yate, 191.

YATE, 191; Abigail, 192; Anne, 192, 193; Arethusa, 193; Bridget, 192, 193; Catherine, 192; Charles, 193; Christopher, 192; Edward, 250; Eleanor, 124; Elizabeth, 80, 187, 192, 193; Francis, 192, 293; Giles, 192; Isabel, 193; James, 124, 192; Jane, 192, 250; Joane, 192, 193; John, 191-193; Joseph, 192, 193; Joyce, 193; Lawrence, 193; Leonard, 80; Margaret, 109, 191-193, 212; Mark, 192; Mary, 192, 193; May, 192, 193; Nathaniel, 193; Nourse, 193; Priscilla, 193;

Rebecca, 192, 193; Richard, 109, 187, 192, 193, 212; Robert, 192, 193; Sophia, 193; Thomas, 192; Ursula, 80; Walter, 192; William, 192.

Yates, Elizabeth, 204; Thomas, 204.

Yeme, Edward, 209; Margaret, 209.

Yerbury, Joane, 32; John, 32.

Yerworth, Jane, 186.

Yorke, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24; Mary, 87.

Yorrath, Elizabeth, 230.

Young, Abigail, 178; Agnes, 266; Anne, 225; Fortune, 67; John, 36, 86; Mary, 36, 86; Richard, 197, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 67; William, 225.

Ysham, —, 4.

Z

Zouch, Edward le, 128; Elizabeth, 128, 131; Eudola, 131; Jane, 90; John, Lord, 90; John, 245; Mary, 245; Millicent, 131; William, 131.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Abington, *for* Anthony, 96, *read* Anthony, 95; *for* Mary, 96, *read* Mary, 95.

Barrett, *for* Mewburgh, *read* Newburgh.

Bowser, *for* Joane, 95, *read* Joane, 94.

Brown, Mary, 96.

Coksey, *for* Alice, 94, *read* Alice, 93; *for* John, 94, *read* John, 93.

Daredgcourt, *for* 94, *read* 93.

Ferris, *for* 95, *read* 94.

Gray, *dele* Constance, 95; *add* —, 94.

Hastings, *for* 89, *read* 90.

Do Not
Circulate

**Do Not
Circulate**

DATE DUE

JUN 1 1989

JUN 3 1989

OCT 19 1988

OCT 18 1989

NOV 29 1989

JUN 22 1990

AUG 1 1990

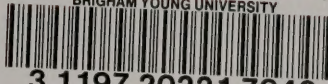
SEP 06 2007

APR 15 2010

Do Not
Circulate

DEMCO 38-297

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20221 7946

Do Not
Circulate

